

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

NOV. 25¢

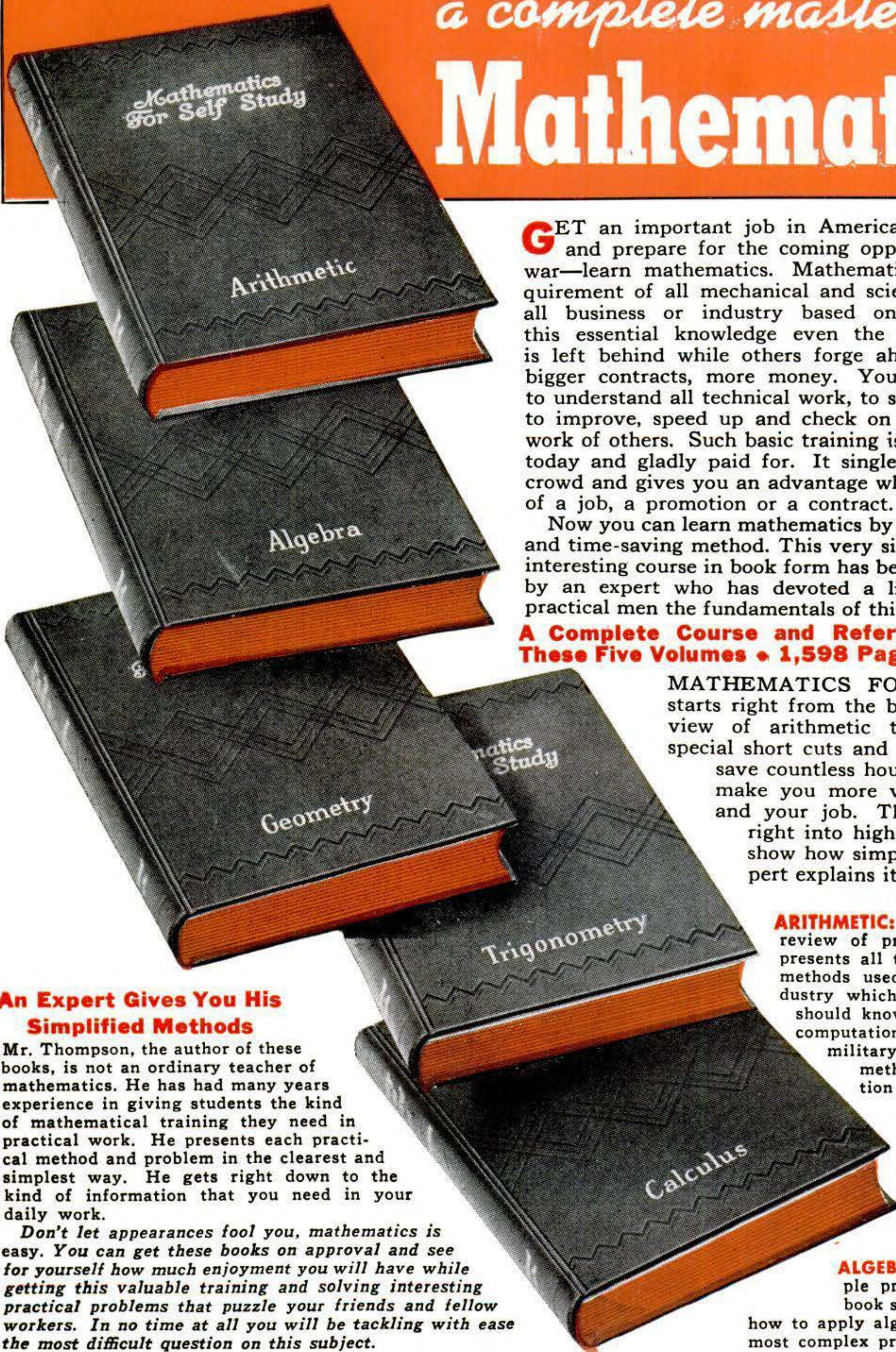
BOMBING JAPS  
FROM TREETOP  
LEVEL. PG. 123



WHY JAPAN CAN'T STOP THE B-29 PG. 94

THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE  
FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU

*a complete mastery of*  
**Mathematics**



**G**ET an important job in America's war industries—and prepare for the coming opportunities *after* the war—learn mathematics. Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to understand all technical work, to supervise operations, to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others. Such basic training is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for. It singles you out from the crowd and gives you an advantage whether it is a matter of a job, a promotion or a contract.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy inexpensive and time-saving method. This very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

**A Complete Course and Reference Library in These Five Volumes • 1,598 Pages • Illustrated**

**MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY** starts right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of your time and make you more valuable to yourself and your job. Then these books go right into higher mathematics and show how simple it is when an expert explains it for you.

**ARITHMETIC:** Starting with a quick review of principles, this volume presents all the special calculation methods used in business and industry which every practical man should know. Fundamental in all computations in engineering, both military and civilian. Essential methods for rapid calculation such as is needed in firing guns, setting lathes, etc. Systems of measurement and their computation required in machine work. Hundreds of other applications to technical work.

**ALGEBRA:** Starting with simple practical problems, this book shows you, step by step, how to apply algebraic methods to the most complex problems. Shows how to  
*(Continued on next page)*

**An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods**

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, is not an ordinary teacher of mathematics. He has had many years experience in giving students the kind of mathematical training they need in practical work. He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest and simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

*Don't let appearances fool you, mathematics is easy. You can get these books on approval and see for yourself how much enjoyment you will have while getting this valuable training and solving interesting practical problems that puzzle your friends and fellow workers. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult question on this subject.*

# MATHEMATICS IS THE INDISPENSABLE FOUNDATION KNOWLEDGE FOR TODAY'S JOBS

*and the new technical*

# Post-War Jobs



**T**HOUSANDS of new jobs are waiting for trained men! Every industry is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gigantic wartime program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand. After the war, peacetime needs will be as great!

And in the best of these jobs, the jobs which offer the highest pay and the greatest assurance of steady employment, a knowledge of mathematics is required, because mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, inexpensive home-study method—a complete mathematics course in five volumes.

## MATHEMATICS for Self Study

by J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

(Continued from facing cover)

solve problems which are involved in all military and industrial work, relating to machines, engines, projectiles, ships, planes, etc. Logarithms and slide rule, and many other practical applications.

**GEOMETRY:** States clearly all needed facts about plane figures, circles, polygons, etc. Covers all the topics essential in drafting and engineering. It deals at length with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design. Sheet metal work, so important in airplane construction, is a direct application of these principles. So also is the laying out of ship hulls, which is the major activity in ship construction. The properties of circles and spheres explained in this volume also apply directly in navigation.

**TRIGONOMETRY:** This volume makes easy the principles of angles and triangles, shows you how to use tables that explain their functions. Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy, navigation and range finding is solved by methods of trigonometry. These methods are explained here in the most simple way with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as they are applied directly to the sighting of guns and the determination of the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings and fortifications, the cutting of gears, etc., etc. All necessary tables for making these computations are furnished in this book as they are in all the other volumes of this series.

**CALCULUS:** You will enjoy mastering calculus in this interesting new way and will find it will enable you to solve problems that can be solved in no other way. This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems. It is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle. Typical problems included in this book are the calculation of the velocity with which a man supported by a parachute strikes the ground, the path of a bullet or shell, the work done by expanding gas or steam (which is applied directly in the design of rifles and cannon).

These are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete reading course in mathematics.

### Examine These Books FREE

Send no money now. The coupon brings you the 5 books for 10 days' trial. After 10 days return the books to us without obligation or send us the small down payment of \$2.95, balance in three monthly payments. Mail the coupon today. D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Publishers, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

### Free Examination Coupon

D. Van Nostrand Co., 250 Fourth Ave.,  
New York 3, N. Y.

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.95 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for three months until the total price of \$8.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

(If you send \$8.95 payment in full with this order, we will pay postage. Same return privilege.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

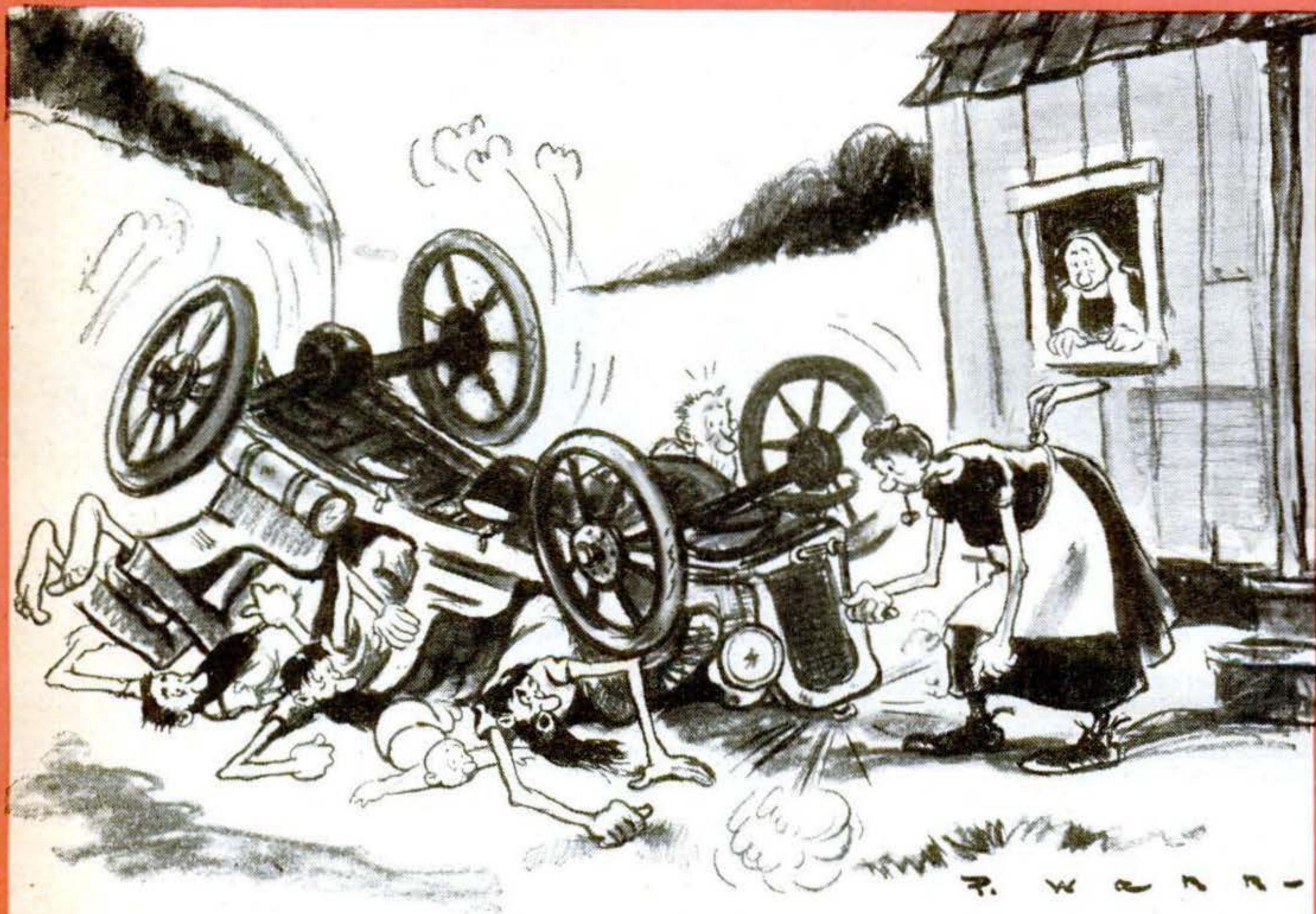
Reference.....

Address.....

FOR FREE CATALOG of best books of practical instruction and technical information, check here.  
POP. SCIENCE 11-44

# AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS

**IN SERVICE ON EVERY FRONT**



*"Dang it, Maw . . . Ah tol' you to let go the crank when she back-fires."*

## DO YOUR CAR A GOOD TURN WITH "PLUG-CHEK"

"Plug-Chek" Inspection Service is the quick and accurate way of finding the spark plugs that are wasting gas . . . it puts the finger on faulty or improper plugs, may add as much as 12% to the mileage you are now getting from your coupons, according to tests by the American Automobile Association.

Possibly all your present plugs need is cleaning or regapping—a "Plug-Chek" can give you the answer. But if new ones are needed, install ignition engineered Auto-Lites.

**THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY**

TOLEDO, 1 • Merchandising Division • OHIO

BACK THE ATTACK—BUY WAR BONDS

*Tune in*  
**AUTO-LITE'S**

GREAT RADIO SHOW

STARRING

**DICK HAYMES**

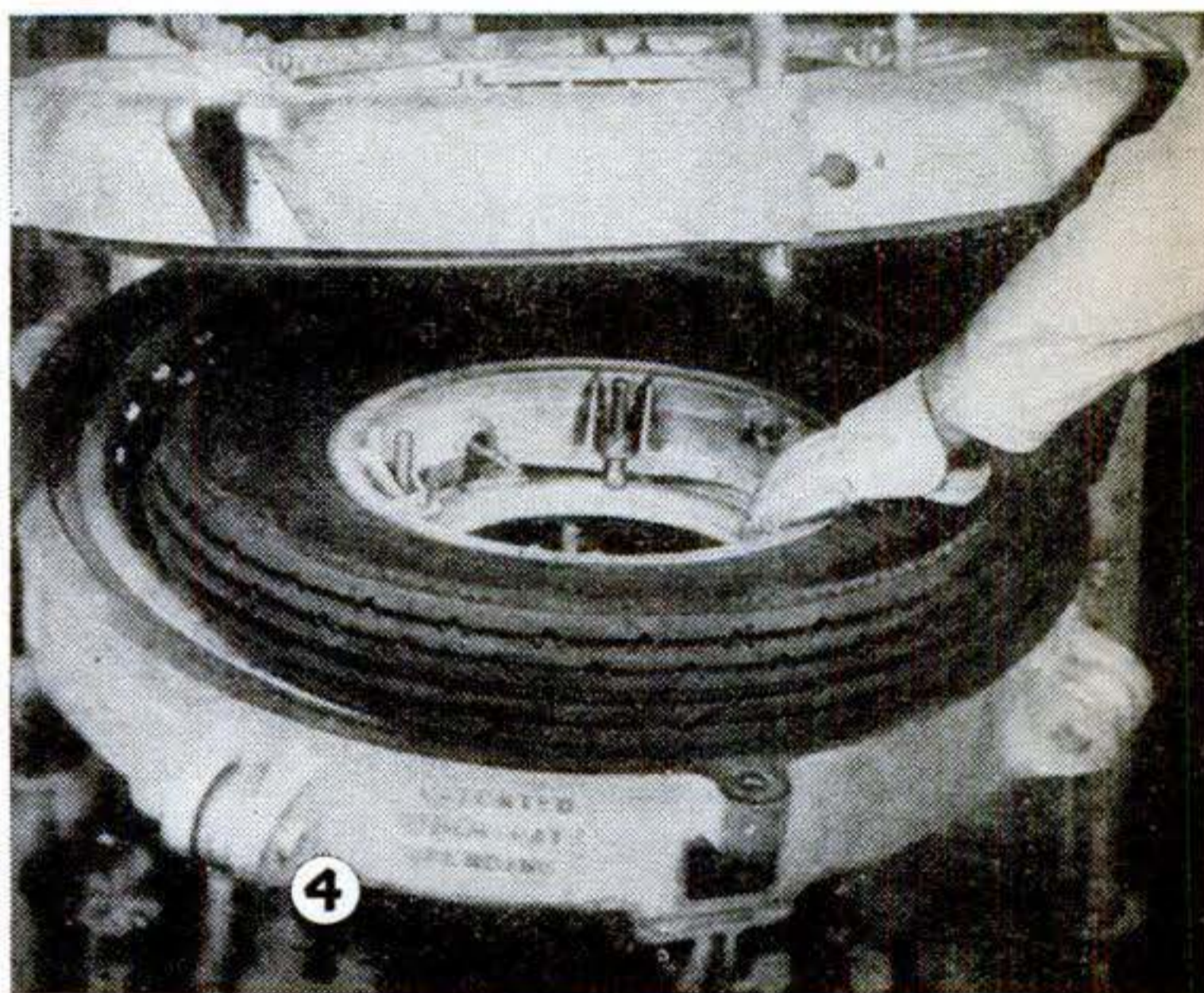
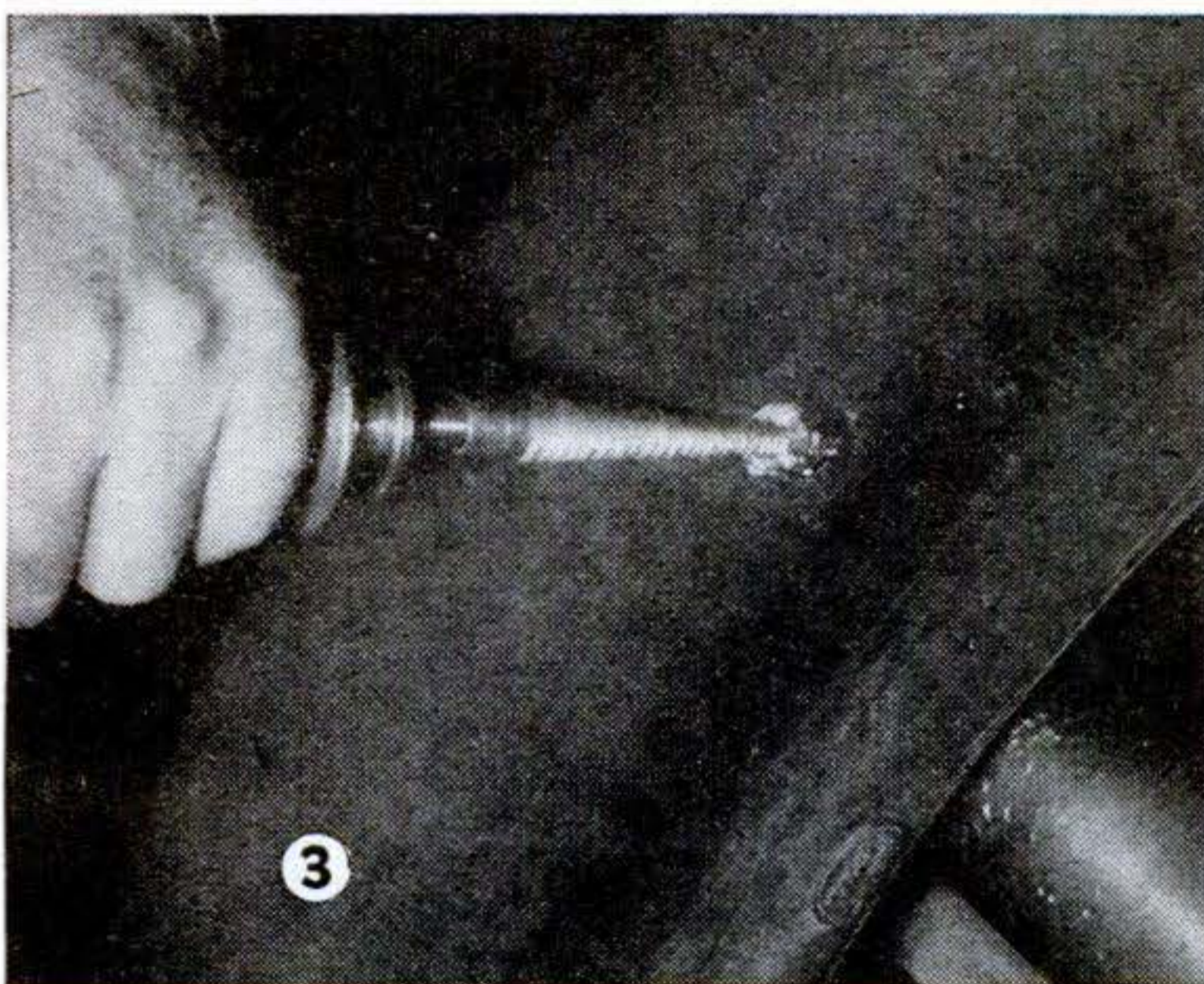
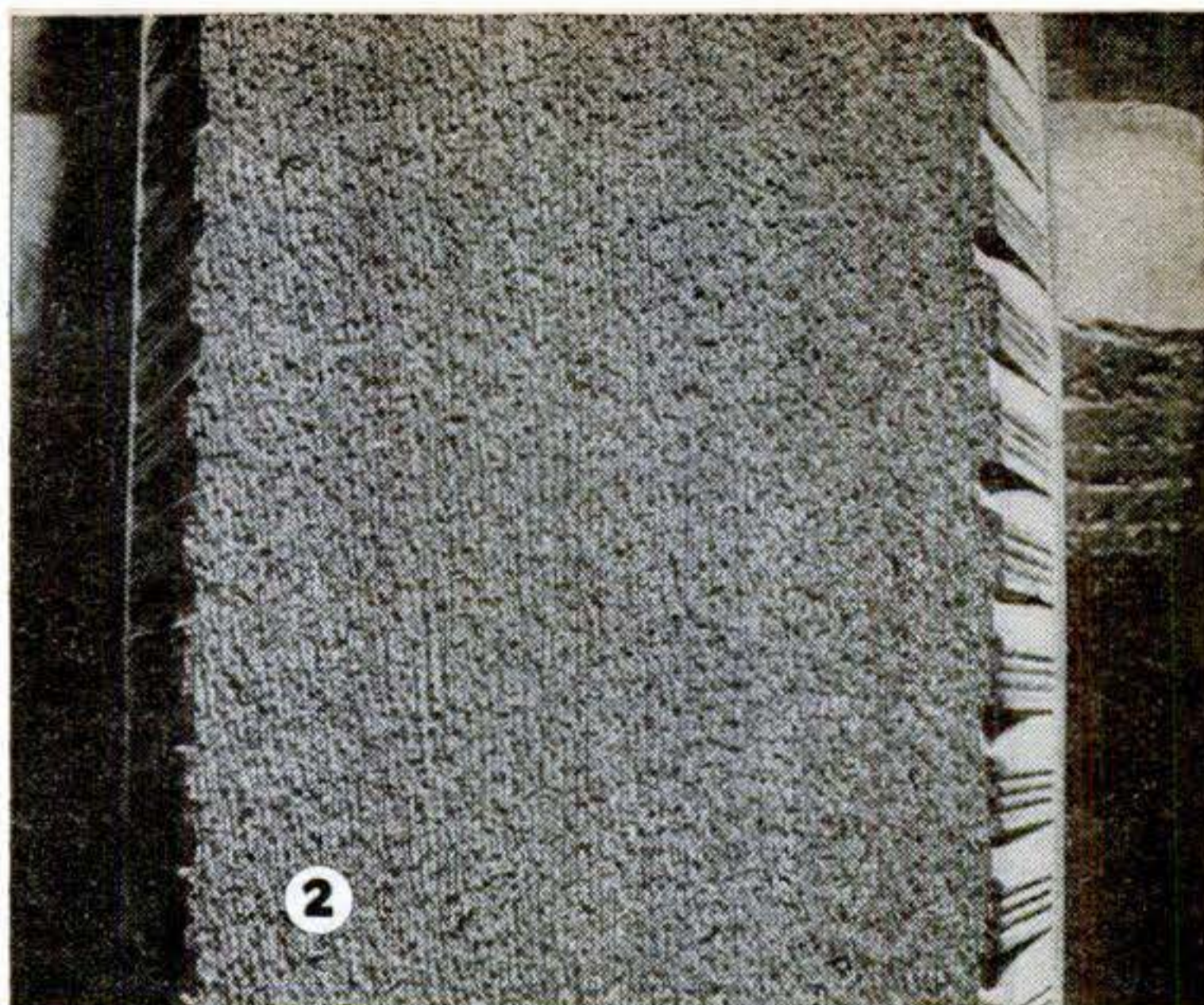
AND GORDON JENKINS' ORCHESTRA IN

**"Everything For  
The Boys"**

Tuesday Night—NBC Network

Featuring men and women at  
the fighting fronts





## Scratch a tire's face to give it extra miles

**Life begins at 40,000 miles for many tires that might once have gone to the scrap pile.**

**T**HE MASKED man (above) is scratching the tread off a tire. He wears the mask so it won't scratch him back.

When he gets through this scratching, or buffing, the tire's face will look like the next picture (2), frazzled and treadless.

But—like any successful operation—it means years of new life for the patient. And these B. F. Goodrich recapping operations are successful, often giving a tire as many thousands of new miles as it had run before.

One of the reasons is that B. F. Goodrich recapping is supervised from the factory. Traveling experts

make sure that recappers know every step and use only approved materials. Among other things, the recapper must be expert at repairs—such as the one being made in picture 3. The repairs are made before the tire is recapped.

When the new tread is on, the tire goes into the mold for "baking." When it comes out (picture 4), the recapper knows that it will give mileage and service worthy of the name B. F. Goodrich.

If you are an "A" driver, recapping is the only way you may be able to get a "new" tire for many months. This is also true for many "B" and "C" drivers as well.

So it's just as important that this "new" tire be right as it ever was. That's why B. F. Goodrich uses the same synthetic rubber in recapping that has already rolled up 4 billion miles for the all-synthetic B. F. Goodrich Silvertowns.

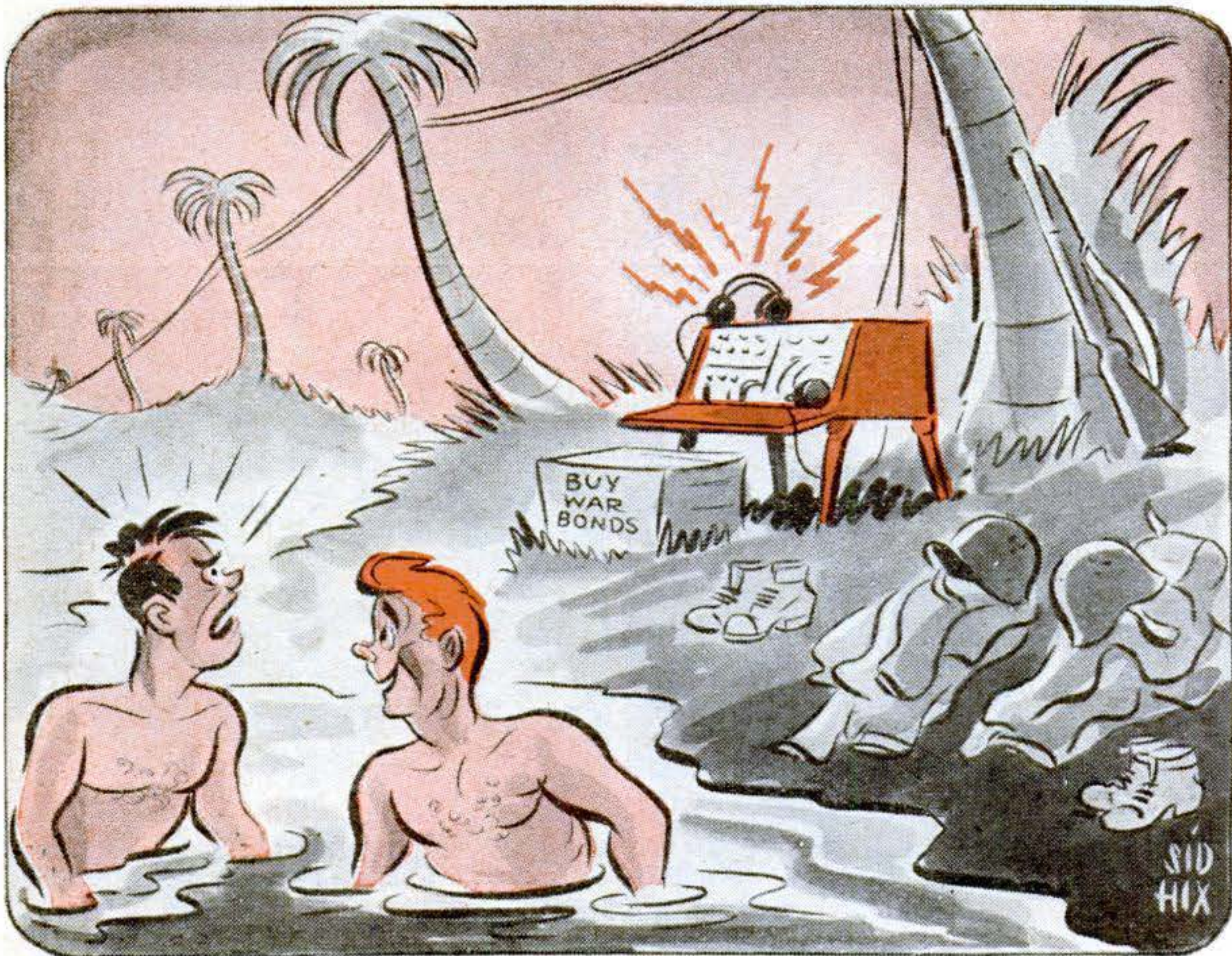
Help your country and help yourself, by getting your tires recapped in time. If a tire is *too* worn it cannot be recapped—so don't wait until too late. Have your B. F. Goodrich man check your tires now. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.

*In war or peace*

**B.F. Goodrich**

**FIRST IN RUBBER**

# **LIGHTER MOMENTS** with **fresh Eveready Batteries**

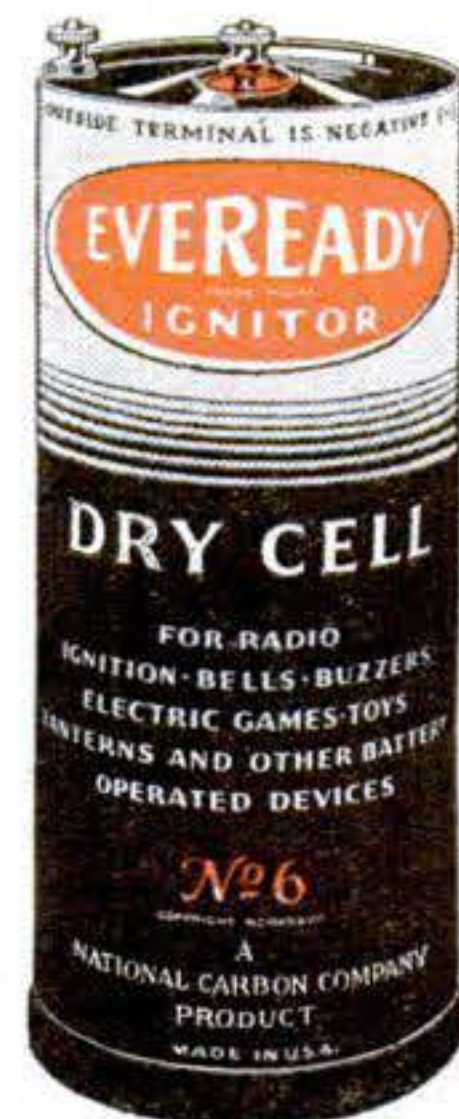


**"It never fails . . . the minute I get in the bath, there goes the telephone!"**

*"Keep your eye on the Infantry—the doughboy does it!" The doughboys are in every front line drive. Are you in on every War Bond drive?*

**MILITARY FIELD TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT** calls for the kind of dependable power found in "Eveready" No. 6 Dry Cells.

That's why much of our production goes to the Armed Forces. The civilian supply is limited, so use yours wisely. However, after the war, there will be new and finer "Eveready" batteries...giving better service, longer life.



# EVEREADY

TRADE-MARK

*The words "Eveready" and "Ignitor" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.*



"WE'D RATHER  
SAY *YES*"

We don't like to tell people that they'll have to wait to get a home telephone. We'd much rather say "yes" to requests for service. That's the way it always used to be.

But the needs of war still have first claim on available telephone

equipment and on telephone manufacturing facilities and manpower. Delays in filling civilian orders just can't be helped.

All of us telephone people sincerely appreciate your patience and understanding in this war emergency.



**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

5

# POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 145 NO. 5

Mechanics & Handicraft

A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

## CONTENTS *for* NOVEMBER, 1944

Cover: Kodachrome by Erik Miller,  
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

### *News*

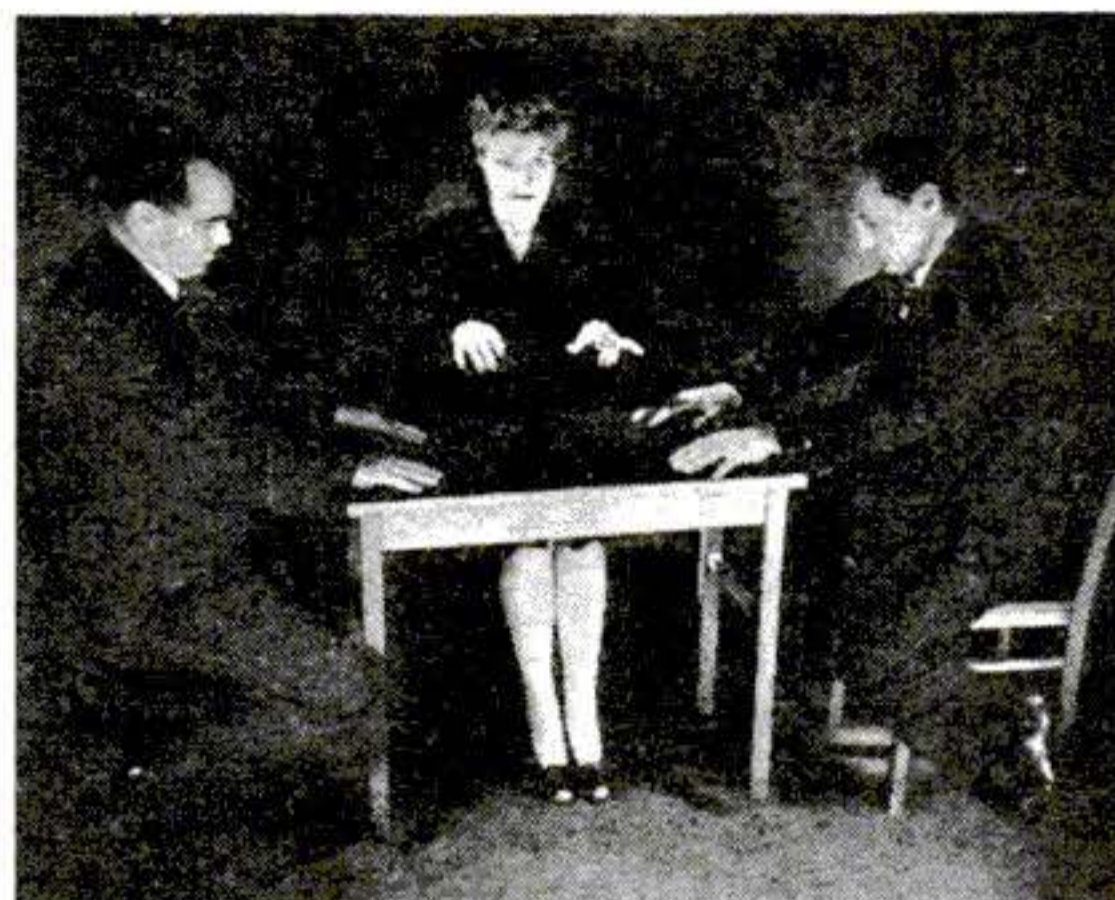
How Fake Mediums Gyp the Public.....	67
New Glues Work Miracles in Bonding	74
The Weasel Goes Anywhere.....	84
The Boy Who Built a Helicopter.....	90
The B-29—Lone-Wolf Bomber.....	95
Tom Thumb Big Top.....	101
Hand-Firing Glass Enamels.....	110
“Get Good With the Grenade”.....	112
Rain Drops That Cost Billions.....	120
When Fighters Turn Bombers.....	122
We’re Winning the War on Rust.....	126
—But Don’t Send Ashes!.....	132
When Plane Cabins “Explode”.....	136

### *Automobiles*

Gus Fixes Up a Retread.....	140
What to Do About Rough Idling.....	144
Useful Auto Hints.....	147

### *Home and Workshop*

Model Barrage Kite.....	150
Jigs For Special Shaper Jobs.....	160
Homemade Jigsaw .....	168
Restoring Old Scissors.....	172
How to Lay Up Your Boat.....	174
Give Your Photos Drama.....	184
Postwar Home Heating.....	194
Hydrogen . . . the First Element.....	199
T.R.F. Radio Receiver.....	202



**FAKE MEDIUMS**, wholesale bilkers of the public for years, are now stealing millions by trading on the grief of those who have lost loved ones in the war. Julien J. Proskauer (left), past president of the Society of American Magicians, and Theodore Hardeen, brother of Houdini and board chairman of the Magicians' Guild, demonstrate the old table-levitation trick, one of the more popular spiritualistic hoaxes. For a startling exposé of this flourishing racket, read Helen Worden's story on page 67.

EDITOR . . . . . Charles McLendon  
ASSISTANT EDITOR . . . Arthur Wakeling  
AVIATION EDITOR . . . . . C. B. Colby  
HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR . Harry Walton  
ART EDITOR . . . . . Carsten Grande

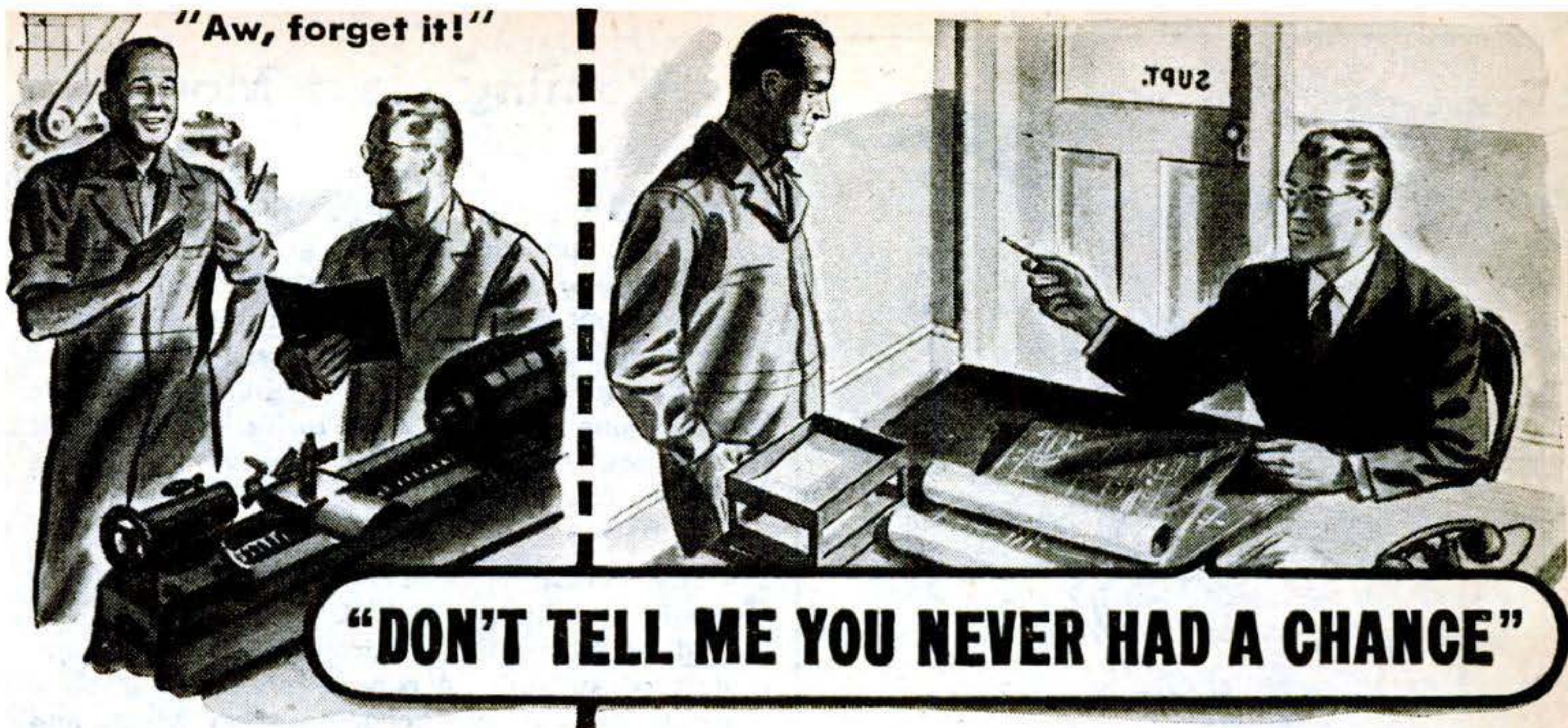
EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Fred O. Newman, news editor; Alden P. Armagnac, B. T. Richards, Harry Samuels, Michele de Santis, Don Romero, Volta Torrey, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Carl W. Bertsch, Ruth Westphal, Edward F. Allen, Devon Francis, John G. Kingdon, Gold V. Sanders.

ART ASSOCIATES: Stewart Rouse, William Patrick, Samuel Dukler, Evelyn Cooper.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris, Robert F. Smith.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Charles McLendon, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1944, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2.50; Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.





"Ten years ago you and I worked at the same machines. We were *both* discontented. Remember the noon we saw the International Correspondence Schools' advertisement? That woke me up. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training. When I marked the I. C. S. coupon I asked you to sign with me. You said, 'Aw, forget it!'"

"I made the most of my opportunity and have been climbing ever since. You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect promotion until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims"—in war plants, offices, stores, everywhere. Are *you* one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon, your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over 100,000 men in industry and the Armed Forces are fitting themselves for the responsibilities and advancements of the Victory World through I. C. S. Courses.

*You* can join them, step up your "fire-power" on the production front, get in line for promotion in the Service, prepare for tomorrow! Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7696-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p><b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning    <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Heating    <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration    <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting</p> <p><b>Chemistry Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron &amp; Steel</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</p> <p><b>Civil, Architectural and Structural Engin'g Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</p> | <p><b>Electrical Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electrician</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering</p> <p><b>Internal Combustion Engines School</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician    <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines    <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines</p> <p><b>Mechanical Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Design</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting    <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Steel Mill Workers</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Gas and Electric</p> <p><b>Radio School</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics    <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing</p> <p><b>Railroad School</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake    <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman</p> <p><b>Steam Engineering Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engines</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines</p> <p><b>Textile School</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing</p> | <p><b>Business and Academic Schools</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting    <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Arithmetic    <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> City Letter Carrier</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High School</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Post Office Clerk</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Railway Postal Clerk</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship    <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</p> <p><b>Language School</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Spanish    <input type="checkbox"/> French</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Good English</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

Name.....Age.....Home Address.....

City.....State.....Present Position.....Working Hours.....A.M. to.....P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.  
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

**SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**

## Coming Next Month

**DESTRUCTION IN CAPSULE FORM** comes off U. S. production lines at the rate of 500 cartridges a second. And this, mind you, is nothing but small-arms ammunition. Shells for big guns, torpedoes for undersea attack, and mines are something else again. This article tells about them all, with inside details about processes, explosives, and the various kinds of time fuses.

**WIDE-EYED EXCITEMENT** will be caused among the kiddies this Christmas when you produce the easily made toys described and pictured in full color next month. There's a hen that ducks her head, flaps her wings, and bobs her tail; a cowboy who rides a bucking bronco; a monkey that pedals a bicycle and tips his hat. Besides the pictures, there are working drawings, so you can start right in.

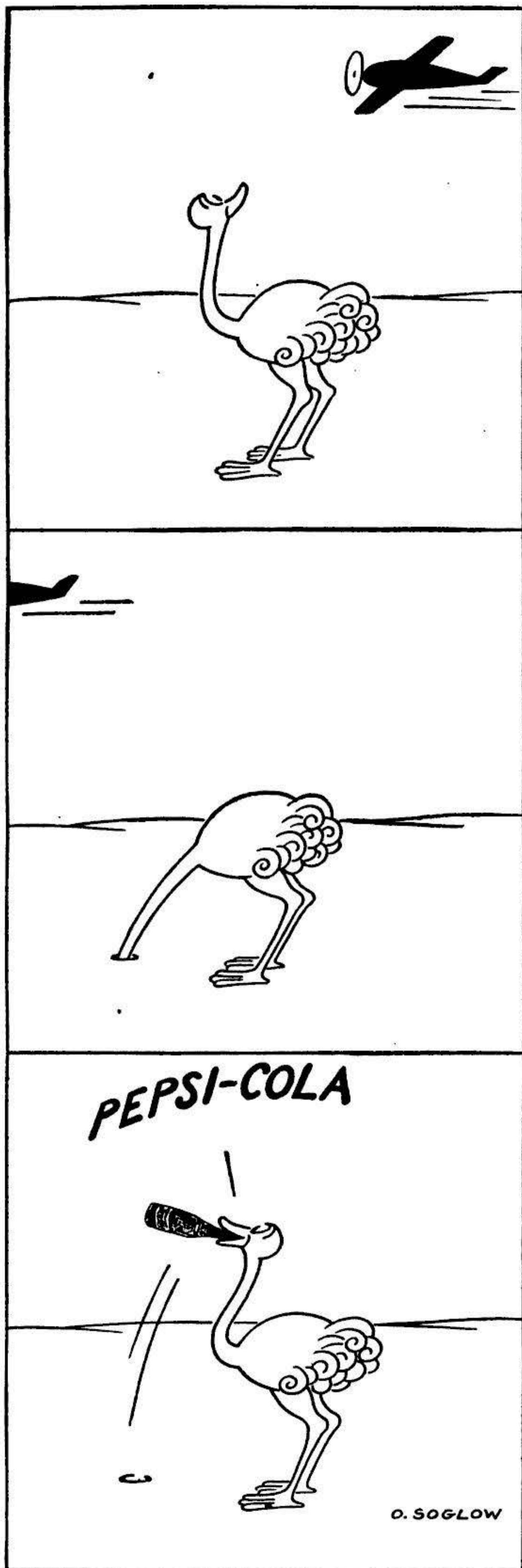
**WAR-FRONT REPORT** gives you a new line on the Browning automatic rifle, called the "BAR" by the battle-toughened Yanks who use it. You have read about this great gun from the point of view of production and home-front testing. Now Allen Raymond, famous war correspondent, gives a firsthand account of the way the Browning automatic fits into the rough-and-tumble pattern of combat.

**THE VICIOUS KINGCOBRA P-63**, a deadlier, faster plane than its smaller brother, the P-39 Airacobra, is next month's pin-up in full Kodachrome color. It is a thrilling and indispensable addition to the beautiful series of airplane pin-ups already published.

**INSPECTION BY MAGNETISM** is accomplished efficiently in many war plants. Hidden defects are made visible by magnetizing iron and steel parts and spraying on a solution containing particles that will be held by the magnetic field built up at the edges of any fault. You can duplicate the method at home if you read this article.

**KNOW-YOUR-ENEMY** idea is hammered home in an article for builders of model airplanes. There are full directions for constructing a miniature of the German standard fighter plane ME 109-G—the familiar Messerschmitt. Accompanying these are working drawings and a photograph showing the completed model.

**HUNDREDS OF OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS**, drawings, and diagrams, and scores of other articles of scientific interest add up to an issue of unusual interest.



# TO THE MAN WHO WANTS SUCCESS

## *after the WAR!*

If you want success and security when peace comes, prepare for it now. Make sure that you have the trained ability that employers will want and pay for in the post-war adjustment.

As business converts back to civilian goods, there will be urgent call for accountants, bookkeepers, salesmen, sales and credit correspondents, traffic managers, marketing men, secretaries, office managers and legally trained executives.

For 36 years, LaSalle has been training adults in their spare time for such positions.



It knows how. It can train you—quickly, thoroughly, at moderate cost, without interruption to your present work.

Mark the coupon below for our free booklet about the field of your interest. It costs nothing to get the facts and they may lead you to larger security and success—now and after the armistice whistles blow.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

### *A Correspondence Institution*

417 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET, DEPT. 1183-R CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

I am interested in knowing what your training is and how it can help me in the post-war adjustment. Please send me your free booklet on the field I have marked at right.

- Accounting
- Bookkeeping
- Salesmanship
- Business English

- Law: LL.B. Degree
- Business Law
- Office Management
- Business Correspondence
- Stenotypy: machine shorthand

- Traffic Management
- Executive Management
- Foremanship
- Industrial Management

Name..... Age.....

Position..... Address.....

City and State.....



**J. E. SMITH, President**  
National Radio Institute  
Our 30th Year of Training Men  
for Success in Radio

**I WILL SEND  
A SAMPLE  
to PROVE I can Train You  
BE A RADIO**

**Good Jobs Like These  
Go To Men I Train**



**\$600 Before Graduating, Kits Helped**  
"From your Experimental Kits I learned how electricity worked, how to connect the three stages of a Radio together, also the practical basis for the operation of different parts of a set. I made about \$600 or \$700 before I graduated."—S. G. PIERSON, Box 71, Dry Creek, W. Va.



**\$200 a Month in Own Business—**  
"For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 a month. Business has steadily increased. I have N. R. I. to thank for my start."—A. J. FROEHNER, 300 W. Texas Ave., Goose Creek, Texas.



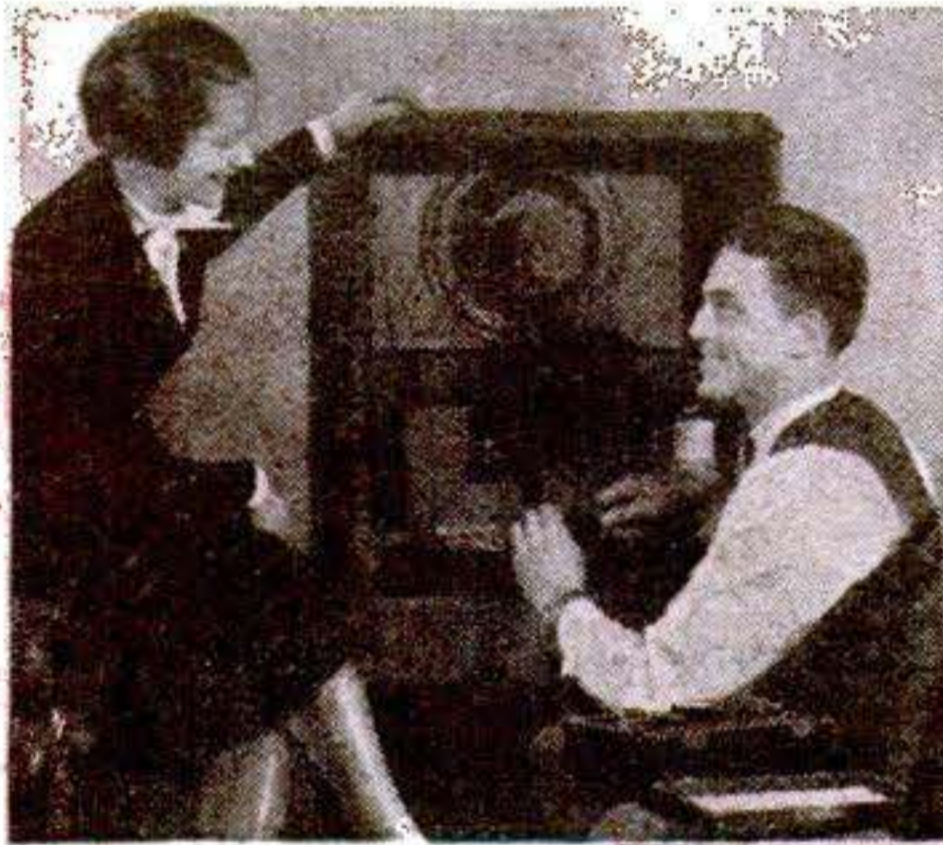
**Radio Service Manager of 4 Stores:** "I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N. R. I. I am now Radio Service Manager for M— Furniture Co. for their 4 stores."—JAMES E. RYAN, 119 Pebble Court, Fall River, Mass.



**\$10 a Week in Spare Time—**  
"I repaired some Radios when I was on my tenth lesson. I made \$600 in a year and a half, have made an average of \$10 a week—just spare time."—JOHN JERRY, 300 So. H. St., Exeter, California.



**Chief Operator Broadcasting Station—**"Before I completed your lessons, I obtained my Radio Broadcasting Operator's license and immediately joined Station WMPC where I am now Chief Operator."—HOLLIS F. HAYES, 327 Madison St., Lapeer, Michigan.

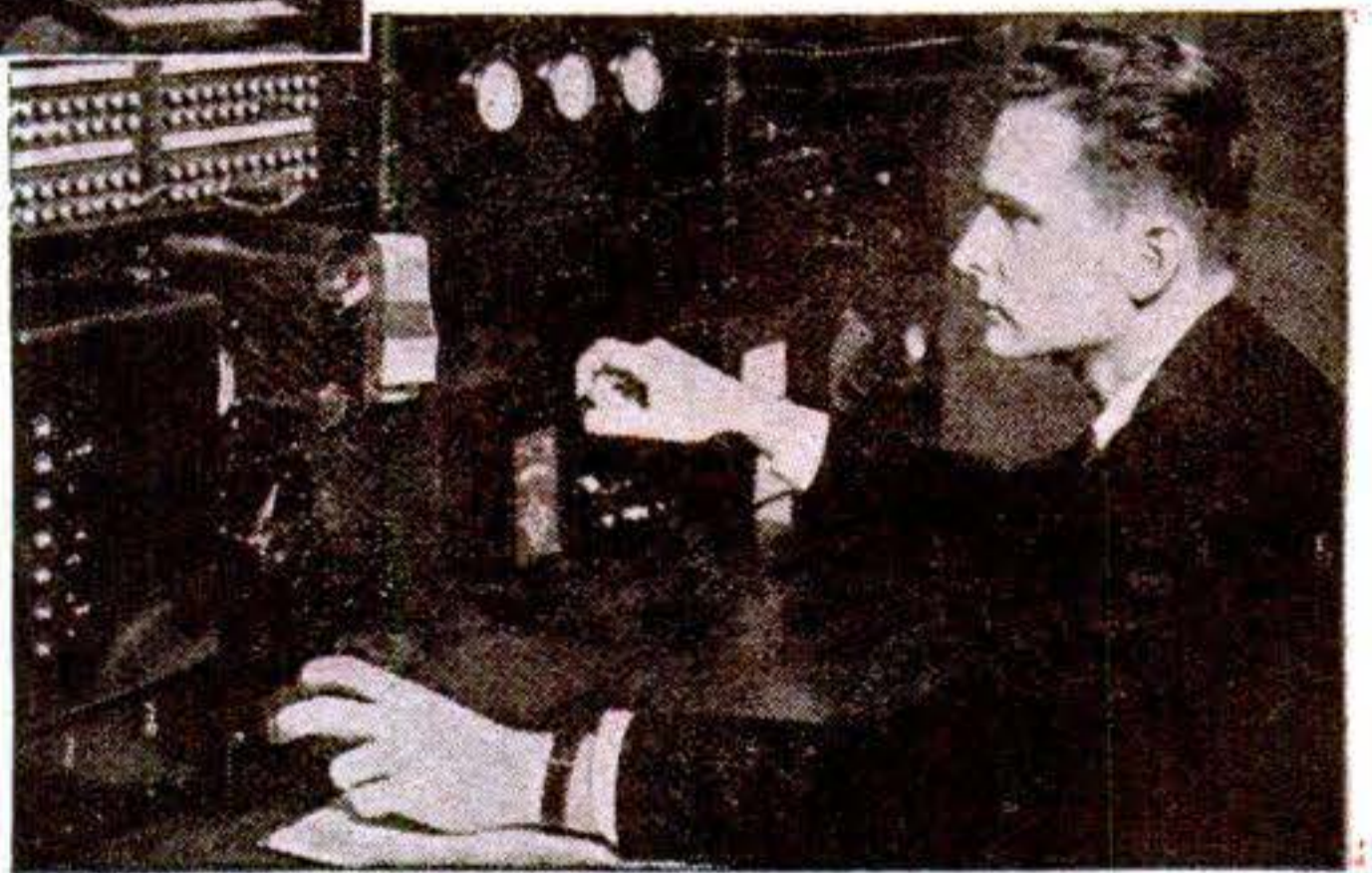


**RADIO SERVICING** (picture above) pays Technicians good money, spare or full time. **RADIO OPERATORS** (picture at right) find interesting work in U. S. Broadcasting and other types of Stations.

**Get Into a Busy Field With  
a Bright Peacetime Future**

**BIG DEMAND NOW FOR WELL-TRAINED  
RADIO TECHNICIANS, OPERATORS**

I will send you my Lesson "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing" FREE, to show you how practical it is to train for Radio at home in spare time. It's a valuable Lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! And with this Lesson I'll send my 64-page, illustrated book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio" FREE. It describes many fascinating jobs Radio offers, tells how N.R.I. gives you practical Radio experience at home with **SIX BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS** I supply!



**My Radio Course Includes  
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS  
FREQUENCY MODULATION**

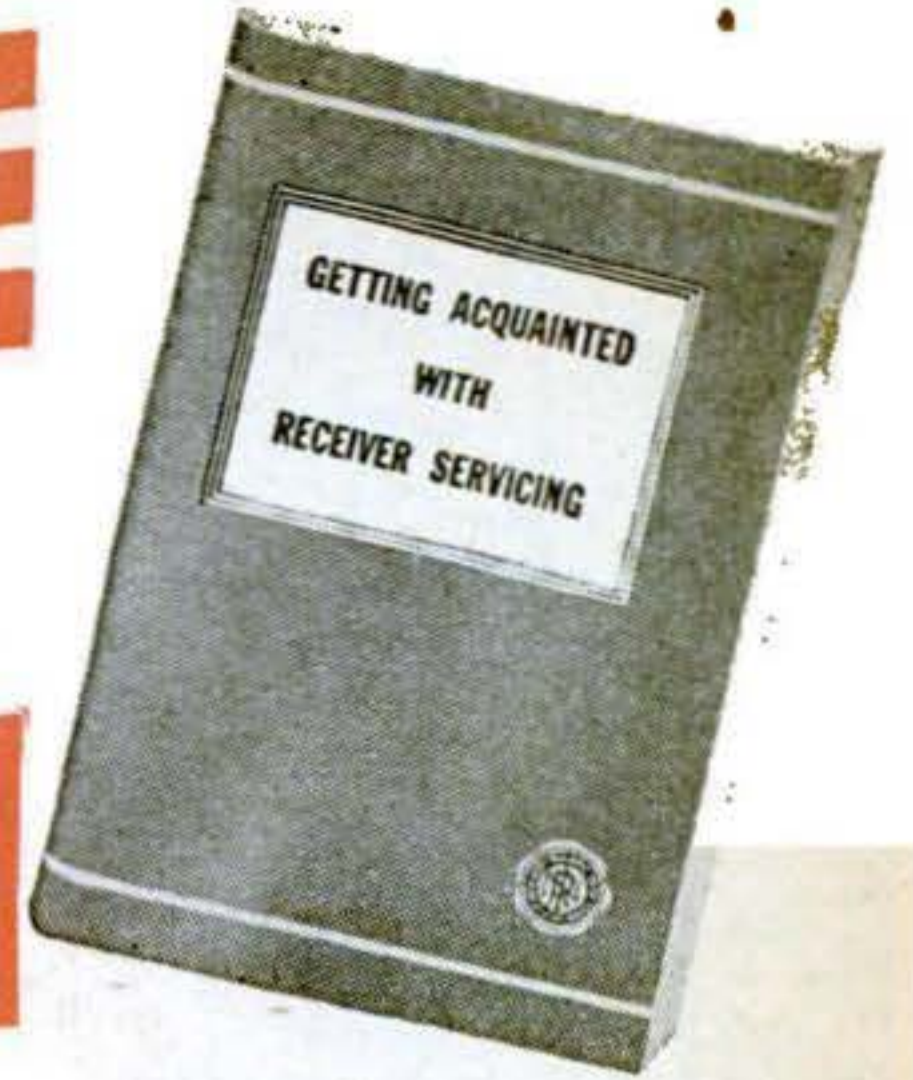
Think of the NEW jobs that Television, Frequency Modulation, Electronics, and other developments will open after the war! I will train you to be ready to cash in when Victory releases the amazing wartime developments for peacetime uses!

**A TESTED WAY TO**

# LESSON FREE

## at Home in Spare Time to

# TECHNICIAN



### You Build These and Other Radio Circuits with 6 Big Kits I Send

#### Many Opportunities Open for Trained Radio Technicians and Operators

There's a shortage today of capable Radio Technicians and Operators. The Radio Repair Business is booming. Profits are large. After-the-war prospects are bright too. Think of the new boom in Radio Sales and Servicing that's coming when new Radios are again available—when Frequency Modulation and Electronics can be promoted—when Television starts its postwar expansion!

Broadcasting Stations, Aviation Radio, Police Radio, Loudspeaker Systems, Radio Manufacturing all offer good jobs to trained Radio men—and most of these fields have a big backlog of business that built up because of the war, plus opportunities to expand into new fields opened by wartime developments. You may never see a time again when it will be so easy to get a start in Radio!

#### Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10, a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

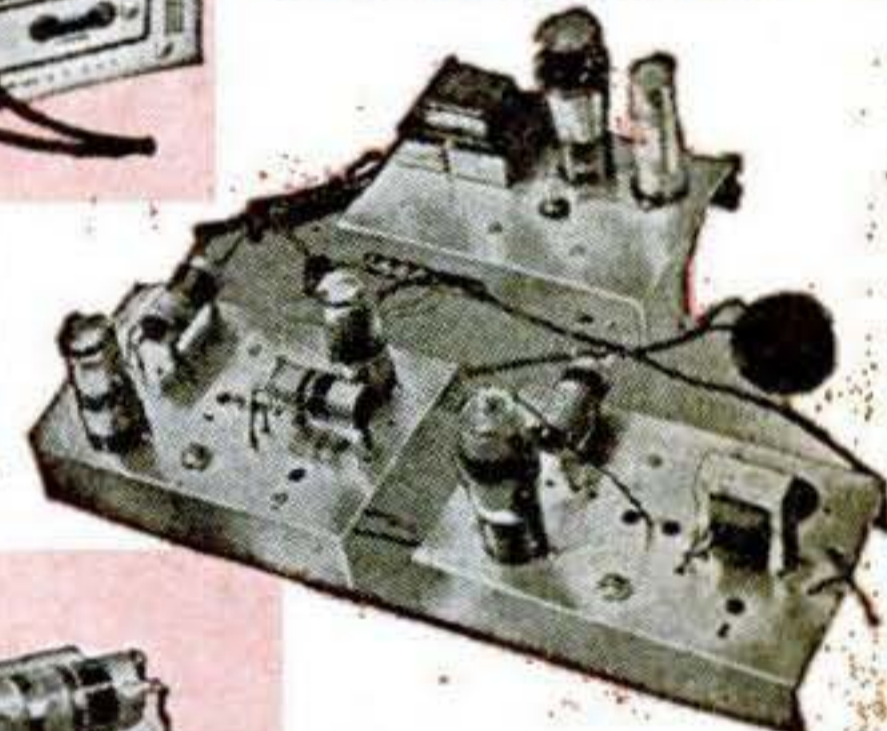
The day you enroll for my Course I start sending you EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS that help show how to make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while still learning. I send you SIX big kits of Radio parts as part of my Course. You LEARN Radio fundamentals from my illustrated, easy-to-grasp lessons—PRACTICE what you learn by building real Radio Circuits—and use your knowledge to make EXTRA money!

#### Mail Coupon for FREE Lesson and Book

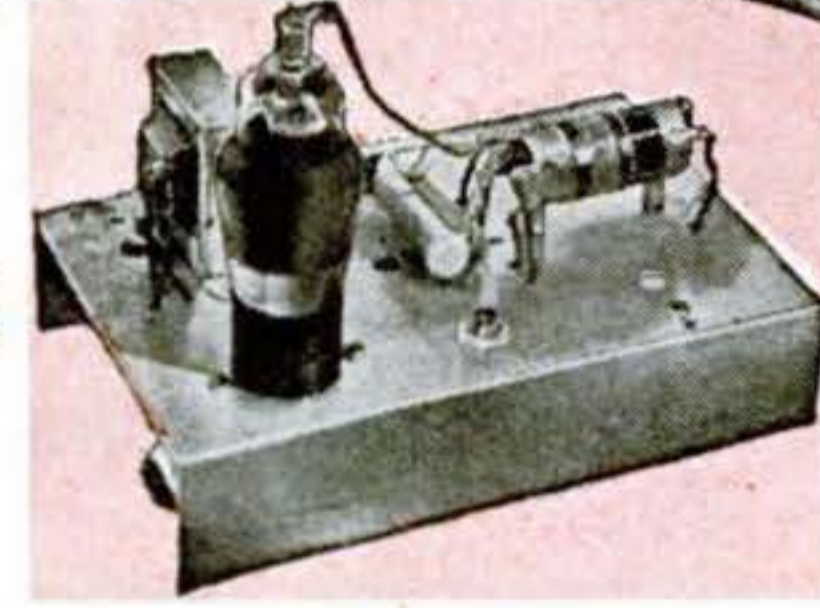
The opportunity war has given beginners to get started in Radio may never be repeated. So take the first step at once. Get my Lesson and 64-page illustrated book FREE. No obligation—no salesman will call. Just mail Coupon in an envelope or pasted on a penny postal.—**J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4MP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**



**MEASURING INSTRUMENT** (above) you build early in Course. Use it in practical Radio work to make EXTRA money. Vacuum tube multimeter, measures A.C., D.C. and R.F. volts, D.C. currents, resistance, receiver output.



**SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT** (above) Pre-selector, oscillator-mixer-first detector, i.f. stage, diode-detector-a.v.c. stage, audio stage. Bring in local and distant stations on this circuit you build yourself!



**A.M. SIGNAL - GENERATOR** (above) Build it yourself! Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experimental purposes. Gives valuable practice!

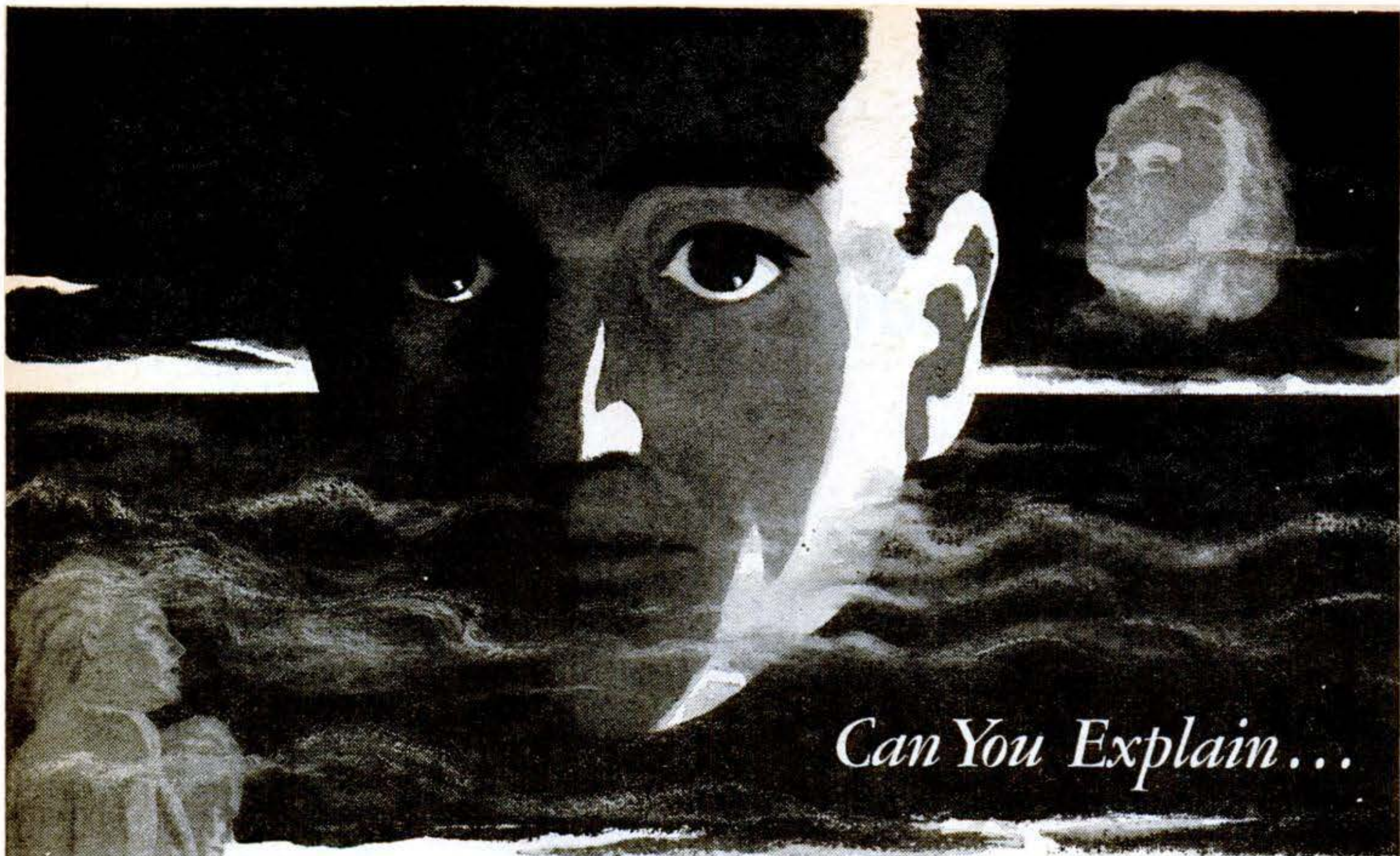


## GOOD FOR BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

**J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4MP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**  
 Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age.....  
 Address .....  
 City ..... State..... 4FR

**GOOD PAY**



*Can You Explain...*

## Your Intuitive Impressions

ARE YOU EVER A HOST TO STRANGE IDEAS? Do amazing thoughts suddenly enter your mind in the still of night? Have you ever experienced a curtain seeming to rise in your mind and then, for the flash of a second—on the stage of your consciousness—is portrayed a dramatic event? Perhaps at such times you see yourself in a strange role surrounded by unknown personalities. Who has not awakened some morning with a partial recollection of a provoking dream which clings to the mind throughout the day? There are also times when we are inclined by an inexplicable feeling to cast off our obligations and to journey to a distant city or to visit a friend. Only sheer will prevents us from submitting to these urges. What do these intuitive impressions, these impelling *strange feel-*

*ings* mean? Should we interpret these impressions as originating in an intelligence outside of us—or are they merely organic, the innate functioning of our own mental processes? Do not labor under superstition nor disregard what truly may be *Cosmic Guidance*. Learn the facts about these common experiences.

### *Accept This Free Book*

Every inclination of *self*, which you sense, has a purpose. Nature is not extravagant. Every faculty you possess was intended to be exercised—to be used for the mastery of life. There are no mysteries in life—except those which prejudice, fear and ignorance keep men from understanding. Let the Rosicrucians (not a religion), a world-wide fraternity of men and women, reveal astounding and useful facts about *you*. Write for the free, fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may share in this age-old helpful knowledge.

Address SCRIBE: A. H. K.

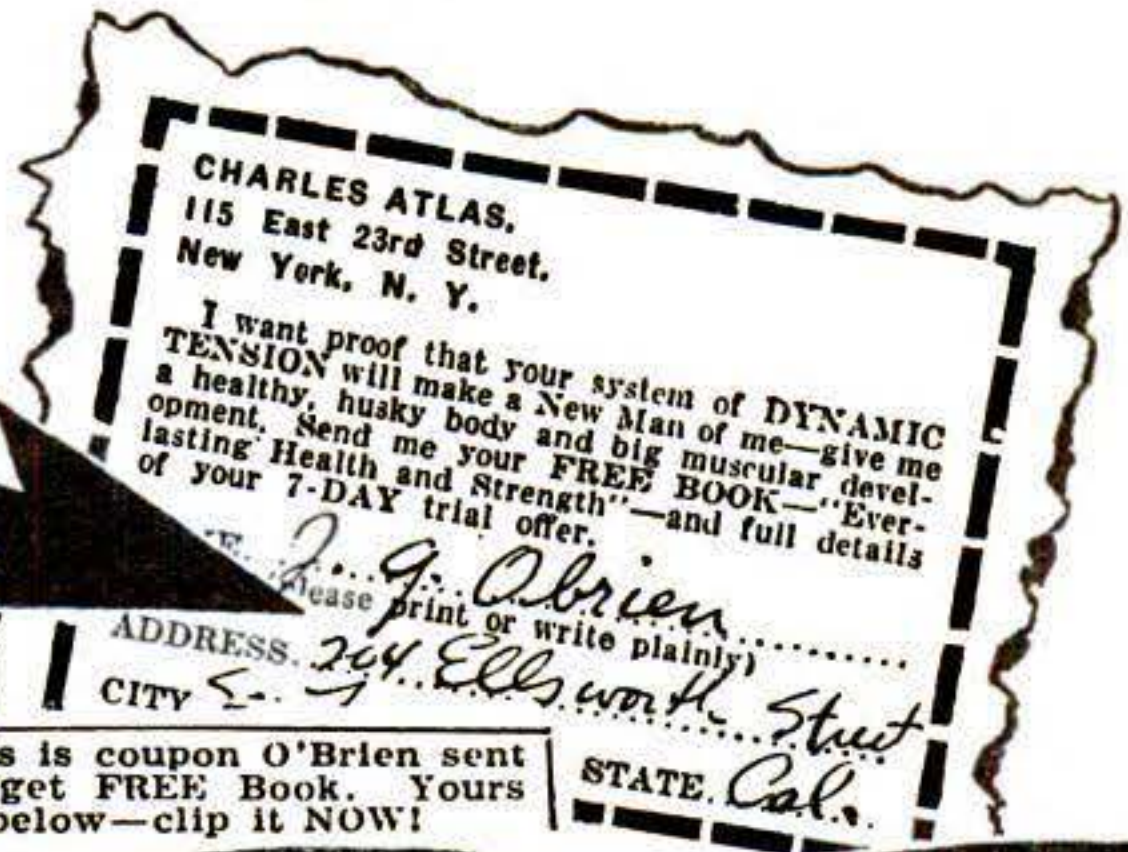
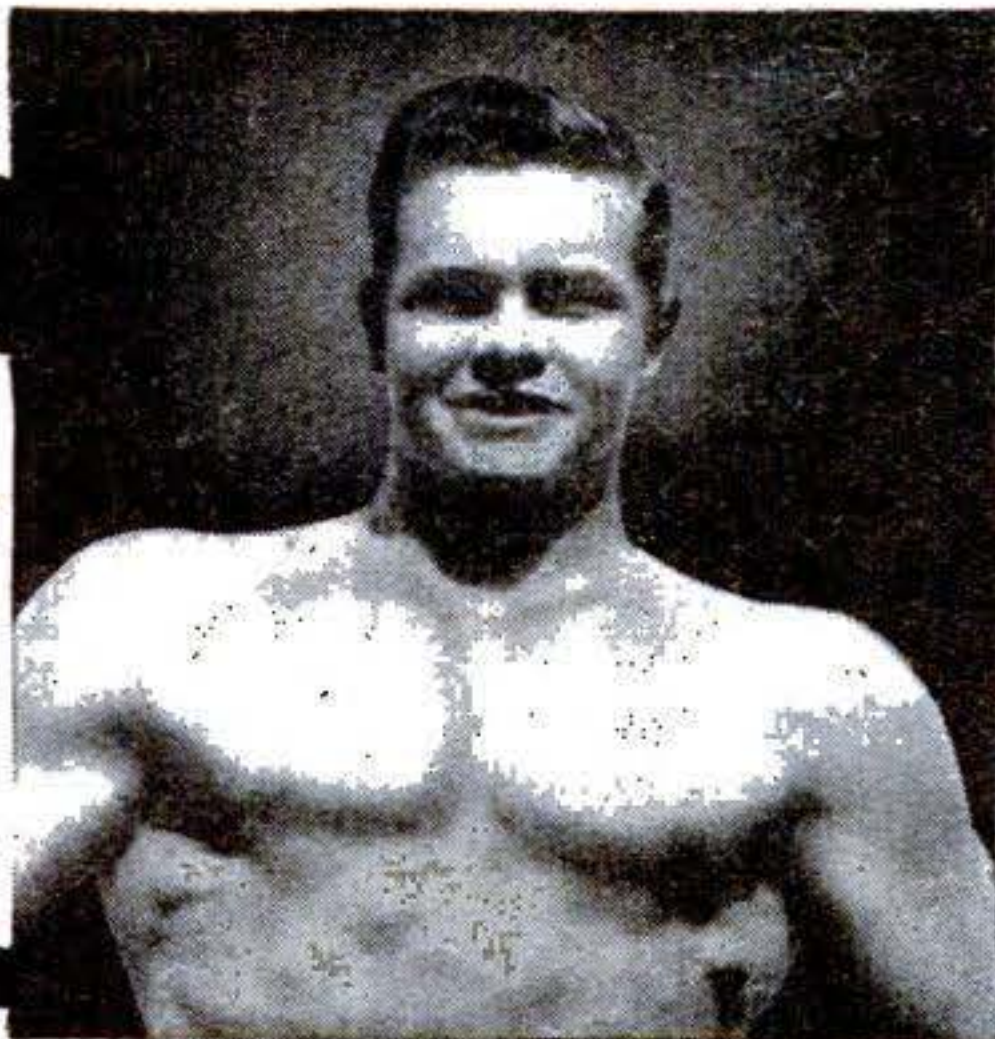
*The* ROSICRUCIANS ☆ AMORC ☆ SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

# HE Mailed This Coupon

## J. G. O'BRIEN

Atlas Champion  
Cup Winner

This is an ordinary snapshot of one of Charles Atlas' Californian pupils.



## ...and Here's the Handsome Prize-Winning Body I Gave Him!

J. G. O'BRIEN saw my coupon. He clipped and mailed it. He got my free book and followed my instructions. He became a New Man. NOW read what he says:

"Look at me NOW! 'Dynamic Tension' WORKS! I'm proud of the natural, easy way you have made me an 'Atlas Champion'!"  
J. G. O'Brien.

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN" — Charles Atlas

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE; I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

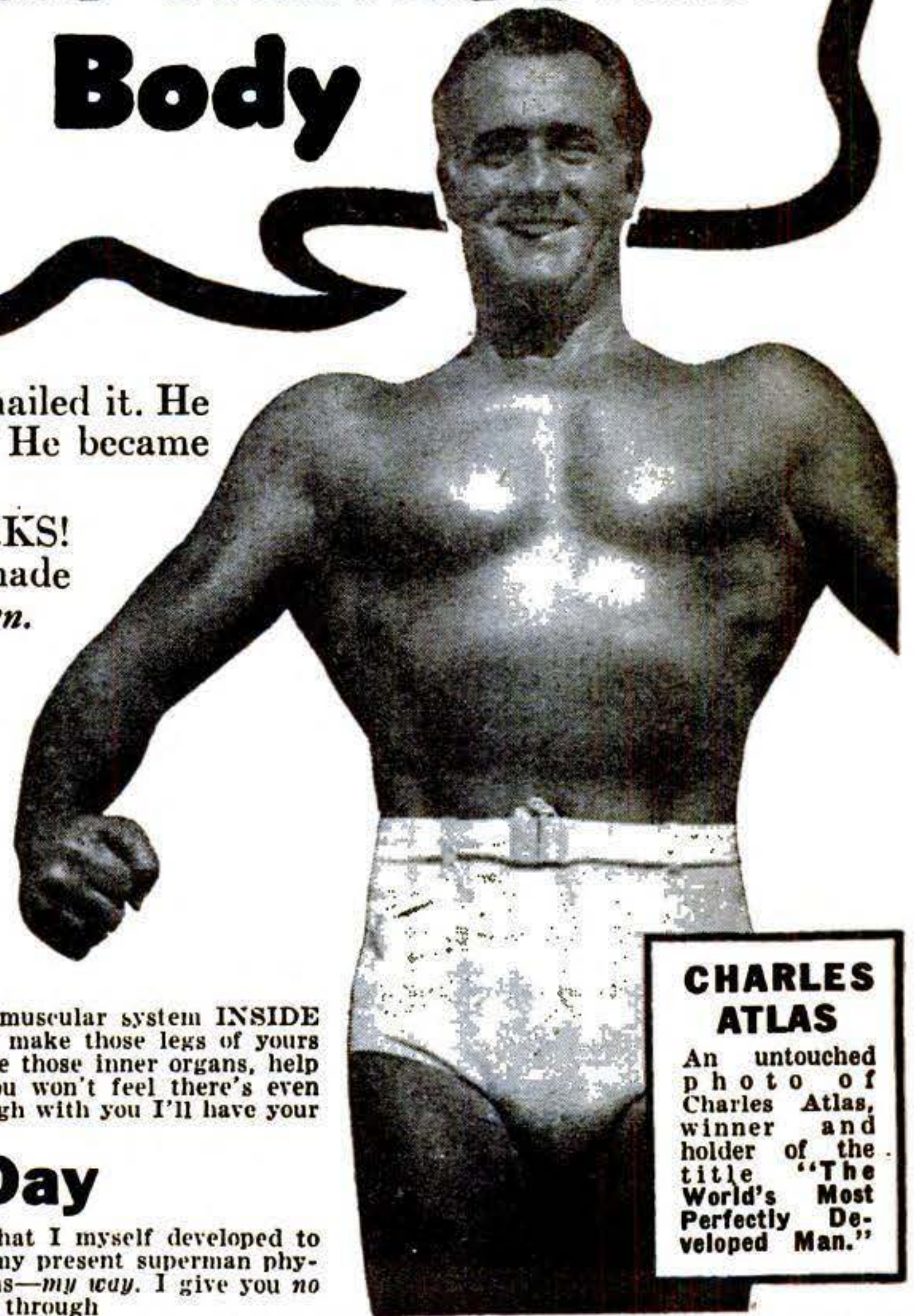
## Only 15 Minutes a Day

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present superman physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. You learn to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension." You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

My method—"Dynamic Tension"—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of "Dynamic Tension" almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

## FREE BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH"

In it I talk to you in straight-from-the-shoulder language. Packed with inspirational pictures of myself and pupils—fellows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I helped THEM do. See what I can do for YOU! For a real thrill, send for this book today. AT ONCE. Address: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1L, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



## CHARLES ATLAS

An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

## CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1L, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" can help make me a New Man—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your FREE book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." No obligation.

Name.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

Check here if under 16 for Booklet A

# NEW BOOK for

**PATENT GUIDE**  
**FOR THE INVENTOR**  
**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**  
**& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



## FREE RECORD OF INVENTION

This FREE Record of Invention form enables you to conveniently make a sketch of your invention and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you, should the occasion for evidence arise.

**48**  
**PAGES**  
*Over 150*  
*Mechanical*  
*Movements*

## LATEST FACTS ON INVENTIONS

Is your invention something for the home, the farm, the factory, the store? Would you like to know whether anything like it has ever been invented, and if not, how to protect your invention? Our new 48-page book "Patent Guide for the Inventor" will show you how to proceed with your invention. You'll get a good idea of whether you "have something" or not. Would you like to know how you may judge the marketability of your invention? This book gives you several important tests prepared by authorities. Read of the experiences of Bell, Edison, Westinghouse, and other outstanding, successful inventors who patented and thereby protected their inventions. This book not only tells you how to obtain a patent, it also explains the steps that must be taken afterward to promote the success of your invention. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY to Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42-L Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**  
**& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS



# INVENTORS

## NOW Is the Time to PATENT and SELL Your Invention

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

### Patent Guide Shows What To Do

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing, how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

### Why You Need Expert Assistance

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.

### Take First Step Now

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

*Get*

**FREE  
COPY**

*Mail  
Coupon  
Today*

## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON  
Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office  
42-L Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)

*Worthy of  
Your Trust*



*draw  
me!*

TRY FOR A *Free Art Course*

Copy this girl and send us your drawing—perhaps you'll win a Complete ART COURSE FREE.

**FIVE PRIZES—five complete art courses FREE including Drawing Outfits (Value of each course, \$215.00).**

**FREE!** Each contestant submitting a drawing of sufficient merit will get a grading and our opinion as to whether his or her talent is worth developing.

Vocational Training for talented artistic persons is of tremendous importance. Almost everything must be designed before it can be manufactured. Only talented persons can be trained as designers and illustrators. Splendid opportunities are available for trained Commercial Artists. Many of our former students are earning excellent incomes in both war and civilian industries. Here's an opportunity to test your talent FREE.

#### RULES

Contestants must be amateurs. Our students are not eligible.

1. Make copy of girl 5½ inches high, on paper 7 inches high. Draw only the girl, not the lettering.

2. Use only pencil or pen.

3. No drawings will be returned.

4. Print your name, address (town, county, state), age, phone number and present occupation on back of drawing.

5. All drawings must be received by Nov. 30th, 1944.

Prize winning drawings will be selected by our faculty.

**ART INSTRUCTION INC**

11144, 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

This **FREE BOOK** Helps..

# INVENTORS

TO PROTECT THEIR INVENTIONS



**MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS**  
Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be sure—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. *The first step toward inventive success—always is—and always has been, the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

**FREE**  
Invention Record

**Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions**

**MAKE THIS RECORD NOW** If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!*

- Our new FREE Book is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—
- How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.
- How to save steps in getting patent action.
- How we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.
- How you may patent an improvement on something in use now.
- How to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.
- How to find a buyer or backer for your invention.
- How to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

**HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS** The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

These and many other inventive facts you'll learn by reading our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention."

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune—but if you have an invention . . . if it serves a definite new need . . . if the public accepts it—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

**McMORROW & BERMAN**  
Patent Attorneys  
1423 Albee Building  
Washington 5, D. C.  
NOVEMBER, 1944

**Mail COUPON NOW!**  
**McMORROW & BERMAN**

**1423 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.**  
Send me your new FREE book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention,"—and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
(Write or print name clearly)

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

**Had Never Written a Line  
Sells Article Before  
Completing Course**

"Before completing the N.I.A. course, I sold a feature to Screenland Magazine for \$50. That resulted in an immediate assignment to do another for the same magazine. After gaining confidence with successive feature stories, I am now working into the fiction field. Previous to enrolling in the N.I.A., I had never written a line for publication, nor seriously expected to do so."—Gene E. Levant, 116 West Ave. 28, Los Angeles, Calif.



# Why Can't You Write?

*It's much simpler than you think!*

SO many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, home and shop crafts, hobbies, inventions, human interest, social matters, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

**FOR DISCHARGED VETERANS**  
If qualified under the G.I. Bill, this training is available under government auspices.

## The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The *story* is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instructions on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of *actual assignments* given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by *doing*, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own *distinctive style*. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

## Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925.)

**NOTICE TO CANADIANS**

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board, and to facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

*Free*

Newspaper Institute of America  
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

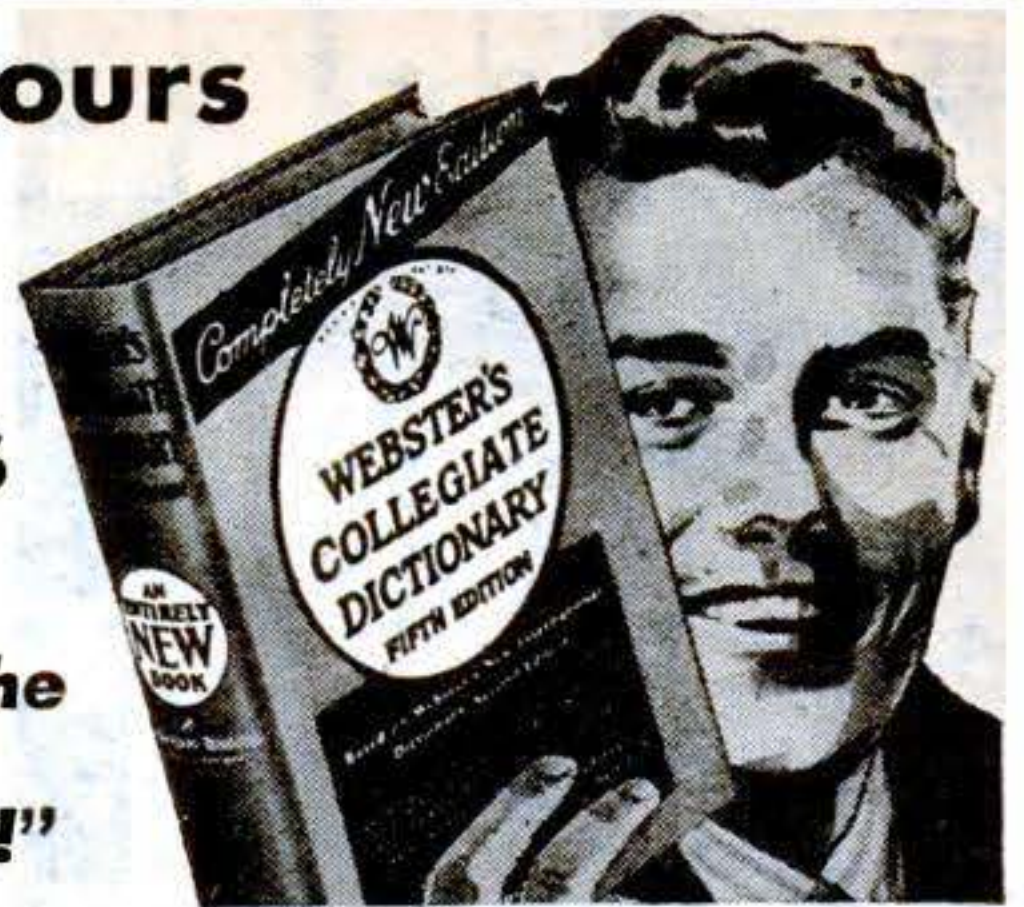
Send me, without cost or obligation, your *Writing Aptitude Test* and further information about writing for profit as promised in Popular Science, November.

Mr. }  
Mrs. }  
Miss }  
Address.....

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 34-S-594  
Copyright 1944 Newspaper Institute of America

**"The hours  
that  
book  
saves  
me!**

**... and the  
errors it  
prevents!"**



**B**USINESS men, secretaries, editors, and students rely upon Webster's Collegiate because it defines all the words most commonly used. Based on and abridged from WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition—"The Supreme Authority," and edited with the same careful scholarship. 1,300 pages; 110,000 entries; \$4.00 to \$8.75, depending on choice of bindings.

**YOU MAY HAVE TO WAIT FOR YOUR COPY** of WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE. Paper rationing, plus exceptionally heavy government needs, plus an unprecedented public demand, make it impossible to supply everyone promptly. Your bookseller will do his best to provide your copy. Also ask to see:

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS \$4.00  
WEBSTER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY \$6.50  
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield 2, Mass.

**WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE**  
*A Merriam-Webster*

# Do you want

- ➔ .. to go to College?
- ➔ .. or to enter a Profession?
- (Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)
- ➔ .. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically **MUST** finish High School **FIRST**. You can complete our simplified High School Course in **SPARE** time at home, as **FAST** as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education **NOW**. Write **TODAY!**

## High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H846, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me **FREE** information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course          | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Mfg.    | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training            |   |

Name .....

Address .....

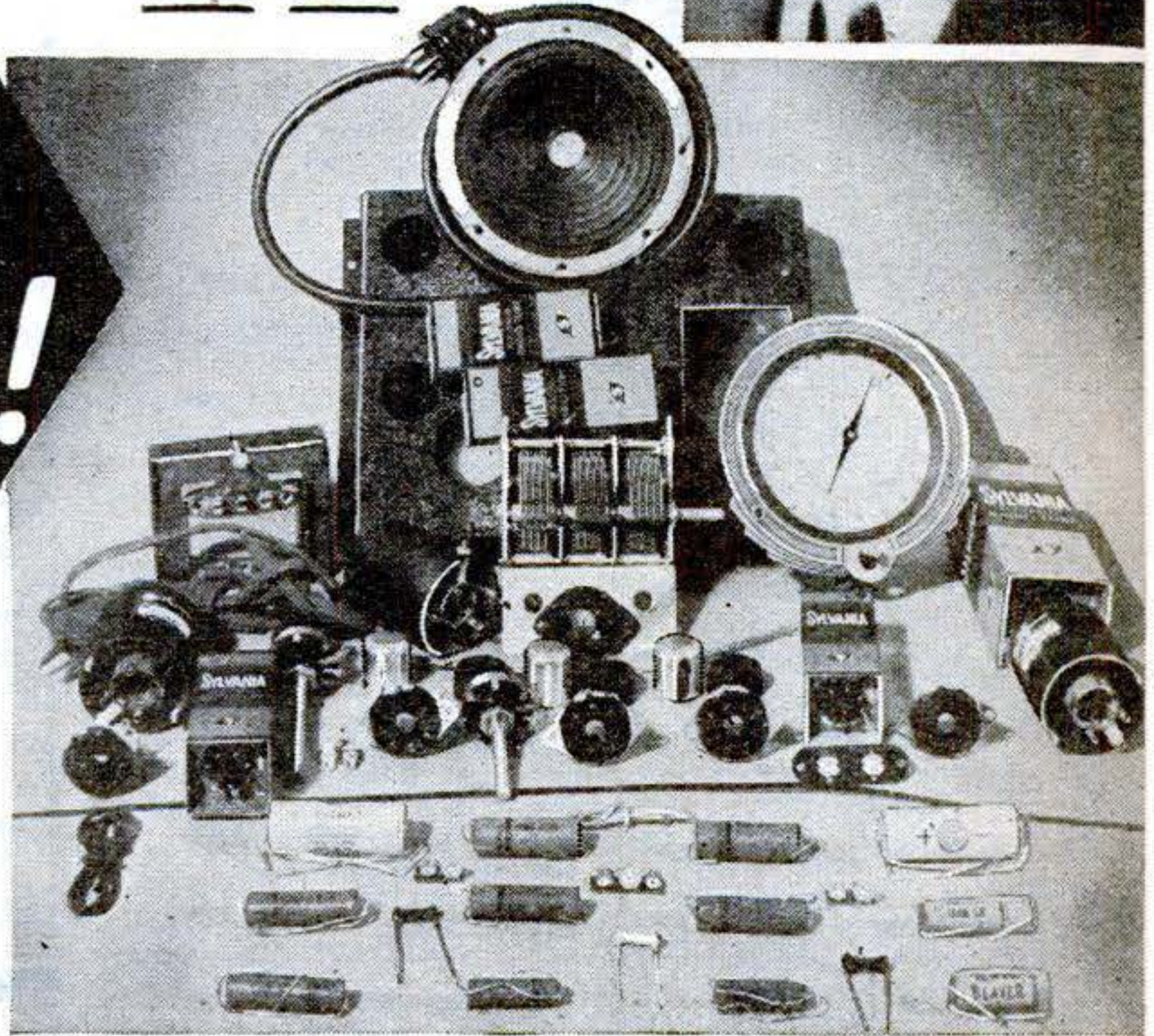
# SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

*Gives you Both*

TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE  
SKILLED HANDS



**FULL RADIO SET SUPPLIED FOR SHOP PRACTICE!**



## HERE'S THE ONE PRACTICAL WAY TO TRAIN FOR BIG EARNINGS AHEAD IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember.

### I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus under Sprayberry methods you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

### Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Jobs... Civilian or Military.

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. If you enter the Army, Navy or Marines, my training will help you win higher rating and better pay.

## JUST OUT! FREE!

**"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"**

... a valuable new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Provides the quick key to analyzing any Radio circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.



## GET FREE BOOKS

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
F. L. Sprayberry, President  
Box 500ZL, Pueblo, Colorado.

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)

HERE'S YOUR STARTING POINT FOR AN Aviation Career



## THE AERO TECH CAMPUS

... covers many acres and thousands of square feet of modern laboratories, shops and classrooms. Many civilians and Servicemen received their start in aviation from here.

### ...TO VETERANS OR SERVICEMEN

Expand your aviation knowledge by planning now to enroll in Aero Tech's special, advanced courses. This will insure your post-war opportunities in the new "aviation age," which will require trained, alert men by the thousands.

### ...TO CIVILIANS AND WAR WORKERS

You can do a better job in hastening victory by working in a Los Angeles essential industry and taking Aero Tech courses at the same time. The training is especially laid out for the post-war aviation era — investigate this plan.

### GREATLY EXPANDED COURSES

New requirements by airlines, service depots, feeder-lines... and the need for new types of aviation trained men... has created many new courses now offered by Aero Tech. Always up-to-the-minute, Aero Tech *steps ahead* with special plans for the "aviation age of the future."



**Servicing** — many types of modern airplanes used for practical shop instruction.



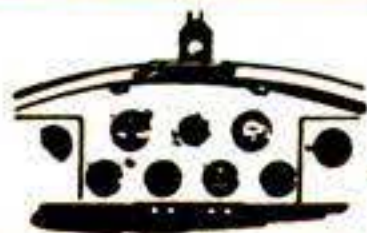
**Airport operations** — Aero Tech students get actual experience on a leading Los Angeles airport.



**Engineering** — complete design projects are carried out by Aero Tech students.



**Flying** — all types of primary, secondary and blind flying instruction for men and women.



**Instruments** — latest type instruments, gyros, automatic pilots used for training.



**Engine overhaul** — all modern types of radial and in-line engines used for training.

### GET COURSE BULLETINS NOW . . .

#### Winter classes now forming

Thousands secured their start from this institution . . . thousands more will secure a "priority" on their careers by attending Aero Tech in the near future. Send coupon for free bulletins NOW—act today.

#### AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Herbert W. Hartley, President

5247 W. San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 26

Approved by CAA for Aircraft and Engine Mechanics Training



Gentlemen: Please send free bulletins, and data on courses checked below.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Mechanics       | <input type="checkbox"/> Airport Operations    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Instrument Technician    | <input type="checkbox"/> Flying (all licenses) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Mechanics      |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Civilian  in Services  Veteran  S-11

# LEARN

## Air Conditioning AND Refrigeration

Train now for immediate future and POST-WAR

A real opportunity for good earnings awaits reliable, ambitious, mechanically-minded men who prepare NOW and get into Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Thousands of war-worn mechanical units need servicing RIGHT NOW; new equipment must be properly installed, intelligently serviced after the war.

**A GOOD field for GOOD earnings.**

Start now and train in your spare time. It need not interfere with your present work. Here is a Balanced plan of practical training that offers you home-study followed by actual practice with real equipment. Since 1927 U.E.I. has been training thousands of men to get better pay in this growing field. Get this "Know How" that leads to opportunities for employment or a business of your own after the war. Write for FREE complete details TODAY.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Dept. 3114 1314 W. Belden Ave. Chicago 14, Ill.



### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

(2 books for the price of one)

Learn Celestial Navigation at home or, if you are in Aviation, "brush up" on half-forgotten skills. Used at Hayden Planetarium. **INTRODUCTION TO CELESTIAL NAVIGATION STEREOPIX FOR CELESTIAL NAVIGATION** (printed in color with three-dimensional illustrations with viewing glasses)

Descriptive folder on request. **\$1.00** post-paid

**ADDISON-WESLEY PRESS INC.**  
Kendall Sq. Bldg., Cambridge 42, Mass.

### Your Future in PHOTOGRAPHY



Nationwide opportunities, sound postwar career waiting. Photographers needed by newspapers, advertisers, in business, industry, science, N. Y. I. graduates winning success from coast to coast.

Qualify at America's largest, oldest school. Resident or home study.

FREE catalog describes commercial, portrait, motion picture and color courses.

**N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY,**  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

## RADIO

**ENGINEERING,** Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. All expenses low. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

**Valparaiso Technical Institute.** Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

## BOOKS FOUND FREE!

What books do you want?

Lowest market prices on all books. No charge for locating old books.

**HARD-TO-FIND or OUT-OF-PRINT**

**SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE** 22 East 17th St. New York City 3

## What Every Mason Wants



We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

**OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER**

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, Elks, etc. **EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. Box 796, SN Chicago 90, Ill.**

**SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS AND SHOWCARDS** MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER! **JOHN F. RAHN** 1330-33 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILL.

# "THAT NEW MAN CERTAINLY 'CATCHES ON' QUICKLY!"



• EMPLOYERS are quick to notice when a new employee "knows his business"—when he is obviously an I. C. S.-trained man, who understands what makes the wheels go round!

• Such men get off to a good start—and are most likely to really "go places." (That's true, too, if they enter the Armed Forces—where trained men get higher rating, higher pay, and more interesting assignments!)

• Would YOU like to become a trained man—in a few months time, at the cost of a few dollars a week? Then mail this coupon, and learn how an I. C. S. Course in your line of work, studied at home in your spare time, can lay the foundation for a successful career!

• The worth of I. C. S. training is proved by 52 years of service to nearly five million ambitious men—thousands of whom are today top-flight leaders in business and industry! For complete information, mail this coupon *today!*

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS HELPING TO TRAIN AMERICANS FOR VICTORY

BOX 7695-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

SPECIAL  
TUITION RATES  
FOR MEMBERS  
OF THE  
ARMED FORCES



- Air Brake
- Air Conditioning
- Airplane Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Architecture
- Auto Engine Tune-up
- Auto Technician
- Aviation  Aviation Mechanic
- Blueprint Reading
- Boilermaking
- Bridge Engineering
- Chemistry  Coal Mining
- Civil Engineering
- Concrete Engineering

- ### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES
- Contracting and Building
  - Cotton Manufacturing
  - Diesel Engines
  - Electrical Drafting
  - Electrical Engineering
  - Electrician
  - Electrical Maintenance
  - Foundryman  Heating
  - Heat Treatment of Metals
  - Highway Engineering
  - House Planning
  - Industrial Metallurgy
  - Locomotive Engineer
  - Machinist  Inspector

- Management of Inventions
- Marine Engines
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mine Foreman
- Navigation  Patternmaking
- Plastics  Plumbing
- Public Works Engineering
- Pulp and Paper Making
- Radio, General
- Radio Operating
- Radio Servicing
- R. R. Section Foreman
- R. R. Signalman  Refrigeration

- Sanitary Engineering
- Sheet Metal Work
- Ship Drafting
- Shipfitting  Shop Practice
- Steam Electric  Steam Engines
- Steam Fitting
- Structural Drafting
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Telegraphy  Telephony
- Textile Designing
- Toolmaking  Tool Design
- Welding, Gas and Electric
- Woolen Manufacturing

- Accounting  Advertising
- Bookkeeping
- Business Correspondence
- Business Management
- Cartooning  Civil Service

- ### BUSINESS COURSES
- College Preparatory
  - Commercial
  - Commercial Illustrating
  - Cost Accounting
  - C. P. Accounting

- Federal Tax Course
- First Year College
- Foremanship  French
- Good English  High School
- Managing Men at Work

- Railway Postal Clerk
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial  Spanish
- Showcard and Sign Lettering
- Traffic Management

- Advanced Dressmaking
- Foods and Cookery

- ### HOME ECONOMICS COURSES
- Home Dressmaking
  - Professional Dressmaking and Designing
  - Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name.....Age.....Home Address.....  
City.....State.....Present Position.....Working Hours.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.  
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

# TODAY'S PATENTS

WILL HELP TO  
SHAPE OUR LIVES  
AFTER VICTORY!



THINGS that men have dreamed of . . . and figured might be achieved ten, twenty years hence . . . are in the minds of inventors NOW . . . and will become realities when the war is won. Revolutionary developments in radio . . . the miracles of the electronic tube . . . will come into being, along with the host of those indispensable "little things" such as have in the past made fortunes for their originators. Today is the time to prepare for tomorrow!

## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. WILL HELP YOU PROTECT YOUR INVENTIONS!

For nearly a half century, this great firm of Registered Patent Attorneys has been helping men just like you. They offer advice on just how to go about getting a United States Patent . . . the valuable monopoly that gives you "exclusive right to make, use or sell" your invention. Professional inventors invariably secure their patents through a Registered Patent Attorney . . . follow their example . . . it's the surest, most successful way!

### GET THESE FREE BOOKS

64 pages of facts, illustrating and describing 115 mechanical movements, step-by-step procedure on how to get your patent . . . and practical hints on how to market it. These books have set many inventors on the pathway to success in invention. Free offer also includes "Evidence of Invention" form.



### NOW is the time!

When the war is won and manufacturers push and shove to get new peacetime products into the hands of an eager buying public, your invention may be more valuable than you ever dreamed possible. Use this "priority-time recess" to prepare and prosecute your patent now so it will be ready when the great day dawns!

SEND COUPON TODAY!

## VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATT'YS.  
Main Office, 840-M Merlin Bldg.  
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send me your books, "Patent Protection" and "How to Sell an Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY AND STATE.....

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

## GET INTO PLASTICS

SMALL CAPITAL — WORK AT HOME

New miracle Plastics industry offers you unlimited career opportunities. Get started now in your own Plastics business or prepare for postwar plastics employment. Take your place in the new Plastics Era. Now for the first time you get practical training in your own home. This new plan gives you the fundamental technical knowledge covering all branches of the Plastics industry including all types of Plastics materials. This is not a novelty program but a real sound educational plan. The actual practical work consists of working with many different types of Plastics materials—teaching you fabrication, shaping, forming, finishing, cementing methods, mold making, casting, compounding, etc. For full information send this ad with your name in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.—To Dept. N.

PLASTICS TECH 1845 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

## LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW. LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1183-L Chicago 5, Ill.

## STUDY AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical. Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AC, Sheridan Road, Chicago, 40, Illinois



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

### Class Pins and Rings

Artistic pins, rings and emblems. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 55c up. Write today. Dept. O. Metal Arts Co., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FREE Catalog

## WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Imitation gold and silver. METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

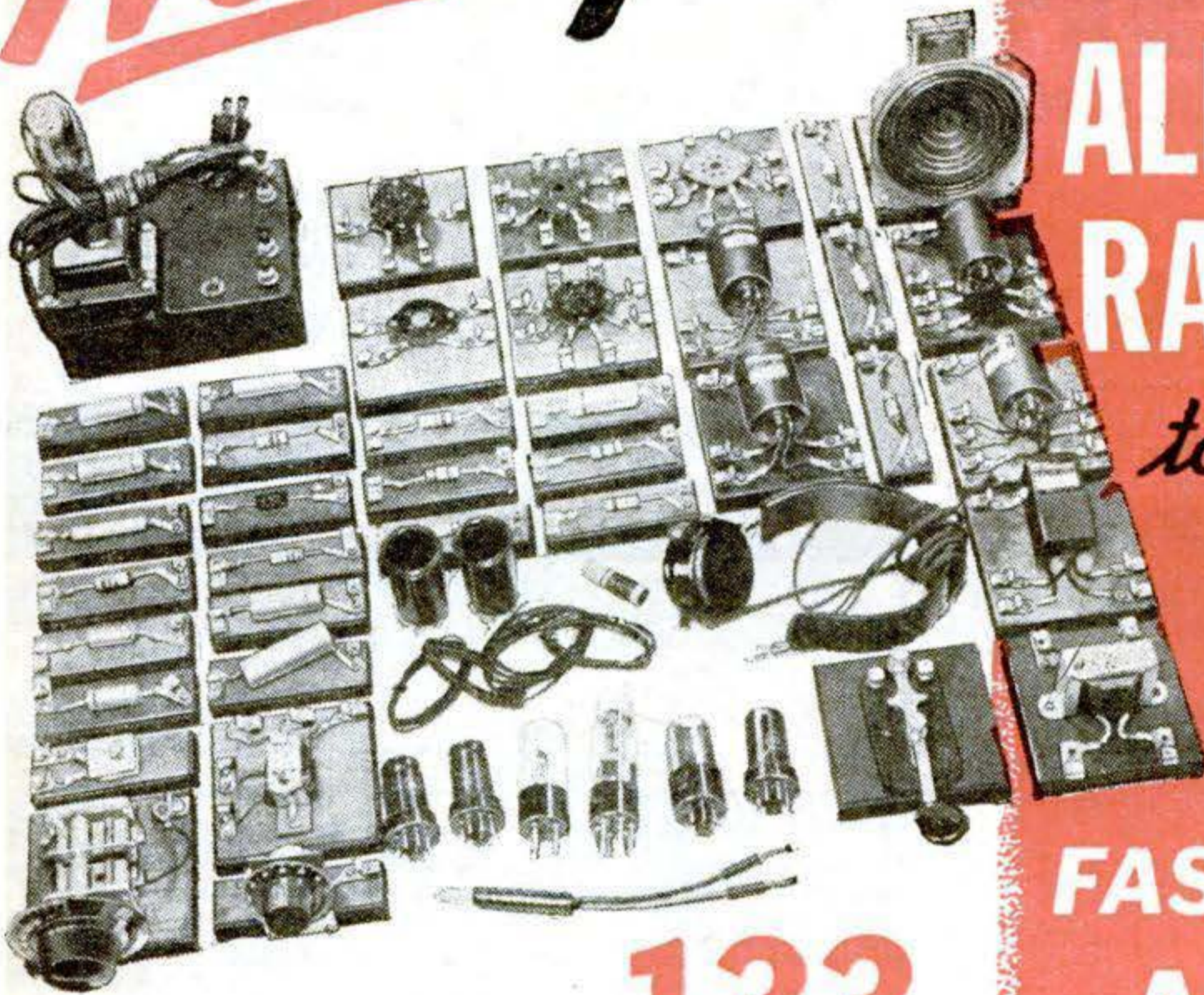
Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements. American School of Photography 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1368, Chicago 5, Ill.

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you. PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 56, N.Y.



# Now You can Use.



## ALL OF THESE RADIO PARTS

to help You learn

# RADIO

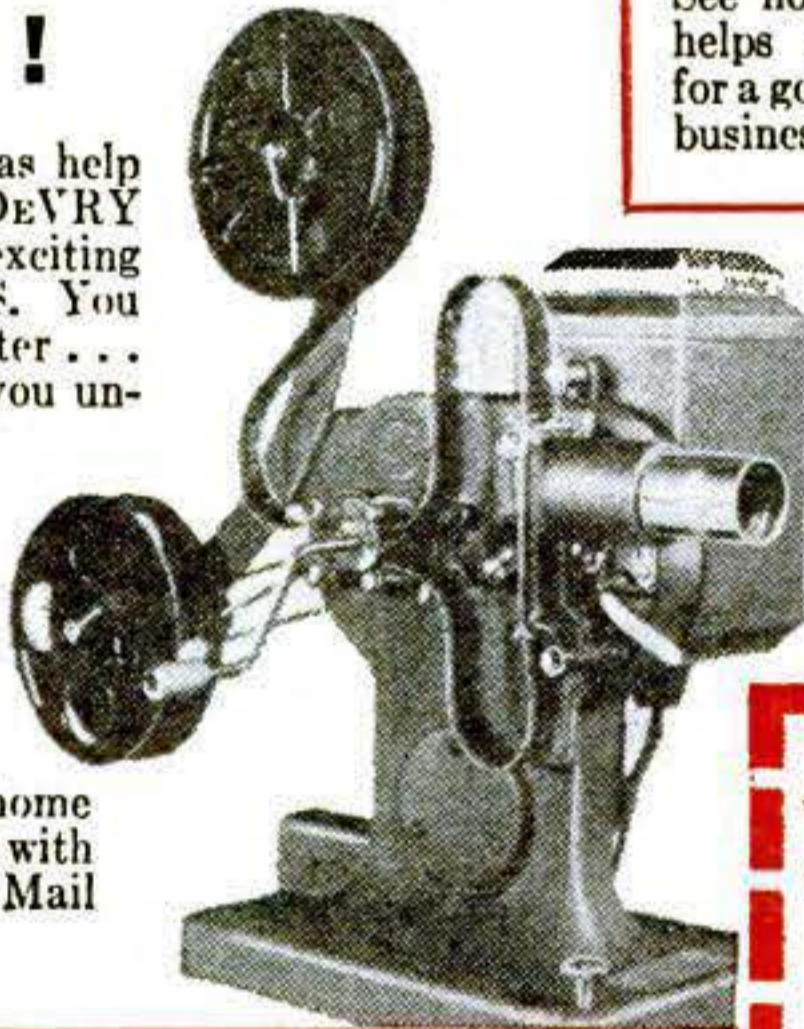
## FASTER-EASIER AT HOME

YOU CAN BUILD **133** FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS

At home—in your spare time—you get real Radio experience with these many Radio parts and sub-assemblies. DeForest's practical equipment system (as pictured above) saves time . . . speeds experiments. You quickly build Radio Receiving Circuits that work . . . a Light Beam Transmitter, Electric Eye Devices, a Radio Telephone, and scores of other fascinating projects. Learning Radio at home is practical, effective, and fun—with DeForest's interesting "Home Laboratory."

YOU USE "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES!

Think of the pleasure, as well as help you get from the use of this DEVRV Motion Picture Projector and exciting "movie" TRAINING FILMS. You will be surprised how much faster . . . easier . . . Home Movies help you understand Radio-Electronic fundamentals. Here's a preferred training method of tomorrow—yours today. SEE the principles of what you're learning—in motion . . . ANIMATED! See circuit actions otherwise hidden from the eye. You get this big Radio home training advantage—exclusively with DeFOREST'S. So act now! Mail coupon for complete details.



### VETERANS!

The Billion Dollar Radio-Electronic Industry, with its Manufacturing, Servicing, Broadcasting, Communications, and other promising fields, invites consideration. See how DeForest's helps you prepare for a good pay job, or business of your own.

### YOU GET "ALL THREE" WITH DeFOREST'S

Where else can you get such a combination of *proved major training features* as—(1) 90 modern, loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of Dr. Lee DeForest, often called the "Father of Radio," (2) the use of "Learn-by-Seeing" home training films and a genuine 16-mm. DEVRV movie projector, and (3) the use of Electronic assemblies and parts to build 133 practical experiments.

Write for DeForest's big, free book, "VICTORY FOR YOU" that has helped many to good pay jobs in essential industries—others to preferred military classifications—still others to interesting, profitable businesses of their own. See how you can prepare for a bright future now—in your spare time at home—and then get

started toward a Radio-Electronics job with the help of DeForest's effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. Coupon below brings you illustrated "VICTORY FOR YOU" book—also colorful Kit Supplement. *You be the judge.* No obligation. Mail the coupon today.

DeForest's Training Includes Instruction in Motion Picture Sound Equipment, FM Radio and Television



DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. BE  
2535-41 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Send—FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION—illustrated book, "VICTORY FOR YOU" and KIT SUPPLEMENT, showing how Home Movies and Home Laboratory can speed my preparation for a place in the Radio-Electronics industry.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If under 16, check here for special information.  
 If a veteran of World War II, check here.

# DeFOREST'S

TRAINING, INC.  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Listen to this Record!



# SPEAK SPANISH

## FRENCH, GERMAN, OR ITALIAN

Big opportunities awaiting Americans who speak Spanish. Learn as easily as a child learns—"by listening" to these brand-new CORTINA recordings.

### Only 15 Minutes a Day

THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating, most satisfactory method. Here is the quick, easy way to learn Spanish for PLEASURE AND BUSINESS. INVESTIGATE!

### Sent on 5 Days Approval



"The Cortina Short-Cut" tells just what you want to know. Interesting. Get it.

**Write Today-NOW!**

**CORTINA ACADEMY** (Language Specialists for 60 Years)  
Dept. 1211, 105 West 40th Street, New York 18, N Y

Please send me free—without obligation—your booklet, "The Cortina Short-Cut." I am interested in (mark):

SPANISH    FRENCH    ITALIAN    GERMAN

Name .....

Address .....



### Dance in 5 Days . . . OR NO COST!


#### NEWEST STEPS—Rhumba, Samba, Conga and Jitterbug

Let dancing open the door to Romance and Happiness for you! This sensational new book helps you learn the latest steps, quickly, easily. A revolutionary book that offers a short-cut to dancing. **MAKE THIS TEST!**

Send today for Betty Lee's amazing book—it's packed full of diagrams and tells in simple language how to do the Jitterbug, Rhumba, Conga, Samba and other exciting new dances

—also the ever-popular Waltz, Fox Trot, and many old-time favorites. **SEND NO MONEY!**

Act now, and we'll send you as a gift, 2 additional books **FREE** of any extra charge, "Tip Top Tapping," and "Swing Steps." And remember—if not satisfied with results in 5 days you may return the book and your money will be refunded.



**PIONEER PUBLICATIONS, INC.**  
1790 Broadway, Dept. 8711-H  
New York 19, N. Y.

Send me "Dancing," by Betty Lee, and include 2 free books.

Ship C.O.D. I will pay on arrival, plus postage.

I enclose \$1.98. Ship postage prepaid. If in 5 days I do not learn to dance, I may return book and you will refund purchase price.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

**TWO BOOKS Included FREE**

## AN OPPORTUNITY for MEN



**This Plant Offers You A Post-War Opening**


Veterans from overseas, as well as men from the home front, will find Fyr-Fyter doors wide open to them. Wherever you are, you can make application for a Dealer-Salesman opportunity to be filled when you are ready. Write today.

**THE FYR-FYTER COMPANY**

Dept. 92, Dayton 1, Ohio

## YOUR ABILITIES ANALYZED!

Send \$1 for my famous Personal Analysis Questionnaire. Answer my questions and I will send you a 3-Page Report revealing your professional, business, vocational and social potentials. Money refunded if not satisfied. **JAMES MARATTA**, Counselor in Human Relations, Rockville Centre, N. Y., Dept. P. (22nd year)



## THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

**RAYE BURNS** will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only.. **\$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO**

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Engineering B.S. degree in 27 months. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering. Govt. approved ground school courses. Prep courses, no added cost. Large industrial center. Earn living expenses. Enter Dec., March, June, and Sept. Catalog. 6114 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

## END TOOL RUST WORRIES



**RIG**-Universal stops rust when others fail. Used by Mfrs.-Labs. Unexcelled for TOOLS, dies, hinges, locks, chrome, battery terminals or anything that rusts! The finest known rust preventive for firearms. 1 lb. \$1.50. Write . . .

**RIG, 5646-S LAKE PARK AVE., CHICAGO 37, ILL.**

## Learn to Write

Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today.

**THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**  
N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

## BLOWERS: Build Your Own



Speed up the old furnace with Air Circulation—Free literature showing how. Oil & Gas burners. Steam & Gas fired UNIT Heaters. Steel Blowers. **ELECTRIC DAMPER CONTROLS FOR COAL FURNACES \$15.60**. Humidifiers, Gas & Oil circulating Heaters. Gas **RANGER \$39.00**. **PEERLESS SALES, Dept. S. C.V. Stn., Lincoln 6, Nebr.**

## GET RICH WANT TO?

To find success you must FIND YOURSELF and your right vocation to cash-in on your natural, Creative ability. My **MIND STIMULATOR** has helped thousands. Folder **PSYCHOLOGY THAT WORKS** free. **F.L.T. Ph.D Dept. 5A 185 Godfrey Phila. 20.**

## EXTRA MONEY FOR YOU WITH LEAF WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS!



Act as Local Dealer for LEAF UNION MADE WORK GARMENTS AND SPORTSWEAR. Pleasant work. Experience unnecessary. Great demand daily from millions of war workers. We supply everything required. Write at once for **FREE** Outfit.

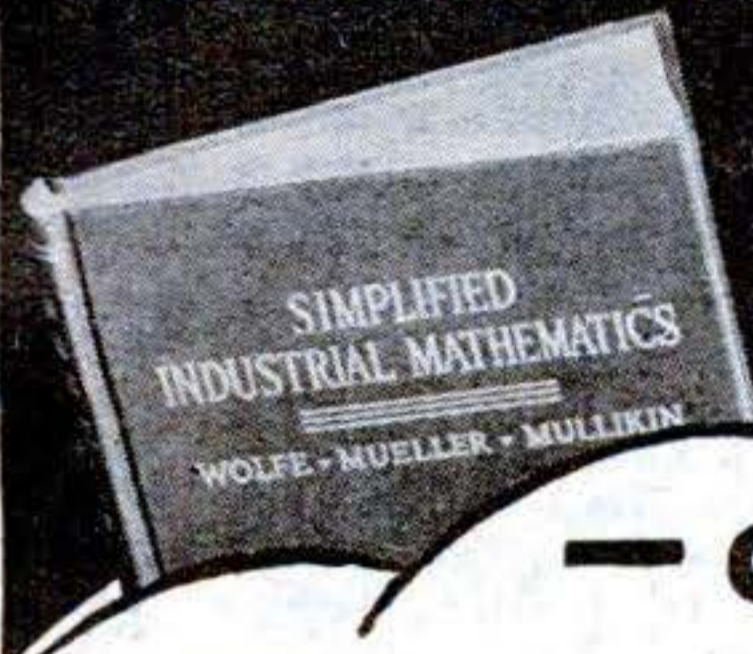
**LEAF GARMENT CO.**  
1213-19 Van Buren St., Dept. 63, Chicago, Ill.

# McGraw-Hill Books

*help you*

**— do a better job**

**— make more money**



## MATHEMATICS

**1 Wolfe, Mueller and Mullikin's SIMPLIFIED INDUSTRIAL MATHEMATICS.** Gives you a quick working knowledge of the mathematics needed to handle trade and industrial problems; develops your ability to apply it to the day-to-day problems met with in shop work. Written plainly and understandably; clearly explains arithmetic, precision instruments, geometry, trigonometry, screw threads, and gearing. 281 pages, \$2.00

## MACHINE SHOP

**2 Colvin's PLANING, SHAPING AND SLOTTING.** Another practical, self-help Colvin manual explaining the starting steps in planing, shaping, and slotting, to give the beginner rapid, reliable aid in this type of machine shop work. Describes and illustrates various types of machines, their parts, types of work done, work holding methods, etc. Easy-to-follow instructions. 125 pages, \$1.25

## HOUSE REPAIR

**3 Whitman's FIRST AID FOR THE AILING HOUSE.** Big handbook of practical information on making all kinds of house repairs yourself, and on saving money in dealing with mechanics. Includes valuable material on heat conservation, use of substitute materials, making things last longer, etc. Covers everything from cellar to roof, inside and out. 359 pages, \$2.50

## SCIENCE

**4 White's PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** A practical introduction to science for the industrial and technical worker. Gives a knowledge of the laws of mechanics, heat, sound, electricity, and light, emphasizing those aspects which are basic to practical use, and on which are founded so many equipments and practices in engineering, technical work, and the armed services. 365 pages, \$3.25

## SOLDERING

**5 Taylor's SUCCESSFUL SOLDERING.** Shows fully and plainly how to get good results in soldering of all types. Covers fundamentals of the process, soldering coppers, solders, and fluxes, purposes and correct uses of each, then covers the special problems of soldering various materials such as black iron, zinc, stainless steel, copper, aluminum, etc. 76 pages, \$1.00

## PLASTICS

**6 Sasso's PLASTICS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE.** Packed with clear explanations and data on plastic materials, properties, working factors—molding methods—pointers on good mold design—causes and remedies of faults in molded parts—how to machine and finish plastic parts—kinds of plastics, advantages for different uses, etc.—practical treatment of essentials of plastic design and production. 229 pages, \$2.50

## ELECTRONICS

**7 Caverly's A PRIMER OF ELECTRONICS.** An ABC book to show any electrical worker or reader concerned with application or operation of electronic devices what electronics is all about. Gives you simply, without formulas or much mathematics, just what you want to know about electronic principles and how they are applied in working devices. 235 pages, \$2.00

## CALCULUS

**8 Klaf's CALCULUS REFRESHER FOR TECHNICAL MEN.** A working tool to help in solving the great variety of practical problems involving differential and integral calculus. Entire subject presented in easily understood, readily remembered question-and-answer form. Many worked-out illustrative examples, test problems, solved applications. 431 pages, \$3.00

## GAGES

**9 Colvin's GAGES AND THEIR USE IN INSPECTION.** Describes all types, from calipers, micrometers, measuring blocks, etc., up to latest electro-limit gages. Tells how constructed, how to use them, which types are best for specific jobs. Carefully defines and explains tolerances, limits, and allowances; includes many practical kinks and suggestions on inspection. 157 pages, \$1.50

## WHITTLING AND CARVING

**10 Tangerman's WHITTLING AND WOODCARVING.** Clearly explains and illustrates all techniques. Goes from simple whittling through rustic, chain, and fan carving, to caricatures, ship-in-bottle, chip carving and surface decoration. Takes you successfully from choice of a knife, the right piece of wood, and a suitable subject, to the completed article. Hundreds of things to make; easy, medium-difficult, and difficult. 293 pages, \$3.75

**SEE THESE BOOKS FREE**

Send coupon for books of your selection. It's worth your while to see just how clear and complete they are—how much they can give you for your money. No advance remittance, no obligation; you merely agree to pay for or return them after 10 days' examination. Start now to make these practical tools work for you; send the coupon today.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me the books encircled below, for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will pay for books, plus few cents postage, or return them postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders; same examination and return privilege.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company..... PSM. 11-44  
(Books sent on approval in U. S. only.)

# GET INTO RADIO- ELECTRONICS

Get Ready Now for a  
**Good Pay Job**

with a Peace-Time Future

**12 WEEKS  
TRAINING**  
Here in Coyne Shops  
"Learn-by-Doing"



Don't be caught napping. Prepare for a good essential job now that will still be a good job with a real future when the war is over. If you are not a trained man you may have to compete with millions of other untrained men. Get into a field that offers real opportunities in war times, peace-times—good-times and bad-times. Radio-Electronics trained men are needed today—they will be needed too when peace comes.

## REAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RADIO TRAINED MAN

Prepare for jobs as assembler, inspector and tester — Radio sales or service and installation work, electronics, television, sound work, aircraft-radio, auto-radio, etc. Many opportunities in the vast Radio-Electronics field.

## LEARN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT

Here "you learn while doing". We train you on a great outlay of Radio, Television and Sound equipment—on scores of modern Radio Receivers, Television apparatus, Sound reproduction equipment, etc. Whether or not you have had Radio experience you need Coyne all-around Radio-Electronics training. We give you—RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS IN CHICAGO—the actual practice and experience you'll need in this great field. And because we cut out all useless theory and only give that which is necessary you get a practical training in a few weeks. Right now I'm including extra training in Industrial Electronics at no extra cost. We also have facilities for physically disabled men.

## EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, we will help you get it. After you graduate, life-time employment service will be available to you. Every Coyne graduate also receives a Life Membership, with free technical and business service and privilege of review at any time without additional tuition charge.

**We have facilities for men with physical disabilities. If you have a physical disability write me when you mail the coupon.**

## GET MY BIG NEW BOOK

It tells all about my big Chicago shops and my plans to help you get ahead. Packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my shops. Mail coupon for this Big New Book now! Coupon will also bring details on how I'll Finance Your Training... facts on how I help you "Earn-While-Learning"... information on FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR LIFE... and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY GENEROUS OFFER. Sending for this interesting free book can be your first big step to success. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail the coupon today.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio-Electronics Div. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 84-4H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Send me your Big Free Radio-Electronics Book and all the facts...also full details of your "Pay-after-Graduation" plan.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



—Train at Home in Your Spare Time For an Interesting Hobby and Profitable Postwar Career!

The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunities to men and women. **COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, DESIGNING** all in one complete course. TWO ART OUTFITS furnished. Learn to draw step-by-step. Write today for full information in FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. STATE AGE.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL of ART, Studio 1311K  
1115-15th St., N. W., WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

**FREE BOOK**  
gives details

## SAMPLE LESSON IN Free DRAFTING

More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and see how easy to learn at home.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
P-215 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave., 16 Chicago, Ill.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

### B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2 1/4-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science. EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dep't. Also REFRESHER COURSES, 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting. Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 61st year. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Catalog. **5114 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA**

## LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 47-S, 646N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** **LOW AS \$25**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.  
**FREE** Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.  
**LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 61-571 LINCOLN, NEBR.**

## STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical.  
**Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-BC, Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois**

## Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages! Nearly depression-proof. New home study Baking Course qualifies you. Common school education sufficient. If you're ambitious, write for FREE BOOK, "Opportunities in Baking." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1368, Chicago

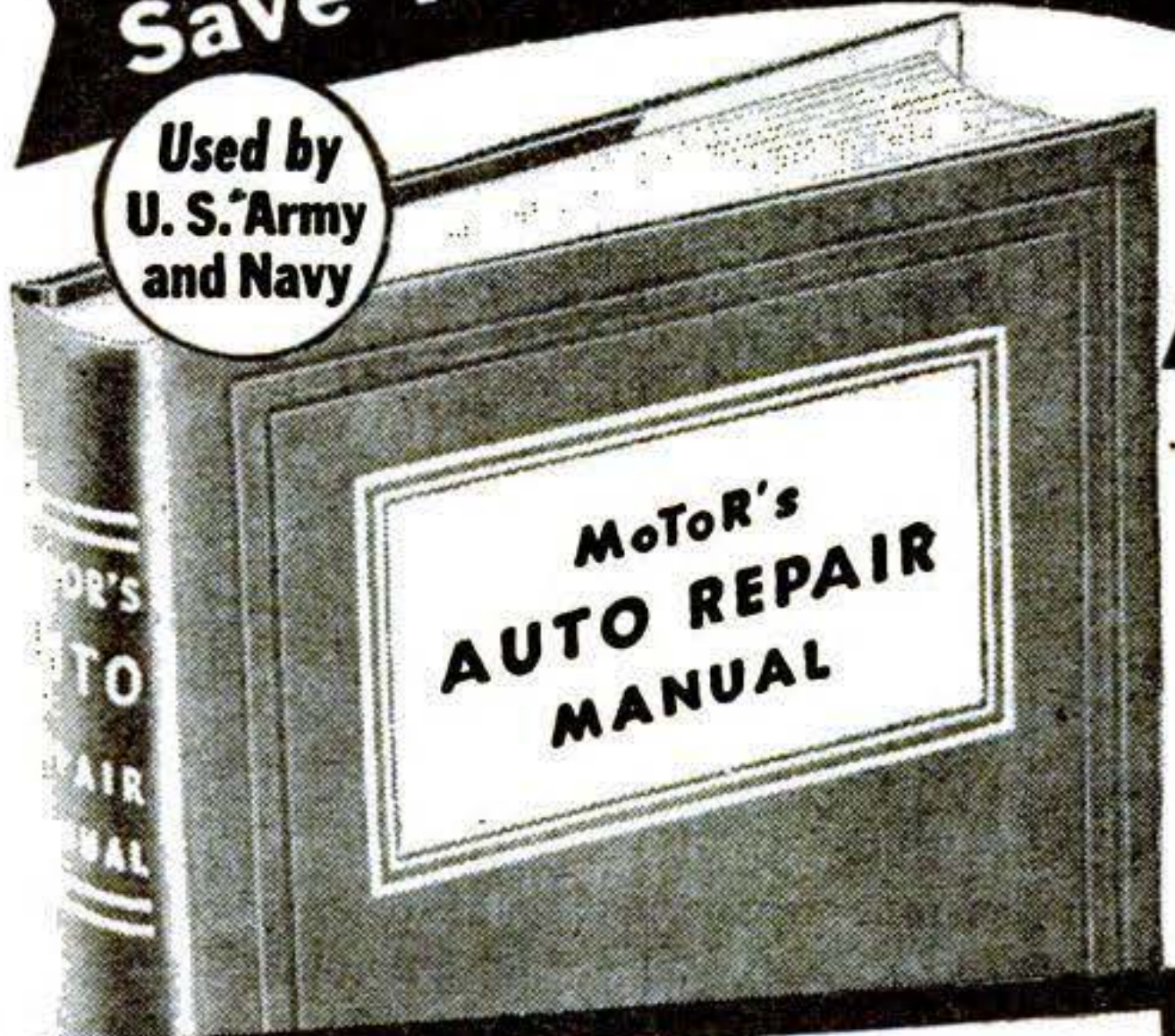
## LEARN MENTAL TELEPATHY

### STEP AHEAD OF THE CROWD!

ROCKET YOUR AMBITIONS into reality. Get things you want; banish Fear, solve problems quickly! Fascinating methods and experiments. Write TODAY for startling FREE booklet and convincing FACTS. Or send \$1 for 5 amazing lessons and GREAT KEY THOUGHT. Atlantean Guild, Box 582-B, Harrisburg, Pa.

# Now! **NO** AUTO REPAIR JOB IS TOO TOUGH FOR YOU!

Let this New Short-Cut Save You Time and Work!



Whether you do auto repairs either as full-time or as part-time work, no service or repair job can "throw" you when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! Just look up make, model, and the job in the streamlined index—and you're ready to lick ANY job from carburetor to rear end. Faster, easier, better!

**Try it FREE for 7 Days!**

**MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car Built Since 1935!**

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 764 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

**Covers All These Makes!**

American	Cord	Oldsmobile
Bantam	Crosley	Packard
Auburn	De Soto	Pierce Arrow
Austin	Dodge	Plymouth
Buick	Ford	Pontiac
Cadillac	Graham	Reo
Chevrolet	Hudson	Studebaker
Chrysler	Hupmobile	Terraplane
		Willys
		Overland

Try this great book for 7 days FREE! It's "headquarters" for 200,000 facts about service, repair, adjustment, replacement, and tune-up—on every car built from 1935 through 1942. The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine built this Manual for YOU, by collecting and organizing all the vital information from 150 official factory shop manuals. Then they put ALL the facts into this ONE amazing workbook.

Army, Navy, trade and technical schools, thousands of auto servicemen and handymen everywhere! No wonder we're willing to have YOU try it, FREE, for 7 days! Once you use it—and see for yourself how much valuable time and hard work it saves—you'll never again want to be without it!

**More Than 1,000 Pictures!**

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL not only TELLS you clearly what to do. It SHOWS you, too!—in over 1,000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings. 764 BIG pages (8½x11 inches) put the complete "know-how" right at your fingertips! And the fabric binding is strong, built for years of day-in-day-out service!

No wonder it is used by the U. S.

**SEND NO MONEY**  
7-Day Free Examination

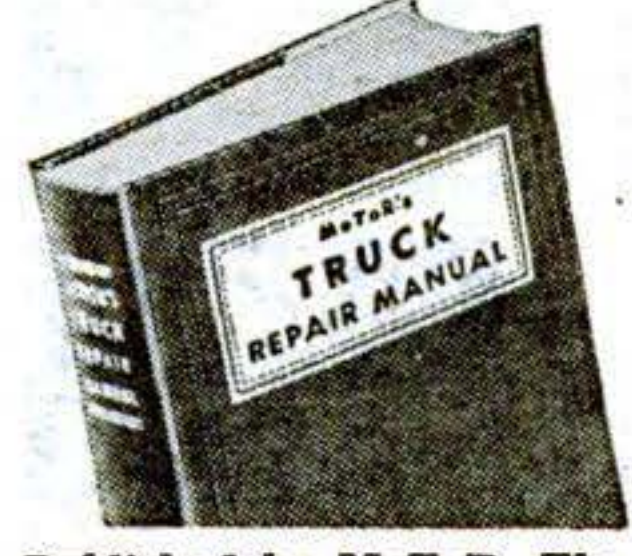
Don't send any cash—unless you wish to do so in order to save postage charges! Simply mail coupon NOW. When postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make the book show you what it does for you! Unless convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! Address: MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2N, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

**Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 914 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.

ALSO SERVICES many buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.) Check box in coupon at right.



Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2N, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.  
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days. \$1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment (\$5.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$7 cash with order).

MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment (\$8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign, remit \$11 cash with order).

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

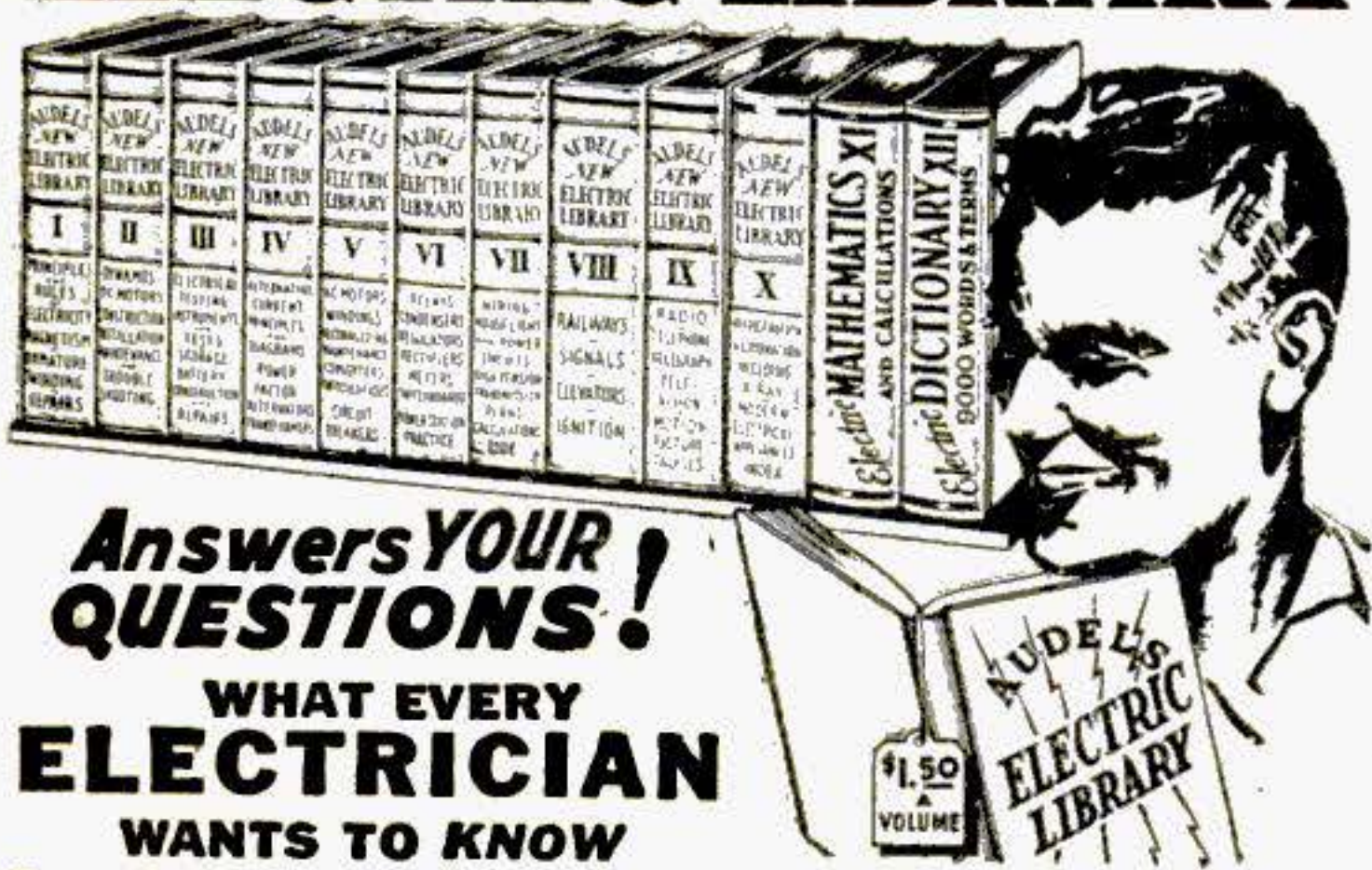
Print Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone No. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
(if any).

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

SAVE 35c! We pay postage if you ENCLOSE full pay't. (check, m.o.). Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

# Audels' PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIBRARY



**Answers YOUR QUESTIONS!**  
**WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW**

Is easily found in AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Practical inside trade information for the expert and ALL electrical workers.

Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at small cost, easy terms. BOOK-A-MONTH service puts this Important information in your hands for 6¢ a day. You can start your subscription with any volume.

Write TODAY for Electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

Employed by..... PSM

# AVIATION Career

**DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE WAR IS OVER!**

Since 1929 Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute has been specializing in modern, progressive training for Aeronautical Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics (no flying involved). Prepare now for your Aviation Career. **BE READY!** The opportunities are great today and will be much greater in tomorrow's Age of Flight. **ACT!**



**CURTISS TECHNICAL**



**WRIGHT INSTITUTE**

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
 GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA  
 (LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Registrar, Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale (1), California. Please send information and profusely illustrated catalogue on Aviation Training. **FREE** ... without obligation ... Dept. PS-11

Name..... Birth Date.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

## SEND FOR THIS TIME SAVING OHMITE Ohm's Law Calculator



Figures Ohms, Watts, Amperes Volts... Quickly! Any Ohm's Law Problem solved with one setting

of slide. All values direct reading. (4 1/8" x 9")  
 Send only 10c in coin to cover cost of handling.

**OHMITE MFG. CO., 4943 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.**

## FREE BARGAIN CATALOG of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 50th Annual Bargain Catalog of 320 pages. Old-time favorites—latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. Send postcard today for our new 1945 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

**THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, DEPT. 140 564-566 West Monroe St. Chicago 6, Ill.**



Write for my Free Book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Course. Enclose 10c for one of my Favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.  
**T. M. TEVIS, Box 25R, Chillicothe, Mo.**

## STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 43 years. **Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1867, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.**



**GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS**  
 O. D. Wool Blankets (used) ... \$2.95  
 Used Late Issue Gas Mask Bags ... .49  
 U. S. Army Pup Tents (used) ... 3.00  
 Slightly Used Army Caisson Wheels with Axles, 56" high, Wt., 322 lbs. \$37.50  
 Thousands of other bargains in military, outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer, scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog returned with first order.  
**A and N SUPPLY CO. 4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA. EST. 1868**



## BE A PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR!

Sell reproductions of world-famous, imported perfumes and get in on the now bigger than ever year around demand for this merchandise. Eye appealing packages assure you big daily cash profits. Many millions of dollars worth of perfumes sold annually. Get started at once with us—your profits are waiting! But get started! Send for free details and sample **TODAY!** **DUCHESS D'ANDRE, Dept. 15-F, 145 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.**

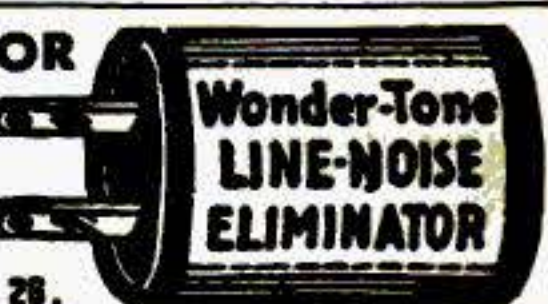
## EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

AS LOW AS 16 DAYS TRIAL  
**\$1.95** WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND NO MONEY  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**  
 537 South Dearborn Street CHICAGO ILLINOIS DEPT.SP-11



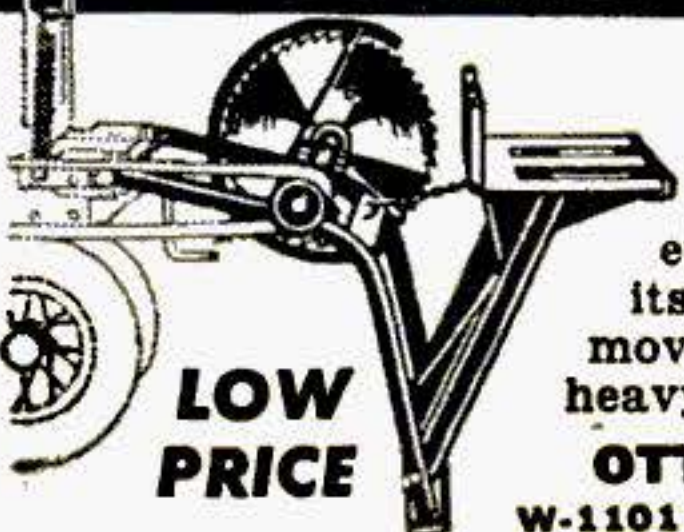
## Wonder-Tone NOISE ELIMINATOR

Just attach to your radio (long, short wave) and enjoy reception free from distracting noises. Send-No-Money Pay Postman 60c plus postage or send 60c and we'll send postpaid. Return in 5 days for refund if not delighted.



Wonder-Tone Co., 7078 N. Clark St., Dept. 102, Chicago 26.

## New OTTAWA WOOD SAW



### For Tractors

—Makes wood sawing fast and easy. Can cut enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big heavy blade. **FREE** details.

**LOW PRICE**

**OTTAWA MFG. CO. W-1101 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.**

# PLASTICS

THE GREAT *New* FIELD OF OPPORTUNITY  
PLASTICS ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS NEEDED  
IN NOT ONE BUT MANY CLASSES OF INDUSTRY

● Leaders in science and industry have long been saying, "Keep your eye on Plastics." But now the time for action has arrived. The future of huge possibilities has already begun. Developments in Plastics for hundreds of wartime uses have set the pace for revolutionary changes in peacetime production of thousands of products.

## THIS IS YOUR BIG CHANCE

Today there's a big need in vital war production for those who are trained in Plastics. From one to a hundred articles made of Plastics must be supplied for every man in our fighting forces. Start training now in Plastics Engineering, in spare time in your own home. Fit yourself for a responsible, well-paid position. Help to win Victory. And at the same time you will be preparing for even greater opportunities when the war is over.

There is scarcely an industry in which these so-called "miracle materials" will not play an important part. After the war many old materials, methods and skills will be replaced. Acquire the all-important "know how." Be in a position to step into one of the key jobs.

## YOU CAN LEARN WHILE YOU EARN

Turn at least part of your leisure time into money. Qualify at home for a larger income in an interesting career. Build greater security for your future in a vocation that looms large on the horizon of the new industrial era. Hours you might otherwise waste can put you well on your way toward lasting success.

It's easy to find out about Plastics training. To get details and outline of study prepared by specialists, and about the school that has helped thousands to success during the past 46 years, write us or check and mail the coupon. Send today. The sooner you take this easy step, the sooner you will reach your goal and reap the rich rewards.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL OFFERS COMPLETE TRAINING SERVICE IN MANY SUBJECTS

You who have not completed high school or have missed vocational training in college, and who cannot spare time to go away to school, can complete your education in your choice of many subjects. Several of these are listed in the coupon at right. Check the subject in which you are interested, fill in your name and address, clip and mail the coupon today.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G846, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME

STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

## Take This First Easy Step

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS ENG'R            | <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C.P.A.              | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration             | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Manufacturing  | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                        | <input type="checkbox"/> High School                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Plumbing        | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting         | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying & Topographical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng.                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting       | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Mngment          | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering             | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training          |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship                    |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations               |

Name..... Occupation.....  
Address..... Age.....  
City..... State.....

# Readers Say:

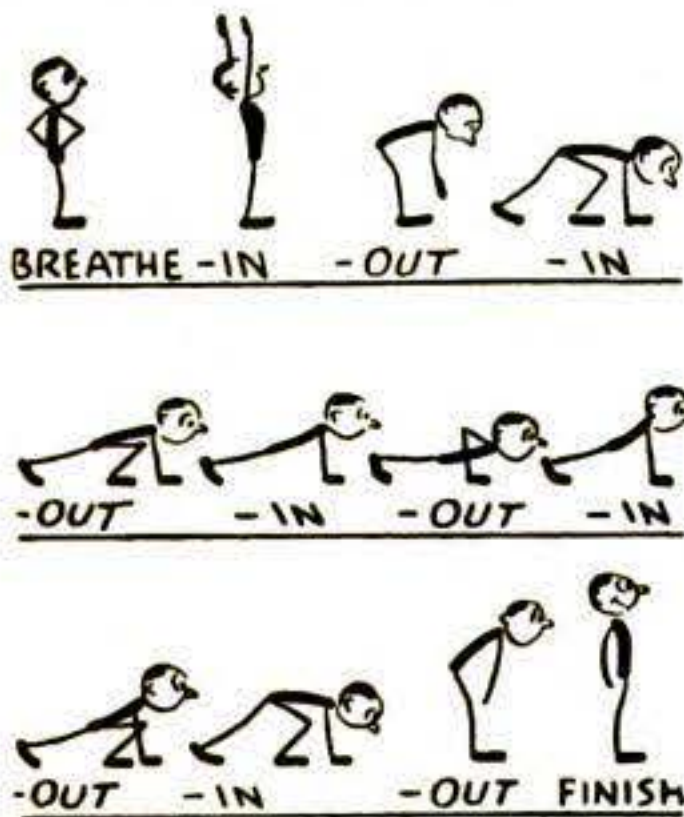
## Commander Pays Tribute to Photographer Harold Kulick

It is with deep regret that I have been informed of the death of Mr. Harold W. Kulick, war correspondent and photographer representing POPULAR SCIENCE magazine. Mr. Kulick was killed when an aircraft of this command in which he was flying as a photographer-observer crashed near its home base after returning in a damaged condition from an operational mission over enemy territory. To secure pictorial coverage of B-26 airplanes in action, Mr. Kulick willingly shared the risks of combat crewmen. His courage and devotion to professional duty in face of danger are a tribute to himself and his profession. His loss is felt keenly by all personnel of this command who had come to know him.—Samuel E. Anderson, Brigadier General, USA, Commanding IX Bomber Command.

Readers of this magazine will remember many examples of the high artistic quality of Harold Kulick's work. Associated with writer Hickman Powell on the POPULAR SCIENCE war-front reporting team, he illustrated such outstanding articles as "The Kite That Smashed Berlin" (Mar. '44), "Chasing Echoes on a Destroyer Escort" (April '44), "What It Takes to Be a Thunderbolt Ace" (May '44), "A Fortress Lives to Fight Again" (June '44), and "Fighting at 425 Miles an Hour" (Aug. '44).—Ed.

## Bombay Man Suggests a Toughen-up Exercise

IN A recent issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, in the article "Can We Make Our Soldiers Tough Enough?" there are given 12 Army exercises, which, after trying, I liked very much. But still I think that one of India's best exercises, the "Asan," has almost all the properties of these dozen exercises plus one, the breathing exercise, that is better than all the others. This is to be done at sunrise, with the



This model of a P-38, constructed by a reader of P.S.M., features retractable wheels. (Letter below)

body facing the sun. I wish to let Americans know about it, so I enclose a diagram showing how it is done.—M. J., Bombay, India.

## Model of P-38 Lightning Has Retractable Wheels

I'VE read POPULAR SCIENCE for many years and constructed many of the projects contained in its pages. Now I believe I have an idea that you might wish to pass on to others who build from your directions. I've never heard of any solid-model airplane kits being offered anywhere that include retractable wheels. I have built from kits and from scrap wood about the house; and I like to have the models stand up while on exhibition and to be able to hide the wheels when holding the model out of a car window in "flight." I used candy-sucker sticks as the struts.—J. R. L., Pueblo, Colo.

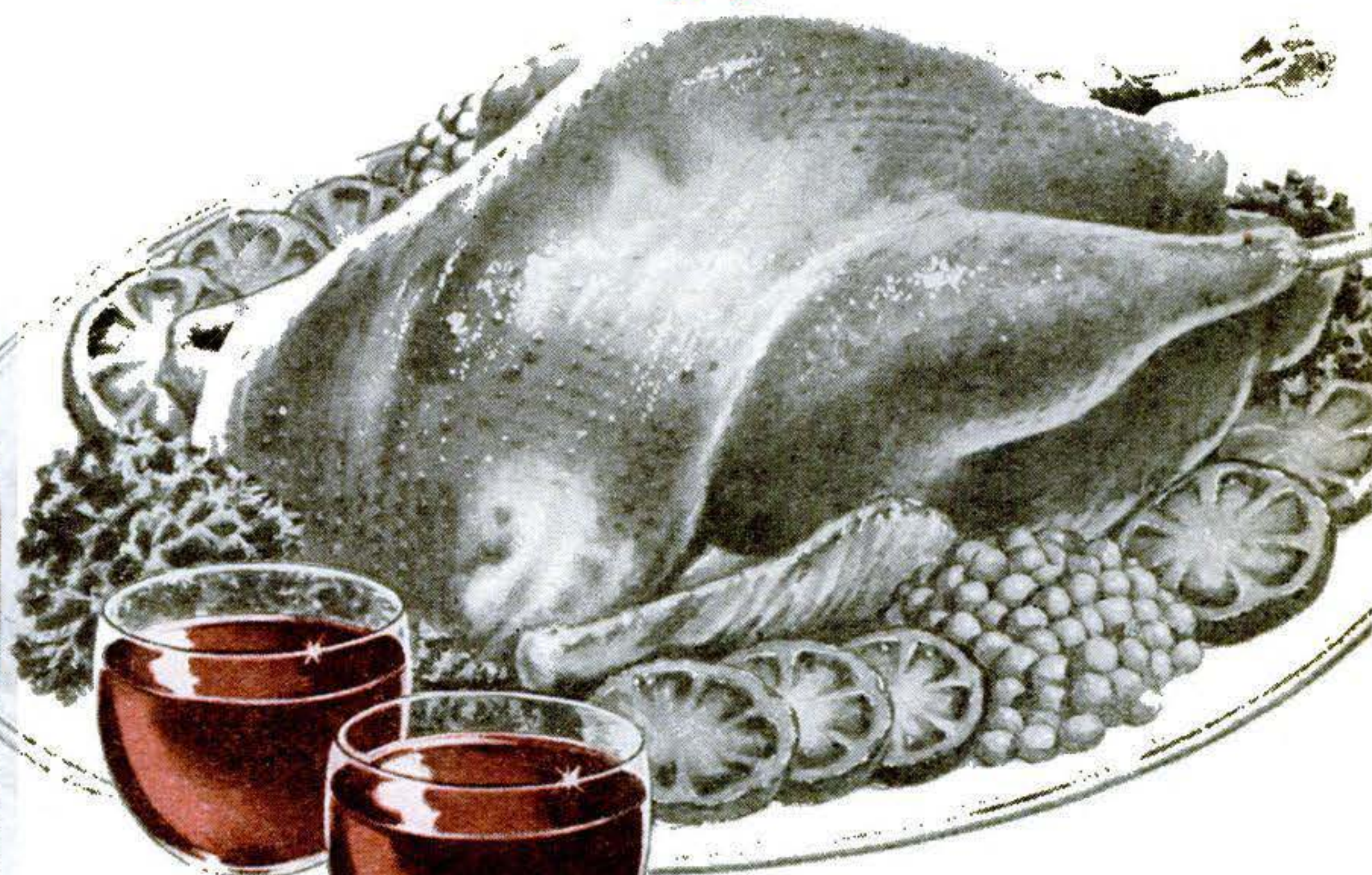
## P.S.M. Hoarder Finds a Way to Aid in Paper Drive

IF I had been asked to turn in my car for scrap metal, I would have been less shocked than I was when you people suggested that I should give up my old copies of P.S.M. for the waste-paper drive. I ranted around home about it, pointing out to my long-suffering wife that the back numbers constituted the best reference library a man could own. I simply couldn't let them go. Then the brains of the family came across with the swellest idea since the invention of the zipper. She said, "Why don't you go through all the issues, and if there are any articles or pictures you particularly want to save, just cut them out? It won't hurt the old-paper value of what's left." Well, I did just that—and presented a tidy poundage of paper to the salvage drive.—D. S. W., Memphis, Tenn.



**T**hey're twice as good... together!

# ROMA *Wines*



## Makes Any Meat Taste Twice As Good!

**N**O matter what meat you like best . . . turkey, chicken, roast meats or chops . . . they *all* taste lots better, when you take a glass of delicious ROMA California Burgundy along with them. ROMA wines are so good, many countries pay extra to *import* them. But you can have them every day . . . for *only pennies a glass!* Get some today. If dealer is out of ROMA, try again, soon.

ROMA California Wines include: Port, Sherry, Muscatel, Sauterne . . . Claret, Burgundy, Zinfandel . . . Champagne and Sparkling Burgundy.  
ROMA WINE COMPANY  
Fresno, Lodi, Healdsburg, California

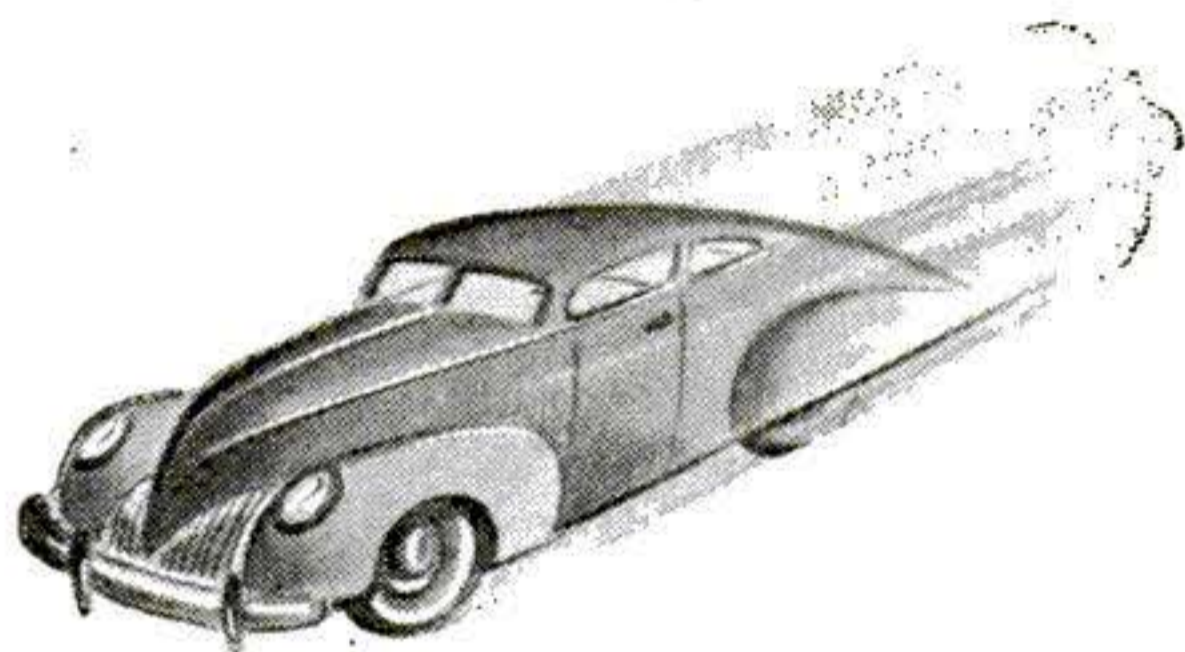
**ABOVE ALL ELSE BUY BONDS!**

**ROMA** *America's Largest-Selling Wines!*

# PYROIL IMPORTANT

when your automobile was new

## VITAL today!



There is many a car out of service today due to motor breakdown—and, often, it did not have to happen. A dash of Pyroil in the gasoline tank and crank case would have provided a lasting film of oil protection for the internal parts of the engine. Protection against hard carbon, gum, sludge and corrosive elements is still possible. Ask your service man for Pyroil.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 929 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

### YOUR GUARANTEE

13 years' acceptance by foremost authorities — race drivers — explorers — engineers.

**Keep Buying Bonds**



**PYROIL COMPANY**  
929 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....State.....



### You Might Try This When You're Lost on a Lonely Island

PERHAPS some of your readers would like to tackle this one. A group of shipwrecked sailors, wishing to know the approximate latitude of their island, constructed a pendulum from the anchors and cable of their lifeboat, and hung it from the top of a tree. Then the pendulum was set in motion. At the end of one hour, the pendulum appeared to have rotated three degrees in a counterclockwise direction. Were they north or south of the equator, and what was their approximate latitude? As their navigator possessed a chart, he could figure their location.—C. E. M., Lorain, Ohio.



*This is a variation of the celebrated Foucault pendulum experiment. The apparent rotation of the pendulum's plane of swing would be counterclockwise, as required, in the southern hemisphere. Applying the formula found on page 439 of "Physics for College Students," the latitude would be approximately 11 degrees south, or about the latitude of the Solomon Islands.—Ed.*

### Modern Abolitionist Wants New Term for Horsepower

I AM writing this letter in the hope that it may help publicize an idea of mine. I wish to form the S.A.T.H.S.B.T., or the Society for the Abolition of the Term "Horsepower" and Substitution of a Better Term. "Horsepower" in these days of high speeds and high altitudes seems to me to have been outmoded. Years ago, when the first automobiles raced along at the incredible speed of 12 to 15 m.p.h., such a term as "horsepower" was suitable, for a team of horses, if bred and trained right, could easily pull a carriage at such a speed for a short time. But on Dec. 17, 1903, this term received its first blow, for on that day the Wright brothers flew the first heavier-than-air machine successfully; and what horse could have pulled it fast enough and long enough to make that possible? Who will help promote the S.A.T.H.S.B.T.?—W. B. R., Atlanta, Texas.

W R I G H T P O W E R S T H E T O N N A G E O F T H E A I R



An aircraft engine supercharger is not a mysterious device; it is simply an air pump. By compressing more air into a cylinder, more fuel may be burned during each power stroke — which in turn means greater output. At sea level or altitude, whether turbo or gear driven, a supercharger's sole purpose is to increase engine horsepower.

Although it takes power to pump air with a supercharger, the result is a dividend of free horsepower far exceeding the investment. Flight at high altitude is impossible unless the rarefied air is first compressed, while in a Cyclone 9 at take-off, 100 HP spent to drive the supercharger rewards the engine with 500 additional horsepower at the crankshaft.

★ ★ ★

*Superchargers, like Cyclones, pay their way.*

A supercharger supplies combustion air at greater density, permitting increased engine power.

*Cyclones and Whirlwinds · Light · Compact · Powerful* **WRIGHT** *Aircraft Engines*

Wright Aeronautical Corporation • A Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation • Paterson, New Jersey



## MEET YOUR NEW NEIGHBOR . . .

Your new neighbor, half way around the world, will be closer than ever with improved short wave radio communications. For instance there will be new light on "darkest Africa" and descriptions by explorers of strange tribal customs as pictured above will be sent around the globe through the magic of short wave radio.

Here's a whole new world open to you. An African jungle ceremony is only one of thousands of universally important and exciting events that will be brought home through good short wave receivers. Hallicrafters' equipment reaches far

out and brings in high quality reception from the most obscure and distant points.

Famous as builders of "the radio man's radio", Hallicrafters will continue to make the finest short wave equipment available. Wherever you are . . . whatever you do, be it business, science, industry, government, teaching, you'll want to be quickly, reliably and regularly informed of fast breaking events in the post war world. For you and your particular needs there will be a Hallicrafters receiver . . . to help you meet and know your new neighbor, to help secure the peace we fight for.



Here is a Hallicrafters communications receiver with an amazing range and capacity. Right now all of Hallicrafters production goes into war communications equipment. But the time will come when you can own a set like this, a set that has been tried under fire and refined and perfected to the highest degree. Keep an eye on Hallicrafters to keep you in touch with the exciting new world to come.

BUY A WAR BOND TODAY!



# hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLCRAFTERS COMPANY • MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT • CHICAGO 16, U.S.A.

## Readers Say:

### Ball Going Up Doesn't (Does) Stop Before Coming Down

I WOULD like to answer J.M.K. in Readers Say. The ball thrown up does not rest momentarily. That is an impossibility. Any object thrown into space always describes a parabola. At its highest point, the object changes direction, and its instantaneous velocity at that moment is zero. Problems of this nature are treated in detail in physics and calculus.—S. E., Linden, N. J.

IN ANSWER to J.M.K., the answer is evidently yes. The flaw in his reasoning was that a body stops or comes to a rest when all the concurrent forces on it total zero. The condition comes about when the vector force, representing gravity, has increased to such a point that it exactly equals the decreasing vector quantity representing the thrust from the ground. Though this condition occurs for an infinitesimal part of a second, nevertheless the body has entered a state of rest, i.e., equilibrium, and can correctly be considered to have stopped.—H. D. B., Great Neck, N. Y.

### Happy Ending to a Story with Two Characters

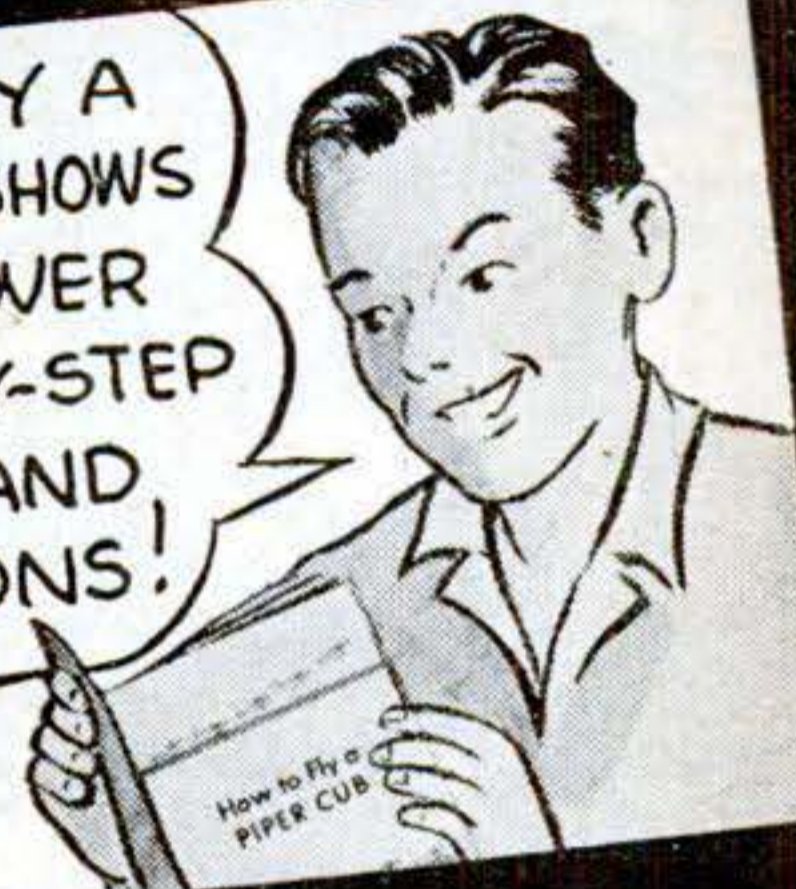
I AM just dropping a line in to say how much I enjoy POPULAR SCIENCE. When the first of the month comes around, I follow the postman all over half the block begging him to tell me whether or not he has my P.S.M. before he gets to my house. Today I begged him to tell me if he had it and he finally gave it to me. I am just 12 years old, but I look forward to every issue. I sure do enjoy those articles about airplanes, and also Readers Say. Could you possibly publish something about what the Signal Corps is doing at Fort Monmouth, N. J., as my father is in the Army there? I hope you will print this, as I would like to show it to my postman. How about a cartoon of me looking over his shoulder?—C. D. L., Richmond, Va.



Here you are.—Ed.

## New Booklet Shows You HOW TO FLY!

"HOW TO FLY A PIPER CUB" SHOWS YOU WITH OVER 50 STEP-BY-STEP PICTURES AND DESCRIPTIONS!



SEE HOW TO TAKE OFF, CLIMB, FLY STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, GLIDE, LAND AND MUCH MORE.



GET YOUR COPY NOW—STUDY IT, THEN TAKE LESSONS.



For booklet send 10c in stamps or coin for postage-handling. Piper Aircraft Corporation, Department PS114, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania.

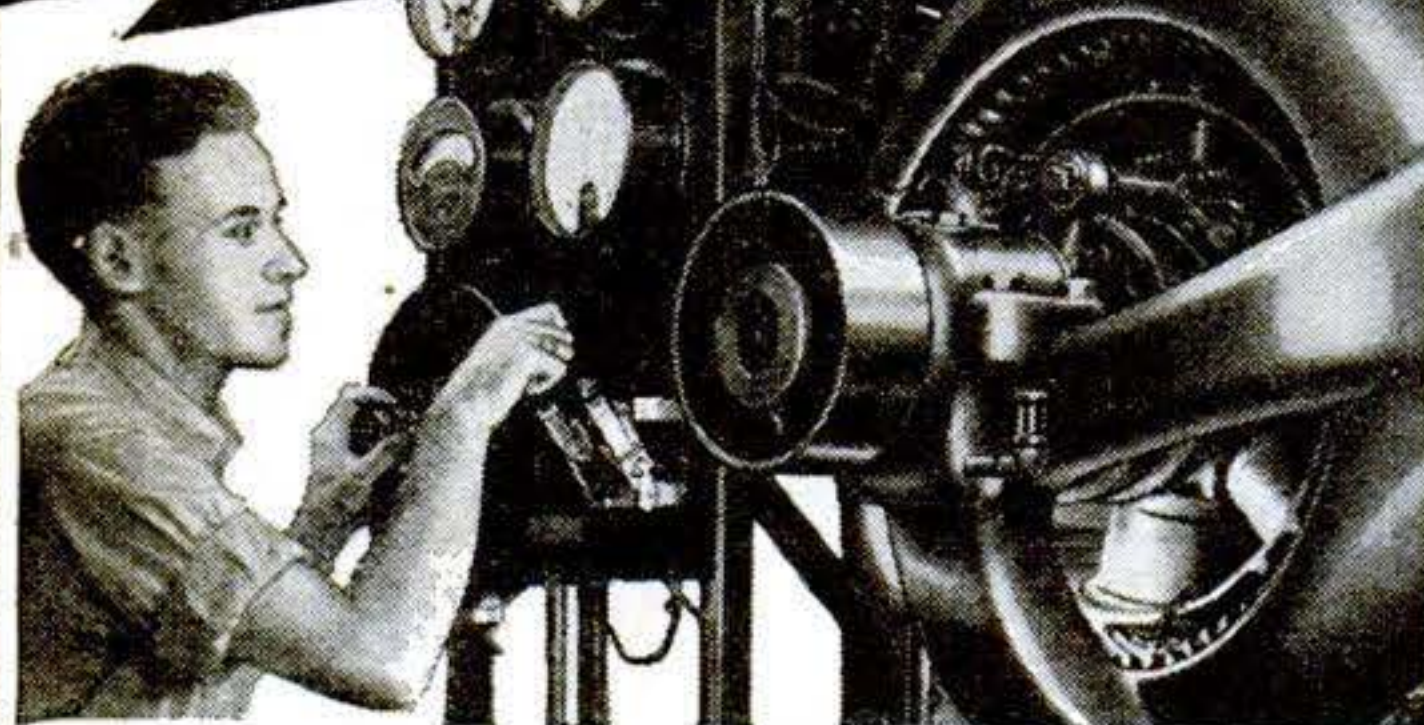
**16mm. SOUND FILM**—"The Construction of a Light Airplane." For distribution points, write: Supervisor, Audio-Visual Aid, Extension Services, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania.



# PIPER CUB

POINTS THE WAY TO WINGS FOR ALL AMERICANS

# LEARN ELECTRICITY



## In the Shops of Coyne

Prepare now in America's leading field for a good job that will be a good job, with a real future when the war is over. Trained Electrical men needed now. They will be needed probably more in peace-time. Don't be one of the untrained men that have to compete with thousands of other untrained men later. Get your electrical training now and be ready for real opportunities. Right now, I'll include extra training in Industrial Electronics at no extra charge.

### Job Help After Graduation

Many ambitious fellows do part-time work to help out with living expenses while training for big opportunities in Electricity. If you need this part-time work, my employment Manager will help you get it. Also, lifetime employment service after graduation.

### I'll Finance Your Training

If you are short of money I'll finance your training . . . then you can take 12 months to complete small monthly tuition payments starting 60 days after your 12 weeks' training period is over.

Mail coupon NOW for my BIG, FREE BOOK called "Electricity—Gateway to Opportunity!" It's packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my big shops. I'll tell you about my "Pay-After-Graduation Plan" and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY PRESENT GENEROUS OFFER! Sending for this interesting, free book can be your first big step to success in Electricity. Mail the coupon today.

H. C. LEWIS, President  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
 500 S. Paulina, Dept. 84-73, Chicago 12, Ill.



We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities. Write for details.



H. C. LEWIS, President  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 84-73, Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Sir: Please send me your BIG, FREE BOOK and all facts about your "Pay-After-Graduation" Plan, Extra Training in Industrial Electronics and plans to help a fellow get ahead.

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

At HOME or In Our SHOP

### START YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60. No previous experience needed. Our practical course is easy to grasp. A common school education sufficient. Prepare now for after the war for a big pay job or start your own repair shop. The demand for service mechanics is acute.



Send for FREE BOOKLET!

**Mechanics Training School**  
 4701 W. Pico, Dept. S11, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

## "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have.

It is free; no obligations. Simply address

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 14411

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## KNOW HOW TO Lead Others in Shops

Knowing what to say and how to handle people leads to responsible jobs in industry. This talent lifts men from routine work into the role of managers. Industry welcomes anyone who displays this ability.

The big post war job will not be in engineering or production but in intelligent leadership. Be the first in your shop to acquire this important ability. It isn't difficult. Ask for a copy of "Getting Ahead in Industry" which outlines the basic human problems in industry. Address Mr. Louis S. Vosburgh.

**LINCOLN EXTENSION INSTITUTE INC.**  
 Detroit Ave., at West 75th St. Cleveland, Ohio



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. O-24, Toledo 4, O.

## MAGIC LIQUID MAKES PHOTOS APPEAR

On Scarfs, Ties, Stationery, Etc.

Reproduce any snapshot on cloth, leather, wood, paper. Simply apply liquid. Like magic photo appears within 2 minutes in broad daylight. Harmless to negative. Won't wash off. Full colors included. Complete kit for 100 photos only \$1.29. Send no money, just name. Pay postman \$1.29 plus few cents postage on delivery. Or send cash with order and get postpaid. (Canada \$1.50 money order only.) Order today.

L & M Mfg. Co., Dept. 359, 229 W. Breckenridge, Louisville 3, Ky.



## PRINT ANY PHOTO on Paper, Cloth, Leather or Wood

### SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot you have on to stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off. Won't hurt negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit enough to transfer 100 photos—only \$1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for \$1.30.

**CHRISTY PHOTO SUPPLY**  
 2835 N. Central Dept. 321, Chicago 34



**JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER!**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# AUDELS

# REFRIGERATION

## and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

"AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE."  
4 Books in One: covering the basic principles, servicing, operation and repair.

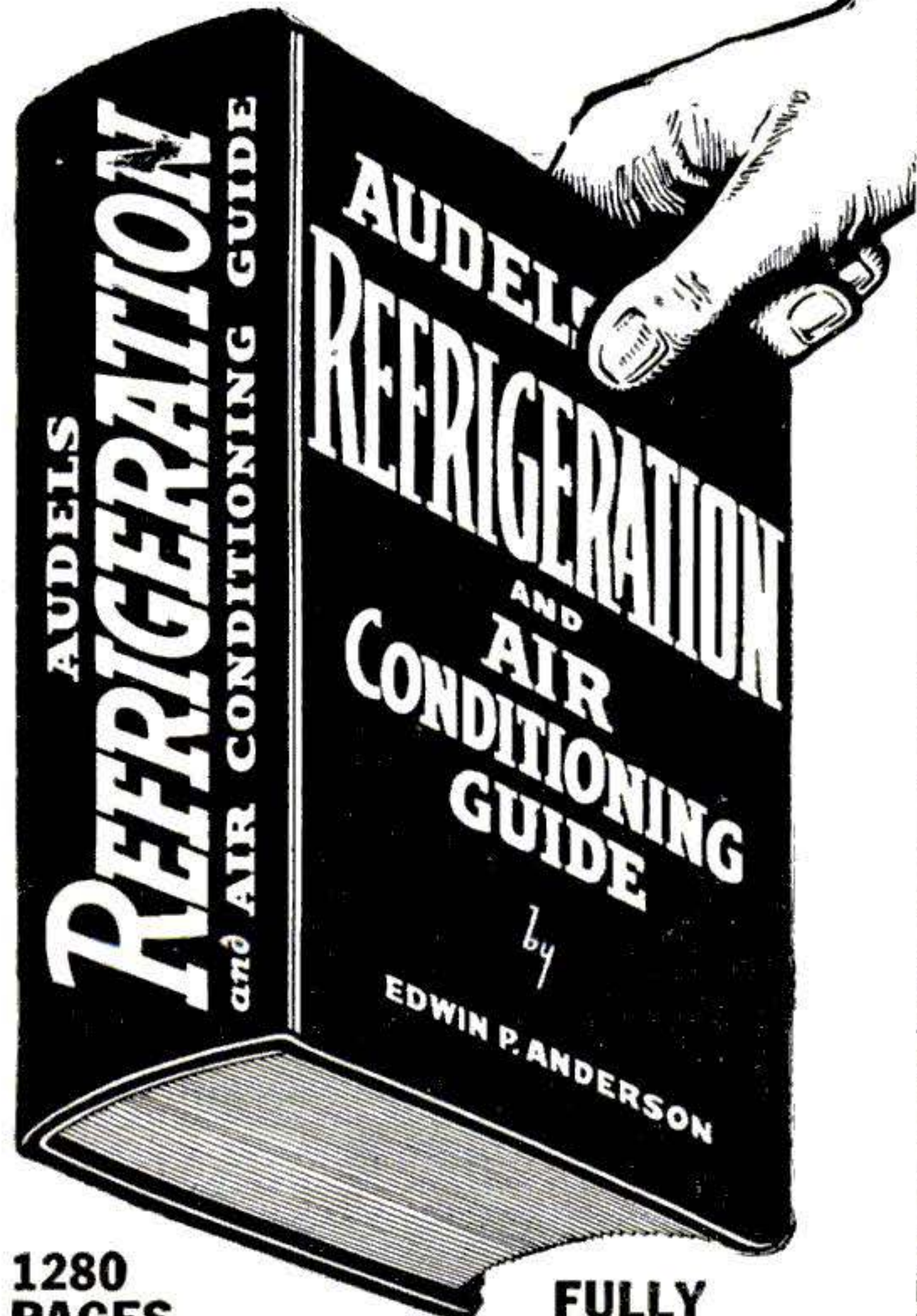
1. HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATION
2. SPECIAL REFRIGERATION UNITS
3. COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION
4. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

A gold mine of essential important facts

for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN, SHOPMEN AND USERS.

A good book is a good friend! Here you will have at your fingers' ends a complete library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS AND MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Quick Freezing, Lockers, Water Coolers and Air Conditioning Systems. 1280 pages, 46 chapters all fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference and answers to your questions. Size 4¾ x 6½ x 1¾. Flexible covers.

*Ask to See It!*



**1280 PAGES**

**FULLY ILLUSTRATED**

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR \$4 COMPLETE YOURSELF MARK FIRST BOOK (X) ON MAIL ORDER COUPON NOW. PAY \$1 A MO. ONLY

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

CUT HERE

## MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide \$4.
- Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- Audels WELDERS GUIDE 1.
- Audels BLUE PRINT READING 2.
- Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book 1.
- Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS 4.
- Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER 1.
- Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS 2.
- Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 2.
- Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary 4.
- Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE 4.
- Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book 4.
- Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book 1.
- Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE 1.
- Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN 2.
- Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide 4.
- Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- Master PAINTER and DECORATOR 2.
- Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete 12.
- Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING 1.
- Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION 2.
- Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS 1.
- Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY 4.
- Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS 2.
- Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at \$1. each 10.
- Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES 2.
- Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary 2.
- Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE 4.
- Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ P.S.M.

# 4 WAYS To Be Your Own Boss!

NOW, more than ever before, is the **right** time to start a small profitable business of your own... or train yourself for a practical money-making trade in which you can be **independent**. TODAY take your first step, without cost or obligation. Just mail coupon—and by return mail you will get full information on the courses listed here.

## watch and clock repairing



### Learn at Home—In Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security... and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

### Practical Course in HOROLOGY

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. Interesting. **LEARN-BY-DOING** instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY**, easily. No previous experience necessary. **BASIC TRAINING FOR AIRCRAFT** and other scientific precision jobs.

sary. **WATCHMAKING IS INSTRUMENT WORK** and other scientific precision jobs.

**Amazing Low Price! • Money-Back Guarantee!** Get into this fast-growing field NOW... big opportunity... don't delay. Mail coupon below for **FREE** information. No obligation.

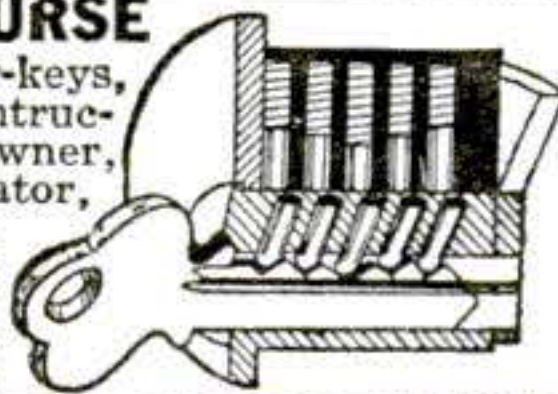
## locksmithing and key making

### PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, servicestation operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.

### 53 Easy Illustrated Lessons

Low Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now... no obligation!



## practical RADIO servicing



### SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE

Teaches you the **practical** side of radio.. repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Large clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, etc. **INTERESTING STEADY WORK!** Set up a radio

repair shop of your own—or prepare for booming industrial electronics. This useful, how-to-do-it course brings you all the fundamentals, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Strictly up-to-date. Low price. Coupon below will bring you full information you want immediately. Mail it in today!

# MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

## Your Big Opportunity!

34-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, **profitable** methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale... how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making **FACTS**.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON ANY OF THESE COURSES.** Send Coupon for World-Famous Copyrighted Success-Catalog—IT'S FREE! **NELSON CO., Dept. 8L01, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.**

## FREE details... mail coupon!

**NELSON CO., Dept. 8L01, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.** Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesman will call.

Watch and Clock Repairing.  Locksmithing and Key Making.  
 Practical Radio Servicing.  Mail Order Business.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

# NEW TRIUMPH OVER DEAFNESS

New Maico hearing aid, just perfected, has New clearness, quietness, selectivity, power. Result of Maico's unmatched experience in providing 90% of precision hearing test instruments used by U.S. Army, Navy, airlines, ear specialists.

WRITE for free booklet, "Your Hearing—What Is It Like?" Tells of latest advances in analyzing and restoring individual hearing losses.

**MAICO CO., Inc.**

Dept. 21-A, 21 N. 3rd St., Minneapolis, 1, Minn.  
Let Maico bring back the sounds you're missing!

**NOW... A RECHARGEABLE**

**FLASHLIGHT BATTERY**  
**OUTLASTS 800 DRY CELLS**

**POPULARLY PRICED**

**YES, IT'S TRUE!** One VICTORY Flashlight Battery will give a brighter light, and from 2 to 3 times longer life than dry cells. When exhausted, may be recharged over night. One VICTORY Battery equals in overall life about \$80.00 worth of dry cells. A wartime necessity. Fits any flashlight. Limited supply available for civilian use without priority.

**THE AUTOMATIC ELECTRICAL DEVICES CO.**

324 E. Third St., Dept. 911, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

# 1953: A NEW WORLD

## Four Freedoms Promised by the World's Great

To whom? For what purpose? How accomplished? These are the Four Freedoms: Freedom from Ignorance, Freedom from Oppression, Freedom from Poverty, and Freedom from Pain. Would YOU really like to be free of this suffering? Others have. YOU CAN. Read **LEMURIA THE INCOMPARABLE**. 60 pages of answers with unusual information on how you can prepare yourself by 1953 to survive the coming Armageddon. You need this message. Send one dime today. No obligation. Write Dept. Q.

**LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP**

118 N. Larchmont Blvd., Los Angeles 4, California

# LAW

**STUDY AT HOME** for **PERSONAL SUCCESS** and **LARGER EARNINGS**. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 475, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

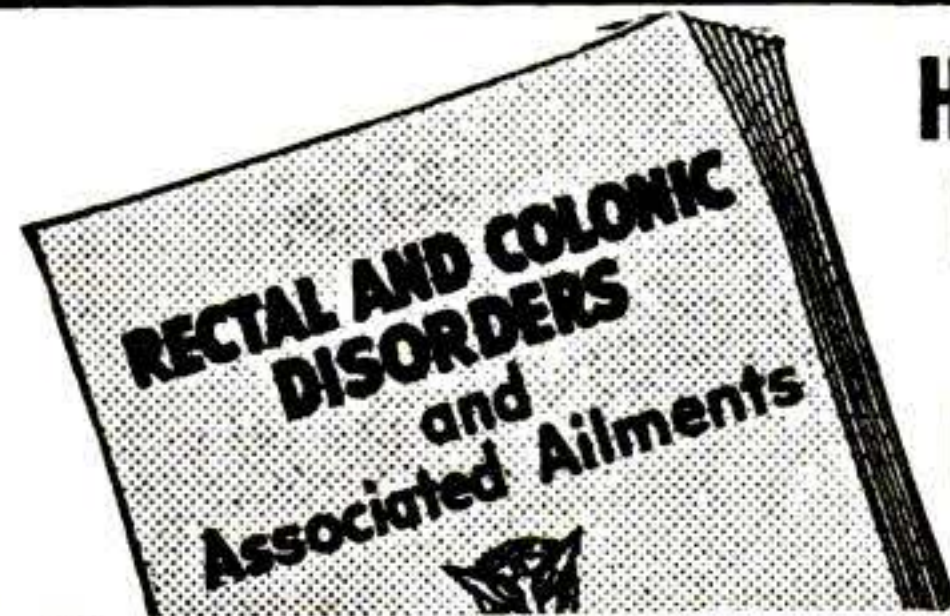


### A SIMPLIFIED ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE

by Charles Carlson. The book they're talking about! One of the most informative books of its kind for both student and professional artists. Charts, notes, and over 350 drawings show detailed studies of every part of the body, posed and in action.

**ONLY \$1 POSTPAID**  
**HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 156-P Fifth Ave., New York**

## FREE BOOK On Colon AND ASSOCIATED AILMENTS



**Health Book Tells Facts**

If afflicted with colon and rectal troubles, or stomach conditions, write today for large 122-page **FREE BOOK**. McCleary Clinic, H1171 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.



# PLASTICS

## ARE GOING PLACES!

### PREPARE **NOW** TO GO ALONG!

**P**lastics, already proved in war, demonstrate their many advantages and varied uses. Now the plastics industry looks forward to the postwar period when they will be used in countless new ways . . . improving old products, creating new ones. A growing industry needs men to grow with it. That's why plastics offer remarkable opportunities to persons of ambition and foresight.

**LEARN AT HOME**—You can learn plastics in your spare time at home without interrupting your present work. The Plastics Institute has developed a thorough, easy-to-understand course of training, requiring no previous technical experience. It offers complete, authoritative training based on industry requirements.

**FASCINATING COURSE**—The lessons are readily grasped and practical. Every step is made clear with graphs, diagrams, pictures. Actual specimens of plastics materials are furnished. A bi-weekly bulletin, "Plastics Trends," keeps you posted on new developments.

Dept. PS-11, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17—Dept. PS-11, 221 N. La Salle, Chicago 1—Dept. PS-11, 186 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 4

**COMPREHENSIVE**—Learn the various phases of plastics from this course . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, estimating and plant management. Acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable in preparing you to take your place in this great new industry.

**EXCLUSIVELY PLASTICS**—The Plastics Institute is America's oldest and largest plastics educational organization which devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics. It is held in high esteem by members of the plastics industry. Many of our graduates hold responsible positions in the plastics field.

**START YOUR FUTURE—TODAY!** Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting booklet filled with valuable information on plastics and tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a career in this important industry. Don't put it off! Mail today!

### SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN

**FREE BOOKLET**

Send For It Today!



# Plastics

## INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Plastics Industries Technical Institute  
221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PS-11, Chicago 1

Mail in Envelope or  
paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name.....Occupation.....

Street.....Age.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Veterans: Check here for special information.

If under 18: Check here for special booklet.

# DRAFTSMEN NEEDED

# NOW



Industry is clamoring for more draftsmen for the job can't start until plans are drawn. Buildings, airplanes, machines, guns, tanks, bridges, all start on the drafting board, so it's no wonder that every good draftsman has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

## Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spare hours into money. Be a draftsman, the connecting link between a mechanic and an engineer. Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist now. No experience or artistic talent is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time.

American School, Dept. DD846, Drexel Ave. at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for men and women | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Mfg.              | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building             | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering                | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding                            |

Name.....

Address.....

## Here's How YOU Can Train NOW in REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING and FINISH YOUR WARTIME JOB!

**Y**OU can do your duty and provide for your future by training NOW with the COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE. Special wartime adaptations have opened up countless new fields for refrigeration and air conditioning. Future opportunities are unlimited. NOW IS THE TIME! Learn right where you are, in your present job, with simple, easy-to-follow, profusely illustrated lessons—where you read and SEE what to do. There is no extra charge for actual shop and laboratory training under expert instructors. Train now. Be ready for a good paying position or a business of your own.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS—MAIL COUPON TODAY  
TO SCHOOL NEAREST YOU

The Commercial Trades Institute is an approved school for those who qualify for training under the "G. I. Bill of Rights."

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. S-4  
209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago (6), Illinois  
200 So. 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama  
300 East Grove Street, Bloomington, Illinois

Please send me the free booklet "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning"—Your Guide to a SUCCESSFUL Future.

Name.....

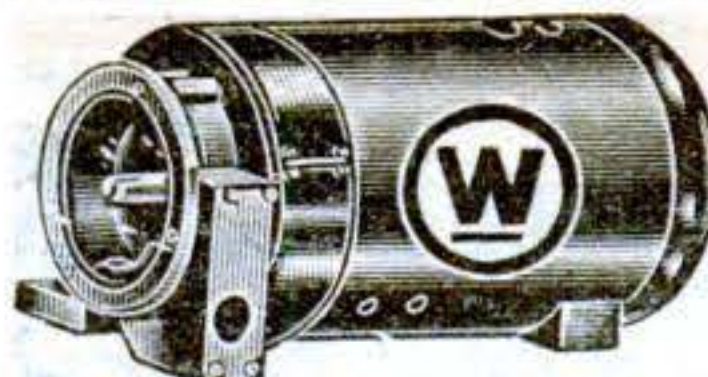
Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

## \$100 MOTOR-GENERATOR for \$17.95

MADE FOR U. S. ARMY TANKS BY WESTINGHOUSE



Make \$5.00 Per Hour

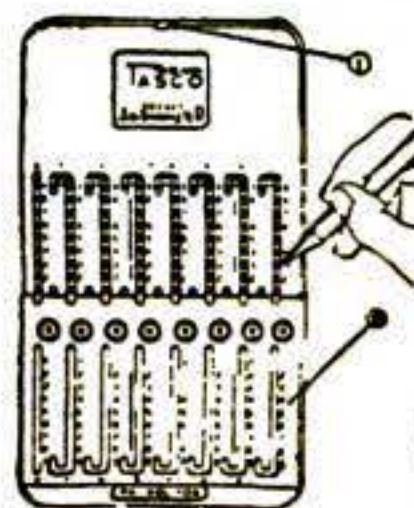
and more in spare time by developing this Westinghouse Motor-Generator into:

- 1½ HP. D-C Motors
- AC-DC Motors
- Arc Welders
- Home Generators
- Wind Chargers
- School Equipment
- Farm Applications
- Experimental Units for Special Uses

Cost over \$100.00. Brand new, 13½ HP, 24-V, 75 amp, 3600 RPM, D-C motor direct connected to 1-K.W., 4.5 amp, 230-V, D-C Generator in same housing, 85°C Ball-bearing. Totally enclosed, 1½" shaft (adapter 95c extra), Wt., 125 lbs. Converted into D-C motor by changing and rewinding two 1-lb. coils No. 31 wire. Instructions furnished for D-C motor and welder only. Invest \$17.95 and get priceless experience reworking unit for other uses and make easy profits selling your developments.

Shipped Prepaid for \$17.95 (Cash) or C.O.D. on \$3.00 Deposit.

MIDLAND MOTORS, PS-744 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.



## POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity 999.-999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and address. We ship immediately. On delivery, pay postman \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage charges). If you send \$2.50 with order, we pay postage. Leatherette case 25c additional. Your money back after 10 days' trial if not satisfied.

Free Trial \$2.50

TAVELLA SALES CO., 21-PA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

## FORTUNE TELLING BY CARDS

The author of this little book, Mary E. Ryan, claims to be "The World's Greatest Card Reader." She tells that the gift can be acquired by anyone caring to make a study of this art. You use an ordinary deck of playing cards. Learn the meaning of each individual card, as you would learn the alphabet. And just as letters of the alphabet form into words and words into sentences, so will the cards form into meanings and expressions. Complete instructions are given—the meaning of all the cards—and much other interesting and necessary information. Send only 25c (no C.O.D.) with name and address.

25c only

KNICKERBOCKER Pub. Co., 120-C Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., 11144 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
(Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)

## Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering house wiring, motor repairs, house appliance repair. FREE BOOKLET APPLIANCE SERVICE, 4701 W. Pico, Dept. AP-11 Los Angeles, 6.

# Help Kidneys If Back Aches

Do you feel older than you are or suffer from Getting Up Nights, Backache, Nervousness, Leg Pains, Dizziness, Swollen Ankles, Rheumatic Pains, Burning, scanty or frequent passages? If so, remember that your Kidneys are vital to your health and that these symptoms may be due to non-organic and non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles—in such cases Cystex (a physician's prescription) usually gives prompt and joyous relief by helping the Kidneys flush out poisonous excess acids and wastes. Get Cystex from your druggist today. Take it exactly as directed and see the results in your own particular case. Under our guarantee unless completely satisfied you simply return the empty package and get your money back. So get Cystex today.

**Cystex**  
Helps Flush Kidneys

Three guaranteed sizes: Only 35c, 75c, \$1.50 at your druggist.

# GET INTO RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION NOW!

**Hundreds of Industries Need Radio and Television Men Now and for Great Future Demands**

The man trained in electronics is wanted not only in Radio and Television, but in Aviation, Transportation, Communications, ... in the designing, engineering and operation of hundreds of industries today and for years to come. Learn how great the field is for YOU... How you may GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Mail the coupon now.



**Send for FREE Lesson and Prove to Yourself How Quick and Easy You Get Ahead in Radio by the NEW**

## SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING



**Learn by Doing!**  
Use real Radio Equipment Furnished with your Course



Experience is the best teacher. You learn by experience with the exclusive National Shop Method of Home Training—actually build many circuits and do experiments with the big kits of standard radio parts included in your training equipment at no extra cost to you.

Build a superheterodyne receiver. Make tests and conduct experiments that show you the why and how of electronics. Build an audio oscillator, signal generators and other instruments with the parts and supplies included in your course.

**"F.M." Means Future Money**  
Frequency Modulation (F.M.) is here to stay. Thousands of F.M. licenses have been granted by the government F.C.C. all over the country. Learn what this means to you.

Get ready for TELEVISION. Get your share of the RADIO SERVICE Business. Here is a sensationally improved way for you to get the right training—a thoroughly proved system whereby you study in spare time—odd hours, even minutes—and have the advantage of actual shop experience behind you.

This exclusive shop method of home training comes to you right from one of the world's greatest vocational educational centers—the resident training shops and experimental laboratories of National Schools. It is the sound, practical training based on actual experience of qualified instructors and engineers who have prepared thousands of National graduates now employed in the radio industry.

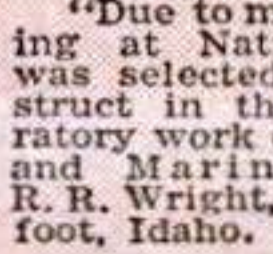
It is up-to-date—matches the progress constantly being made in modern radio, television and electronics. It is time tested. National Schools has been training men for higher pay and greater opportunity for more than a third of a century. Fill out and mail the coupon below for details.

**Shop Method Training Wins Good Jobs**



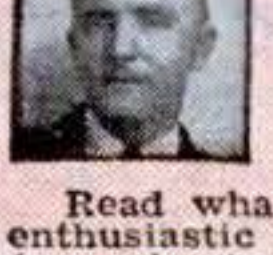
"My latest offer was \$5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer . . . but I'm doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."

Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey.



"Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."

R. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho.



"I believe National offers the best course to be had. . . . Keep up the good work."

O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C.

Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have written about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

**Be Sure in Post-War**

Now, right now, is the time to prepare for SUCCESS AND SECURITY in the great expansion after the war. The field is wide open. Trained men will get the preference in the broadcasting stations—in industry—will make quick progress with small capital in their own business. Soldiers, sailors and marines make use of your free time to get ready for the future. Study while still in uniform. Thousands of men in the armed forces have trained at National Schools under U. S. Government sponsorship.

**See for Yourself**

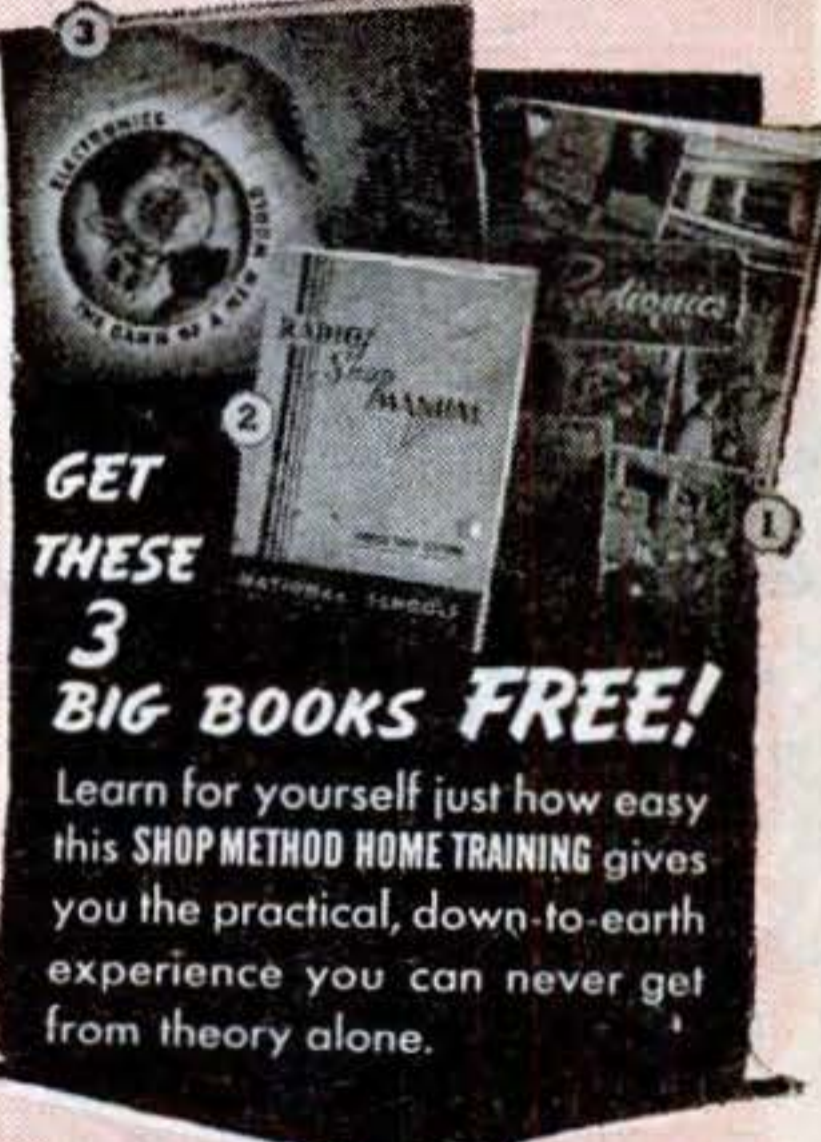
Now, right now, is the time to grasp the great opportunity of today—a successful career for tomorrow. Get into the big money, rapid advancement, a position of importance. A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. The industry is crying for trained men everywhere. A rapidly expanding business—probably the greatest in industrial history—holds out the promise of a rich future—prosperous security. But to win it you must be ready. Well-trained men ONLY are wanted.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

**MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION**

National Schools, Dept. 11-PSR  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California  
(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)  
Mail me FREE the three books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
Include your zone number



**GET THESE 3 BIG BOOKS FREE!**

Learn for yourself just how easy this SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING gives you the practical, down-to-earth experience you can never get from theory alone.

# BIGGER PAY FOR THE MAN WHO KNOWS ELECTRICITY

**EASY WAY TO MORE MONEY**

## Get The Knowledge That Means Security—Promotions

Here's a set of Electrical books—just off the press—that are really **DIFFERENT**. This 7 volume set covers everything from house wiring to advance work on D.C. and A.C. motors and equipment. Over **3,000 subjects—10,000 facts**—thousands of new methods, diagrams and photos. Up to the minute information and data on new developments **clearly explained in easy to understand language**. COYNE, America's leading Electrical school with its 45 years of training experience has written these books for the "beginner" or expert who wants to get ahead in Electricity. **KNOW ELECTRICITY AS THE EXPERTS KNOW IT**. Use these books to "get set" for a bigger pay job **NOW** and promotions **AFTER THE WAR**.

**I'LL SEND THE COMPLETE SET for 7 Days FREE EXAMINATION**

I'll send you these helpful "show how" Electrical books **FREE** and postpaid for **7 full days FREE Examination**. Then you can see for yourself how they can help you get a bigger pay job **NOW** with promotions in the future. **In fact I'm so certain these books will do EVERYTHING I claim that I'll give you the Greatest Guarantee of Satisfaction ever made by any book publisher.**

**Books Must Earn 5 Times Their Cost or Your Money Back!**

If you decide to keep these books after your 7-day **FREE** examination I personally guarantee that **at the end of one year after you receive the books they must earn 5 times their cost** or you can return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

It costs you **ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO SEE THESE BOOKS**, because I'll send the entire 7 volume set and any of the other new books listed in the coupon for 7 days free trial. If not satisfied return them and owe nothing. If you keep them pay for them as indicated in the coupon. If order totals \$5.00 or more you can send \$3.00 in 7 days and pay \$3.00 per month.

**COYNE H. C. LEWIS, President**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 84-R8, Chicago 12, Ill.



**Send for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL**

### 3 Other Coyne Books

**COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL**  
All new methods of Trouble Shooting on Electrical, Radio, Refrigeration, Diesel & Automotive Equipment. 500 Wiring Diagrams. 612 pages. 1 year **FREE** Consultation and New Bulletins. Only \$8.95 on terms—\$3 in 7 days and \$3.00 monthly or \$8.00 Cash.

**COYNE MANUAL OF ELECTRONICS**  
Practical Electronics for Electricians, Radio Men, Anyone. Includes Trouble Shooting and Installation. Hundreds of Diagrams. Introductory Price \$4.95 after 7-day **FREE EXAMINATION**.

**ELECTRICIANS' HANDBOOK**  
400 pages of up-to-the-minute Electrical Formulas, Tables, Charts, Rules, Methods, etc. Price only \$2.75 **AFTER 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION**.



H.C. Lewis



## FLY Your Way to Success in Aviation

SPARTAN'S superior specialized training can make you a top-notch aviation technician, ready for a lifetime career in the great post-war "Air Age". \$2,000,000 in buildings and latest equipment. Gov't approved. Industry recognized. **Outstanding Career Courses:** Commercial or Airline Pilot, Flight Instructor, Aircraft or Engine Mechanic, Aeronautical or Airline Maintenance Engineering, Radio Communications, Weather Forecasting, Instrument Technician. **WRITE** for catalog. State age and education. **CAPTAIN MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, Director, Dept. PS-114, Tulsa, Okla.**

## SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS



Complete Course Only \$7.50

## DRAW CARTOONS BIG MONEY!

**EASY... PLEASANT WORK!**  
Let CHAS. H. KUHN, with 25 years actual experience in drawing a daily newspaper cartoon, teach you how to create, draw and sell your work. 52 complete lessons—one sent each week. **Professional criticism on every lesson.** Write today.

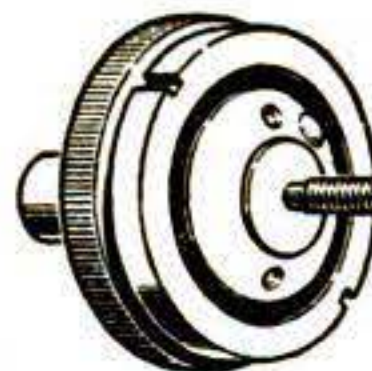
After Jan. 1, 1945 the price of this course will advance to \$15.00

**KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING**  
420 MURPHY BUILDING Dept. S. INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

## STUDY LAW AT HOME

Men with legal training win higher positions, larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities **NOW** greater than ever before. Complete course includes 21 Hornbook series college grade textbooks. Send for 1943-44 Catalog. **McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-LA, Sheridan Road, Chicago, 40, Illinois.**

## AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON



Startles Everybody. With this **Electronic Button** you can make your own Telephone-Amplifier-Detectophone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting, electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. **Electronic Button** including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only \$1.00. **Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.**

## MONEY IN RABBITS-CAVIES



**WE BUY** and put you in touch with other markets. Catalog and copy of magazine 10c. Or send 25c for Book Catalog and Price List and 3mo.'s Subscription to the **AMERICAN SMALL STOCK FARMER**. **OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., BV55, PEARL RIVER, N. Y.**

## PLASTICS

NEW YORK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (of N. J.), 158 MARKET STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

Resident Engineering Courses. Veterans tuition paid by Govt. (G.I. Bill). Any age. Civilians welcome. Learn in the **HEART** of the Plastics Industry—within walking distance of Bakelite, duPont, Celanese, etc. Founded 1910.



## Fix Your Own ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only \$1.00. Details **FREE**. Send postcard. **THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois**



## LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME EARN MONEY

**STUART STUDIOS.** Send for free book today. 121 Monument Circle, Room 2811, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

**H. C. Lewis, Pres., 500 S. Paulina, Dept. 84-R8, Chicago 12**

Send me books checked below. I'll either return them in 7 days and owe you nothing or pay for them according to the plan I select as outlined above.

- COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY:** 7 volumes, includes 1 year free consultation service and bulletins. Price complete \$19.50 Cash—or \$21.00 on time, payable \$3 after 7-day free examination and \$3 monthly.
- COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL:** 1 volume—610 pages—500 large wiring diagrams—4 books in one. Price \$8.00 Cash—or \$8.95 on time, payable \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 monthly. One year consultation and bulletins **FREE**.
- COYNE ELECTRICIANS' HANDBOOK:** 1 volume—400 pages—latest electrical laws, rules, formulas, methods—book every electrical worker should have. Price \$2.75 payable after 7-day **FREE** examination.
- ELECTRONICS FOR RADIO MEN & ELECTRICIANS:** 1 volume—400 pages. Newest facts, diagrams and developments—includes one year **FREE** technical bulletins. Price \$4.95 after 7-day **FREE** trial.
- 150 SHOP PRINTS & DIAGRAMS:** 1 volume—150 large size electrical wiring diagrams—a real buy. Price \$1.95 after 7-day **FREE** trial.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If you prefer to pay postman **CASH PRICE** shown above on delivery, check here. Same **FREE** examination and money back guarantee.

# IMAGINE THEIR JOY WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY This easy-as-ABC way!



### LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME

"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."  
\*H. C. S., Calif.



### PLAYS AT DANCES

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."  
\*E. N. J., New York



### PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTBS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."  
\*J. S. Okla.

## What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music's being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn

music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

### LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE

Piano Guitar  
Violin Saxophone  
Organ Mandolin  
Tenor Banjo  
Hawaiian Guitar  
Piano Accordion  
Or Any Other Instrument

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

### FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

Our fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions—the free Print and Picture Sample shows how you can learn to play any instrument. If interested, just mail coupon below. U. S. School of Music, 811 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

811 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the Free Print and Picture Sample.

Name..... (PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

**Learn**

HOME STUDY AFFILIATE OF RYAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

# AIRCRAFT DESIGNING & ENGINEERING

## from RYAN

**New Home Study Method Fits You For Bigger Pay in Aviation**

The aircraft industry needs trained draftsmen and engineers NOW—and for the big TOMORROW in Aviation. Ryan's new Home Study Method offering you "direct-from-industry" training in Aeronautical Drafting and Engineering will prepare you during your spare time for a top-paying job and a future. It's a safe bet that many of the pleasure and commercial airplanes after the war will be created by Ryan Trained Draftsmen and Engineers. Course is easy to understand. No higher education or special experience necessary. Pay as you learn. Send coupon today for FREE 24-page book... "New Horizons of Opportunity." To save time, send coupon air mail.

**Free!** This Interesting 24-page Illustrated Book, Full Information and Costs

**RYAN Aeronautical Institute**  
4111 Lindbergh Field, San Diego 1, Calif.

Please send me, without any obligation on my part, your FREE 24-page illustrated book, "New Horizons of Opportunity," and full information on R.A.I., including cost of training and job opportunities.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

*Drake's*  
**REFRIGERATION**  
*Service Manual*

HP MANLY

# REFRIGERATION at your fingertips

## With Drake's New Manual

- Right off the press, Drake's new Refrigeration Service Manual can be invaluable to you. Improve your job... earn more money. Covers entire field of household and small commercial refrigeration: installation, testing, trouble shooting, repair, replacements, refrigeration for air conditioning and other subjects. 300 pages and 138 illustrations and diagrams... written by authorities in easily understood terms. Only \$2.00... use coupon for your copy today.

**OTHER IMPORTANT DRAKE BOOKS**

- Practical Electricity and House Wiring  
180 pages, 208 illustrations... \$1.50
- Carpentry Craft Problems  
302 pages, 754 illustrations... \$2.00
- Plumbing Installation and Repair  
248 pages, 158 illustrations... \$1.50
- Cyclopedia of Radio and Electronics  
1,000 pages, 1,178 illustrations  
130 tables, 150 graphs... \$5.00

Drake Books are Sold at All Leading Bookstores

**USE THIS COUPON FOR YOUR ORDER**

1 2 3 4 5

Check here if you want our FREE illustrated catalog.

**Fred'k J. Drake & Co.**  
600 W. Van Buren Street, Dept. PS-11, Chicago 7, Ill.  
Send me postpaid the Drake books I've checked. Remittance enclosed. I understand that if the books are not entirely satisfactory, I may return them within 5 days and my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**FRED'K J. DRAKE & CO.**  
600 W. Van Buren Street  
Chicago 7, Illinois

43



# LANGUAGE IS POWER

... Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

**MASTER A NEW LANGUAGE quickly, easily, correctly by**

## LINGUAPHONE

The world-famous Linguaphone Conversational Method brings voices of native teachers INTO YOUR OWN HOME. You learn the new language by LISTENING. It's amazingly simple; thousands have succeeded.

**HCME-STUDY COURSES IN 29 LANGUAGES**

Send for **FREE** book—

## LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

58A RCA Building, New York 20, N. Y. • Circle 7-0830

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE,  
58A RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

Send me the **FREE** Linguaphone Book.

Name .....  
Address..... City.....  
Language Interested.....

## WHAT ARE YOU BEST FITTED TO DO?

Discover your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests! Plan your career now with the help and guidance of modern test findings. Information 10c. Write for this now!

Testing Service, 202-X Commercial Building, Rockford, Ill.



**RADIO** *Made Easy*  
Home-Study Radio Course

ONLY **\$2.50** COMPLETE

Contains 22 Lessons  
New, revised 1944 edition. Data on all radio tubes. Covers all sets—new and old, midgets, etc. Large size: 8 1/2 x 11 in.

### AMAZING BARGAIN

Let this course help you fix and adjust any radio set. Easy-to-understand explanations; hundreds of simplified diagrams, pictures, practical hints. Quickly learn how to make needed tests, locate faults, complete the repair on any radio.

### TRAIN AT HOME FOR A FUTURE IN RADIO

This practical home-study course-manual will start you in a matter of days repairing radios, or permit you to open your own shop, or prepare for a high pay peace-time future in Radio. These simplified lessons will give you all the essential training needed. Includes extra data on new radio developments. You may examine this complete course, containing all the lessons and supplementary material, in your own home without any expense or risk.

### RADIO SERVICING SIMPLIFIED

The material is clear, practical, interesting, easy to master and use. No special education or previous experience required. You will enjoy learning important radio facts and doing real radio servicing after reading just a few lessons.



"You should get more money for the course. The first week I studied, I made \$10.00 repairing sets. . . I have repaired 100 radios to date."  
Robert Hammel,  
Davenport, Iowa

### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Take advantage of our "no risk" trial offer. Rush trial coupon. You will receive the complete course for 10-day examination. Begin your radio study without any obligation.



"I started to repair radios when I was on the 12th lesson. It took me two months to master your course."  
Roger Langlois,  
Montreal, Canada.

## TRIAL ORDER COUPON

### SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.

Ship the complete Radio Course for 10 days use.  
 I am enclosing \$2.50, full price. Send postfree.  
 Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.  
I must be satisfied or you will refund my money.

Name: .....PSN

Address: .....

## EXCITING OPPORTUNITY JUST AHEAD

Get in on the ground floor this time. Plastics are today where the automobile was in 1910. Here is a complete and fascinating picture of today's most exciting industry. Whether you are thinking in terms of a job yourself, or whether you like to read about the latest developments in science and industry, don't miss this book. \$2.50

# PLASTICS IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW

by Captain Burr W. Leyson  
Illustrated with photographs

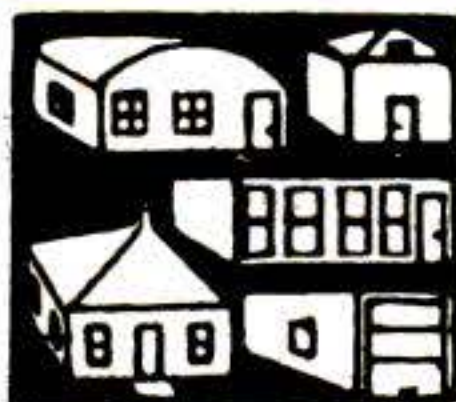
E. P. DUTTON

## LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method  
Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)



THE LONDON SCHOOL, Dept. 4431, Philadelphia 1, Penna.



## Build with Cement Composition

Strongly reinforced with cheap wood. Modern stream-lined roof, walls and gutters. How to build a house 22x24, three rooms, as low as \$100 for materials; garage, \$20; 20x50 poultry house, \$50. Farm buildings for a few dollars. Homemade equipment to make wall-high building blocks with inside and outside finish; roof, wall and floor tile in color, and durable wallboard of sawdust for a few cents. Several formulas. Labor saving, long lasting, no painting. Make doors and windows. Also sectional cabins. 100 money and labor saving building ideas. Mixer and saw easily made from old auto. 40 War-time Plans. Earn \$10 a day. Guaranteed. Illustrated instruction book, \$1.00.

**MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION.** Cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos. Homemade cements. Some part scrap wood and metal. Make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit. 50c.  
**HOW TO MAKE 50 ACCURATE WOODWORKING MACHINES,** saws, drills, sanding wheels, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and used motors. Illustrated, 50c.  
**HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES.** 50 selected home shop projects, 50c. Special: All of the books described above. \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.  
**HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS, Omaha 5, Nebr.**



## ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

(vest pocket size). The kind you like! 10 different booklets sent for 50c or 25 assorted for \$1. Shipped prepaid in plain wrapper. No C.O.D. orders. Send cash or money order. No stamps.

GRAYKO, Dept. A-435  
Box 520, G. P. O., New York 1

# Now She Shops "Cash And Carry" Without Painful Backache

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

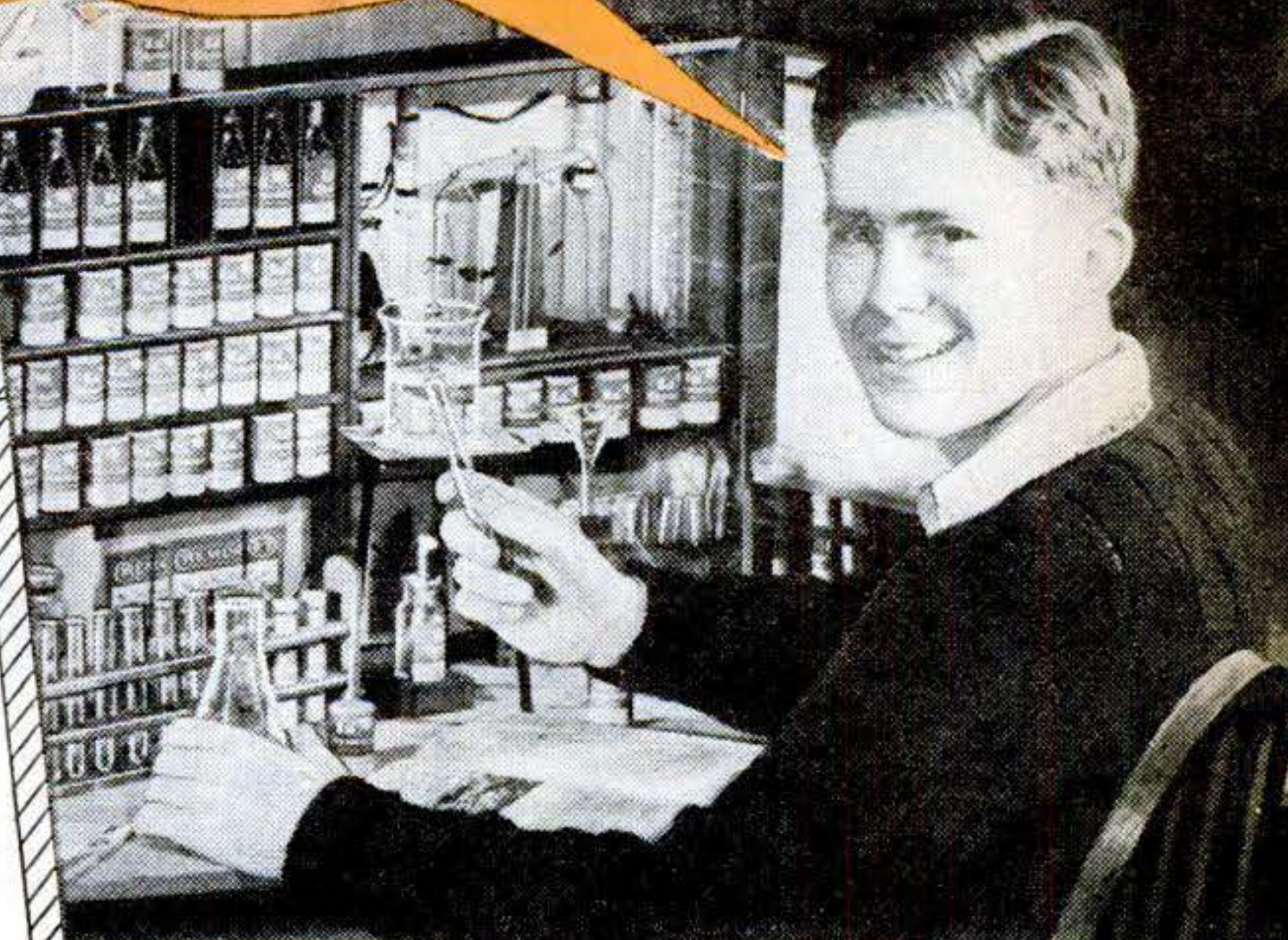
When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



GUESS DICK KNOWS WHAT HE'S TALKING ABOUT... ME FOR CHEMCRAFT!



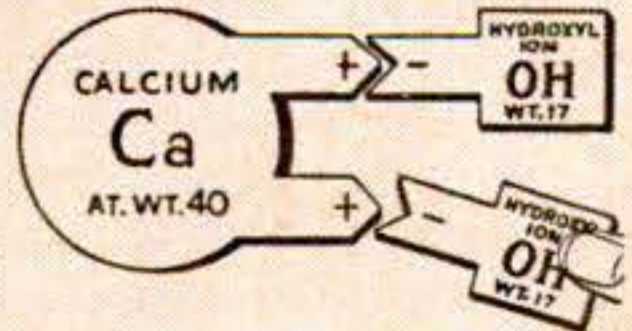
Dear Jack,  
 It was swell to get your V-mail letter. Hope it won't be long before I am back home with you. I'm glad to hear that you are interested in my Chemcraft Outfit. Now I realize how important chemistry is, and what a vital part it plays in our war effort. And after the war chemistry will be more important than ever. So the more you and I can learn about chemistry the better our future chances of success. Our Chemcraft Outfit will help you get a good start. So stick to it. All my love to you, Mom and Dad.  
 Your loving brother  
 Dick

V--MAIL

No. 5. An outfit to be proud of, with 61 chemicals and pieces of apparatus, and manuals describing over 590 experiments. Also many special features including the Bryan Chemical Illustrators.  
 Price \$5.00



YOU PAY NO MORE FOR CHEMCRAFT'S EXCLUSIVE FEATURES



The newest and most important development in chemistry outfits in years. Show in a simple way how chemical elements combine and how to read chemical formulae and equations.



**CHEMICAL MAGIC.**  
 Mystify your friends with startling feats of chemical wizardry. Free Booklet tells how.

Chemcraft **ALCOHOL LAMP BLOW TORCH** for GLASS BLOWING.

Also a special manual on Glass Blowing.



Directions for the Construction of Laboratory Apparatus and Work Benches.

**EXTRA MANUALS**



On Special Branches of Chemistry. Chemicals marked with formula as well as with name and number. Largest assortment of highest quality chemicals and equipment.

Look at CHEMCRAFT before you buy ANY chemical outfit

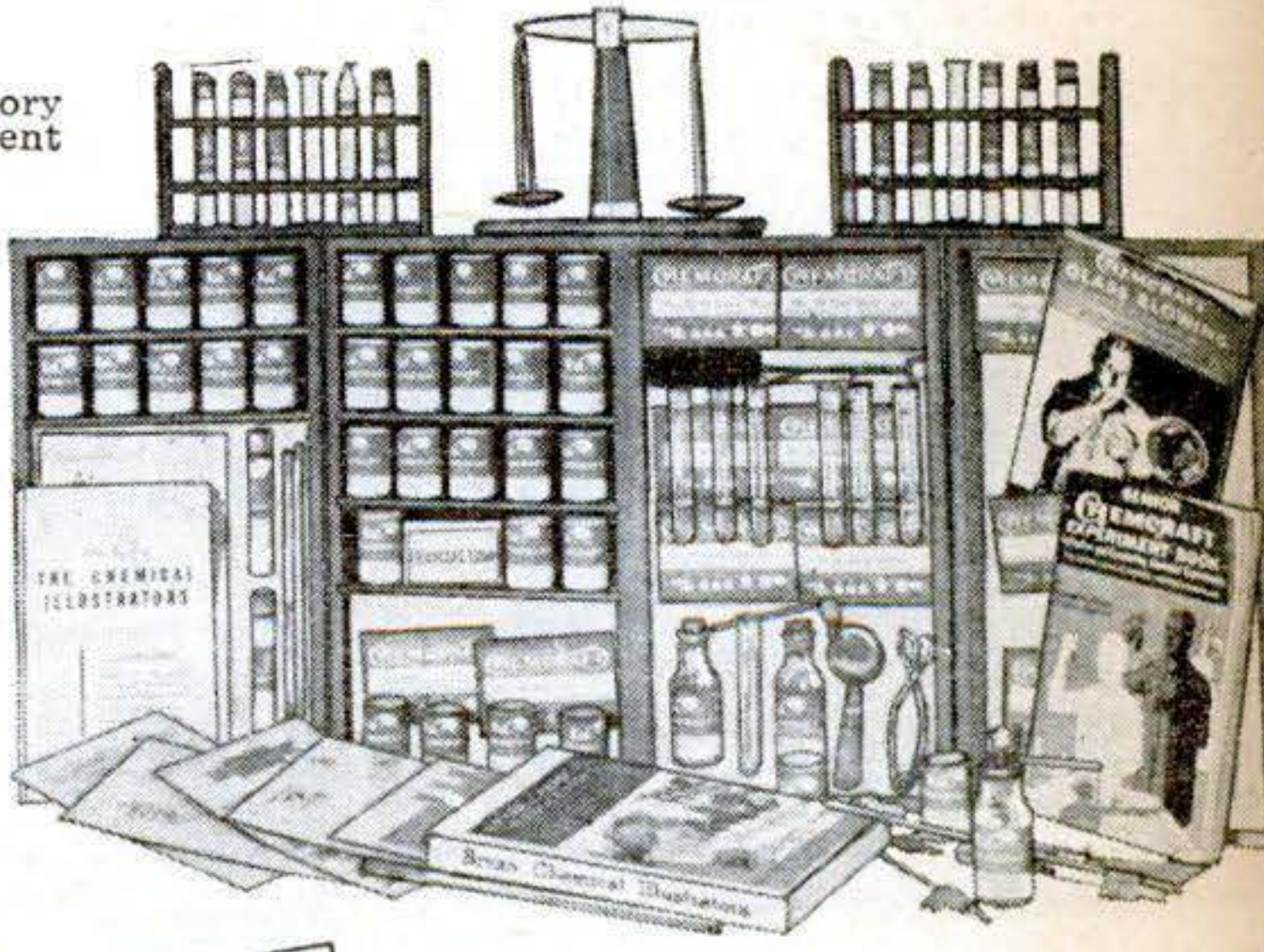
# CHEMCRAFT

No. 10. A big chemical laboratory cabinet with a splendid assortment of chemicals and apparatus, including the Bryan Illustrators, the Chemcraft Balance, Alcohol Lamp Blow Torch and Special manuals describing over 750 experiments.  
 Price \$10.00

**OTHER CHEMCRAFT OUTFITS**  
 No. 1 Beginners Outfit \$1.00  
 No. 2 Junior Outfit \$2.00  
 No. 3 1/2 Cabinet Outfit \$3.50

**ADVANCED CHEMCRAFT LABORATORIES**  
 No. 15 A big and splendid Outfit containing many special features and manuals.  
 \$15.00

No. 25 Chemcraft's finest and most complete laboratory.  
 \$25.00  
 If your dealer is out of stock, you may order direct from us.



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!



The Porter Chemical Company,  
 74 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.  
 Please send your Free booklet, "The Age of Chemistry."

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... State.....



# LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

If you are at all mechanically inclined—that is to say—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money-earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had no previous training along these lines. Age is no barrier . . . nor is any minor physical handicap.

### Read What Other Students Say

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

Your course on Appliance Servicing is the most complete and up-to-date I have heard of.—Frank Kremen, Tarentum, Penn.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

## PREPARE FOR THE FUTURE

If now in war work, start your home appliance repair business in your spare time and be set with a business of your own when the war is over. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish . . . the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It's a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is usual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour! *Prepare today and make sure of tomorrow's future.*

## New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now!

## Mail Coupon for FREE LITERATURE

**CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.**  
**2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-2201**  
**Chicago 34, Illinois**

Please send me all the facts about America's Fastest Growing Industry—Electrical Appliance Repairing.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....



# POPULAR SCIENCE



# Classified Opportunities

*Save time - Save Money*

Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. White space \$2.00 per line. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by November 6th. December issue on sale December 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 Fourth Ave.—New York City 10

## ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISING** placed—any publication—lowest rates—complete agency service. Skilled advertising-merchandising counsel. Ratelist and booklet, entitled "Advertising Results For Sale" free. Baker Agency, 3302 West Dodge, Omaha, Nebraska.

**ADVERTISE** Profitably: \$20.00 reaches 5,000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24-word ad. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PS West Jackson, Chicago 4.

**INDUSTRIAL** advertising that gets results. Present advertising analyzed for small fee. 25 years experience. L. S. Van Denburgh, Box 201, Newark 1 New Jersey.

**SALES**—Letters by former Assistant Director of Correspondence at Sears, Roebuck & Co. Write fully, Director, 1832 Stanwood Street, Philadelphia 15, Pa.

**INCH** Display advertisement fifty magazines, year \$16. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 149 newspapers, \$6.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

**24 WORDS** 30 newspapers \$2.00. Goodale, 37 Gardner, Vallejo, California.

## AGENTS WANTED

**START** your own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$12,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**AMBITIOUS** School Seniors—We want Y-O-U to sell classmates the "Tops" in Graduation Name Cards. Highest commissions. Your cards free. Cardalogs going like wildfire. Hurry! Get yours today! Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive graduation name cards. Positively highest commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and free sample kit. Printcraft 1423 East Elm Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

**FOR** latest information, valuable guides, and inspirational articles on present and post-war selling, rush your name and address today for just-off-the-press Opportunity Magazine! Free to men and women salespeople. State kind of line you sold or are selling. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 16, 620 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Illinois.

**EXCLUSIVE** territory, selling Luster-car auto wash and cleaner to car owners, every car owner a prospect, wonderful product, guaranteed. No chamoising needed; wash car and let dry. Sells for a quarter. 100% profit, sample dime. Write for details. Parks Associates, Glendale 7, Cal.

**SILVER** Plating and Polishing Liquid. Apply with cloth. Cleans, silverplates, polishes, one rubbing. Renews silver, jewelry, musical instruments, automotive trim, etc., like new. NuSilver, Dept. 102, Aurora, Ill.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

**SELL** Warm Leather Jackets to friends, neighbors. Make money spare or full time. Also Rubber Raincoats, 200 styles shoes. Sample Outfit Free. Experience unnecessary. Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-70, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**PRESENT** and Post War Opportunity. New amazing article sells to men and women. 100% profit. Good repeat business. Mayco, 3025 South Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Florida.

**MAGIC** Races—At cigarette touch six horses are off. Fast seller, big profits. 40 Races \$1.00. Dime brings samples, wholesale prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 5, Virginia.

**EXCELLENT** Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalccmania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

**BIG** profits—taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

**WHOLESALE:** Razor Blades, Laces, Excello, Texide, Silververtex and others. Write for prices and information. National Sales Company, Dept. 114, 1319 Stone Street, Flint 5, Mich.

**NEW** Gift Items! Every Housewife And family a prospect. Sensational seller, good profit. Agents—write for details. Art Soap Co., Dept. G, 314 W. 104th, New York 25, New York.

**STEADY** or Part time employment for reliable men selling mineral mixtures to farmers and livestock feeders. Liberal Commissions. Lucas Mineral Company, Castanea, Pennsylvania.

**MAGIC** Cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits! Sample free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

**LICK** After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 214A Grand St., New York.

**1000** BLADES, \$4.50; Dools, dozen \$13.50; Combs, gross \$3.50; Aspirin, gross boxes \$1.95; payment with order. Catalogs free. Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, New York.

**STRANGE** "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 136, Akron, Ohio.

**FREE** Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

**AGENTS**—coin money with radiant "Wonderlette" colored paintings of loved ones. Commission advanced. We deliver, collect. Kondon, Box 157, Upper Darby, Pa.

**SELL** "Personalized Soap" for Service Men. Name imprinted. Ideal Christmas gift. Sample offer free. Dunbars, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

**SELL** W. W. Liniment, Make 100% Sample 25c. CSPCo., 8672 80th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.

**POWERFUL** Mile Stretcher! Increases mileage! Increases power! Increase your Income! Guaranteed! Information free! Thermopower, Peoria 4, Illinois.

**PROFITS** selling novelty fun cards, novelties etc. Samples 10c. National Specialties, Box 301-C, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**GOLD** Lacquered window sign letters. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples—catalogue. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

**SELL** Transparent Signs, Greeting Cards, Christmas Goods! Big Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 436 North Wells, Chicago.

**SPARKLING** Religious Mottoes—100, \$4.00. Samples, 25c. Tabernacle, 1321 High, Springfield, Ohio.

**PLAYING** card game, 250% profit. Sample game 25c. Box 842, Denver 1, Colorado.

## AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

**DEFEAT** a Boxer. Secret Ju-Jitsu Defense. Complete instructions, 10c. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal, Canada.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

**345** ANTIQUE Firearms—4,000 Bargains Indian Relics, Rifles, Flintlocks, Fossils, Coins, Minerals, Cartridges, Swords. # 9 catalog with photographs 10c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**ANTIQUE** Firearms, Swords, Daggers, Powderhorns, Flasks. Lists Free. Nagy 8-G South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**SWORDS**, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor; illustrated catalog, 25c. Robert Abels, 860 1/2 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

**20** GENUINE Indian arrowheads, \$1.00. Catalog. George Holder, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**GUNS**, Relics, Antiques, Minerals. List 5c. Guy Saulsbury, Spicer, Minnesota.

## AUTHORS SERVICE

**NEW** writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines, and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Press, Inc., 210-R South Seventh St. 2, St. Louis, Mo.

**WRITERS:** Send for Free Circular E-114, with Unified Sales Plan for placing your work. Otis Adelbert Kline, Literary Agent. Established 1923, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**GHOSTWRITING**, editing, typing, revision. Sales-letters, brochures, scientific papers, circulars, technical copy. Lathrop, Box 53, Manhattan, Kansas.

**AUTHOR'S** low cost publishing service. Free folder. William-Frederick Press, 315 West 35 Street, New York City 1.

## AUTOMOBILES

**STEAM** Automobiles! Send 25c for literature listing names 90 different makes Steamers once manufactured. Illustrations, descriptions, specifications, Stanley, White, Doble, Lane, Ross Steamers, boilers, engines also photos famous White Racer "Whistling Billy" and World's record holder Stanley Racer. Interesting, educational, ancient steamer history. No cars for sale. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**TIME Magazine Said "Floyd Clymer's Motor Scrapbook is a 'Must'."** This unusual historical, educational, humorous Scrapbook illustrates early automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes. Read about "V-8" Chevrolet, 1908 Plymouth, Ford "2" and "6," three and five cylinder automobiles, Rambler, Maxwell, Metz, Knox, Sears, Steamers, Electrics, foreign machines, 240 others. Motorcycle section includes Pierce "4," Merkel, Pope, Thor, Emblem, Excelsior, Henderson, Ace, Cleveland, Indian, Reading, Harley, steam and front drive motorcycles. A laugh on every one of 160 pages. Postpaid \$1.50. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**AUTOMOBILE Books.** "Racing Photo Album" 110 photos, exciting crashes, world's greatest race cars, drivers described, \$1.50. "Saga Roaring Road" 181 pages, 16 pictures. Starter Fred Wagner's early racing experiences with world famous drivers, cars described, read about Rickenbacker, Murphy, Burman, DePalma, Ford "999", Oldfield's Benz \$2.50. Automobile Racing Book \$1.10. Prices include reprints, illustrations, drawings Army Jeep and German BMW War Motorcycles. All postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**POWER and Speed!** World's most famous motor book. 110 large pages, 200 illustrations racing automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes. World's speed record chart, articles by world famous speed kings Cobb, Eyeston, Campbell, Bonneville record details, photos British racers. Describes cams, compression, valves, superchargers, International racing teams, German Auto-Union, Italian, French, British racer specifications, drawings. \$2.50 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**GASOLINE Age.** 360 pages. Wonderful book history automobile business in America. Start of Dodge Brothers, Ford, Nash, Durant, Chrysler, Willys, others described, illustrations. Contains list of over 1500 American makes Automobiles once manufactured. \$3.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SAVE Gasoline and your Motor.** Improved Octane Hyperlube, the Synchronistic Hyperlubric Motor Fortifying Super Fuel Energizer. Send One Dollar for 900 Miles of Octane Hyperlube Motor Maintenance. Agents wanted. Money Back Guarantee. Hyperlube Co., Box 46, Long Island City, New York.

**SIR Malcolm Campbell's Book of Famous Motorists!** 176 pages. 42 beautiful photographs world famous racing automobiles, drivers. Campbell describes famous race tracks, his American records. European road races, his competitors. Interesting, sensational. \$3.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**AUTOMOBILE Racing Book.** Fifth Edition—Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**WHIRLGAS Turbinator.** \$3, vaporizes carburetor mixture; increases mileage and horsepower; reduces monoxide; prevents vaporlock. University and Oil Corporation tests. Wrench installs 15 minutes. Give auto make, year. John Hanley, 5719 Lorraine, Detroit 8, Mich.

**FAREWELL To Model "T".** Humorous book with cartoons, illustrations, description car, engine, chassis, first and last Model T Fords manufactured. Folder includes page on German Jet Propulsion Opel Automobile. \$1.50 complete postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**INTERESTING.** Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**1944 IGNITION supercharger** \$3.50. Fast starting Mileage Pep. EG Sales Mfg. Co., 60 John St., New York.

**VALVE adjusting simplified.** Shortcut for six cylinder models \$1 postpaid. Van, 321 Delaware, Delmar, N. Y.

**SEE our advertisements under Motorcycles Classification.** Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**GASLESS Gas!** Quickly; Easily Compounded. Formula, 25c. Duffy, H47 Covington, Kentucky.

**V-8 FORD and Mercury Dual Muffler sets** \$20.00. Genuine steel wool packed mufflers with mellow deep tone. Gives less back pressure, more power and more gasoline mileage. Also single steel wool pack muffler for any car. Fits in place of regular muffler. Single V-8 F Ford, Chev., Plymouth, Pontiac, etc., \$5.00. Buick, Dodge, Chrysler etc., \$7.00. For 7 years manufacturers of California's best tone mufflers. Sandee Muffler Co., 7523 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 44, California.

**TIRED of gas rationing, shortages, excessive carbon, ping, knock, poor mileage, high operating costs?** Then get straight facts about butane, not rationed, plentiful, cannot form carbon, 120 octane, no ping, no knock, half price, plus more mileage. Butane is the perfect fuel, beware of other harmful and impractical schemes. Get complete information, sketches, list of necessary equipment, etc., by sending one dollar to Alberts, Dept. 9, Box 492, Alhambra, California.

**MODERN Steam Cars.** 130 pages. 100 illustrations. Interesting, practical book on steam automobiles. Complete information early and latest makes, models. U. S., Foreign makes described. Boilers, generators, engines, valves illustrated, described. Article by Stanley, early steam advertisements. How to drive and care for steam automobiles. Unusual, informative book. Postpaid \$2.00. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

**120 OCTANE Fuels** for your car. Most perfect Fuels Available. Obtainable most places thruout country. Easy to make the equipment to burn them in your car. Won't harm motor. Perfect performance. Complete instructions with pictures \$1.00. Earl Behling, Box 955, Inglewood, California.

**CONVERT your auto, tractor or marine engine** to burn diesel or stove oil. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Co. 201-204 Manchester Bldg. Portland 4, Oregon.

**GRIND drills any twist in three different point angles like factory.** Sold at large chain stores or factory. \$2.95 prepaid. Guaranteed, 1512 West Slauson, Los Angeles 44, California.

**R & R Mfg. Co., Marine Division.** Anderson, Indiana. Dual intake Manifolds, Camshafts, Lynite, Flywheels, High Compression Heads for all Model Fords Special Literature \$1.00.

**SILVER, Nickelplate car parts etc.,** no electricity or apparatus needed, only my formulas. Price: \$1.00. Formula Research, 481 Pacific Street, San Luis Obispo, California.

**HAVING Car Trouble?** Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2439-1/4 Gunnison, Chicago 25.

**OPERATE Cars, Trucks, Tractors, Motors,** with wood or coal gas 1/2 cost of gasoline; extensively used in Europe, complete detailed instructions \$1.00. W. M. Cross, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.

**CUSTOMIZE your automobile.** Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods. \$1. Speedwheel, Box 723-D, Arcadia, California.

**VAROLINE! Guaranteed Motor Fuel!** Ingredients at Paint Houses, Drug Companies, Chemical Companies. Formula 25c. Auto Data, Box 571, Newark 1, N. J.

**1,000 MOTORISTS need to make gas saving test.** Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co. 7617-1003 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**FUEL Oil Conversions for Automobiles.** Write for free literature. H & L Conversions, 2112 Addison St., Berkeley, California.

**YELKUB Diesel conversion adaptable to all cars.** Burns kerosene straight. Agents Wanted \$39.50. Buckley Company, Taunton, Mass.

**INVENTION uses kerosene to run motors.** Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 37, Ohio.

**PRESERVE your tires with plastic,** and puncture proof your tires. Details for stamp. Betke, Box 699, Borger, Texas.

## AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD your own Trailer! Save Money!** Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## AVIATION

**AIRPLANES, Crackups, Motors, Salvage,** sometimes as low as \$50, located everywhere, some probably near you. Send 25c for new Fall War-Bargain Directory just out, giving locations, owner's price. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**AIRPLANES—Used.** \$250 up. Also late models. Engines, wings, parts, machinery, books. Cheap. Send 25c for list. Aircraft, 2300 West Flagler, Miami 35, Florida.

**DRAWINGS and photographs of warplanes and battleships.** Send 15c for sample plus catalog. Craft Arts, 246 Fifth Avenue, Dept. P-11, New York City.

**CUB \$200 (needs repainting), Curtis-Robin \$195, Fairchild \$395.** Catalog over 250 Listings, 25c. National Aviation; Box 1682, Central Station; Toledo, Ohio.

**PROPELLERS for snow sleds, air boats.** Catalog free. Banks Propellers, R. F. D. 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON Batteries: Power, Light, Five year** guarantees. Fifteen year life. Complete lighting equipment. Free literature See-Jay Company, 321 Yonkers Avenue, Yonkers New York.

## BLUE PRINTS & PLANS

**DRAWINGS made from models and sketches.** Write L. V. Johnson, 2036 Howard, Omaha, Nebraska.

## BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns,** blueprints. 7 1/2—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Station A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

**MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits.** Complete catalog 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020 E. Orleans St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PLASTIC, two place sailboat, built for \$14.** Complete instructions, photos \$1.50 postpaid. Van, 321 Delaware, Delmar, N. Y.

## BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells.** Exercise equipment. Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., 3261-PS Watson, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

**LEARN Boxing, Jui-Jitsu.** Complete illustrated course \$1.00. Joseph Dryer, 1859 Washington, Chicago 12.

**HANDBALANCING easily learned.** Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**SUPER System of Natural Physical Training.** Free booklet. Harry Good, 3261-PS Watson Road, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

## BOOKS, PERIODICALS

**100,000 POST-WAR Jobs abroad—South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya.** How and where to apply now. Post-war U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted forecast—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—vital facts for your immediate application. \$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 202-D Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

**HYPNOTIZE anyone! Step by step the secrets of hypnotism are revealed to you so you can hypnotize people easily.** 264 pages of clearly written, practical instruction. No detail overlooked. Start mastering other people right away! Send for "Practical Lessons in Hypnotism" by Dr. William Cook. Only \$2.00. Ball Square Co., 210 Fifth Ave. Suite 1102, New York City.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EVERYWHERE men urge best friends to get our new-type personal magazine that publishes exactly what you, too, have long wanted to know about Health, Hygiene, Physical Culture, Body-Building, Self-Improvement, Psychology, Personal Fitness, Social and Marriage problems, etc. Unquestionably dependable, instructive, protective! All men need it! Service Men like it, too. Copy 25c. Six months 40c. The Confidant, (17) Battle Creek, Michigan.

25 HOLLYWOOD'S Best Postcards—25c.  
25 Beautiful homes of movie stars—25c.  
25 Famous California Scenic views—25c.  
25 Gorgeous colorful glamour girls—25c.  
"Secrograf"—System of 1000 codes—25c.  
All five—\$1.00. "Postopuzl" game free!  
Postopres, Box 3150, Hollywood.

MAGAZINES—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Keep posted on conditions, developments, opportunities. Write for free descriptive price-list. Current single copies. Over 600 different periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

CHINESE Physicians' Secrets. This book, 165 pages, 25 interesting chapters, rare pictures, health secrets, peculiar custom, ancient Chinese history, \$1.00. Write Garding Lui, Box 6227 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California.

FLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook, \$1.50 Postpaid, 250 early automobiles illustrated, described. See our advertisements classified section under automobiles, Motorcycles, Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLASSIC Pin-Ups, actual glossy Photographs of Hollywood's Glamorous Film Stars, full length, new Fascinating poses, 20 for \$1.00, 45—\$2.00. All different, size 3 1/4 x 5 1/2. Charles Scott, P. O. Box 342, Covington, Kentucky.

HOW To Draw From Art Models, 50c. Art in Models, \$1.00. Photography in Art, \$1.50 3 Books featuring photographic reproductions beautiful artists' models. Combination price—3 books, \$2.00. Fraser, 215b Montague St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

BRIDGE to success. Prepare for tomorrow. Read and study today. Free list of best books on Mathematics. Technicraft Book Co., Box 767B Grand Central Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

GLAMOROUS thrilling informal poses of Beautiful Girl Models for adults, 24 different 50c, 70 different \$1.00. Wm. J. Drake, 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. P2, New York 17, New York.

JOYLAND Books, Joyland Activity Songs, Joyland Singing Games, Joyland number Fun, profusely illustrated. Three for \$3.00. E. C. Albertson, 800 Dodds Avenue, Chattanooga 4, Tennessee.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee. 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

PRETTY Girls Art Pictures—Photos—Cards—Pin-ups—Books etc. Large Assortment \$1.00 postpaid, 32 page illustrated Catalog 10c. Artwell, Box 3550, D-1039, Chicago 54, Illinois.

"SECRETS of Chinese Physicians" plus "20 South Seas Girls"—glossy photos—including lists—\$2.00 prepaid. Erix, 591 12th St., Oakland 7, California.

BOOKS. Genuine Bargains. Colorful Large-size catalog. Stamp. Continental Publications, 79-02 Woodside Ave., Elmhurst, New York.

"ALL About Nothing". Book that helps develop intelligence. Banishes Fear! Illustrated. \$1.00 Postpaid. Redmont Co., P.O. Box 9264A, Los Angeles 5, California.

BUILD Turtle Crow Minnow Traps Gun Kabinet Punt. My visual sports manual contains 400 sporting kinks. Price \$1.00. W. Totten, Young's Road, Dedham, Mass.

SELF-instruction Books for Authorship. World's largest collection. List free. Humanity Press, 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, New York.

GORGEOUS Full-Color Pin-Ups. 50 different \$1.00, 160 different \$3.00. Samples 10c. Theron Fox, 1024 Carolyn, San Jose 10, California.

BACK-DATED magazines. Foreign, domestic, arts. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ART Pictures, Glamour Girls, Comic Cards, Books, Booklets; Assortment \$1.00. List with order. Frank Cardone, Box 6818-S, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SAVE money by writing for our lists of special cut-rate books, many at less than 50% of original price. Pines, Box 32, Flushing, New York.

BOOKS, (out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalogue. T. Jankowski, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

PIN-UPS, Gorgeous girls, full color. Sample 8x10 and 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 10c. Arthur Fowler, Room 1, 697 Broadway, Somerville 43, Mass.

PRETTY Girl art photographs, Books. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog. Cavalier, 5448 Stanton, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, Used, New books) supplied promptly. Send wants. Clifton, Box 2233 P, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas.

ARTISTIC Girl pictures, Real models, 40 photos for \$1.00 postpaid. All different, postcard size. C. A. Scott, P. O. Box 342, Covington, Kentucky.

GLAMOROUS Pin-ups, for adults. Breathtaking, thrilling beauties. Fascinating poses, 3 1/4 x 5 1/4—40 for \$1.00, 160—\$3.00. Richardson's, Wyoming, Pennsylvania.

HOT Mama! Cartoon Booklets, beautiful girl photos "wow" you'll say. Large selection \$1.00. National Distributors, Box 57, Muskegon Hts, Mich.

MATHEMATICS Dictionary, indispensable from arithmetic on. Send \$3.00 to Digest Press, Dept. 3e, Van Nuys, California.

THE second life, religious and radical good. 25c. E. C. Lytle, 281 E. Main, Watertown, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL Books, Courses, Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Cal Potts, Midland, Texas.

ART Studies, 2c each. Lists, stamp, Nuart, 436 B, New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

PRETTY girl photos. Large selections \$1. Judy Sellers, Box 123, Terre Haute, Indiana.

BEAUTIFUL pin up girl pictures. Unusual poses. 24 for \$1.00. United Arts, 2309-F Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

PRETTY Girl Pictures, Novelties, Books. Big assortment \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Edward Gross, Dept. P, Carnegie, Pa.

ART Magazines 25c, 6—\$1.00; Art photos, glossy prints, samples list \$1.00; catalogue 10c. Signs, Farmington, Missouri.

5 MOST read mail order magazines, 20c. Armand Cartier, 695B North, Pittsfield, Mass.

BOOKS Periodicals Any Subject all dates. What do you need? Doherty, 5322 Ludlam, Chicago 30, Illinois.

PIN-UPS.—180 Beautiful Girl Pictures!—Huge Bargain Assortment—Lists \$1.00. Clover Novelty Company, Hollis 7, N. Y.

ADULT Books, Sample and catalogs, 10c. Alstone, 310, Lunenburg, Mass.

"A RATIONAL View of Life"—\$1. Benjamin Seibert, Urbana, Ohio.

ADULT Books:—Catalog, Sample 25c. Lefavor, Box 229, South Bernardino, Calif.

GORGEOUS Girl Photos, 3x4 to 5x7 15 for 25c. Richardson's, Wyoming, Pa.

CATALOG Free books you need. Golden, 5730S Keith, Oakland 11, California.

CURRENT Books—all publishers, Chapbooks-PSN, 6 Girard, Rochester 10, N. Y.

64 BEAUTIFUL Girl Art-Cards \$1.00. Reed Novelty, Queens Village 9, N. Y.

## BUILD IT YOURSELF

EXTRA cash. Build and sell toy electric cannons. Accurately shoots steel shells by magnetic propulsion, 110 volts. Power tools unnecessary. Drawings, Instructions, photograph \$1.00. Details free. Hamilton, 650 South 20th Street, Newark 3, New Jersey.

BUILD your own "Vertical" Barbecue with our four sheet master set of plans; 49 detail drawings, complete instructions, easy to build, inexpensive, \$1.00 postpaid. Allen Selby Associates, 1836-B Chase Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BUILD him a toy Jeep for Xmas—Pedal Operated—Two speeds—Plans \$1.00. Tommy Gun—Electrically Operated—Plans 75c. Snyder, 561 Harrison Ave., Ardsley, Pennsylvania.

BUILD your tractor from second-hand automobiles! Convert your horse drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equipment. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

START your post-war home now, or earn money. Make a few concrete blocks a day. Easy, inexpensive. Plans, instructions, pictures, \$1. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

FURNACE appliances—Burn less coal—more heat—material obtained any hardware store. Plans \$1.00. Sihaco, 418 Castleton Ave., S. I. No. 1, New York.

FREE Catalog of motors, welders, generators, fencers and other electrical items. Write LeJay Company, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOLD. Genuine Gold. Pure Gold. Rated 23 to 24 Karats. Valued about \$35.00 an ounce. Reclaim gold from certain commercial waste or near waste. In your home or laboratory. Apparatus costs but a few cents to make. Any amateur can do it. Begin as a hobby, prepare for profitable post-war business. Not gold refining, but gold reclaiming. You have no selling problem. Gold is good as money. Mail postcard to Jay Rosten, Box 523, Dept. A, General Post Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.

START interesting and highly profitable job shop business, reclaiming Valuable Dies, Machine Tools, Forgings, Castings, etc.—use same simple but highly effective electrical process, as many of country's largest industries. Works splendidly with welding and other job shop business. Gets you more work in your regular line, too. Here is your post-war security. Get complete details Now. Clinton Machine Co., 8240 Harper, Detroit, Michigan.

YOUR own business, practically no investment or experience necessary. Ages 12 to 65 can be successful. This brand-new novelty is a sensation. Actually spellbounds audience. So mystifying, still, easy made. Cost 1c sells for 35c. No priorities or expensive tools. Large income, your own business. Complete instructions only \$1.00. Don't delay. Act now. Tropical Enterprises, Box 142, St. Petersburg, Florida.

MAKE Colored glazed concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. No experience needed. Cemetery products, novelties, giftware, tiles, floors. Basement watersealing. Other moneymaking projects. Booklet, colorplate, details 10c. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

START A Route of Coin Machines. Place them at taverns, cigar counters, etc. on 50-50 basis, while you retain ownership of the equipment. Easy. Profitable. \$50.00 sufficient for start. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

COMPLETE Instructions by a practical plater, with formulas for Brass, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Gold, Nickel and Silver Solutions. Price \$1.00—Money Back Guarantee—Plater Hyde, P.O. Box 176, National City, California.

START Home Business making statuary, plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, PS11, Glencoe, Illinois.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 745, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

THOUSANDS of Alarm Clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course with pictures and drawings teaches you how to repair these clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, P.O. Box 1983A, Houston 1, Texas.

\$—RAISE Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Willow Farm, R16C, Sellersville, Pa.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LIQUID Marble;** snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.

**COLOR Concrete with Chemicals.** Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Washing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement water-paint. 10c brings sample, literature. Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**MAKE wooden toys in your own work shop.** Use my toy patents; they sell like yoyos. Retail price 35c; 2c royalty per toy. Send \$1 for blue prints and proposition. Don't miss this golden opportunity. Act now. Clinton Davidson, 636 C Street, San Diego 1, California.

**MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime.** Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. New Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-01, Chicago 4.

**GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method.** No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**LEARN Refrigeration.** Open your own repair shop. Little capital required. Opportunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course. Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 1-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

**OPERATE Profitable Credit and Collection Agency Business; Earn \$5,000.—\$10,000.** Yearly upwards; Interesting literature Free; Write Educational Extension Service, Department 102, Wilshire-LaBrae Station, Los Angeles.

**OWN A mail-order paper products business.** Sell envelopes, tags, labels, boxes, by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 33, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

**300 TESTED Money-makers.** 64-page book, 25c postpaid. Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply sources galore. Book has no ads, meat only. Money Back If Dissatisfied. Dulco, 324S Pitt, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

**START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming.** Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086A, Houston 12, Texas.

**ANGORA Rabbits—Wool brings \$9.00 pound!** Housing tells everything—Shearing, feeding, housing, diseases, etc. "Angora Care-Management" regularly \$1.50, now \$1.00. Catalog Angoras free! Grinsteeds, Dept. 16, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**HOME Craftsmen! Help us supply tremendous demand for Victory Novelty.** Wood, simple to make, cost 5c retail 25c. Drawing and plans \$1.00. No royalty. Includes membership. Rush order. The Novelteers, 219 R. 2, Easton, Pa.

**START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation.** 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**MAKE your own wine or beer.** Simple, easy to make. Ingredients purchased in neighborhood stores. Instructions \$1.00 cash. Law Company, 54 East 99th, New York 29.

**PROFITABLE, spare time, unusual mail business earned \$1400 monthly.** Copyrighted instructions \$1.00 postpaid. W. S. Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

**5000 QUARTERS from a 20-word Classified Ad.** Send 25c & 3c stamp, for copy of ad, sample merchandise, and plan to operate by mail. Abbott, Dept.-PS, 5552 Drexel, Chicago 37.

**SELL by Mail.** Limited capital. Modern inexpensive course shows how. Free Consultation with noted author, a top flight mail sales specialist. Details free. J. G. Schroeder, Box 504-S, Anaheim, Calif.

**HOMEWORK Business.** \$10,000 year. Entire Setup \$1.00. Factory, 23NE8, Oklahoma City 4.

**START your own business at home taking magazine subscriptions.** Highest commissions. Big Christmas season ahead. Details, Supplies. American Readers' Service, Gwynedd, Pennsylvania.

**SCHOOL Seniors!** A postal will bring you our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235(AD), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**PITCHMEN, Agents, Demonstrators.** Show People. Make money immediately. Anywhere. Complete instructions \$2.00. Mero, 100 Morrison Ave., Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

**RUBBERFORM—Plastic; Waterproof, elastic flexible mold making liquid.** Sample pint with instructions \$1.25 postpaid. Gallon \$7.00. Plastic Products, 1410 Belmont, Chicago.

**PROFITABLE Home Business.** Sensational New Course. Flexible Mold Making. Novelty Casting. No priorities. Valuable folder free. Plastic Arts, Route 4, Muncie, Indiana.

**RUBBERFLEX—Lastex flexible mold making liquid "The Real McCoy".** Sample pint with directions \$1.50. Gallon \$9.00; Agents wanted. Twentieth Century Products, 3151-N, Southport, Chicago.

**MAKE Colorful Costume Jewelry with Washable Plastic Links!** No tools or equipment needed. Excellent sideline. Free details. Beginner's outfit, \$1 (refundable). Hughes, 218 Sidell, Danville, Illinois.

**PROFITABLE Item that can be manufactured.** Wanted Toys, or household items. Good proposition. City Machine Company, 868 East Tallmadge Avenue, Akron, Ohio.

**READY Cut Log Cabin Business Property for Sale.** All electric operated Fire Proof Mill Two houses, Drying shed, Big Truck. Located in small town, River at back. Write Arthur LeVan, Oscoda, Mich.

**PLASTIC-Liquid "Cellophane" Clear transparent; Covers, protects, wood, plaster art objects etc.** Sample pint \$1.25. Twentieth Century Products, 3151-N, Southport, Chicago.

**SIX complete and different post card plans for starting profitable spare time business.** Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**INVESTIGATE mail business; grasp post-war opportunities; Basic working outlines 25c.** Merchand, 1026 Gunderson, Oak Park 34, Illinois.

**SELL Vitamins by mail.** Big profits. Details, sample imprints, etc., 10c. C. Murphy, 4438 White Plains Ave., New York City.

**"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques."** Profit in popular novelties! Booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 E. 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**NEW cheap lawn mower Sharpener.** Hand or Power operated. Portable. Details for Stamp. Anton Wellert, 142 Gaylord St., Binghamton, N. Y.

**INCORPORATE in Delaware.** Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

**WE Start you in Business at Home.** Spare-time. Earning \$10-\$25 Weekly Selling By Mail. Joseph Driscoll Sales Service, Box 2771G, Denver, Colorado.

**MAKE Big Profits—in spare time at home.** Let our research department send details free. Frank Sargent, Jr., P.O. Box 868, Denver 1, Colorado.

**UPHOLSTERING Pays.** Do own. Start business. 8½ x 11 Illustrated Instructions \$1.00. Order today. Upholstering Institute, Dept. 227, Lombard, Illinois.

**LIQUID Marble —Marvelous, colorful.** Brushed, sprayed, molded. Rubberlastic molds! Composition Flooring! Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

**"HOW To Sell Real Estate Quickly.** For Cash." Any location. Big Commissions. Sent Air Mail for Dollar. Benjamin Phillips, Box 1953, Amarillo, Texas.

**SELL Joker's novelties by mail.** Big profits! 25c brings samples and wholesale catalogue. Thomas-Moody Company, Saugatuck, Michigan.

**SELL Books and Courses by mail in your spare time.** Siddall, Atascadero, Calif.

**MAKE strange new plastic at 5c gallon.** Sells 50c. Makes floors, walls, roofs. Sample Free. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**REAL Cash instead of flimsy promises.** Rush dime for details. Commercial Reporter home mail order plan. Gofflot Service, Alhambra, California.

**HOW I scored tremendous mail order success from only \$100 start.** By all means investigate this! Write Evans, Box 9312 Station S, Los Angeles, California.

**\$5,000 to \$40,000 possible profits in Wyoming Oil Leases.** Big wells, long life. Leases \$1.50 acre up. Free list. Dyer, 1835 Champa, Denver, Col.

**PRODUCE perfect monuments.** Printed Outline For Forms and Lettering Instructions \$1.00. Weldon, Box 634, Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

**BE Independent, start your own business.** Any locality. Either sex. Experience unessential. Details gladly. Acme, 5521 36th N. E., Seattle 5, Washington.

**FLEXIBLE plastic molds made to order.** Castings made. Samples. Box 44 Redford, Detroit 19, Michigan.

**GOING Into Business? Effective letterheads, trademarks designed.** Stead, 55 W. 42nd, New York 18.

**MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting.** Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

**MADE \$24,000; used "schemes" from "Schemer" Magazine.** Alliance, Ohio. 47th year, \$1.00; 4 months, 30c.

**CASH building electrical toys.** Free Photograph, details. Hamilton, 650 South 20th Street, Newark 3, New Jersey.

**WEBER Typewriter Mechanics School.** Simplified homestudy. Repairing increasing. General Delivery, Dayton, Ohio.

**START Wholesale distributing business.** Complete mail sales campaign literature free. Rotex, 216A Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**"THE Key To Wealth".** Our folio (sent Free) will interest you. F. Alsen, Box 165, Chicago 90, Ill.

**MAIL and distribute circulars; wonderful opportunity.** Miracle Factories, Conshohocken, Pa.

**START a Sweet Shop.** Instructions \$1.00. Details free. Jesse Collier, Jr., Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Route 6.

**YOU too can learn how to make, mold and cast Real Plastics.** Send stamped envelope. Box 498, Gainesville, Texas.

**INVESTIGATE—Co-operative Mail Promotion Service for profitable opportunities.** Russell Johnson, Clarkfield 1, Minnesota.

**BOOKKEEPERS—Earn money at home posting journal entries.** Ellis Business Service, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**1000 LIVE, Productive Names only 50c—** all Late Cash Mail Buyers. Joseph Royer, 82 Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

**OPPORTUNITIES Galore.** Operate Top-flight Plans. Details Stamp, Topflight, 669 Cypress, Yeadon 1, Pennsylvania.

**FIVE big mailorder magazines 20c.** Lewis Company, 828-K Carpenter, Oak Park, Illinois.

**PLASTICS made without equipment 10c lb.** Perfect castings. Formula 50c. Baker, 225 Symington Ave., Toronto, Canada.

**AFTER Victory What? Details postcard.** Bay State Service, 16 Bulfinch, Boston 14, Mass.

**WANTED Spare Time Workers, Hobbyists.** Write for particulars. Box 363, Jamaica 1, Long Island, N. Y.

**BOOKKEEPERS—Earn \$3.00 hourly operating bookkeeping-tax service locally.** Write; Thrif-Tee, Danville, Illinois.

**GROW rich your own business.** 15 plans \$1.00. Cash. Jesse McDaniel, 939 East Euclid, Detroit 11, Michigan.

**INFORMATION—Locating most any article.** (Quarter). Rakes, P35 S, Halsted, Chicago 7.

**PROSPEROUS city store wants any kind additional paying businesses.** Krzak, Pawtucket, R. I.

**BECOME a Finance Man.** Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Neb.

**GET Dollars by Mail! Guaranteed Instructions 10c.** Terrill, Bogard 1, Missouri.

# POPULAR

\$50 CAN increase to \$200 by letting the \$50 work for you. Financial, 4550 Malden, Chicago 40.

## BUSINESS SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Mail Address, \$2.00 monthly. Graham System, Real Estate Trust Building.

## CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FILTERS, Sunshades, Filter holders**—Limited supply—fit any camera. Made of pre-war aluminum, filters of solid optical glass. Filters available in every color. Impossible to obtain after present supply is exhausted for the duration. Send only \$1.00 per item and lens diameter, shipped postpaid return mail. With every order for 1 holder and 2 or more filters we will ship without charge a genuine aluminum sunshade of the same size. Act immediately—this offer holds good only while present supply lasts. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or your money immediately refunded. Order shipped same day received. VX Company, 1828 Central Avenue, Indianapolis 2, Indiana.

**GORGEOUS Girls!** Hollywood's Most Beautiful Models posed in 200 masterpieces of Pin-Up Art! Available as follows: Glossy Finish Post Cards—10 for \$1.00, 25 for \$2.00, 35mm Fine Grain Negatives from which enlargements of desired size may be made—10 for \$1.00, 25 for \$2.00, 35mm Black and White Positive Transparencies for protection, supplied unmounted—15 for \$1.00, 55 for \$3.00. All Postpaid, Send self addressed envelope with order for quick service. Cinema Artists Studios, Box 328-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**AMATEUR Photographers attention!** Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make money with it. Write today for our 40-page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography, enclosing ten cents for postage. Contains articles and pictures of the world's foremost writers and pictorialists. Camera House 141, 353 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**BASS Says:** War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korable Reflex, Argus, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. Bass Camera Company, Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**CASH!** Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC, Art and Writers' Magazines.** Write for free price-list. Current single copies. Over 600 different business, vocational and diversion periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**WAR-BARGAIN Used Cameras**—35mm \$6.00, Graflex \$29.50, 6½x8½ View \$15.00, Movie Camera \$5.00, Projector \$7.50, new Bausch & Lomb lenses \$4.98. Hundreds of others—complete list, descriptions 25 cents. Used Camera Directory, (List 3S), 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton 3, Ohio.

**OIL coloring photographs** a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1745, Chicago.

**MAKE money in photography.** Learn quickly at home. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1744, Chicago 5.

**"BIG Bertha"** telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Objects miles away photograph close up. Ultra sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and instructions \$2.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, New York.

**ENLARGERS**—Build your own. Kit of parts \$6.00. Free particulars. Crescent Engineering, Box 251-C, South Pasadena, California.

## CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**DRAW Gorgeous Gals.** Complete course 50c. Norman Beler, Crawfordsville, Ind.

# SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**POCKET Size Cartoon Course**—22 Easy Lessons, over 200 sketches including figures and lettering. Prepared by nationally known artist. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 25c in coin. Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**BARGAINS**—Books, Courses, Quick Landscape Painting, Poster Art-Lettering, Cartooning, Art Studies, Sign Painting, etc. Write today for big illustrated list free. Art Book Shop, Kimmswick 7, Missouri.

**SIGNS Made Easily.** Instructions and ten sets modern alphabets; numerals, patterns. Sizes up to Eight inches. All for \$1.00. Co-operative Business, Box 638, Chicago.

**CARTOONING** pays well, prepare now, new, exciting, easy to learn course \$1.00 complete. Chesley Studio, 1450S Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

**FUNNY Faces, comic faces,** learn to draw them. It's simple, easy, lots of fun. Details free. Funny Faces, 3-924B Faust Ave., Modesto 1, California.

**CASH in on your sense of humor.** Write Cartoon Ideas. Booklet shows how. Send 25c. Ullsh Studios, 518S Wrightwood, Chicago 14.

**CARTOONING Course**—30 illustrated lessons, over 500 sketches, complete \$1.00. Rex Cartoon Studio, Box 892N, Pasadena, California.

**CARTOON Markets,** 10 money making plans, 25c. Cartoon Studio, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

**LEARN Cartooning, Gag writing, Plans, markets.** Drawing set given! Hartman, 2438 W. Lincoln, Nebr.

**REVISED modern poster art** \$2.00, catalogue 10c. Signs, Farmington, Missouri.

## CHALK TALK STUNTS

**CHALK Talks.** Laugh Producing Program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals** for industrial, analytical, and experimental laboratories. Complete supply service for students taking correspondence school chemistry courses. Send 3c postage for free 44 page catalog. Dept. M26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

**THE House of Winn, the Home of Supplies for Amateur Chemists.** See Winn's new idea Chemical Kits and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Send 10c for Retail Catalog. John H. Winn, Established 1931, Dept. 607, 124 West 23 St., New York 11, N. Y.

**HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters.** Hundreds of experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

**100 DIFFERENT Chemicals.** One ounce or more each. Excellent opportunity for diversified laboratory stock. \$6.90. Midwest Chemical Co., 3724 Second Ave., South Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**NEWS about, articles for science enthusiasts in Amateur Scientists' Magazine.** Copy 15c. 45 North Evergreen, Memphis, Tenn.

**15 CHEMICALS \$1.00**—10 pieces Chemical Glassware \$1.00. Catalog 5c. Arc Chemical Co., 1910 Arthur Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

**SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis** \$2.50. T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3, Calif.

**LUMINOUS Paints** will glow in dark. Five colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

**NEW Microscopic Stain And Preparation**—Catalogue 20c. National Scientific Co., 2204 West North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

**"CHEMISTRY for Beginners", "Chemistry of Familiar Things"**—two books 50c. Waltman, 398 Broadway, New York.

**25 PIECES glassware \$1.00,** 16 chemicals \$1.50. Rankin, Glover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE Catalog: Chemistry, Biology, mineralogy, optics.** Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**FREE chemical catalogue, Enclose 3c Postage.** Greenwood, 398 Broadway, N. Y.

## COIN COLLECTING

**WE buy Indian Pennies, Lincoln Pennies and Old Rare Coins.** Highest Prices paid. Indian Pennies worth up to \$15.00 each, Lincoln Pennies up to \$2.00 each. Other Rare Coins \$5.00 to \$2000.00 each. Send 10c today for new 1944 price catalogue of all wanted U. S. Coins. American Rare Coin Co., Dept. 4, Transportation Bldg., Chicago.

**12 WOODEN Nickels \$1.00,** 25 different Indian Head Cents \$1.00, Bargain Lists 3c. Large Retail Catalogue 10c. Highest Prices Paid all Rare Coins. Copyrighted Buying List 6c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**4 ANCIENT Roman Coins 2000 years old \$1.00,** 30 Different Foreign \$1.00, 100 Different \$4.00, 43 mixed Indian cents \$1.00, Lists—Approvals, Delmonte, 725 West 172, New York 32.

**CENTS 10 different Indians 25c,** 10 different "S" mint Lincolns 25c, 5 different "S" mint Buffalo or Jefferson Nickels 50c. Coin Book 35c, Coins, Box 77, Alameda, California.

**FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog** to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass.

**FREE! Large illustrated price list of coin albums, coin books and other supplies for coin collectors.** James Randall, 341 South Dearborn, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**QUICK Service; reasonable prices.** United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**COMMEMORATIVE \$1.25**—Columbus—Stone-Mountain, Texas, Cleveland, \$1.50 each. New illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

**WILL Pay \$10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Pennies!** Indianheads \$50.00; Dimes \$1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 9-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

**MEXICAN Coin Set.** One Peso, 50, 20, 10, 5, 1, centavos pieces, all for \$1.50. Ray Foster, 909 E. River, El Paso, Texas.

**WE purchase all Indianhead pennies.** Complete catalogue 10c. Waltman, 398 Broadway, New York.

**50,000 COINS, Medals, papermoney.** Lists free. Nagy, 8-F South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates** also pricelist, 40c. Schultz, 1053¼ Richmond, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**LOCOMOTIVE largest steam 8x10 photo.** 50c. Rinehart, Engr., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4.

**MACHINES, Tools designed, long experience.** Conrad Keller, Laurens, New York.

## DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training**—Secret Investigations Easy Method—Finger Prints, Booklet Free. International Detective System, 1701-P Monroe St. N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

**DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service,** 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

**FINGERPRINT Powder: new and superior powder.** William Croll, Box 502, Norristown, Penna.

## DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

**RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits.** Wool \$9.00 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Marion, Ohio.

**RABBITS: Flemish Giants, New Zealand.** Reasonably priced. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

**MONEY Raising Rabbits.** Investigate. Folder 10c. Close's Rabbitry, Tiffin, Ohio. Williams, Winnipeg, Canada.

**ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties.** Franklin Young, R 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

**RAISE Rabbits, make money at home.** Markets guaranteed. Booklet free. Taylors Rabbit Farm, Hapeville, Georgia.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

—RAISE Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Willow Farm, R16A, Sellersville, Pa.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years \$1.00. Sample dime.

MICE, Rabbits, Pigs. Catalogue list 10c. Houck Company, Tiffin, Ohio

## DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

8½" x 11" BLUE printer, complete with blue print papers, tracing papers, chemical, \$2.75 postpaid. Best Co., Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SAVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 19 South Wells Chicago 6.

DRAFTING Instruments for sale. Complete set only \$23.95 or \$18.95. Thomas and Co., 129 State St., Hammond, Indiana.

## EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOOD Jobs and a Sound Postwar Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking business in hotels, clubs, institutions, means even greater opportunities. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents, and 55 other types of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in an essential business that offers splendid opportunities in war or peace, good times or bad. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Lewis Hotel Training School, Room CX-2768, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—Now in its 29th year.)

## DECORATE FABRICS

with Prang Textile Colors

A new craft. Learn to decorate ties, drapes, linens, scarfs, dresses. Colors are easy to use; washable; non-fading. No artistic training required. Send for booklet "Do It Yourself"—filled with ideas. 25c Postpaid. Complete Prang Textile Color Kit, everything you need to decorate fabrics including booklet. \$3.50 postpaid.

The American Crayon Company, 367-467 Hayes Ave., Sandusky, Ohio.

MAKE Up to \$25-35 week as a trained practical nurse. Learn quickly at home, spare time. Easy tuition payments. Earn while you learn—many earn hundreds of dollars while studying. Easy to understand lessons, endorsed by physicians. High school not required. Our 45th year. Write for free booklet and sample lesson pages. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. K-11, Chicago.

EARN Certified Grapho-Analyst degree analyzing handwriting. Students report earnings up to \$1.00 an hour spare time. \$75.00 weekly full time. Graduates in employment, credit agencies, police departments, courts, business and in private practice as personal problem and vocational advisors. Fully illustrated Grapho-Analyst and 3000 word illustrated lesson free. Institute, (AS), Joplin, Missouri.

PSYCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Select proper vocation. Grow. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Succeed. Correspondence. Dept. P, Taylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee.

AUTO Body and Fender work, including metal work, welding and spray painting. Look into it! One of the most profitable branches of tremendous Auto industry offering chances for good job or your own business. Train in spare time. Write for Free facts. Utilities Inst., Dept. 34X, 1316 W. Belden Ave., Chicago.

LEARN Profitable Credit and Collection Agency Business; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement under Business Opportunities.

WELDING—Electric Arc. Learn quickly by actual practice at Hobart Welding School. Individual instruction at bare cost of materials used. 75c in stamps brings valuable welding lessons postpaid and full particulars. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1142, Troy, Ohio.

CARPENTERS, we teach the square in five easy lessons by mail. Our ¼ size practice square and simplified instructions does the work. Free information, better still send quarter for practice square and partial lesson. Builders' Topics, 3rd Floor, Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog Free. Write. Nelson Company, Dept. 2-01, Chicago 4.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

CONSULTATION: Applied psychology, emotional education directly related to your problems. By appointment or personal letters. Enclose stamp for subject material. W. Scott Wilkerson, 227 Maryland Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

READ character at a glance. How to judge people by their eyes, nose, mouth etc. May save you thousands of dollars, endless disappointment, heartbreak. Priceless information for everyone. Dulco, 324S Pitt, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

INCREASE Your Income. Study trade magazines for business advancement. Write for free price-list. Current single copies. Over 600 different periodicals. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

"HOW To Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5811-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EXCEPTIONAL Peacetime Opportunity. Operate a Collection Agency—Credit Bureau. Quickly learned. Many make \$5000 yearly, up. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, New York.

USED Correspondence Courses. Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Alabama.

REMEMBER without effort. Easy five lesson memory course \$1.00. Amazing results. Money back guarantee. Postcard brings particulars. Mighty Midget Publications, Box B-566, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

LEARN To sing beautifully through modern voice culture. Literature free. Ferris, 317-D Hartford Ave., Bremerton, Wash.

WHO? Me? Find Success? Yes, to find success find yourself and cash-in on your Creative ability. I've helped thousands. Dept 4A, Box 5766, Philadelphia.

STUDY Progressive Humanology! Serve humanity in the Only noncompetitive occupation. Booklet, ten cents. David Ornstein, Box 29, Englewood, Colorado.

NERVOUS? Conquer fear, worry, bashfulness! Helpful instructions. Free, convincing literature. John Englund, Ironwood, Mich.

REFRIGERATION Mechanics. Complete home course for repair men. Booklet free. Mechanics School, Dept. 4-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

SELF-INSTRUCTION Home Study Books. Used courses bought, sold. Send card now for your catalog. John Ashley, 1186B Main, Brockton 28, Mass.

HOW to trisect angles. Ruler and compass only. Illustrated publication \$1.25. Pure Science Research Associates, Box 310, Moscow, Idaho.

INDUSTRIAL Radiography pays big. Home study course. Low cost. Easy terms. Free booklet. Ohio Institute of Technology, Box R-193, Greenville, Ohio.

BANISH that stammer at home. Joan Allen, Box 114 Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

DRAFTING Salaries are high. Learn now. Monroe Institute, PS-12, Alton, Illinois.

LEARN Powerful Mental Telepathy 25c. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tennessee.

SELF-instruction Books for Authorship. List Free. Humanity Press, 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, New York.

COMPLETE Songwriter Course. Refund. Guaranteed \$1.00. Frank Hartman, Cabin John 4, Md.

PROPHETS approximated FDR's name. Christ is here! Dime. Nichols, Box 85, Waltham, Mass.

PROFITABLE avocations for writers, artists: 10c. Gerarde, Gaston, Fairmont, W. Va.

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. \$1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

HOME Study Course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

FIBRE-BAKELITE Washers, strips, and pieces large assortment for insulation. Ideal for electricians, radio mechanics, hobby workshops. Over 1000 pieces. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special \$1.98. Order now. Hudson Trading Corp., N-159 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific School, Dept. SA83, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

NOW—Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding, Electrical Heating, Element Flux, Instructions, delivered, price \$1.00. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

ELECTRIC Iron replacement elements \$1.50, 6 ft. cords \$1.00, with switch \$1.50. Marko, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ELECTRIC motor rewound and repaired guarantee satisfaction. Heimiller Electric Co., Box 364, Macksville, Kansas.

500W. COILED Nichrome for toaster or hotplate. 40c in coin. Green, 116 Coolidge Road, Worcester, Mass.

REPAIR Electrical Appliances Use Nichrome. See Ad Page 285. Advance Electric Co.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

EXECUTIVES—Engineers—\$5,000—\$15,000 caliber. Through our nationwide Service we negotiate for good salaried positions with companies possessing postwar futures. Your personal requirements met by individual procedures. Strict confidence assured. Details on request. Jepson Executive Personnel Service, 15 West Tenth, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

MODEL locomotives, gas, steam engines. Supplies Catalogue 25c. Welding Rod for aluminum, Die Cast, Pewter. Samples and Instructions 25c. Howardco, P1-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

RAILWAY Models, complete line, informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 15c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MOTORS G.E. Repulsion Induction, flange mount ¼ HP 110V 60CY 3400RPM ½" Square shaft Rebuilt \$16.50 each 45 lbs. Pioneer, 120 Chambers St., New York 7.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

## FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farm—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farms. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

OZARK Magazine, Lonsdale, Arkansas. For homeseekers, sportsmen, folklorists. Year, \$1.00.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**OZARK** Lands for all purposes. Actual River frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 269 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

## FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

**MICROSCOPES**, Telescopes, Binoculars; all scientific, chemical laboratory apparatus—bought, exchanged, repaired. Exclusively our business with a background of over 17 years of courteous, satisfactory dealing. Not get-rich-quick speculators. Trial will show we know our equipment; highest prices paid. Catalog 15c. Harry Ross, 66 West Broadway, New York.

**POWERFUL** Telescope Lens Kits—Build your own astronomical or spotting scope for fraction usual cost. Matched optical units completely finished. Ready to mount. Postcard brings construction plans for various types of telescopes—technical data—test chart—list outstanding optical values. Pfeegor Optical Co., PS-11, Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

**PRECISION** lenses Achromats Pyrex, 2"x2" Optical flats, \$5. 57 MM diameter 142 MM focus \$6. 18MM diameter 95 MM focus \$2. 36 MM diameter 182 MM focus \$2. Lenses for Ramsden eyepieces 1" diameter 1" focus \$1. 7 MM diameter 7 MM focus \$1. Send for free list. Mayflor Products Corp., Katonah, New York.

**TELESCOPE**. Powerful Army type, 8-power, vest pocket size. Has scientifically ground 35mm. lens. Length closed, 4 1/2 in., open 7-in. Only \$1.69 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Utica Mail Order Co., 923 Eagle St., Utica 3, N. Y.

**MICROSCOPES** 15 years—Buying—Selling — Exchanging — Repairing — Accessories — Research — Industrial — Amateur. National Scientific Instrument Co., 119 Chambers Street, New York City 7.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, Microscopes; Bought, sold, repaired. Send 10c for list of instruments desired. Rasmussen & Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam N. Y.

**MAKE** Your own compound microscope. Lenses and instructions 50X \$1.00, 100X \$1.50 200X \$2.00. Carl Jamer, Manerville, N. Y.

**MAKE** Your own 100X astronomical telescope. Perfect lenses and instructions \$1.00. Carl Jamer, Manerville, N. Y.

**REAL** 10 power telescopes \$1.90. United 2309-E Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

## FOR THE HOME

**GENUINE** wine—make winter or summer in glass jugs. Very simple. Details \$1.00. Homecraft, Bavaria, Kansas.

## FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-L Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**WHAT** Should You Invent? Our Free Book tells you what today's inventive market wants—how to put down, patent and sell your ideas. Scores of letters in our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys will help you. Get our Free book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also special document free, "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation. McMorrow & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 143-A Albee Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: We will turn your rough sketches into clear, readable mechanical drawings, blueprints. All work confidential. Write for free quotation. Hamilton, 650 South 20th St., Newark 3, New Jersey.

**INVENTORS**: New military and commercial inventions urgently needed by manufacturers. Write for particulars. Chartered Institute, Dept. 3-A, Washington, D. C.

**PATENT** Your Idea! Write immediately for two free illustrated books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" 64 pages of valuable information for inventors. No obligation. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 842-M Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Get action and results on your patented, unpatented inventions. Contact purchasing manufacturers direct. Enlightening booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3 A-11236 S. Fairfield, Chicago.

**INVENTORS**. Protect Ideas before Patenting. Inexpensive. Write—Inventors' Recording Institute, 2005 Wisconsin Tower Bldg., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**PATENTED** and Unpatented Inventions Promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1422-25 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia 10, Pennsylvania.

**BEFORE** You develop that Invention read "Pitfalls For Inventors" \$1. Inventors Hobby Club, Box 827, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**INVENTORS!** Have you good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

**CASH** for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC

**AUTHENTIC** Formulary, 924 page illustrated book. Prepared by experts. 10,000 practical tested formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for easily making most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities. Valuable reference for home, industry. \$2.00 post paid (c.o.d U. S. only). Foreign \$2.35. Adams Brown Company, Dept. 16, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts.

**EASILY** Made At Home: Bedbug exterminator, Roach Powder, Fly Fumes, Mosquito Repellant, 300% Profit. Four Formulas \$1.00. L. Alarie, Exterminator, 2817 Masson, Montreal 36, Canada.

**GUARANTEED** formulas for sale. Our price: \$1.00 for complete information. No other charge. You name it and we'll send it or your money back. Martin, Dept. 22, 1903 Ave. U, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NEED** a chemist? Formulas, Research, Professional Service, Consulting Scientific Company, Box 389, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

**FORMULAS**. Free Lists, Research, 1233 Rathbone, N. W. Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**EXTRA** Gas Miles! A gas tonic you can sell. Complete formula only \$1.00. E. Weckery, Box 114, Northfield, New Jersey.

**FORMULAS**—Latest, best Analysis. Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

**FLEXIBLE** molds, Imitation Marble, Granite. Details Free. Deb Dykes, 5110 Kinghill, St. Joseph, Missouri.

**10,000** MONEY making, money saving formulas! \$1.50 postpaid. Refundable. Stehle, 330-M Delphine, Philadelphia 20.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest money-makers; literature Free. KemiKal, Park Ridge, Ill.

**MAKE**, Wine, Beer, Whisky Without Still. Formulas \$1.00 each. Hendrix Studio, 411 Madison, Wilmington, Delaware.

**ANY** Formula or refund—Send \$2.00. Case Kowal, Chemist, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago 8.

**CONCRETE** is cheaper than wood if you make it. Plans \$1.00 or M.O. W. Denham, Box 1362, Durham, N. C.

## FROG RAISING

"**FROG** Raising!" New book tells how. Profitable. Marlboro House, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Michigan.

**COTTONTAIL** Rabbits, Jumbo Frogs, Fishing Poles. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

## FRUITS AND FOODS

**ORANGES**—Fresh, full of juice. \$3.00 per bushel basket plus express. Scott Lake Citrus Fruit, Box 302C, Lakeland, Florida.

## FUR FARMING

**GIANT** Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Tremendous Demand. Small Investment. Large Profit. Willow Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

## GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

**VENTRILOQUISM** Complete Instructions Only \$1. Lesieur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

## HELP WANTED

**MEN-Women**: 4 sales day pays \$32 commission introducing our national Three Phase Health Program. Repeats regularly. Permanent Work. Nutro Distributing Ass'n, Columbiana 4, Ohio.

**WANTED** Spare Time Workers, Hobbyists. Write for particulars. Box 363, Jamaica 1, Long Island, N. Y.

## HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**COLLECT** Foreign Military Insignias and War Prisoners Emblems; Prices, Samples 15c. Hobbyguild F-35 West 32nd St., New York

**BEAUTIFUL** Colorado Views—Fifty 75c; Seventy-Five \$1.00, 100—\$1.25; 200—\$2.00. George Bryant, 3709-C High, Denver 5, Colorado.

**UNUSED** Match Book Covers, 100 all different \$1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers \$1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**100** JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc.—from \$2.40. Lowe's, Box 311, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**GENUINE** Arizona Rubies (Garnets) Send quarter for Packet. Mineral Specimens, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

**SPECIAL** Offer! Large assortment real stage money (Phoney-Mazuma) only 25c. Maniss Photo Co., Colorado City, Texas

**WANTED**: Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.

**COLLECTORS!** Exchange duplicates. Stamp brings particulars. Box 2166, Denver 1, Colorado.

**MATCH** Covers. New, different. 50 for 40c. Ernio-M, 175 Gramercy, Glen Rock, New Jersey.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN

**PLEXIGLAS**—The amazing crystal-clear plastic. Saw it, drill it, bend it, twist it into hundreds useful articles that are beautifully different. Special 1 pound package assortment \$1. postpaid; 7 1/2 pounds \$5. Free instructions and project suggestions included! Order today! Carmen-Bronson, 160-A East Fourth Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**PLYWOOD**—Beautiful nonpriority aircraft and cabinet stock. Thicknesses 1/32" through 1". Large, small panels. Fir, Gum, Birch, Walnut, Mahogany. Reasonable! Complete lists 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 160-A East Fourth Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**CATALOG**: Large line Decal Transfers. Patterns for jig sawing; New designs easy to make Novelty Furniture, Lawn Ornaments, Silhouettes, Letter and Numerals. 100 Crafts and Hobbies illustrated Booklets, Tools, Other Lines. 500 articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

**28** LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl, Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns \$1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-GA, Belington, W. Va.

**CELLULOID**—Beautiful assortment. Motives, opaques, onyx, pearls. Used by ring makers everywhere. One pound assortment—pieces approximately 30 sq. in. each. Price \$1.00. Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, New York.

**345** ANTIQUE Firearms—4,000 Bargains Indian Relics, Antlers, Rifles, Fossils, Coins, Minerals, Cartridges, Swords, Flintlocks No. 9 catalog with photographs 10c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**ACTION** Toy. Unique, attractive. Runs 4 minutes under own power. Scrap materials. Sell all you can make at \$3. Detailed plans \$1.00. Alta Products, Box 1109, Pasadena, California.

**LINOLEUM** blocks 12 pieces assorted sizes 2"x2" to 9"x12" \$1.00. Kamin, 3110 Brighton 3rd St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

**KNOCKDOWN** furniture catalog 50c. Woodcrafts, 411 Madison St., Wilmington, Delaware.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ELECTRIC** Lanterns from tin cans, glass jars. Drawings, directions, 4 models \$1.00. Worthcraft, 43 Lovell Road, Melrose 76, Mass.

**CASTING** made easy "Roni-Rubr" flexible moulding compound, \$1.50 pound postpaid. Guaranteed. Princiotta, Box 5, Whitestone, N. Y.

49 **LAWN** Ornament patterns, some 21" high, 20 novelty patterns, 20 silhouette patterns, 89 patterns \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite, Catalin. \$1.00 assortment postpaid. Homecrafters, 81 Duke, Toronto, Canada.

**WHITTLES**—softwood subjects, 10 patterns, instructions, 25c. Cartoon Studios, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

**BOOKENDS** knockdown undecorated 60c coins. Kamin, 3110 Brighton 3rd, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

**WOODCRAFTSMEN**—Quarter brings three color-patterns, soldier, sailor, marine. Princiotta, Box 5, Whitestone, N. Y.

## INFORMATION

**RESEARCH**, Every Kind—scientific, practical, literary, genealogical, etc. at Congressional Library. Patent Office—anywhere. Deposit \$1.00 to \$10.00, with questions. I refund balance unused. Complete circular, ten cents. Crehore, Box 2329-Y, Washington 13, D. C.

**AMATEURS**—Radio Technical Questions Answered \$1.00. Box 802B, R.R. No. 10, Ferguson 21, Missouri.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**ALL Kinds**: We have facilities and finances to make and sell your ideas, both mechanical and chemical. Send model, sample details and wishes. General Sales & Supply Company, 110 East Main Street, Madison 3, Wisconsin.

**INVENTORS**: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how we sell your invention. Free Booklet, "Selling Your Invention". Inventors Patent Exchange, 336-D Palace Building, Hartford 3, Connecticut.

**MANUFACTURER** wants sensible mechanical device or idea with quick sales possibilities in low-priced field. Write Matt, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**CASH** for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**INVENTORS!** Have you good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd Street, New York.

**WANTED**—patented items for manufacture on royalty basis. Decker Manufacturing Co., Rockford, Illinois.

**HAVE** You practical idea or invention For Sale. Seymour, 218S S. Aurora, Easton, Maryland.

## JEWELRY

**GENUINE** diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped Free for Inspection. Appraisal. Send for Big Free list showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-RM North Clark St., Chicago 2.

**WANTED**: Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry—Any condition. Justice, Box 150, Chicago 90.

**SPICEY** party records, free listing \$1.00 each. Meyer Hurwitz Co., East Saint Louis, Illinois.

## LEGAL DIRECTORY

**KNOW** your rights, legal requirements. Digest of Divorce Laws of each State in Country \$1.00. Liberty Co., 1265 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

**MEXICAN** Law Practice, A. B. Flota, Box 240, Juarez, Mexico.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

**PLANS** for 30 original toys in wood, \$1.00. Winfield Hess, Dover, Route 1, Pa.

"**BRINKS** Bargain Bulletin", 55 big pages of auction bargains and hard to get tools, machines and supplies, for hobby, private & commercial wood & metal shops. Both used & new. Thousands of items and equipment from Army & Navy now available. Get your orders in, now, for Walkie-Talkie, jeeps, signal & wireless sets. All Trades & Mechanics books with valuable free premiums. Send postal for subscription form and all details. H. A. Brinkerhoff, Inc. 37 Walker St., New York 13, N. Y.

**USEFUL**, Practical metal or woodworking tools—Mills, Shapers, Drill Presses, Vises and many others—quickly built using Lewis plain or semi-finished castings, supplied with materials and blueprints. Cost a fraction of comparable finished tools. Blueprints only available at nominal cost. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-46, Los Angeles 31, California.

**INDEX**—Heads for sale. Very inexpensive. Sixty-two different divisions. Used on small lathes, drill press, milling machines etc. Make gears, hobbs, cutters, etc. Very accurate, and durable. Not a toy. Used by defense schools and hobbyists. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, 2117 East B St., Torrington, Wyo.

**DRILL GRINDER**—Original Patented Precision Sharpener. Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with Direct Reading Scales. Circle Cutters. New Tool Grinder. Lowest prices. Free Literature. Factory. 811-A East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**TOOLMAKERS** index unit 720 divisions or 1/2° movement by pin setting. Solves layout problems \$15.00. Complete description mailed on request. Baum Index-meter Co., 1642 Vine Street, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**DIAMOND** one-carat wheel dresser in 6" CRS holder \$9.00. Mounted in novel jig \$11.50. Diamond tipped scribe \$2.50. Postpaid. Pilgrims, 335 No. Almont Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**STEEL** beam trammels for draftsmen, engineers, mechanics. Circular Free. Clair Company, Box 92, Blythebourne Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**GRIND** Drills any twist in three different Drill point angles like factory. \$2.95, prepaid. Guaranteed. Factory, 1512 West Slauson, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**EXPERIMENTERS**—400 valuable springs. 75 kinds, all sizes. 10,000 uses. No junk. \$2.00. Naco, 29 Lancaster, West Hartford, Connecticut.

**START**, Stop—Reverse motors, Nu-Way Foot Control-Lathes, Drills, etc. Circular Free. Factory. Tractor-Lite Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa.

**THE** Shebel Filer files all saws. Send for circular. A. P. Shebel, 730D S. Second Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

**PUMPS**—Brown Sharpe Steel Gear 1/4" outlet 20 gal per hr. \$6.00. Pioneer, 120 Chambers, New York City.

**LATHES**, Attachments, Chucks, Indicators, Mikes, Millers, Machine Service, Newfane, Vermont.

## MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

500 **TRICKS** you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

**TRICKY** Match Box, it turns around! It stands up! And it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do. 25c. The Magician, 2463-K, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**MAGIC** Is Fun! Send \$2.00 for apparatus to perform 10 different, startling tricks. Guaranteed \$5.00 value! Free, with your order, book of "102 Tricks". Robbins Co., 152 West 42nd St., New York.

**WORLD'S** largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1943 catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

**BE** a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

\$1.25 **WORTH** Magic Tricks and Catalog 25c. Beebe, Box 260T, Pontiac 13, Michigan.

**MAGICIANS'** Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

15 **DIFFERENT** professional magic tricks and puzzles. All materials: complete instructions. \$1.00. Theron Fox, 1024 Carolyn, San Jose 10, California.

**HOLLYWOOD** Special! Magicians button, catalog, ghost illusion and free trick for 25c. Magic House of Charles, Box 888S, Hollywood, Calif.

**EIGHTY** Magic and Party Stunts. Illustrated Book. Excellent Dollar Value Now Only 50c. Limited Edition. Buse, 878-PS Fillmore, Buffalo 12, New York.

**DISAPPEARING** Key 50c practical jokers kit \$1.00. 10 card tricks Magic Package with either. Lindhorst Magician, 612PS Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

**DISAPPEARING** Stars, paddle trick 10c postpaid. Witts Novelties, Fort Lewis Terrace, Salem, Virginia.

**STARTLE** your friends, breathtaking "Chinese Ring Illusion." 40c. Box 18 Lefferts Station, Brooklyn, New York.

**TRICKS**, Secrets, cards, punchboards, etc. explained. Big illustrated circular free. Mack, Box 1278-P, San Francisco.

**ENTERTAIN** Mystify. New, Bigger Magic Catalog and 4 Secret Tricks 25c. Borinstein, U-192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

**APPARATUS** to perform four tricks, dollar value 25c. Windsor Magic Mart, 2443-B E. 75th St., Chicago 49, Illinois.

**GUARANTEED** Professional Magic Lessons \$2.00. Diablo, Dept. PS1, Lithopolis, Ohio.

**LEARN** Ventriloquism. Free Particulars. State your age. Maher, 1707 Casgrain, Detroit 9, Michigan.

## MANUFACTURING

**INDUSTRIAL** Diamonds \$1.50 Models Products Wanted Precision Machining Production Small Lot. Specialty Machine Shop, 2821 Mitchell Street, Racine, Wisconsin.

**LOW** cost metal stampings. Market that idea cheaply. Box 898, Glendale, California.

**MODELS**, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

## MILITARY INSIGNIA

**SILK** Embroidered Emblems. Sample and price lists 10c. New Insignia Guide 10c. Insignia made to order. Hobbyguild, X35 West 32nd St., New York.

**PATRIOTIC** Poster Stamps. Large Military insignias in color; also Air Corps Squadrons; sample packet and prices 10c. Hobbyguild, N35 West 32nd St., New York.

## MILK GOATS

**DAIRY** Goat Journal, Dept. 468, Columbia, Mo. Monthly magazine crammed with helpful information. \$1 yearly, introductory 5-month subscription 25c.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**ARMY GOODS (USED)** Jeep Hats and Caps 10c. Canteens 50c, cups 15c, Mess Kits 35c, leggings 25c. Signal Flags and case 75c, pup tents \$2.50. New type helmets \$4, Liners only \$1. Pilot Sheepskin lined leather boots \$4, Raincoats \$1, Ponchos \$1, Canvas covers 5c per foot. Minimum shipments \$1. Via Railway Express. N. Y. Salvage Co., 144 Chambers St., New York City.

**SELFWINDING** Extension Reels equipped with 16 feet No. 18 electric cord. Suitable for factory or garage. These reels manufactured by Vacuum Cleaner Corporation of America on special order. Closing out at \$2.25 each postpaid. Radio Reel Co., 1116 Rust Building, Tacoma 2, Washington.

**MEXICAN** Importations. Bulletin Free. Featherwork Greeting and Place cards. Samples 25c. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Oklahoma.

**THIRD** Dimension Photo Christmas Cards, absolutely new. 15 for \$3.00. Send Photo. Sanford's, 216 Baum Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

**FREE** literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE**—Illustrated Movie Photo Catalogue, listing Movie Stars, Bathing Suit Poses, Candid Photos, Band Leaders, Vocalists, etc. Send ten cents to cover handling and mailing which will be refunded with order. Irving S. Klaw, 209 East 14 St., New York City 3.

**GOOD** "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog Free. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 2-01-2, Chicago 4.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

**FOXHOLE** radio:—amazing serviceman's pastime gift batteryless, tubeless, school-boy thrill, made anywhere anybody. Easy distance-getting instructions, \$1.00. Beach-head gadgets desk, Gadgets, Box 28, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**FREE** fertile South-American land! Fifty acre homesteads or 25,000 acre livestock ranches obtainable free. Valuable illustrated information 25c. (Refundable). Valles, Box 115-SN, New York 13.

**"SPANISH** Self Taught" "Easy Readings in Spanish", "Spanish Pocket Dictionary"—three books 50c (Same in French 50c). Waltman, 398-A Broadway, New York.

**YOUR** Own Secret Code. Personal notes—secret prices—business—inventions. Individually devised. Easy key. Years prove practical. \$1.00—Portfolio, 11250 Ventura, North Hollywood, California.

**CARRY** Me With You—all the time. I will save you many a dime. Daub-er-Shine Shoe Cloth 10c postpaid. Essential Products Co., Williamsburg 3, Mo.

**ARTISTIC** Serving Tray. Hand Decorated. Signed by the artist, \$2.98. Ideal Christmas Gift. Not sold in stores. Michele Studios, Box 64, Allenhurst, N. J.

**PREVENT** Mist, Frost, from forming on mirrors, windows, etc. Formulas. Instructions 50c. Meek, Box 145, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

**WORLD'S** smallest Bible no bigger than stamp readable 224 pages 25c. Galen Henderson, 5440 Harold Way, Hollywood 27, California.

**MONSTER** mail, magazine, adsheets, circulars, opportunities, 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

**SEEK** Buried Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

**ATTENTION** Amateur Scientists. Join our science club today. Hopkinsville Science Club, P. O. Box 305, Hopkinsville, Ky.

**WHEELS**, hardwood, drilled, Four 2" and four 1 1/8" for 25c. Boyce, 50 Oliver, Bath, Maine.

**CHARCOAL** drawings by mail. Send large clear photo and one dollar to Rembrandt Studio, Box 1452, Albany, N. Y.

**REPAIR** Parts—Stoves, Furnaces, all makes. Magic Products, Royal Oak, Michigan.

**MAILING** List—100 Names—Any City in U. S. \$2.50. Particulars 25c—K. A. S.—Box 246—Racine, Wisconsin.

**TWIN-CYLINDER** Air Compressors \$16.75. Motors—various sizes. Hoffmann, 6840 Parrish, North College Hill 31, Ohio.

**BEAT** Postwar depression. Helpful literature free. Howard Rasmussen, Boonville, Missouri.

**"SECURITY** Acres" New Sources Backyard Income \$1.00. Bonds. Box 395-P. Shreveport 84, Louisiana.

**MEXICAN** gift items, price list free. Ray Foster, 909 East River, El Paso, Texas.

**CANE** Fishing Poles—Live Crawfish, worms. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

## MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

**MOST** complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 811, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**PLANES**, Boats, Hundreds of Hobby Items, catalog Free. America's Hobby Center, Dept. S114, 40 E. 21st St., New York 10, New York.

**SHIP** model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

**COMPLETE** Kits: Ship Models—Coach Models—Covered Wagon. All parts cut to fit—no shaping required—tack hammer only tool needed. Everything included, sails, wire and rigging. Send 3c for catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Dept. N, Perkaspie, Pennsylvania.

**SHIP** Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page Catalogue, 25c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

**MODEL** steam and gasoline engines, castings and drawings. Literature 10c. Wayne Miller, 222 N. Wells, Chicago 6.

**MODEL** steam engines boilers. Circulars 10c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price St., Rahway, New Jersey.

## MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**"ARRIVAL"** Helps make your business or hobby pay. Contains: "Hobby Directory". Book-finding Service for course or book you want. Market Place for Writers, artists, collectors, photographers, Old Books, Swappers, Job Hunters, Opportunity Seekers, Mail Order Men etc. Tells Where To Buy Wholesale. Opportunities Galore. You'll Like It! Subscription \$3.00 per year. Includes membership in Association of American Writers. Beautiful Certificate for framing. Press Card and Auto sticker. Gets you passes to shows, fairs, games, etc. Join Now. Melvin Churchill, Secy. 319 S. Marengo, Pasadena 5, California. (Sample magazine with mammoth mail 25c) Ads 3c word.

**THE** Novelty Manufacturing business offers ambitious men in every community opportunity to start profitable business. Imports cut-off—chain stores, etc., anxious for merchandise. Start in garage or basement. No material priority. Easily learned, excellent profits—no expensive equipment needed. Particulars Free. Plastex Products, 332 Balboa, San Francisco 18, California.

**IF** you want success and security when peace comes, you Must prepare Now. Make sure you have the right knowledge on the business you want to start, from which you'll make All the Profit. I'll tell you the business to start and how to run it. Information free. L. W. Russell, Box 156, Highland, California.

**MECHANICALLY** Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair, How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1445, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

**ELECTRIC** Clocks are every where, buildings, homes, parking lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., P.O. Box 2350, Houston 1, Texas.

**LEARN** Refrigeration. Open your own repair Shop. Little capital required. Opportunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course. Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 3-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

**CASH** In Now—Another record breaking Christmas Gift season is here! Opportunities unlimited! Send penny card for Free Wholesale Price List Today! Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PS4, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**MONEY** at home. Your own business; "Progressive Mailtrade" magazine (15th year). Prints many small capital post war opportunities. Read by thousands; you'll like it too. Copy 10c. Publishers, Box 115S, Gardenville, N. Y.

**LEARN** Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

**PLAN** your post war future now. I built an excellent business with automatic vending machines. You can too. Send 50c for full information about getting started now. Wallace, Box 1067, San Francisco.

**REVELATION** for Opportunity seekers F.L.T. Dept. 1A, Box 5766, Philadelphia.

**PRIZE** Contest Fans Can Win A Fortune! Free announcement service! Good news for untalented contestants! Write today! National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M, Grand Central Station, New York City.

**A \$100-A-MONTH** hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 808 Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

**SCHOOL** Seniors! A postal will bring you our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235(AC), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**WE** have Swappers-Buyers-Sellers everywhere for anything you want to Swap-Buy-Sell. 25c brings Guide. National Swappers Guide, 1100 E. Chandler, Evansville, Indiana.

**NATIONWIDE** Syndicate mail-selling business plan, ready to start, plus 3 months' subscription leading mail order magazine. 25c. Habermann (T), Box 1642 Perry Square Station, Erie, Pa.

**HEALTH** First! Biophysics Attrition Massage. First improvement over Swedish Massage in 100 years! Results unbelievable! No apparatus. Metabsic System, D9128, Station S, Los Angeles.

**AMATEUR** and semi-professional cartoonists and artists, cash in on your ability. Write, Hamilton, Box 4A, Woolsey Sta., Astoria, New York.

**EARN** money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

**START** Now, build Money Making Mail Order Business. Be established after the war. Write for Free particulars. Young's Industries, Kent 16, Ohio.

**GET** Rich. To find success, find yourself and cash-in on your Creative ability. I've helped thousands. F. L. T. Ph.D. Dept. 2A, 185 Godfrey, Philadelphia 20.

**"MAIL** Order Trade Directory" Tells you where to buy wholesale. Send 25c for latest 1944 Edition. Walters, 2639 Station C, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**EARN** more money. Write for free wholesale price list. Household necessities, smallwares, games, novelties. Atern & Co., 275 Broadway, New York 7 N. Y.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

**"VARIOUS** Opportunity Catalog". Copy 10c. P. O. Box 1735, San Diego 12, California.

**OPPORTUNITIES** Galore, giant mails 10c, sample mailing free. Harvey Teeple (PS), Decatur, Ind.

**CATALOG** listing hundreds of opportunities, 10c (refundable). Barcus, 1003 N. 13th, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**EARN** money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Comic-Ads, Argyle, Wisconsin.

**MONEY** making opportunities. Leading mailorder magazine, 10c. Signs, Farmington, Missouri.

**DISCOVER** profitable opportunities. Advance years in months. Dept. 3A, Box 5766, Philadelphia.

**WANTED** Spare Time Workers, Hobbyists. Write for particulars, Box 363, Jamaica 1, Long Island, N. Y.

**INFORMATION**—Locating articles wholesale etc. (Quarter). Rakes, P-35 S, Halsted, Chicago 7.

**"THE** Key to Wealth", our folio (sent Free) will interest you. A. Alsen, Box 165, Chicago 90, Ill.

**MONEY-MAKING** Business — Valuable folder Free! Successful Income Builders, Hollywood 28, California

**300 TESTED** money makers 25c. Cash In. Des Moines Home Service, Box 855PS, Des Moines, Iowa.

**ANGORA** Rabbit information—From America's Pioneer Breeder, Maurice Sixby, 94 Melrose Street, Buffalo 20, New York.

**WANT** to make \$5000 yearly? No bunk! Publications, Bethany 4, Okla.

**\$—RAISE** Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Willow Farm, R16B, Sellersville, Pa.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid, Guaranteed, Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

## MOTION PICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16mm FILM-SUBJECTS — Black and White and Color; Sound or Silent. Largest selection ever compiled; 75c to \$100. Write for new, Deluxe 1945 Catalog—profusely illustrated! 25c (coin) refunded first purchase. Hollywood Movie Supply, Hollywood, California.

"CINDERELLA". — "Allure" — "Beauty Bath"—"Whistle Girls" 8mm 50 ft. \$2.00; 16mm 100 ft. \$4.00 each. Complete 1945 catalog with many more outstanding subjects Dime. Sample and movie guild information included. Trans-American Sales, Morristown 3, New Jersey.

GORGEOUS Girls—Sparkling new "Allure" and "Whistle Girls". 8MM-50 ft. \$2.00; 16MM-100 ft. \$4.00 each. Comedy, travel, adventure subjects. List for 3 cent stamp. Audet, Box 6520, Phila. 38, Pa.

BETTERPIX outdoor safety film, 100 feet 16mm, \$2.50, 25 feet double 8mm, \$1.25. Free Developing. Finished subjects sold. Exchanged. Sound Library. Better Films 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

ENTERTAINMENT! That's what Castle Films are. Let us supply you. Catalogue, Free. 16mm. Silent rental service also. Peck Film Exchange, Box 50, Yoakum, Texas.

NEW Pretty Girl Movie, "Allure." 8 mm. \$2.00; 16 mm. \$4.00 prepaid. Glamour lists, sample, dime. Jenkins, 392-A, Elmira, New York.

FRESH Movie Film 100' 16mm \$2.25. 25' double 8mm \$1.25 developing included. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOVIES 8-mm 16-mm glamour, comedy, war subjects. Lists free, with glamour sample dime. Keeley's, 34-PS, Corning, New York.

100' 16mm. USED sound film, \$1.00 postpaid. We buy, sell, trade. List of complete subjects upon request. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PS13, Davenport, Iowa.

SALE-Rent 8-16mm Films, Catalogues 10c. Don Elder's, 739-B Boylston, Boston 16, Mass.

LEARN Movie Projection, Management. Free catalog. Give age. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

ART Films 8-16mm list 25c refunded. George Wilson, 4024 Girard, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania.

ART Film Movies, 8mm-16mm. Free Catalog. Cavalier, 5448 Stanton, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania.

CASTLE 8mm films exchanged 50 cents. Paul Hamilton, 2714 Seevers, Dallas 16, Texas.

MOVIES, Glamour Girl, catalog, sample, dime, Zientek, 1129 Monroe Circle, Baltimore 25, Maryland.

OFFICIAL film—8mm-16mm-sound—latest subjects. Send stamp for catalogue. Ray Vater, Box 201, Elmira, N. Y.

I BUY—Swap—Rent—Sell 8mm, 16mm movie films. Harvey Iris, Box 539, Brockton, Mass.

SILENT 35mm films! Features! Shorts! Demsey, 1613 Stewart, Youngstown 6, O.

NEW Movie Films—Cheap! Bargain lists, 3c. National, 311 Gay Street, Phoenixville, Pa.

8MM. HOME Movies our Specialty Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Free Bargain List. Values. Woodbury, Connecticut.

SALE—rent—exchange—8-16mm movies. Send stamp for catalogue. Bailey Films, Box 2528, Hollywood 28, California.

F-R-E-E, illustrated Catalogs 8-16mm. Film subjects, National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

MOVIE Films swapped, rented, sold anywhere. Lester White, West Newton 65, Mass.

MOVIE projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-D, Lawrence, Toledo, O.

SEND stamp for 16mm, 8mm catalogue. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa.

FREE Catalog, sample projector films 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BOOKS! "Modern Motorcycle Mechanics and Speed Tuning," 435 pages maintenance Harley, Indian, Villers, all British motorcycles \$2.50; with drawings, specifications, illustrations U. S. Army Jeep, German BMW war motorcycles \$3.00; "Motorcyclist's Workshop" \$1.50; "Two Stroke Motorcycles" \$1.50; "Speed—How to Obtain It" \$1.50; "Historical Motorcycling Facts" \$1.00; "Automobile Racing" \$1.10; Motorcycle instruction manual "Questions-Answers" \$1.10. All Postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorcycling Manual. 144 pages, 120 illustrations. Complete information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, sleeve valve engines, overhead camshafts, water cooled motorcycles, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. Just out. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

THE entire first edition of "Modern Motorcycle Mechanics" book has been sold out. Revised and enlarged second edition, 500 pages, 250 illustrations, covering design, operation and servicing American and British motorcycles now being published. Watch advertised announcement of date new edition will be available. Publishers — Nicholson Brothers, Saskatoon, Canada.

FACTORY Built Midget Racer \$60; Motorcycles \$50 up; Gasoline motors \$5 up; Motorbikes, Motorscooters; unrated 10-12-14 inch balloon tires \$1.75 to \$6.50. Send 25c for big Number Four War-Bargain catalogue just out. Mailorder only. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHEELS, Tires, and Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and other Industrial equipment. All sizes. Also Bicycle Parts and accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 5, Illinois.

BOOK "Speed—How to Obtain It". 160 pages, illustrated, instructions, cams, balance, timing, valves, pistons, racing technique. World's greatest speed tuning book. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

FLOYD Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook \$1.50 Postpaid. This is the book Time Magazine said is a "Must". 160 pages—250 early motorcycles, automobiles illustrated, described. See our advertisements under Automobiles. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

100 MILES gallon! Motor-Scooters, Motorcycles, Whizzer bicycle engines, midget automobiles, gasoline engines. No priority necessary. Catalog 10c. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine. Interesting, educational, foreign Motorcycles. Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

PLANS, scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive Motor Scooter complete \$2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle \$1.50 Postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORBIKE Manual Containing Motorbike and Scooter plans. Catalog section \$1.00. Variety Enterprise Co., Department PS, Station A., Box 5, Evansville, Indiana.

ELECTRIC Motorbike built from your present bicycle. \$1.00 bill brings drawings—specifications. R. Mowery, Box 994, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

WANTED — Motorscooters, Motorcycles, motors, transmissions, parts, etc. Write; Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE Parts New and Used. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Mo.

## MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

HARMONICA Magic. Easy new system eliminates notes. Self-instruction method includes 75 songs. Send only \$1.00. Money back guaranteed. Harmonica Magic, Dept. PS, Box 3870 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

RECONDITIONED band instruments, also guitars and violins. List free. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

VOICE Specialist. Definite technique quickly produces beautiful resonant voices. Singing, speaking, dramatics. Home method \$5.00. Doctor Sprake, C1039 Washington, Denver, Colorado.

PIANISTS — Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free Booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 94L, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS: Write for Free Instructive Booklet Outlining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Dept. 31, Salem, Indiana.

PLAY Swing Piano in Six Weeks or money returned. Course \$1.00. Planow, 670B North Kenmore, Hollywood 4, California.

VIOLIN-Making instructions, patterns, supplies. Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw, Michigan.

SINGING made easy. Book one dollar—Eastern Studio, Chambersburg, Pa.

## OLD GOLD, WATCHES

GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-L Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS Secured. Two valuable booklets, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention", together with valuable "Evidence of Invention" form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors, Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-M Merlin Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Personal service. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

PATENT-Particulars and blanks, free, air-mailed. Sterling Buck, P-637 North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md. Government—Registered 38 years.

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free, Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT Attorney since 1904; easy terms; reasonable. Sanders, 6430-B Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

## PATENTS

PATENTS Personal Service, no catalogues. Washington associate, David Charness, Patent Lawyer, 606 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS** — Foresighted manufacturers already planning post-war sale of new non-military products. If you have a useful invention, patented or unpatented, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-B, Washington, D. C.

## PERSONAL

**NEXT** Time you "feel rotten" try breathing right! Capt. Godfrey Rodriguer was discharged from the Dutch army as incurably tubercular. Today he has a chest measurement of 46", a waist of 34" and a chest expansion of 9"—and all he did was learn how to breathe. "Right breathing will rid you of 'a bay window,'" says Rodriguer. "Right breathing has made me immune to colds and coughs, sinus and flu. I defy anyone to give me a cold." Send for particulars regarding Rodriguer's simple method of breathing. No obligation. A. J. Shutt, Dept. R3, P. O. Box 269, New Castle, Ind.

**LONELY**—? Independent Club. Descriptions. Photos, particulars (10c) None Free. Big lists. Single Men-Women. State your age. Join now. Jack P. Painter, Box 966-S, Akron 9, Ohio.

**READERS** everywhere write Cosmocracy Box 7 XF Long Beach, California—private "Mystery Message" sent Free. Learn scientific "Cosmic K-E-Y To Power", un-failing principle great leaders used—Carnegie, Napoleon, Solomon: mysterious system Ancient Masters secretly taught. Reveals true "Science of Asking", quickly learned—solves personal problems. Income! Love! Health! Wonderful results: failure becomes Success.

**AFTER** the war choose suitable work! What does your handwriting say! Your talents! Characteristics! Mental traits! Emotional capacity! Know yourself or correspondents better! 1000 word individual, personally written analysis from written page. \$1.00. Plan your future! Quell uncertainty! Write today! Leonard Mellnot, 1143 South Lewis Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma.

**BE Lonely No More!** Open Destiny's Door! 25c Brings Cupid's Destiny. World's Greatest Social Publication, including nationwide names, addresses; either sex. Captivating descriptions; sparkling pictures—widows, widowers, bachelors, beautiful girls desiring early marriage. Mention your age. Destiny League, Aberdeen 75, Washington.

**IT'S Not A Dream**, but your innerself, trying to exert you to take advantage of the Knowledge, Power and Financial Success that is rightfully Yours. Details Free. William C. Bradley, Box 2778, Kansas City, Mo.

**MARRIAGE** certificate for married couples who do not have suitable license for framing, two color, dollar. Caswell Associates, R2-S, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

**PSORIASIS** Sufferers: Pixacol has brought relief when everything else failed. Use only as directed. Apply externally, dries quickly, convenient. Try regular \$1 bottle without investing a cent! Write: Pixacol Lab., Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

**FIND** new dignified friends. Ten Name Club success assured, national correspondents, join now, full membership \$5.00 money order, questionnaire sent promptly. Roscoe Day, 102-PS, 6816 Navigation, Houston 11, Texas.

**MAKE** new friends thru old reliable club. Free book with photos of members. Correspondence confidential. Exchange Company, 3827-PS Main, Kansas City, Missouri.

**LADIES** Gift, Beautiful Brooch, Genuine Rolled Gold on Mother Pearl. Initial pins \$1.39. Name pins \$2.39. Tax included. Postpaid. Mero Jewelers, Box 344B, Punxsutawney, Pa.

**SEE** your name in newspaper headlines. Startle your friends. Fun Galore. Any wording printed. Free particulars. Write—Horne, Box 372S, Back Bay Annex, Boston 17, Mass.

**CHESS** Players, Attention! New nationwide correspondence club. Prompt, personal, individual service guaranteed. Information free. Mail Order Chess, Dept. P-1, 714 19 St., Merced, California.

**MAKE** friends, banish loneliness through finest correspondence club in the country. Confidential, delightfully different. Gotham Circle, 152-F W. 42nd, New York 18.

**ATHLETES** Foot Remedy Indorsed by physicians \$1.00 bottle postpaid. Dr. W. J. Renz, D.S.C., Room 3, Chavanne Bldg., Lake Charles, Louisiana.

**SEE** specimens your name written beautifully with Professional Black Ink. Send dime. Meub, Expert Penman, Pasadena 4, California.

**PSORIASIS, Dry Eczema!** Rush name for amazing facts. Special No Risk Offer. Carter-Howell Laboratory, 457 Schenectady Avenue, Dept. M-7, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**PIMPLES**, acne disappear. Clear your complexion. Write today! Immediately. Healthmaster, Dept. B-5, 1441 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, New York.

**PERSONS** located. Reward for Inaherean, Shabraska. Birth, parentage, probate research. Chaffee, 308 Washington, Chicago 6.

**RENO** Lawyer: on marriage—divorce's. Free illustrated-treasure-literature in plain wapper mark Personal: Ashley's, 2342 South Santa Fe, Wichita 11, Kansas.

**FIND** worthwhile dignified correspondents, set of long descriptions and confidential details 25c coin, Dept. PS-501, 6816 Navigation, Houston 11, Texas.

**PIN-Ups**, Photos, Dog-Ons, Adults Assortment 50c. Haller, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York. Write: Any year.

**LONELY?** Over 100 Correspondents, names, addresses 25c. Romance-21, Portland, Maine.

**HYPNOTISM**, Complete 20 Method Course, 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism D-1619, Palatine, Ill.

**ROMANCE** Magazine, Photos, Descriptions, Stamp, Excel, 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12, Ill.

**LONELY?** Charming persons await you. Magazine Free, Romance-21, Portland, Maine.

**CAREER** and Job problems solved. Proven Methods that Succeed, Gatto Associates, Trenton 1, New Jersey.

**HAIR** Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, New Jersey.

**GIRL** photos, spicy but beautiful, \$1.00 for group. "Little Eve," Box 211, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**CONSTIPATED**, Use Gavitt's Herb Tablets. Free Sample. Gavitt's, Topeka, Kansas.

**WIDOW** and Widowers Club. (Confidential details 25c.) Write John Rankin, Springfield, Missouri.

**PRAYER** That Works, Metaphysics Simplified, Send for Free Book, Alexander Keene, 142-D, Sedalia, Missouri.

**NERVOUS?** Conquer fear, worry, bashfulness! Free, special information, John Englund, Box 335, Ironwood, Michigan.

**LONELY?** Plain sealed details free. Largest Club in West. Endorsed by ministers. Club Elite, Box 71, Los Angeles 53.

**LEARN** Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 213, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

"**BUYING** Bloomers," lusty spicy hot, talkie comedy story, \$1.00 Postpaid. "Little Eve," Box 211, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**NIRVANA** assures you Peace, Happiness, Prosperity. Write Nirvana, Norfolk, New York.

**HOW** to prevent and how to overcome the nervous breakdown 25c. Joe Bonello, P.O. Box 1546, Stockton, California.

**SLEEP-RITE** earplugs stop noise. Guaranteed 10c. Raymond Dows, 13 Park Row, New York 7.

**MILITARY** Insignia Name tags 25c. Francis Moyer, B-252, Milton, Pennsylvania.

**BUY** Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**GOOD** Health is Wealth. Postal brings proof. Carodiskey Co., Lewiston 3, Pa.

## PHOTO FINISHING

**SENSATIONAL** introductory offer! Send snap-shot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7"x5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckled-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, \$1.00! 18 exp. 60c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailers, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 414, La-Crosse, Wis.

**BIGGEST** \$1.00 value in 35mm finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposure 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free Mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

**BEAUTIFUL** 4 x 6 pictures 3 1/2c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5 x 7—30c, 8 x 10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

**35-mm. ARGUS**, Leica, etc. (except "Mercury") 36 exposure rolls, fine grain developed (Eastman DK-20) and beautifully enlarged to 3"x4" glossy prints, 90c. Cartridge reloaded, 35c. 18 exposure rolls, 55c. reload 20c. 24-hour service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free mailing bags, sample print. Technifinish Laboratory, 38-42 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

**CHOICE** Film Offers—Roll developed, 8 beautiful enlarged prints (deckled if desired); or 16 brilliant "Lifetime" prints, or 8 sparkling prints plus 2 fadeproof enlargements. Pre-war quality and price—25c. Fast service. Quality guaranteed. Free mailers. Credit for unprintable negatives. Dept. 52, May Studios, La Crosse Wisconsin.

**OIL** coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 172C, Chicago.

**ROLL** Developed and 8 beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger. Deckled Edge—High Gloss. Any 8 exposure roll 25c coin, 12 ex. 35c—16 ex. 50c—36 ex. \$1.00. Reprint Enlargements 3c each. Alden Photos, 94-4 Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

**EVERY** picture an enlargement! 8 sparkling deckle-edge Enlargements and roll developed 25c coin; 116 size or smaller; enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo, Box 791Q, Boston, Mass.

**YOUR** favorite kodak pictures enlarged, size 5 x 7, 10c; three for quarter, coin. Send best negatives (film) today. Address Geppert Studios, Dept. 83, Des Moines, Iowa.

**8 PRINTS**, all enlarged to nearly postcard size, from your roll or negatives, 25c. Willard Studios, Box 3535G, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**LIFE-LIKE** Statuettes made from your favorite negatives. Details Free. Chem-sak, 911 Glazewood, Takoma Park 12, Maryland.

**BEST** Prints You Ever Had! Jumbo Size, 8 exposure rolls 30c. 16 exposure, 60c. Reprints 4c. Prompt Service. Runner Studio, 309 Bellaire, Kansas City 1, Missouri.

**PHOTOSTAMPS** 75c. Double \$1.00 Hundred any print. Professional enlargements from Negative—8"x10"—35c. Lang, 1334 Thorndale, Chicago.

**WITH** every 6 or 8 exposure roll, two full sets of prints, 25c. Skyland Studios, Box 411, Dept. "S", Asheville, N. C.

**FIFTY** Velox reprints \$1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410 Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

## PHOTOS WANTED

**EXCHANGE** Kodachromes. Send Twenty-five cents for Plan and Membership. Pan-American Color Slide Exchange, 212 Pacific Avenue, Houston 6, Texas.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WRITERS: Turn your manuscripts into dollars! For information on marketing write: The Secretary Eugene Field Society, Saint Louis 8, Missouri.

## POULTRY & SUPPLIES

YOUR greatest poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? Only 25c year, 5 years \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 529 South Clark, Chicago.

MAKE More Money with poultry. Magazine with Experimental Farm explains how. Order today! Two years 50c; Five years \$1.00. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 31, Mount Morris, Illinois.

## PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding Rotary Stencil Post Card Printer, \$9.50 Complete. All Makes Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-MA Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

200 LETTERHEADS—100 envelopes, 100 postcards—100 calling cards and 100 name stickers—600 in all neatly printed postpaid for only \$3.00. Luca's, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

MIMEOGRAPHING and Multigraphing. 14 years of fine work and fair prices. Free samples and prices. J. Allsmith, 1500 W. Nedro Ave., Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania.

\$2.00 POSTPAID; 150 8 1/2 x 11 Good Bond Letterheads and 150 6 3/4 Envelopes. 500 of each \$5.75 postpaid. Mero Products, Box 344, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

200—8 1/2 x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads \$1.00 Postpaid. Envelopes, Invoices, Business Cards Same. Race Printing Company, Hudson, N. Y.

QUALITY printing moderately priced. Estimates on anything. Samples. Keystone Printing, 292 W. Third St., Williamsport 3, Pennsylvania.

QUALITY printing. Lowest prices. All types of work. Send for free samples. William Leedom, 356-B Mt. Carmel Ave., Glenside, Pa.

LET us help you in all your printing needs. State Requirements. Printing Service, 7922 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 44, California.

FIRST Quality Printing—Reasonable. Samples. Treaster Printing, 11-44PS, Milroy, Pennsylvania.

MILITARY Stationery Name insignia plateless engraved in gold. Trial 35 cents. Wainwright, Dolgeville, N. Y.

EMBOSSED business cards 1,000 \$2.25 C.O.D. Spada, 10 Lexington St., Wethersfield 9, Connecticut.

ONE hundred letterheads, one hundred envelopes One Dollar. R & R Printing Co., 218 W. Seventh, Taylor, Texas.

SPECIAL—200 each; letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards \$4.00. Economic Press, Leonia 1, New Jersey.

150—8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS and 150—6 3/4 envelopes \$2.00 prepaid, Gago, Box S1544, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

3000—6x9 CIRCULARS shipped postpaid to 4th zone \$5.95. Education Publishers, Pittsfield, Mass.

100 PERSONAL Letterheads 100 Envelopes to match Rippletone \$1.25. The Clarion, Richland, Iowa.

100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS and 100 Envelopes \$1.00 Postpaid. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

500—6 3/4 ENVELOPES Printed \$2.25. Postpaid. Abbot Press, 1017A North McBride, Syracuse, New York.

1000 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS \$2.95. Mango, 555-PS South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

## PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy, economical.—Adayservice, Argyle, Wisconsin.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

PRESSES, Type, Supplies, Specimens, 3c. La Garza, 8 Walden, Cambridge, Mass.

PRINTERS Big money makers circulars 3c. Murels, Box 748, Dayton 1, Ohio.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1045, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

ANNOUNCING New home study course in commercial baking. Good field. Nearly depression proof. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements. National Baking School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1727, Chicago.

LEARN Refrigeration Open your own repair shop. Little capital required. Opportunity for older men. Easy, illustrated home course. Low cost. Free booklet. Mechanics School, Dept. 2-S, 4703 West Pico, Los Angeles 6.

LOCKSMITHING now made easy! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Free details. Write Nelson Company, Dept. 7-01-2, Chicago 4.

EVERY Secret, every angle of highly profitable mailorder business told in Sizemore's "Real Truth About Selling Names by Mail". Famous name dealer's complete step-by-step course, only \$1.00 postpaid. General Publications, Ossining 1, N. Y.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits. Wool \$9 pound. Plenty markets. Cash income. Future prospects bright. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, 244 Madison, Marion, Ohio.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

GROW green vegetables, five days in cellar. Complete instructions, two pounds seed \$2.50. Temple, 2152 Tangerine, St. Petersburg, Florida.

EXCEPTIONAL profits raising mink. Finest breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

MUSHROOM grown in Boxes. Spawn—instructions \$1.25. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

## RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO parts, latest, no antiques. Push Button all-wave superhet Kit, value \$25, only \$5. Experimenter's Kit, value \$15, at \$3. Other bargains. List on request. Radioco, 1110S Marshall Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V), Newark, N. J.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios, crystal and illustrated instructions. 25c postpaid. Allen, S-427, Clinton, Missouri.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, 363-T Hampton, Hayward, California.

METER Scales:—Weston, Jewell, Triplett. 3" multimeter types. Circular. Dealers wanted. Nebel Laboratory, 1104 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices, Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

BUILD extra loud crystal radio. Easy instructions. 20c. Amorose, Rt. 4, Hungary Road, Richmond, Virginia.

PLAYERS Victrolas Phonographs (Mechanical) Repaired. Epstein's, A50-First St., New York 3, New York.

CRYSTAL Radio operates loudspeaker. Illustrated instructions 25c. Crystal supplies catalogue free. Hewlett, 29 East 39th, N. Y.

SUBSTITUTION instructions 200 critical tubes \$1.00. Jones, 1210S Dudley, Utica 3, N. Y.

TUBELESS Radio made with razor blades! Complete Plans 35c. N.W.C. Radio, Lohrville 2, Iowa.

## RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 DOUBLE-EDGE blue surgical steel razor blades \$1.50 prepaid. Fully guaranteed. St. Moritz Blade Co., 321 Broadway, Dept. J, New York 7.

"CUT own Hair" outfit \$1.00 Prepaid 7 1/2". 830 Main, Aurora, Illinois.

## REFRIGERATION

REPAIR Refrigerators. Complete illustrated manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches; only \$1.00. Supreme Publications, 9 S. Kedzie, Chicago 12.

## RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Stamps 25c per line. Laundry Stamps \$1.00. Pocket \$1.00. Interesting Books, circulars, Parcel Press, 33 Astor Sta., Boston, Mass.

SELF-INKING Pocket Stamps—2-lines. \$1.00; 3-lines, \$1.25. Rubber type sign-makers. Circular free. Press, Warm-springs, Ga.

SERVICEMEN'S Kit contains stamp, ink Pad, Indelible Ink \$1.20. Excello, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

QUALITY, 3 lines 50c. Signatures \$2. Indelible Ink pads 55c. Federich Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

3 LINE stamp 30c; cushioned, indexed, 35c. Signatures \$1.50. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ONE Line 20c, 2-35c, 3-50c, 4-65c. Deluxe Stamps, Auburn, Nebraska.

## SONGWRITERS

NEW songs and lyrics wanted for popular radio program and professional promotion. Free examination. Transradio Music Inc., Department P.S., 1650 Broadway, New York (affiliate of B.M.I.)

SONGWRITERS: Melodies supplied without charge by recognized Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Company, Box B-17, Beverly Hills, California.

"HOW To Write And Publish That Song In Your Heart" \$1.09 Money Order. Knight Publishing Company, Leonardtown, Maryland.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poem For Immediate Examination and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONG Poems Wanted: Write for Free Instructive Booklet, Outlining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Dept. 26, Salem, Indiana.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS—Free booklet "Getting Ahead In Songwriting". Write today. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

OUTSTANDING Songwriting Service, Barnhart, 1320 48th, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

SONGWRITERS: Royalty Contract Free. Write for details. Puritan Publishing Co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS—attractive offer—E. Madden, 1300 Lodi, Syracuse, New York.

## SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

HANDARMS—Rifles—Shotguns—With ammunition. Colts—Smith & Wessons—Harrington Richardson's—Woodsmen's—Hi-Standards—Winchesters—Remingtons—Browning—Springfields—etc. Decoys—Luggage—Hunting and pocket knives—Boxing gloves—Flashlights—Watches. List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

HUNTING Knives, Sleeping Bags, Musette Bags, U. S. Army gun slings 39c, canteens 75c, pup tents, messkits, holsters, pistol belts, carbide lamps, army blankets, catalogue. Alan-Clarke, 100 Chambers, New York 7, New York.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"WORTH Far More than a dollar," asserts J. H. Steele, Fairfield, Ohio, in voluntary praise of The Gun Digest, greatest gun book value in publishing history! Perfect Christmas Gift! Bulging with authoritative, fascinating hunting, shooting information; plus, a reliable, comprehensive directory illustrating, describing modern rifles, shotguns, handguns, accessories. Written, compiled by leading gun experts. 164 pages! 25 complete sections! 629 brilliant pictures! Limited quantity due to paper restrictions. Order immediately! Money-back guarantee. Send \$1 (plus 10c postage-handling). Klein's Sporting Goods, 502J South Halsted, Chicago 7.

**BOY Scouts**—Campers, U. S. Army Surplus used equipment, pup tents, \$2.95; canteens with cover and cup, \$1.00; mess-kits, .75; packs, \$1.00; cartridge belts, .50. Complete set \$5.00. Samet Sales Company, High Point, N. C.

**BOWS**—Arrows for Recreation—Hunting—Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

**SPORTSMEN!** Buy, sell at best values. National direct "Seller-Buyer" Service. Information free. Latest catalog 10c. Ted Segal's Gunhouse, 752 Northwest 66th Street, Miami 38, Florida.

**345 ANTIQUE Firearms**—4,000 Bargains. Indian Relics, Antlers, Rifles, Coins, Minerals, Cartridges, Swords, Flintlocks. Catalog No. 9 with photographs, 10c—Heike, Wenona, Illinois.

**SPORTSMAN'S Encyclopedia**, 514 pages, over 1,000 illustrations. All about the outdoors! Campings, fishing, hunting, trapping scouting, \$3.00 postpaid. Henry Schultz, Route 2, Pascagoula, Mississippi.

**USED Guns, Binoculars**, bought, traded, sold. Ammunition bought. Highest Cash Prices Paid. Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

**ARCHERY Equipment**: Catalogue Free. Mid-West Archery, 2209-D East 75th, Chicago 49.

**SEND 10c** for list 100 used guns. Frayseths, Willmar, Minnesota.

**USED guns**, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

## STAMP COLLECTING

**SPECIAL Album Free**—The United States Flag Series for twelve overrun Nations is the most unique, remarkable, impressive, and beautiful set of stamps ever issued. It fairly cries for a special album worthy of it, such as we have published. It's a very fine album of 34 pages. Cover designed by a famous artist. Arrangement artistic and practical, telling the history of each honored nation.—It is Free to sincere approval applicants. Just send 10c for mailing expenses, and state whether you desire approvals of the United States or foreign stamps or both. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Co., 268 Fourth Avenue, New York City 10, Dept. 217.

**WOW! \$10.00 Worth of Fun** for only 10c! 500 Foreign Stamps, unsorted and unpicked (mostly on bits of paper) just as received from the church missions and other sources. Africa, So. America, Australia, China, Philippines, Dutch Indies, and other countries are represented. Includes a few commemoratives, airmails, and stamps cataloguing up to 25c or more each! The biggest Package of Fun in Stampdom—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. No. 5, Jamestown, New York.

**500 UNITED STATES** For 10c! 500 United States—absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 55, Camden, New York.

**SUPER Special**—150 World-wide stamp mixture, album, perforation gauge, illustrative lists—all for only 10c to serious approval applicants. Lawrence Stamp Company, P. O. Box 3507, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer**—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 Stamp Album—covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1944 Standard \$5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, California.

**SCARCE Hitler—Mussolini** stamp from Italy. MacArthur stamp from Australia, Abyssinian Wild Elephant issue, plus host of others from Indo-China, New Caledonia, Russia, Cuba (Victory Stamp), Wallis & Futuna Dutch Indies, China, Philippines, etc. Catalog value over \$1.25. Only 5c to approval applicants. Methuen Stamp Service, Inc. Dept. 46, Lawrence, Mass.

**FREE! The Stamp Finder!** Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

**FREE**—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U. S. approval Selection—Approximately 100 stamps to choose from—Excellent value—No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U. S. stamps—At prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

**EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial Collection**:—Nigeria—Southern Rhodesia—Dutch Indies—Martinique—Newfoundland—Philippines—Porto Rico—St. Pierre and Miquelon—Djibouti—Senegal—Ceylon—Yugoslavia—Ivory Coast—Madagascar—Reunion—Wallis and Futuna. Everything only 5c. Imperial Company, Box 311, Yonkers 1, N. Y.

**FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos** plus 60 different mint Geo. VI Coronation poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stampco., Springfield 50, Mass.

**VICTORY Packet Free**: Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—with Big Catalogue—all free—send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**OPPORTUNITY!** Gorgeous lot with Triangles, Diamonds, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails, and Railroad Stamps. Also Seychelles, Djibouti, Mongolia, Angola, New Caledonia, Etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 396, Niagara Falls 1, N. Y.

**WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps**, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French, 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials, Airmails, Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

**SMOKY Mountain** commemorative sheet, largest U. S. stamp issued, and 33 U. S. including commemoratives, airmail revenues, etc. Catalogs 75c—To approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. C, Gloucester, Mass.

**UNITED STATES**, No. 44, No. 114, No. 178, No. 209, No. 246, No. 247, No. 248, No. 272, No. C27. Send 50c. Approvals Accompany. Whiton-Stamps, Norwalk, Connecticut.

**COMPLETE mint Commemorative Set** from Manchukuo, plus attractive Brunei Pictorial—everything just 3c to approval applicants. Viking, 130 (P) Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York.

**SPECIAL**—Airmails—21 different, including Zeppelin, Triangles, Latin America, etc. 5c with approvals. Continental Stamp Co., Box 606, Dept. C, New Rochelle, New York.

**BRITISH Empire Collection!** Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Sarawak, Tasmania; Also 50 other British. Only 5c with Pictorial and Commemorative Approvals. Lyman, 97 Nassau, New York City.

**118 DIFFERENT** stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**FINE Approvals**, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 345 East Ocean, Long Beach 2, Calif.

**FREE! New Corregidor First Day Cover**—U. S. tribute to Philippines' Resistance, to new applicants requesting Foreign Approvals. (Send 3c postage) Intercity Co., Dept. Y, Port Washington, N. Y.

**ARRANGED** By Country approvals. South and Central America, British and French Colonials, Europeans. Henry Zimmer, 722 Culver Road, Rochester 9, New York.

**FAMOUS Washington Bicentennial**, complete set, plus eighty year old, high catalog, Revenue—only 10c to United States approval applicants. Jarr, Box 711, Denver 1, Colorado.

**114 DIFFERENT** stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

**RIOT of Color**, Galaxy of Beauty, 18 different Free French, only 15c with approvals. Delux Service, Box 293, Los Angeles 53, California.

**60 DIFFERENT** United States. Includes commemoratives, higher values, airmail, 10c. Charles Stone, 3547 28th St., Astoria 1, N. Y.

**UNITED STATES, Canada, Newfoundland Approvals**, British Colonies Sets Dollar Up. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bloomington, Illinois.

**SPECIAL!** Italian Somaliland Lighthouse issue 5c to serious approval applicants. Donald Johnson, 405 North Washington, Abingdon, Illinois.

**POSITIVELY free!** Scotts latest \$5.00 International Stamp Album or 1945 catalogue to approval customers. Claire's, 7402 Bayparkway, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**FREE**—World's only Octagonal (eight-sided) stamp and 70 year old Turkey set to approval applicants. Charles Cleaveland, 806 North Humphrey, Oak Park, Illinois.

**FINE Approvals** freshly mounted. Fast personal service. Filling of want lists. Phoenix Stamp, Dept. 3H., 120 West 44th, New York.

**"THE Best"**—United States and Philippine Islands Approvals. Largest varieties. America's lowest selling prices. Stamp Company, Albany, New York.

**UNITED STATES** approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 436, Coconut Grove, Florida.

**FREE**—Your choice of any 10 stamps from our first U. S. Approval selection. List included. Cosmopolitan Stamp Company, 1457 Broadway, Dept. S11, N. Y. C.

**FREE!** Complete "United States" stamp catalog with 1,000 illustrations! Send 10c to cover mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

**FREE**—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

**PACKET No. 58**, 100 mixed U. S., 30-40 varieties including commemoratives, special delivery. Air and many 19th century, 20c. Kleinman, Jenkintown 8, Penna.

**POUND Unpicked** U. S. and foreign mixture containing thousands stamps \$1.00. 5 lbs. only \$4.50. Longacre Shop, 100-C West 42nd, New York City.

**19TH Century U. S. Commems.**, Civil War Revenues, Battleships, \$5, \$10 Stamps Free to U. S. Approval Applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198-G Broadway, New York.

**LATIN America** only—65 different—including airmails—pictorials, commems, 10c with approvals. "Crescent Stamps", London, Canada.

**FREE** 15 different U. S. commemorative stamps to anyone sending 3c postage. Benjamin Bren, Station A, Box 141, Manchester, Conn.

**FREE**, 30 Different including Coassack Diamond, 1/2 stamp Triangle, Gobi, others. Approvals included. Send 3c postage. Pilgrim, Waverly-18, Baltimore, Md.

**SPECTACULAR** approval service for collectors using International Junior or Modern albums. Philatelist, Aberdeen, Md.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog.** Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

**EXOTIC Solomons, Gorgeous Gilberts, etc.** —3c with approvals! Saxon. Valley Stream, N. Y.

**30% DISCOUNT** on first shipment of penny approvals. Whole World. Shelton Stamps, Box 49, New York 25, N. Y.

**LIBERIA!** Complete animal triangles, catalogue 63c—20c. Naumkeag Stamp, Newton Lower Falls 62, Mass.

**FREE—Surprise packet** to approval applicants sending 3c postage. Knowles, Box 432, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

**AROUND the World,** fifty different 5c to approved applicants. Charles Mangels, 194-13B 111th Road, St. Albans, New York.

**U.S. and Foreign mixture packet,** 3c to Approval Applicants. Smith, 237-F 7th Avenue, Roselle, N. J.

**50c each—700 foreign; 1,000 Canada; 1,000 British.** Seiden, 1331 Intervale Avenue, New York City 59.

**CUBAN set 7 different plus 10 different India 10 cents approvals.** Jackson, Box 615, St. Joseph, Missouri.

**APPROVALS and Covers** at reasonable prices. Hobbylife, Box No. 2, Wakefield Station, New York 66.

**FREE Canada War stamps** with approvals. Rheume, 8949 Routhier, Montreal 12, Canada.

**FREE! Approval applicants** select 10c worth Free—Your choice. Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

**TRY Our better grade U. S. approvals.** American Stamp Salon, Box 67, Bell Gardens, California.

**STAMPS on approval.** Our certificate plan saves you money. Brownie Stamp Shop, Desk 11, Flint 5, Michigan.

**BARGAINS in fine approvals!** Write today. International Stamp Co., Hallettsville, Texas.

**100 DIFFERENT World-wide 5c Pictorial Approvals.** Getche, 1040 N. E. Eighteenth Minneapolis 13.

**105 VARIETIES** including mint British Colonials, 5c. Approvals. Rex, 39, Blackstone, Bangor, Maine.

**AIRMAIL Collections—100 Different \$1.00, 200—\$3.00.** Albens Stampco, 1280 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**CHINA—25 different, 5c** with general approvals. Fox Stamps, Box 573-B, Passaic, N. J.

**150 DIFFERENT,** including Siberia, Batum, 5c. Approvals. Best, Box 139, Bangor, Maine.

**1000 PACK of stamps 10c each or 6 for 50c.** Write, Thomas and Co., 129 State St., Hammond, Ind.

**HYDERABAD—Inini—Ivory Coast—Manchukuo—etc.,—3c** with approvals. Vail Stampco, Box 251-A, Jamaica, N. Y.

**10 TRIANGLES Free.** Mozambique Airmail-commemoratives. Request details! Reuter, 611-D West 40th, Los Angeles 37.

**1c TO 10c Foreign Approvals.** Beaumont Stamp Exchange, 2667 McFaddin, Beaumont, Texas.

**FREE! Western Hemisphere Packet,** Postage 3c. Owens, 801 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles).** Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**FREE!!! British Empire Packet.** Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

**EIGHT attractive airmails 3c,** with approvals and lists. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**100 DIFFERENT Airmails \$1.00, 200 \$3.00.** Paltra Company, 2664 Concourse, New York 58.

**60 DIFFERENT United States, incl. Commemoratives, 10c.** Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Baroda, Michigan.

**100 DIFFERENT 10c** With approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, New York.

**1000 WELL mixed U.S. 25c.** Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**1,000 GRABBAGS 15c each, 8 Different \$1.** Special Bags Free French included 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingham, Reading, Pa.

**EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals.** Reasonably priced. Crown Stamp Company, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

**MEXICO Census Commemorative Set.** Free with approvals. Pladon Stamps, 1717-S, Idaho, Toledo, Ohio.

**55 DIFFERENT United States 5c** with Approvals. Bookman, Box 145-P, Maplewood, N. J.

**UNITED STATES approvals.** Select copies used and mint. Kingsburys, West Burke, Vermont.

**PICTORIAL Dominica set unused 10c** with approvals. Vargo Stamps, Racine, Wisconsin.

**LEBANON 137-38A (5) 8c** with  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  1c approvals. Carroll's, 745C W. 45th, Los Angeles 37, California.

**UNITED STATES Approvals—Large selections—Low prices—Box 488A,** Minneapolis.

**TWELVE U.S. commems, 10c** with approvals. 513-W 29th, Norfolk 8, Virginia.

**EUROPE—40 years old—15 different 10c.** Elzea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

**TRY my 1c Approvals.** Chick, 712 High St., Bath, Maine.

**PENNY approvals that please.** McKee, 848 Banklick St., Covington, Kentucky.

**1000 MIXED U. S. Old and New 25c, 2 lbs.** \$1.00. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

**SEND Postage for fine approvals.** Oromoto Stamps, Kitchener Ontario, Canada.

**PENNY Approvals by country.** M. H. Hoerning, Farmington, Arkansas.

**FREE: Become a "Stamp Pal".** Write Nuwam, 205 E. Broadway, New York City 2.

## TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING pays big!** Anyone can tattoo with our outfits. Instructions included. Free illustrated literature. Write Tatoooco, 651 S. State, Chicago 5.

**TATTOO Outfits, inks, designs,** write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## TOBACCO—PIPES

**FREE To Pipe Smokers—For a new pipe** smoking thrill, write us your brand of tobacco and get Free Package Mild, Tasty, Nature-Flavored "Green River". Pete Moberly, Box 984, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**FINE Six Cent Cigars Available soon.** Be first on list for first shipments. Act now. Send no money, only name and address to P. O. Box 776, Dept. F-61, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**BARGAIN Barrel Smoking Tobacco.** Blended from \$5, \$4 and \$3 mixtures. Only \$1.75 per pound. Send for Free Catalog trial offer. Sidney Ram, 59 West Monroe, K-61, Chicago 3, Illinois.

**CIGARETTES—All Popular Brands.** Buy them by the carton. Complete details 25c. R. Plumb, Herkimer, N. Y.

**100 QUALITY Cigars \$9.50, \$10.50, \$12.50.** George Bacalles, Corning, N. Y.

## TRAPPING

**TRAP Fox and Coyote; on bare ground** or deep snow. Learn modern tricks to outwit the sly furbearers. Free illustrated circular. Q. Bunch, Welch, Minnesota.

**ELEVEN good Box Traps.** Complete blueprints 30c. Wee-Sho-You, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

## TREASURE FINDERS

**MT-SCOPE Metal Locator** fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

## TYPEWRITERS

**REBUILT Typewriters, Duplicator Machines,** Office supplies appliances, Dixie-Graph, King, N. Carolina.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**DISCOVER your best abilities** through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 202C, Commercial Building, Rockford, Ill.

**DISSATISFIED with your work?** We can help you. Information. Occupational Advisory Service, Box 1154, Paterson, N. J.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**OUR Economic Problem and its Solution** under a system of Free Enterprise without doing away with Private Ownership and the Profit System. An Antidote to Communism, Fascism and Un-Americanism, 25c cents Postpaid address Former Congressman Hoepfel, Arcadia, California.

**APPRAISAL Free—Portable Calculators,** Adders, Typewriters; Micrometers, Verniers, Precision Tools, Drafting Instruments, Slide Rules, Stop Watches; Sterling, Curios, Jewelry. Accept highest offer or merchandise promptly returned prepaid. Reliable, 2354A—77th Avenue, Philadelphia 38, Pennsylvania.

**INTERESTED in expansion?** Let me represent you in Canada. Have large outlet for any product. Write full particulars. J. Fraleigh, 202 Northcliffe Blvd., Toronto, Canada.

**A REAL Swapper's Guide—Contains actual** names and addresses of everyday folks who have guns, tools, books, etc. to Trade or Sell. Price One Dollar. 660 North Ridgewood Dr., Wichita, Kansas.

**WANTED Mail Order items** of acceptable quality, appeal, saleability. Write full particulars first letter. John Fredricks, 7806 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**WANTED:—Adding Machines and Calculators.** Any Condition. Ford 132-B Nassau Street, New York City.

**GOLD coins wanted.** Will pay 50% above face value. Ralph Shaw, 707 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, California.

**MERCURY—Highest Prices.** Free containers. Write, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

**WE buy "Anything"!** Highest prices guaranteed! Justice, Box 150, Chicago 90.

## WATCHES

**WATCHES Wanted—Broken or usable—all** kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, alarm clocks, razors, cigarette lighters, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**WATCH and clock repairing—complete** practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Information Free. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 8-01-2, Chicago 4.

**WATCH and clock repairing increasing.** complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box 5367D Houston 12, Texas.

## WELDING. SOLDERING

**SUPER Welder—For home, farm, factory.** Makes even beginner an expert. Improved on type used by Navy. Fully equipped with Metallic Arc and Flame Torch Handles, Carbons, Rods, Fluxes, Mask, etc. Complete directions. Operates AC-DC, 110 Volts. No extra wiring needed. Guaranteed. \$19.95. Save 2% send check with order. Super Welder Manufacturing Co., Dept. B, 23 East 20 Street, New York.

**FARMERS, garagemen, repairmen, manu-** facturers: Guaranteed 110/220 volt A.C. welder. 20 to 160 amperes continuous output, complete supplies, \$135.00 F.O.B. Chicago. Welds any heavy, light metals. Production, maintenance, repairs. Other sizes, \$68.00 to \$245.00. Circulars. Supplies. Williams Company, Box 4100, Portland 8, Oregon.

**NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-** DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS11 Canal St., New York City.

**A.C.-D.C.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " welding rods,** Coated mild steel (without priority). 50 pound cartons \$5.00 f.o.b. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

**SLIGHTLY used Arc Welders.** Recommended by R. E. A. Guaranteed. Forney Mfg. Company, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

**BUILD A.C. arcwelder, 100—200—300 am-** peres. Plans \$1.00 each. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

# Learn to Mount Birds

and Animals—Send Coupon for Free Book!

HELLO, SON. SPENDING THE EVENING AT YOUR WORK-BENCH AS USUAL?

COME IN, DAD. I WAS JUST READING THIS AD OF THE NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY. IT SAYS THAT MOUNTING BIRDS AND ANIMALS IS A GREAT HOBBY FOR THE MAN WITH A WORK-BENCH—AND PROFITABLE, TOO. WHAT DO YOU THINK?

WELL, SON, I DO KNOW THAT THAT SCHOOL WAS TEACHING TAXIDERMISTRY WHEN I WAS YOUR AGE—THIRTY YEARS AGO. I OFTEN WANTED TO LEARN IT MYSELF.

IF IT'S AS INTERESTING AS IT SOUNDS, I'M AT LEAST GOING TO INVESTIGATE. AND I COULD SURE USE SOME EXTRA MONEY RIGHT NOW—ALICE WANTS A NEW DRESS AND I'D LIKE A NEW SET OF TOOLS.

NOT SO BAD FOR A BEGINNER. THERE'S A LAMP THAT WILL LOOK DANDY IN MY DEN. GUESS I'LL ASK DAD TO DROP OVER TONIGHT AND TAKE A LOOK.

THAT SQUIRREL BOXING GROUP IS ONE I MADE FOR GREEN'S SPORTING GOODS STORE FOR A WINDOW DISPLAY. SO FAR THIS MONTH I'VE BOUGHT THOSE THINGS I WANTED, AND MADE MY WORK-BENCH PAY ME AN EXTRA \$68—JUST FROM TAXIDERMISTRY.

AND I NOT ONLY MOUNT TROPHIES FOR OTHER SPORTSMEN, BUT MOUNT MY BEST ONES FOR THE DEN HERE. WHY DAD, I NOW GET TWICE AS MUCH FUN FROM MY HUNTING AS I USED TO. YOU WOULD TOO IF YOU LEARNED TAXIDERMISTRY.

IT SOUNDS GREAT, SON. WHEN DO I START?

WHY BOB, YOU CERTAINLY DID TAKE UP TAXIDERMISTRY IN EARNEST, DIDN'T YOU?

I SURE DID. I'VE MADE AND SOLD A BUNCH OF BOOK-ENDS, MIRRORS AND SO ON TO HUNTERS FOR THEIR DEN. AND FUN? SAY DAD, TAXIDERMISTRY'S THE GRANDEST HOBBY IN THE WORLD!

## Fun—Fascination—Profits

Be a Taxidermist. All Secrets Revealed. Learn at Home



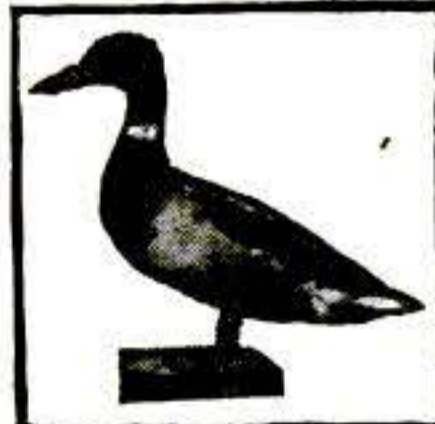
### Save Your Hunting Trophies

Mount (stuff) expertly your valuable **game-birds, animals, fish, game-heads**. Preserve them just like **life**. That is Taxidermy. Learn at home by **mail**. Decorate home and den with nature's art. Make undreamed-of **profits** in spare time, in your shop. You can. Will you? Win fame as a taxidermist. Investigate. Mail **coupon NOW**.



### FUN WITH A FEW LOADS

Yes, **WAR** makes shot-gun shells scarce. But just a **FEW** shells obtains a **FEW DUCKS**, and with **TAXIDERMISTRY**, you will have the grandest hunting season **EVER**. Taxidermy is fine beyond description for **MEN AND BOYS**. Be one of our 300,000 students. We invite **YOUNG MEN, boys, youths**.  
 "Eat your trophies and have them too!"



## Mail Coupon

Or a postcard will do. No obligation on your part. The beautiful **Book**, with hundreds of entrancing **Pictures** is **Free**. Don't miss your **Only Chance** to get this remarkable book **Free and Postpaid**. Write today. State your **Age**.

**Northwestern School of Taxidermy**  
 3398 Courtney Bldg. Omaha, Neb.

### Wild Game Not Needed

Use **common** specimens; squirrels, rabbits, chicks, pets, owls, pigeons—even frogs. Make useful articles like those shown here. Mount them in human and humorous positions. This is craft and novelty taxidermy. It's **fun—and profitable**. All included in our unique lessons. It's **marvelous**. Write the school this minute.

### BIG PROFITS From Your Shop in Spare Time

Many students earn from \$40 to \$75 monthly in spare time. Some earn thousands of dollars each year. Sportsmen bring their trophies to be mounted. Besides you can sell your own **Novelty** groups for homes, dens and for merchants' window display.

### LEARN TANNING

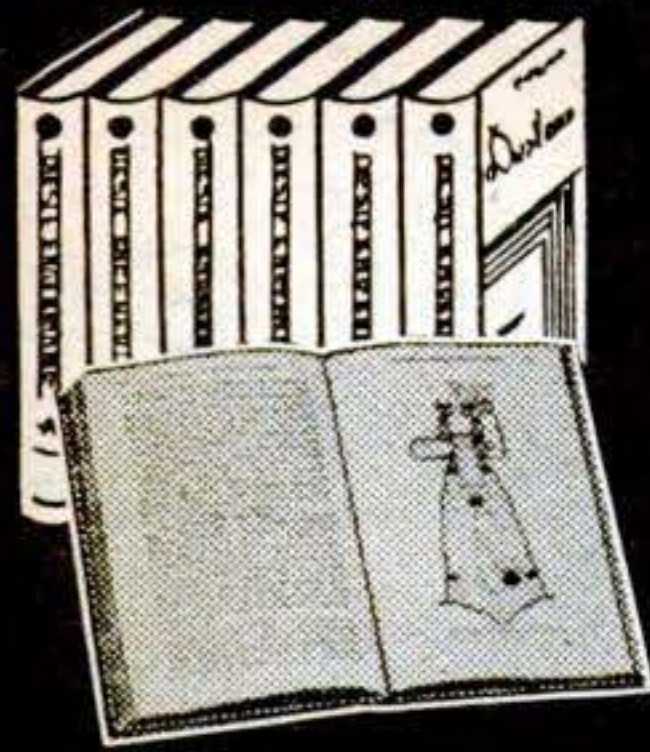
The lessons teach tanning harness; sole, crome leather; also furs. Expert methods. **Very profitable**.

## FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,  
 3398 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.  
 Gentlemen: Please send at once, your free 48-page book on Taxidermy without any obligation on my part. Tell me how I can learn Scientific Taxidermy at home.

Name..... Age.....  
 Address.....





**BE A  
DIESEL  
EXPERT**  
Training Books  
**FREE**  
for Examination

Prepare NOW for the BIG opportunities in Diesel Power—revolutionary power for railway trains, trucks, buses, tractors, boats, power plants, construction equipment, etc. Fit yourself for a better, more permanent job.

**Latest 6 Volume Edition**

is packed full of up-to-date and easy-to-learn facts about Diesel design, manufacture, operation and repairing. Written in simple language by prominent Diesel authorities. Over 2500 pages. Hundreds of illustrations and diagrams. Durably bound. Start at once to master this New, Big-Pay Profession. Send the coupon. Examine the books. If you are not thoroughly satisfied, return them and you'll not owe us a cent. Don't delay. Send today.

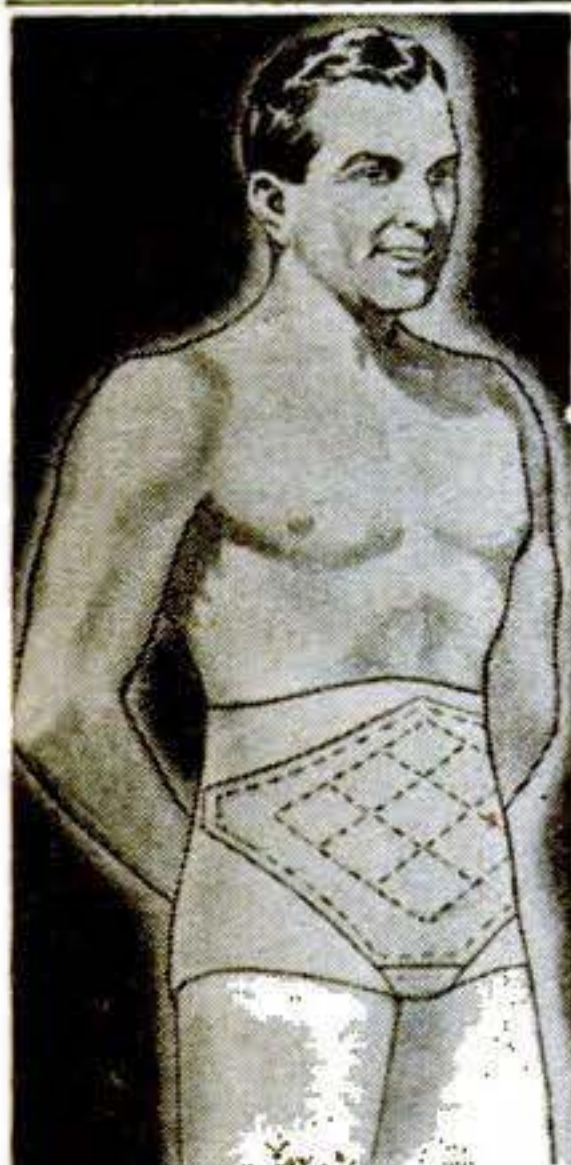
**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Vocational Publishers Since 1898**  
Dept. 0820, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Send for 10 days' free trial, 6 volumes on Diesel Engineering. I will pay delivery charges only. If I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 in 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$24.80, total price, is paid. If not satisfied, I will return books in 10 days and owe you nothing. Include Consulting Service Privilege.

Name.....

Address.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.



**THOUSANDS of MEN  
NOW**  
Appear **SLIMMER**    Feel **BETTER**    Look **YOUNGER**  
with **Commander**

Now you can get sensational results—at once—with the new **Commander Supporter**. Stay slenderized with this amazing free-action, ever comfortable, elastic woven garment! Once you try it, you'll never be without the Commander!

**"THE INTERLOCKING HANDS"  
The Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE  
Of Abdominal Support**

Clasp your hands over the abdomen, as in the picture—then raise and press gently against it—and notice how much better you feel! Sturdy porous fabric is BUILT-IN with the special stretch weave of the Commander for EXTRA DOUBLE SUPPORT across the abdomen. Instantly the Commander flattens your 'corporation'—BRACES YOUR BACK—Improves your appearance—Your clothes fit smartly—You look better, too. No binding, no riding, no sagging! Send for this famous all-purpose supporter belt today!

**TRY IT TEN DAYS  
At Our Expense**

Do this today! Send the coupon—wear a Commander for TEN DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE—and if you do not get all the results you expect, return it and YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED promptly.

**\$2.98**



**10 DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL TODAY**

Ward Green Company, Dept. B-9111  
342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
Send me The "Commander" for Free Trial. I will pay postman \$2.98 plus postage. (Sizes 28 to 47.) If not satisfied after wearing 10 days I may return it for a prompt refund. (Sizes 48 to 60 \$3.98.)

My waist Measure.....My Height.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

We pay postage if \$2.98 is included

**To Mechanically Inclined Men**

**REFRIGERATION  
AIR CONDITIONING**



Get ready for your share of the success many will enjoy installing, servicing and maintaining Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. Get practical training by home study balanced with actual practice using real shop equipment. U.E.I. established 1927. Be the boss in your own shop or prepare for employment opportunities. Write for details TODAY.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
Dept. T-1 1314 W. Belden Avenue Chicago 14, Ill.

*Good Handwriting*

HELPS YOU WIN SUCCESS!

It's so important to write a good hand for business and social advancement. Poor illegible penmanship often causes costly errors and marks you for failure. Why write a poor hand? It's so easy to learn at home in spare time. Write for our new free booklet today. If you wish, send 10c for a penpoint suitable for shaded writing and your name beautifully written.  
In Business Since 1895  
**THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**  
H-439 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

**MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME!**

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by machine age.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 832 Philadelphia, Pa.

**QUICK FREEZE FOOD CABINET**

Build a 20 cubic foot quick freeze and storage cabinet at big savings. Simple easy-to-follow plans and full instructions, including bill of material, sent for only \$3.95.

Write C. Sponsel, 894 Delaware Road, Kenmore (17), N. Y.

**Inventions Wanted**  
Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write today!

**Chartered Institute of American Inventors**  
Dept. 3, 631 Pa. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS  
AND TRADE MARKS  
C. A. SNOW & CO.**  
Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875  
Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form  
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

**PATENTS  
PERSONAL SERVICE**

My Personal service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**PRETTY GIRL MOVIES** 8MM 16MM

Over 20 subjects, many in color. Our Latest, Cinderella with Andrea Lane, 8MM BW 2.00, Color 7.50, 16MM, BW, 4.00, Color 14.75. Complete lists small sample, dime. Iriscope Kit For Projecting Black-White Films In Color 5.00 Prepaid.  
Anchor Supply Service, Box 482, Ithaca, New York

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS**  
SEND FOR FREE BOOK



Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S. Patent Office.  
**CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney**  
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office  
Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 114-C, New York—Bond Bldg., Dept. 114-C, Washington, D. C.



**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"**



**There's a Thrill  
in Bringing a  
Crook to Justice  
Through Scientific  
CRIME  
DETECTION**

I have taught thousands of men and women this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you, too, in your own home. Prepare yourself in your leisure time to fill a responsible, steady, well-paid position in a very short time and at very small cost. What others have done, you too, can do.

**53% of All American  
Identification Bureaus**

**Be A  
FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

Employ students or graduates of I.A.S. This fascinating work is easy to learn and the training is inexpensive. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let me show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today for free Crime Book.

**FREE! "THE BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"**

It's a thriller. Tells about some of the most interesting crimes ever perpetrated and how they were solved through the very methods taught by I.A.S. Send now—be sure to state age.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
Dept. 1368, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

**INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY**

This amazing NEW science needs large numbers of persons trained in this NEW profession that is springing up in industry all over the world. Learn the practical and essential theory by spare time home study training. Higher education helpful, but not necessary. to become a proficient INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHER. Free Book—Rush Name.

**OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,** Box R-192, Greenville, Ohio

**MIND READING EXPOSED**

Now YOU can read sealed messages, call names, birthdays of strangers, reveal UNSPOKEN QUESTIONS, etc. MYSTIFY, Baffle, AMAZE your friends. Learn professional secrets of master mentalists on stage and radio. It's easy! Fortune telling exposed. Be popular! Latest, complete course only \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Secret equipment to enable YOU to read sealed envelopes included FREE if you order at once!

AMERICAN STANDARD SERVICE, Dept. C, Box 562, G. P. O., New York 1, N. Y.



**COMPLETE CONSERVATORY HOME STUDY COURSES**

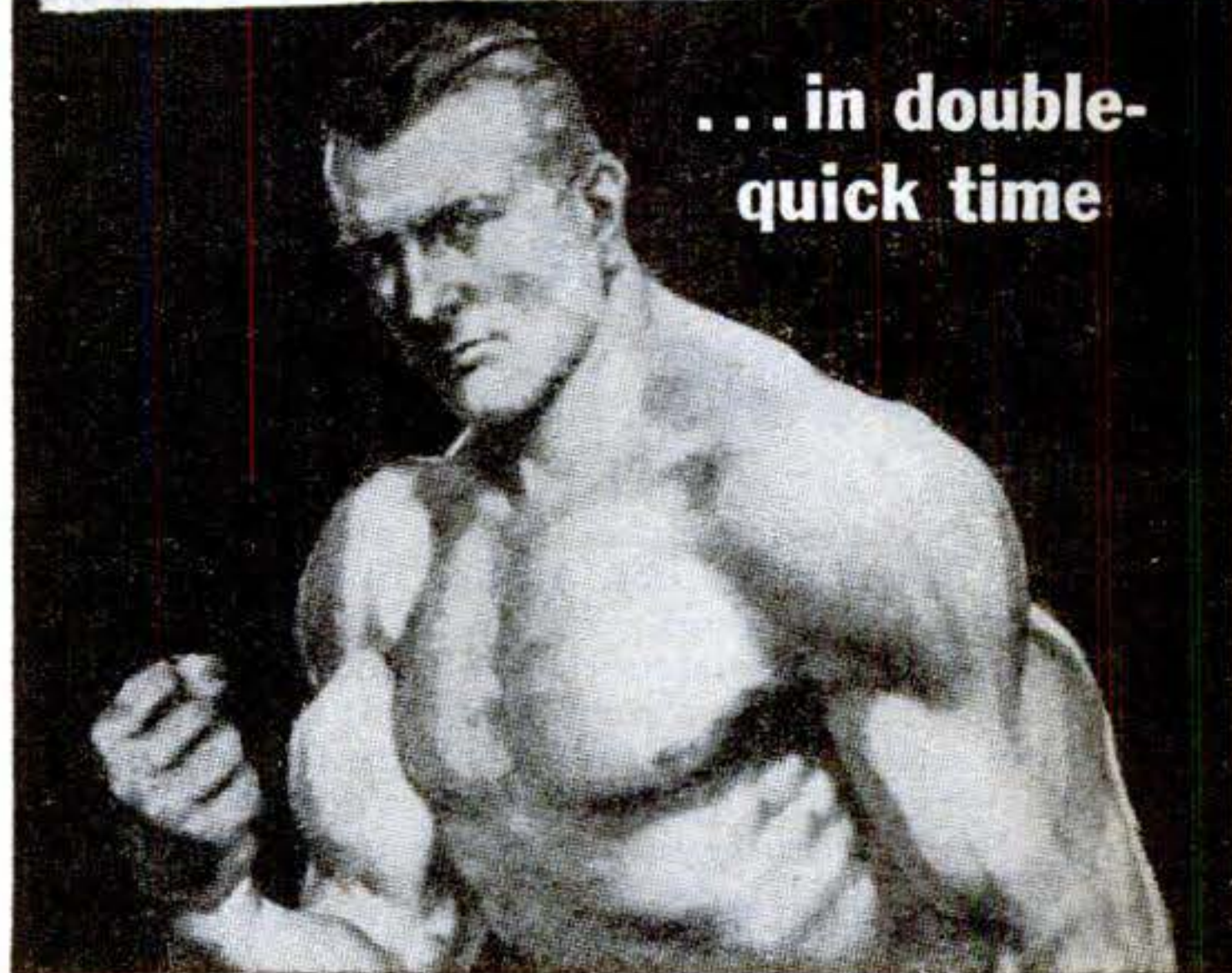
40 years of successful training in Piano, Violin, Cornet, Trumpet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Mandolin—Voice, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Choral Conducting, Public School Music—History of Music, Harmony, Advanced Composition, Arranging. The only home study school teaching all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of Music.

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY** Suite U71, 1525 E. 53rd St. Chicago 15, Illinois

Send for catalogue and illustrated lesson for.....course.  
Name.....  
Street.....  
City, State.....  
Give experience.....Age.....

**"I'll show YOU  
how to make yourself  
COMMANDO-TOUGH**



**...in double-  
quick time**

**...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"**

*says George F. Jowett*

**WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER**

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U.S. and British Armed Forces!

**GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!**

**I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building**

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women... ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out... Grasp this Special Offer today!

**Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**  
230 Fifth Avenue  
Dept. 3611  
New York 1, N. Y.

**PROVE TO YOURSELF  
IN ONE NIGHT!**

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

**SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS  
COURSES IN BOOK FORM**

**ONLY 25c EACH  
or ALL 5 for \$1.00**

*This  
Book  
Free!*



**BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN  
MAIL COUPON NOW**

**FREE**



**Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**  
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 3611, New York 1, N. Y.  
George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

**George F. Jowett  
Champion of  
Champions**

- All 5 courses for . . . \$1
- Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME.....Age.....  
(Print name)

ADDRESS .....

# Learn SPANISH



FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN  
quickly, easily, correctly,  
inexpensively, by

## LANGUAGE PHONE METHOD

**B**USINESS MEN, professionals, engineers, Army and Navy personnel—all advance rapidly knowing Spanish, French, Italian or German. Original standard *Language Phone Method* gives you the actual voice instruction of an expert native teacher right in your own home. It's as easy and pleasant as listening to music. Write for full details and easy terms. Play records on your own phonograph. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.*

### FREE BOOKLET AND DEMONSTRATION

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET.** Write today for your copy of an interesting 16-page, illustrated booklet which answers every question about Language Phone, easy payment terms, and 7 days' free trial offer.

**7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** Try Language Phone in your home a week before deciding. A small deposit brings you the entire course.

**FREE DEMONSTRATION.** Come to our New York Office at 26th Street and Fourth Avenue for free demonstration, daily except Saturday.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Dept. 123, 354 4th Ave., N. Y. 10

## Learn this Profitable Profession



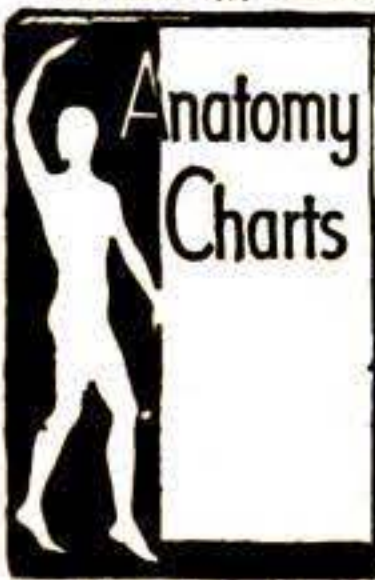
IN 90 DAYS  
AT HOME

### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.



THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE  
Dept. 870, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

TIGHTEN **LOOSE** PLATES  
WITH **LOOSE**  
**GUM-TITE**  
PLASTIC RELINER



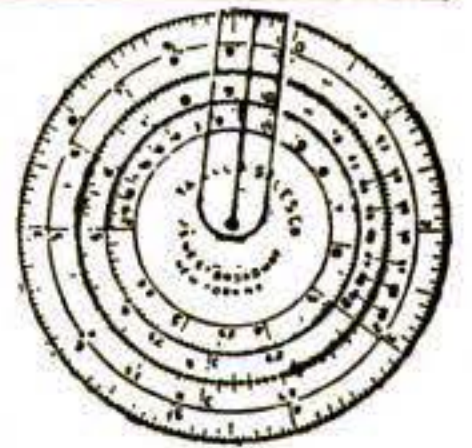
**FREE**  
Gum-Tite **CLEANER**  
& **APPLIER** with  
every tube of...  
**MIRACLE ACTING**  
**GUM-TITE**

### LASTS 4 to 6 MONTHS

Keeps Food Out.. Smooths Gums.. Easy to Use.. Rids Denture Breath Eating's a joy...Teeth won't Slip, come Loose, drop Down... Chew tough meat, chewy caramel! Gum-Tite is the original plastic reliner. Not a powder or a paste! No burning, irritation! Ends embarrassment! Rush order TODAY! Postage FREE if cash accompanies order. One Tube \$1.00 (3 for \$2.50). FREE marvelous Gum-Tite Cleaner. 100% satisfaction or **DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK!** AGOR PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PS-3, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

### MASCOT SLIDE RULE

Fits the pocket. Quickly solves any problem in multiplication, division, proportion. Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white celluloid. Complete with instructions. In fabricoid case \$1.00, in leather case \$1.25. Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers.



**MONITOR SLIDE RULE 6" Dia.**

[ Made in white Vinylite. Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule. Complete with instructions. Without case, \$2.95. Leatherette case 75c additional. ]

TAVELLA SALES CO., 21-P West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.



## "WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON

Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier Detectophone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. Send \$1 now for button and free 5,000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. **SPECIAL OFFER** 6 buttons and booklets sent post-paid for \$5. Brand new all purpose wrench opens fruit jars, bottles, screw caps and nuts 1/2" to 3" diameter sent post-paid for 50 cents. Write now to **BUCK MFG. COMPANY** Lisle, Illinois

## HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

### A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for **FREE** Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

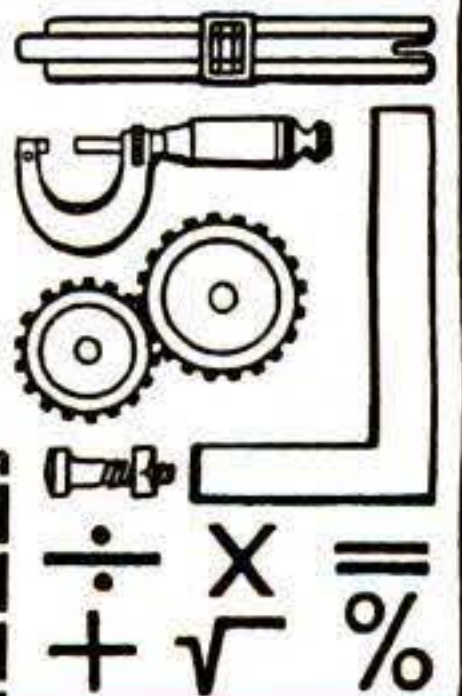
## Short-Cut Mathematics COMBINED WITH Practical Mechanics Simplified

NEW 2-in-1 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy, simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen, engineers, accountants, "master minds" on the stage. Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication; add long columns of figures this lightning short-cut method. Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, puzzles, etc., etc. Large illustrated volume complete with answers. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Amaze friends with your magic-like mental powers.

**FREE** Complete details.. mail coupon TODAY!

NELSON CO., 321 S. Wabash Dept. 3L01, Chicago 4, Ill. Please send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified." No obligation.

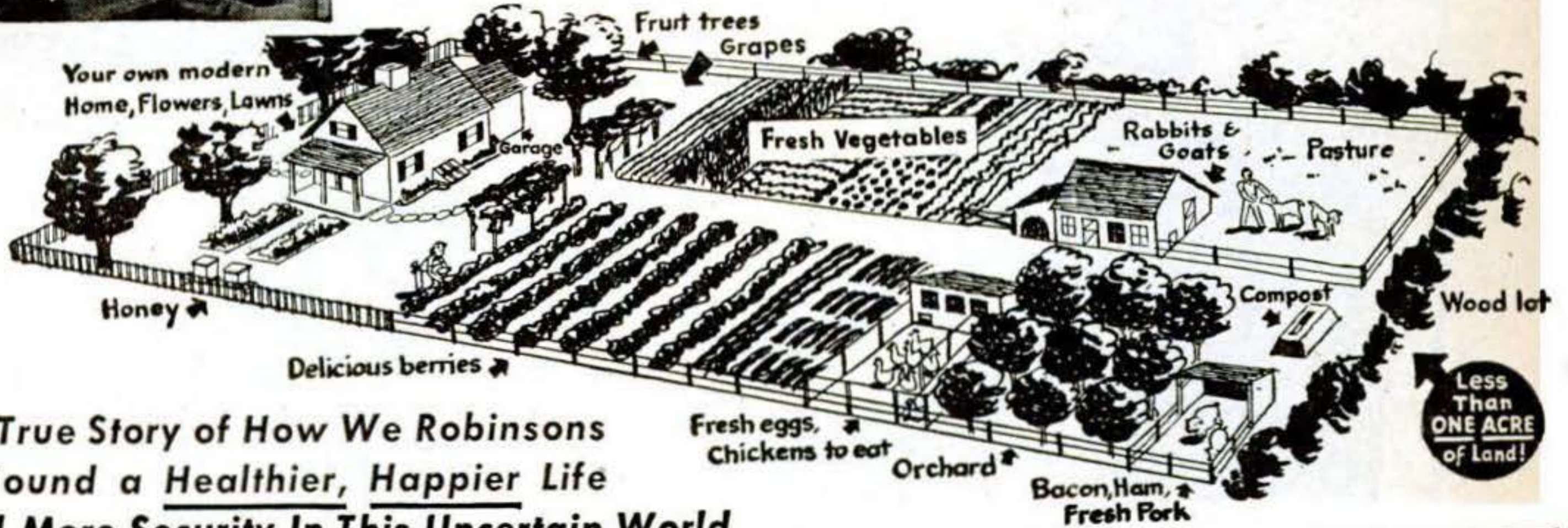
Name.....  
Address.....





# Have You Heard About My "HAVE-MORE" PLAN?

*"A little land and a lot of living"*



It's the True Story of How We Robinsons Have Found a Healthier, Happier Life . . . and More Security In This Uncertain World

## HOW YOU CAN DO IT, TOO!

The "Have-More" Plan is the story of our family and our place. It tells how we moved to the outskirts of town, how I've kept a regular, full-time job—how we grow most of our own food in part of our spare time—have fun doing it—have better health—more sunshine and fresh air—more peace and quiet—more security and independence—in fact more of just about everything that really counts in life!

## IF YOU FOLLOW OUR PLAN HERE'S HOW YOU'LL BE SITUATED

You'll have a lovely home and an acre or so of land within a few miles of where you work. Your place will pay for itself as you go along—you will own it free and clear!

You'll have hardly any weekly grocery, meat and milk bills. With the small scale, modern, labor-saving methods we'll show you, you can raise up to 75% of all your family food—do it all in about one hour of chore time a day—and find real pleasure in doing it!

Your family can become truly self-reliant. You can be healthier and happier. You need never worry very much about losing your job. You can retire years sooner, if you want to, and if you will put away enough to be assured of just a small regular income!

## OUR PLAN IS \$1.00

We'll send you our Plan if you write us and send one dollar. We wish we didn't have to charge anything for our Plan—but it does cost money to get things printed, mailed, etc.

Anyway, we've kept the price just as low as we possibly could.



Mrs. Robinson and our son, Jack. The home-raised goose I'm holding weighed 10 1/4 lbs. at 10 weeks of age. All the food it ate was stale bread and grass growing around our place.

If, after you look over the Plan, you aren't pleased and delighted we'll gladly send your money back.

## A GRAND WAY TO LIVE!

### If You Have a Full-Time Job:

You can easily work out the "Have-More" Plan in an hour or so of spare time a day. You can have a beautiful little place near your job. (There are hundreds of such places near every city.) If you work long hours and don't have time to do the whole Plan at present, you can do part of it in as little as 15 to 30 minutes a day. Even so you can have all the health, happiness and security of this kind of living. You can have a fine garden, beautiful flowers—get your fruit trees, berries, asparagus and rhubarb started, perhaps even have a few chickens.

This way of living is especially good for children. You can get your place all paid for and have that wonderful sense of security and independence knowing that you and your family have your place to fall back on—that you could get by with very little cash income if you ever had to.

### If You Have a Part-Time Job:

If you work short hours, such as 40 hours a week or less, you can get all the more benefit out of the Plan. Perhaps in your work you have several days a week free or perhaps several weeks or months a year free. If you have a place like ours you can invest that free time in your own future security.

### If You Are Planning to Retire:

Or if you are already retired, you can see that this Plan is a very practical way to stretch your retirement income and to help keep yourself in better health. This way, if you are going to receive Social Security benefits, or with just a small pension or annuity, you can look forward to many years of happiness and security. We've heard from lots of folks from Vermont to California who are doing just this right now!

### If Your Income Is Limited:

This Plan is all the more for you if your income is limited. You can start with as little as \$50 cash.

Honestly, this Plan can be the way for you to have more of the really worthwhile things in life—if you'll just turn loose and get started! So sit down this minute and write me. Just put a dollar bill in an envelope with your name and address.

Right now is not only a good time to get started, it's an excellent time to make your plans for the future.

Yours for "a little land and a lot of living."

Ed and Carolyn Robinson  
Box 2811, Noroton, Conn.

## OUR PLAN TELLS HOW

Over 50,000 Words; 73 Illustrations

My "HAVE-MORE" Plan is clear-cut diagrams, pictures, easy-to-understand directions, tables, charts, etc. It shows just how we have applied the most modern, easy, practical labor-saving methods at our place—how you can easily do the same!

### FINDING A PLACE

How to rent or buy the right kind, near your job, for as low as \$30, \$40 a month. (If you don't already have a place.)

### FRESH VEGETABLES

A wonderfully bountiful garden with a lot less work.

### TASTY CHICKEN

Broilers and roasters at 16c a pound. It's simple to raise chickens—using the new, easy methods.

### FRESH EGGS

All you want with only 7 minutes a day care of the hens.

### DELICIOUS RABBIT MEAT

At only 8c a pound even if you buy much of their feed instead of raising it yourself.

### MILK, BUTTER, CREAM

Goat's milk tastes better and is worth twice what Grade A homogenized cow's milk costs. Yet a goat costs only one-seventh as much as keeping a cow.

### PIGS ARE EASY

It is easy to turn surplus vegetables, etc., into 150 pounds of luscious ham, pork chops, bacon, sausage!

### GEESE, TURKEYS, SQUABS, DUCKS

Easy, interesting and mighty good eating!

### LOVELY FLOWERS

For mother.

### EASIER PRESERVING

How to preserve and quick freeze vegetables, fruits, meats and dairy products with new, amazing methods—that taste far better, too!

### HONEY BEES

75 pounds of delicious honey—from only one hive and only 10 minutes' work per week.

### EXTRA INCOME

Selling your surplus crops. (If you ever have to or want to, you can go right on from my "Have-More" Plan to full-time farming.)

### FRUIT TREES

How to choose and care for them so that they will bear years sooner.

### GRAPES, BERRIES

Your investment back each year—and they are awful good eating!

### LOTS MORE

there isn't room to tell all about here. It's how you can have more—more security, better food, better rest, more fun, more of just about everything that makes life worth living!

## If You Already Have a Place

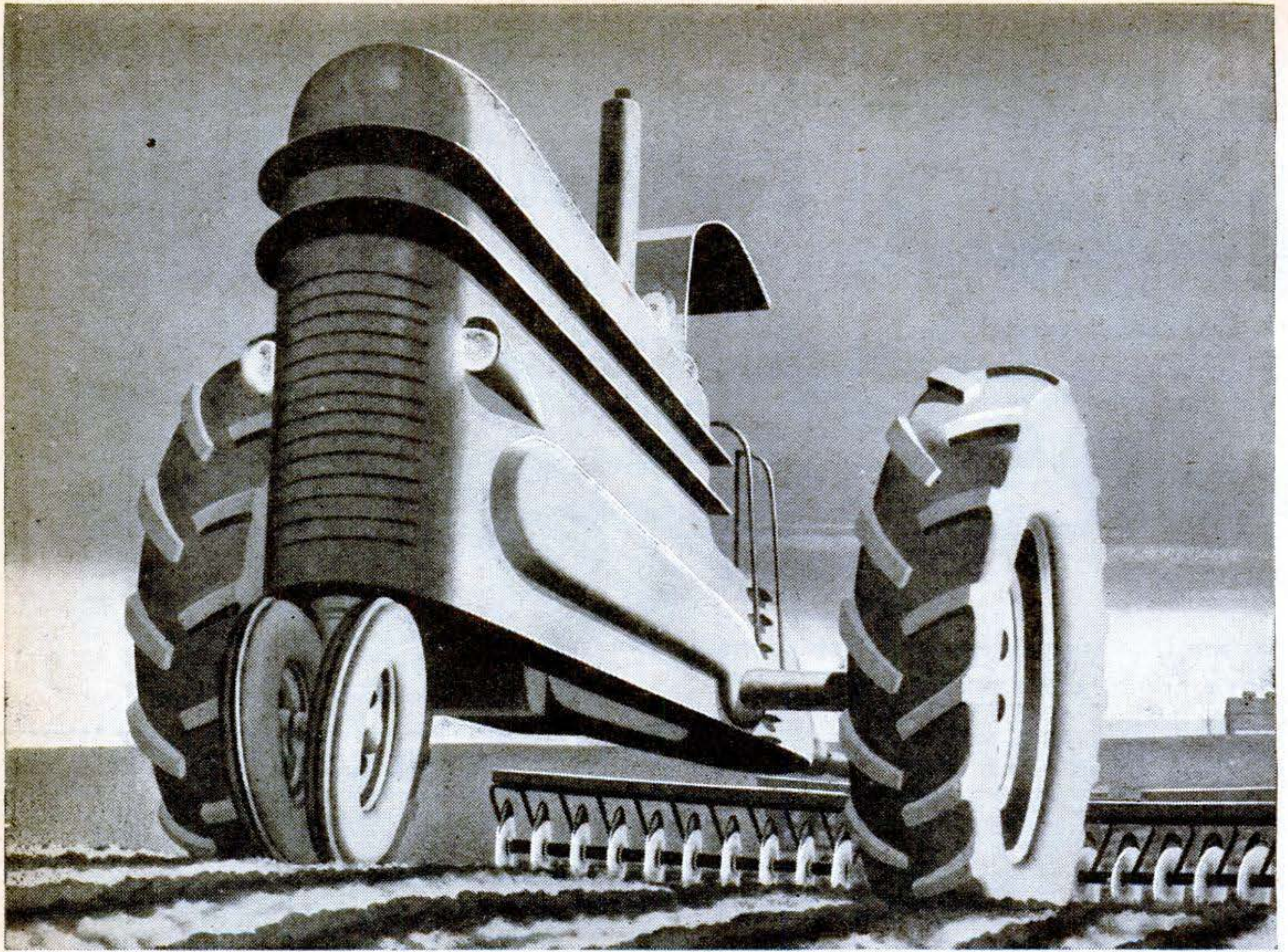
Maybe you'd like to "compare notes" with us. Our Plan is laid out step-by-step, subject-by-subject, with lots of actual photographs of our place, diagrams, charts, tables, drawings. It shows how we do things the easiest, latest, most practical and scientific ways we can find. Who knows, maybe we can show you some short cuts, new methods, help you get better results. Just one new, good idea would be worth a lot more than the price of the whole Plan—and you'll have a lot of fun comparing your methods with the way we do things?

## Do You Want To See Our Plan?

If you do, just put a dollar bill or dollar money order (if bank check, \$1.05) in an envelope with your name and address and turn it over to Uncle Sam's mailman. We'll send you our copy of our Plan by return mail. If for any reason you aren't pleased with it, let us know and we'll refund your money without delay and without question. Address:

ED ROBINSON, BOX 2811, NOROTON, CONN.

Your name.....  
Address.....



## *Finger-tip Control* — **FROM FURROW TO HARVEST**

The numbered days between frosts are crowded with labors that make the crop. Power, successfully applied on the farm, is designed to out-race the seasons... to tend broader acres in fewer man-hours against the uncertainties of weather.

On more efficient tractors, and on the implements they pull in series, HYCON hydraulic systems can give ease—lessen fatigue through *Finger-Tip Control*—to the heavier jobs of farming *more acres faster*.

In diversified applications of power on the mechanized farm, HYCON units can take over many back-breaking, everyday chores. On many types of new equipment they can actuate lifting, steering, braking, and other operating devices... can provide the reins to control horsepower harnessed to lighten the work of man.

When industry turns to the building of new implements for modern agriculture, compact power units, engineered and patented by the makers of HYCON, will help to do many hydraulic jobs *better*.

**Let's All Back the Attack—Buy More War Bonds**

### **HYCON Triumphs in Air Force Test**

In a grueling hydraulic test in the 3000-pound pressure range at Wright Field, the HYCON "Stratopower" pump stood up under the blistering heat of 160 degrees and the bitter cold of 65 degrees below zero for 550 continuous hours of operation. When no longer restricted by wartime needs, this revolutionary pump will do a great many hydraulic jobs *better*.

Out of the incredible demands of the war have come miracles of technological improvement to help rebuild a shattered world. More goods must be produced faster and cheaper. New machines will be created and old machines modernized.

Though our facilities are primarily devoted to production for the armed forces, there are still available for industry HYCON pumps and valves in the 3000-pound range. If you have a problem of actuation in your post-war plan, or the modernization of your present equipment, HYCON will help to solve it. Write for full information.

★ ★ ★ **HYCON** ★ ★ ★  
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

*High-Pressure Hydraulic Systems*  
Patented—Manufactured only by The New York Air Brake Company

**THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY**

*Hydraulic Division*

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT 1944, THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.



In this typical "church" of a fake medium, conceived by our artist, incense candles and cheap, colored prints of Christ are used to create a religious atmosphere. A certificate, prominently displayed, testifies to the medium's admission to the ministry of a spiritualistic cult. The customary "donation" is 50 cents

By **HELEN WORDEN**

**T**HIS is a boom time for spirit crooks, mind readers, and phony dealers in the occult. Their industry for the past few years has victimized millions for a "take" that has been estimated at as high as \$200,000,000 a year. Thousands of men and women calling themselves mediums are operating in the United States today. No city is free of the activities of these most contemptible confidence crooks, for the most part preying on those bereaved by the war, or touched by its ravages.

The war has given these soul chisellers a fertile field in families that have suffered loss, or fear the loss, of loved ones. In the victims is the hope of life after death and a desire for demonstration of the supernatural. And it's a sorry rooking they get

**EXPOSING  
Tricks  
of the  
Fake  
Mediums**

## "SPIRIT WRITING"



"Spirit writing" is the medium's stock in trade. Using some trick to read the supposedly concealed question her visitor has written, she numbers both sides of two slates, one to four, with chalk

With her victim already "holding the bag," she inserts the slates and chalk, the latter so that the "spirit" will have something with which to write the answer. In handling the slates, she holds her thumb on slate "four"

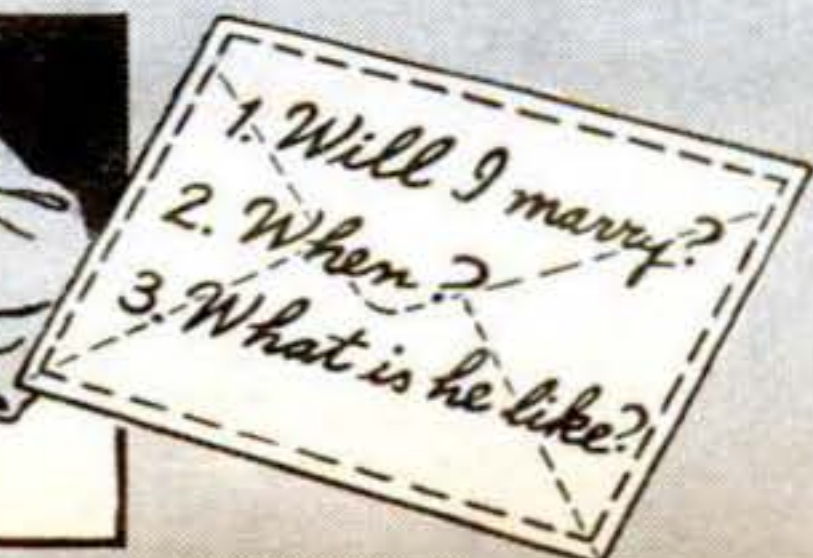
—their most sacred feelings exploited by confidence men and women, usually for small sums but sometimes for fortunes, once they have been "built up" and have fallen for the racket. This is frequently done in the name of religion.

As a newspaper reporter, I have come in contact with the tragic results in the wake of these phonies—suicide, disgrace, and misery to those who have listened to the spirit crooks only to learn later that they have been duped. By personal investigation I have seen their barefaced trickery in operation.

## HOW FAKERS READ MESSAGES SEALED IN ENVELOPES



One of the simplest ruses employed by fake mediums to demonstrate their "psychic" powers is what is known to the trade as the "alcohol-cushion" trick. Seated at a table on which lies a cushion, this medium has concealed in her left sleeve a rubber alcohol-spray bulb. With her right hand she selects one of the envelopes in which her victims have sealed their written questions. Placing the envelope on the cushion, she presses her left arm on the table, sprays the envelope, and thus makes it transparent enough for the enclosed writing to be read. Incense kills alcohol odor, dim lights hide any slips



At the outset, let me say, there are many sincere spiritualists who believe in life after death and are constantly seeking proof. But these do not practice trickery for gain or give advice on future conduct, business deals, and romances. Those rackets are for racketeers.

My investigations were made in a party of four, which included Julien J. Proskauer, famous magician, a former president of the Society of American Magicians and now public-relations director of the Magicians Guild, the professional magicians' organization. He is internationally known for his writings on spirit fakery, and especially for his book entitled "Spook Crooks!" Also in the party was Rose Mackenberg, special investigator of spirit crooks for the late Harry Houdini.

We selected two addresses. The

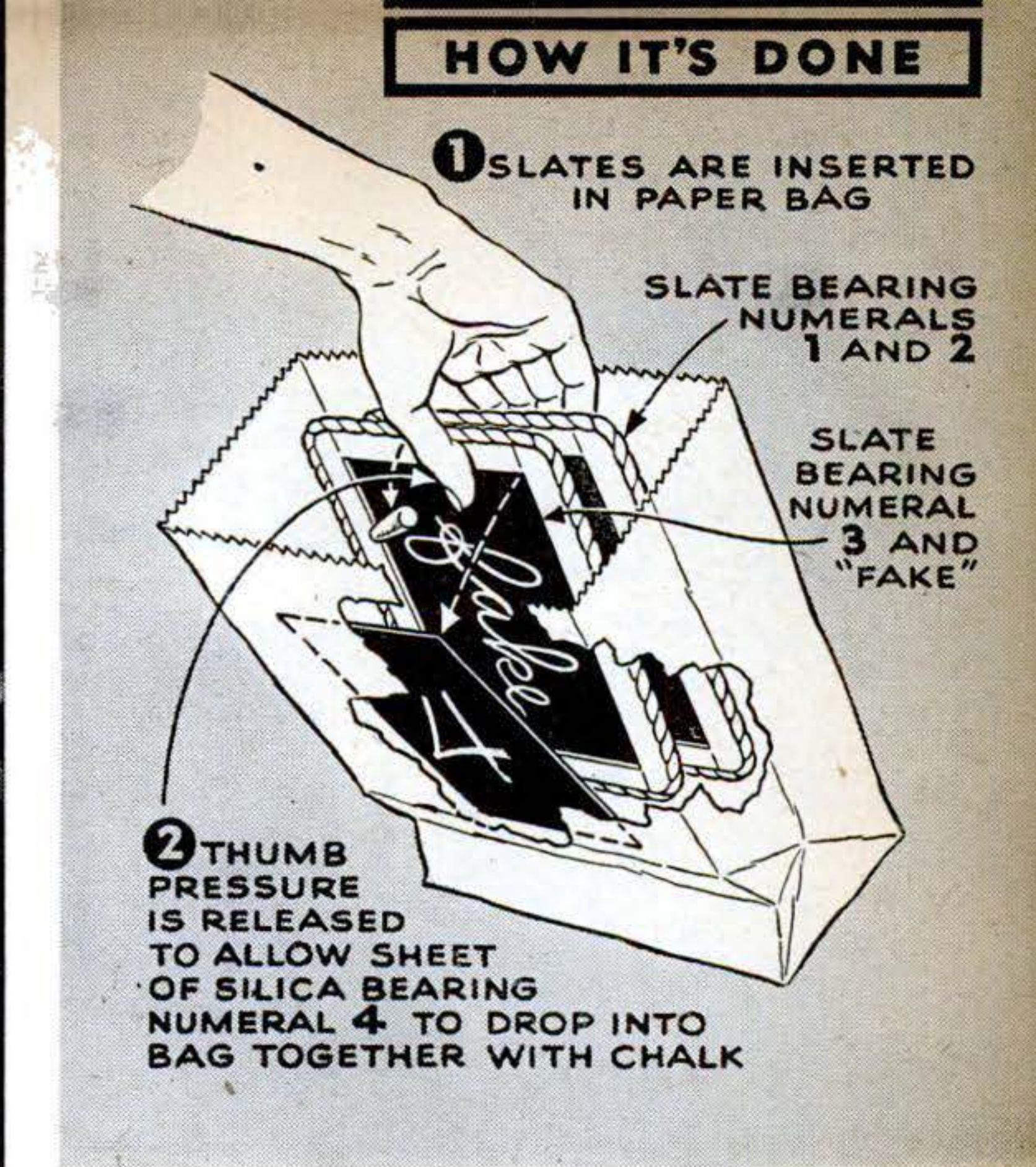
Photographs by  
WILLIAM W. MORRIS  
and ROBERT F. SMITH

POPULAR SCIENCE



Removing slates, she shows her visitor how, instead of the numeral four, there now appears the spirit's answer. Indicated here by the word "fake," answer is written by confederate before slates are put in bag

first was in an unprepossessing tenement building. There we were to visit a medium whom we shall call Laura, although that is not her real name. The hall was dark and the steps steep. At the head of the stair were two signs. One directed the way



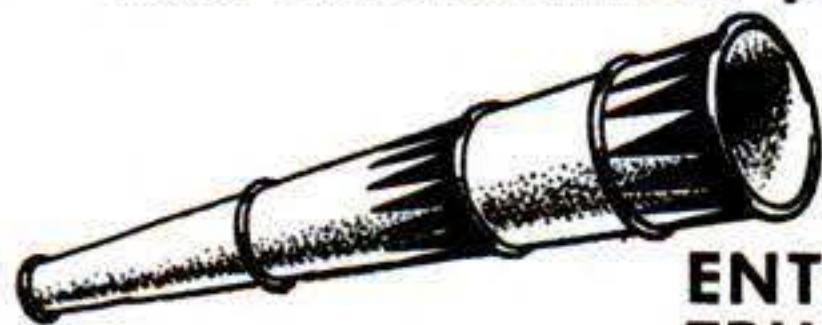
Actually what has been accomplished is nothing more than a very elementary version of the old false-bottom trick. The silica sheet is left in the bag; but, being extremely light, it is undetected by the victim

to a musical-instrument repairman. The other read, "Rev. Laura ———. Turn to your left." Miss Mackenberg and I walked ahead.

An attendant waited at the door. In one hand she held a basket for the contribution;

## Magicians' Supply House Sells Information on How It's Done

Below are condensed descriptions of a few items taken from a catalogue of Nelson Enterprises, Columbus, Ohio, which sells a complete line of equipment for magical and entertainment purposes only.



### ENTRANCED MEDIUM TRUMPET SEANCE.

How the medium, securely bound, enters a trance, calls spirit guides to possess his material body, then through a trumpet gives names of spectators, messages, and answers to questions. Apparatus with instructions—\$17.50.

### IMPROVED MEDIUM'S MIRACLE TABLE.

Last word in mechanical devices for private reading work. The performer has instant knowledge of contents of paper held in the spectator's hand. All the performer needs to do is to open the drawer and the duplicate of the writing is automatically placed in front of him, properly shielded from the spectator's eyes. Price, \$75.



**THE MEDIUM'S TEXTBOOK.** The medium takes the platform, opens her Bible, reads a few paragraphs therefrom, and answers sealed billets. The Bible, which is a Bible in appearance only, permits her to learn instantly the contents of each envelope the minute she places it on the open pages of the book. No chemicals. Leatheroid cover, gold-stamped, with red edges. A master effect. The price, complete, is \$20.

### "CONFESSIONS OF A MEDIUM."

A book of mediums', psychics', and healers' certificates, showing how they get their certificates, which make them immune from police interference. Tells how people enter the psychic field, how they conduct their business for profit, how simple it is for mediums to give real "knock-out" facts without preparation, writing, or apparatus of any kind. A complete explanation of three of the cleverest billet and private reading tests ever devised. Sold with the distinct understanding that any information derived will be used for legitimate purposes only. Price, \$10.



## TABLE "LEVITATION"

Tilting or raising a table is another of the more popular hoaxes used by fakers to bilk the credulous. In this "levitation demonstration," in which six or eight people ordinarily would be seated around the table, Julien J. Proskauer (left) and Theodore Hardeen (right), both former presidents of the Society of American Magicians, pose as a medium's secret assistants. Wearing wrist bands fitted with metal hooks (below), they, like the real victims, put their fingertips on the table, being sure, however, to hook the metal pieces under the table's edge. When the medium gives the magic signal, they raise their hands and, miraculously enough, the table also rises into the air with all hands "aboard"

in the other, a box for the questions. Beside her, on a long table, were stacks of small paper slips, cheap, thin envelopes, and pencils. We were told to write our question or questions on a slip of paper, seal the paper in an envelope, write our initials on the envelope, and drop it in the box.

Mr. Proskauer placed a five-dollar bill in the contribution basket. The attendant put down her basket and the box, picked up the bill, and handed him back two fifty-cent pieces and four one-dollar bills. He then dropped two dollars in the basket for the four of us. This 50 cents apiece was not required of us as a "fee"; it was merely "accepted" as the customary "donation."

Next we entered the dimly lighted front room, which seats about 60. This is the "church." On the walls were cheap colored prints of Christ at prayer, and a certificate showing that Laura ——— has been admitted to the ministry of a spiritualist group.

All but five seats were filled. Laura, a thin, worried-looking woman, smartly dressed in a dark gown with long sleeves, sat at a table at the front of the room. Our seats were in the first and second rows. Later, Mr. Proskauer said they were the best we could have had for observing Laura's specialty, the alcohol-cushion trick.

On her left stood what appeared to be a small cushion, perhaps a pincushion, on which she casually rested her right hand from time to time. On her right was a box similar to the one the attendant had been holding at the entrance.

As we took our places, the attendant came in, placed the box of collected questions on the table, and carried away the



other box for the questions of later arrivals.

The medium reached for one of the envelopes, held it a moment as if in meditation, and rested it on the cushion as she intoned:

"And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him on the holy mount. The second epistle of Peter, chapter one, verse 18."

She paused a moment; her eyes appeared closed, downcast.

"L. C. D.," she called, "you are troubled. Don't worry. Harry is always at your side. Let Mary go her way. Right will triumph. Be still."

A middle-aged woman, dressed in plain but good clothes, nodded happily. "Thank you," she said and walked out. Immediately another seeker for word from the "spirit world" took her chair, coming in from the



crowd that waited at the door. Business was good.

It was some time before my questions were reached. I had written three:

"Shall I stay in New York or go back home?"

"Is Charlie happy?"

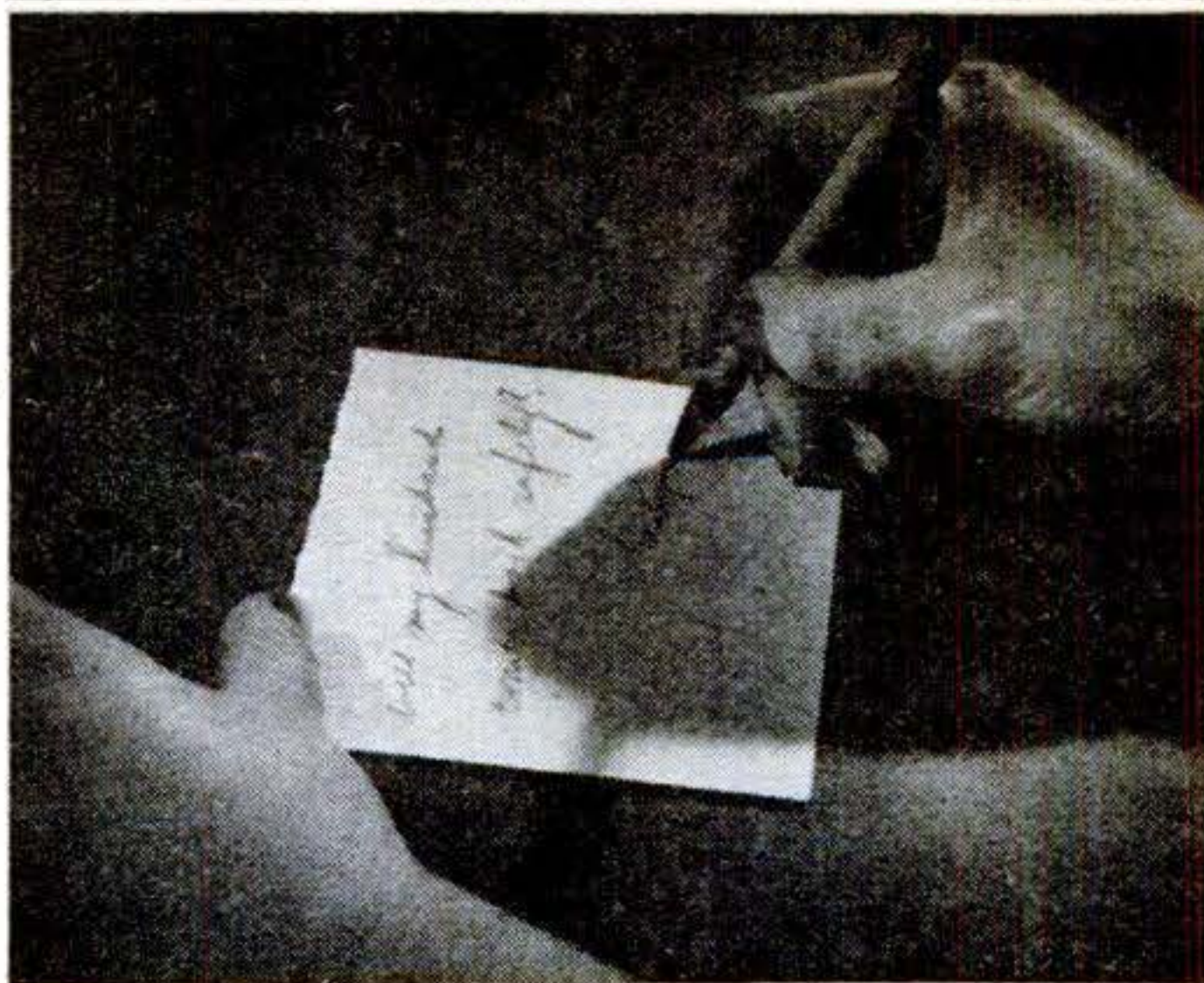
"Will glasses help my headaches?"

The envelope I had initialed "J. J." for my assumed name "Jennie Jones." A woman in the rear was crying quietly when Laura came to my envelope.

"J. J.," she said, "raise your hand please." I raised my hand. The "pastor" went into her routine, or the "grinds," as it is called professionally.

"I have many things to say and to judge of you; but he that sent me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him. St. John, eight, verse 26." After a moment's pause, she singsonged: "There is a man standing at your side. His name begins with C—Ch—Ch—Charlie. He wants to tell you something."

There was a *(Continued on page 213)*



1 The victim writes a question on a piece of paper and signs his name or initials. These questions usually concern love, money, marriage, business, illness, or travel. In war years, many of the questions concern loved ones lost at the battle front

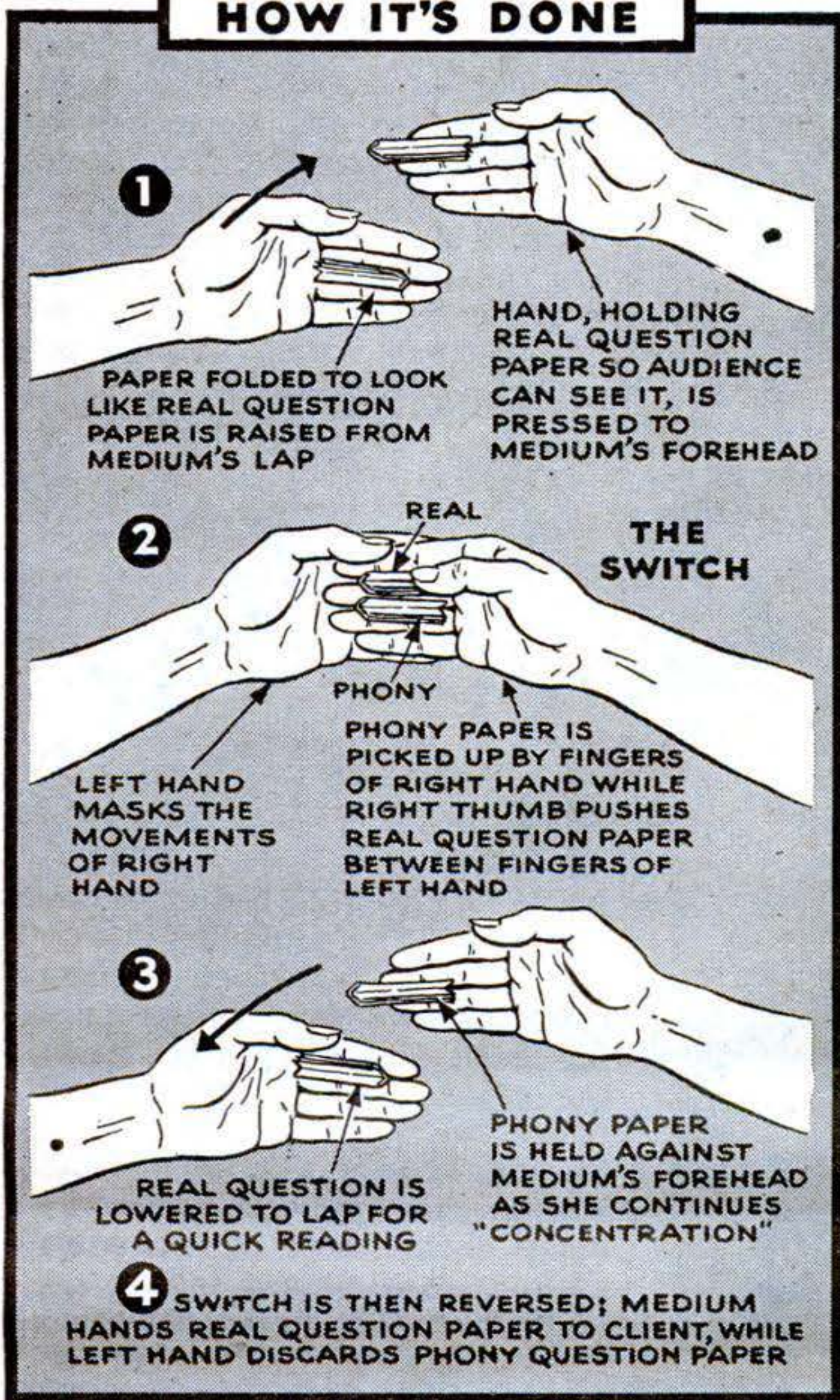


2 The paper is then compactly folded by the victim and handed to the medium, who promptly goes into her hocus-pocus of establishing a contact with the spirits of the "other world." In the jargon of the "spook crooks," this is known as the "grinds"

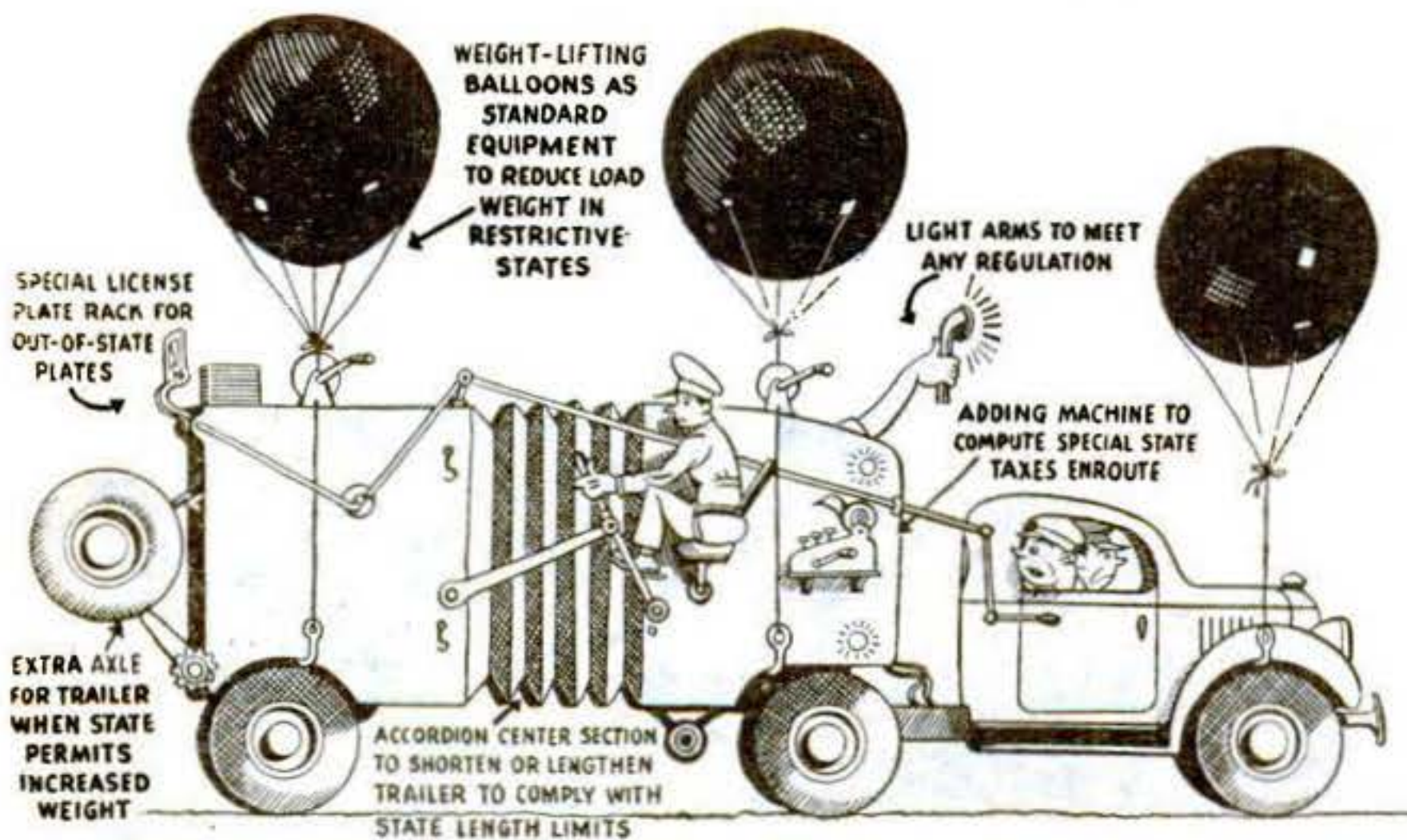


3 Holding the folded paper between her fingers, the medium presses it to her forehead, the better to "absorb" the messages from the distant spirit world. By the simplest sleight-of-hand (diagram at left) she reads the question, gives an answer, returns the paper, and smilingly collects her money

**HOW IT'S DONE**

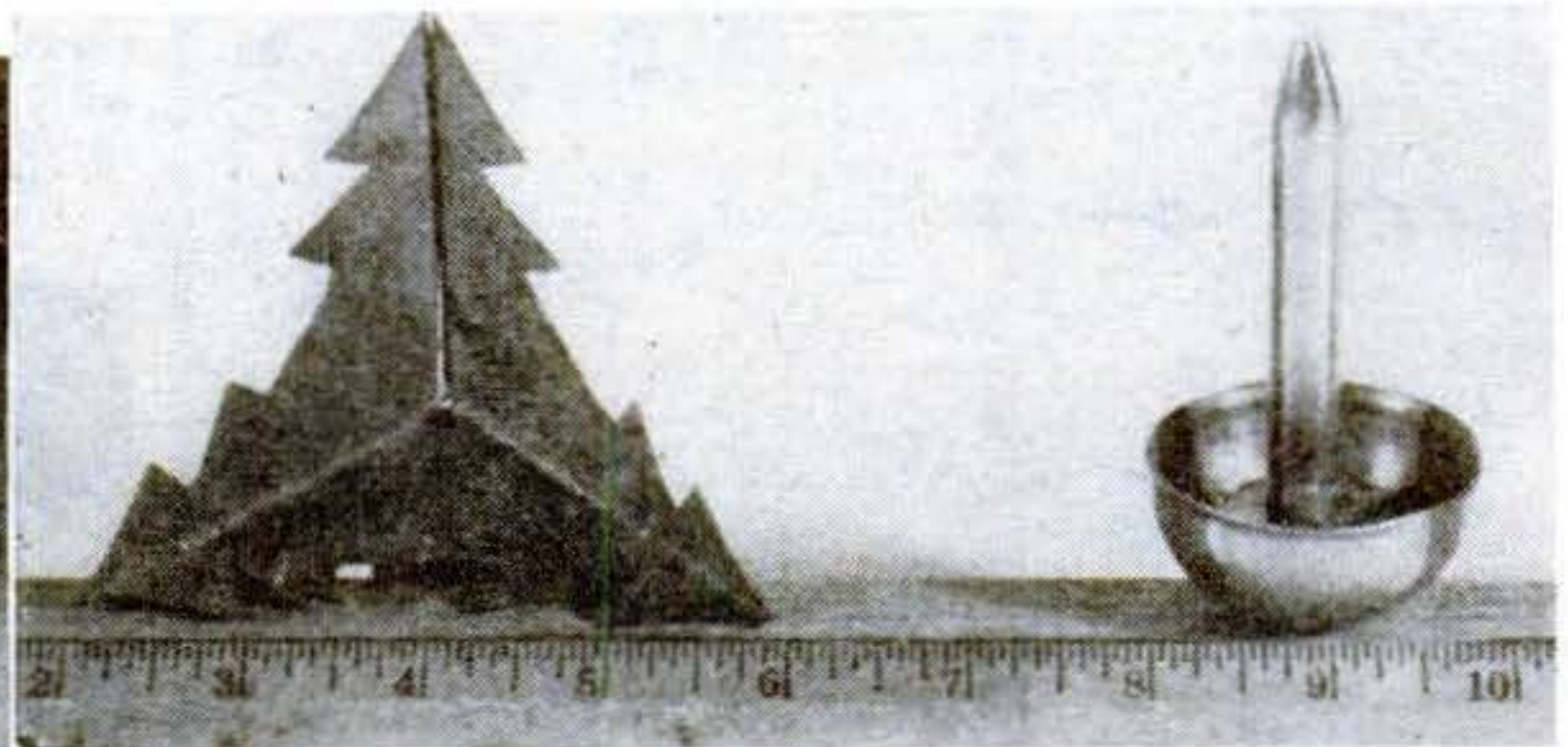
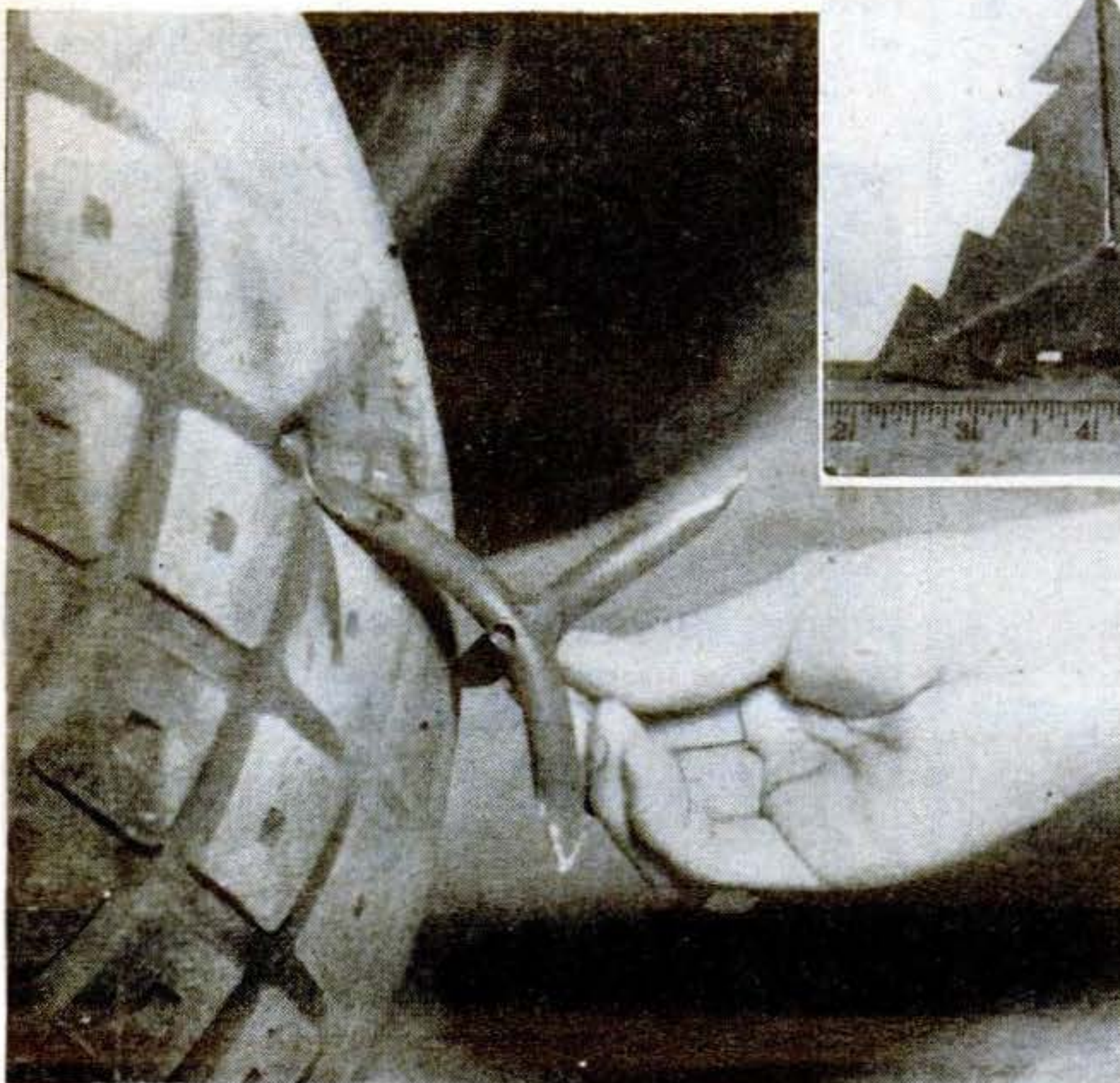


**JUNGLE MORTAR**, which throws the 60-mm. projectiles seen beside the gunner, is especially adapted to combat use in South Pacific land areas. An extremely light and portable weapon, it can be carried slung over a soldier's back. The projectile is not fired by dropping it into the barrel, as is usual with mortars; instead, a lanyard-operated trigger sets off a percussion primer located at the center of the tail fins. Using no tripod, the mortar may be positioned against firm earth, tree roots, or any other convenient brace for absorbing the recoil.



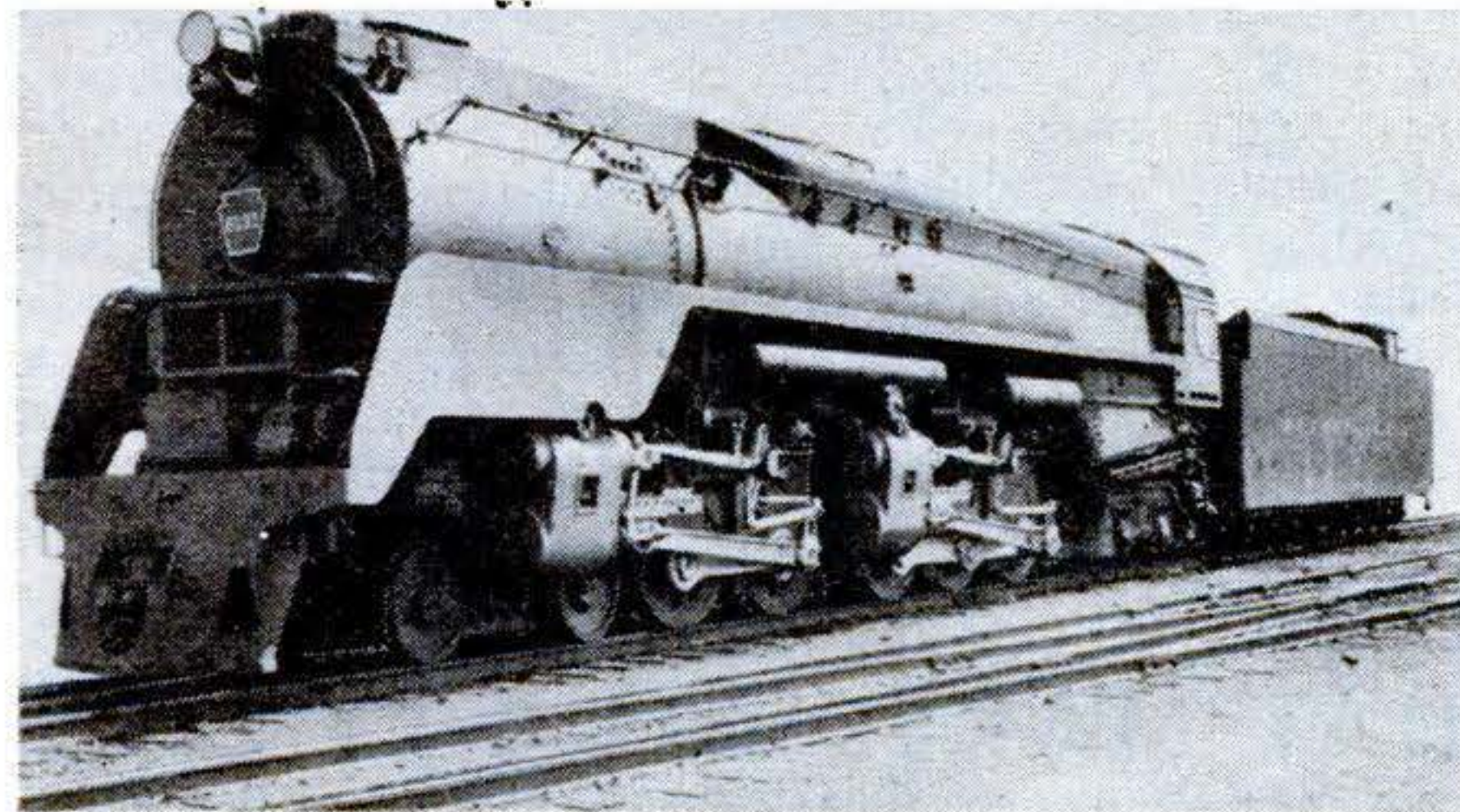
*The "POSTWAR TRAILER" to fit all State Laws*

**ALL-STATE TRAILER** design has been evolved by harassed engineers of the Fruehauf Trailer Co., Vernon, Calif. If such a vehicle were mechanically possible, it would meet all the conflicting requirements of the various states as to load, length, lights, number of wheels, placing of license plates, etc. Variations in automobile laws are illustrated by the fact that, while in New York trailer length may be 50 feet, in Illinois the maximum allowed is 35 feet.



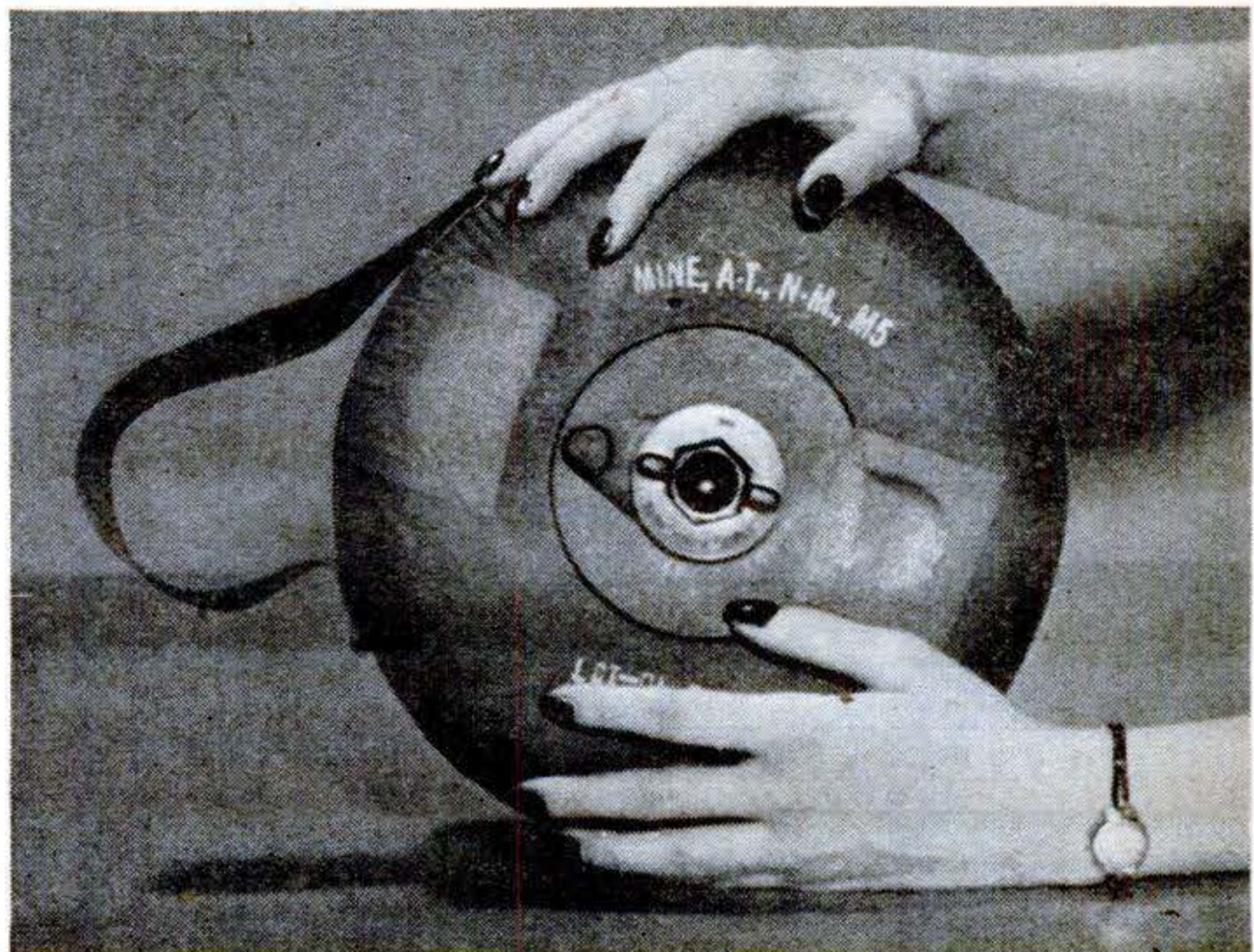
**NEW TACK-TICS.** Latest device of the AAF for annoying enemy airmen is to sow their airfield runways with puncture-producing barbs. Three types are used: the four-pronged "big boy" (left), the "Christmas tree," and the single barb. Dropped from boxes carried in bomb racks, the barbs always land with a point up to wreck planes taking off or landing. They are also sown on roads ahead of truck columns.

**NEW OXYGEN EQUIPMENT**, designed to minimize the shortcomings of older types, will enable combat airmen to fly above heights of 40,000 feet without ill effects. They could even live at 50,000 feet for brief periods. Necessary for prevention of anoxia, or oxygen-want, is enough atmospheric or mechanically induced pressure to force air into the flyers' lungs. It is outside air pressure that accomplishes this at altitudes in which man normally lives. The new equipment simply puts oxygen under sufficient pressure to compel its entry into the lungs. The heart of this aid to high flying is a "diluter demand breathing regulator" connected with the oxygen mask. The pilot merely turns a dial as he goes higher.



**SMOOTH JOB** is a new-type steam locomotive especially designed to pull heavy loads of freight at high speed on The Pennsylvania Railroad. Weighing over a million pounds, and, including its tender, 124 feet seven inches long, the giant can draw a train of 125 loaded cars at more than 50 miles an hour. A double set of cylinders is used, the forward driving two pairs of wheels, the second giving power to another three pairs. High pulling power is maintained up to 70 m.p.h.

**GLASS LAND MINES** that, because of the absence of metal, the enemy can't locate with magnetic finders or set off with electronic detonators, have been developed by the Army Ordnance Department and engineers of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio. The mines have been kept a close military secret for many months, and as yet no details of their design or construction have been released. They have proved effective against tanks, trucks, and other vehicles. In addition to glass, plastics are used for some of the internal parts.

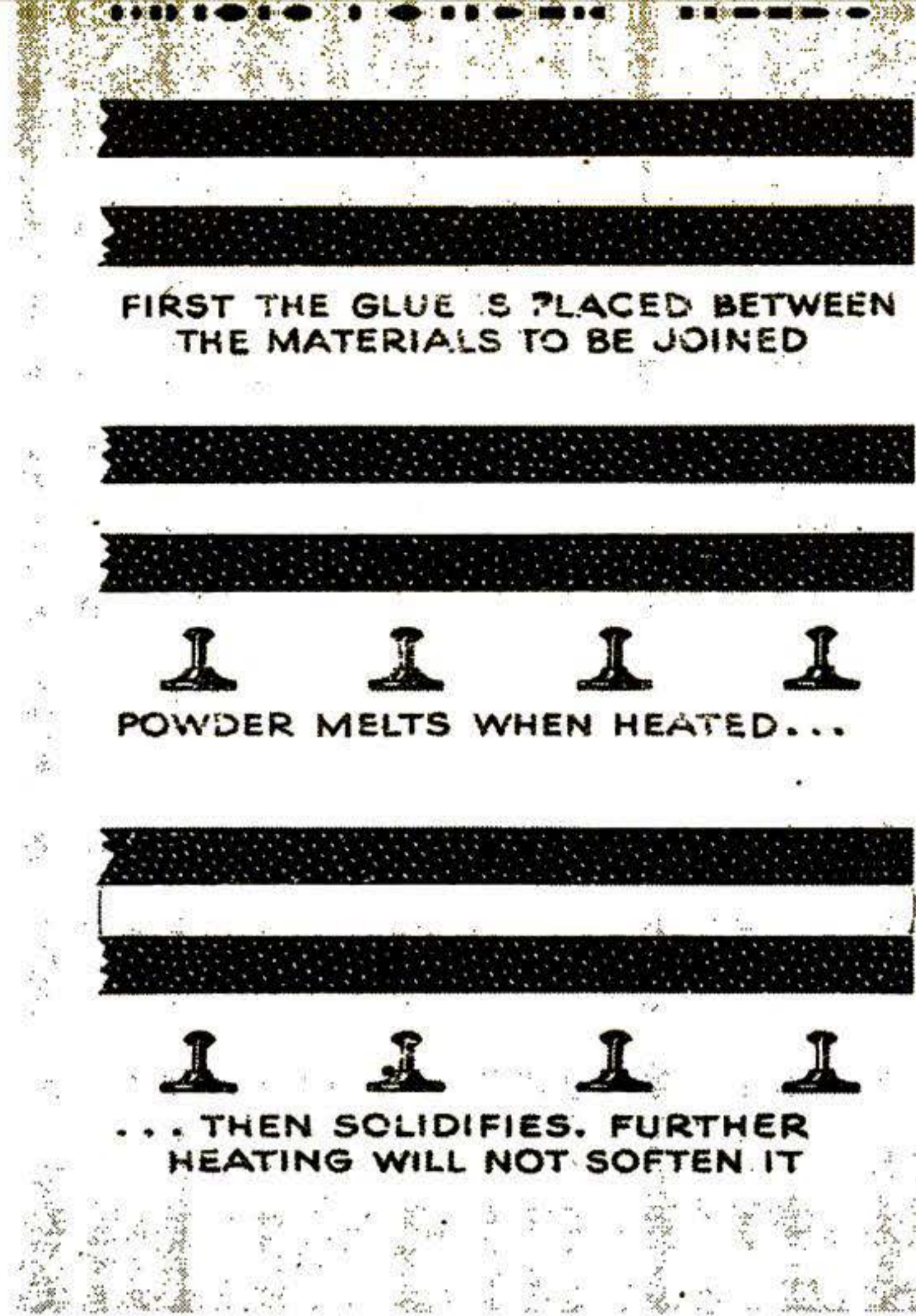


# Nobody Knows How They Do It, Yet— GLUES NOW PERFORM MIRACLES OF BONDING

By GOLD V. SANDERS

WHEN glue is tough enough and reliable enough to hold fighter planes and bombers together under the terrific stresses of combat, it is time to face the fact that a new era of construction has arrived. We are using glue in place of rivets to build combat planes; in place of bolts, screws, and nails in building PT boats, landing craft, ship timbers, and structural arches. And don't imagine there is anything ersatz about all this; we are using glue for war equipment for the one reason that it is better.

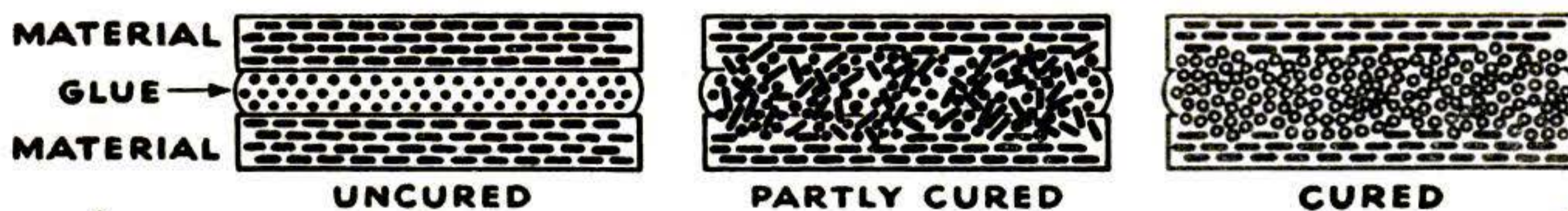
The science of chemistry produced these miracles in bonding, and the urgency of war brought them into a myriad of vital uses al-



most overnight. The employment of these new glues in equipment for war is staggering in extent, and the promise for new civilian uses is one of the brightest of postwar prospects.

Glue has stepped boldly out of doors and into entirely new fields, fortified with new

## WHAT IS IT THAT MAKES GLUE STICK?

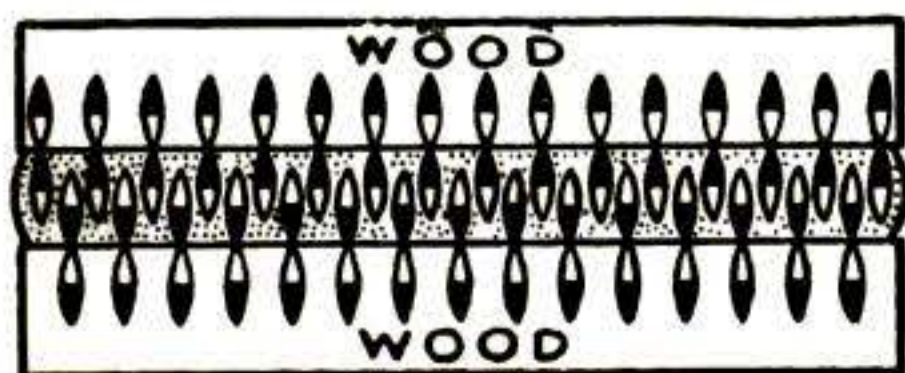


### IS IT MOLECULAR ATTRACTION? . . .

Experts have had conflicting theories as to why glue sticks. Some maintain that molecules of the adhesive and of the materials joined are attracted to each other, thereby forming a solid, almost indestructible bond while setting or curing

The diagrams above show the theoretical process of this "chemical weld." The first indicates the glue as first placed between two slabs of material. Next is shown the early molecular action; third, interlocking molecules of the bond

### . . . OR IS IT POLAR ATTRACTION?



On the other hand, some molecules are polar, having north and south poles like magnets. These attract other polar molecules (north to south). Hydroxyl molecules of wood, for example, are polar, and act as points of attraction for polar molecules of protein or resin glues. This may be the reason for adhesion

# MATERIALS

This powder is one form of synthetic resin glue made from coal products. Flowing freely through the cupped hands at the right, it is obviously far from sticky. But if you put a thin layer of it between two pieces of material to be joined, and then heat it under pressure, a miracle will occur. First the powder melts; then it hardens while it is still hot. No amount of heat can soften it again, and the glue becomes both waterproof and fungus proof; besides which it forms an enduring bond of prodigious strength. By varying the formula of this synthetic glue, its use between different materials is extended indefinitely, but the bond made continues to be practically a weld. The adhesive illustrated and described here is Plaskon, which is one of the numerous trade names under which synthetic resin glues are manufactured and sold.



strength plus ability to stand all kinds of weather, soaking in salt water, even boiling. We have adhesives now that will bond all kinds of materials together—metals, wood, glass, rubber, plastics—with bonds stronger than the materials themselves in many cases. Gluing things together is the ulti-

mate in simplicity, and now that we have adhesives that are just about perfect for all purposes, we can build many things more cheaply than ever before. Some experts say we can build airplanes 10 times as fast as before and at one tenth the former cost.

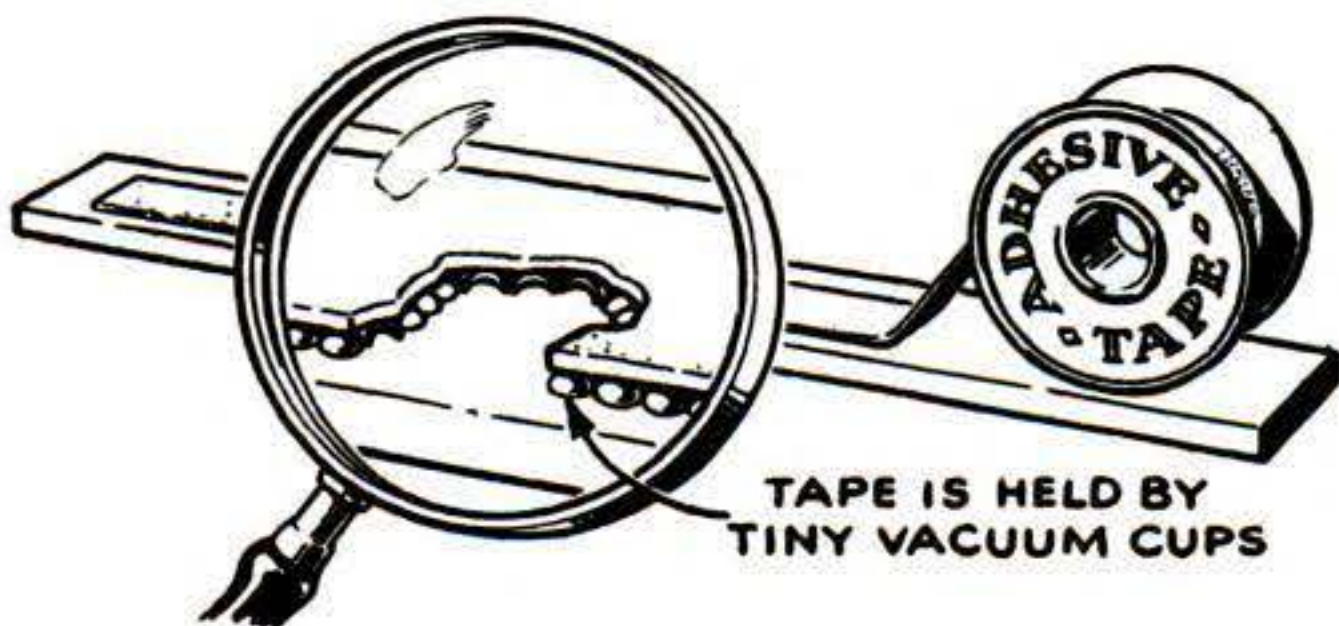
These new adhesives are all synthetic

## THIS IS HOW SOME COMMON ADHESIVES WORK



**PLASTER** holds by forming hooks in lath openings.

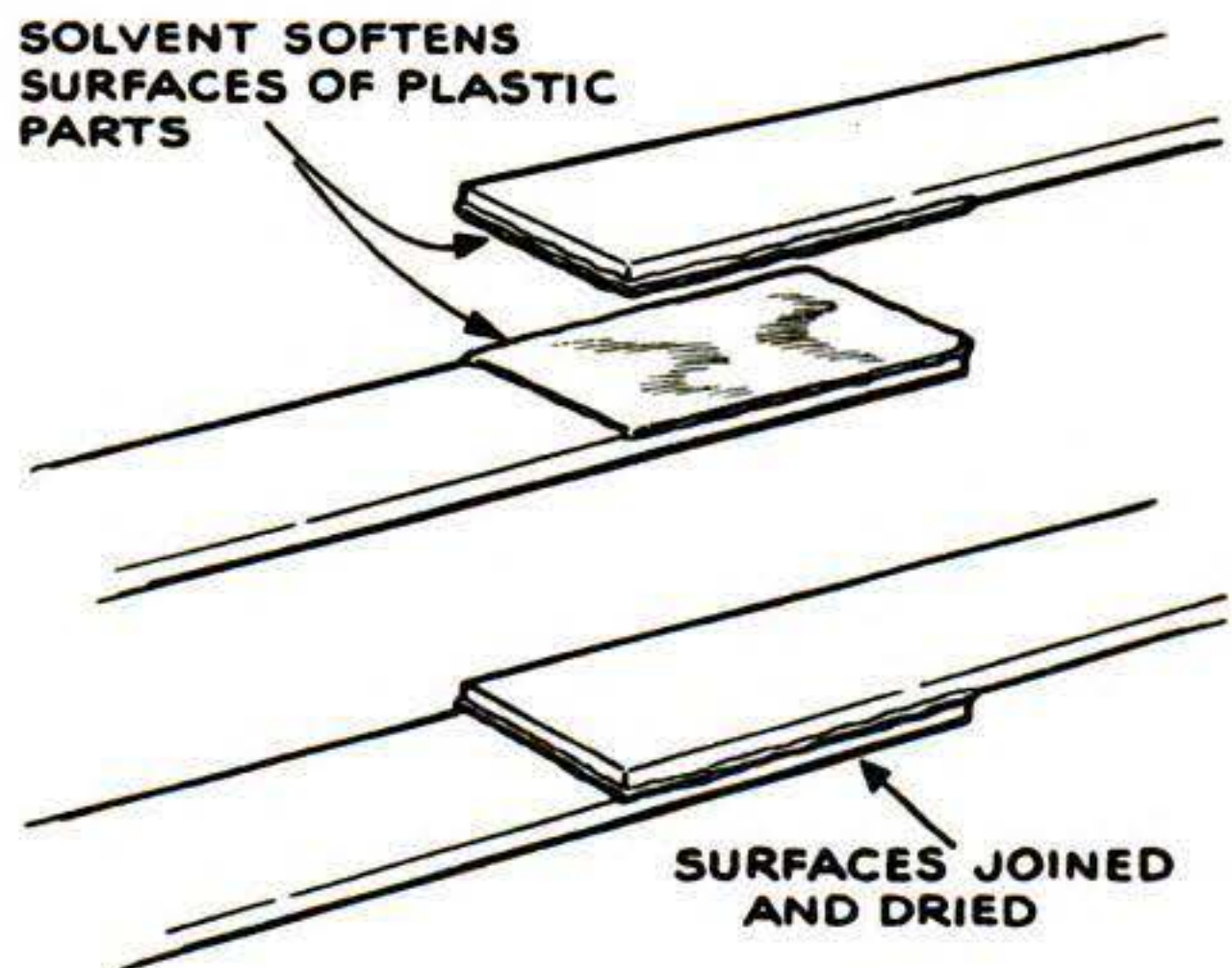
Formerly it was believed that glue made its bond in the same way; this has been disproved



**TAPE IS HELD BY TINY VACUUM CUPS**

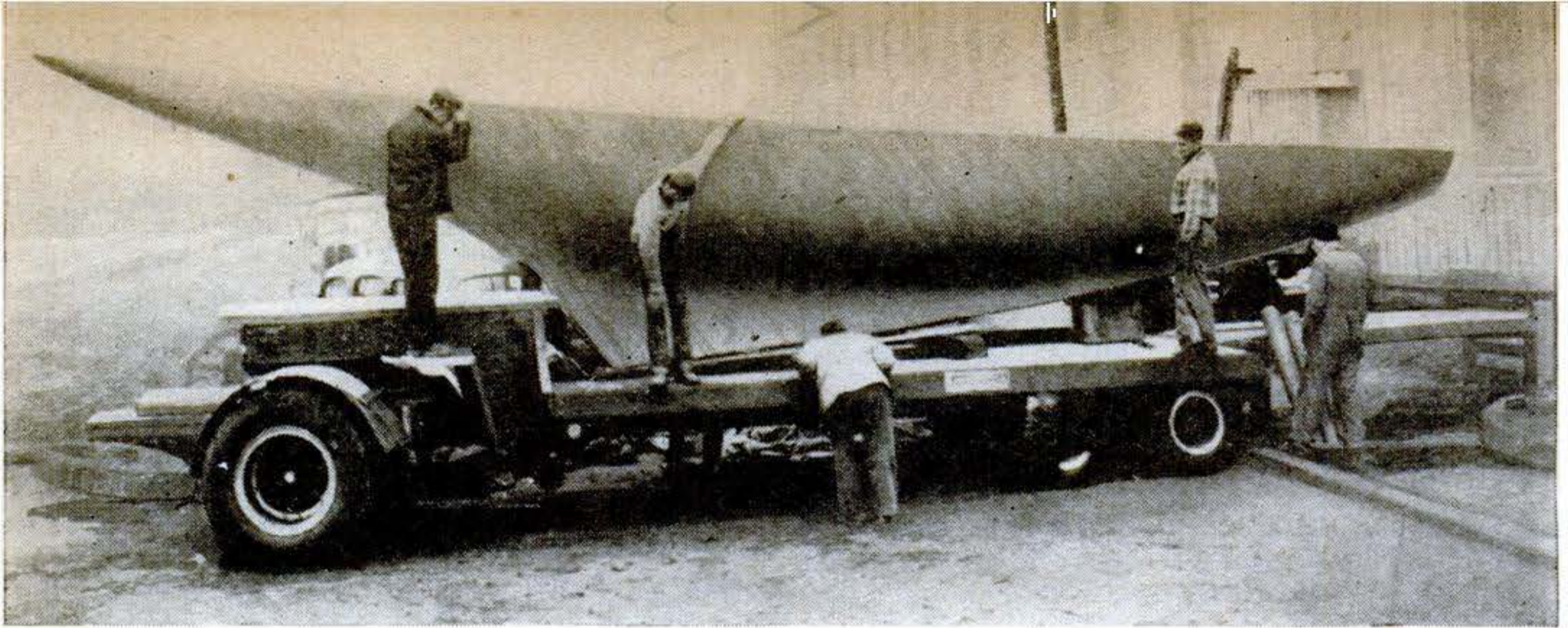
**ADHESIVE TAPE** maintains its grip through atmospheric pressure. Numerous vacuum cups are squeezed together when the tape is applied under pressure, and held securely by the weight of the surrounding atmosphere

**SOLVENT SOFTENS SURFACES OF PLASTIC PARTS**

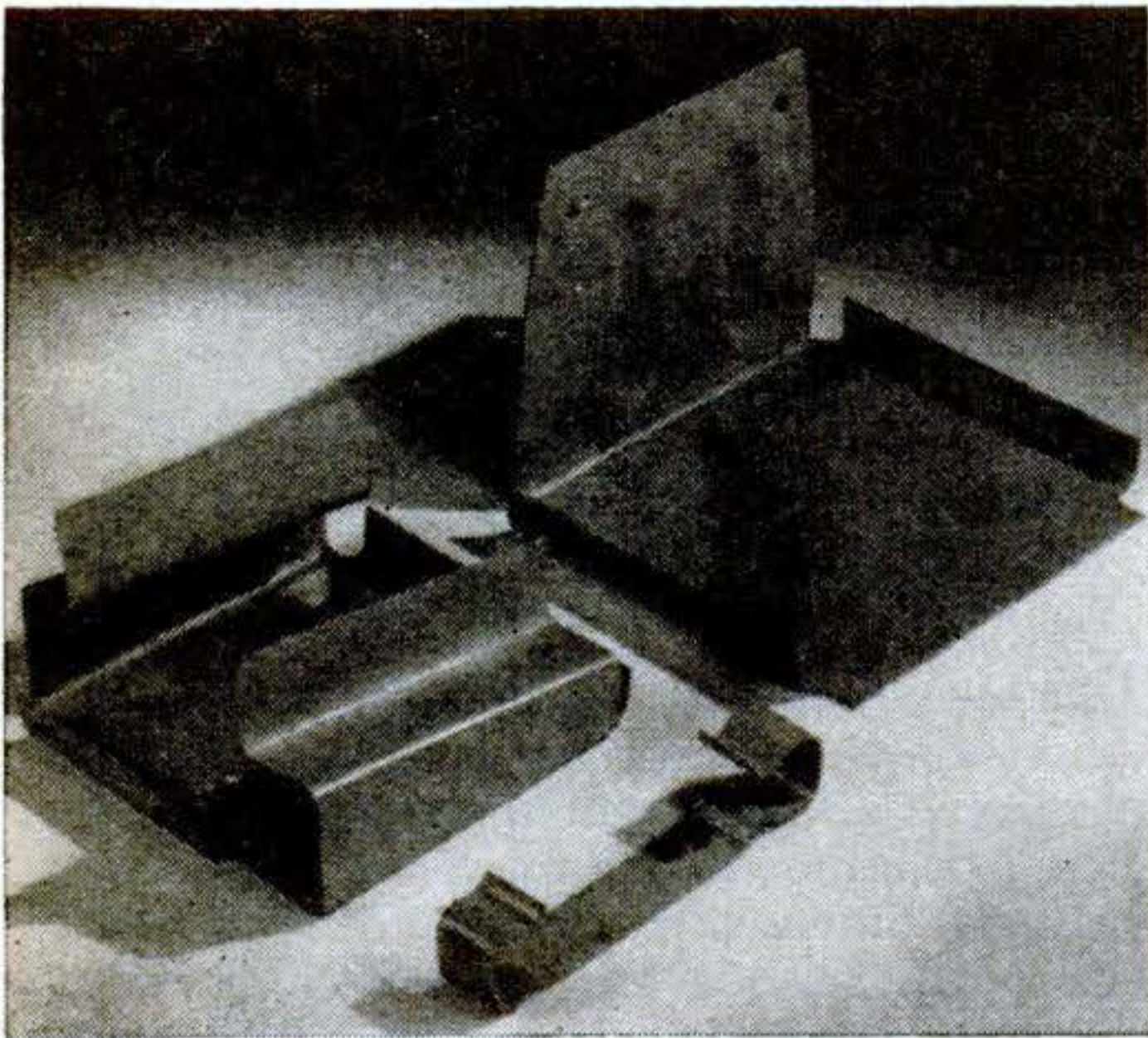


**SURFACES JOINED AND DRIED**

**THERMOPLASTICS** are joined by applying a solvent such as acetone to the surfaces that will come together. This softens the material itself, and the two sheets are pressed together until dry. The material becomes the adhesive



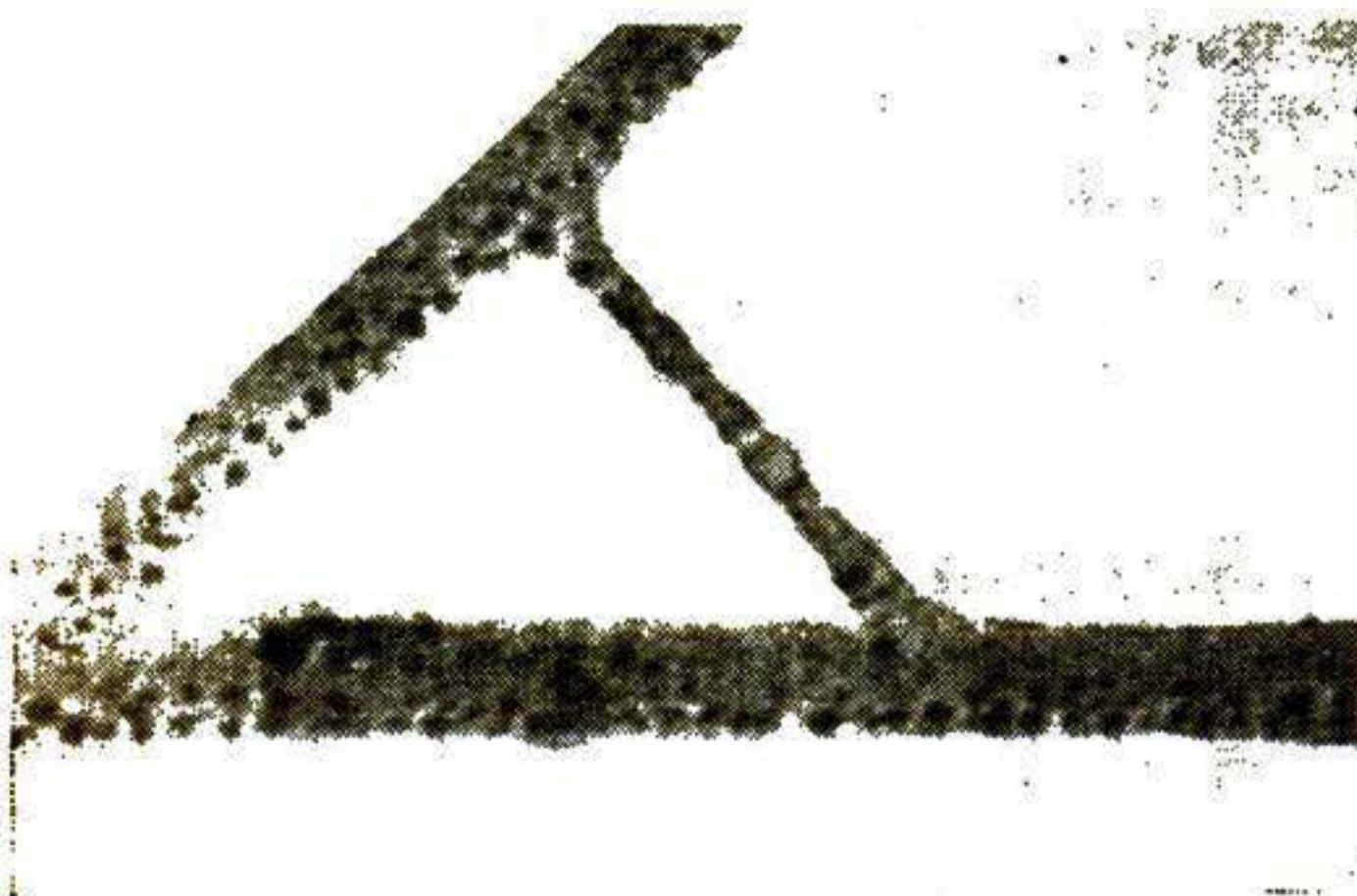
**NEW METHODS** of manufacture are made possible by today's adhesives. Here is a sailboat hull 38 feet long, molded into one piece from nine plies of mahogany bonded into one piece with waterproof bakelite phenolic glue. The hull was virtually "cooked" into shape. Added advantage is: no seams to calk



**NEW MATERIALS** are created with the aid of resin glues. These are airplane parts made of fabric laminated with the new adhesives and molded to shape. They're strong and durable as metal

### **ELECTRON MICROSCOPE MAY SOLVE MYSTERY OF ADHESION**

The tiny black spots in the electron-microscope picture below are believed to be molecules, some unexplained action of which accounts for the adhesive power of glue. The magnification (100,000 diameters, greatest ever achieved) shows a minute particle of vinyl chloride, one of the synthetic resins from which many of the modern glues are made



products of chemistry and are very closely related to the plastics. They are derived from coal, oil, alcohol, and limestone; older glues came from hoofs and hides of animals, cow's milk, or vegetable matter.

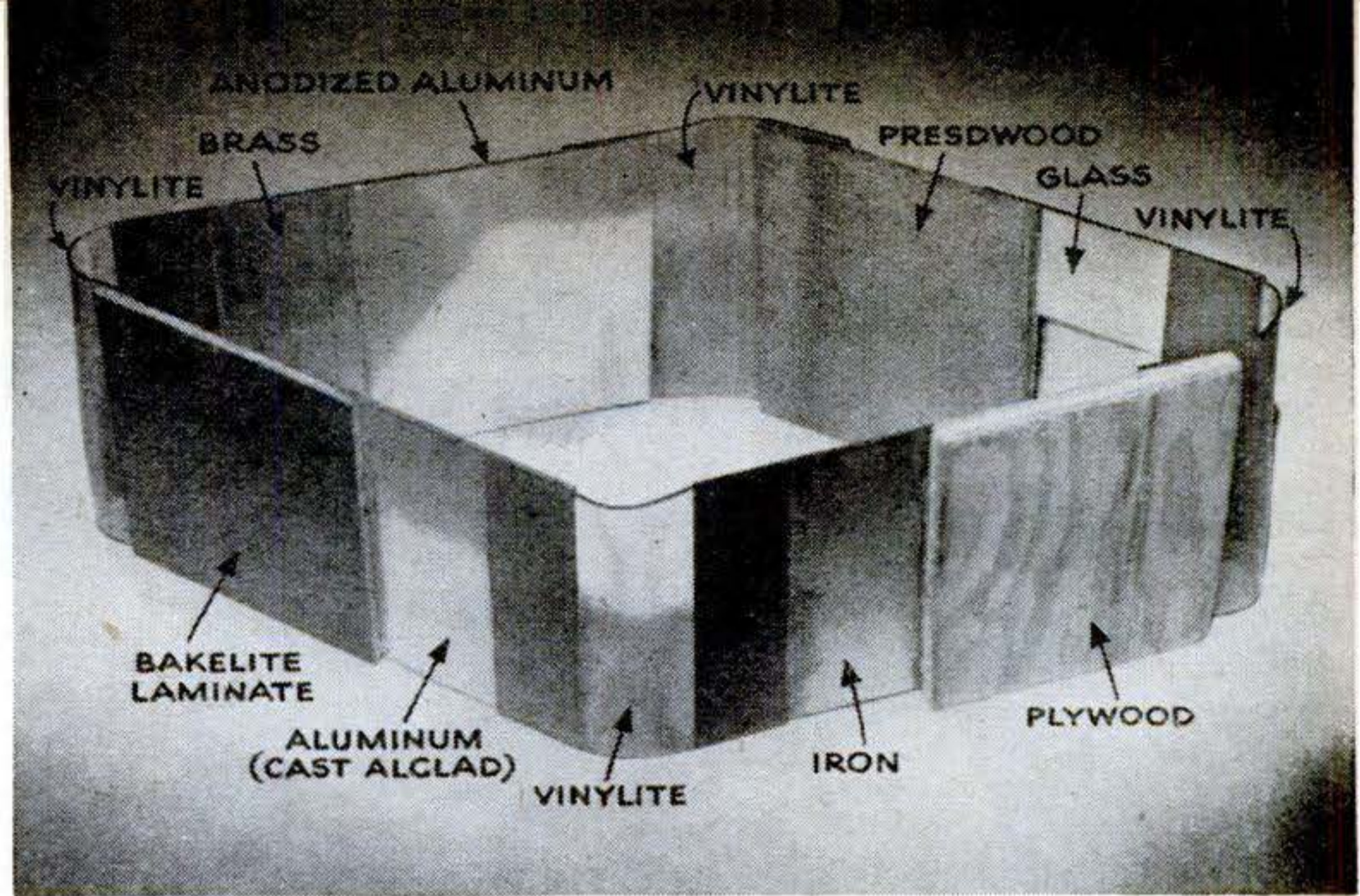
The scientists who have created these amazing new adhesives and the factory experts who use them in so many practical ways are still largely in the dark as to why they stick with such tenacity. The whole question of why glues hold things together has been intensively examined in the course of research and development. Better and better adhesives are being produced all the time, but still there are only theories as to why this or that one does the miraculous things that it does.

However, the commonest explanation of all has been thrown overboard. This is the idea that glue fills the pores of the materials being joined and thus forms many small hooks or spurs that act as anchors when dried hard. This theory had to be abandoned when it was discovered that the smoothest materials could be joined with the strongest bonds. Microscopic examination of glue lines further showed that there are not nearly enough hooks or anchors to account for adhesion even in gluing soft woods. In gluing glass to glass or metal to metal, there obviously is no such penetration of glue into the material as to account for shear strength of 4,000 pounds to the square inch.

All presently held theories are based on physical or chemical reaction between molecules in the curing or hardening process. The new resin adhesives are cured by polymerization—the clumping of small molecules to make larger molecules which form a new compound. This is brought about either by application of heat or by the addition of a catalyst or chemical setting agent, as in the case of the so-called cold-setting resins. In either case the reaction that takes place changes the resin into a different com-

## ALL KINDS OF MATERIALS CAN BE BONDED

This is a show-off piece that demonstrates the versatility of synthetic-resin adhesives. By modifying formulas, almost anything can be bonded to itself or to anything else—aluminum to plastics to wood to glass, and so on. The ring shown here was glued with various modifications of Cordo-Bond



pound by the union of two or more molecules. This same union of molecules, or something akin to it, evidently takes place also between the adhesive itself and the materials brought into contact with it during the curing process. This would be a sort of "chemical weld." But no one theory would seem to account for all of the remarkable bonds that are being accomplished with virtually all kinds of material.

Champion of all in waterproof qualities is phenol-formaldehyde glue, derived from phenol, which is carbolic acid. This is the stuff that has stood six years of repeated soakings at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratories and come out with a report card that stated that the glue showed no more deterioration than the wood it joined. This is the stuff that stands boiling without giving way. Once it is set, no amount of heat can melt it. A large family of plastics also is derived from this same phenol-formaldehyde. Other synthetic-resin glues also classed as waterproof under Army and Navy

specifications are melamine, urea, resorcinol, and furane.

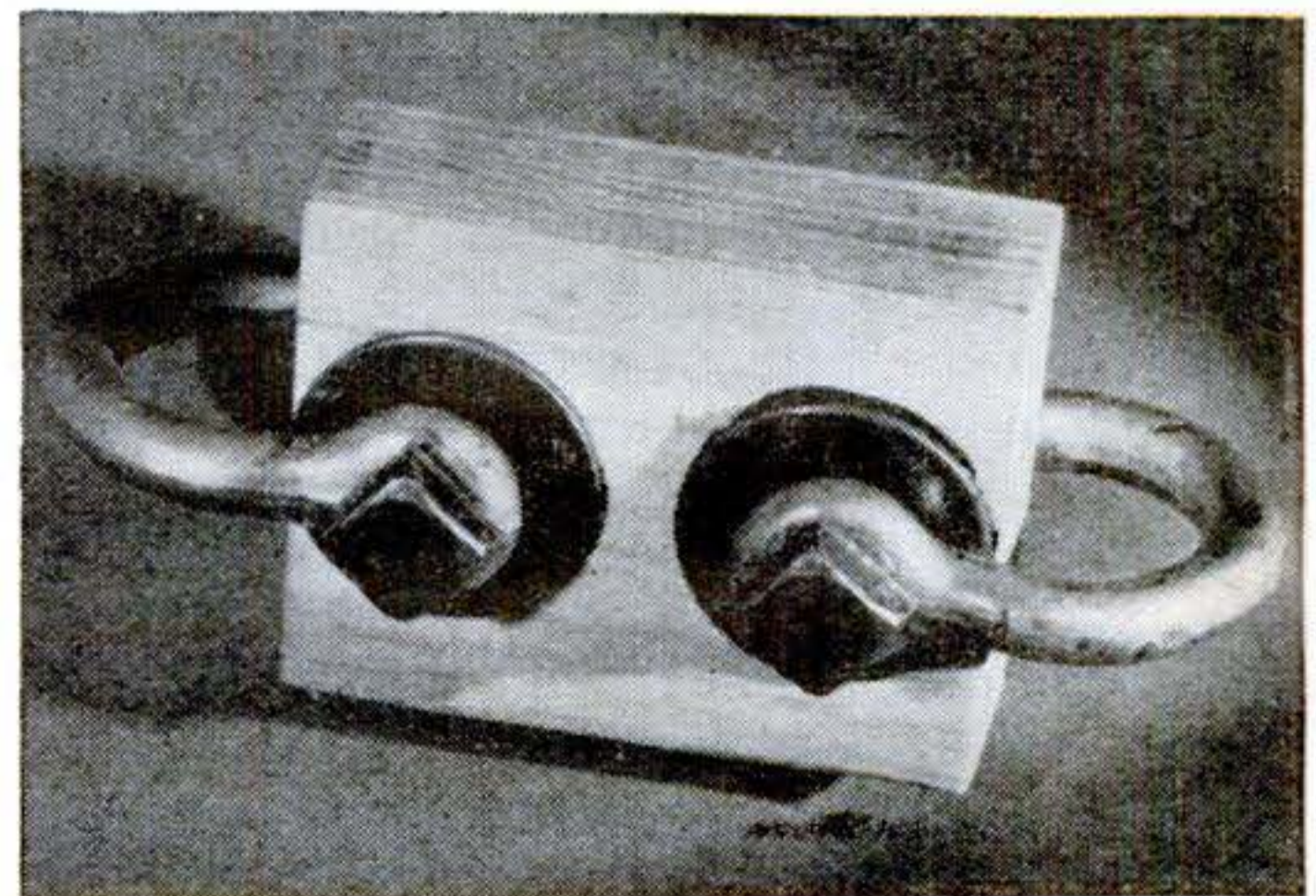
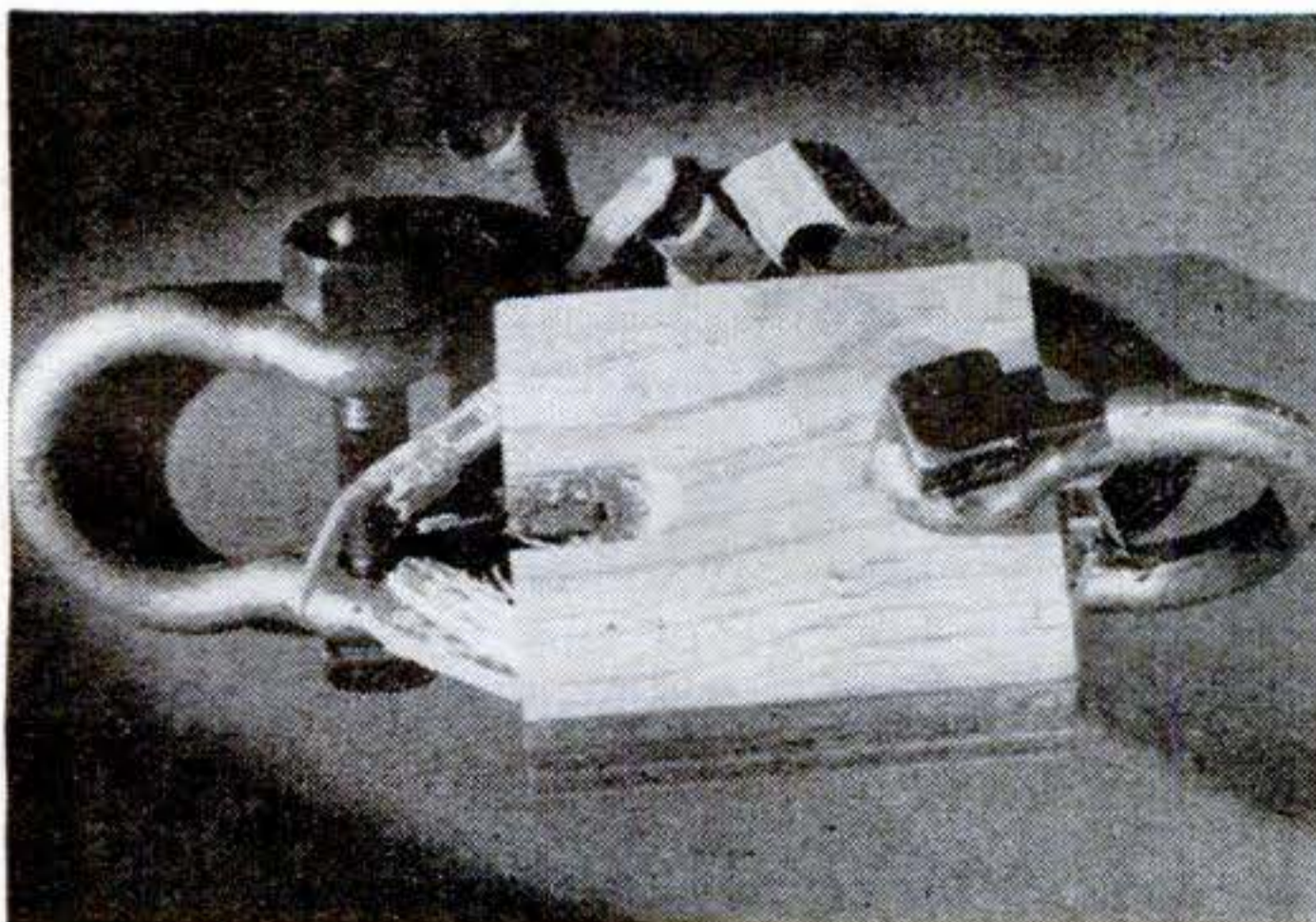
Just how resistant these glues are to water and wetness may be judged by these typical wartime uses of wood glued with them: torpedo boats, landing barges, all-plywood invasion craft, pontoons and ponton-bridge tracks, mine sweepers, mine layers, coastal patrol boats, all-plywood gliders, transports, training planes, bombers, auxiliary gasoline tanks for planes, laminated wooden arches for large buildings and bridges, outside walls of barracks, hutments, and housing projects.

Biggest news in the adhesive industry just now is the creation of phenolic-type resins that will set without heat. This development is of utmost importance because it permits the use of these waterproof glues without access to the equipment found only in large factories. It means that truly waterproof joints can be produced in the smallest factory, by the cabinetmaker, the carpenter, the amateur craftsman. This glue is a liquid

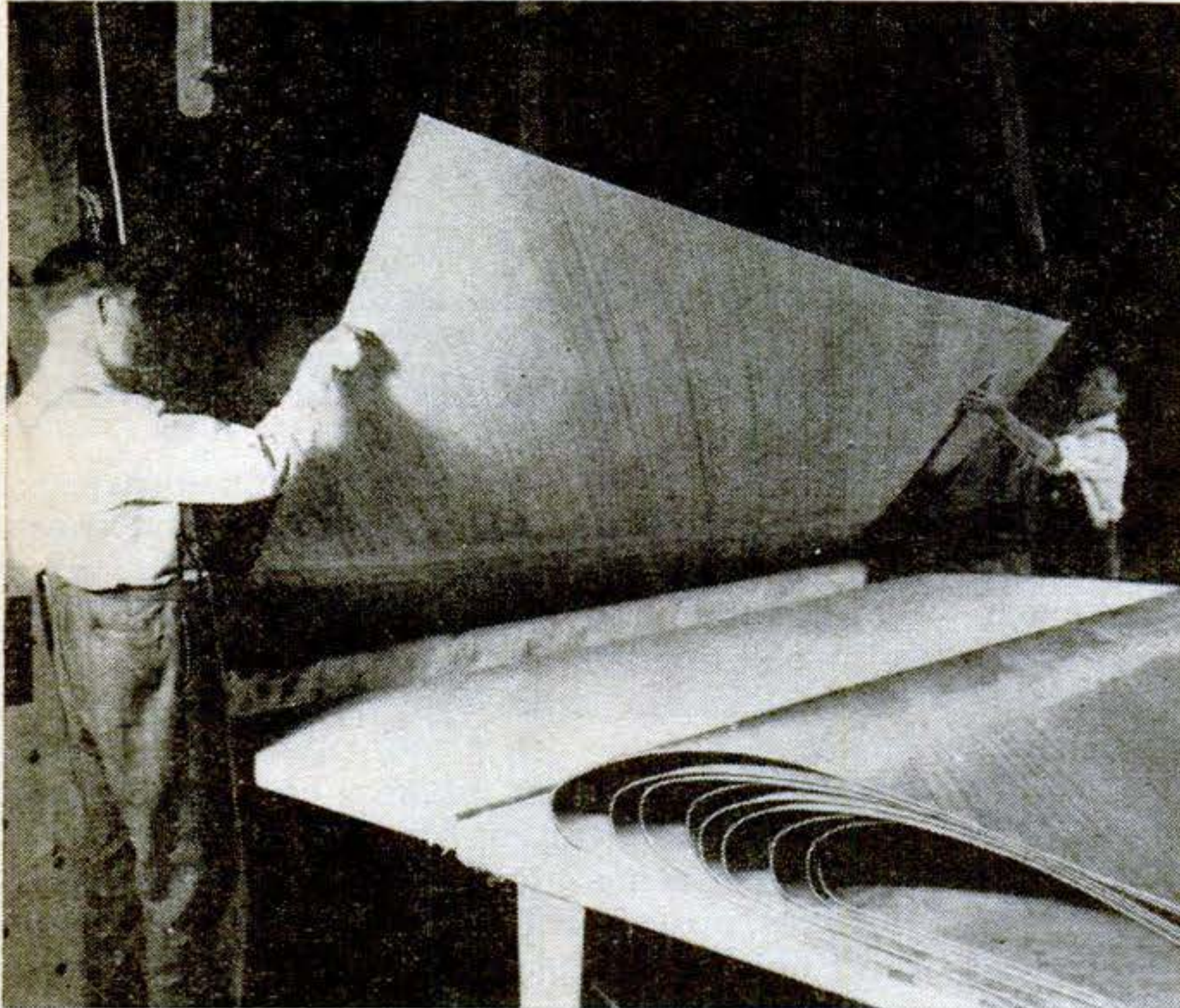
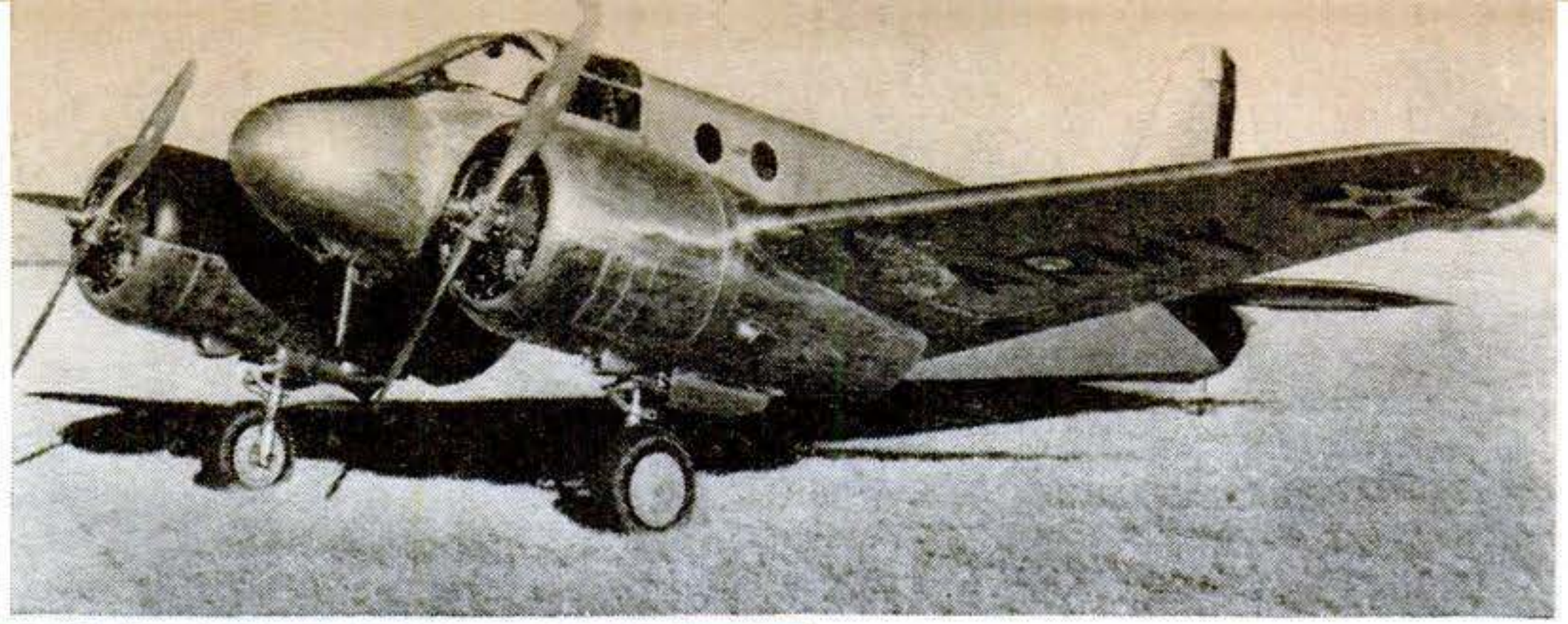
## NEW GLUES ARE STRONGER THAN THE MATERIALS THEY JOIN

Two clevises were bolted to a seven-ply block of hardwood, as shown below. When the setup was put in a testing machine, it required 1,400 pounds of pull to draw one bolt out of the tough wood fiber

An identical block, drilled the same way, but with iron washers glued on with Cordo-Bond, was subjected to a 4,000-pound pull, but did not give way. Four glue spots added 2,600 pounds' strength



**MADE OF WOOD,**  
even to the fuel tanks, the Army's AT-10 bomber-pilot trainer is produced by Beechcraft with resin-bonded plywood. Below, a hot-bending press is setting three-ply 3/32-inch mahogany into shape for leading edge on airplane wing. Plywood is bonded with urea resin



that will set at room temperature—anywhere from 75 degrees F. upward, but it will set only after the proper catalyst is added. It requires no more than the ordinary degrees of pressure such as can be applied with clamps. This glue is far superior to cold-setting urea resins that have been in wide usage for several years. Not only is it more waterproof, but it requires less critical technique to handle. Cold-setting phenolic glue is manufactured at present by two companies. It is put out under the name Penacolite G 1131 by the Pennsylvania Coal Products Co., Petrolia, Pa., and under the name Cascophen RS 216 by the Casein Company of America. Other research laboratories are at work to the same end, and it is expected that all of the large manufacturers will soon be producing similar adhesives.

The uses for such a remarkable glue are almost limitless. With it you can make outdoor furniture without fear that it will fall apart from heat, humidity, or wetting. Since this chemical achievement, it is a mistake to think of glue as something to be used only indoors. It can be employed in almost any form of construction where gluing is more convenient than other forms of fastening.

Metal-to-metal bonds of surprising

strength are produced from various synthetic resins, and some from a combination of these resins with natural or synthetic rubber cements. By different formulas, metal-to-wood and other combinations of materials are firmly bonded. Rubber and metals are now joined with bonds so strong that the toughest rubber gives way before the adhesive. Cycleweld is the name given to one of these bonding processes developed by the Chrysler Motors Co. (P.S.M., Aug. '44, p. 126). It is in wide use by some 50 manufacturers in fabricating plane parts and other equipment of many kinds. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., which co-operated with Chrysler in developing the adhesive formulas,

also produces them under the name of Pliobond. A special development by Goodyear is the bonding of extremely thin veneers of wood to sheet metal. So strongly do the two materials adhere that they are almost as one. The combination sheets can be bent to sharp curves, sheared, stamped, and even welded to other metal. Many uses are possible for such a material, such as house, office, and automobile interiors; panels for planes, trains, busses, and furniture. The strength of metal combined with the rich appearance of fine wood would seem to offer a limitless variety of ways in which it could be employed.

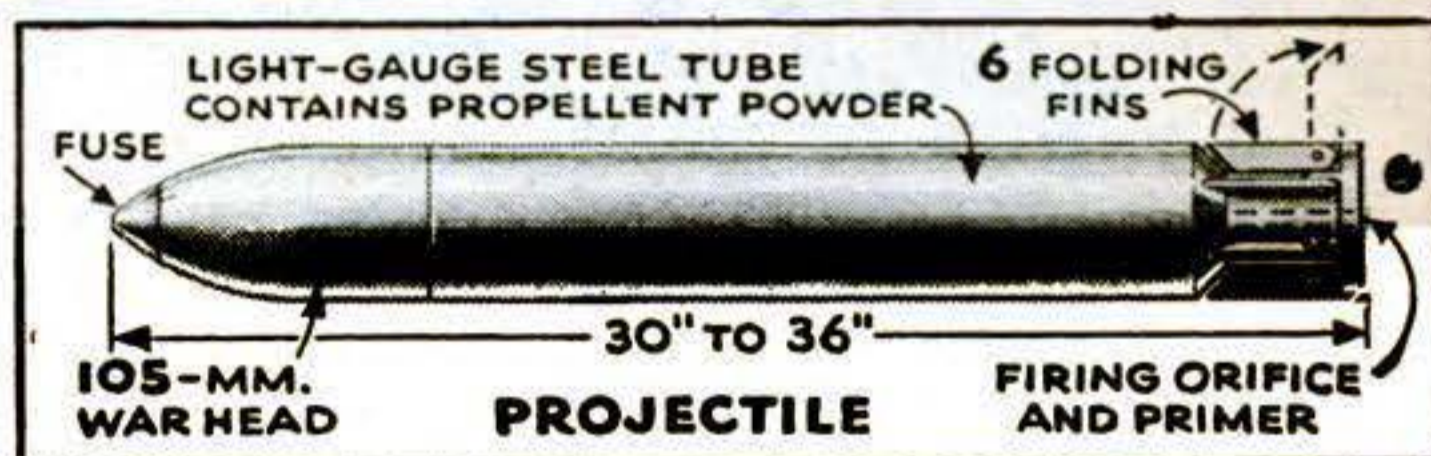
Other adhesives of this type are produced by the U. S. Stoneware Co., under the name of Reanite, (P.S.M., Jan. '44, p. 115); by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation, under the name of Metlbond; by the Resinous Products & Chemical Co., under the name of Redux; by Cordo Chemical Co., as Cordo-Bond.

Synthetic-resin glues are turned out as powders, liquids, emulsions, and films. Cold-setting resin powder of the urea type is sold across the counter in hardware and paint stores. It is used by mixing with water. Cold-setting phenolic liquid is expected to be offered to the [\(Continued on page 218\)](#)



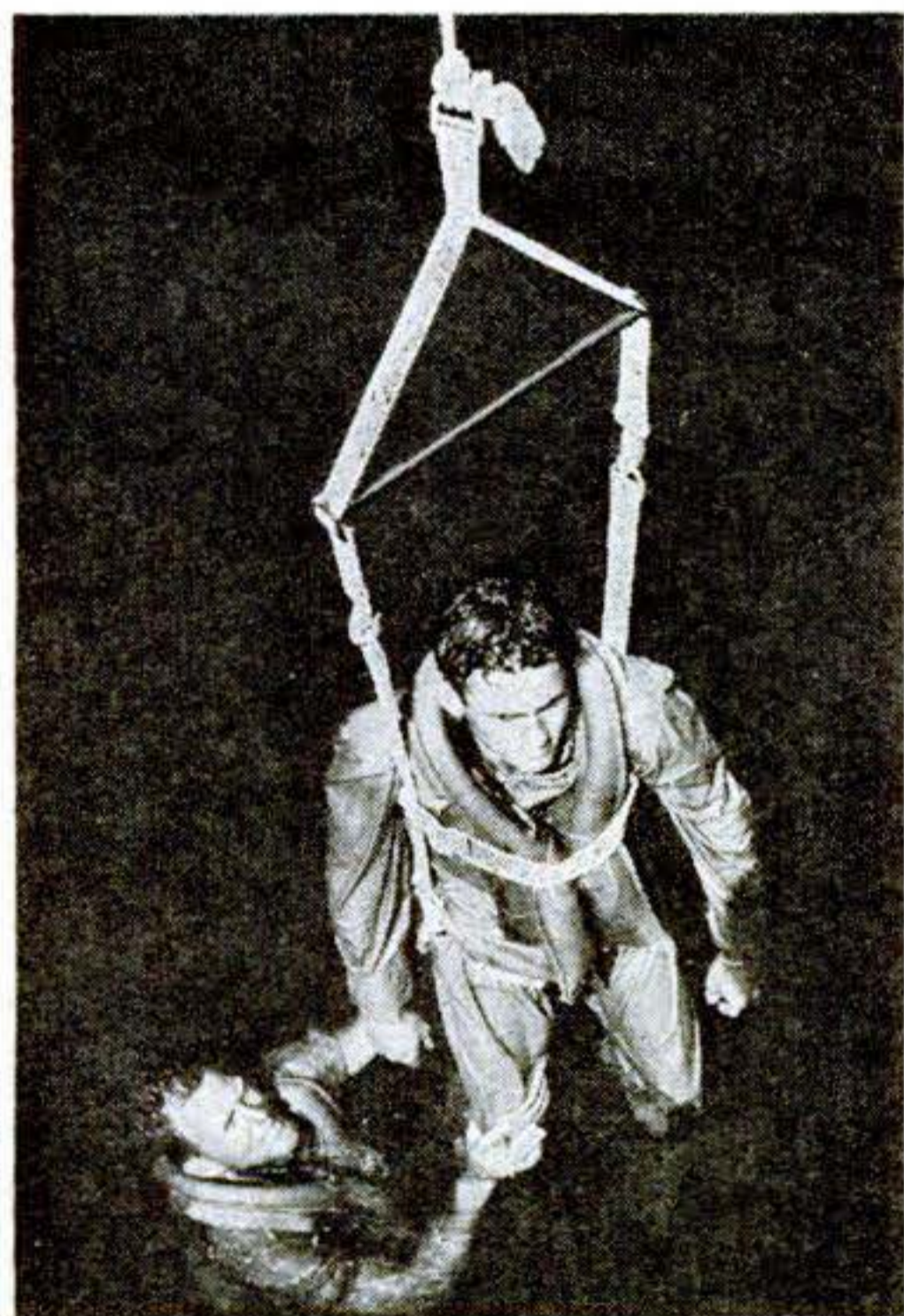


Pulling the fuse safety pin on the new 4.5-in. rocket. At right, one man carries the launching tube and projectile in a 50-pound load. Drawing shows the rocket  
Official U. S. Army Photo

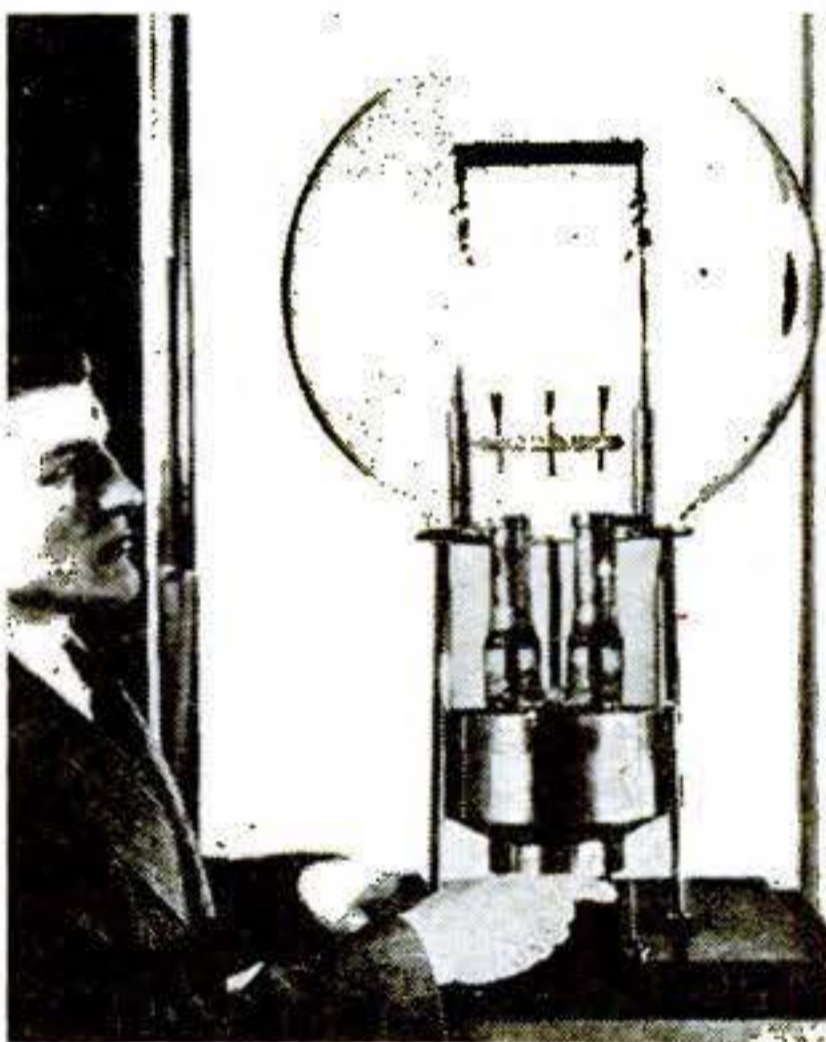


**MIGHTIER THAN THE BAZOOKA**, the Army's new 4.5-inch rocket launcher packs all the destructive punch of a 105-mm. howitzer and gives the American infantryman the firepower of heavy artillery. Made of fiber and equipped with sights and a collapsible tripod stand, the new weapon weighs less than 50 pounds with its projectile. The launching tube is easily carried

and assembled by one man, who fires the rocket from a safe distance of about 100 feet to one side by means of wires and a battery. Inexpensively made, the launcher is expendable in the field and can be abandoned after firing one round if additional projectiles are not available. Several of the launchers can be grouped as a battery to lay down a terrific barrage.

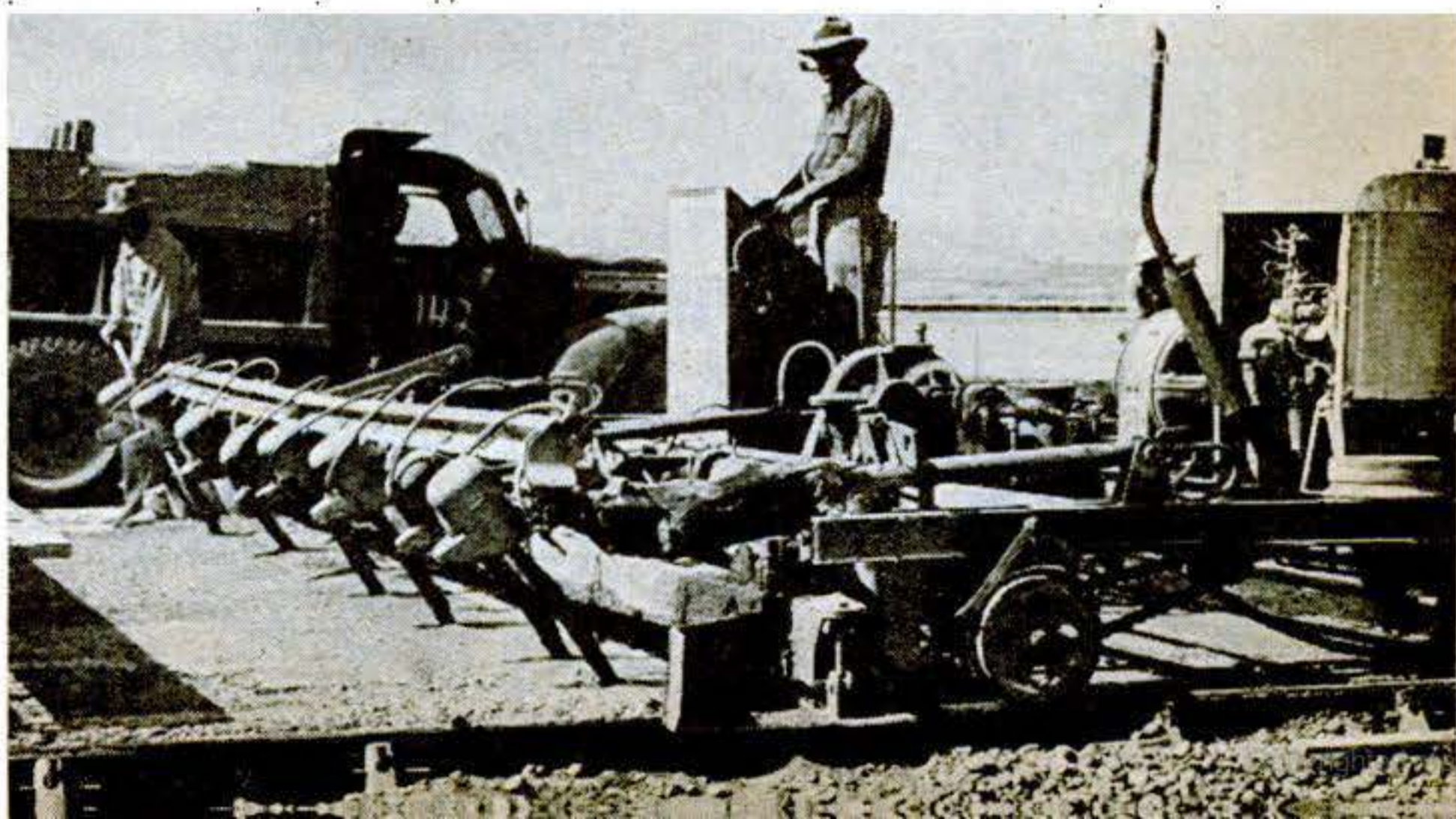


**AIRMAN IS SAVED** from the water by a blimp using the latest in rescue harness. The device is lowered from the hovering blimp, one of whose crewmen goes down with it to help attach the rig. It resembles a standard parachute harness, and is quickly adjusted even in the water. The spreader bar keeps it from collapsing.



**BIGGEST BULB** in the world was developed by General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio. This incandescent lamp gives light equivalent to that from 2,000 60-watt Mazda-type bulbs. The tungsten filament weighs over three pounds, enough to supply 150,000 40-watt lamps. A larger lamp has been made experimentally; this is a stock model.

**SPEEDIER CONCRETE LAYING** resulted when this new-type internal vibrator was used on a new 8,500-foot air strip for Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp., Lindbergh Field, San Diego, Calif. This is the longest commercial-field runway ever built.



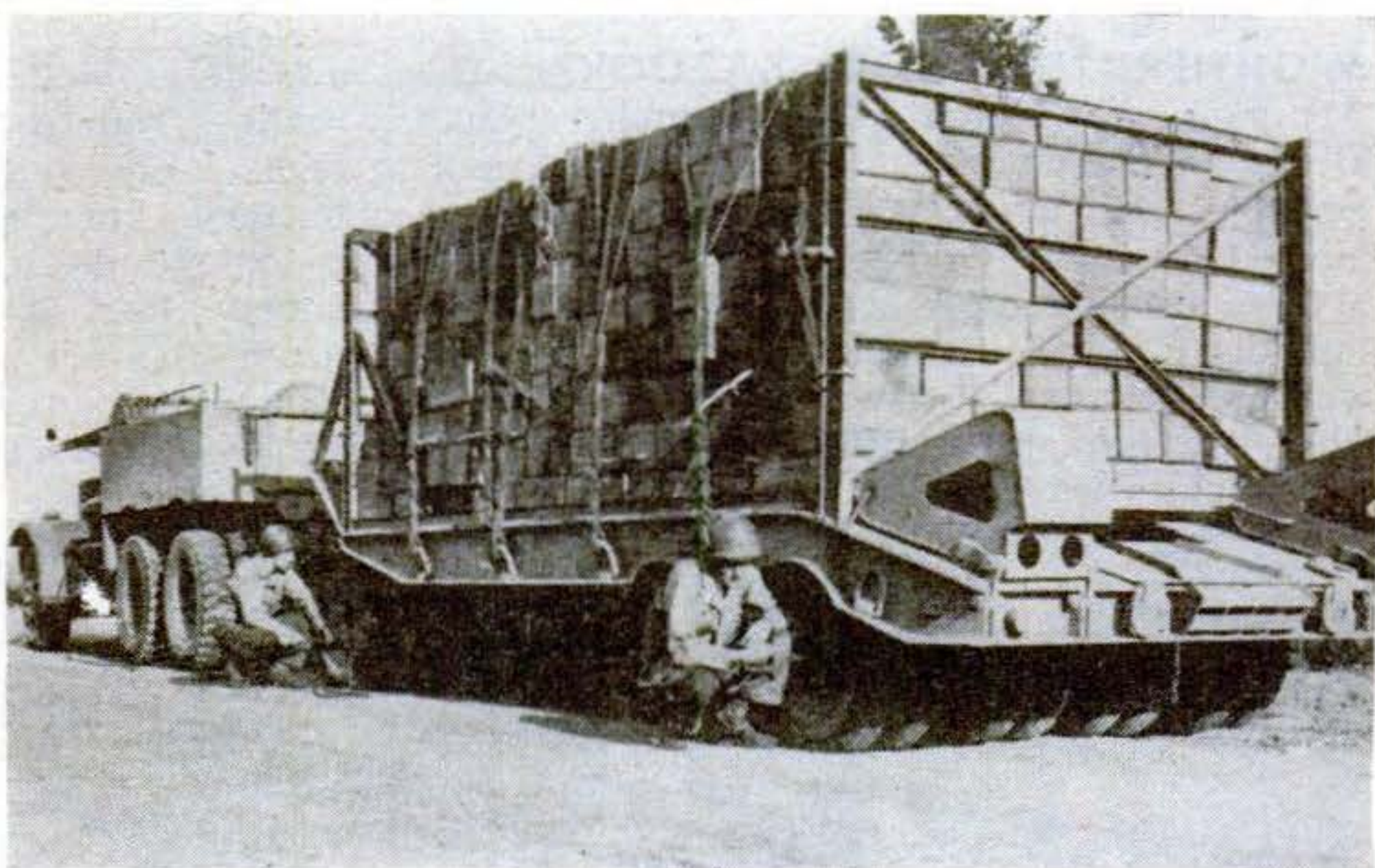


Navy Corsair, extra-powered with two rockets, hot-foots it down the deck of a plane carrier for a take-off. Each rocket gives an extra 330 horsepower

**EXTRA KICK** for Navy planes taking off from carriers, the water, or airfields is obtained by the use of rockets secured to the fuselage. Each rocket needles the plane with 330 additional horsepower during the take-off period for a quick getaway. When used on carrier planes, as seen at the left, the rockets permit a shorter take-off run. This, in turn, allows more aircraft to be massed on the flight deck for speedy attacks—an important consideration in carrier work.

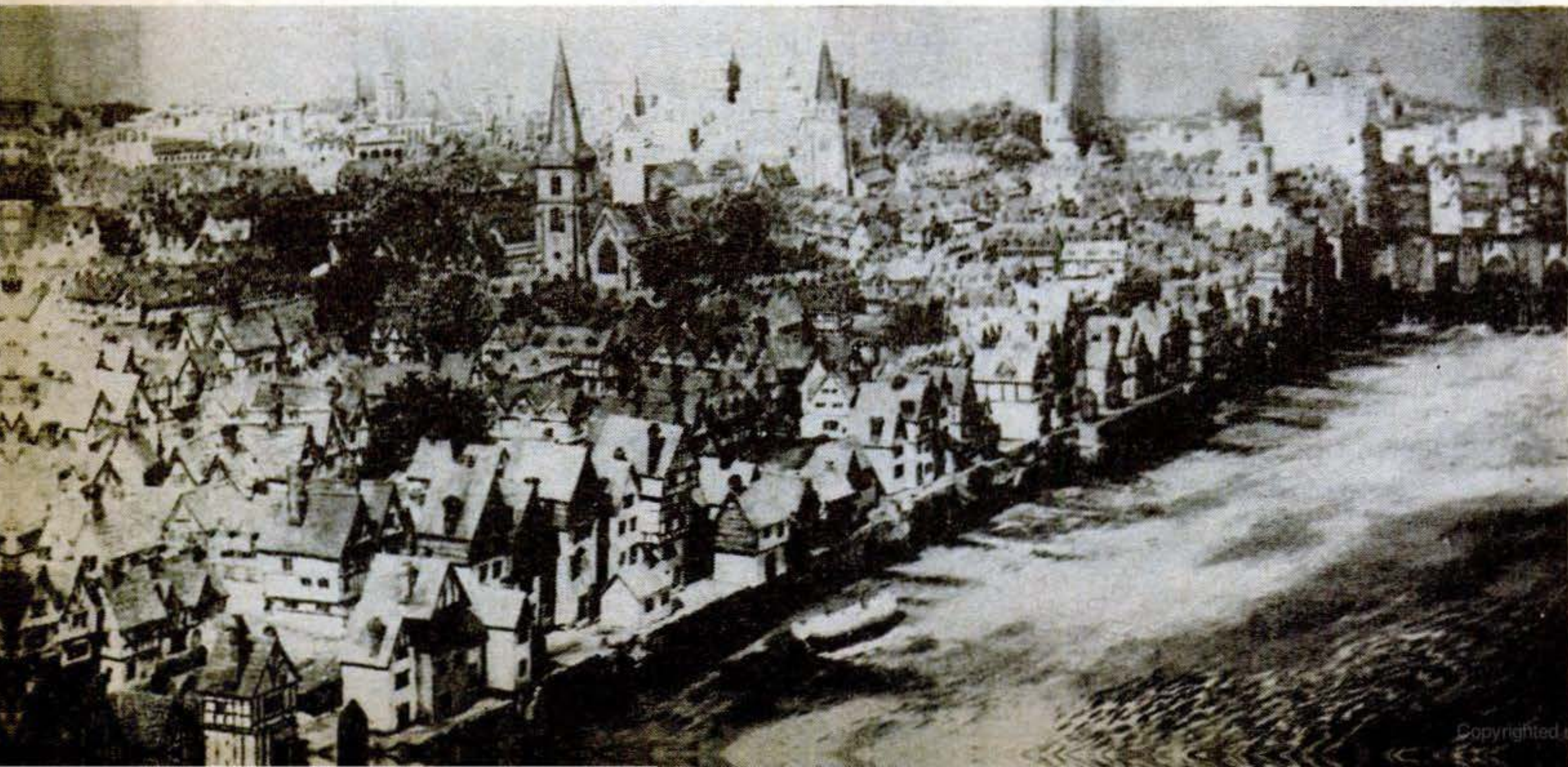
### BIG LOAD OF GRIEF

for the enemy has been carried to Allied armies at the front in this "ammo" trailer, which has halted for tire inspection along the road somewhere in France. Since ammunition in large quantities runs to tremendous weights, tank-recovery units, sometimes used for transporting it, must have a sturdy tire equipment. The soldiers shown are examining the rubber on the 34 wheels of the setup.

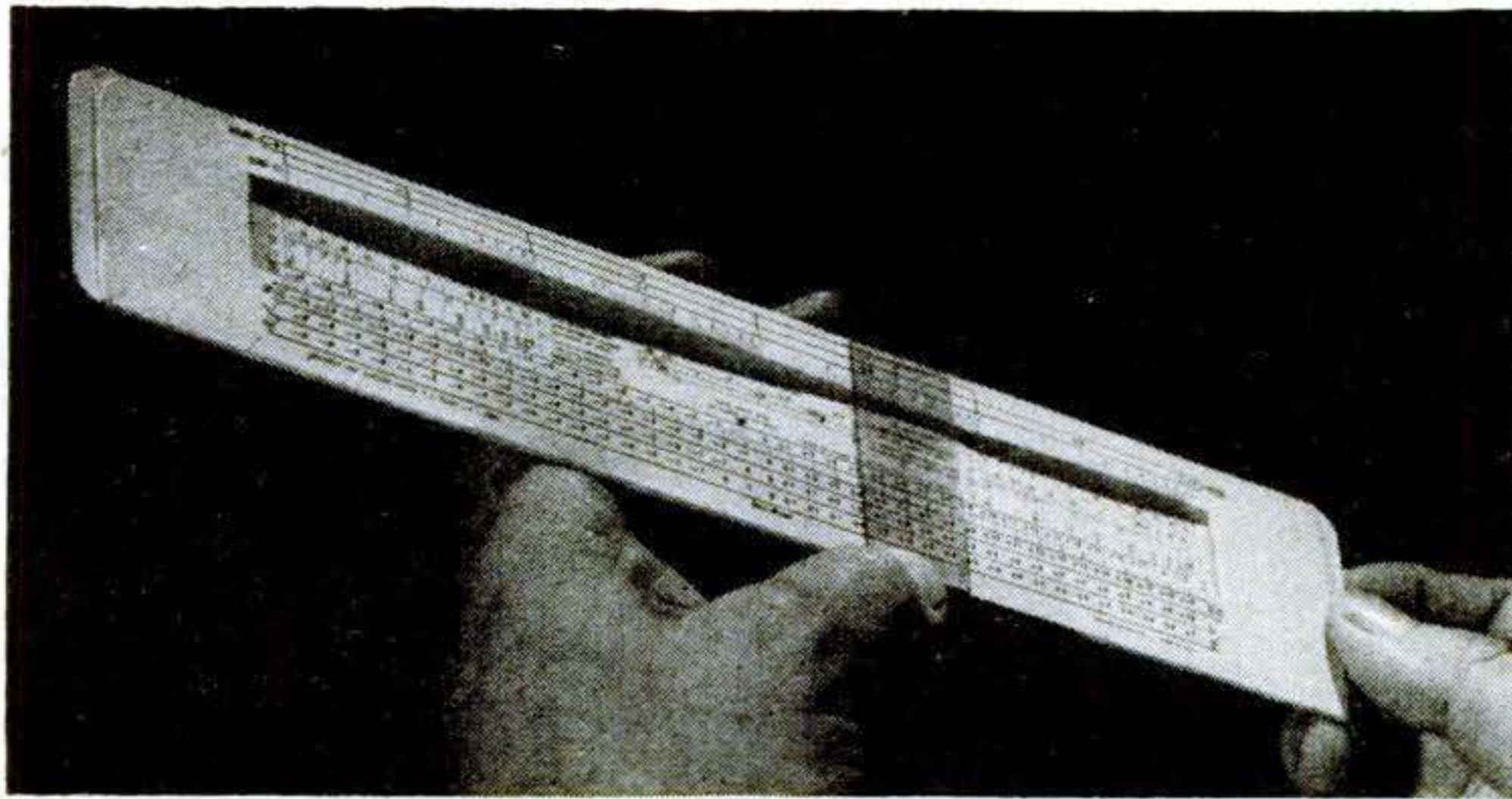
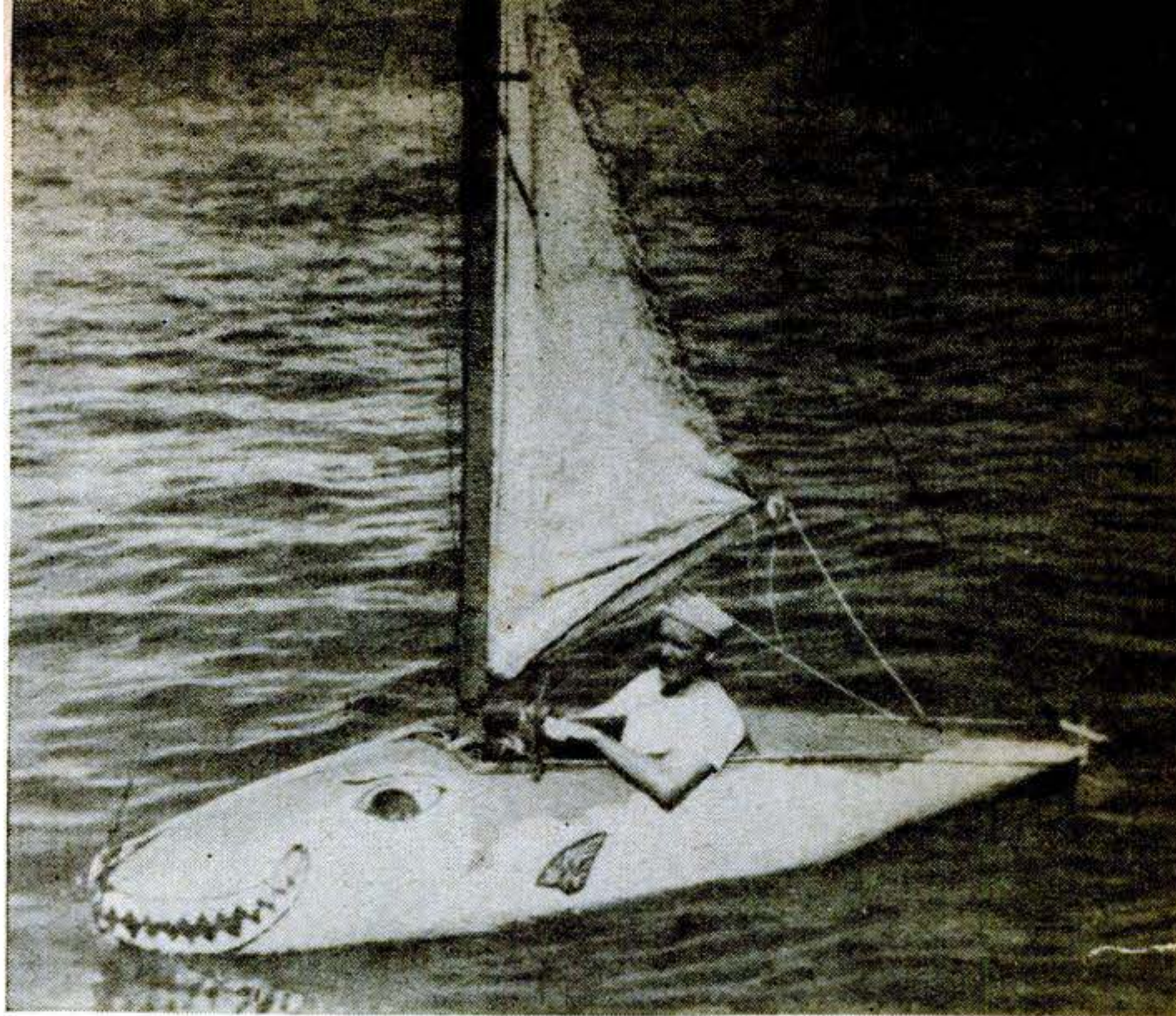


**SHAKESPEARE'S LONDON.** Constructed for use in the filming of "Henry V," this 70 by 50-foot model of London shows the city as it is believed to have appeared in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Most of the buildings represented

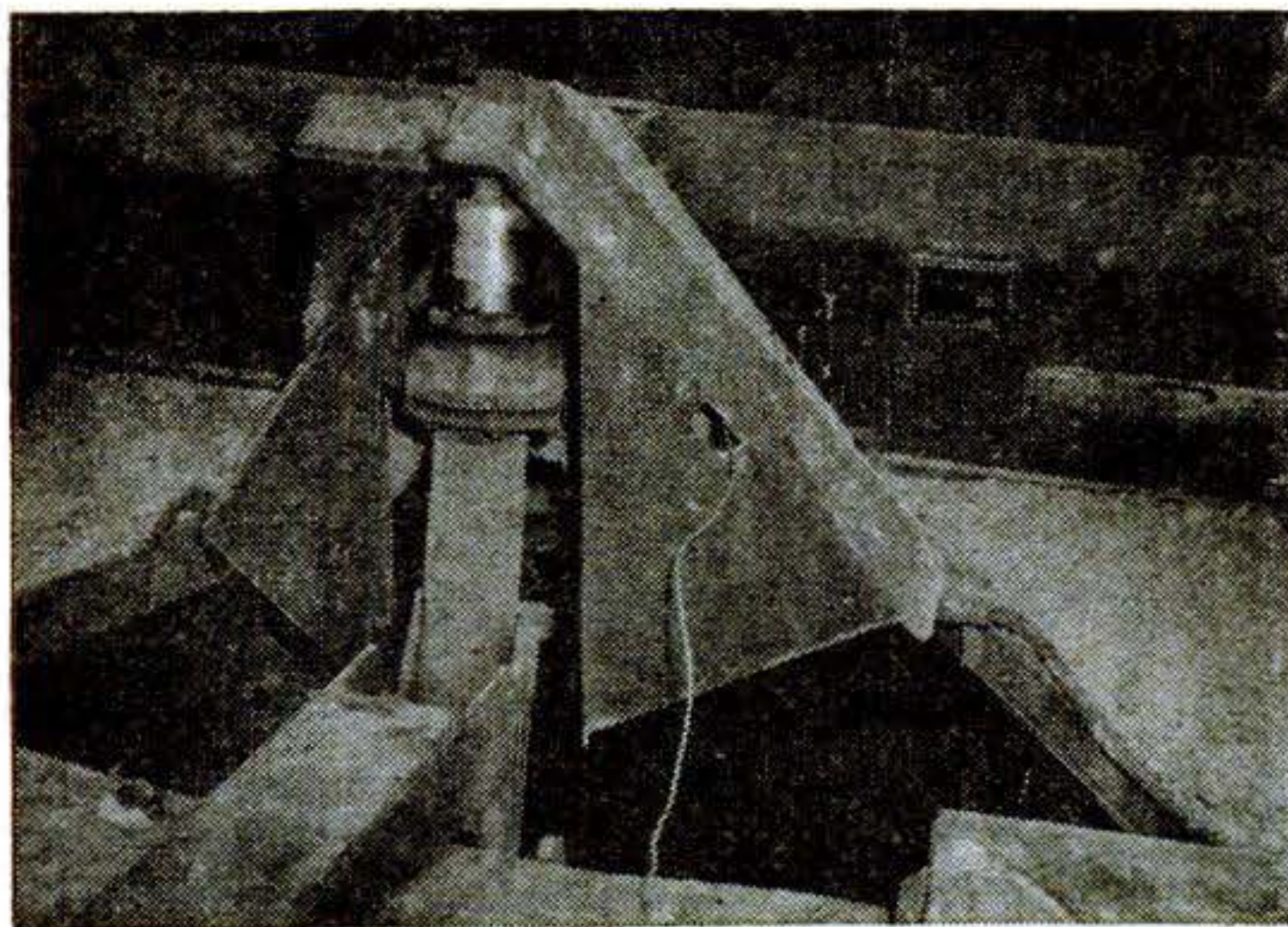
here were destroyed later by the Great Fire of 1666. The model, which took nearly a year to build, shows the city from the River Thames. The original London Bridge is seen near the upper right-hand corner, with the Tower above it to the left.



**IT'S REALLY A GAS TANK**, an auxiliary one that had been jettisoned by an airplane, but Lt. Parker Hatch, commander of the coast patrol ship *St. Augustine*, found it floating free and adapted it for yachting purposes—with the permission of the Air Forces. A square hole was cut in the tank for a cockpit, and a shallow fin keel with 200 pounds of lead attached. Then Lieutenant Hatch hung a rudder on a hanger made of pipe fittings and eye bolts, painted the hull to represent a contented shark, and christened it "*Little Augie*." A mast was stepped in, and from this a single jib-headed sail was set. The yacht was 12 feet over all, while the beam was about 3½ feet. Lieutenant Hatch was subsequently lost when his ship sank in a collision.



**NEW SLIDE RULE**, manufactured by Pickett & Eckel, Chicago, simplifies the often complicated process of locating the decimal point in readings. Since the slide rule was invented three centuries ago this problem has been one of the greatest stumbling blocks in its use. The new device will help those who need it to locate the decimal point up to 19 places.



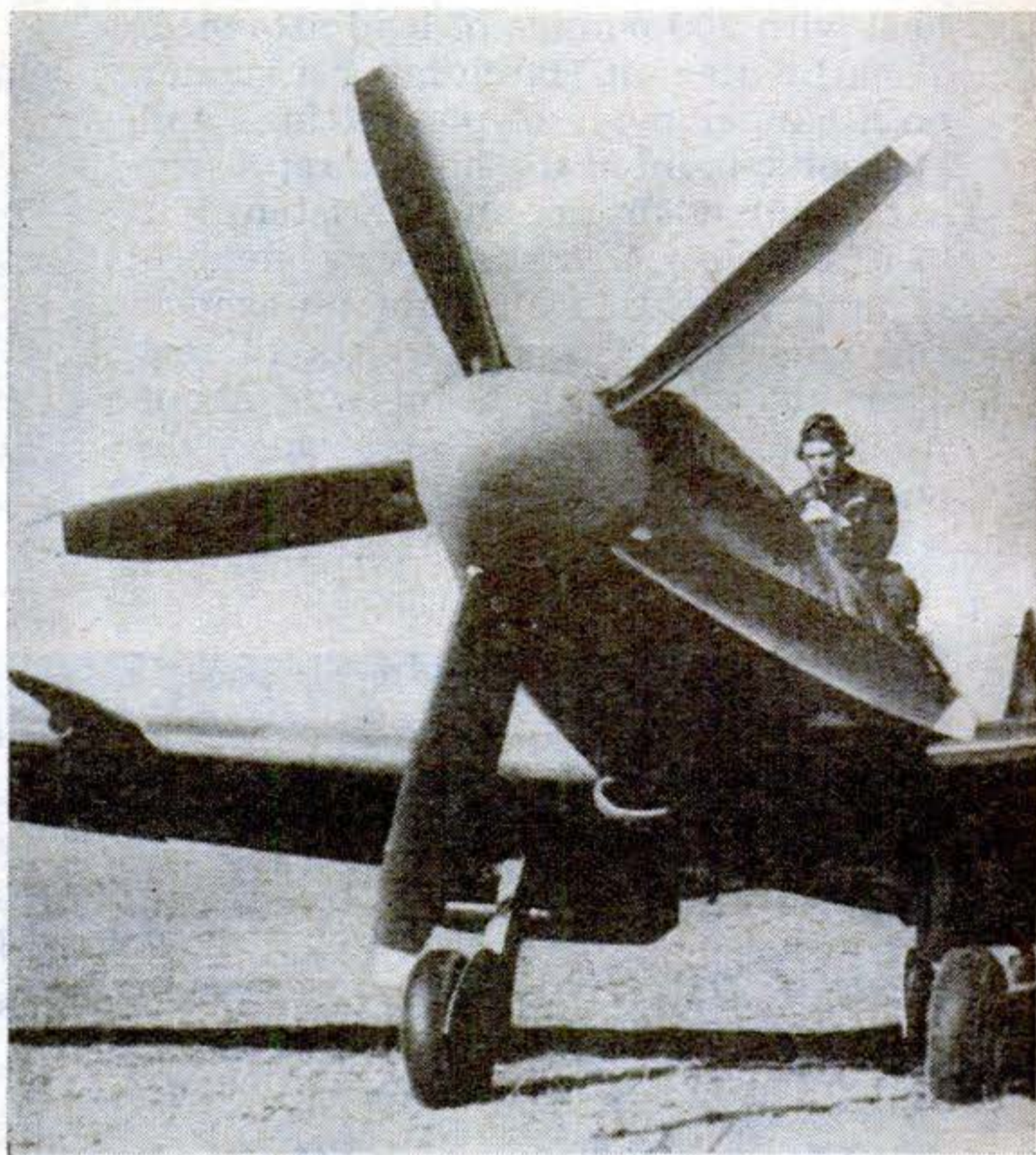
**INSIDE STUFF** on how the Army's M-4 Sherman tankdozer (below) works is shown in these pictures. The big heavy-shoving blade mounted in front is operated by a hydraulic jack (upper left) powered from inside the tank by a pump driven by the motor. Below (left) is a side view of the forward end of the tankdozer exerting a terrific push on a bank of earth. The steel blade alone weighs about 750 pounds. The tankdozer works under fire.



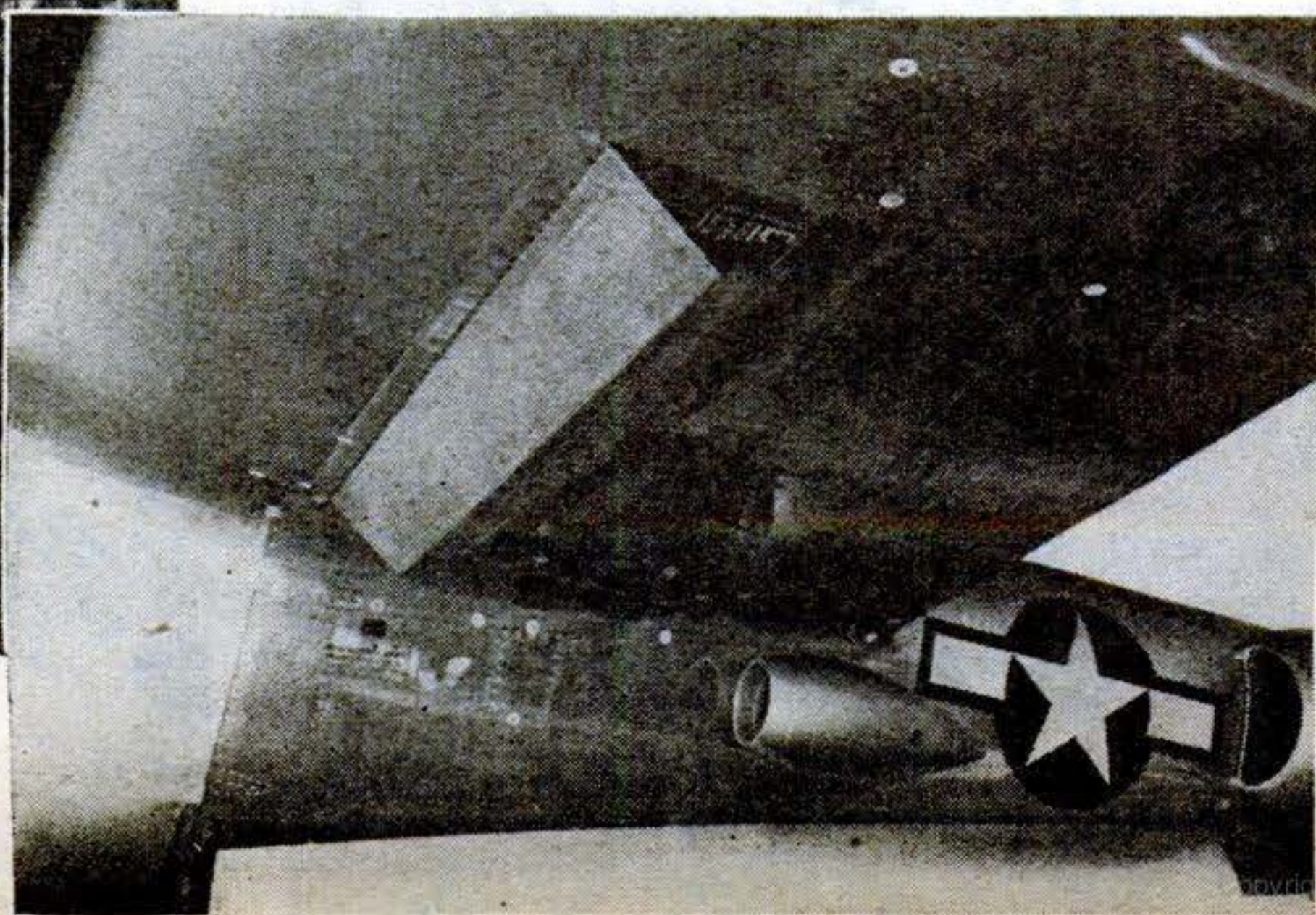
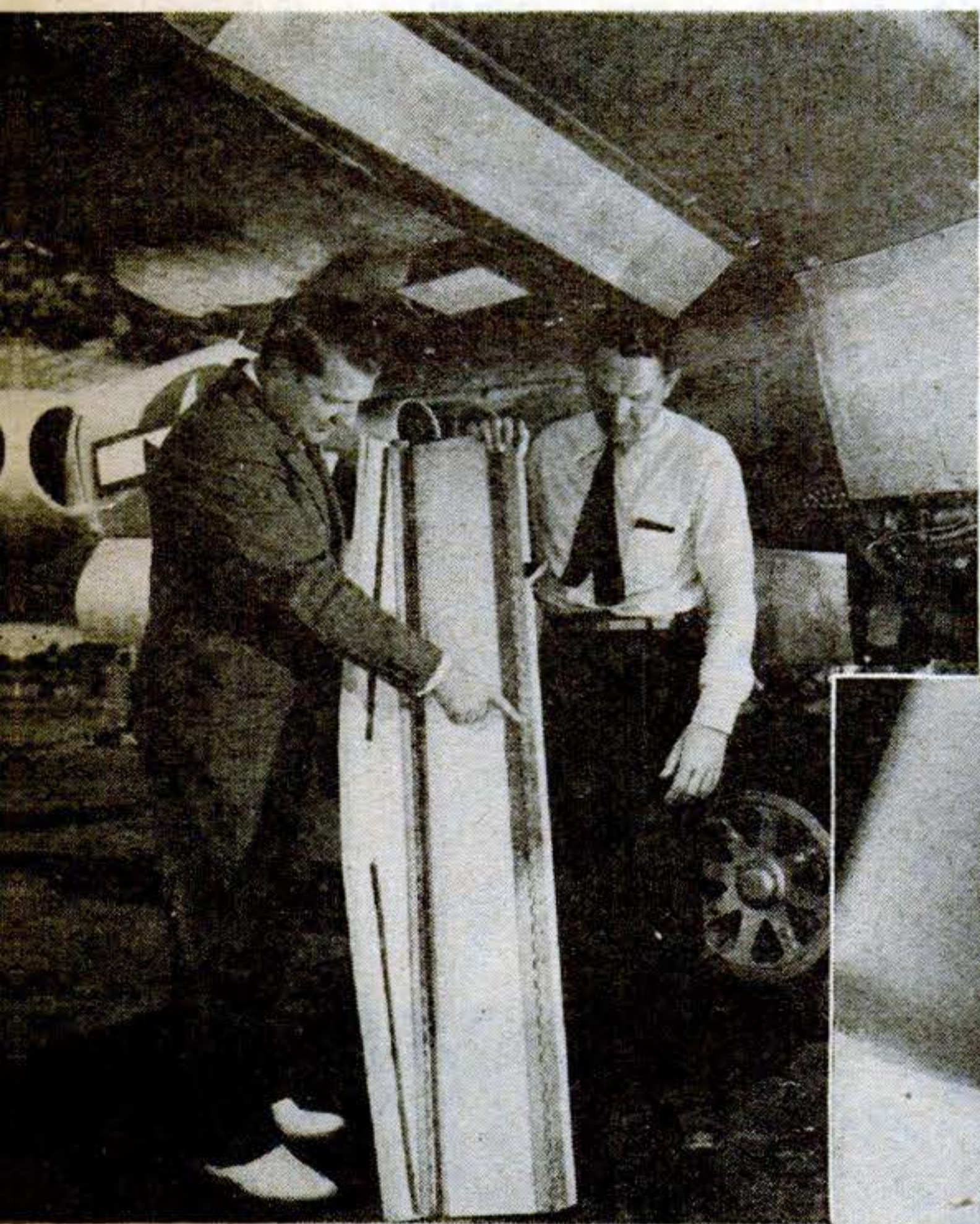


**STING IN THE TAIL** end of the Boeing B-17 has been stepped up by this new swivel turret, which allows the twin .50 caliber machine guns to swing through a 90-degree arc, or 30 degrees more than formerly. New turret allows 50 percent more firepower than the old. An all-around flak curtain and bulletproof glass protect the gunner.

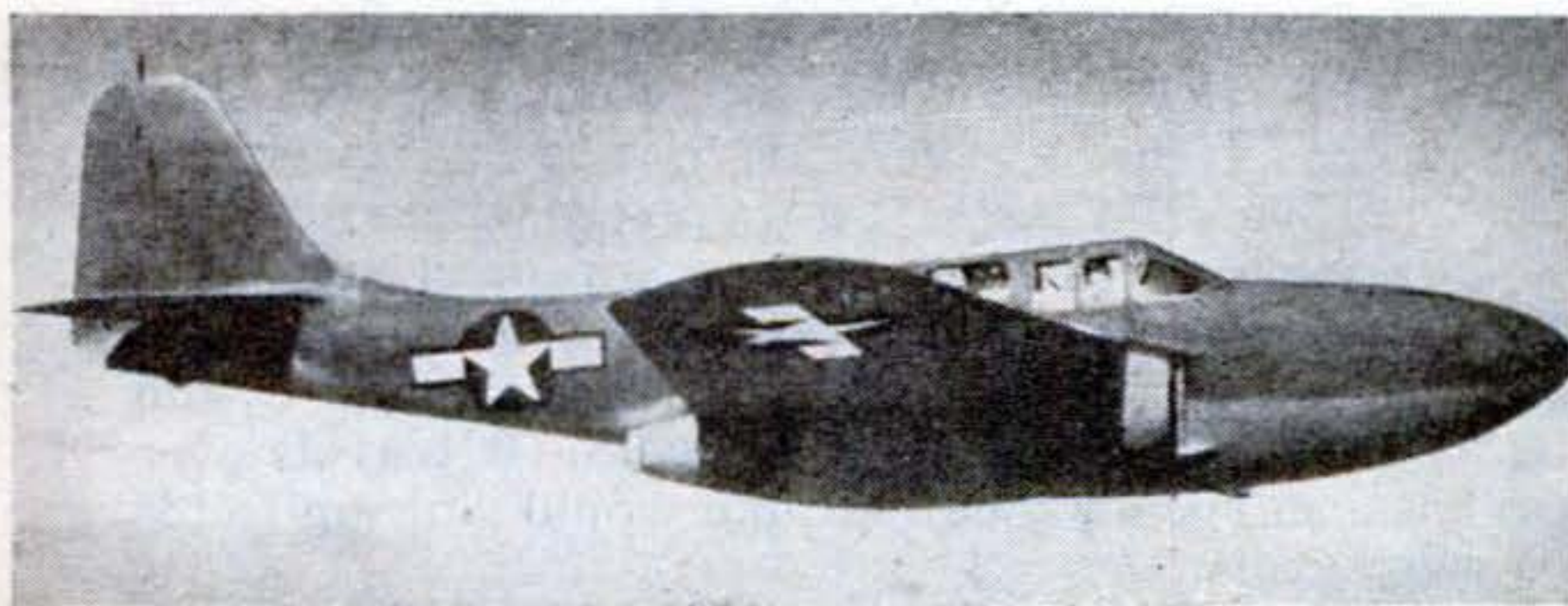
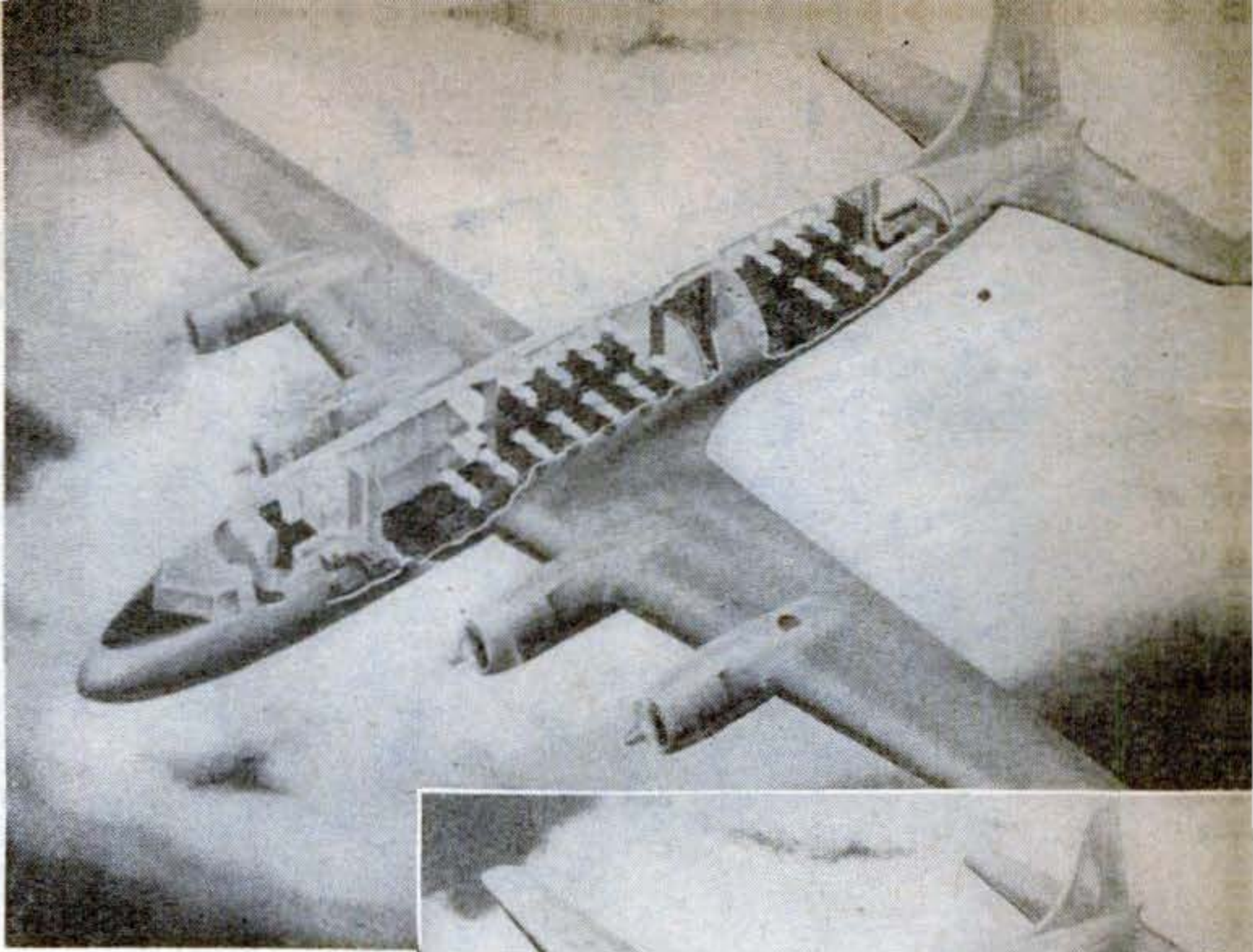
**PINWHEEL PROP** on new MK XIV Spitfire was developed to handle full 2,000 horsepower supplied by the latest Rolls Royce Griffon 65 engine. For the first time, a five-bladed propeller is used in modern aircraft. Combined with increased power, the prop makes this model even better than Spitfire MK-IX, which itself was good for more than 400 miles an hour.



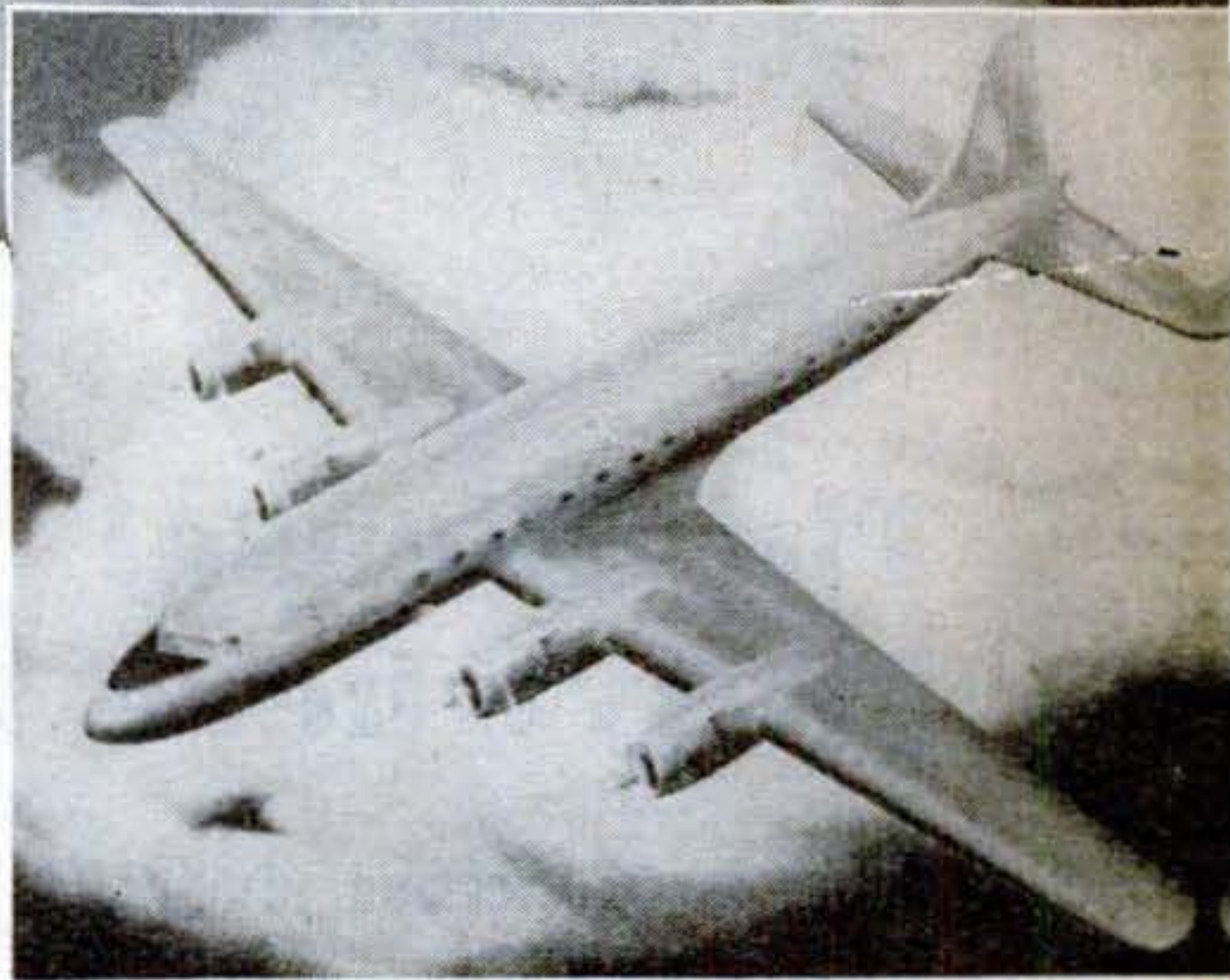
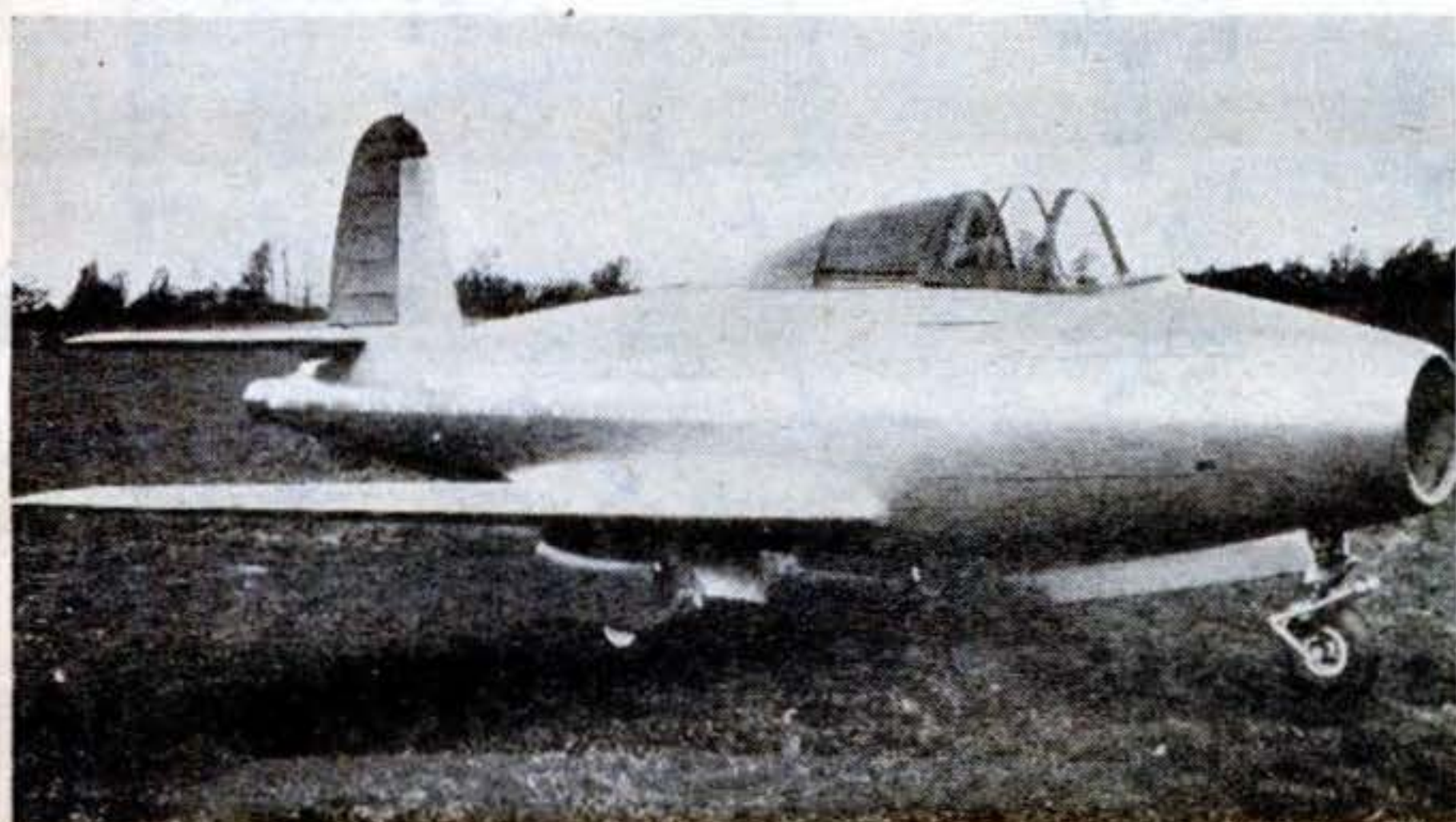
**SHOCK WAVES** of compressibility around the engine in high-speed dives are combatted by the airflow-decelerator flaps under the wings of the Lockheed P-38 fighter. Without these, the air around this part of the plane reaches supersonic speed in such dives. The resulting shock waves meet the tail surfaces, and vibration and shock result. These flaps slow the airflow to below the point of compressibility-formed shock waves, thereby saving the tails from buffeting and making the tail control surfaces effective even with the aircraft flying at unprecedented speeds.



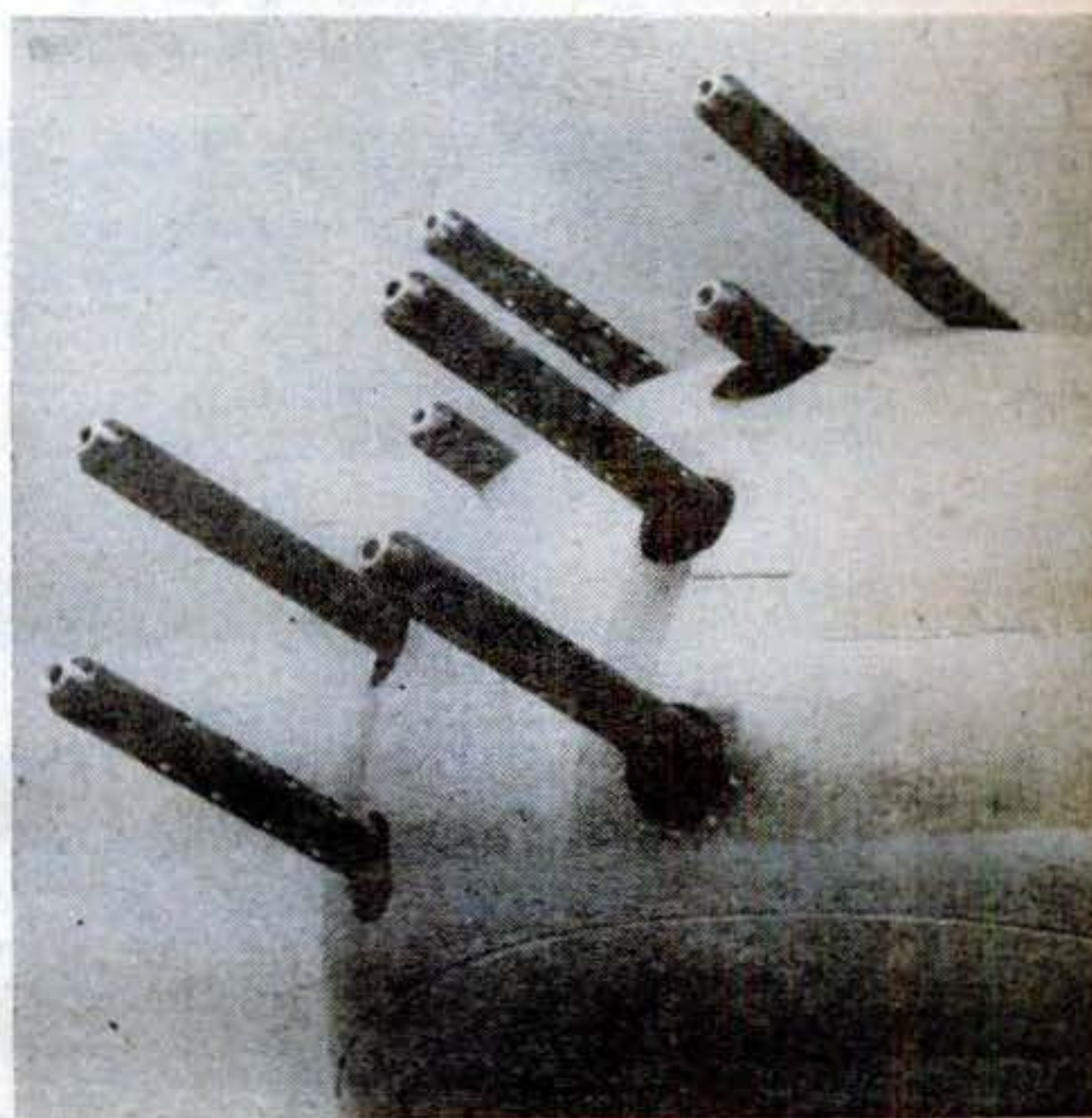
**THE DC-6 TRANSPORT,** a commercial development of the famed Douglas C-54 troop carrier, has been ordered in large numbers by leading air lines for postwar use. Four 2,100-hp. Pratt & Whitney Double Wasps will pull the ship at 300 m.p.h.—enough to speed it across the continent in eight and a half hours, or from New York to Chicago in less than three. A cut-away drawing of the giant liner is seen at the right, and at lower right a conception of the ship in flight. Maximum cruising range will be 3,540 miles. A pressurized cabin and better sound-proofing will be included.

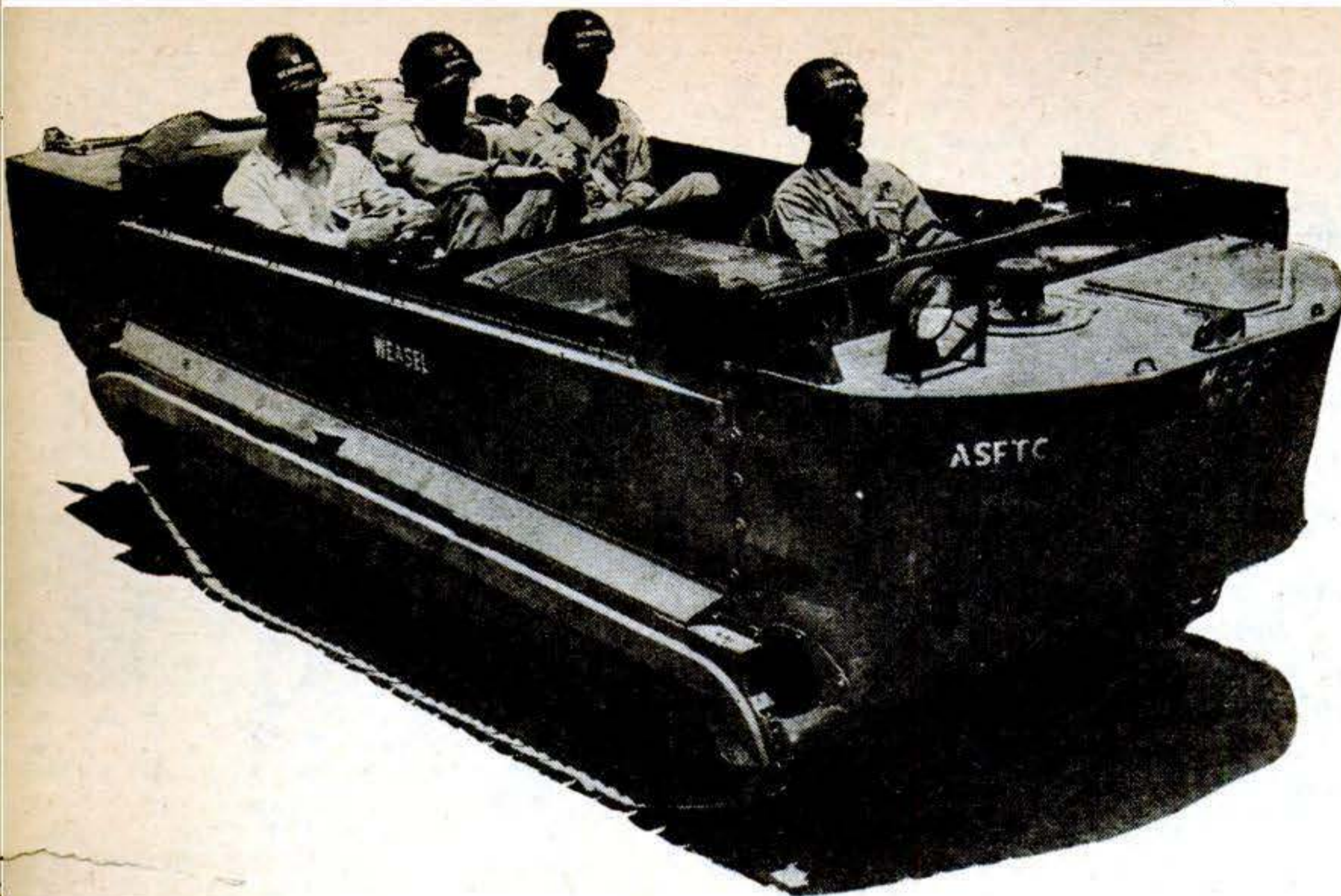


**TWO JET PLANES,** one the Bell P-59A Airacomet, first ship of this type to be developed in this country; the other, the British Gloucester, are being powered by Whittle jet engines. Twin propulsion units, one under each wing and close to the fuselage, distinguish the American plane (above) from the British, which has but one unit, internally and centrally mounted. The Gloucester (below), because of its unusual maneuverability and tremendous speed, found good hunting in whipping after the Nazi's V-1 robot bombs and blasting them out of the sky before they landed. There is as yet no report of the Airacomet having been used in combat. Both planes operate on the same principle: air is drawn in at the front end of the unit, compressed, augmented with burning fuel, and then discharged out the back end to produce the necessary thrust for flight. In addition to its speed, the Airacomet is also said to have a high ceiling. Performance figures and construction specifications of both fighters are, as yet, military secrets.



**EIGHT FANGS** in the new nose of the Mitchell B-25 raises the bomber's total of .50 caliber machine guns to 18, 12 of which are fixed, with two in the top turret which also can be fired forward. Remaining four guns are in the waist and tail turret. Designed for strafing, the ship, despite its added armament, also carries a full load of bombs.





At home on land and in water, slimy ooze, or snow, the Water Weasel, one of our hitherto secret military vehicles, carries three men besides the driver, or as much as 1,200 pounds of cargo. Speeds range from about four miles an hour in water to as much as 30 on land. For maneuverability it has six speeds forward and two reverse. There's a watertight tank on each end

Photographs by  
WILLIAM W. MORRIS

## The Weasel Goes Anywhere...

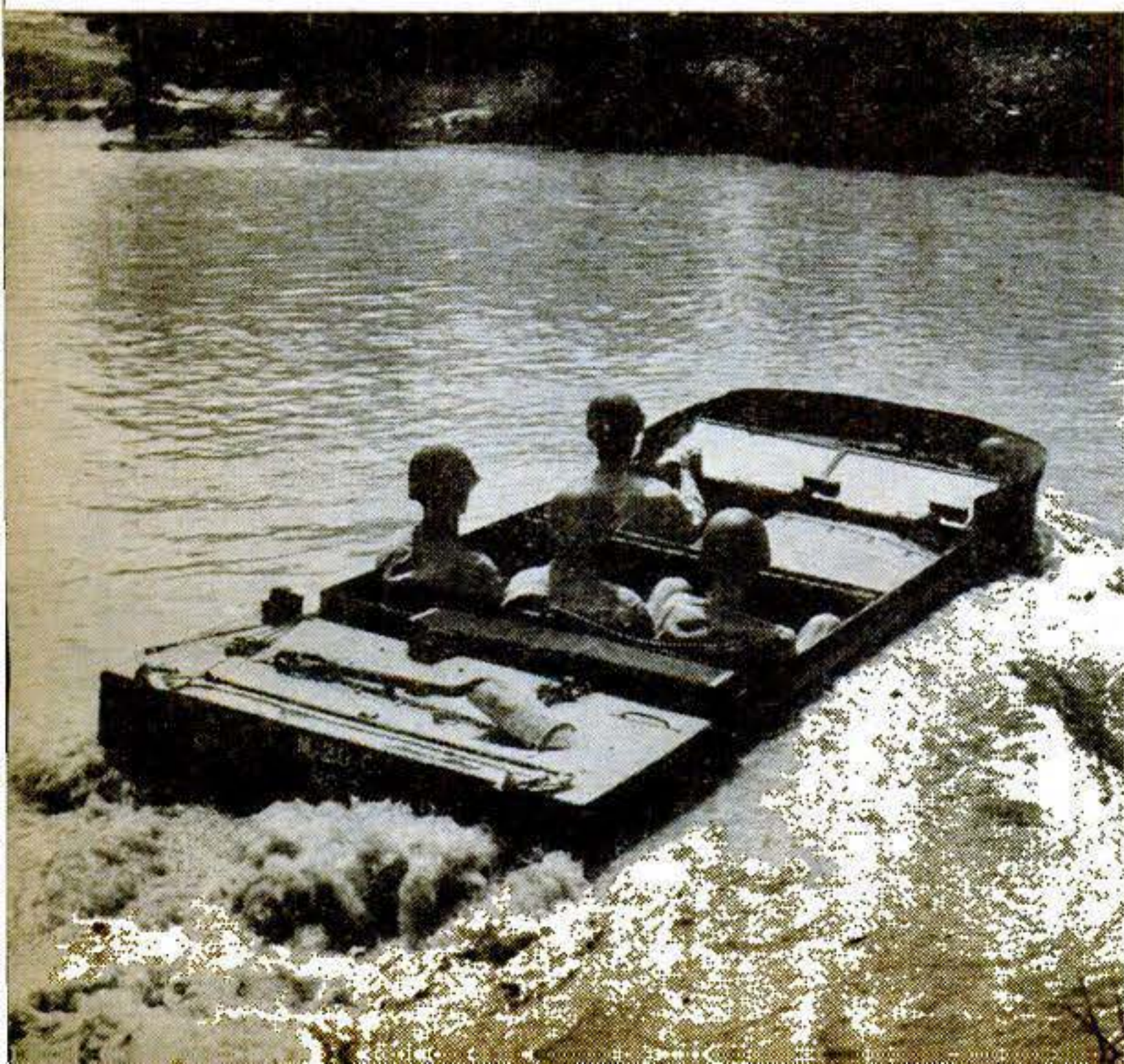
**Over lakes and across rivers, through swamps or snow, and up or down slopes no vehicle could ever negotiate before.**

With its six-cylinder engine, the Weasel ploughs through heavy underbrush, pushing down shrubs and small trees. Winch is for hauling up steepest banks

Caterpillar tracks serve as propellers through the water, and two rudders steer the aquatic vehicle from a tiller bar in front. As a boat it has only 10 inches of freeboard

HERE'S another of our secret weapons, the M-29c cargo carrier, alias the Water Weasel. It goes places where no other vehicle can. Mud, slime, swamps, and lakes are its meat. It can crawl up an almost perpendicular slope, dive into a pond, swim across, and creep out again. It travels over soft snow where a man would sink up to his waist.

The amphibious Weasel is a refinement on the M-29 cargo carrier (P.S.M., Sept. '44, p. 71), which has been in action against the Japs in the Aleutians, and against the Italians and the Germans on the other fronts. The seagoing version helped us mightily in



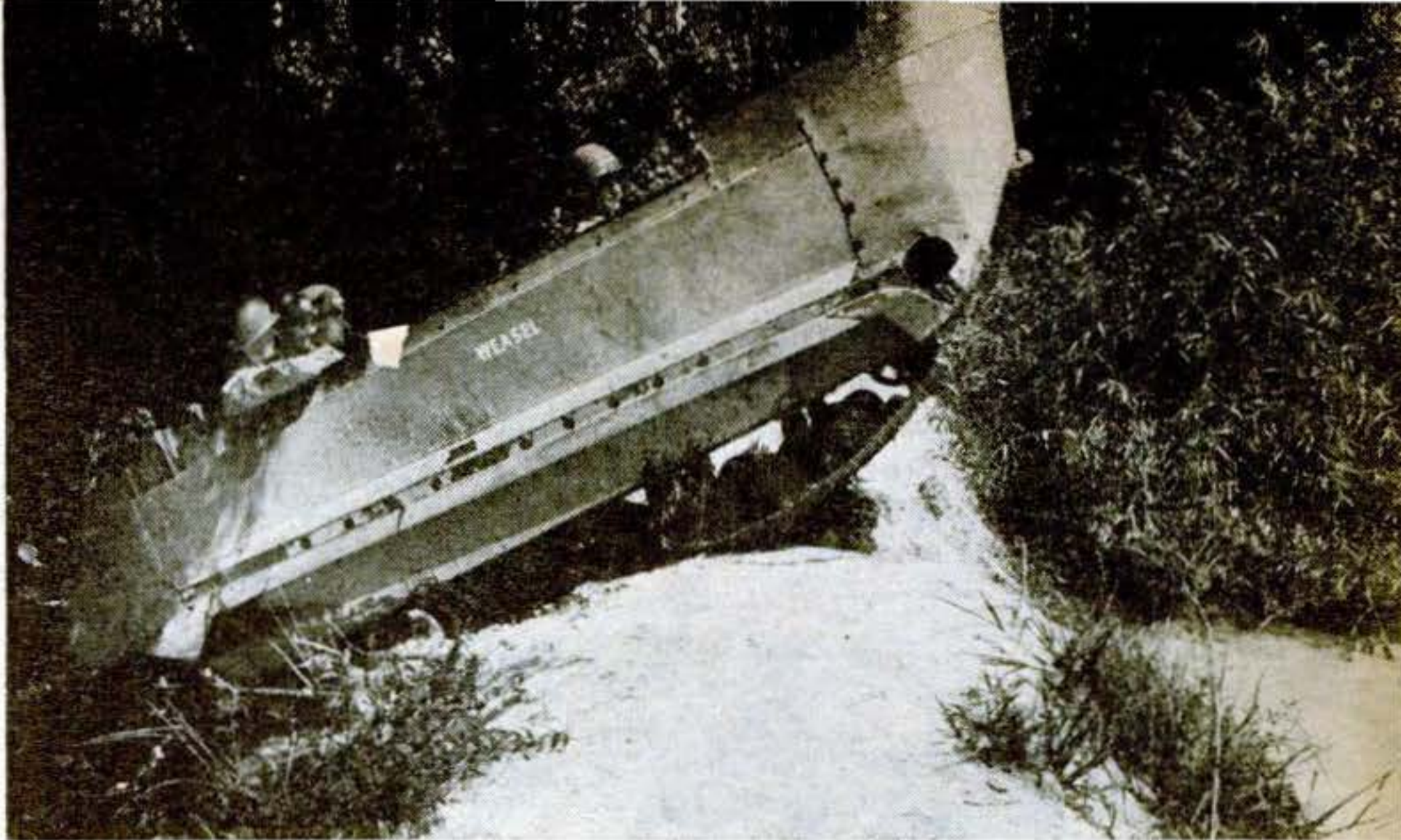
POPULAR SCIENCE

getting through terrain flooded by the Nazis in Normandy and Holland.

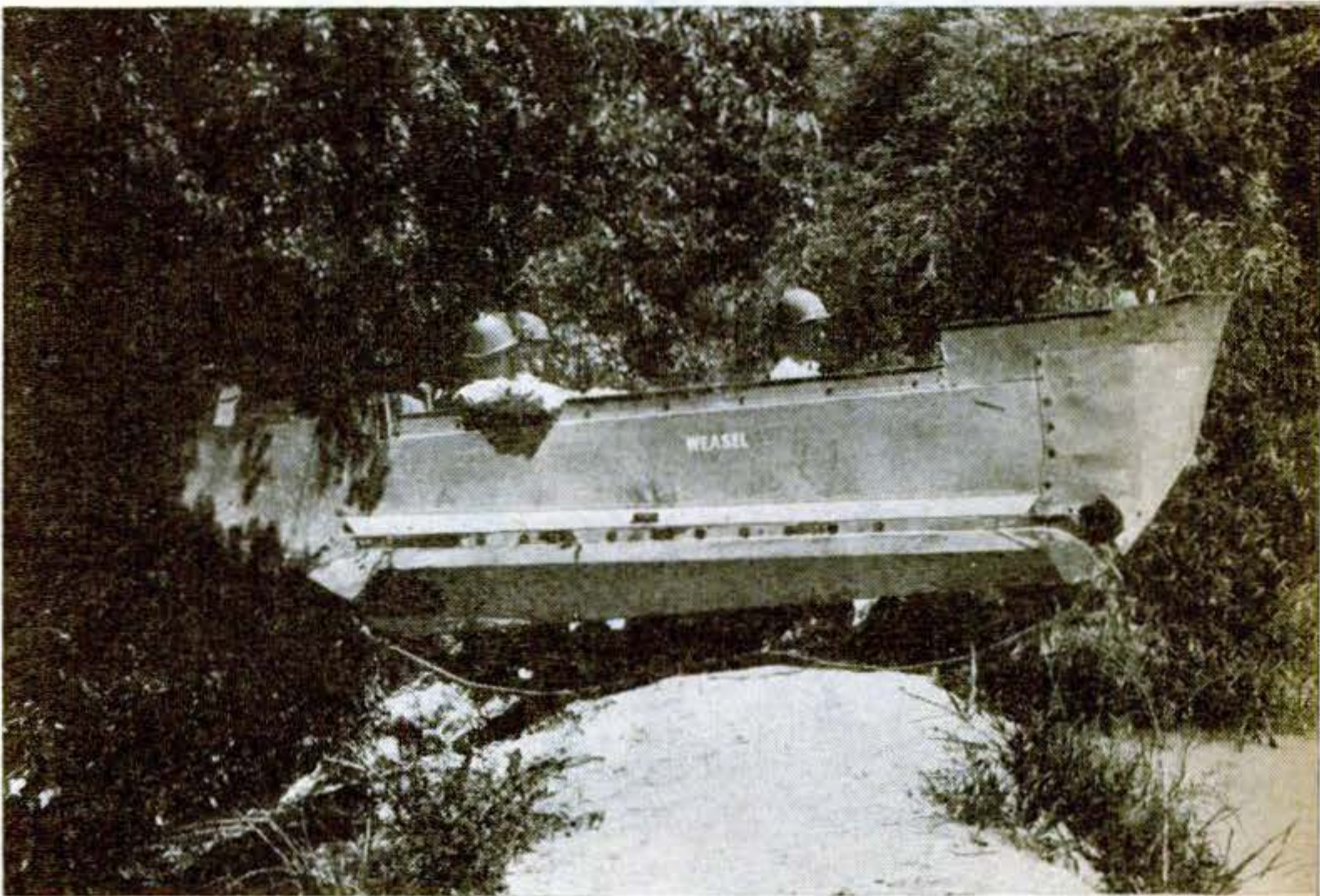
Weighing only 4,700 pounds, the Weasel crawls on two tracks of 20-inch width. It is 60 inches wide, itself, so two thirds of its bottom surface is in contact with the ground. This gives it traction unequaled by any other vehicle, a ground pressure of only 1.91 pounds per square inch with a cargo of 1,200 pounds. This is why it can travel over powder snow where a man would sink, for a man exerts a ground pressure of four to five pounds per square inch through his feet. The Weasel's broad tracks give it a total ground contact of 3,121 square inches. A 2½-ton truck, through its 10 tires, has only 560 square inches of road contact; a jeep, with its four tires, about 140.

The Weasel has gone through several stages of evolution since the first model was built in the summer of 1942 by the Studebaker Corporation to specifications of the Ordnance Department. First, it was designed as a snow buggy to be used against the Japs in the Aleutian Islands; it carried two men and was not amphibious, but it proved itself in short order. The next step was to add watertight tanks, front and rear; now it could swim, using only its tracks for propellers. Steering in water by means of the tracks was found difficult, so the Water Weasel was given two rudders and a simple steering system through small cables.

In water, the M-29c makes about four miles an hour. On land it can do as much as 30. It can climb onto a 2½-ton truck under its own power if the truck is backed up to a bank or mound about three feet high. In this way the Weasel is carried rapidly over highways to climb down again and go



No dammed lake can stop the Water Weasel. Here it is shown at the climax of its climb over the dam. The angle shown is moderate, for the Weasel can crawl up an almost perpendicular slope



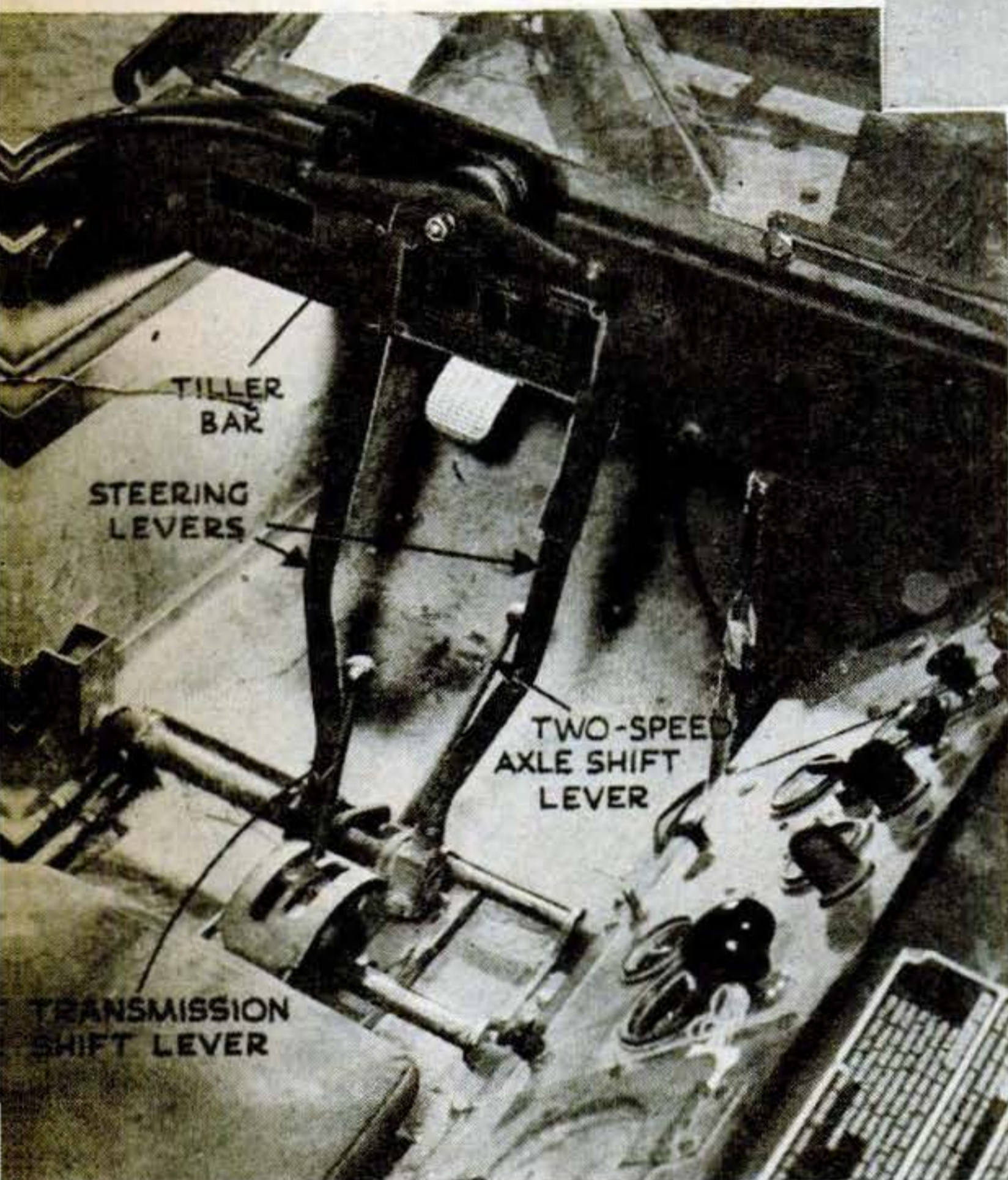
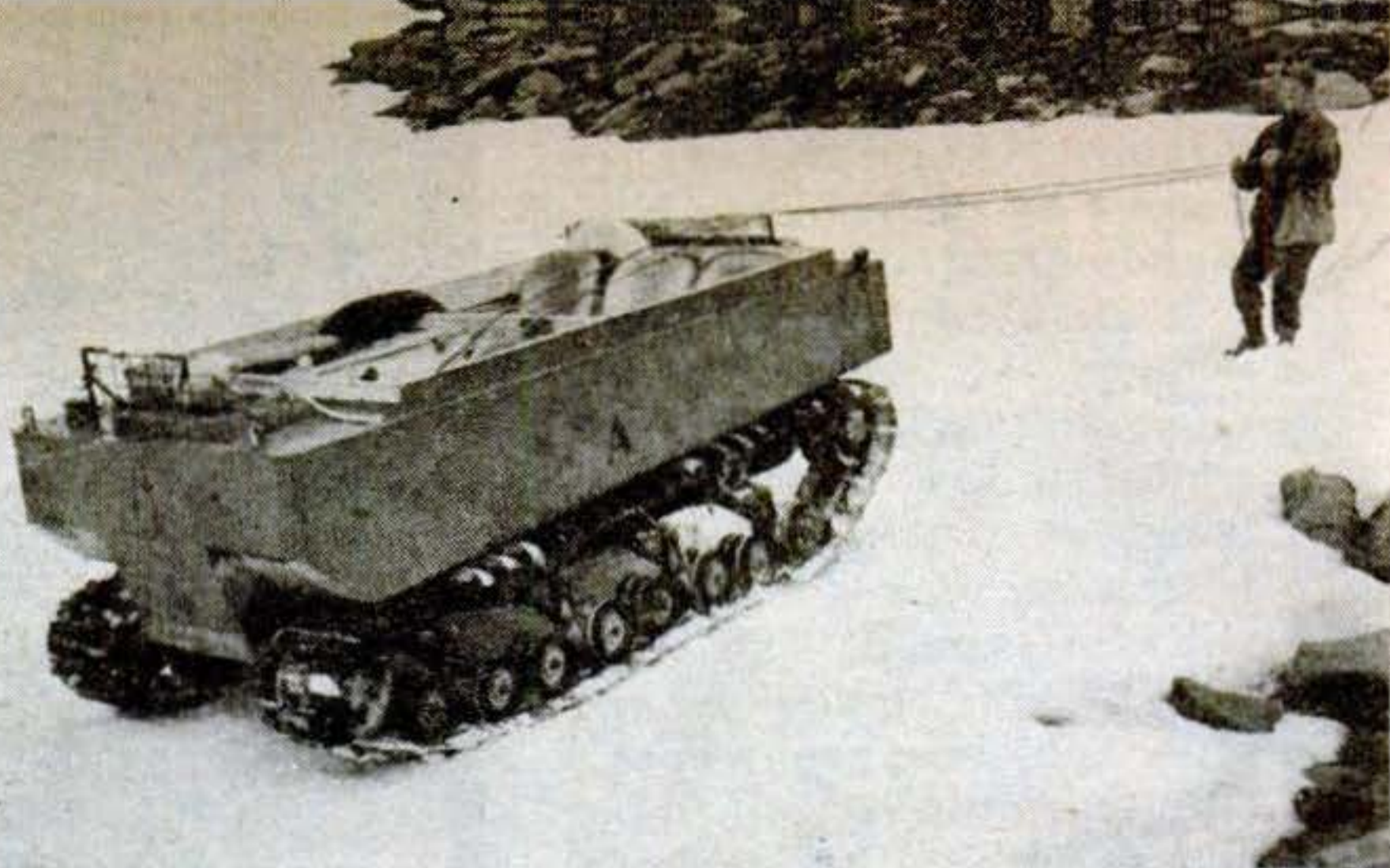
Having arrived at the top of the dam, the Weasel comes to a full stop. To plunge into the water too rapidly might swamp the amphibian, and so the driver, relying on the tracks as brakes, prepares to . . .

. . . ease the water-going truck gently down the steep bank into the lake. The buoyancy of the front watertight tank keeps it from diving, but it goes under the water about 2½ feet on the descent, then levels



Controls are so simple that the Weasel can be driven with reins like a horse. This stunt, demonstrated at right with the land-version M-29, is a lifesaver in crossing crevasses covered by snow

To tractor or truck drivers, the Weasel controls offer no great problems. Land steering is accomplished with the two levers shown below (center); the tiller above moves rudders



ahead when the truck can no longer proceed.

The Weasel can pull itself out of a lake if the bank is just a little less than perpendicular so that it can get a toe hold. If the banks are all too steep, it can still get out by using its motor-driven capstan.

To do all the remarkable things it does, you would think the Weasel must have a terrific power plant. Actually it has nothing more, or less, than a standard Studebaker Champion motor, but it has a two-range axle, which gives it six speeds forward and two reverse. In the lowest gears, the motor turns at extremely high speed and takes a lot of punishment, but these gears are used only in the toughest going. In water, the highest gears are used, and the two tracks throw up a double wake in the rear. There are four sets of four bogey wheels on each side, each set attached to a transverse elliptical spring. The tracks are driven by sprocket wheels in the rear. They are semiflexible, made of light-gauge steel padded with rubber.—GOLD V. SANDERS.

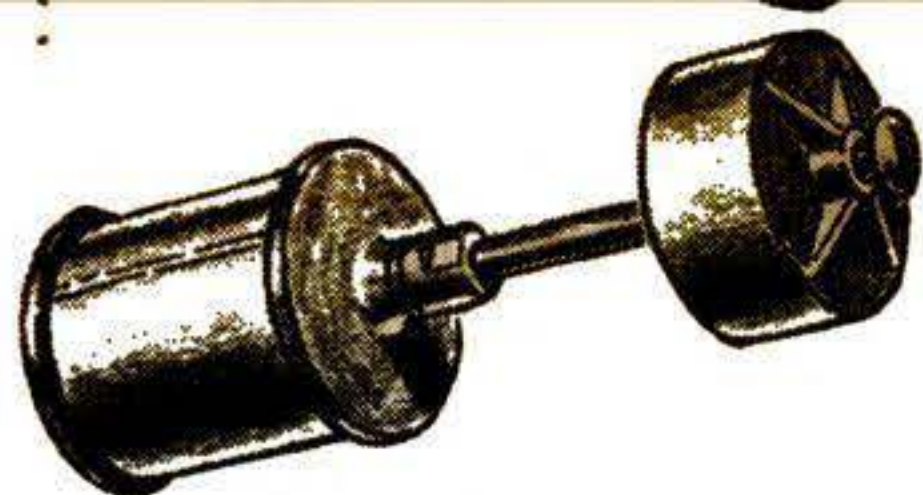


How the rudders are lowered before the Weasel is put into the water. Variation of caterpillar-track speeds, effective on land, is not sufficient for water maneuvers, though tracks act as propellers

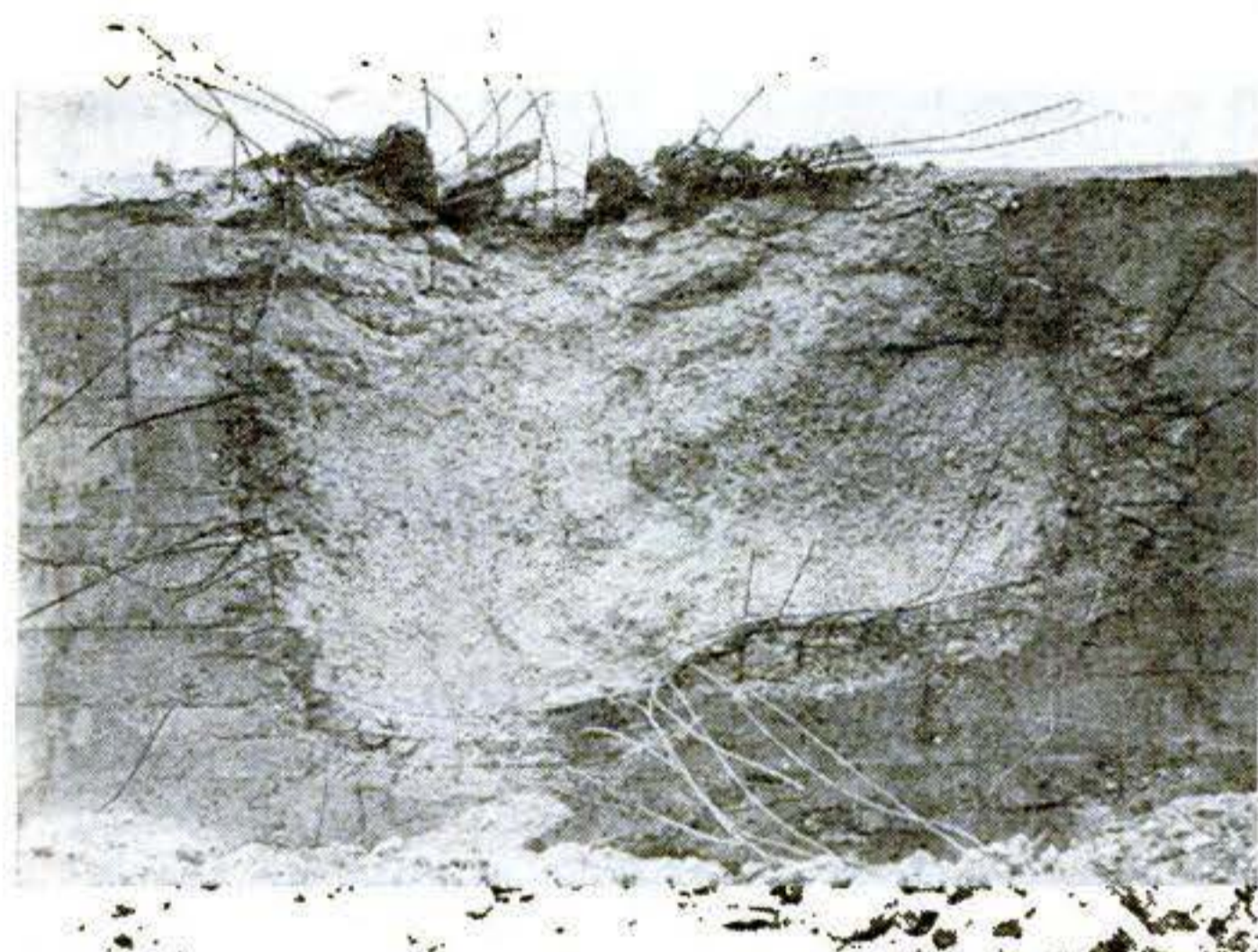
Rudders high in the air, the Weasel heads down the steep bank into the lake. Driver steers across the water by means of a simple cable-operated system







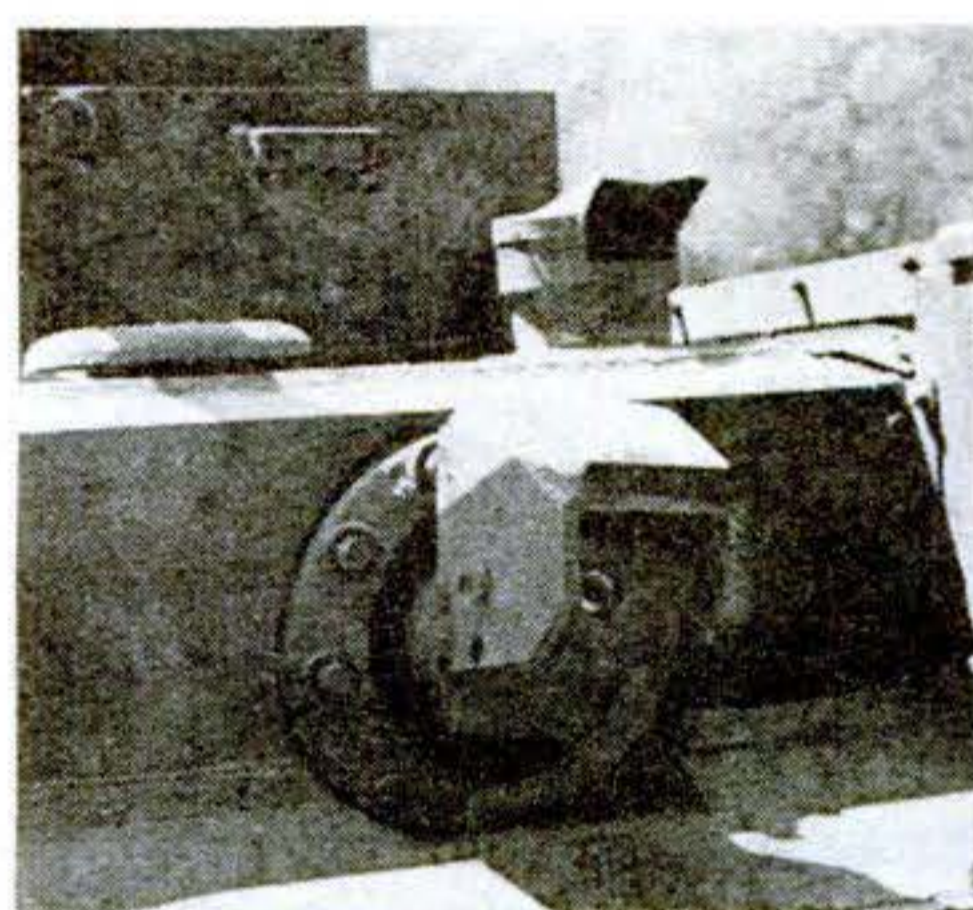
This British brute, called the AVRE, is a mortar-equipped tank designed for enemy wall cracking. It hurls a projectile (above), known as "the flying dustbin," which holds an explosive charge many times the weight of that in any other similar-sized projectile



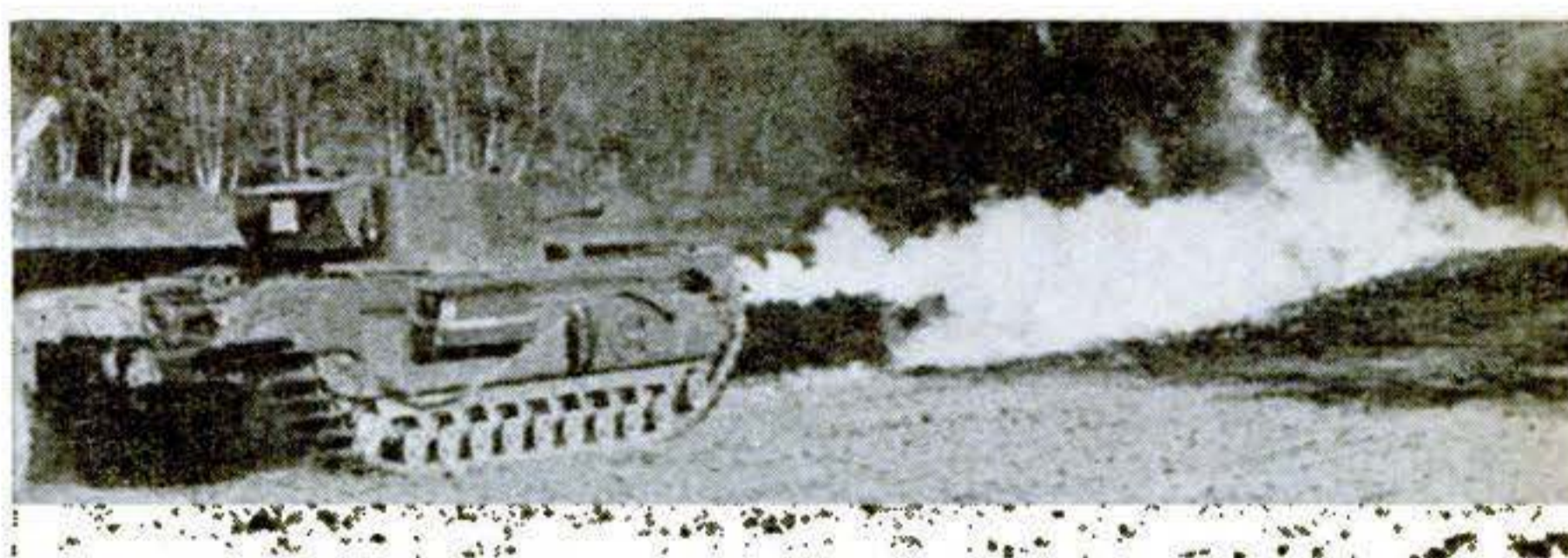
Fired from tank mortar (above), "the flying dustbin" had this effect on a concrete wall. It destroys concrete 10 feet high and 10 feet thick

**BLASTING AND SEARING THE ENEMY** are the purposes of the British mortar tank and tank flame throwers seen on this page. The AVRE, shown directly above, gets its name from Armored Vehicle (Royal Engineers). The mortar mounted in the turret, known familiarly as the "petard," hurls a devastating charge of explosive, as may be seen in the photograph at left. The British term for the projectile, "flying dustbin," is explained by the fact that "dustbin" is British for "ash can."

The "Crocodile" and "Wasp" flame throwers shown below are armored blowtorches that can be carried forward under fire to attack enemy strong points. The former is effective at ranges up to 150 yards or more. American tanks are now also equipped with similar weapons.



Most effective flame thrower in British army is the "Crocodile" fitted to a Churchill tank. At left, the projector muzzle in the tank's nose is shown; below, flame spurting 150 yards. Special new-type fuel is towed by the tank in a large armored trailer



Another British fire demon is the "Wasp," a hornlike projector fitted to an armored carrier. Here it is shown in action (below) and close up for a view of projector





## ELECTRONICS

**TELEVISION** window displays, in a modernized plan, avert sidewalk jams created by pioneer attempts. In an arcade recessed from the building line, viewers watch shop exhibits without obstructing the passers-by.

Images on the viewing screens are automatically brightened or dimmed by a photo cell which responds to changes in outdoor light; and another control regulates sound volume to be comfortably audible above street noises, but not loud enough to be objectionable outside. Merchandise is attractively arranged about the 18 by 24-inch screens, which may eventually be enlarged to three by four feet or more.



## METEOROLOGY

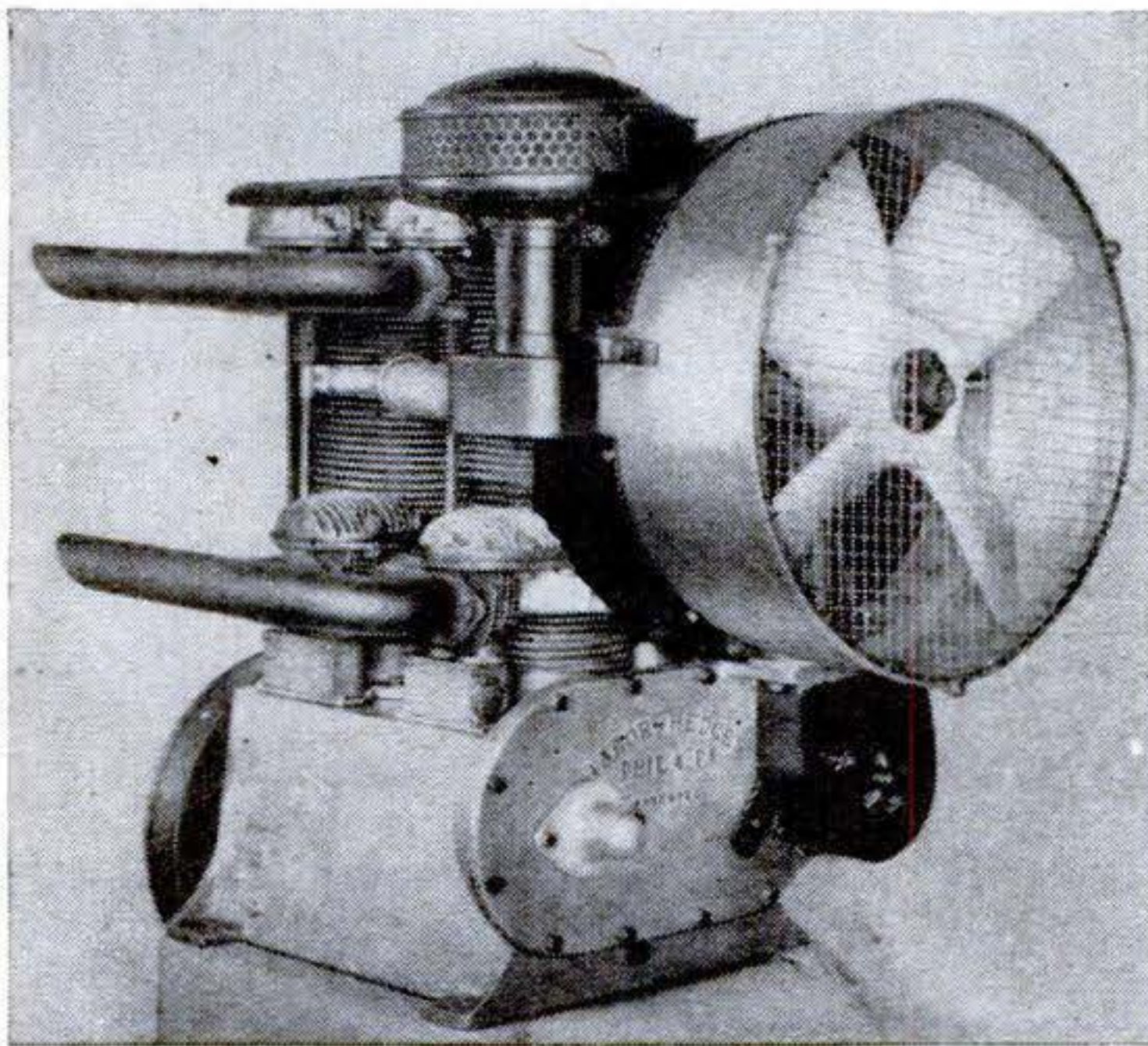
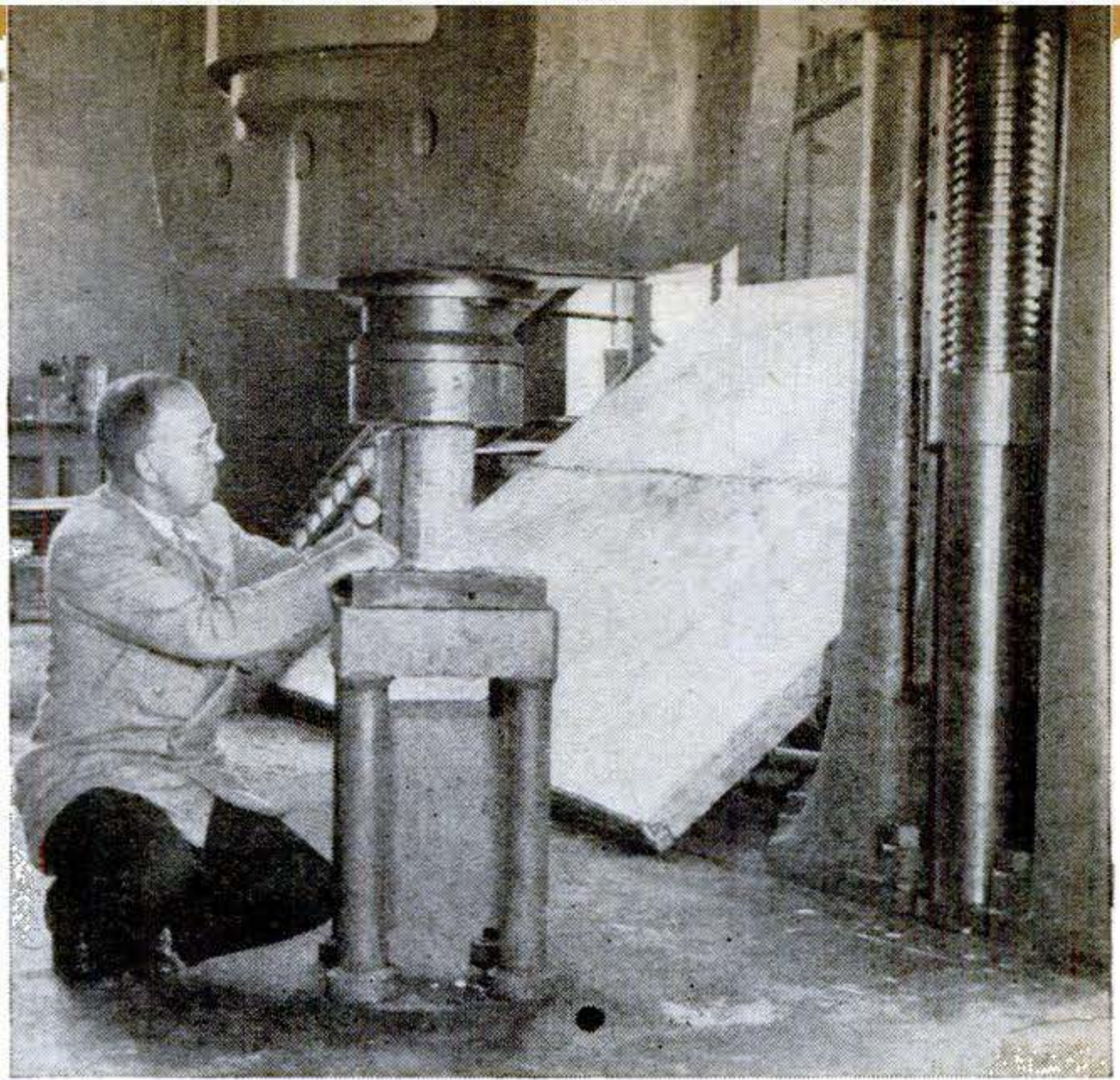
**PORTABLE RAIN GAUGES**, now in use with the armed services, speed and simplify the work of weather men attached to fast-moving units. Transparent cylinders of shatterproof plastic replace the copper tubes of standard instruments, and readings may be taken at a glance by sighting at a graduated scale, as shown at left. In the conventional type, measurements of precipitation are made by inserting a graduated rod into the copper cylinder.

Compact in size, the new rain meter fits its purpose as well as the bulkier installations employed at permanent weather stations, which it resembles in principle. A funnel four inches in diameter collects rain in a small inner tube, thus multiplying the reading for precision. Overflow, draining into the outer tube, is poured back for measurement. The plastic scale is declared to serve with satisfactory precision in tropical heat or Arctic cold.



## CONSTRUCTION

**CONCRETE "CARTRIDGES,"** stronger and cheaper than steel and lighter than aluminum, promise a new structural material for buildings and dams. Compacted by vibration while damp, the concrete is piston-packed into thin metal shells surrounded by spirals of steel wire, which it puts under permanent tension, in the Northwestern University process. Mass production of columns, like the one at right shown under test, would conserve U.S. iron ore.

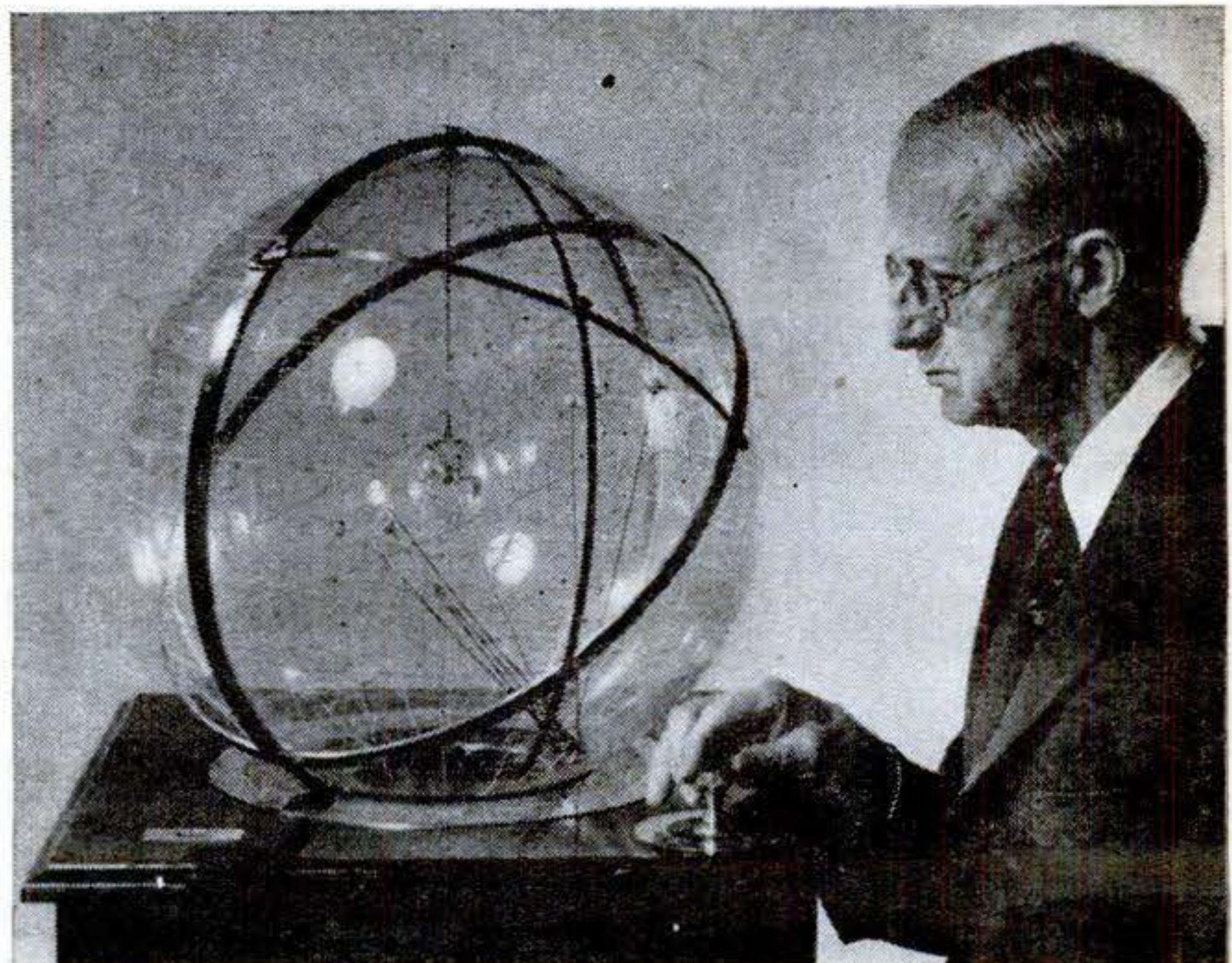


## A ENGINEERING

**TWO CYLINDERS** develop as much as 32 horsepower in this compact auxiliary engine for land, sea, and air. Burning gasoline, the power plant employs the double-acting principle in which floating pistons receive power impulses at both ends of a stroke. The cooling problem, called the bugaboo of engines of this type, has been solved by placing heat-absorbing fins on the inside of the hollow pistons and circulating carburetor-intake air about them. Proposed uses include starting engines for larger plants and powering fire-fighting installations.

## ASTRONOMY

**AN "ASTROPHANE,"** a device so named by its New York designer, Otto J. Russert, is a three-in-one instrument for schools and museums that combines a celestial globe, a miniature planetarium, and a training device for navigators of ships and planes. Stars of the first to fifth magnitudes, inclusive, appear in their proper places on the 16-inch glass globe. Turning a knob, as shown, revolves models of planets within the sphere to their configuration at any past or future date.



# The Boy Who Built a Helicopter

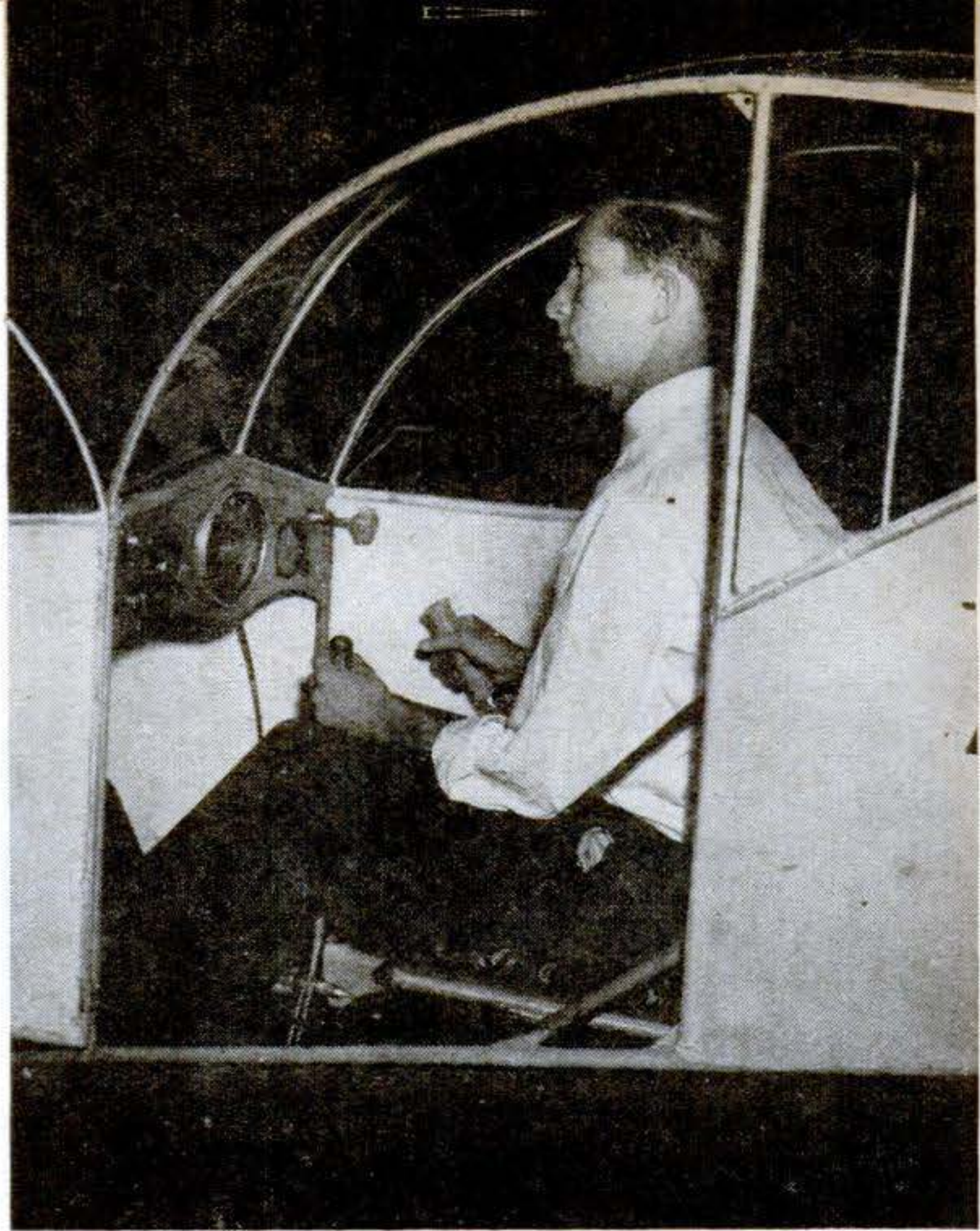
... and now Stanley Hiller is working for Henry Kaiser as a designer of postwar aircraft.

**A** 19-YEAR-OLD engineer, largely self-taught, has produced what may prove to be one of the world's best helicopters.

Lean, black-haired Stanley Hiller, Jr., of Berkeley, Calif., who headed a \$100,000-a-year business in model automobiles by the time he was 14 years old, is the designer of the machine. He calls it a "Hiller-copter."

It must be pretty good. The other day, one of America's leading industrialists, Henry J. Kaiser, the shipbuilding man, bought the manufacturing rights to it and "took over" young Hiller. The youngster was instructed to design other "Hiller-copters" for Kaiser Cargo, Inc., which is no mere side dish on the Kaiser menu.

Young as he is, Stanley Hiller is traveling in fast engineering company. He is a natural in mechanics. At 12 he was manufacturing model racing cars in the family

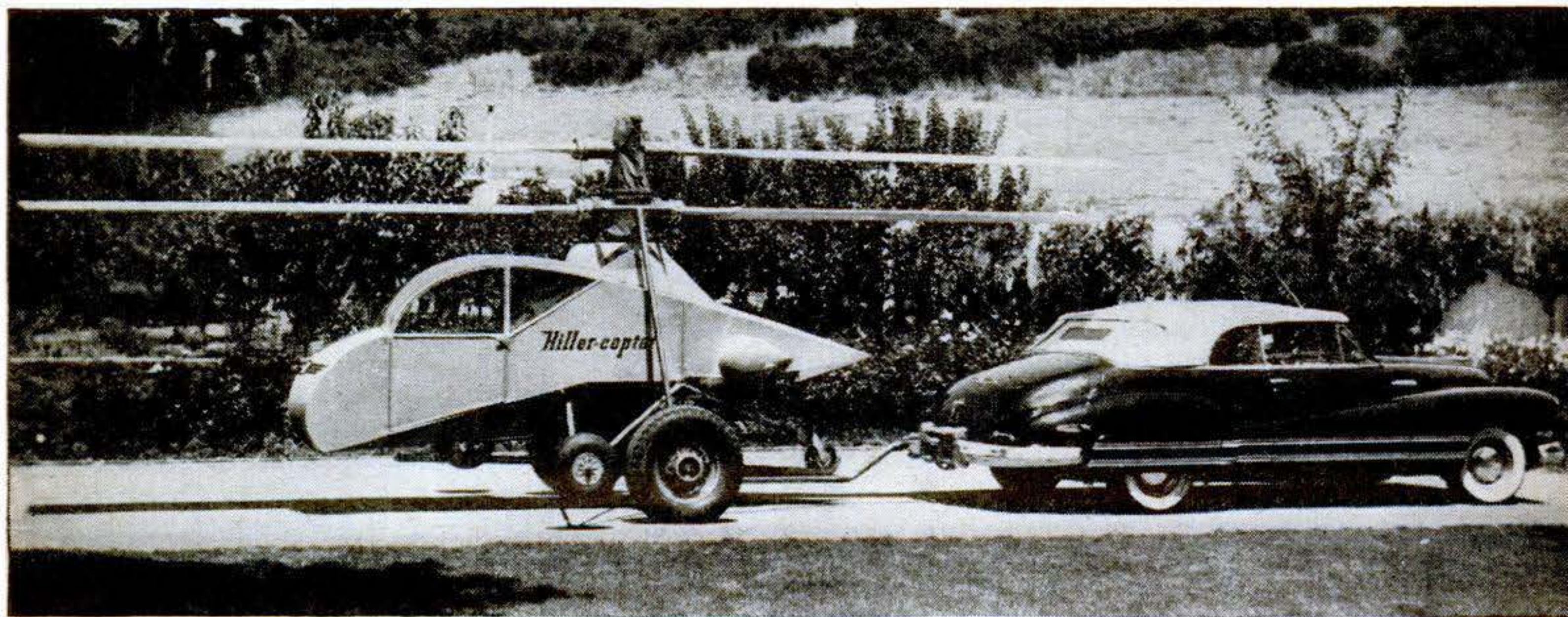


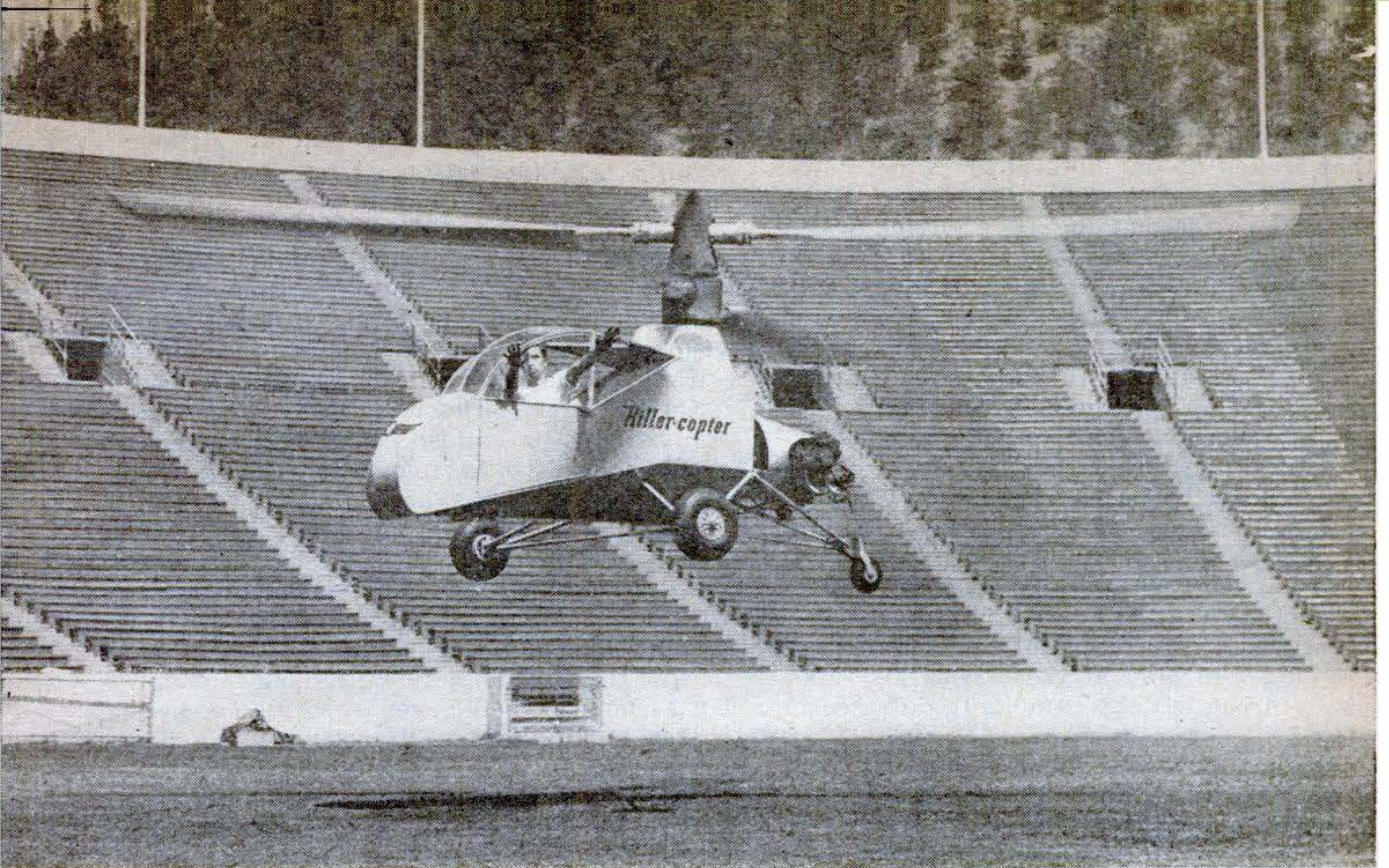
Stanley Hiller, Jr., at the controls of his "Hiller-copter." Note "clean" instrument panel

basement. At 14, expanding his model-car business to achieve assembly-line production, he was toying with helicopter flight. At 17 he demonstrated to the Army the mechanism that, he said, would make his helicopter work.

Helicopters began to intrigue him because of what he considered their mechanical imperfection. This "Henry Ford of the Midgets," as he is known for his manufacture of tiny cars fitted with fractional-horsepower gasoline engines, was puzzled because al-

Towing through city streets and along country roads presents no problem: ship is narrow and its rotors can be aligned along the horizontal axis. Airfoil section of each rotor blade is 10 feet long, 14 inches wide





**NO HANDS!** To demonstrate the craft's stability, the 19-year-old inventor lets go of the controls as the helicopter hovers in midair in a California stadium. Only flight controls are stick, rudder, and pitch lever

most all the designers of currently successful helicopters put a small propeller on the back ends of their machines.

Whirling in a vertical plane, it compensated for torque—the reaction set up by the canopy of blades overhead that impelled the fuselage to turn in the opposite direction. That wasted power, he reasoned.

So he began experimenting with two sets of blades, one above the other and turning in opposite directions. That would damp out the torque of that collection of lifting blades, called the rotor. It was Hiller's first fling at aeronautics. Characteristically, his friends say, he tackled one of the oldest and horniest of flying's problems. Men have grown gray trying to evolve a formula for rotating-wing flight.

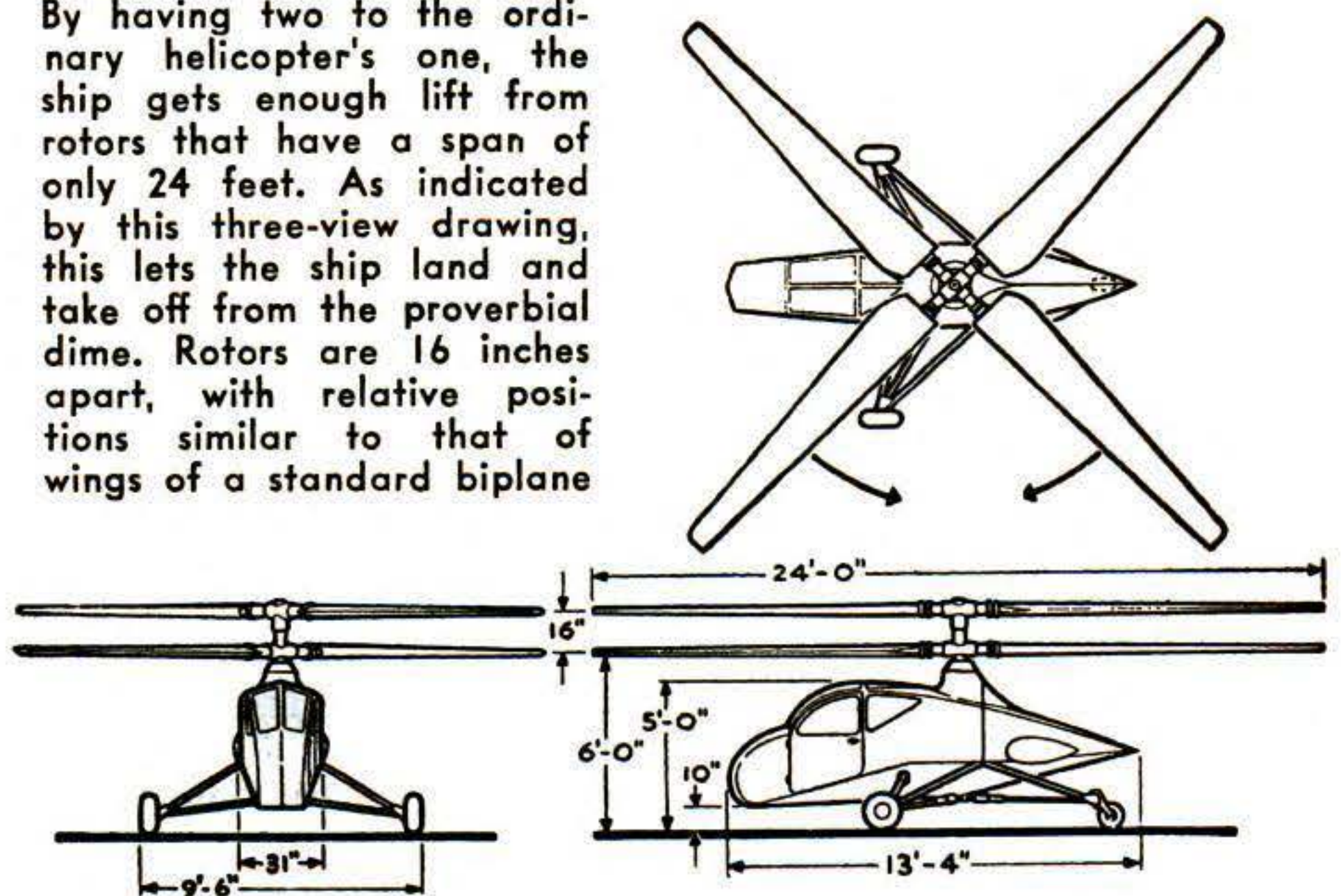
His idea wasn't new. By count—Hiller is nothing if not thorough—he found that 37 inventors before him had built helicopters with two rotors mounted in that fashion. They were called coaxial rotors. But almost all of these machines were dismally unsuccessful. Hiller set out to find out why.

His equipment in formal education was something

less than formidable. He had been to a college-preparatory school at Milford, Conn.—employing his time out of the classroom to pore through semi-technical magazines. It was here that he began studying helicopter flight. Back home his father and a plant manager kept his embryo model racing-car business going. Within a few months after returning to Berkeley in mid-1940, the boy was fabricating the cars at a rate of 250 a month.

Except for such items as spark plugs and magnetos, he manufactured the machines

By having two to the ordinary helicopter's one, the ship gets enough lift from rotors that have a span of only 24 feet. As indicated by this three-view drawing, this lets the ship land and take off from the proverbial dime. Rotors are 16 inches apart, with relative positions similar to that of wings of a standard biplane



complete, including a single-cylinder engine that kicked up one horsepower when it was pushed to 18,000 r.p.m. To young Hiller, designing and building that engine was a major job. To insure long wear, he cast the crankcase and differential as a single unit. He made the die, then designed a machine to run the die. This led to the development of another machine, to make strong aluminum-alloy castings by die-forging them. His castings were nearly as strong as steel and two thirds lighter.

He obtained a patent on that.

Nights and week ends he kept sketching helicopters.

Having demonstrated his business acumen, he elected to study engineering at the University of California. But helicopters kept plaguing him, and at the end of his freshman year he left the campus to do research work.

He needed space for free-flight experiments. So he set up a laboratory near his father's shipping company on the ninth floor of a San Francisco office building. There he experimented both with wing shapes and with a mechanism that would permit him to control the angle of the rotor blades in flight. It was a rare day when workers in adjoining offices didn't see one of Hiller's model helicopters drifting down the side of the building.

Again he exhibited his gift for scientific thoroughness. The performance of those models was photographed with both movie and still cameras.

It was a year before Hiller finally nodded his head to the draftsman who was helping him. He was satisfied with his wing shape (or airfoil section), with the mechanism intended to control the angle at which the blades attacked the air, and with the spacing between the upper and lower sets of blades.

The control mechanism was the heart of the matter. He knew that. So he built one to half scale and set off for the Army Air Forces Materiel Command laboratories at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Young Mr. Hiller was now all of 17 years old.

At Dayton he explained how his machine worked. He wanted suggestions. Just as important, he wanted help on priorities for a light aircraft engine to power his machine. The Army officers pursed their lips and rubbed their chins. Nope, they said, it wouldn't fly. The swept-disk area of the blades (the area covered by the blades in rotation) wasn't big enough.

"Those officers," he relates somewhat wistfully, "thought my machine would not fly."

That didn't stop him. He put the wraps

back on his device and caught an airliner straight to Washington. There he button-holed A. W. Lewis, head of the aircraft priorities branch of the War Production Board. He went to Grover Loening, aircraft consultant to the WPB and chairman of the rotary-wing division of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

He got what he wanted.

On a sunny afternoon last May the Hiller-copter made its maiden flight from the concrete driveway of his home. It wasn't a long flight. For safety's sake, Hiller had tethered the machine to the bumper of his automobile. The 'copter inched off the driveway, hovered, and settled back. Another hour of testing—with the machine still restrained by a cable—followed.

Now Hiller was ready for the big moment. Up to now he had never even seen a helicopter in free flight. Secretly he trundled his machine into the University of California's football stadium. There he climbed aboard, started the engine, and manipulated the controls.

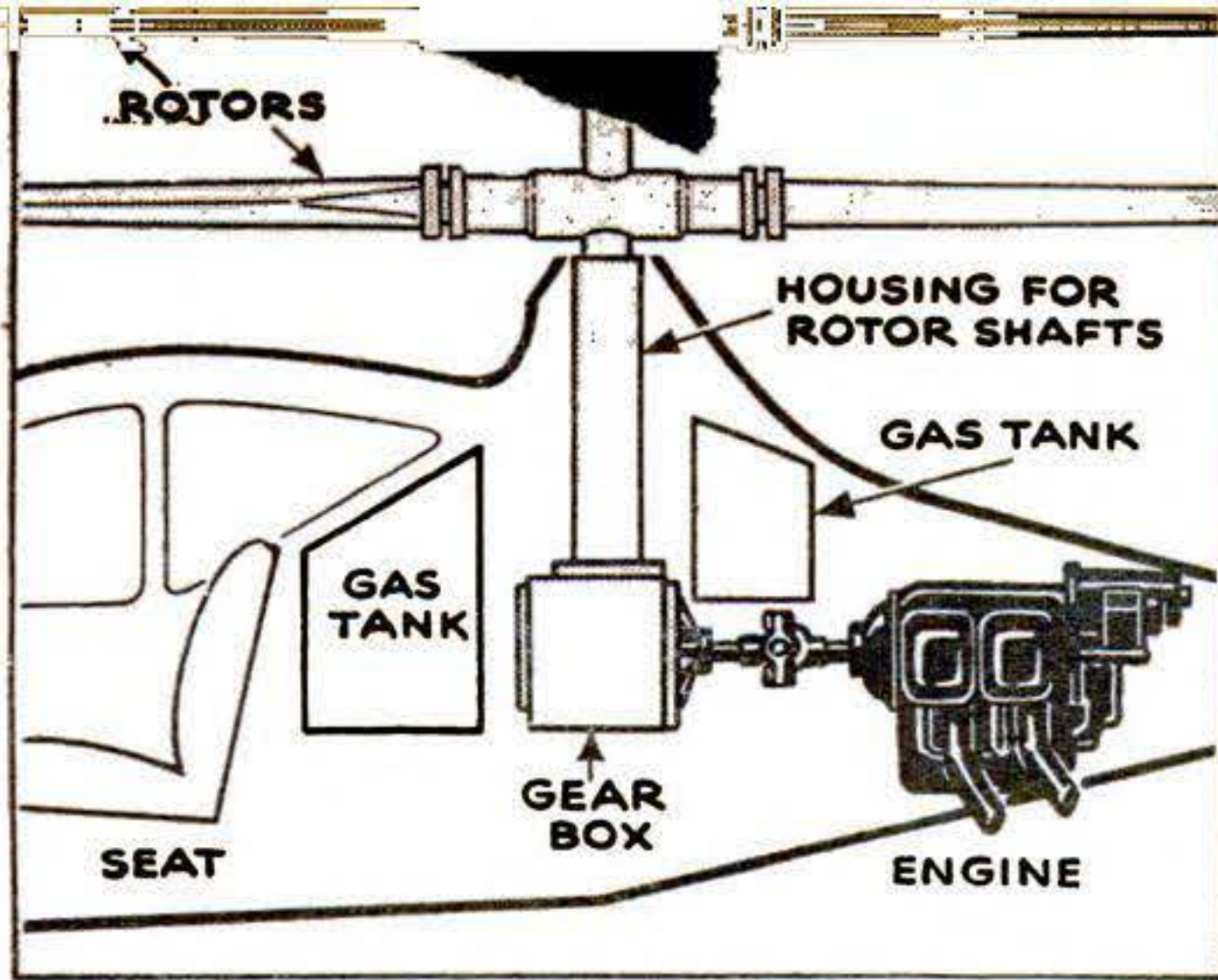
The Hiller-copter, unfettered, was a perfect lady. It climbed, turned, and gently came to rest on its tricycle landing gear at the will of the man in the cockpit.

Since that day it has put in a good many hours soaring over the stadium and the low hills near by. Hiller in one instance made a take-off from a San Francisco street. At no time has it been higher than 100 feet, but that's sufficient to prove that it can fly above the area of "ground effect," where air pushed earthward by the rotors buoys up a ship on the rebound. Sometimes helicopters will fly with benefit of ground effect, but no higher.

Ostensibly the Hiller-copter has departed no great distance from conventional rotating-wing aircraft with rotors of coaxial design. There have been other machines with coaxial rotors that were more or less successful. (P.S.M., June '44, p. 57.) The Hiller-copter carries a 90-hp. Franklin air-cooled engine, set aft to counterbalance the pilot's weight. It has a top speed of about 90 m.p.h. and has flown for as long as an hour and a half at a time.

A successful coaxial-rotored helicopter is something of a rarity because its design poses stupendous engineering problems. The more familiar helicopters have either balanced rotors set on outriggers to either side of the fuselage, or a single, big main rotor offset for torque by an auxiliary rotor on the tail. The prewar Focke-Achgelis machine is an example of the former and the near-famous Sikorsky VS-300 of the latter.

The Hiller-copter's two rotors, set 16 inches apart, revolve at 240 r.p.m. and describe a circle 24 feet in diameter. Each



Schematic drawing of the "heart" of the ship. The 90-hp. engine spins the rotors at an almost constant r.p.m. of 240, to produce speeds (controlled by blade pitch) up to 90 m.p.h. At right, Hiller inspects engine, which is mounted in the tail instead of under rotor mast, as in more familiar 'copters



rotor blade—there are two in each set—has an airfoil section 10 feet long and a uniform chord (an imaginary line drawn from the leading to the trailing edge) of 14 inches. Hiller estimates his total lifting surface at 46.66 square feet.

As in some other helicopters, the blades can be feathered individually or as units for lateral, directional, and longitudinal control. In addition Hiller can vary the pitch of the blades in one rotor without affecting those in the other rotor.

Ascent and descent are achieved by varying rotor pitch and engine speed. Horizontal flight depends on increasing the pitch of each blade as it wheels through one segment of its circle, and decreasing the pitch as it reaches the opposite segment.

Hiller's control Mechanism design is secret.

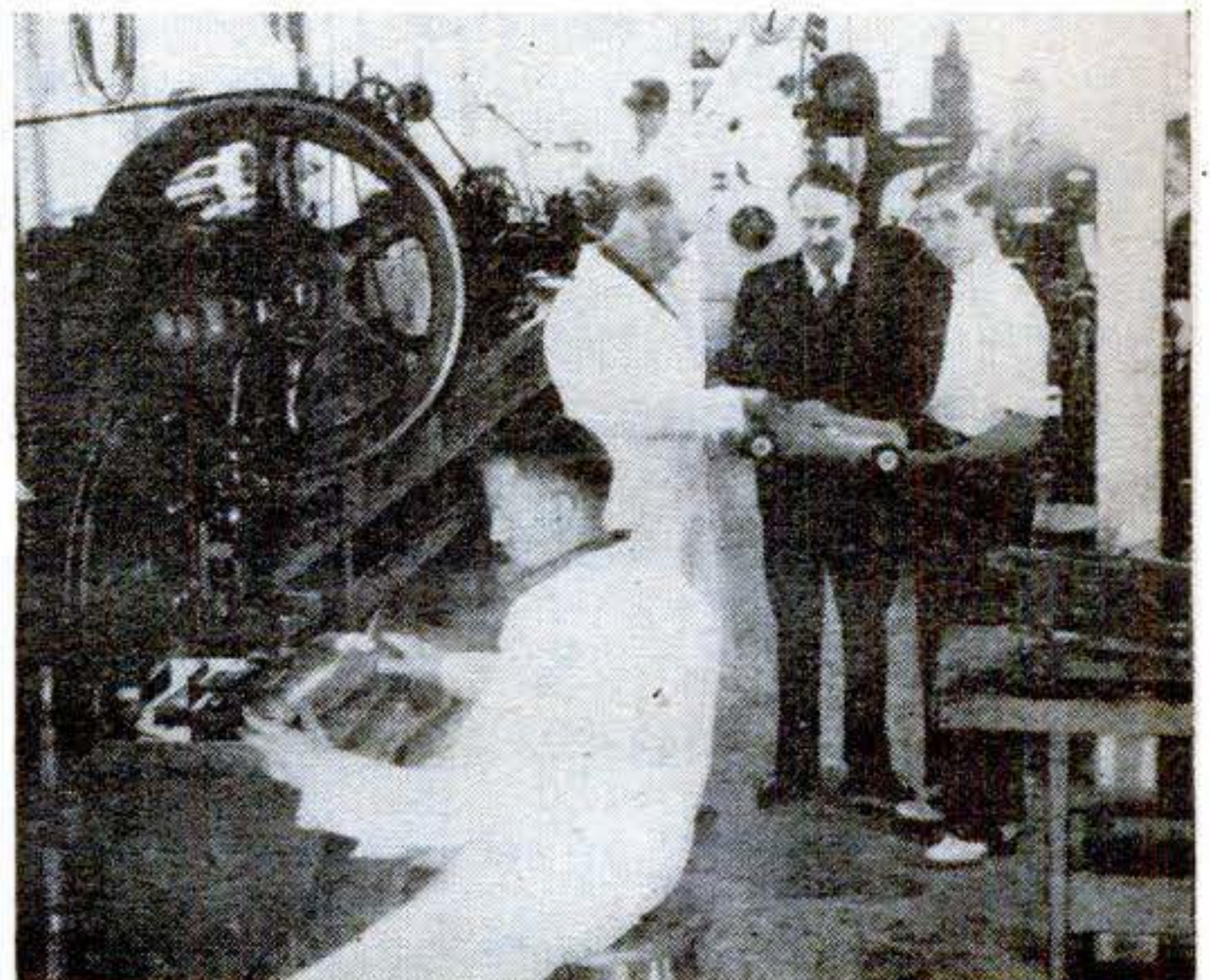
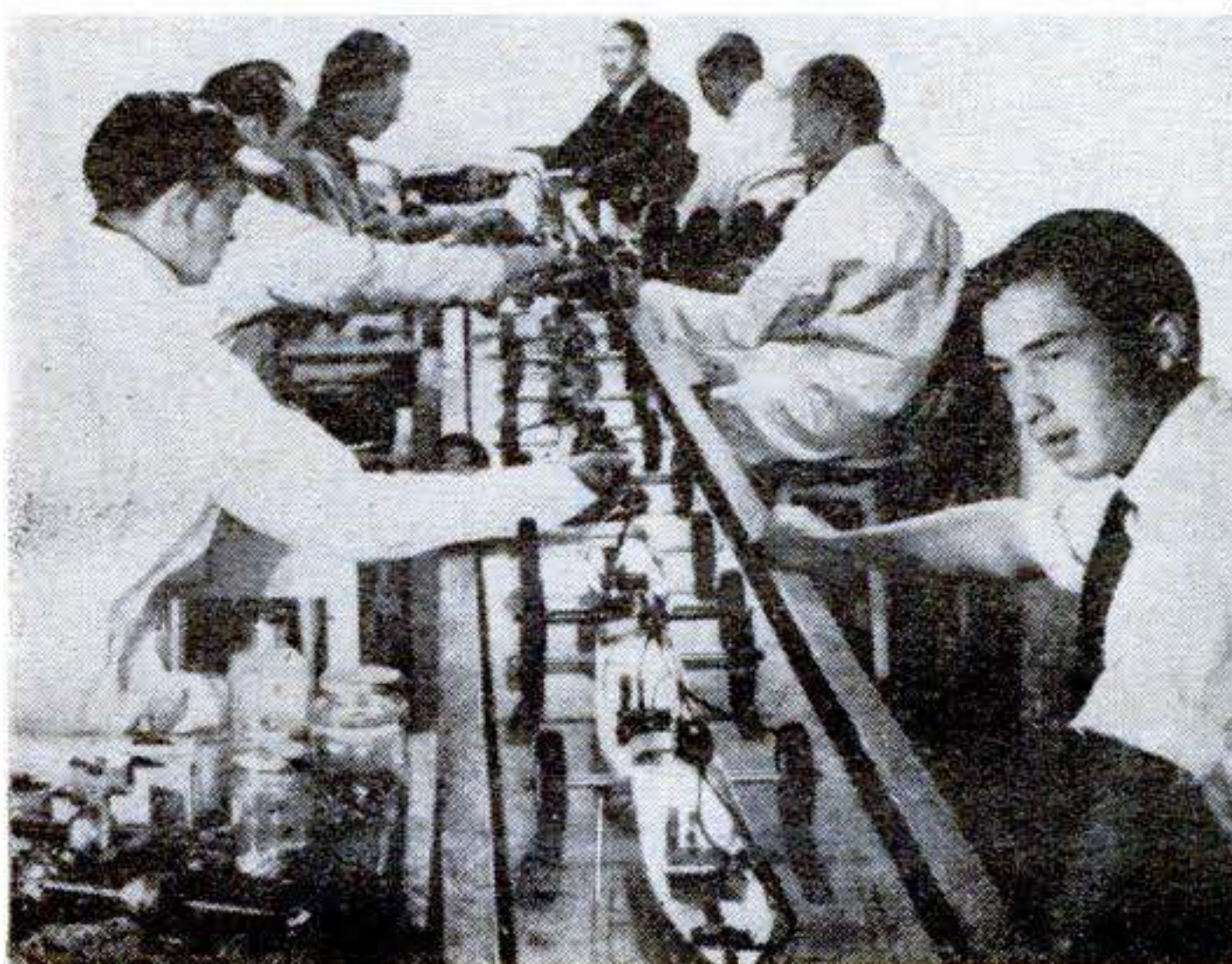
What distinguishes the Hiller-copter from

other coaxial machines, according to those who have seen it fly, are a lack of vibration and the ease with which it can be flown.

The XC-30033, as Hiller calls it, is purely an experimental machine of fabric-covered steel tubing. From the front the fuselage resembles the snout of a sea elephant. The cabin is enclosed, above shoulder height, with transparent plastic, giving vision all ways except straight down.

Hiller has two new designs on his drawing board. One is a two-passenger ship for carting persons and baggage short distances from air-line terminals. The other, bigger, is intended to cruise for hundreds of miles and, if necessary, to do emergency work at sea. It can be fitted with three stretchers.

The young inventor reads voraciously. Included in his library is a complete file of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY since 1928.—ANDREW R. BOONE.



Hiller broke into engineering at 12 by making gas-driven racing-car models. At 14 he had an assembly-line plant (above) that was doing a \$100,000-a-year business. At 17 he had developed the Hiller-copter. Now, at 19, both he and his remarkable ship have been "taken over" by Henry J. Kaiser as a "subsidiary"

# The B-29 Brings A New Era In Bombing

An Intelligence officer of the global Twentieth Air Force tells how "engineered flight" makes the big Boeing bombers one of Tokyo's main headaches.

By MAJ. SELBY W. CALKINS

As told to DEVON FRANCIS

**WE WERE** sweating. We knew that 1,500 miles away a task force of B-29 bombers was—or ought to be—pounding Japan.

For months we had been saying that the Superfortresses would reach their target at a moment that could be predetermined right there at the Twentieth Bomber Command operations office in interior China. That was

how the B-29 had been built. That was the operational technique that we were using on this first raid on the Japanese homeland.

But now, as we sat in a shack with blacked-out windows in that hot, humid China night, the time had come—and the squawk box connected with Radio was mute. I glanced at my wrist watch to make sure. It was 11:55 p.m., China time.

Waiting with us were Maj. Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, commanding the Army Air Forces in the India-Burma sector, and, of course, Brig. Gen. K. B. Wolfe, commanding general of the Twentieth. Flanking them were the high-ranking officers of their staffs.

For hours we had been plotting the assumed progress of the bombers, maintaining strict radio silence, toward their target, the Yawata steel works on the island of Kyushu. Inside the bamboo-and-mud structure that served both as an air room and, during a raid, as an operations office, we had tacked maps on the pine-sheathed walls. On those

**AS HEAD** of the A-2 (Intelligence) Section in China for the Twentieth Bomber Command, Major Calkins participated in two Boeing Superfortress raids. In the first strike at Anchan, the code word for "Bombs Away" in the bombardment group with which he rode was "Judy," the name of one of his small daughters. Judy is a flyer herself, having piled up 250 hours in the air with her father before she was three.



Maj. Selby W. Calkins



Judy makes believe she's sewing up a B-29

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Bureau of Public Relations  
PRESS BRANCH  
Tel. - RE 6700  
Brs. 3425 and 4860

IMMEDIATE

June 16, 1944

RELEASE

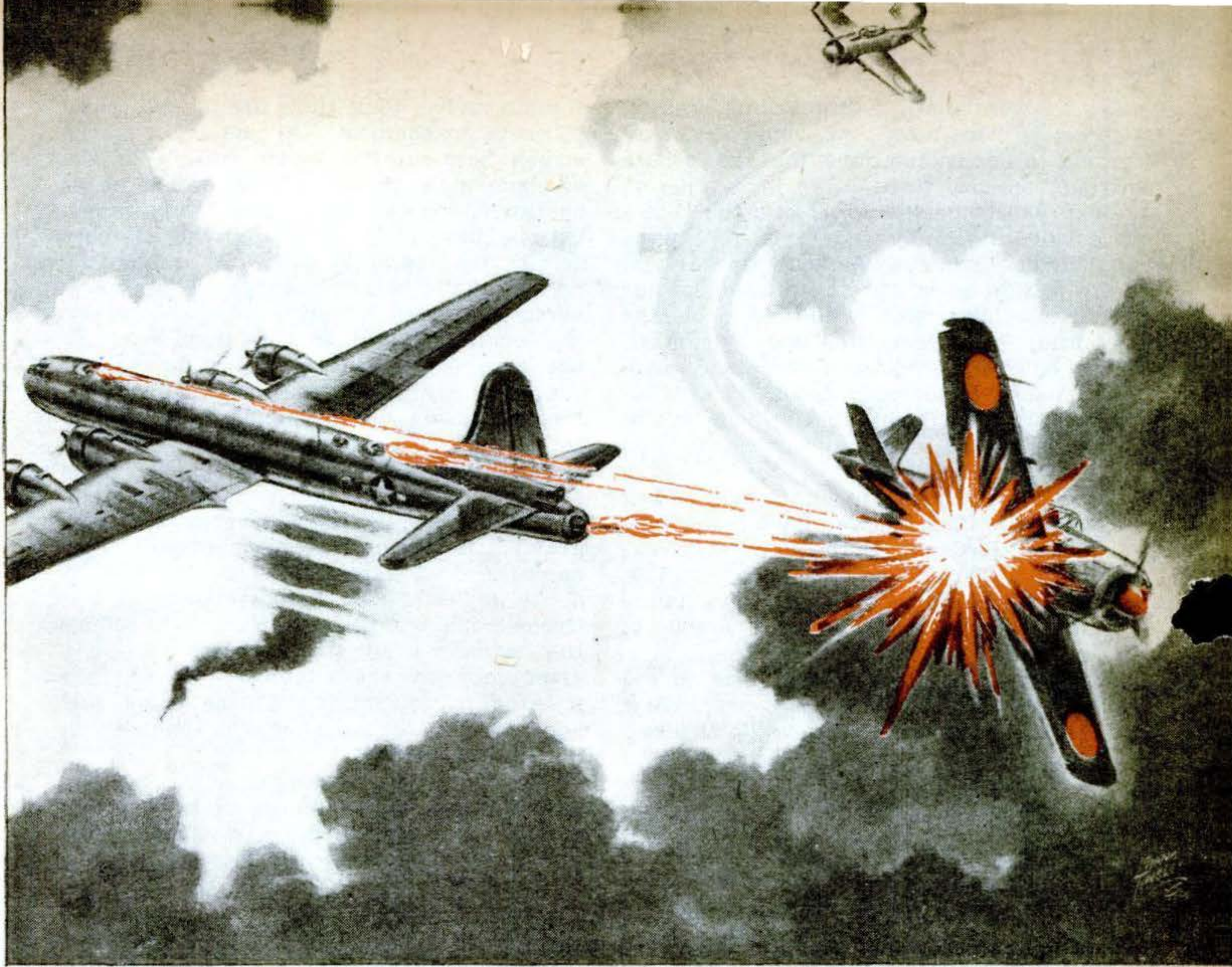
HEADQUARTERS, TWENTIETH AIR FORCE. COMMUNIQUE NO. 1.  
A sizable task force of B-29s from the Twentieth Bomber Command bombed industrial targets at Yawata on Kyushu Island in the Japanese homeland on Thursday, June 15.

Preliminary reports reveal that although enemy aircraft were encountered and antiaircraft was moderate to intense, none of the planes was lost as a result of enemy action. Fliers who participated in the mission report the bombing was accurate and that large fires and explosions were observed. The planes operated from bases in China which were completed recently. Two B-29s were lost as the result of accidents, one crew of which is safe. This communique is based on preliminary incomplete reports from the combat zone.

END

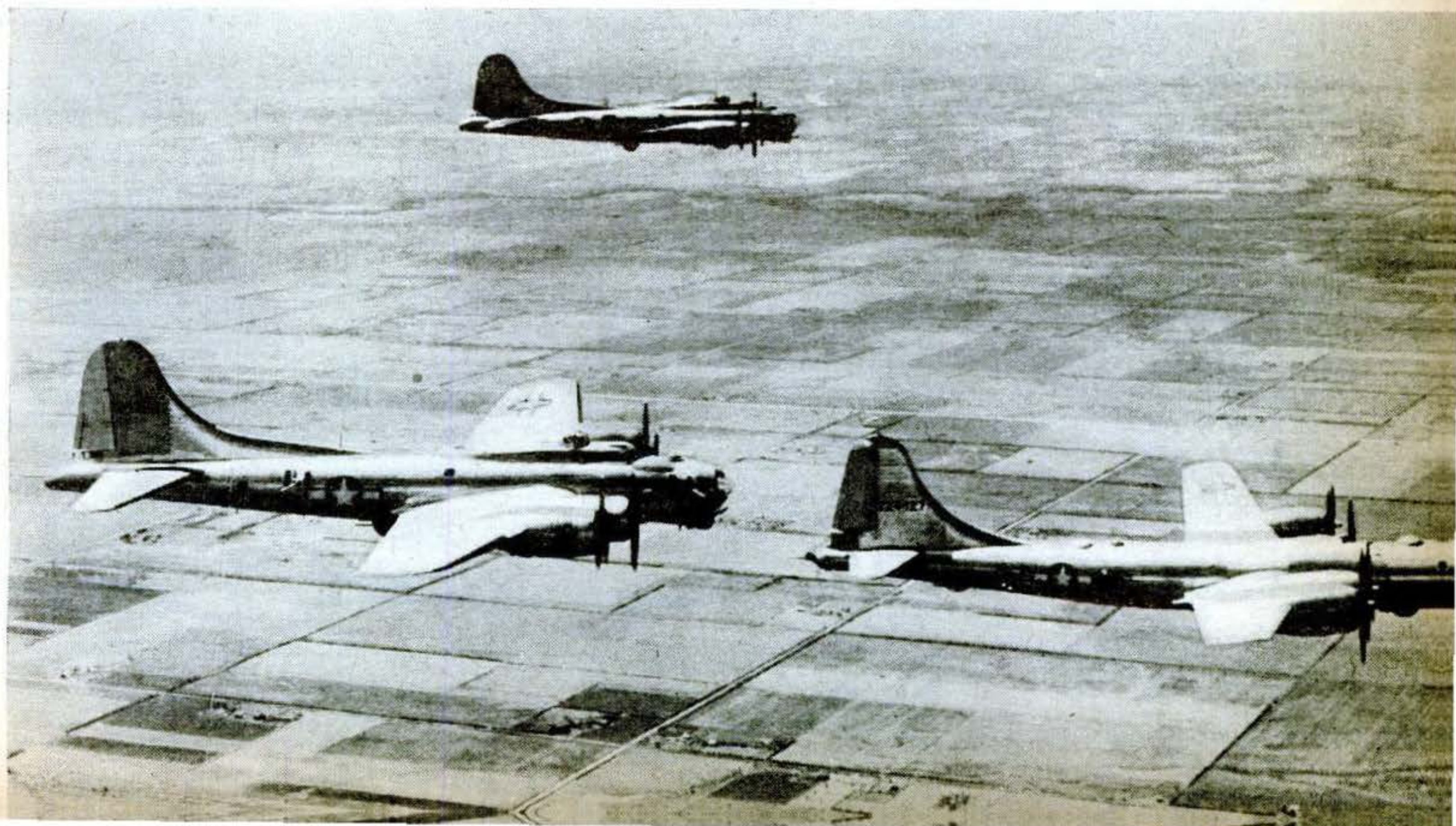
**HISTORIC DOCUMENT.** This terse announcement, Twentieth Air Force Communique No. 1, told the world that the B-29 had tasted blood in its first actual raid





**FIREPOWER** of the Superfortress is the bane of the Jap interceptor fleets. Repeatedly, Nip fighters have swarmed in upon one or more B-29's, only to discover that it was a short cut to hara-kiri. The only complaint you hear from the Superfortress gunners is over the scarcity of targets. In the drawing above, P.S.M. artist Frank Tinsley has graphically illustrated the terrific gun punch packed by the big bombers

**FORTRESS AND SUPERFORTRESS.** Below is a comparison of the B-29 with its little (but older) brother, the Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress. The plane at lower right is a Superfortress; the two others, B-17's. A little study in perspective will show the comparative size. The nearer B-17 is much closer to the camera than the B-29. Note the latter's longer nose and relatively narrow chord of its wing



maps we were continually marking crosses.

"They're here now," we would say. According to our calculations, that was where the bombers had to be.

They had to be there, because the B-29's were being flown by slide rule. We were introducing engineered flight to air warfare. There was to be no throttle-pushing in our operations. The man who had done the estimating on target time was Burton H. Burns, a Texan. Now a lieutenant colonel, Burns had won so many decorations flying in the Southwest Pacific that after he got to China the "fruit salad" for his blouse was still catching up with him.

I glanced at Burns' pink face. He looked unconcerned. Burns came by his poker face naturally. He departed the Southwest Pacific with \$3,000 that he had made by filling inside straights, and once in Honolulu he won his commanding officer's automobile in a crap game.

His admiration for the Japs was on the faint side. "They've got tails," he would say.

"The lead plane will break radio silence," Burns had forecast, "at 23:55." That was 11:55 China time.

But it was target time now.

"Shouldn't we be hearing?" asked General Wolfe. The question was rhetorical.

I strolled over to the map and started drawing a picture of a bomb over the target. Nobody was saying anything. It took me a long time to draw the picture. I meant it to.

Suddenly the squawk box came to life. "Radio to A-2," it blatted. Nobody breathed. "Bombs away signal at 23:58."

We were three minutes off our estimate.

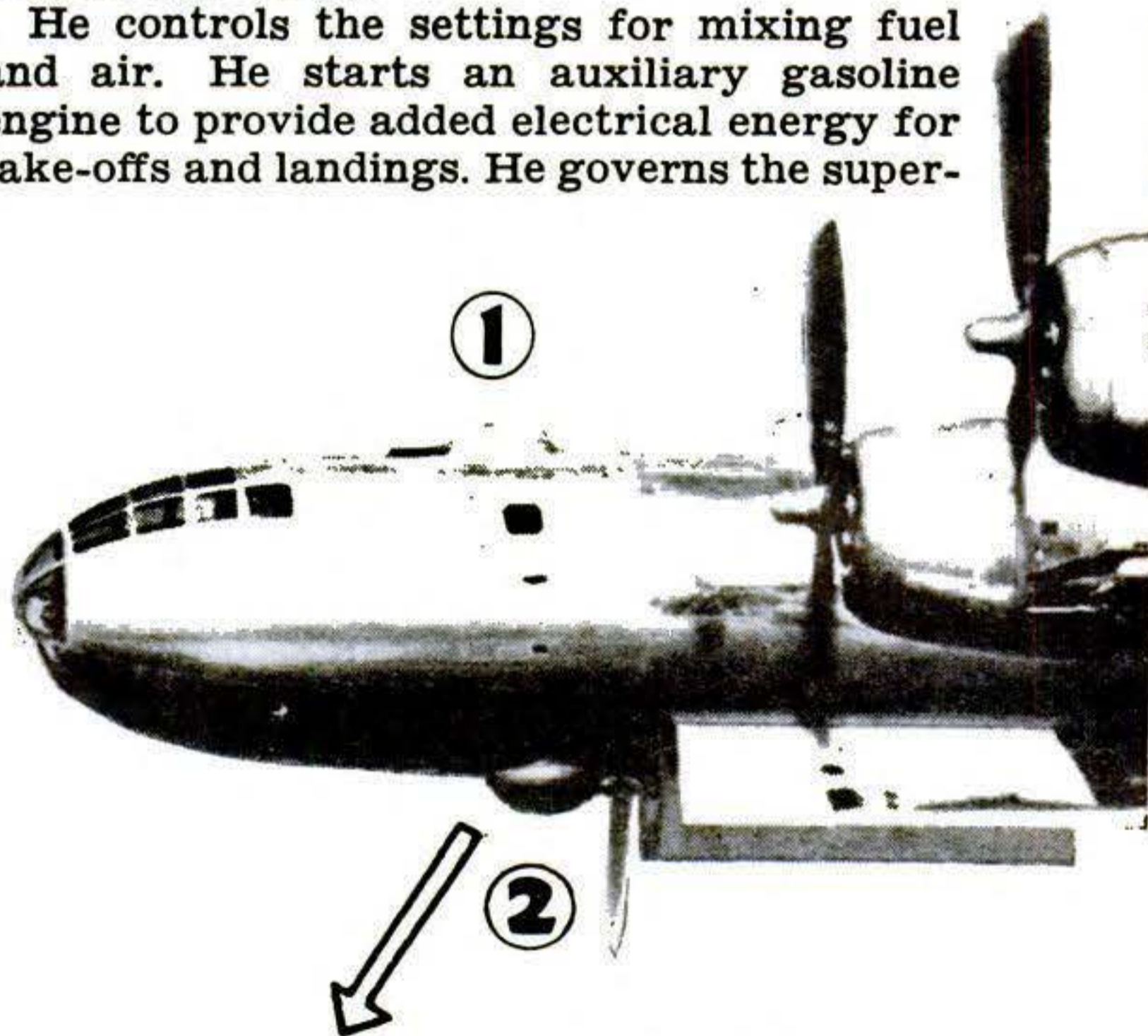
Engineered flight would work. We had proved it. Subsequent raids added to the evidence.

It worked because the B-29 Boeing Superfortress is an airborne battleship in miniature. The Army describes its raids as "task force" strikes. At his spacious desk sits the flight engineer, one member of the 11-man crew. He knows, and the pilot and

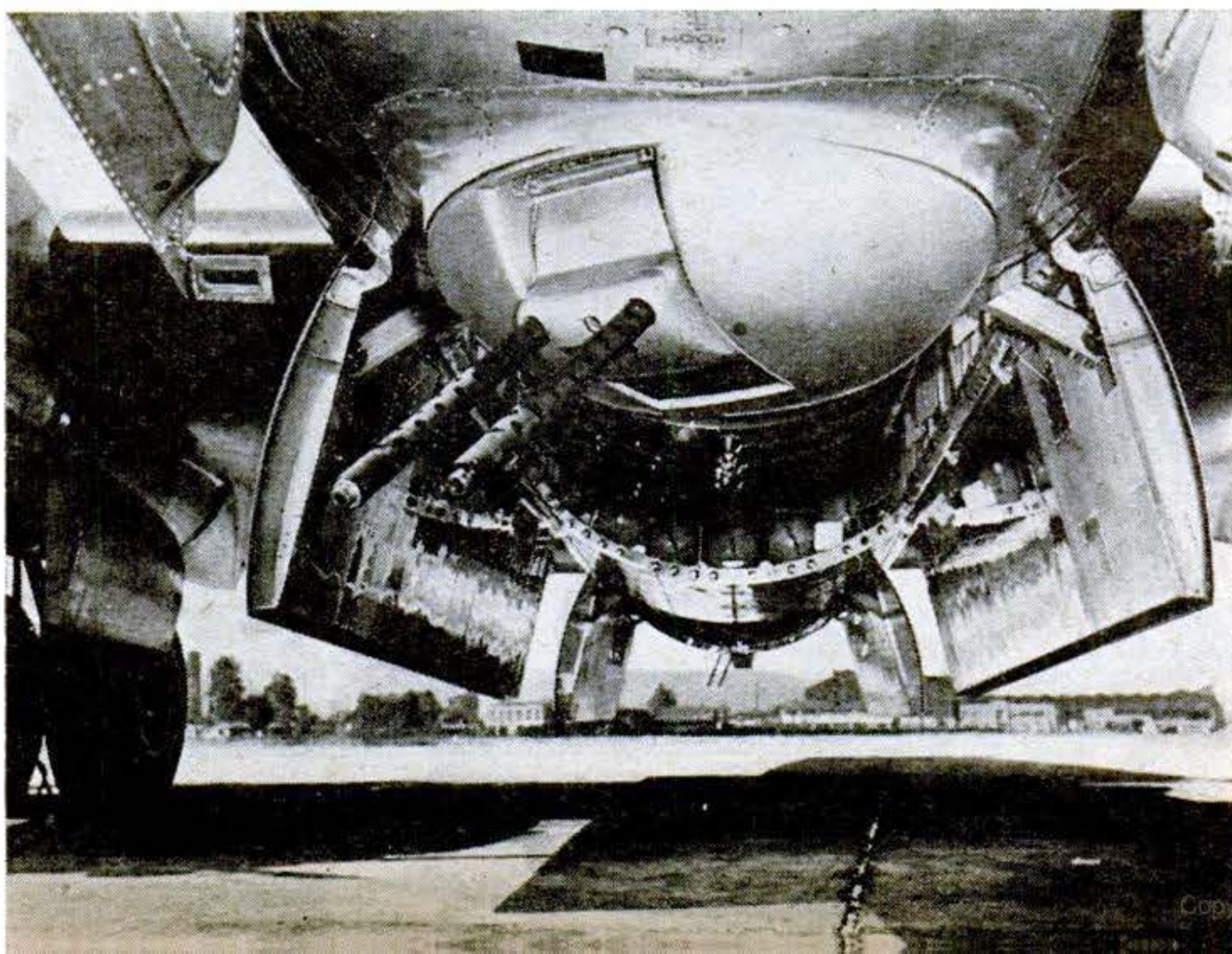
copilot know, that they are handling an intricate mechanism. A balance must be struck between the loaded weight of the airplane and the speed at which it is operated to obtain maximum flying range. On his curve of power output the engineer selects the manifold pressure and engine revolutions to obtain the highest "permissible brake mean effective pressure" inside the cylinders. He makes that selection not once but dozens of times during the course of a flight as fuel is consumed and the bombs are dropped and the weight of the airplane lessens.

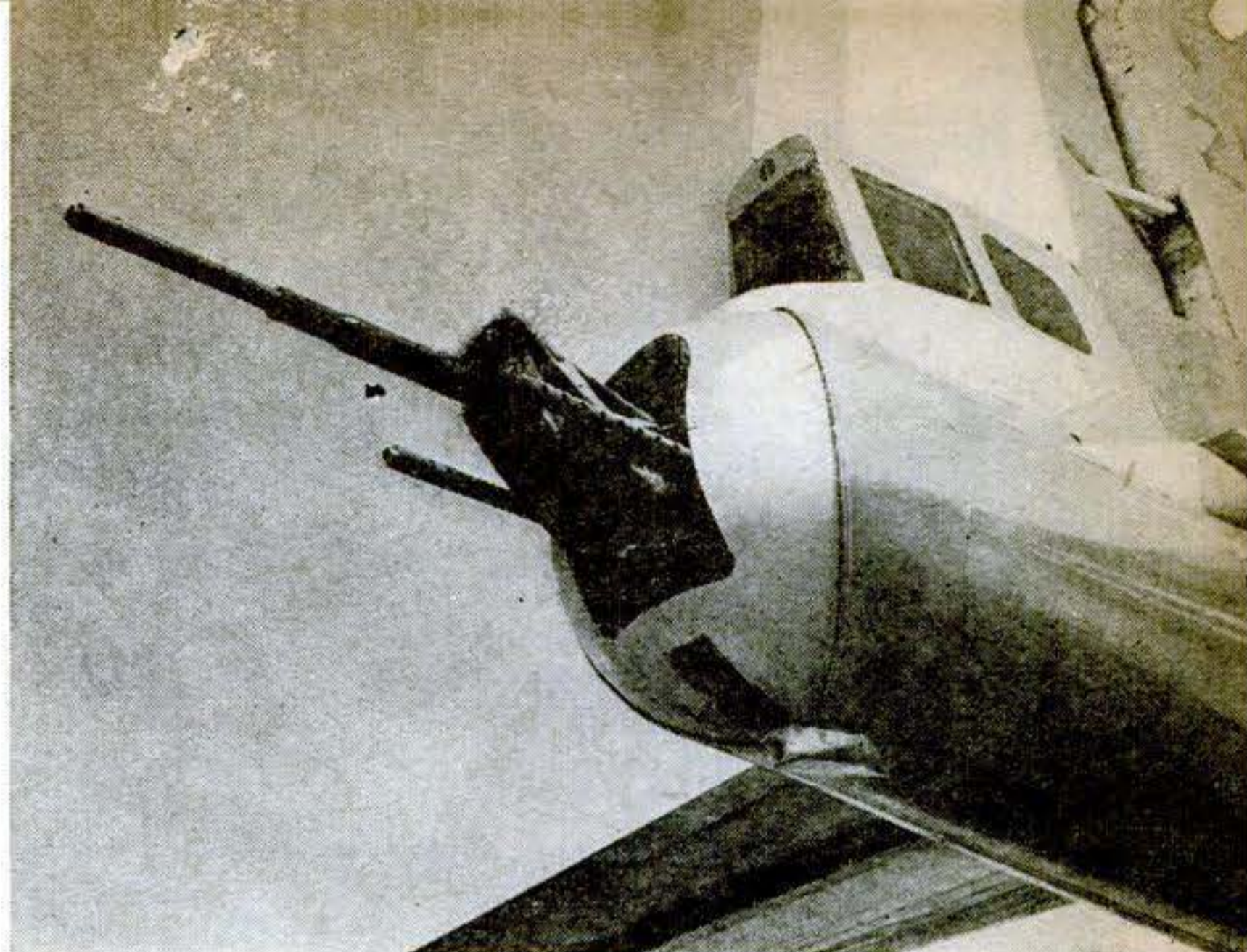
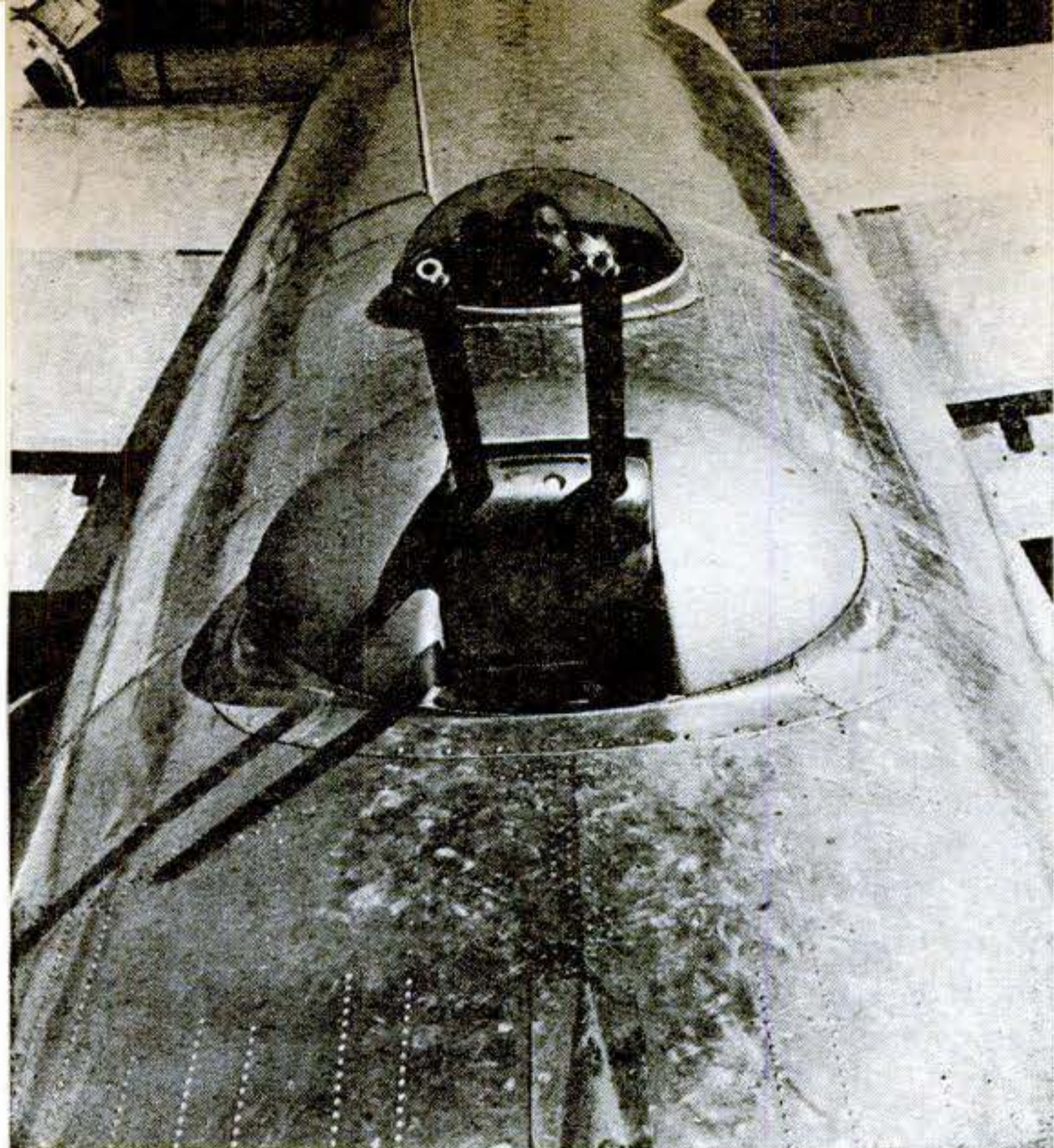
Between the pilot and the engineer runs a constant interchange of information on the intercom. What is the present center of gravity, the proper cruising speed? Perhaps the cowl flaps, governing the flow of air around the four 2,200-horsepower Wright Cyclone engines, need adjustment to reduce the cylinder-head temperatures. At any given moment the engineer can tell the men on the "front porch" the exact fuel consumption of each of the engines in pounds per hour.

He controls the settings for mixing fuel and air. He starts an auxiliary gasoline engine to provide added electrical energy for take-offs and landings. He governs the super-



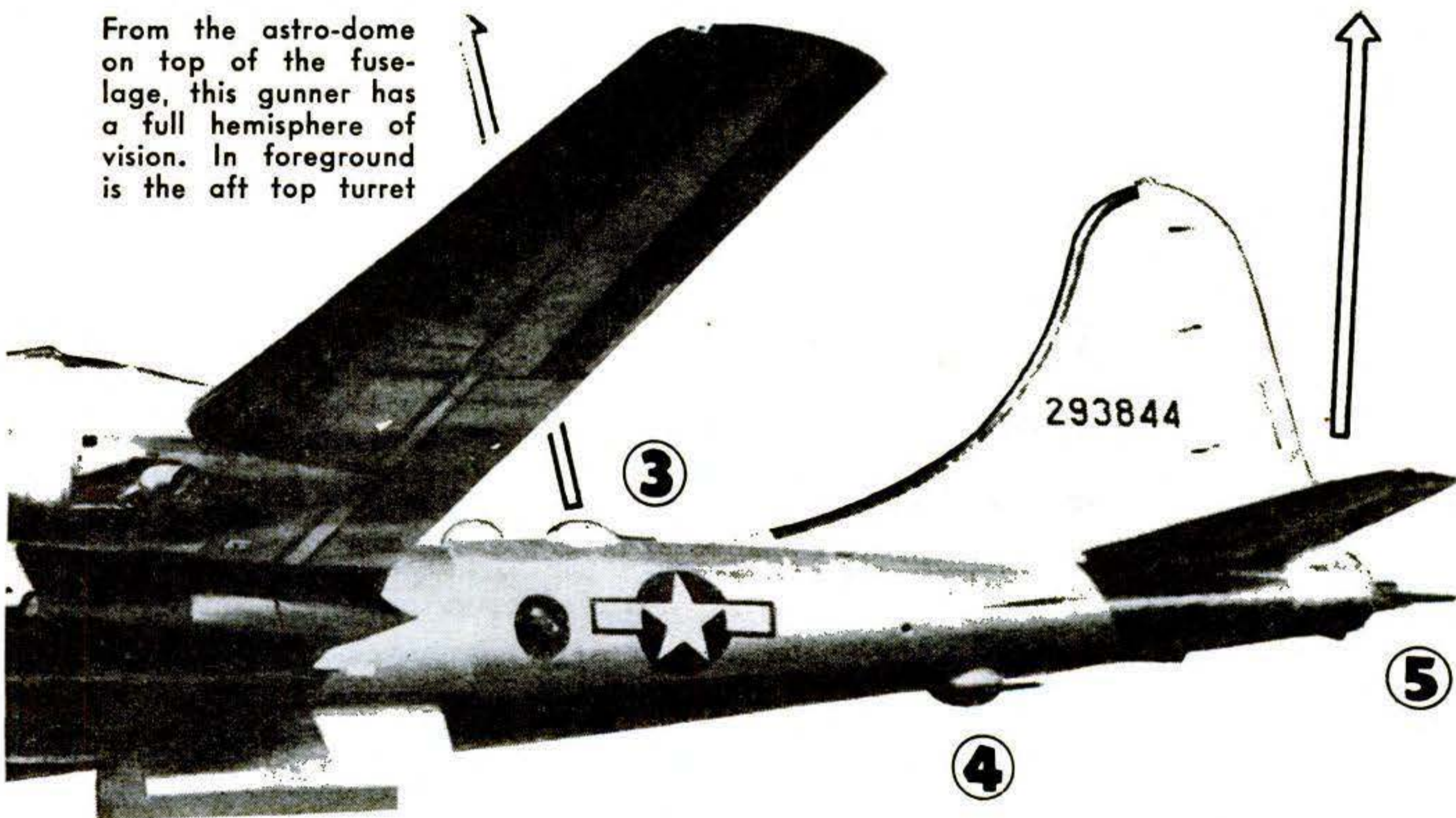
Here you are looking through a tunnel formed by the opened doors of the two bomb bays of the B-29. The two .50 caliber machine guns seen in the forward belly turret are remotely controlled like those in the four other positions indicated on the large photograph above





"Tail-end Charlie" is always the last man home. In his "office" under the rudder he controls the two .50 caliber machine guns and one 20-mm. cannon that make this one of the best-protected spots on a B-29

From the astro-dome on top of the fuselage, this gunner has a full hemisphere of vision. In foreground is the aft top turret



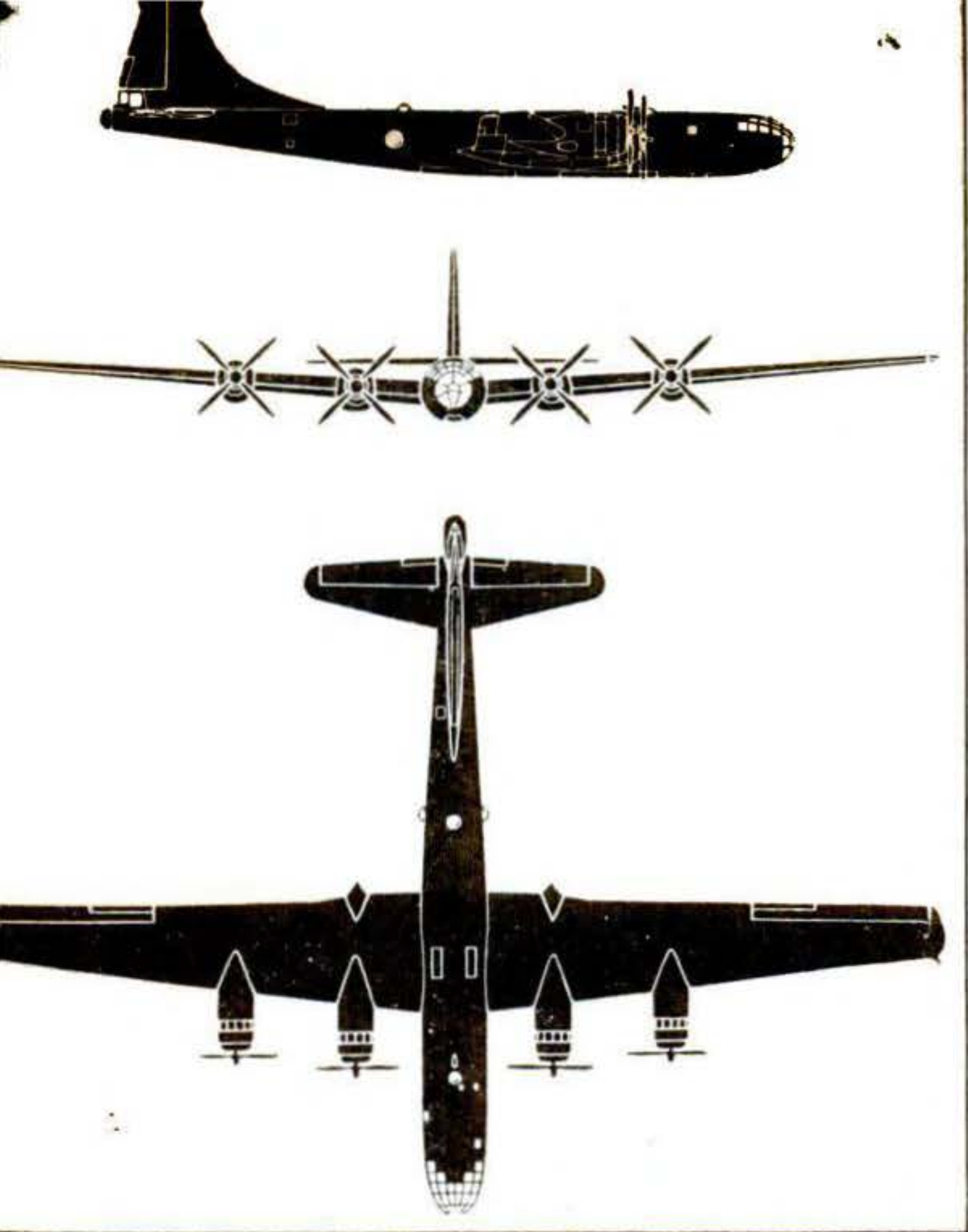
**GUNS, GUNS, GUNS.** This officially approved picture discloses for the first time the locations of the remotely controlled multiple-gun stations on the Superfortress. The B-29 is not the most heavily armed of Allied bombers; some others, toting more and bigger guns, are employed literally as flying artillery on tactical missions. The Superfortress IS the best gunned of all the strategic bombers

charging of the fuselage interior so that the crew can work at a simulated altitude of 8,000 to 8,500 feet while flying at 30,000 or above.

More engineering has gone into the B-29's two bomb bays than ever before went into the belly of an airplane. In them are stored anything from block-busters to 25-pound incendiary clusters. The B-29 can carry these missiles in whole or in combination. The bombardier can play on his shackle releases as a musician plays on the keys of an organ. Under normal conditions the bomb load is double what the B-17 Flying Fortress

can carry by filling its bays and hanging bombs from the wings for short-range operation.

In terms of crew efficiency, supercharging the fuselage finally has rendered high-altitude bombing as precise as a laboratory study. Crews of the bombers that blasted away at Germany for almost four years prior to the invasion often came home with fingers, faces or toes frozen. The interior of the B-29 is so warm and comfortable that crewmen seldom have to don even as much as a leather flying jacket. More than one pilot, sitting in the "greenhouse" in



**KNOW THE B-29.** This three-view drawing shows the family resemblance to the Boeing B-17, which was originally designed almost a decade ago

the sun, has shed his shirt to keep cool while the outside thermometer registered well below freezing.

Just as the B-29 was engineered for slide-rule flight, so was it designed for slide-rule combat. An evaluation of the airplane as a superb means of transportation for explosives and as a weapon to sluice those explosives accurately onto a target must be back-dropped by a description of the job it was built for.

The Superfortress is a strategic bomber. It is being used on Japan in the same fashion that the Flying Fortresses, Lancasters, and B-24's were used on Hitler's Europe. The swift march of Allied soldiers into Germany was accelerated by the smashing of Nazi oil-producing centers and of factories making machine tools, ball bearings, synthetic rubber and fuel, and railroad rolling stock.

In East Asia the task is far bigger. The

distances are more than twice as great. Japan's economic empire is far richer. In Europe, Axis industry was within Allied bombing range from the beginning. In Asia we are only now getting within range to erode the sources of Japan's industrial ability to make war.

We are within range only because the B-29 was built with twice the radius of action of the B-17. The Japs say we are basing the Twentieth at Chengtu, Szechwan province. If that is true, we are flying round-trip missions of 3,000 miles in striking at Nagasaki; we are flying 2,600 miles to hit Anchan, Manchuria. A known yardstick of the Superfortress' range is the round-trip distance from India to eastern Sumatra—more than 3,600 miles. Planes based with the Southeast Asia Command struck the Pladjoe refinery at Palembang, Sumatra, the enemy's largest source of oil, on August 10.

And the B-29 can fly farther than that.

As a weapon, the airplane is largely self-contained. It employs its own operational techniques.

After one raid the Jap radio commented: "Each man (pilot) flew in a direction to his own liking, at his own convenient altitude, and when the enemy planes withdrew it was done according to each man's fancy."

That was correct. Above their base after take-off the B-29's made rendezvous in elements of four. In elements of four they flew to their target. To bunch them in squadrons of 18 to 27 like the B-17's, to require large numbers of the ships to keep jockeying for places in a formation, would cost fuel. Sometimes, as in any other bombing operation, planes have to turn back short of their target. Sometimes planes have to go into the attack singly.

But I have yet to run across a Superfortress crew that is apprehensive over the loss of supporting fire from other planes in its element. The men of the B-29's know they can throw enough lead for their own defense. The system of fire control insures that.

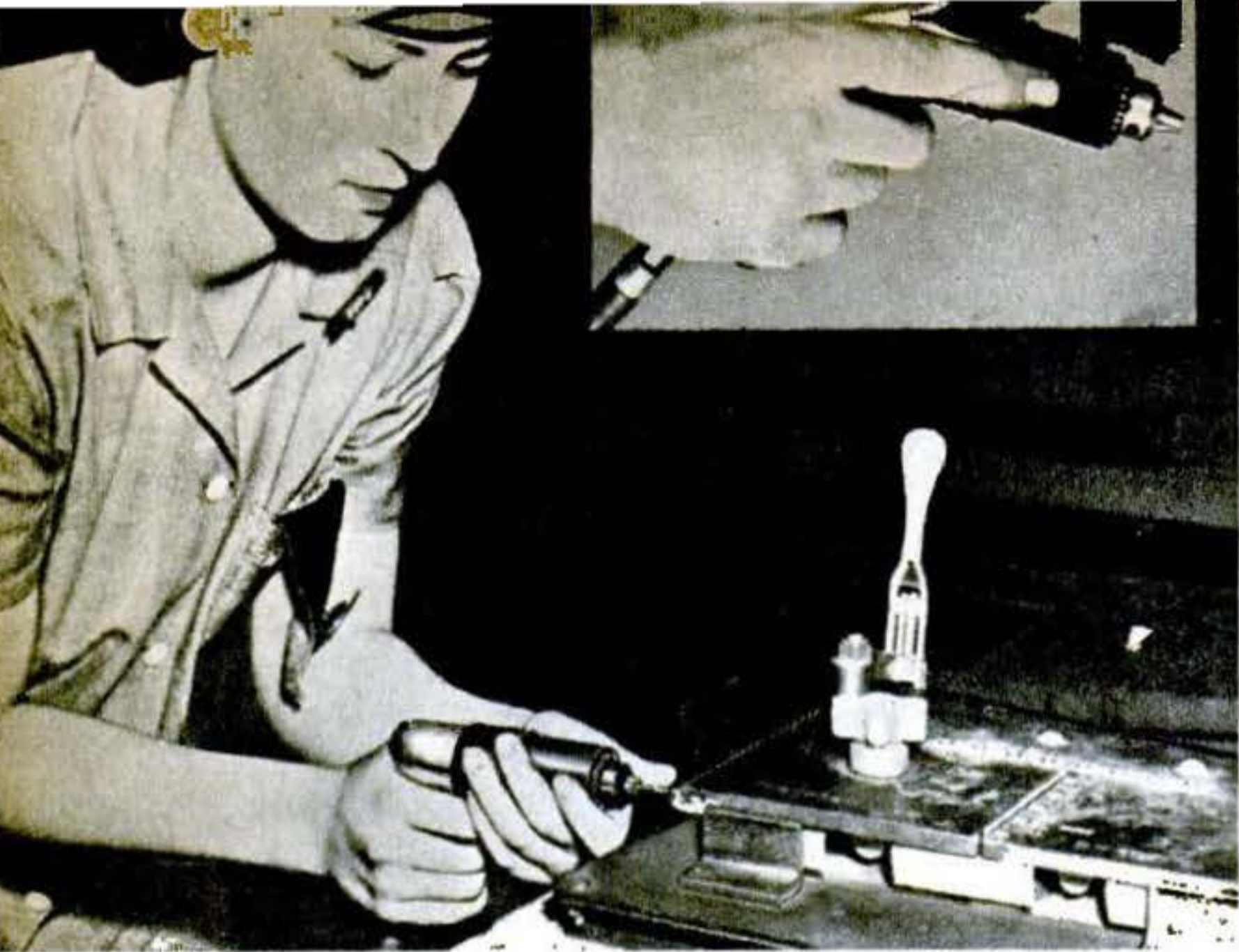
There is no point on the airplane that an enemy fighter could attack without flying into the muzzles of at least two .50 caliber guns, and in the course of his attack he will run into multiples *(Continued on page 222)*



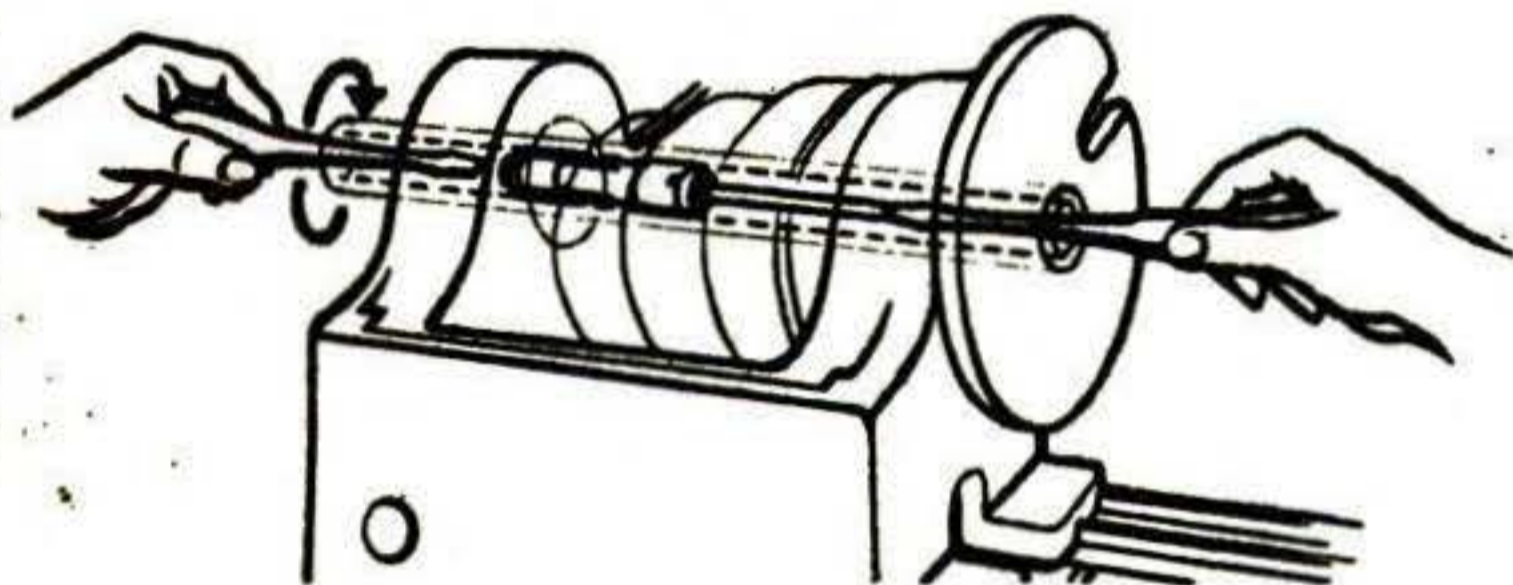
## BOEING B-29 SUPERFORTRESS

Here Jo Kotula's brush has captured the sleek lines of the Superfortress, the weapon of our global Twentieth Air Force. Note the perfectly round fuselage, designed for high-altitude supercharging. Fairings of inboard engine nacelles stick out beyond trailing edge of wing. The B-29 is 98 feet long, has a wing spread of 141.2 feet. Four 2,200-hp. Wright Cyclone engines drive the giant





**TO SHIELD THE CHUCK** of the lightweight pneumatic drill made by Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York, a collar has been designed to protect the user's hand while enabling him to guide the drill easily and accurately. The whole outfit weighs only two pounds, but is sturdily built for three-shift endurance.



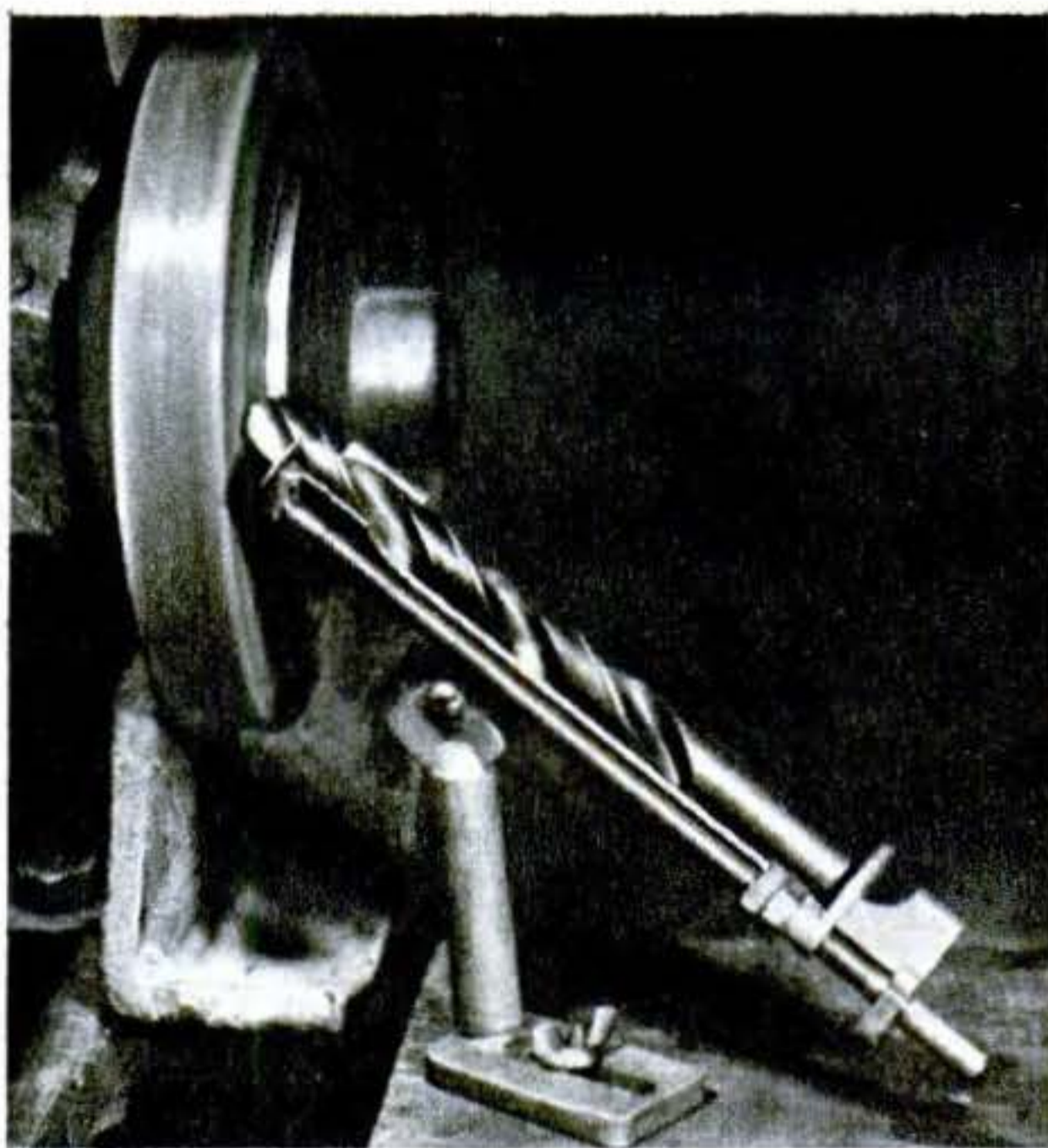
**EXPANDING COLLET ACTION** locks this stop in the hollow spindle of a lathe for locating repeat work. The Rieger Spindle Stop is set by two screwdrivers. It has a  $\frac{1}{8}$  by 4-inch extension to limit hollow work and to protrude into the chuck for stopping short pieces.



*new tools*



**RECOIL PRESSURE** of springs up to seven inches long is measured by this new coil spring tester and torque wrench made by the New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.



**SHARPEN THAT DRILL.** Here is an inexpensive new drill-grinding attachment, made by the Crandall Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Calif., that holds long, short, and medium twist drills from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter.

**ELECTRICAL MAGNIFICATION** enables the new DoAll comparator to accomplish what formerly required four instruments. Three models made by Continental Machines, Inc., measure variations from four one-thousandths to 400 one-millionths of an inch.

# BOB TOM THUMB

**HOW MODEL MAKERS BUILD THEIR OWN AMAZINGLY REALISTIC LITTLE REPLICAS OF CIRCUS WAGONS, TENTS, AND SIDE SHOWS**

By JEAN ACKERMANN

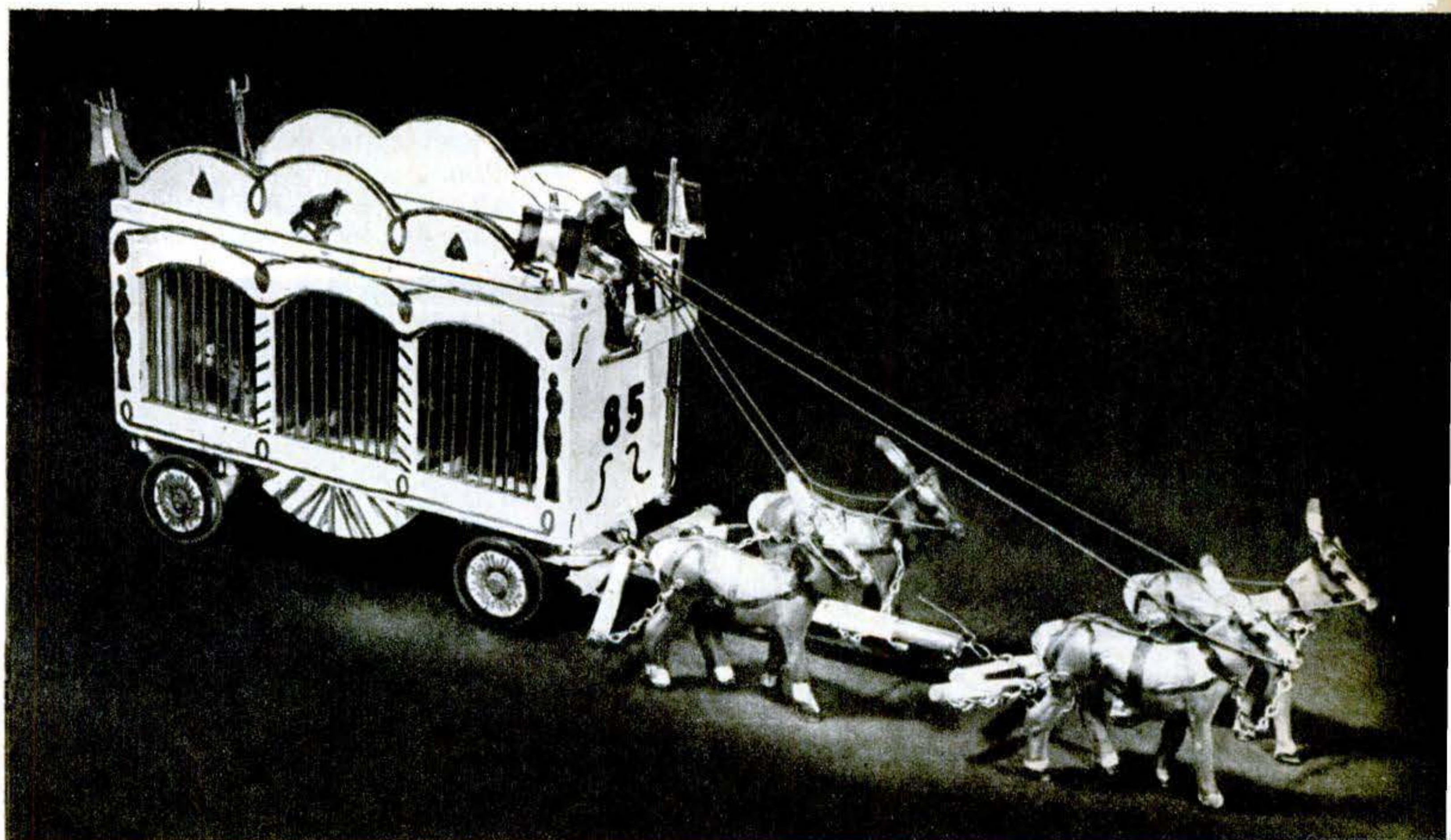
**E**VERYTHING about the circus except that heady, nose-wrinkling aroma is faithfully reproduced in miniature by members of the Circus Model Builders and Owners Association. This organization is a group of craftsmen who are young-hearted enough to thrill to the lure of lions 'n tigers 'n everything, and sufficiently skilled to dramatize their interest in the table-top circuses they are building. They may be farmers, mill hands, schoolboys, or business men. The hobby is highly specialized, so there are few blueprints available, and the fans have to go after their own data. When the circus comes to town, any conscientious modeler gets up before dawn and goes out to greet the troupe, lends a hand with the properties, and spends a day of sheer glory, measuring wheel spokes and elephants' trunks, and reveling in the backstage talk

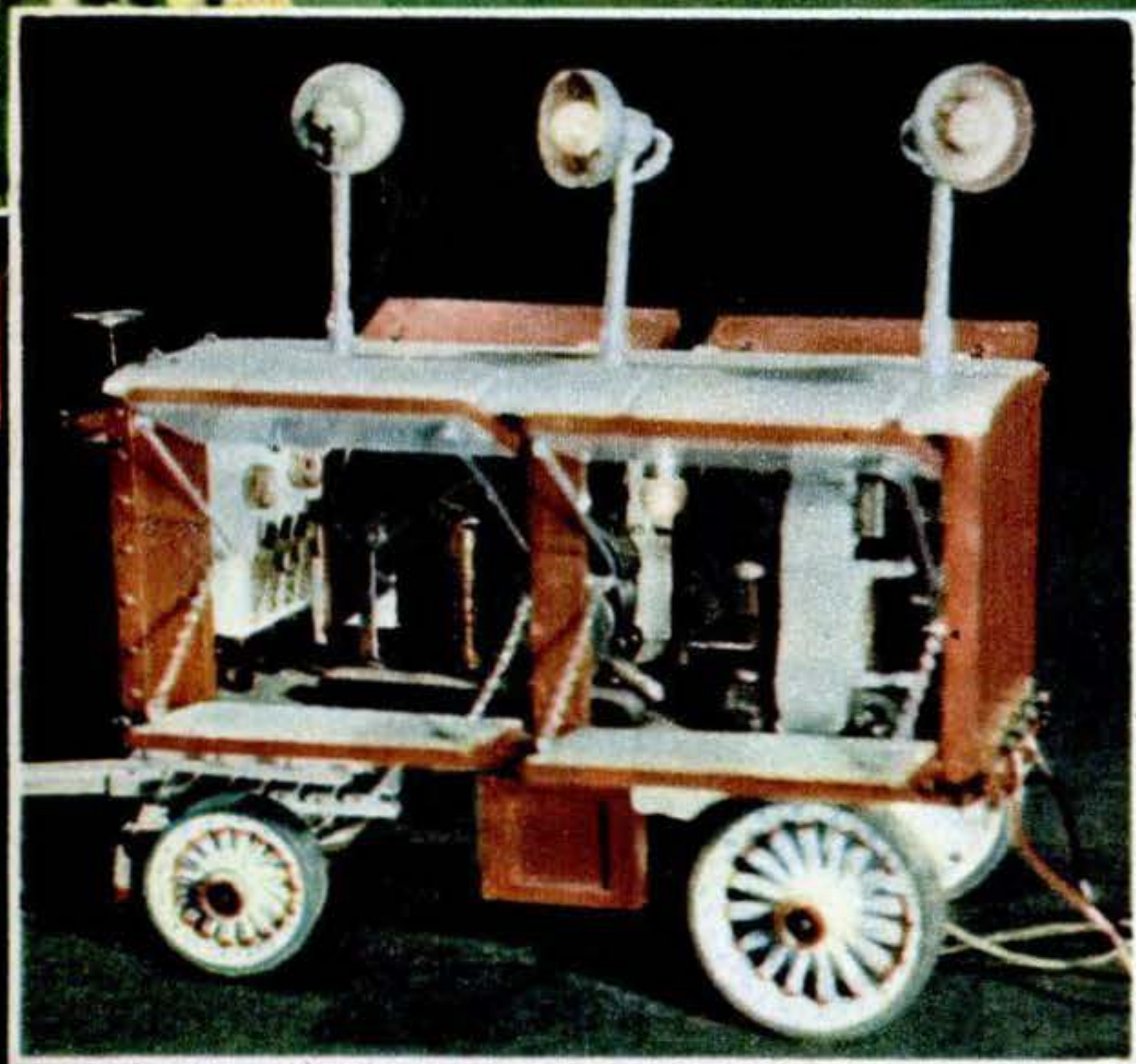
of circus folk. It's all pretty exciting.

Table-top circus modeling has already attracted 200 craftsmen, aged 16 to 75, from 28 states. All are members of the national association, which has its headquarters in Harrisburg, Pa. Organized in 1936, the association encourages intermember correspondence, sponsors exhibits, and issues membership cards that give the modelers access to the back-tent area of any show. Professional circus people welcome the modeler and give him valuable aid, while he in turn helps them slice through local red tape when the show visits his town.

Many modelers prefer to concentrate on animal and property wagons, which are more tricky to build than tents and side shows. Others have developed complete shows of their own, with impressive names such as "Wagner's Miniature Circus, Win-

This authentic model of a three-section den was copied from a wagon used by the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus





ter Quarters, Harrisburg, Pa.," "Hale Bros. Gigantic Shows," or "Updegrove's Greatest Hand-Carved Circus." Except for the power plant on this page, the illustrations here are all of the Wagner circus, owned by H. Russell Wagner, secretary-treasurer of the association.

Each modeler has his own favorite woods and methods of construc-

en the practical and mosaic parts of a circus are reproduced in models. This is the miniature power plant that generates electric current for the floodlights

side from a cheese box, this garish reproduction of a band wagon minutely reproduces everything but the blare brasses and sour notes



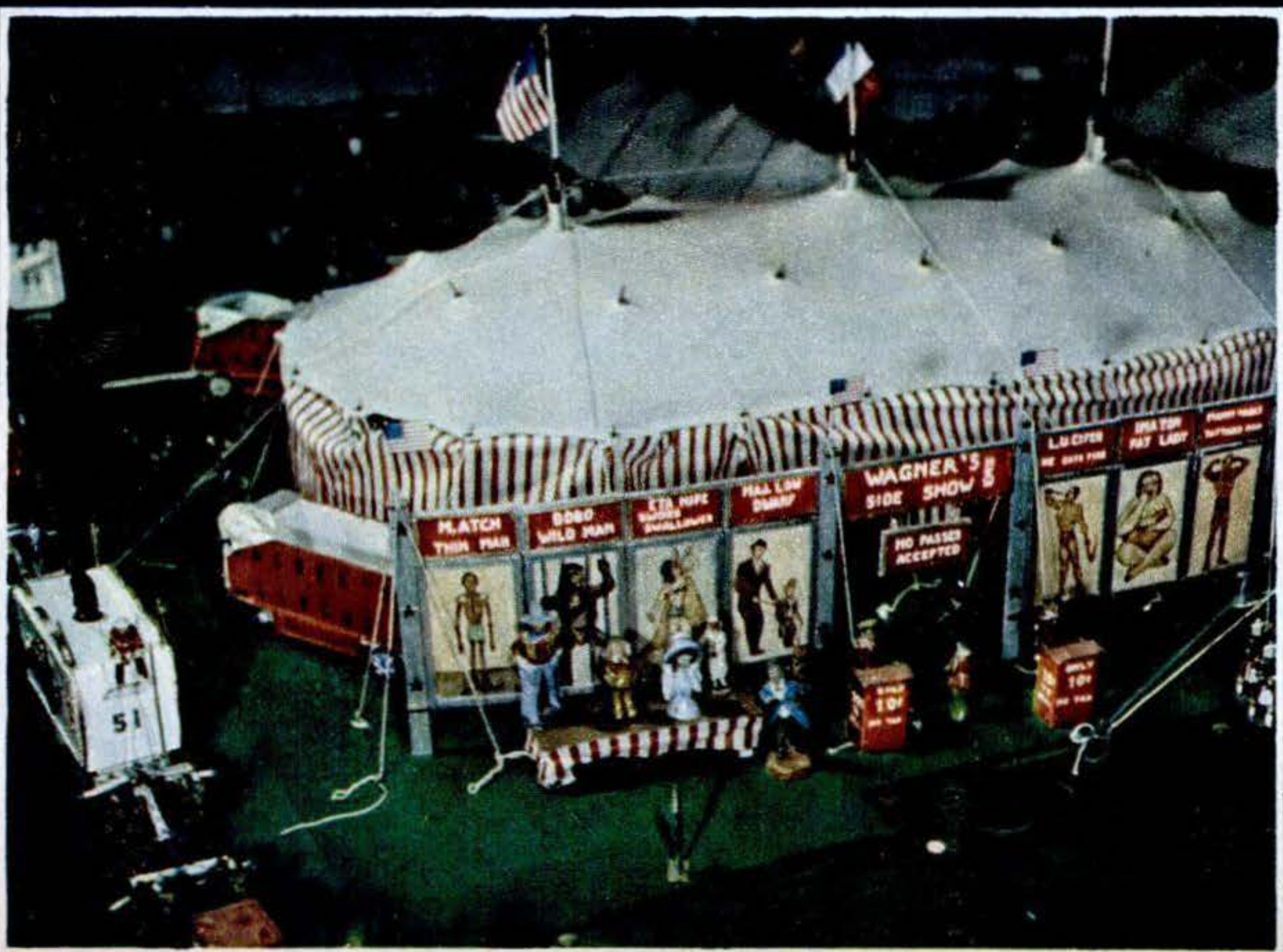




The menagerie tent, shown above at center, is second only in importance to the big top. This model group also includes the mess tent in the back yard of the circus, where only employees and accredited modelers go



Two leaders of the Circus Model Builders and Owners Association, Charles Doelker (left) and H. Russell Wagner (right), giving the once-over to Wagner's table-top circus. The Association has 200 members



"Ladeez an' gen'l'men! Step right up and see this unparalleled and unprecedented aggregation of strange people from all over creation." This model side show is a triumph of make-believe

tion. Some like white pine for the wagons and others use brick-cheese boxes (yellow pine). Adornment of vans is a challenging problem. When brilliant paint isn't sufficient decoration, modelers often raid their wives' jewel boxes to unearth gay brooches, earrings, and other trinkets, which they glue onto their vans.

In spite of their love for gimcracks, the builders value realism above prettiness. A modeler hates an eye-catching wagon that shows flaky paint and rough edges. And band wagons, the public's favorites, are no more alluring to the good workman than the cooking and generator vans that do a show's dirty work.

Each wagon has its own team, four to six horses, depending on the load. While the modelers make the wagon bodies by hand, those unskilled in wood carving buy ready-made horses and paint on harness. The horses are then hitched to the doubletree that links them to the wagon proper. Reins are heavy buttonhole thread, which the driver "holds" through a hole drilled be-

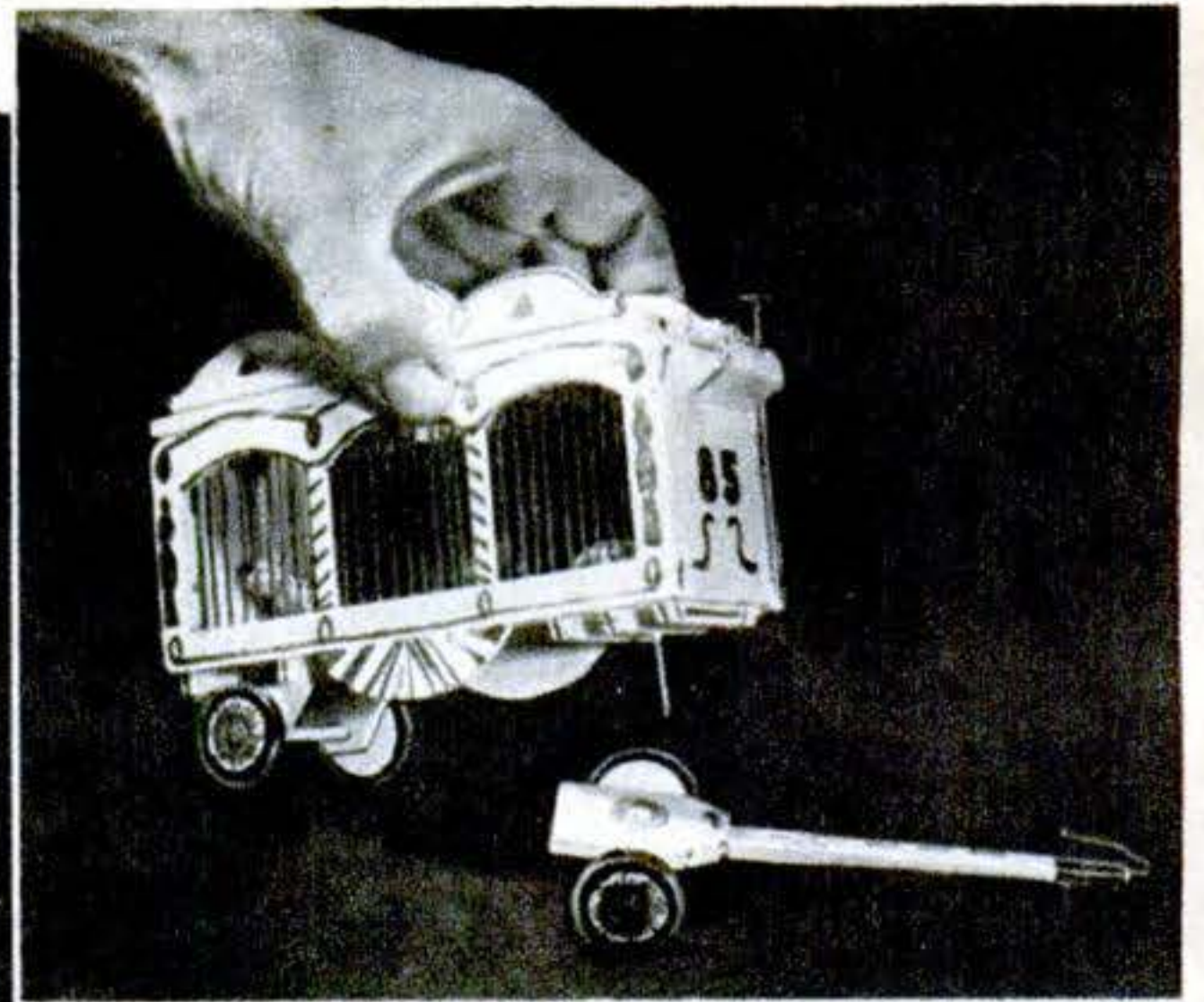
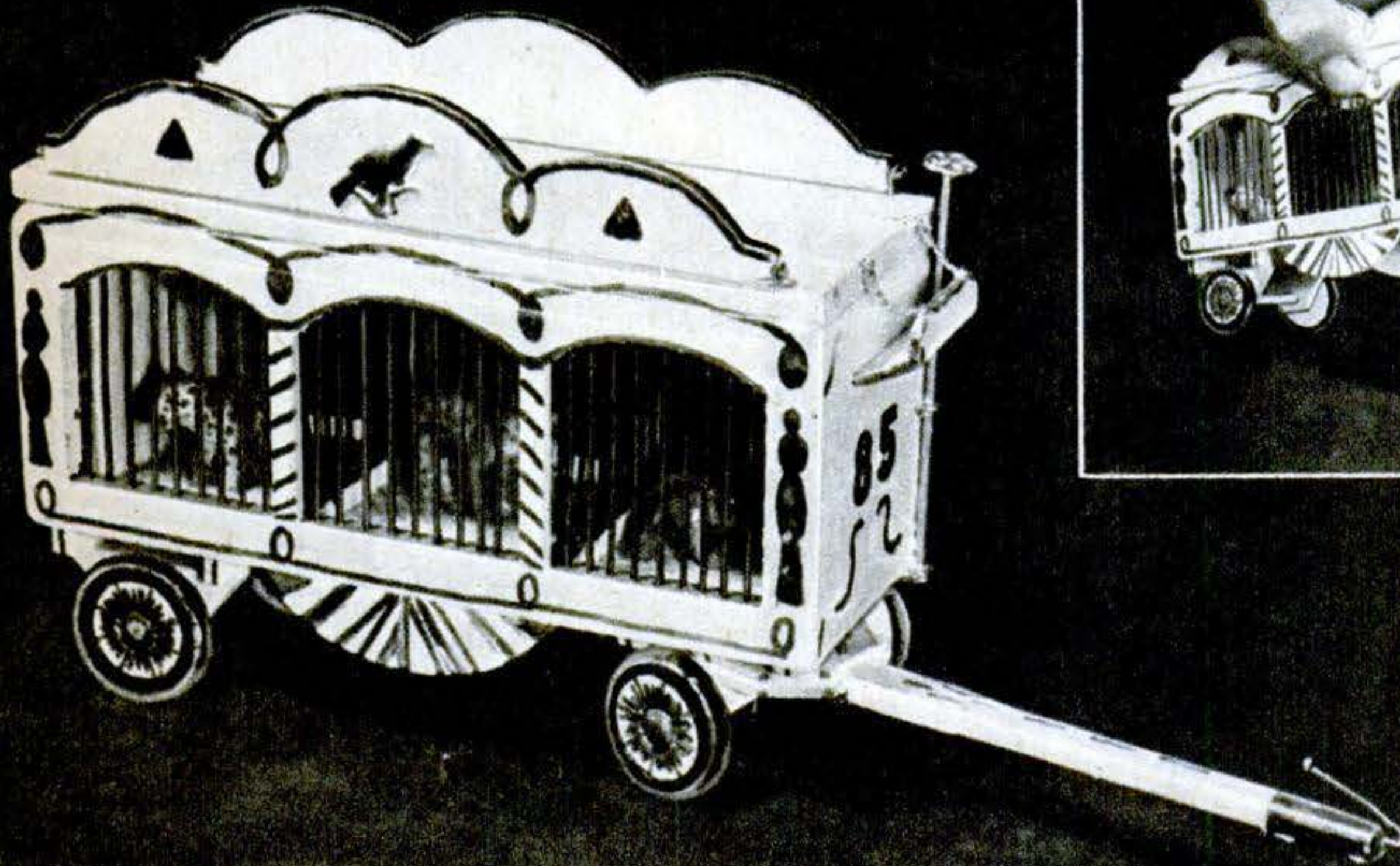
neath his arms. The effect is very realistic.

Wagner's three-ring setup is beautifully detailed. Arranged on a huge table in his basement workshop, the little big show, scaled  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to the foot, is complete even to its own railroad rolling stock, into which the whole circus fits. A hobo lying beside the miniature tracks adds a touch of realism.

Circling the table is a parade of animal dens. First on the Midway, carefully placed for the sucker trade, is the side-show tent. Behind it are the menagerie and the big top. Back-yard tents, generally unnoticed by the public, are those for dressing, dining, blacksmithing, and truck shelter. These, along with the property, animal, and power wagons, and several bulldozers, fit into eight flatcars, four or more wagons to a car, while the horses travel in two stock cars and the elephants in their own bull cars. Performers have their own sleeper. In a real circus, the advertising car, stacked with posters and circulars, travels three days ahead of the show.

Some ingenious makeshifts Wagner has

## MODEL DEN OR CAGE WAGON

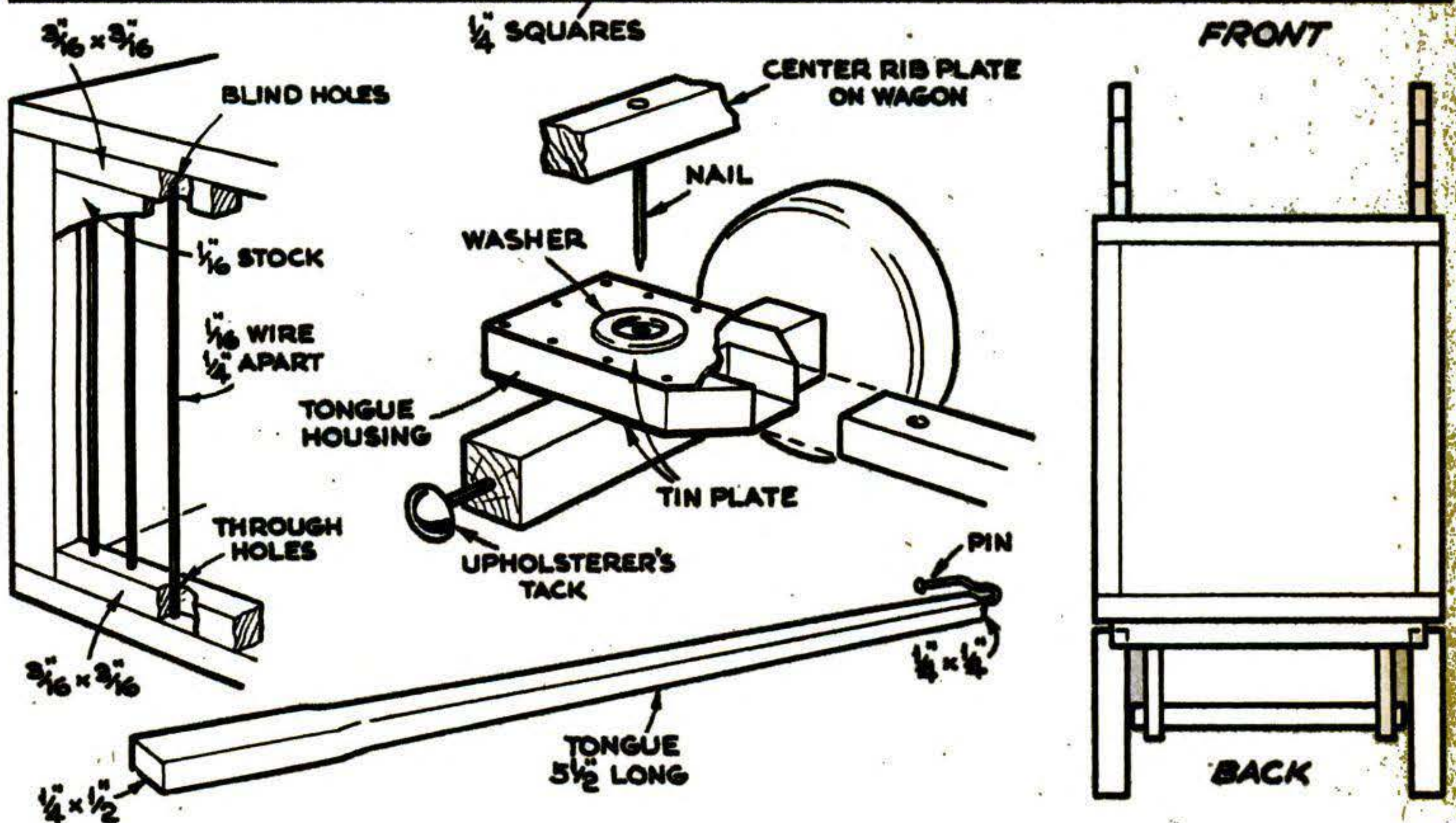
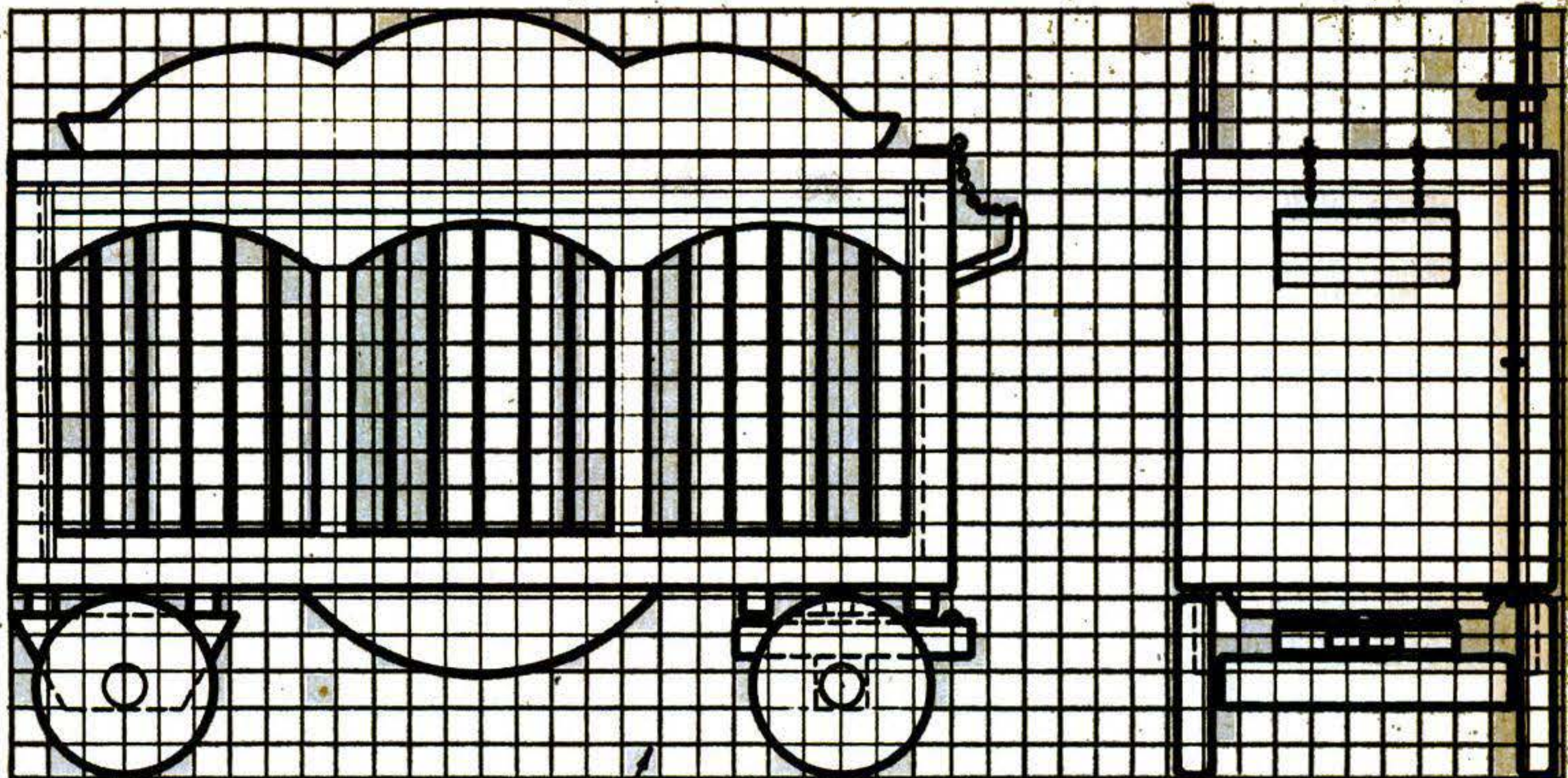


How the wagon body is attached to the front-wheel assembly. The hand gives an idea of the model's size

Decoration is mostly paint, but bottom flare is made by cutting ridges, sanding, and filing

Wheels are turned on a lathe faceplate from disks of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch yellow poplar. Spokes are added separately



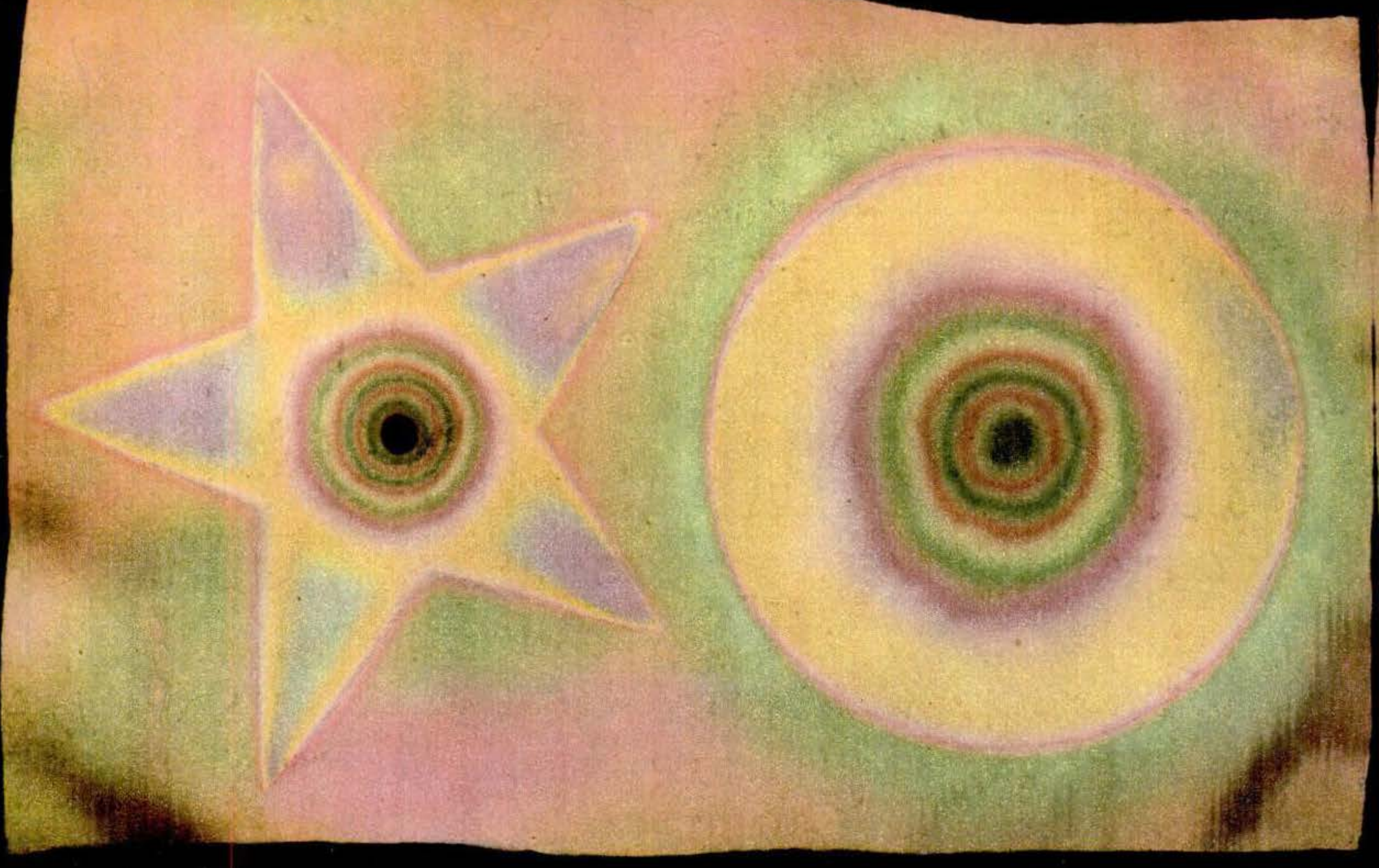


Side and end views, with details of construction for the den or cage wagon pictured on the opposite page

dreamed up are a tiny load of hay made of dried grass rolled together in a miniature baler, and several sawdust "bales," which are blocks of wood covered with glue and rolled in loose sawdust. Horses' plumes are chopped-up bits of pipe cleaner painted in brilliant colors. Red, white, and blue standards that top the wagons are made from tricolor satin ribbon mounted on slender dowels.

In the side show, the legless girl once topped a perfume bottle, the pumpkin-headed boy was stripped from a Halloween decoration, and the giant was an outsized toy figure.

Tent making takes more labor and patience than you'd think. A pattern must be designed from memory of a real circus tent, and the "canvas" (heavy muslin) measured, cut, and tightly sewn. Holes are punched along the circumference of the cloth and fitted with metal eyelets. Through each of these eyelets passes the straight pin that tops the corresponding tent pole and anchors cloth to pole. The pole is secured by guy ropes—slender wrapping cord—which are tacked to the floor or table. The interior of the tents is carefully detailed, although this workmanship is rarely appreciated by a casual visitor.



"Rainbow" coated with molybdenum, this copper plate shows only one of the unlimited number of brilliant color patterns that can be produced by moving the positive anode over the plate

## Electroplating Puts Colors on Metal

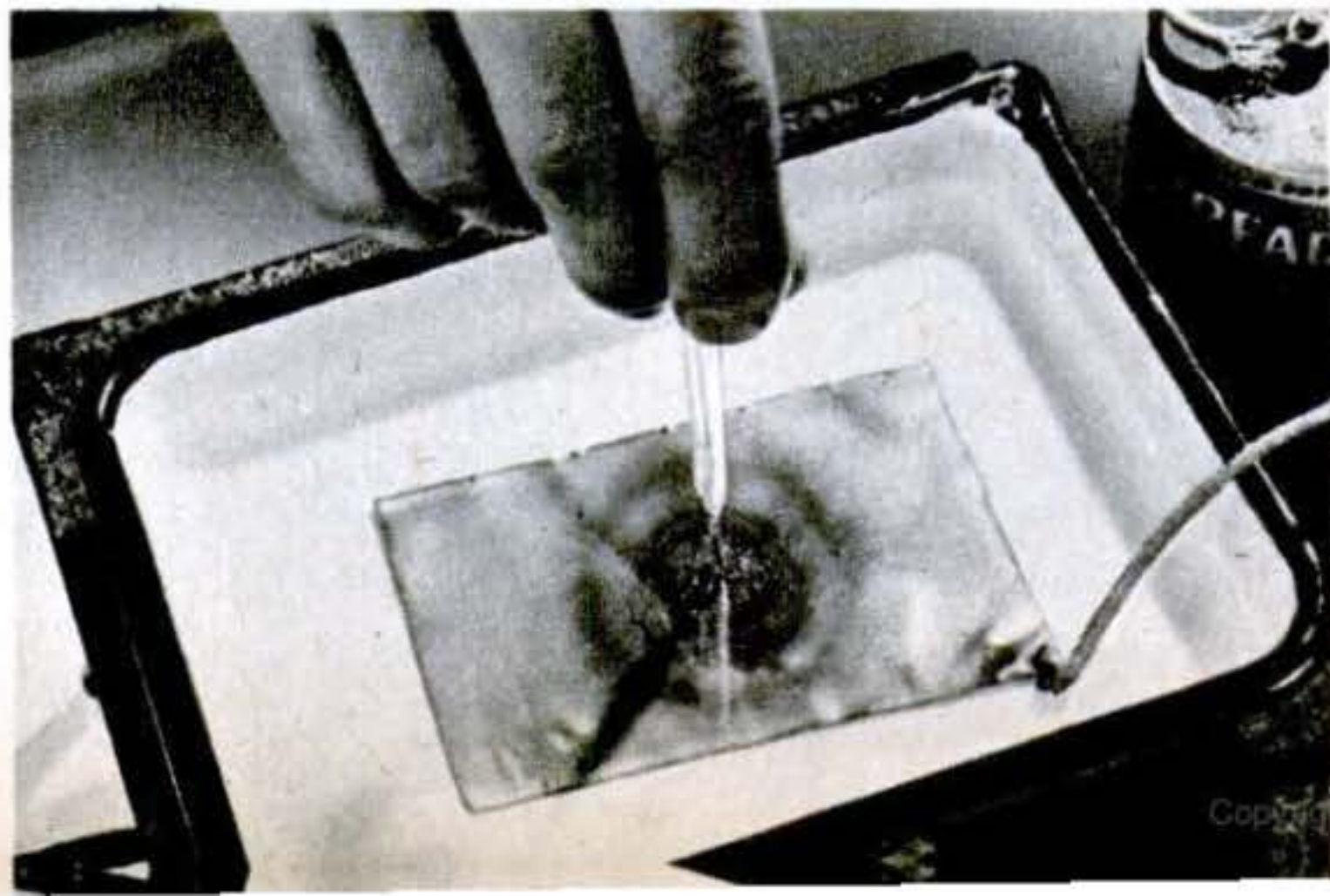
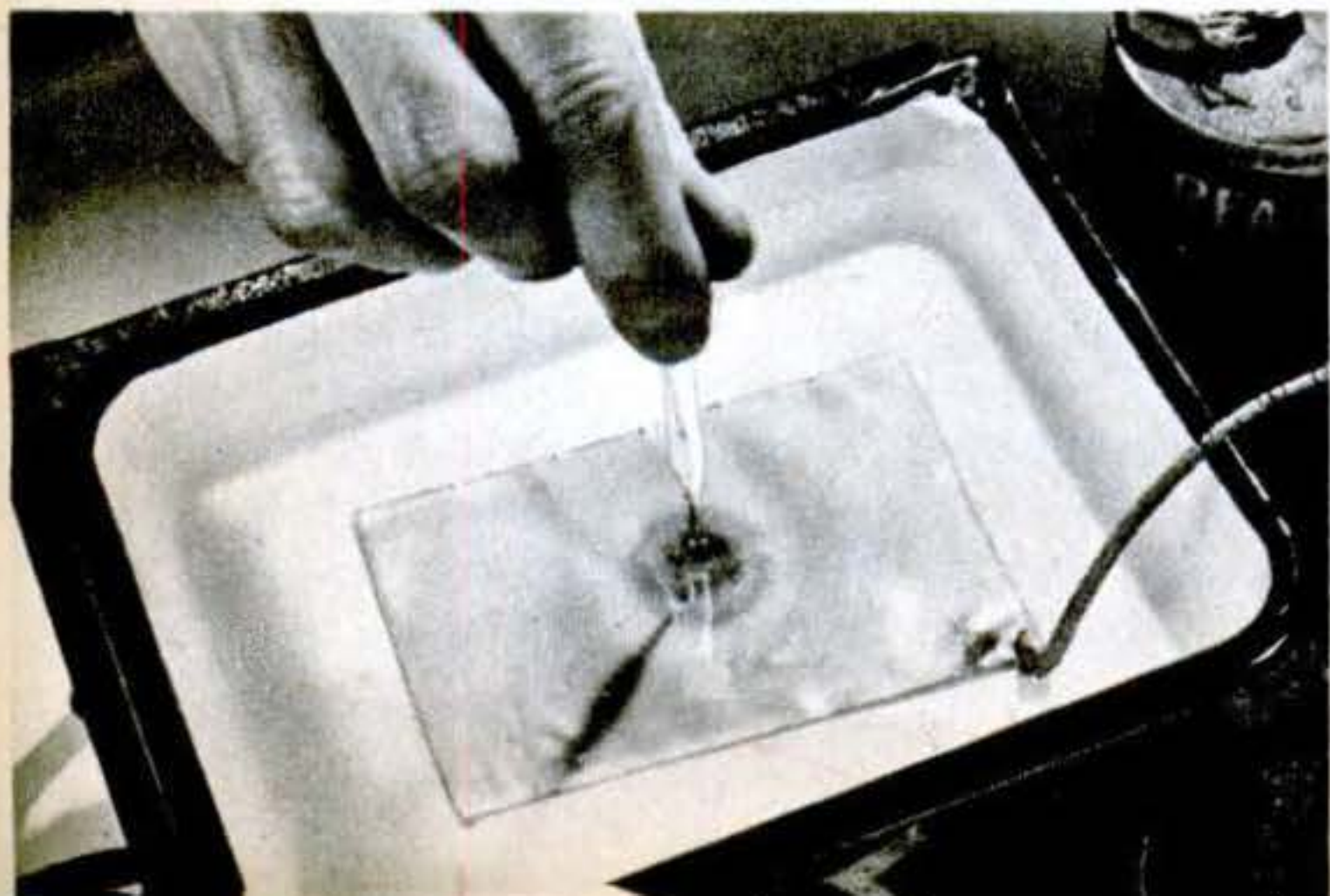
**R**AINBOW plating—a seemingly magical electrolytic process of applying multicolored designs to metal without the use of pigments—has been developed by the well-known electrochemist Oliver P. Watts. Secret of the process lies in light-wave interference between the surfaces of a semitransparent plating of molybdenum. As in a soap bubble, brilliant colors are produced by light reflection from surfaces only half a wave length apart. By minutely varying the plating's thickness, hues of the entire spectral range can be produced.

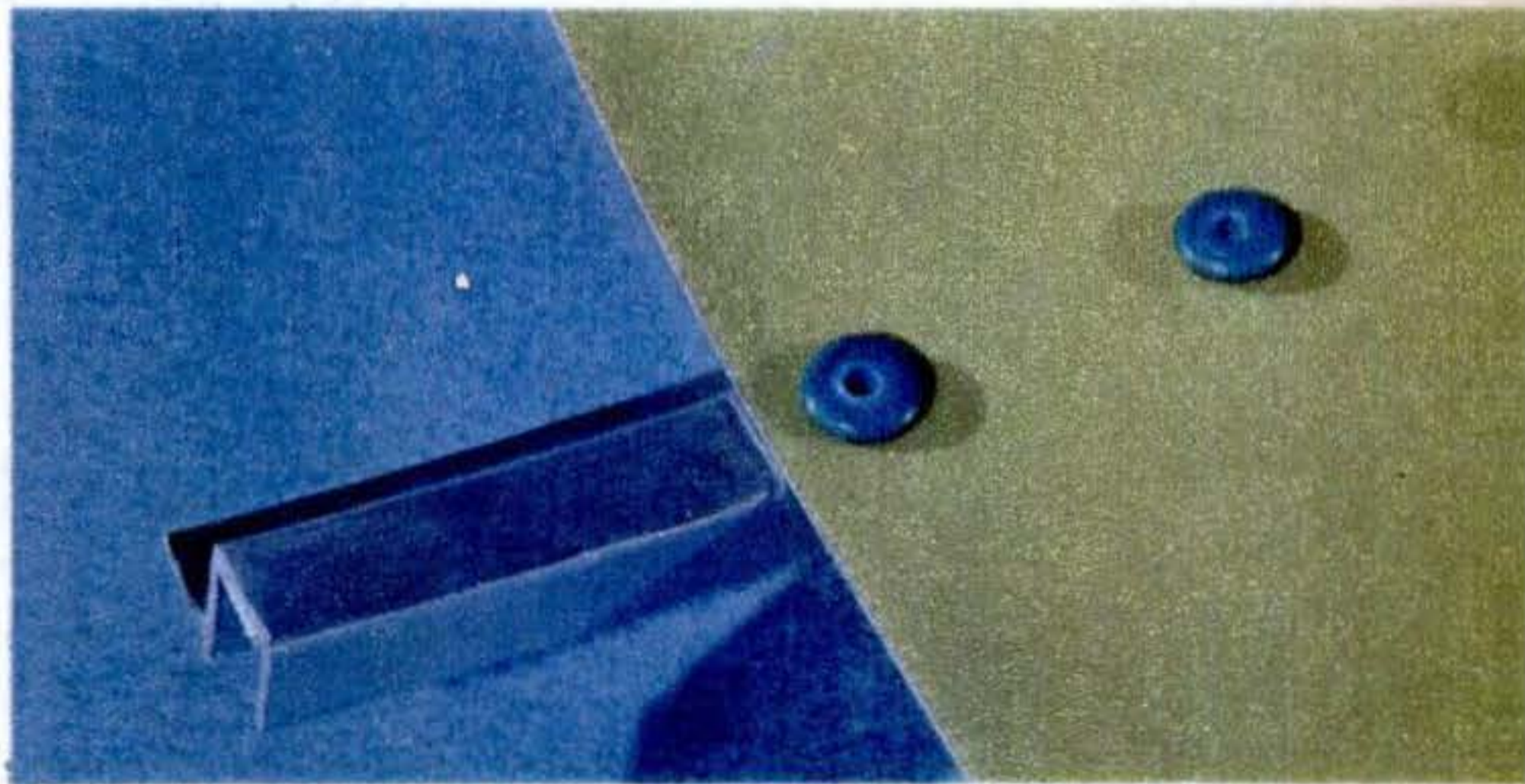
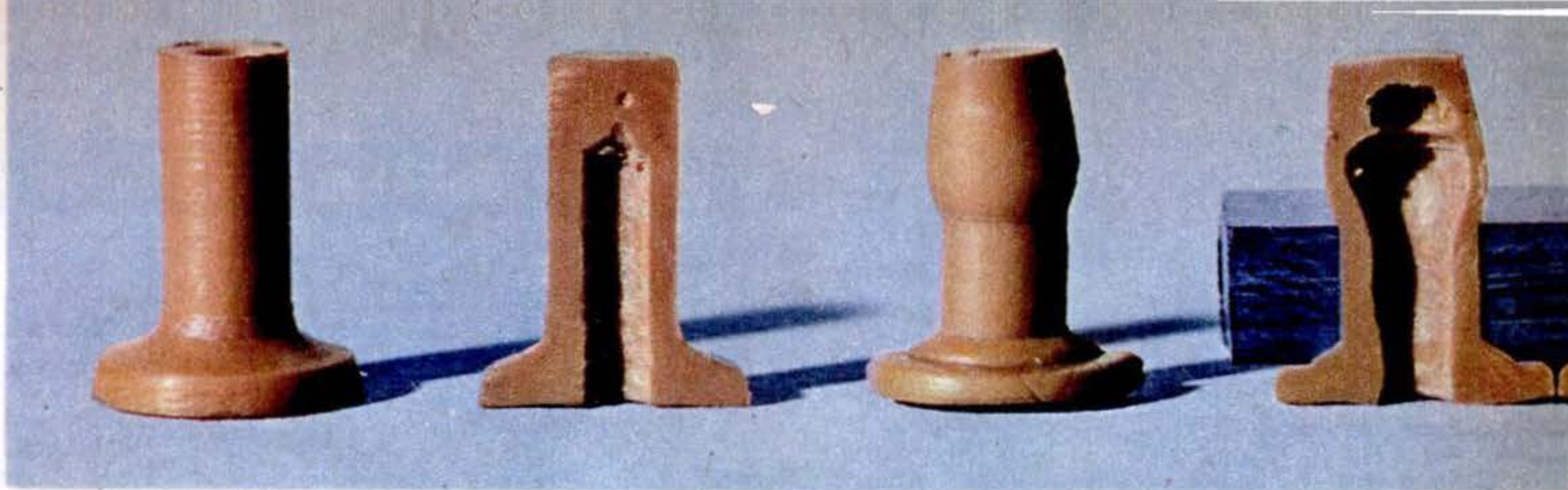
**3** Color rings form as soon as anode is inserted and gradually expand, reaching plate's edge in about 30 seconds. Overplating makes colors vanish



**1** Plating bath is hot solution of ammonium molybdate. Negative pole of four-cell battery is attached to metal plate; positive pole to the anode

**2** The plate is laid on the bottom of the tray, and the anode—a platinum wire projecting slightly from a glass tube—is dipped into the bath above it





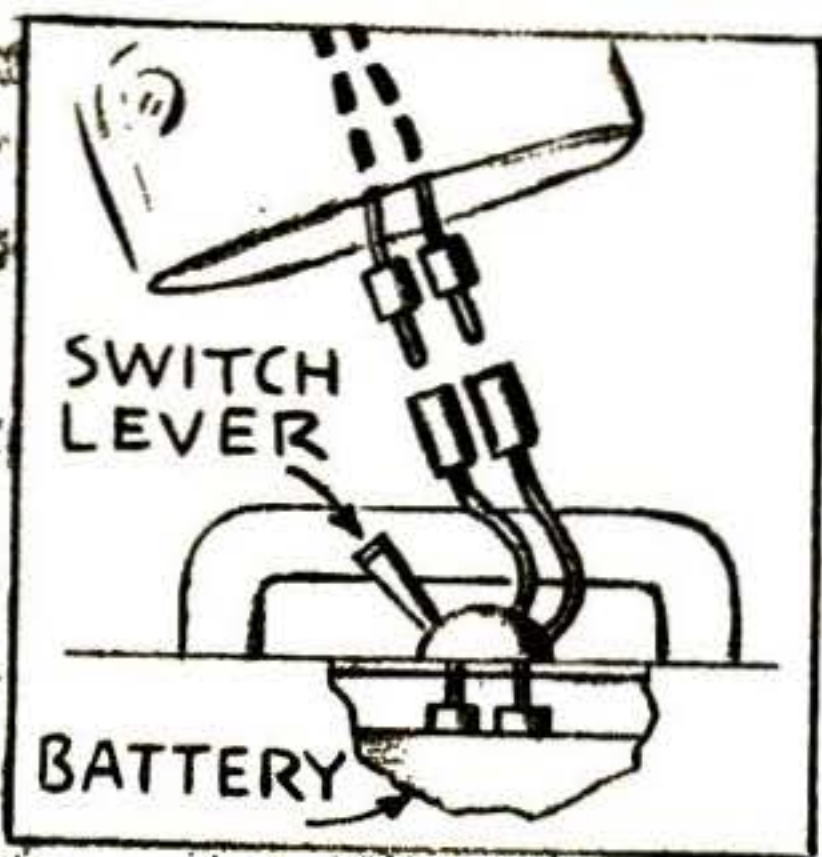
**PLASTIC RIVETS** have been developed by S. H. Phillips, process engineer of the Douglas Aircraft Company's El Segundo, Calif., plant, for attaching fabric to metal, wood, or plastic, and metal to plastic sheeting. Tests have proved their strength and ver-

satility; and, owing to the colors obtainable, the rivets promise wide adaptability to peacetime uses. Even greater than normal tensile and flexural strength is obtained by electroplating the plain rivets. The photos show the rivets and their application.

**THIS GLASS WAS TOUGH.** So was the gunner of the Ninth Air Force in the tail turret of the B-24 Liberator bomber. When a 20-mm. shell from a Nazi Messerschmitt struck the window, the gunner, whose view was obstructed by the damaged glass, continued to fire at the enemy and was officially credited with a kill.

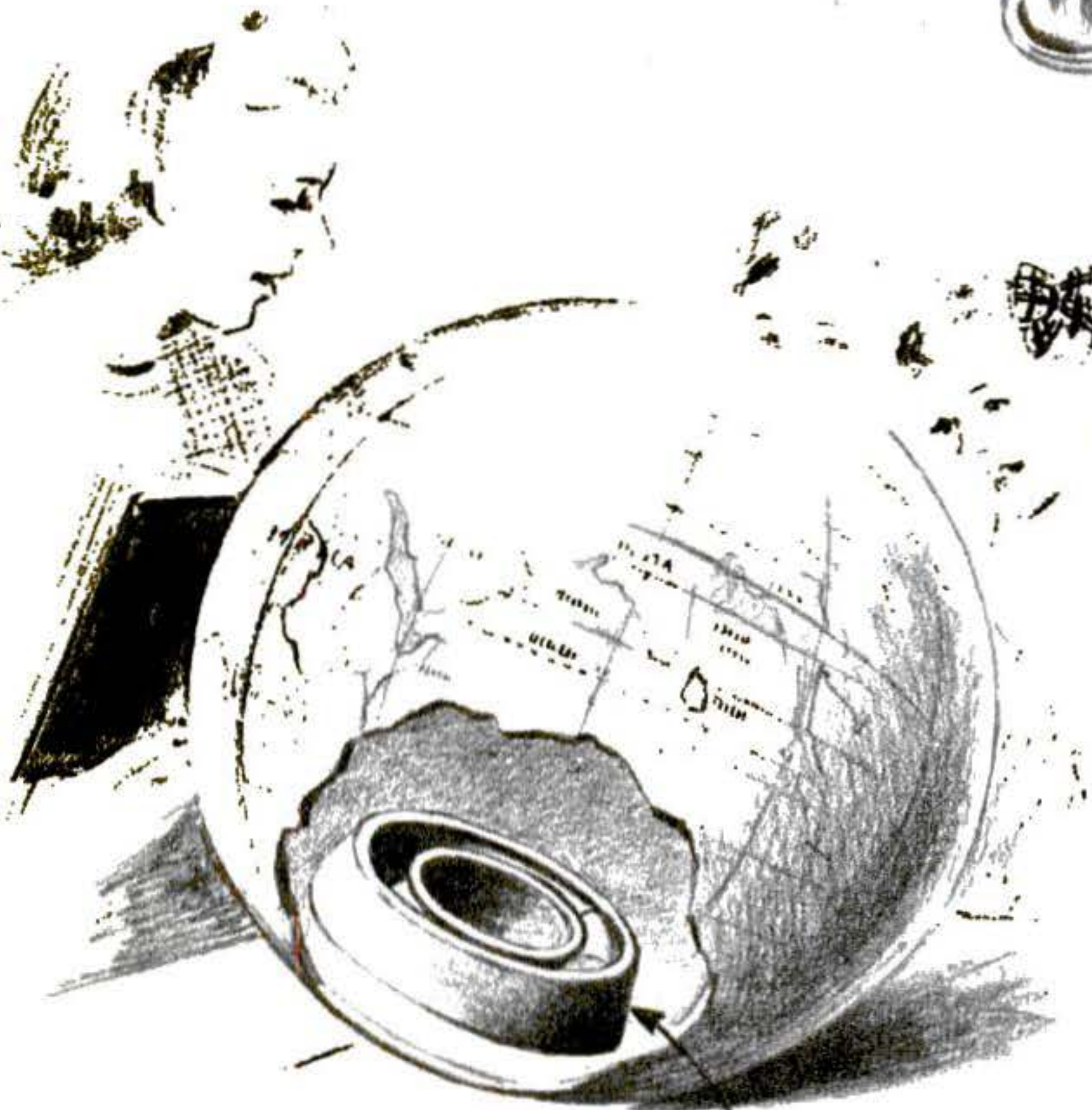
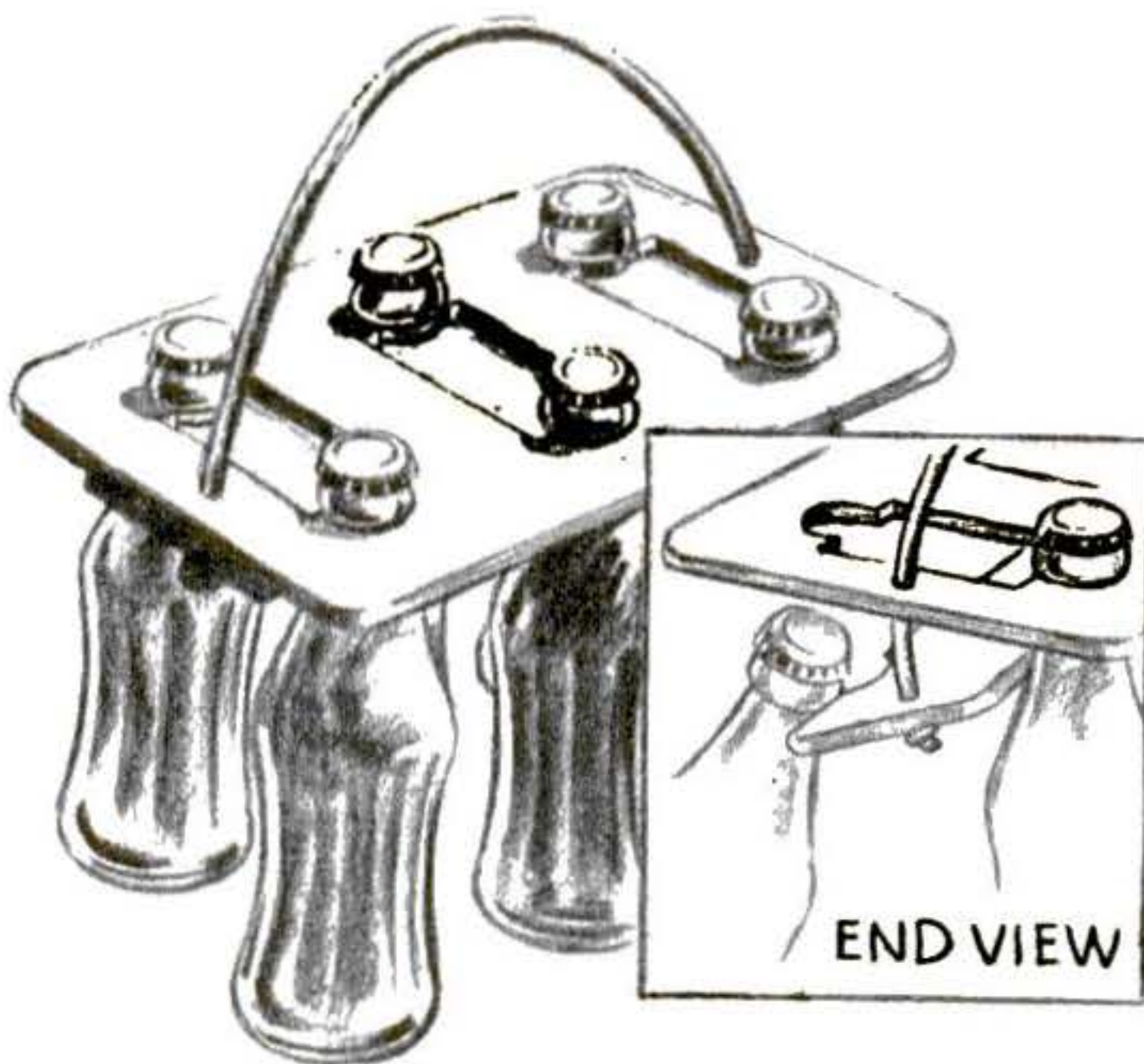


**"GO FOR BROKE"** is the motto of the loyal Japanese-Americans who compose the 442nd Combat Team of the U. S. Army. The expression is the equivalent of "Shoot the works." The Liberty torch shoulder patch shown above is the unit's insignie.



**NO NEED TO BE COLD** this winter if you take advantage of the idea of William W. McCready, Boston inventor, who has devised an electrically heated overcoat with an accompanying portable source of battery current. As in similar blankets and aviators' garments, heating wires are distributed through the coat. Two flexible leads are carried down the sleeve and are plugged into the battery carrying case. There is a conveniently located switch near the handle for regulating the heat, but when the battery is set down, the connection is broken.

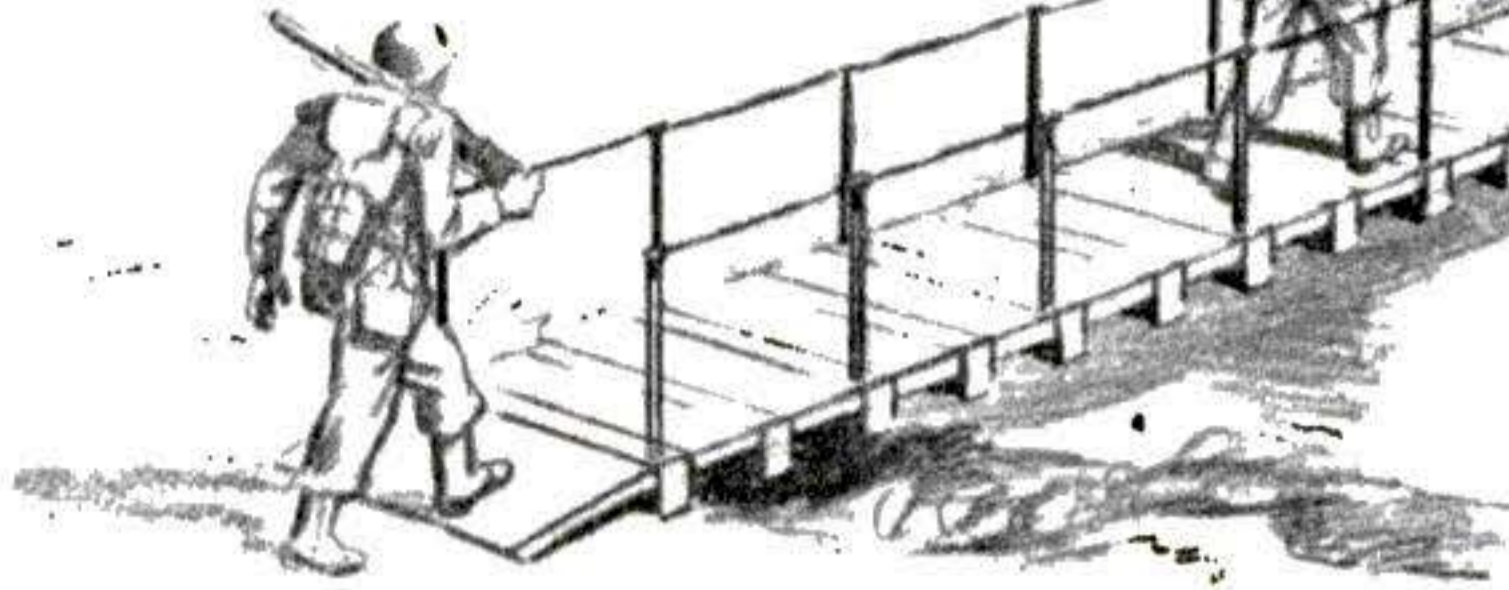
**CARRYING POP HOME** will be simplified by a new device invented by Keith W. and Clyde B. Burge of Gary, Ind. A slotted rectangular sheet of compressed paper board, plastic, or plywood fits over the tops of six beverage bottles, and an underpiece of the same material, secured by a stout carrying cord, is drawn upward to lock under the bottle heads. A snug fit prevents bottles from breaking by coming in contact with each other.



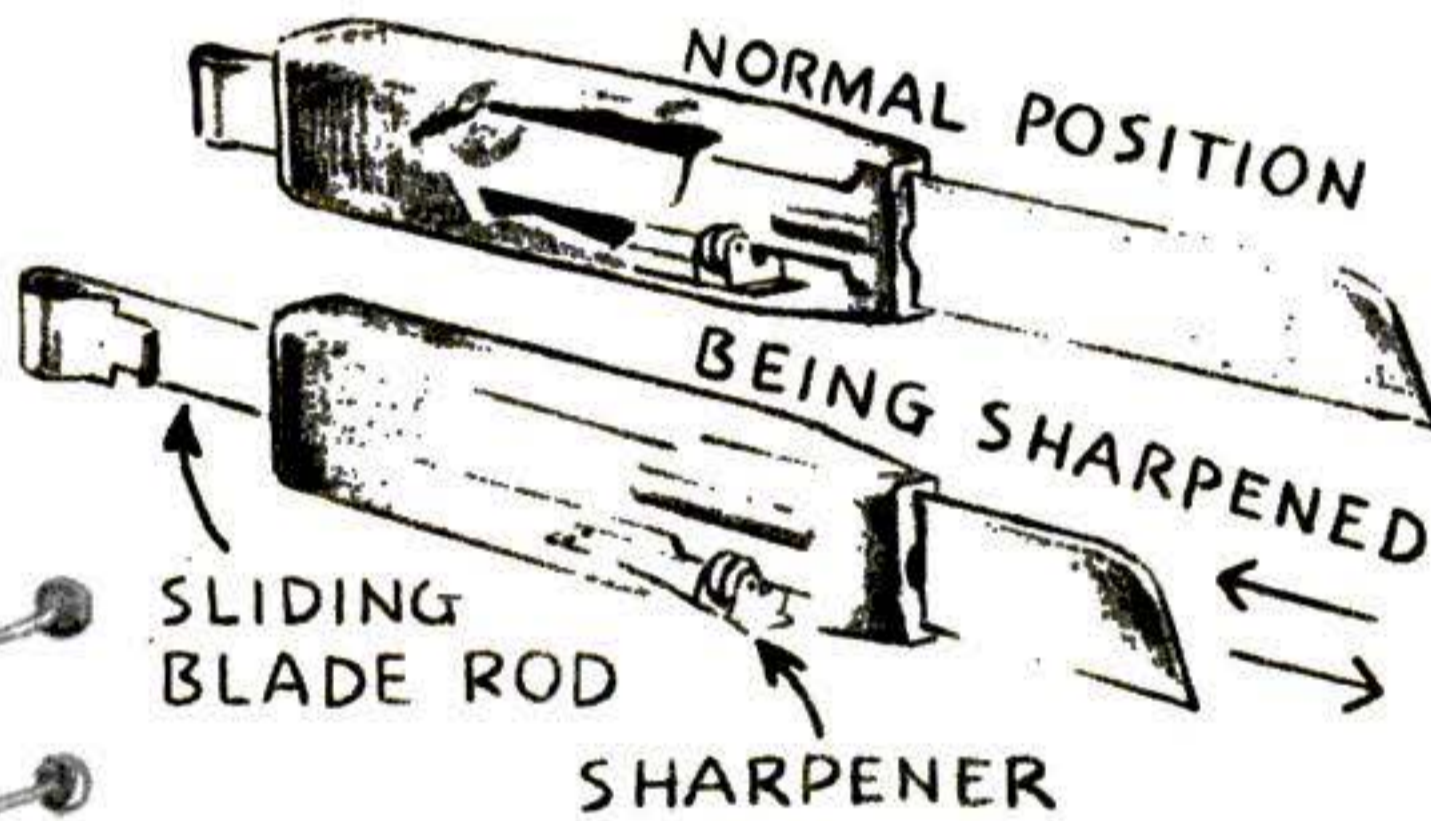
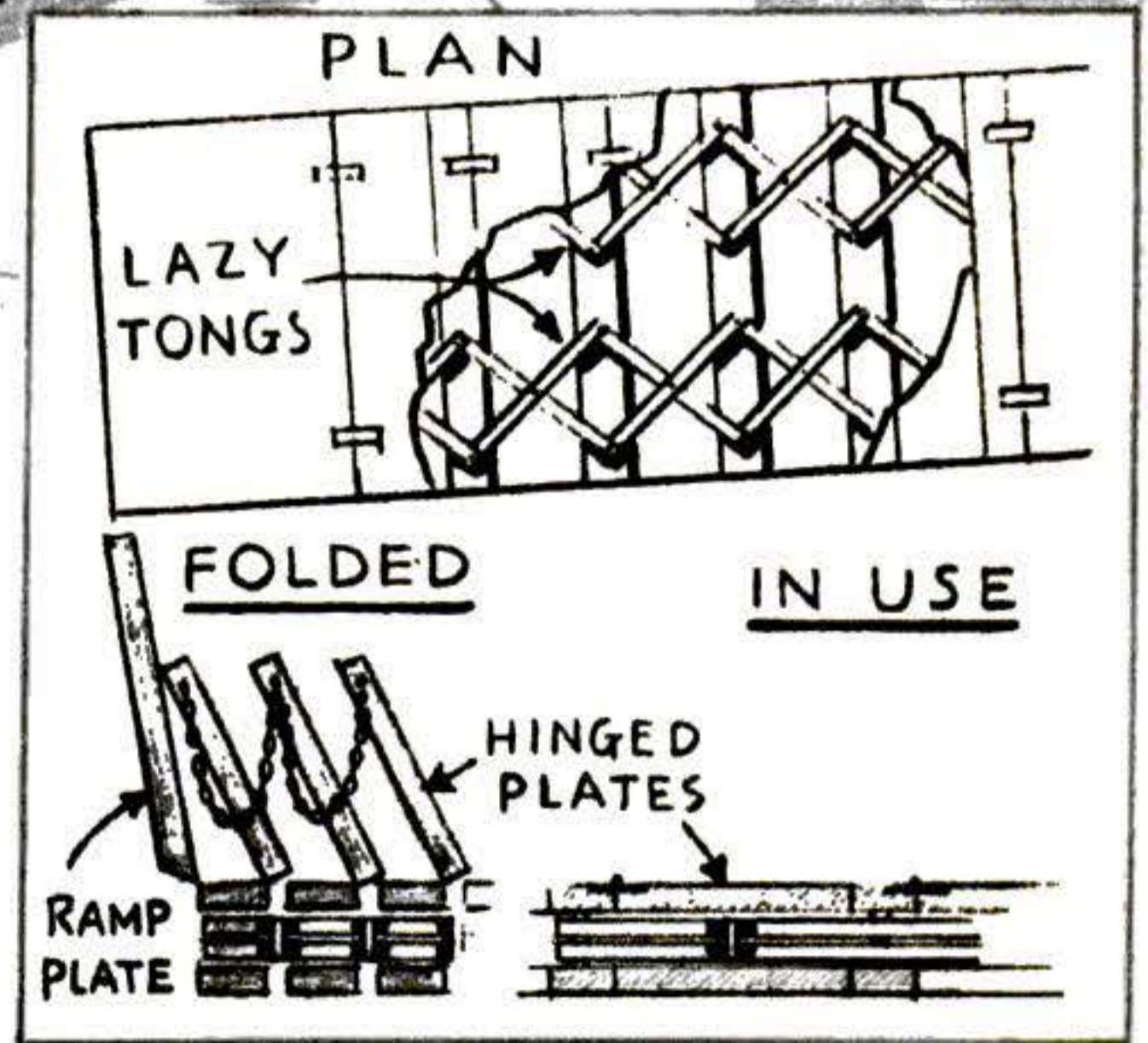
**A BETTER WORLD** is promised by David E. Sites, of Chicago, in the form of a self-righting map globe for home or classroom use. Inside the globe is a circular channel in which a weight slides, so that when the globe is placed on a desk or table its polar axis automatically assumes the correct inclination of  $23\frac{1}{2}$  degrees from the vertical, corresponding to the tilt of the earth's axis with reference to the plane of its orbit. In this way, the globe dispenses with the usual clumsy stand. It can be moved and handled easily for study of any part of the map, or used to explain the changes of the seasons.

WEIGHT SLIDES IN CHANNEL

# the inventors

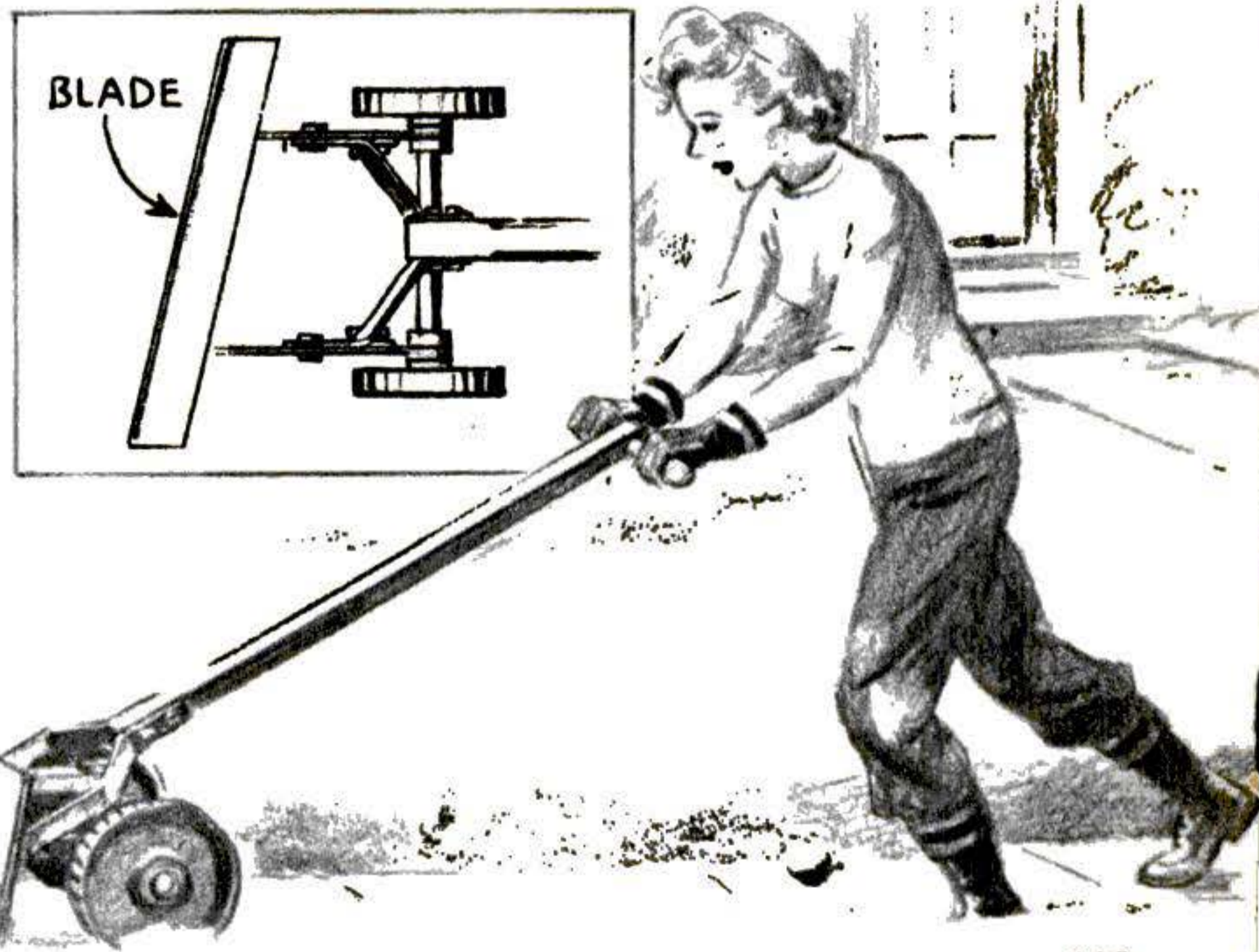


**A FOLDING BRIDGE** devised by Alfredo Heidenreich, Buenos Aires, Argentina, is intended to provide a portable foot crossing for narrow streams and other obstacles. Transverse beams are joined by a lazy-tongs arrangement that allows the bridge to be stretched across the gap to be spanned. Hinged plates fall into place between the beams to form the floor, and chains along the sides help support the weight. If desired, the bridge can be laid over pontoons as shown above.



**THIS KNIFE HAS THE EDGE** on most other cutlery because it carries a built-in sharpener. Its hollow handle conceals a set of sharpening rolls similar to those found in nearly all well-regulated kitchens. When the knife gets dull, the user gives the metal extension at the base of the blade a pull-push motion, which carries the cutting edge back and forth across the sharpener. An easily workable locking device secures the blade in cutting position. Earl L. Frank, of Minneapolis, Minn., is the man who developed the idea.

**HAND SNOWPLOW.** Removing snow from sidewalks and driveways should be easy with a pusher invented by Joseph Leunis, of Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y. Somewhat resembling a lawn mower, the two-wheeled tool is fitted with a pusher blade and an adjustable handle that regulates the height of the blade above the ground. As a hand-powered bulldozer, the pusher can also be used for moving dirt, rubbish, and other material about the yard.





Although "enamel" has come to mean everything from dime-store paint to nail polish, actually it is finely ground glass that is strongly or weakly colored, and then applied wet to a base where it is baked to a hard, glossy finish. An assistant (left) to Harold Tishler, one of the few hand enamellers practicing the craft in this country, is shown applying a layer of colored glass to the little donkey that appears above. Each layer of glass requires an individual firing, at temperatures ranging from 1,200 to 1,500 degrees. The donkey required seven separate firings in a kiln

## **HAND-FIRED GLASS ENAMELS**

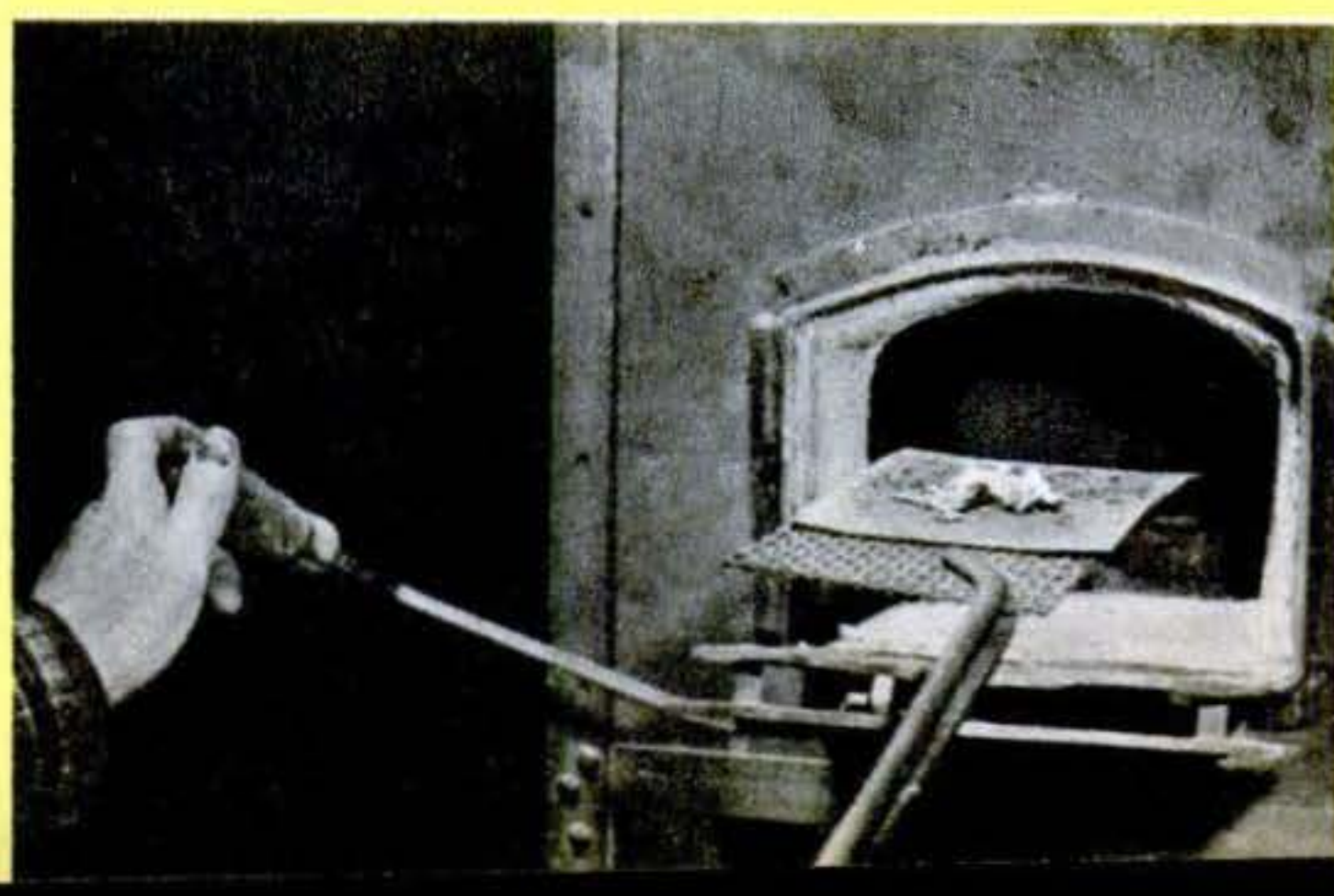
How costume jewelry, bowls, plates, and other ornaments are embellished with lustrous colors applied with a brush in layers and baked in a kiln.

IN HIS small New York skylight studio, Russian-born Harold Tishler, a former landscape painter who has also studied ceramics, has found a lively career for himself in the almost extinct art of hand enameling—the painstaking handicraft of painting and baking finely ground glass, white or colored, on metal, glass, or pottery. Working with a tiny kiln that he has to keep fired 14 hours a day to meet the

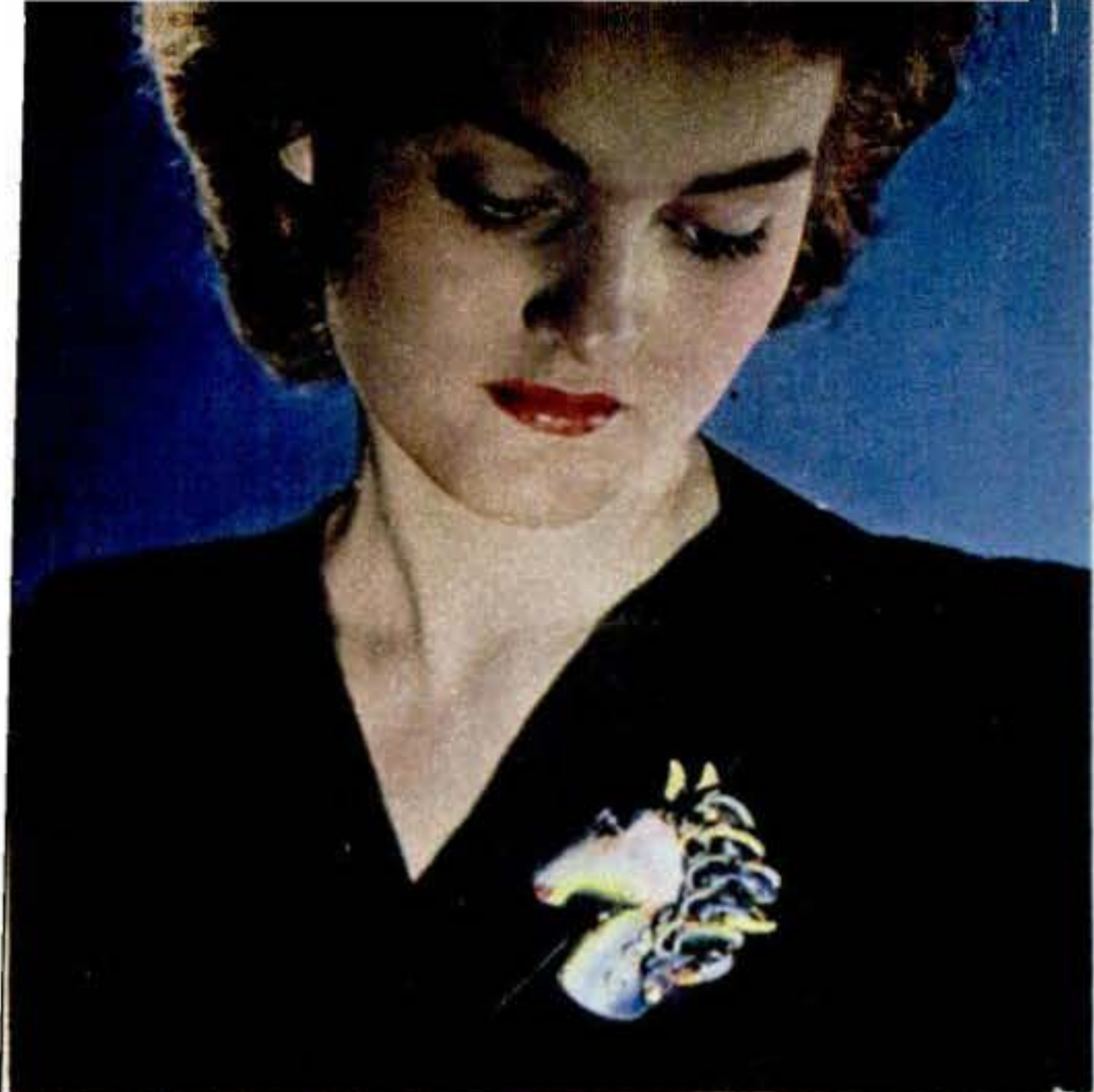
### **SHAPING THE BASE AND FIRING ITS LAYERS OF GLASS**

His metal bases properly cut, Tishler hammers them to shape on wood forms and then adds the "master's touch" by finishing the modeling with his fingers

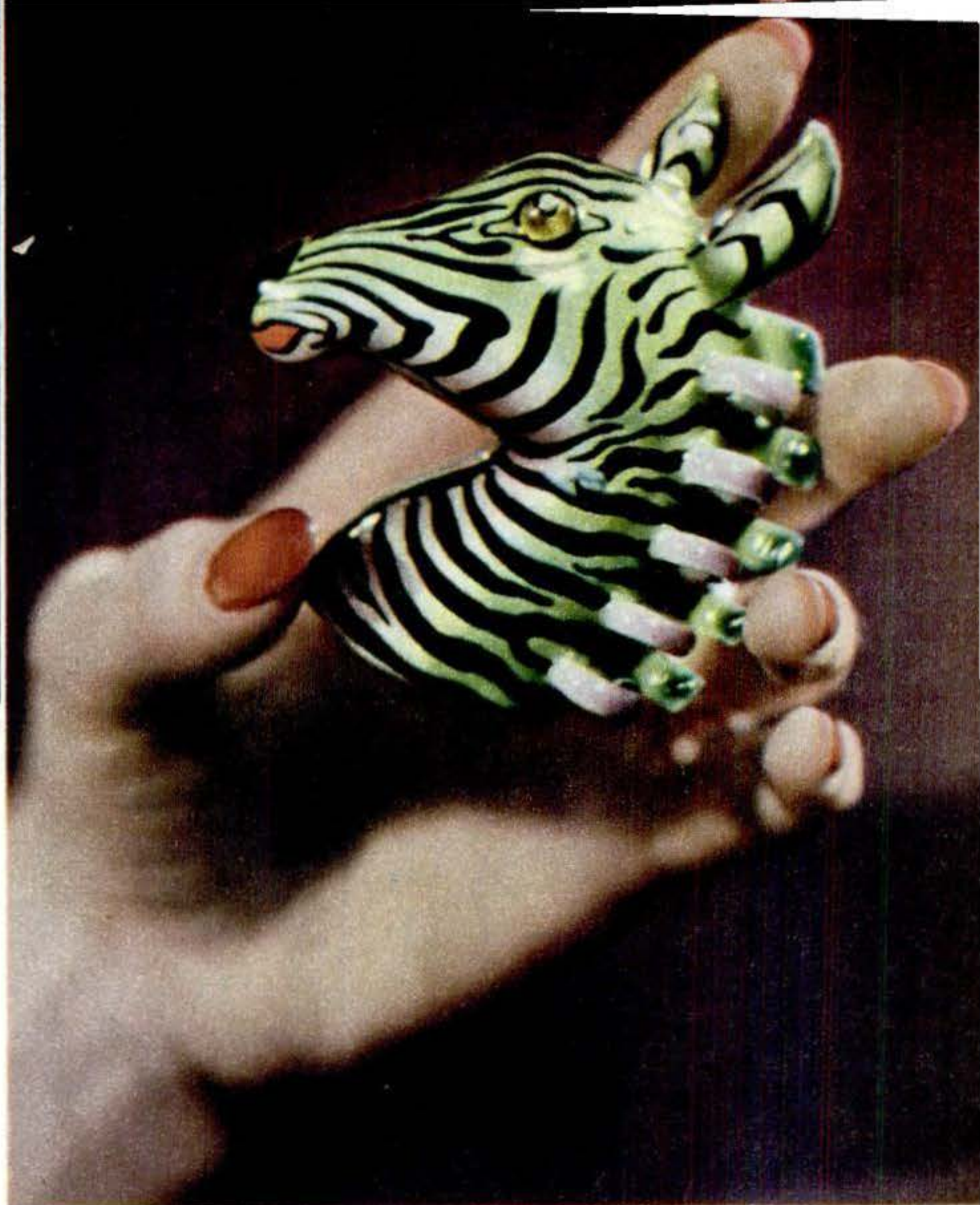
A sulphuric acid bath, a coating of gum—and a base is ready for its glass layers and many trips in and out of the kiln. At right, Tishler examines work







This zebra head (above and at right) is another of the costume pieces designed and produced by Tishler. The glaze is resistant to cracking and chipping, and should last a lifetime with careful handling. As a base for his enamels, Tishler uses either copper or silver, the latter producing beautiful tints of blue, purple, and sea green when covered with translucent enamels. Although most colors are unchanged by the firing, a pink glaze is obtained from a white powder, and a purple glaze from a light blue

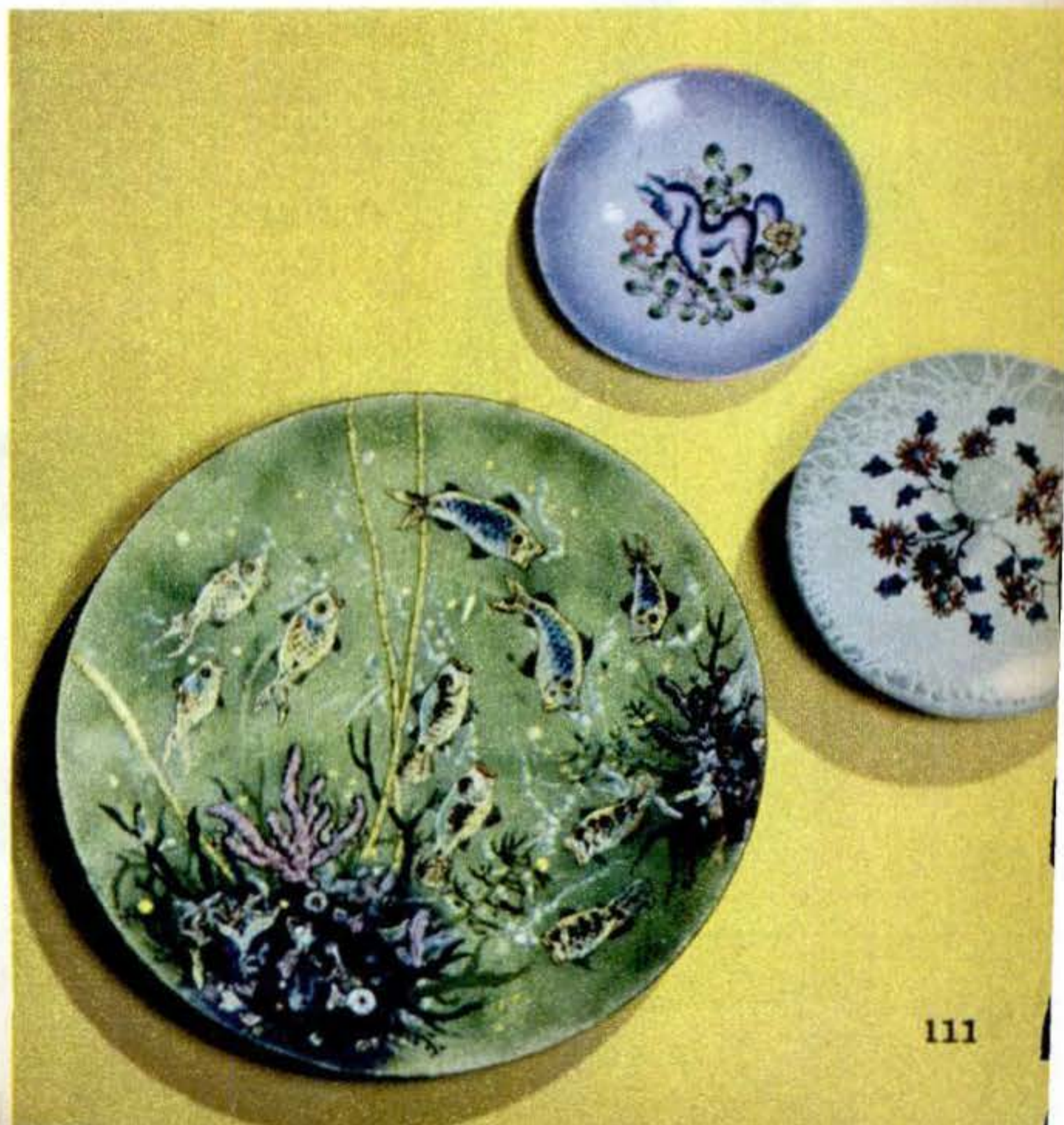


Photographs by William W. Morris and Robert F. Smith.

## DECORATE UNIQUE CRAFTWORK

demand, Tishler turns out exquisitely colored bowls, plates, and trays as well as pieces of costume jewelry that retail at 20 and 30 dollars. After the war, Tishler plans to produce decorative tiles for fireplaces as well as scenic plaques that can be set in living-room walls as murals.

These plates, too precious to be eaten from, are intended as decorations to be hung on the wall or placed over the mantelpiece. The iridescent hues are the result of a silver base and translucent enamel.



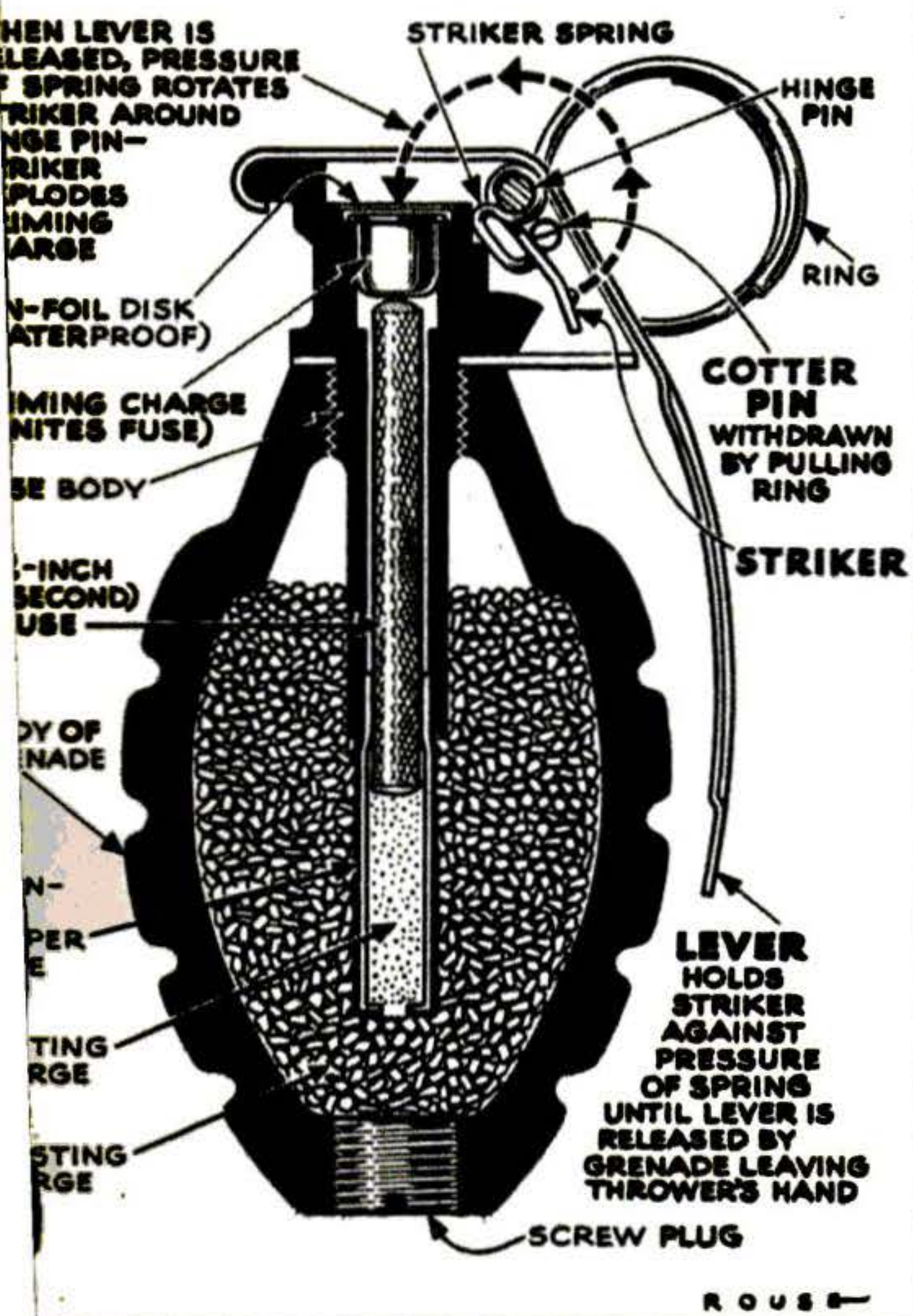
# "Get Good with the

Possibly the oldest firepower weapon, it is still a decisive factor in hand-to-hand combat. Here's the colorful story of its development and its role in war from the Middle Ages up to now.

By **ARTHUR GRAHAME**



## THE MECHANISM OF A HAND GRENADE



**T**HE best thing that can be said about our fragmentation hand grenade is that the Japs are scared to death of it.

An ingenious and deadly contraption of cast metal and explosive, it looks like a somewhat oversize green lemon, costs 54 cents, and is simple to manufacture. It weighs 1¼ pounds. The average soldier can lob it 30 to 35 yards. A really good grenade thrower can drop it neatly into the lap of a Nip 150 feet away. Five seconds after it leaves the thrower's hand, it explodes and blasts 40-odd jagged fragments of its metal body over a 30-yard radius at 3,000-feet-per-second velocity.

The machine-made hand grenade of today is the direct descendant of what was perhaps the first firepower weapon. The Saracens probably used earthenware grenades when they besieged Salonika a thousand years ago; history records that bottles filled with gunpowder were used in the

## FOUR OF THE PRINCIPAL



**FRAGMENTATION**



**SMOKE**

# Grenade . . . It Pays!"

siege of Casalmaggiore, in Italy, a half century before Columbus set sail for America. At any rate, the grenade had become an important tool of warfare by the beginning of the seventeenth century. Even then, munitions makers must have known something about quantity production, for when the Spaniards attacked Ostend in 1602 they threw 50,000 grenades at the defenders and the embattled Dutchmen hurled 20,000 back at them.

By about 1650 the hand grenade had become more or less standardized in the form of a hollow bronze, brass, or cast-iron ball from eight to 14 inches in diameter, weighing from three to six pounds, loaded with black powder, and exploded by a fuse lighted just before the missile was thrown.

Men who were husky as well as brave were needed for the job of grenade throwing, and in most European armies the tallest, strongest, and toughest soldiers of each infantry regiment were organized into special grenade units. For over a century these grenadier companies played a conspicuous part in warfare, which then consisted mostly of attacking and defending fortifications. But eventually the improvement in small arms and the adoption of more fluid fighting tactics combined to rob the grenade of much of its effectiveness. Rifle grenades date back to 1743, but they never were widely used in the days of the muzzle-loading musket.

In our Civil War both Federals and Confederates occasionally used grenades in the defense of fortifications.

One type was the rampart grenade, a thin-walled, cast-iron shell loaded with black powder and exploded by a fuse which was lighted just before the grenade was rolled down the slope of the rampart on the attackers. In Tunisia, 80 years later, the Germans used grenades against us in a similar way. Manning the crests of the steep, bare ridges, they rolled hand grenades down on our advancing infantry.

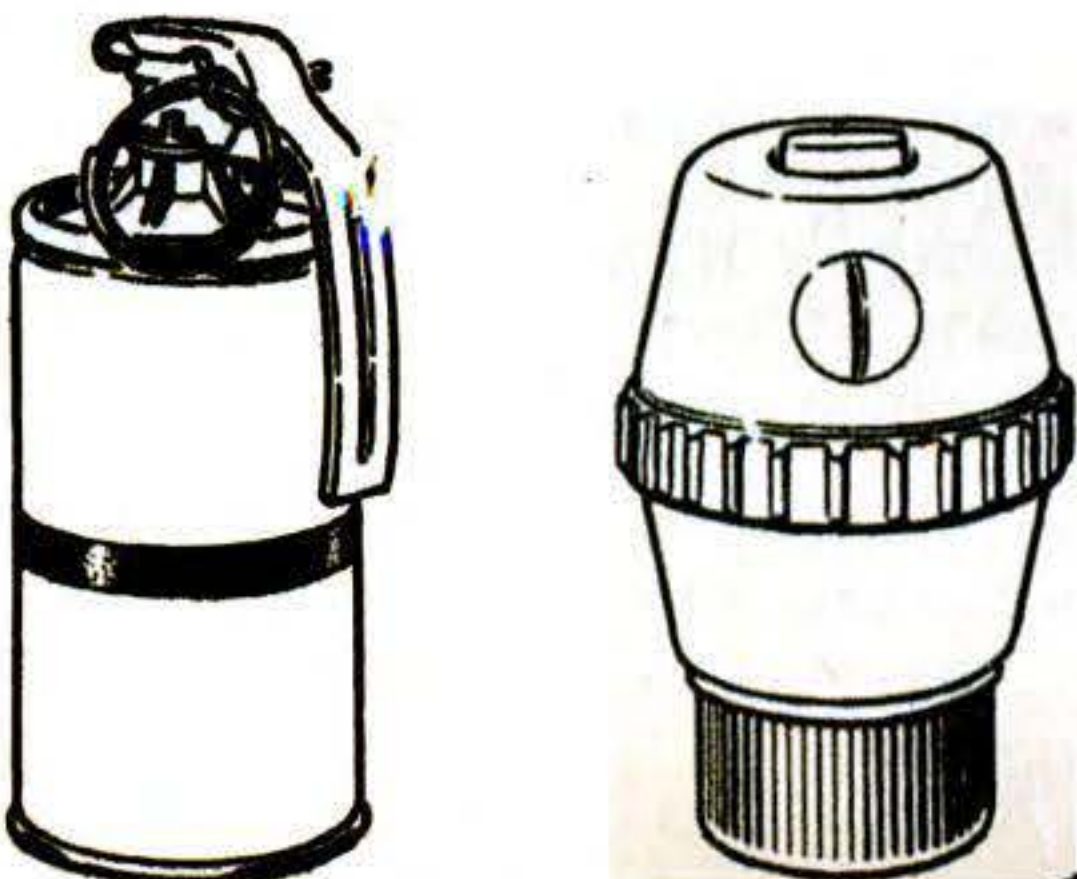
About 1870 our Army adopted Ketchum's grenade. This was a small, oblong cast-iron shell loaded with black powder, and it had two distinctive and revolutionary features—

## A NEW GRENADE LAUNCHER

Designed for use on the Garand rifle, the launcher, which can handle antitank, hand-fragmentation, and 30 different types of signal grenades, is inspected by its designers, Colonel Charles H. Coates and Ray S. Miller, foreman of the post ordnance shops at Fort Benning, Ga. Prior to the new launcher, grenades could be fired only from Springfield rifles

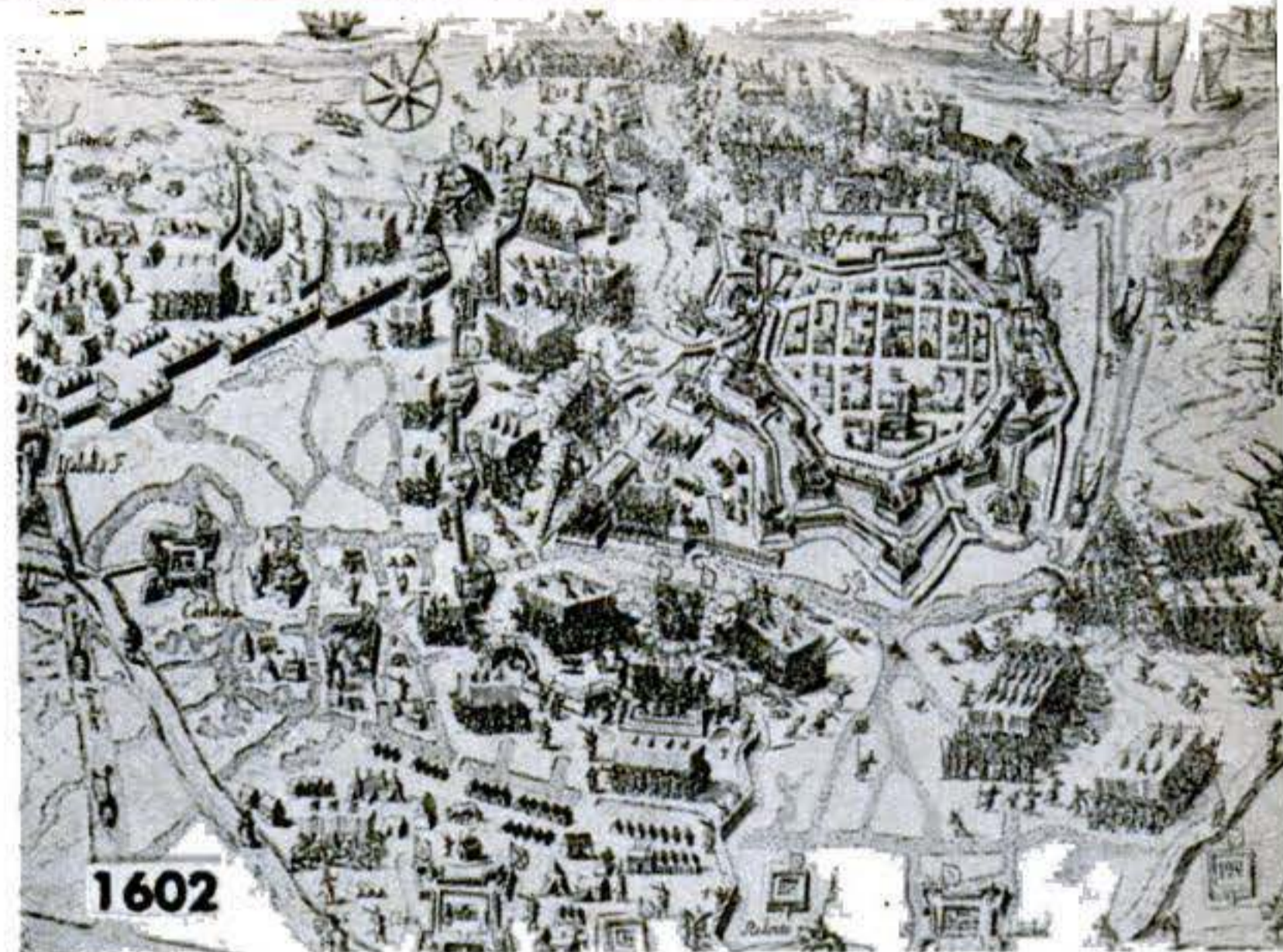


## TYPES NOW BEING USED

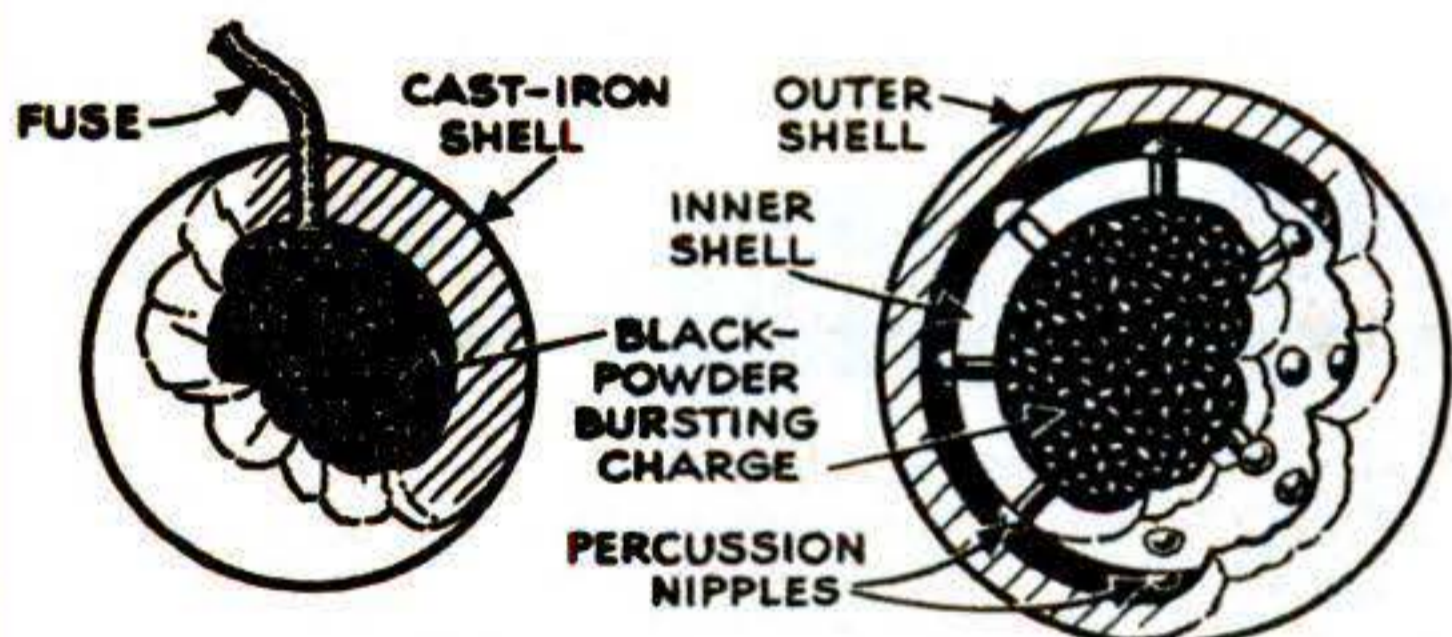


# A PICTORIAL REVIEW OF THE ROLE THE HAND GRENADE

Manuscripts of the early 14th century show the grenade being used in the defense of besieged cities and castles. In 1602, at the siege of Ostend, over 70,000 grenades were hurled. They were also used by Louis XIV, by the Prussians at the Battle of Malplaquet in 1709, in the siege of Sevastopol, and in the Russo-Japanese war. Not until World War I, however, were grenades of modern type introduced

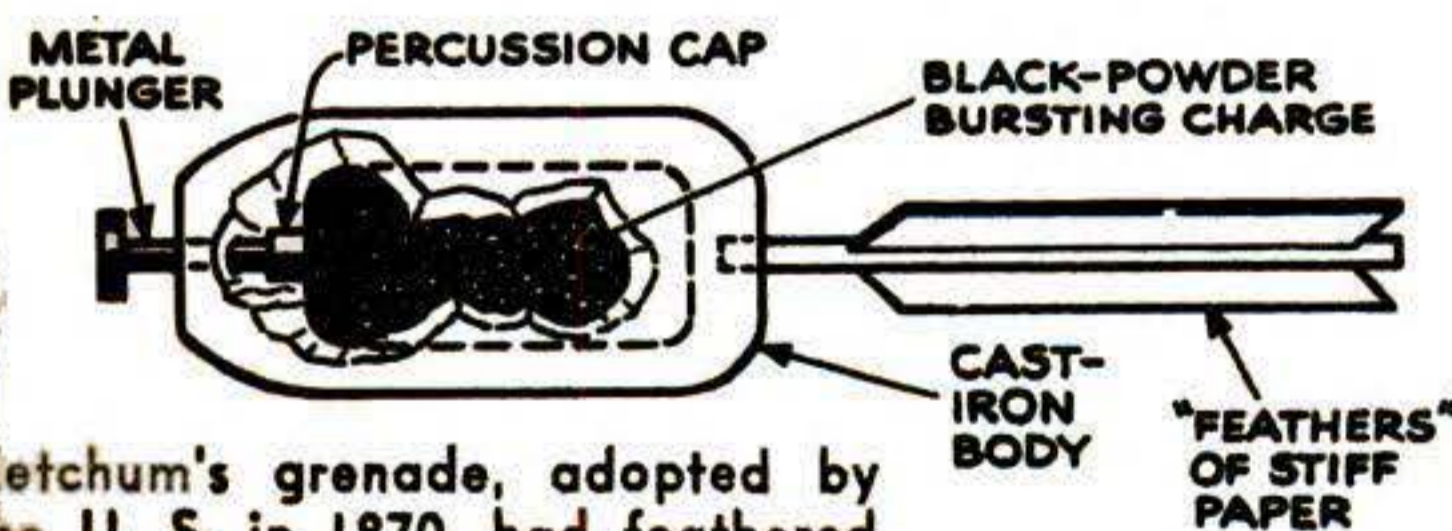


## THE EVOLUTION OF THE GRENADE SINCE 1650

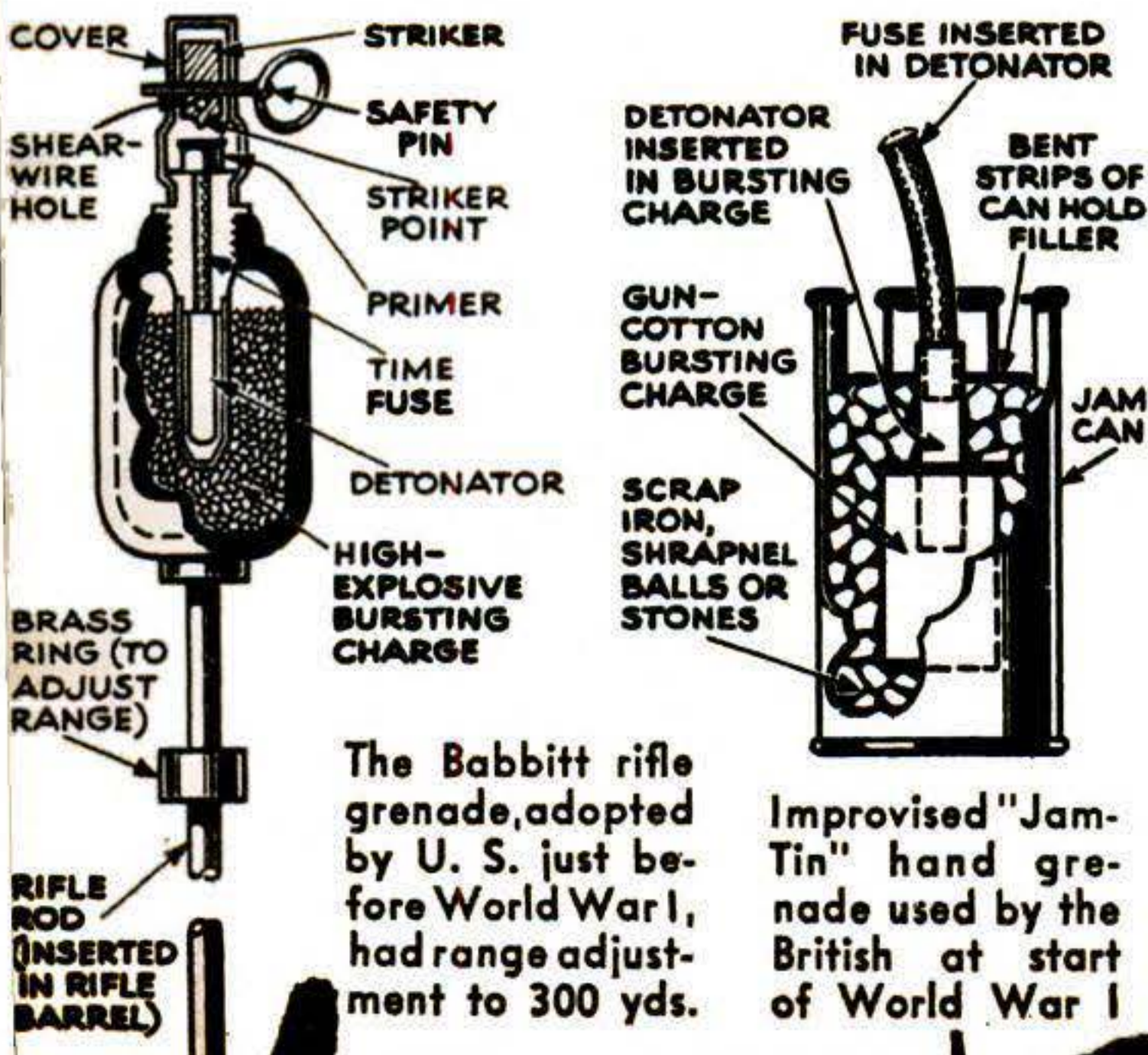


Grenade of 1650 was 8 to 14 inches in diameter, weighed three to six pounds. Fuse was hand lit

U. S. Civil War type detonated when the impact forced percussion caps against the outer shell



Ketchum's grenade, adopted by the U. S. in 1870, had feathered tail rod to insure its head-on flight



The Babbitt rifle grenade, adopted by U. S. just before World War I, had range adjustment to 300 yds.

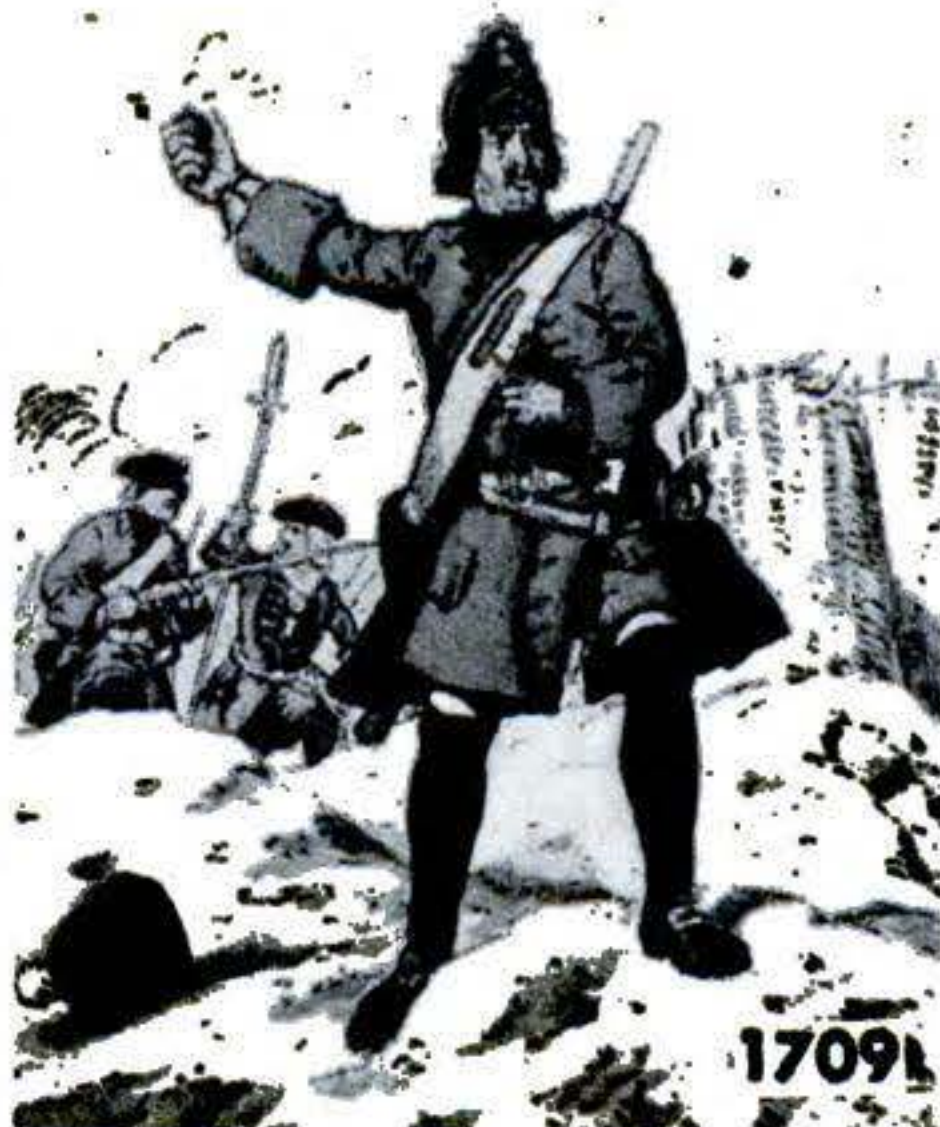
Improved "Jam-Tin" hand grenade used by the British at start of World War I

a tail rod "feathered" like an arrow's shaft with stiff paper to insure its head-on flight, and a metal plunger, inserted in the grenade's nose just before it was thrown, which on contact with even a slightly resisting object detonated a percussion cap that fired the bursting charge.

Ketchum's was a big improvement over any previous grenade, but it soon was forgotten. Military men of all nations were sure that there never was going to be any more close-quarters fighting, that "modern" firearms had made it impossible.

They had to change their minds about that when the Japanese besieged the Russians in Port Arthur in 1904. The battle soon became a trench-warfare deadlock with the trenches separated, in many places, by a no man's land only a few yards wide. Under these conditions neither artillery nor rifle fire was effective, and both sides improvised hand grenades—the first high-explosive grenades. The Russians used old spherical shells and sections of brass artillery cartridge cases loaded with dynamite, and soon were producing a thousand grenades a day. The Japs used bamboo joints loaded with a pound of cast picric acid and filled with scrap iron. When ammunition ran short on Bataan in 1942, our men improvised very similar bamboo grenades.

Interest in grenade warfare induced by its effectiveness at Port Arthur was short-lived—the brass hats decided that the conditions of that struggle wouldn't occur again. But the extensive use of hand grenades by the Turks and Bulgarians in the Balkan War of 1912 had more effect. The British adopted, and produced in very limited quantity, a high-explosive grenade that made use of two of the features of our old Ketchum's grenade—tail streamers to insure its head-on flight, and a metal plunger to fire a detonator which exploded the bursting charge. The Germans adopted



several types of hand grenades and began manufacturing them in quantity.

At that time our Army wasn't interested in hand grenades because our tacticians figured that the way to win a battle was to outshoot the other fellow at gradually decreasing ranges and finally run him off the field with a bayonet charge. But it *was* interested in increasing the firepower of the infantry, and for that purpose our first rifle grenade, the Babbitt, was adopted. Fired from the Springfield rifle, it consisted of a high-explosive-filled metal head and a steel tail rod grooved for ranges up to 300 yards. The range was determined by slipping into the proper groove a brass ring that fitted over the rifle's muzzle and was acted upon by the expanding gases gen-

erated by the burning of the powder of a blank cartridge. The greater the length of rod inserted in the barrel, the greater the gas pressure and the longer the range. A metal striker in the nose of the grenade was held away from the primer by a safety pin and, after the pin was withdrawn before firing, by a thin wire. When the trigger was pulled, the shock of the propellant starting the rod out of the barrel threw the point of the striker against the wire, which it cut. The striker then hit the primer, which ignited a fuse. After burning for eight seconds, the fuse set off a detonator that exploded the bursting charge.

Before the outbreak of World War I, both the British and the German armies

## RIFLE GRENADES OF FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WARS



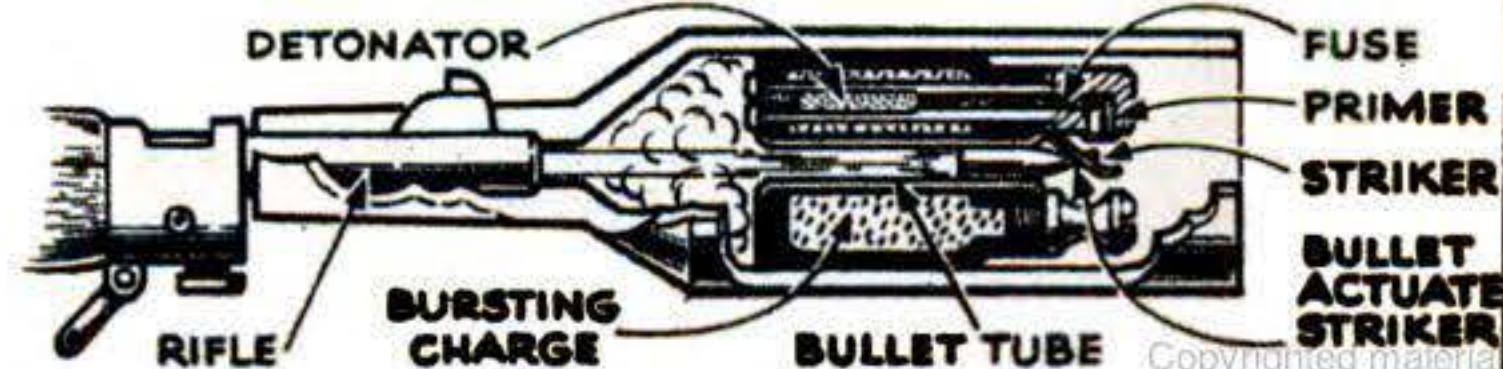
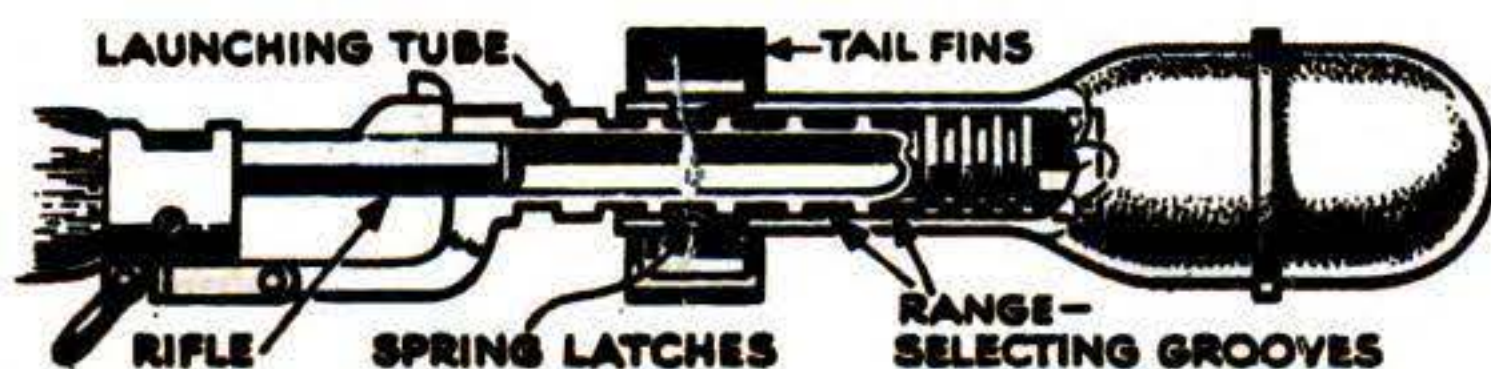
A doughboy of 1918 prepares to launch a Babbitt (shown on the opposite page)



Current antitank grenade developed by Army ordnance. Diagram below, left



The "V. B." of World War I, which, in improved form, we still use for jungle fighting. Mechanical details are below



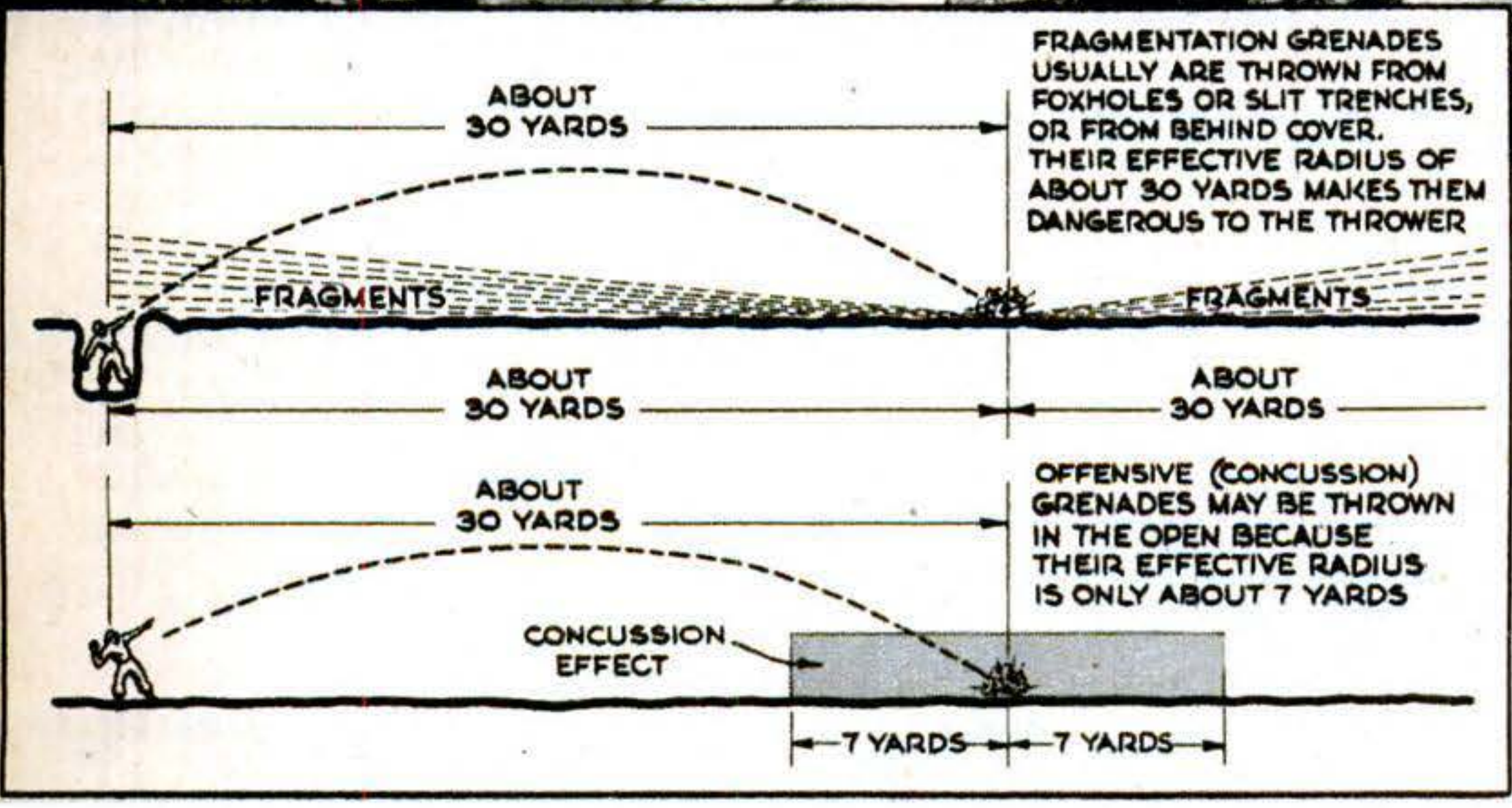


GRENADERS CREEP AROUND TO SIDE OF PILLBOX

LIGHT MACHINE GUNS KEEP DOWN FIRE FROM PILLBOX AND ITS RIFLE TRENCH

MEN THROW GRENADES INTO GUN SLITS AND SIDE ENTRANCE OF PILLBOX

JAP RIFLE TRENCH



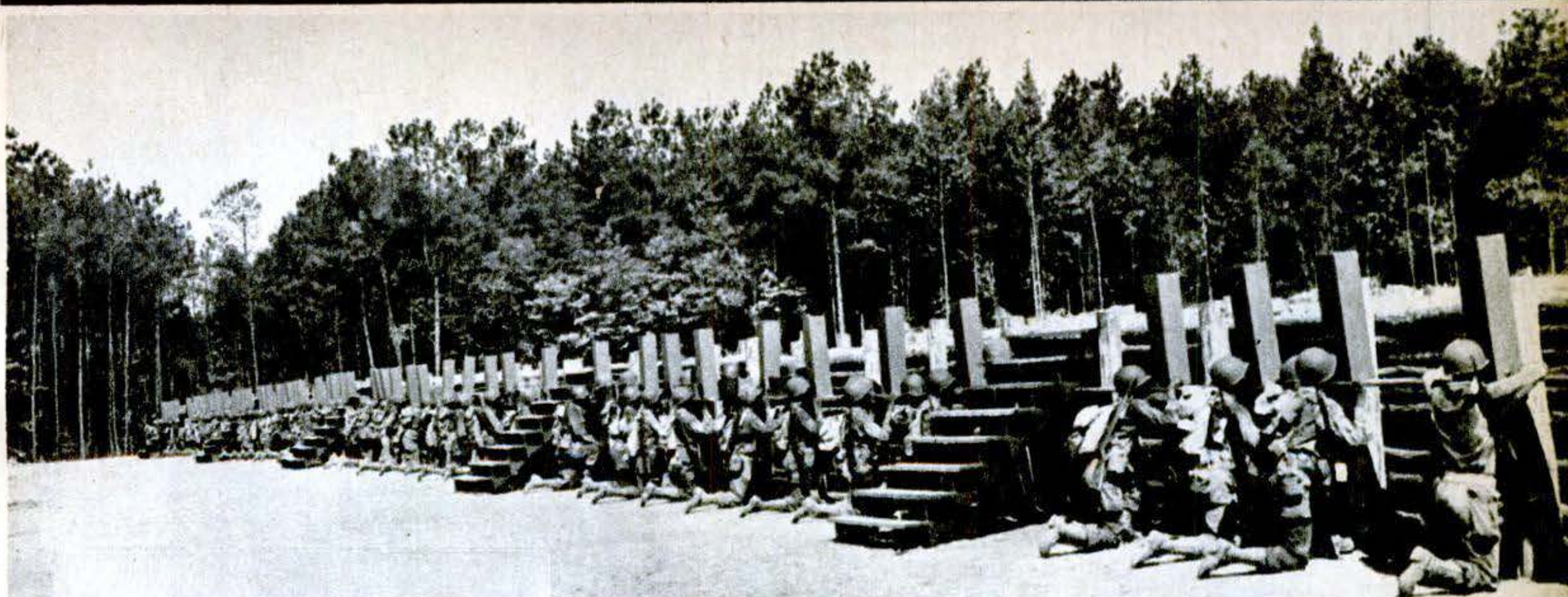
Drawing by B. G. Seielstad  
 Most men can't throw a grenade much farther than 40 or 50 yards. Fragmentation grenades with an effective radius of 30 yards are therefore completely safe only when thrower has protection. For jungle warfare, where protection is not always available and fighting is at close quarters, U. S. soldiers use a short-radius concussion grenade

adopted rifle grenades of the rod type. Trench warfare started as soon as the Germans were stopped at the Marne in the early fall of 1914. Possession of an adequate supply of effective hand grenades gave the invaders a valuable initial advantage in the grim war of ditches. The Allies at once designed grenades, but during the six months it took their factories to get into production the British and French soldiers had to fight back with improvised bombs—usually tin cans in which pieces of scrap metal, or even stones, were

packed around a charge of dynamite or guncotton. The hand grenade continued to be an important weapon throughout the war, and many types were developed. The Germans' favorites were two models which they still use: the "potato masher," a stick grenade with a six-second fuse fired by a friction lighter, with igniter and wire pull inside the handle; and an egg-shaped percussion grenade weighing only 11 ounces, which the average German soldier can throw 50 yards. (Baseball men say that, from the

A War College sergeant shows some of the finer points of grenade pitching. First (left to right) how grenade is held; second, the proper stance—with left arm raised, right arm cocked, body slightly back on right foot. Pulling the cotter pin while prone (third) he shows how a man can quickly get to his knees to let one fly



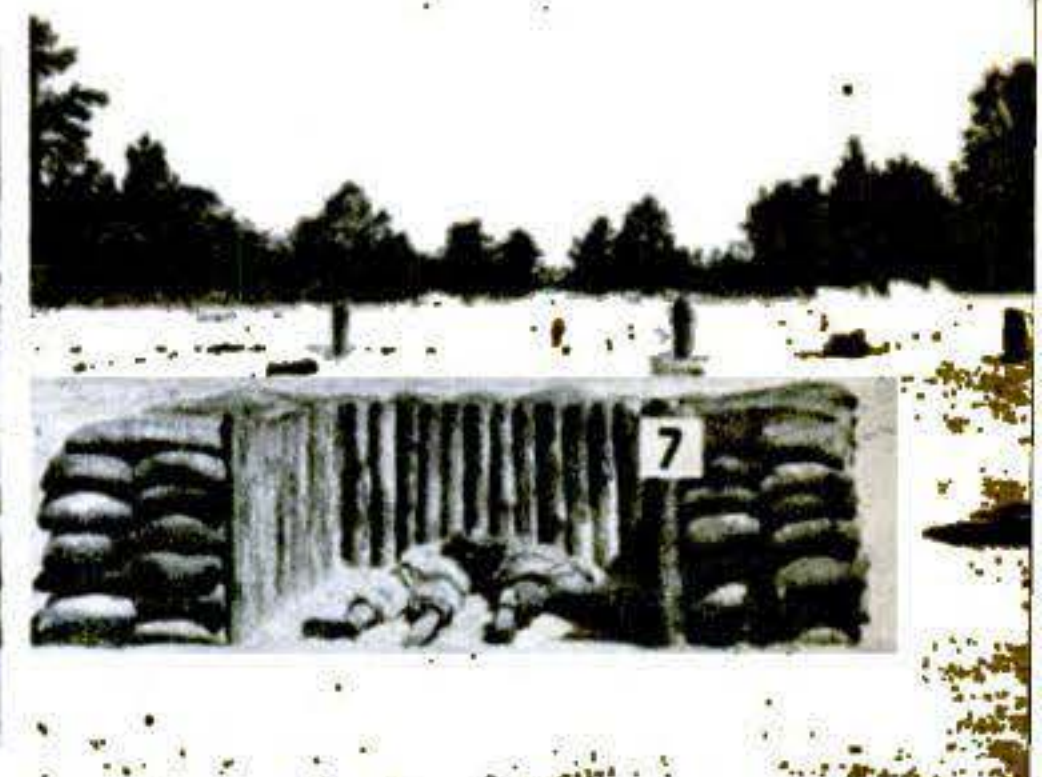


Using periscopes from behind an embankment, trainees (above and left) at Camp Lee, Va., get close-up view of bursting grenades

Using a "live" grenade from which the pin has been pulled, an instructor (at right) demonstrates the proper grip. Thumb and forefinger are kept well back from firing mechanism to avoid danger of their becoming entangled. Note how the arm is cocked back in position similar to that used by a baseball catcher making a fast "peg." Original stiff-arm method was found unsuitable to the baseball-trained arm of the average American GI



An instructor carefully coaches a rookie "pitcher" about to let one go from behind a heavily sandbagged training bay (lower left). With the grenade away, they duck for cover. Trainee makes a long throw but misses the stump he aimed at (lower right). Upright stumps are 30 yards away, horizontal ones, 25 yards



Photographs by W. W. Morris

standpoint of averting "glass" arms, 11 ounces is the ideal weight for an object that is to be thrown. League baseballs weigh only half that much because a light ball means a fast game for the fans.) The best grenade produced by the British was the one they still use most, the Mills. Its cast-iron body was grooved externally to insure good fragmentation. It weighed a pound and a half and was filled with three ounces of amatol, an explosive mixture com-

posed of ammonium nitrate and TNT. When we entered World War I our Army Ordnance Department adopted the Mills grenade, redesigned its fuse mechanism to make it safer for the thrower, substituted nitrostarch-base Trojan explosive as the bursting charge, and started large-scale production. Orders were placed for 68 million; 21 million had been turned out when the war ended. A concussion-effect high-explosive *(Continued on page 207)*



Joan Fontaine and Arturo de Cordova make love on the deck of a seventeenth-century corsair in a scene from the Paramount Technicolor production, "Frenchman's Creek." Studio craftsmen re-created the ship "La Mouette" of the story, building it around the hull of an old schooner

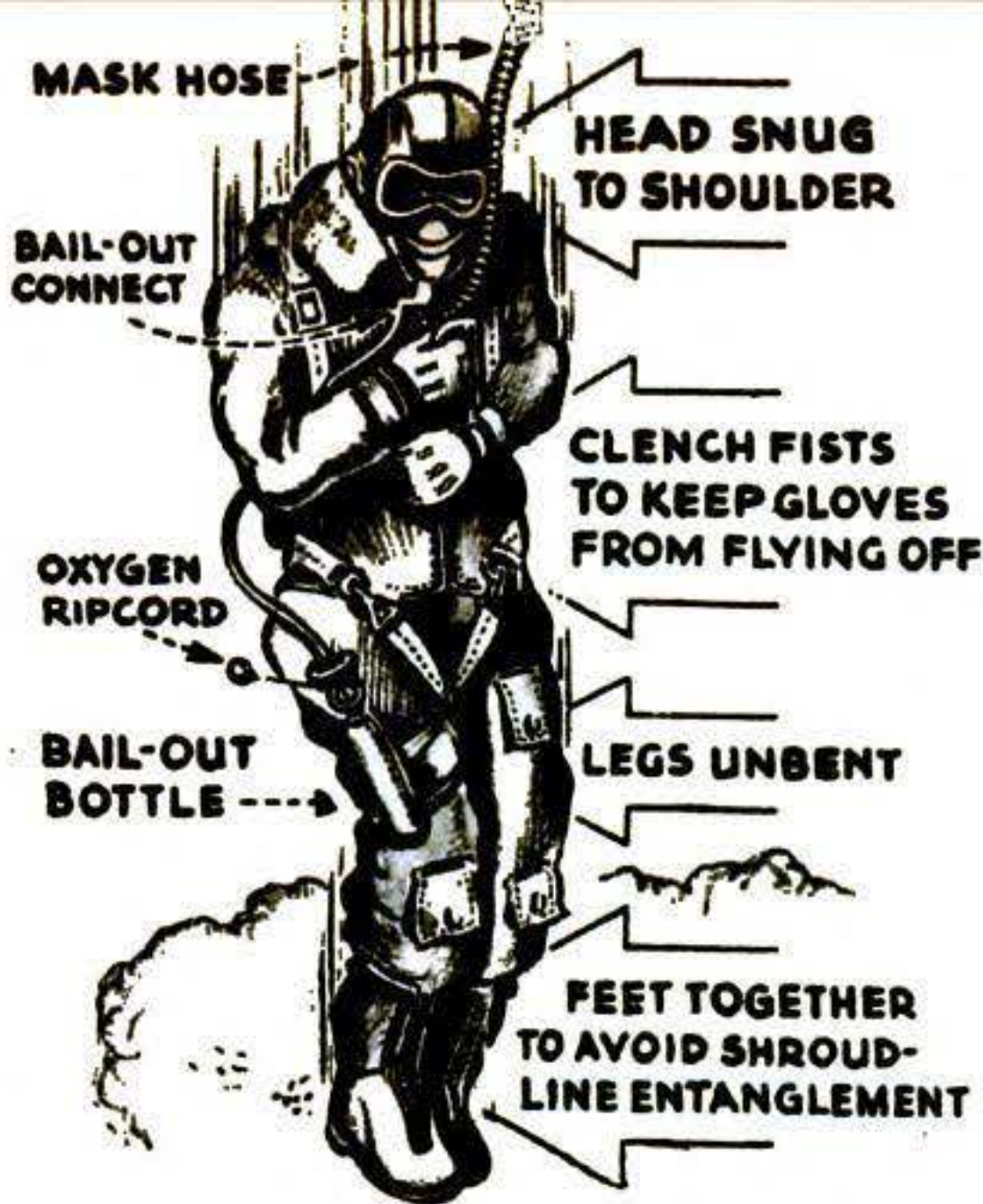
## Movie Shipwrights Build Pirate Ship

The Hollywood pirate ship on location at Albion Creek, in northern California. For authentic backgrounds, the 110-foot vessel was put on a barge at San Pedro, towed 600 miles



**H**OLLYWOOD'S ability to provide almost anything needed for motion-picture productions is demonstrated again in *La Mouette*, the colorful seventeenth-century pirate ship built for the new Paramount Technicolor picture, "Frenchman's Creek." For movie purposes, an authentic background was needed, so the ship was rolled onto a barge and taken 600 miles up the Pacific Coast from San Pedro to Albion, Calif. Here she was launched by flooding the barge's air tanks until it sank. Then a tug pulled the pirate craft up Albion Creek to her location for screening. The picturesque boat is 110 feet long, and it stands 25 feet high at the stern. It was built over the hull of an old schooner.





# When Not to Pull the Rip Cord



Bailing out at low altitudes, a jumper need only count 10 before opening his 'chute. But at extremely high altitudes, where it is desirable for him to drop as fast as possible through the dangerously cold and rarefied air of the substratosphere, he can take time enough to say a three-minute prayer

Drawings by ERIC SLOANE

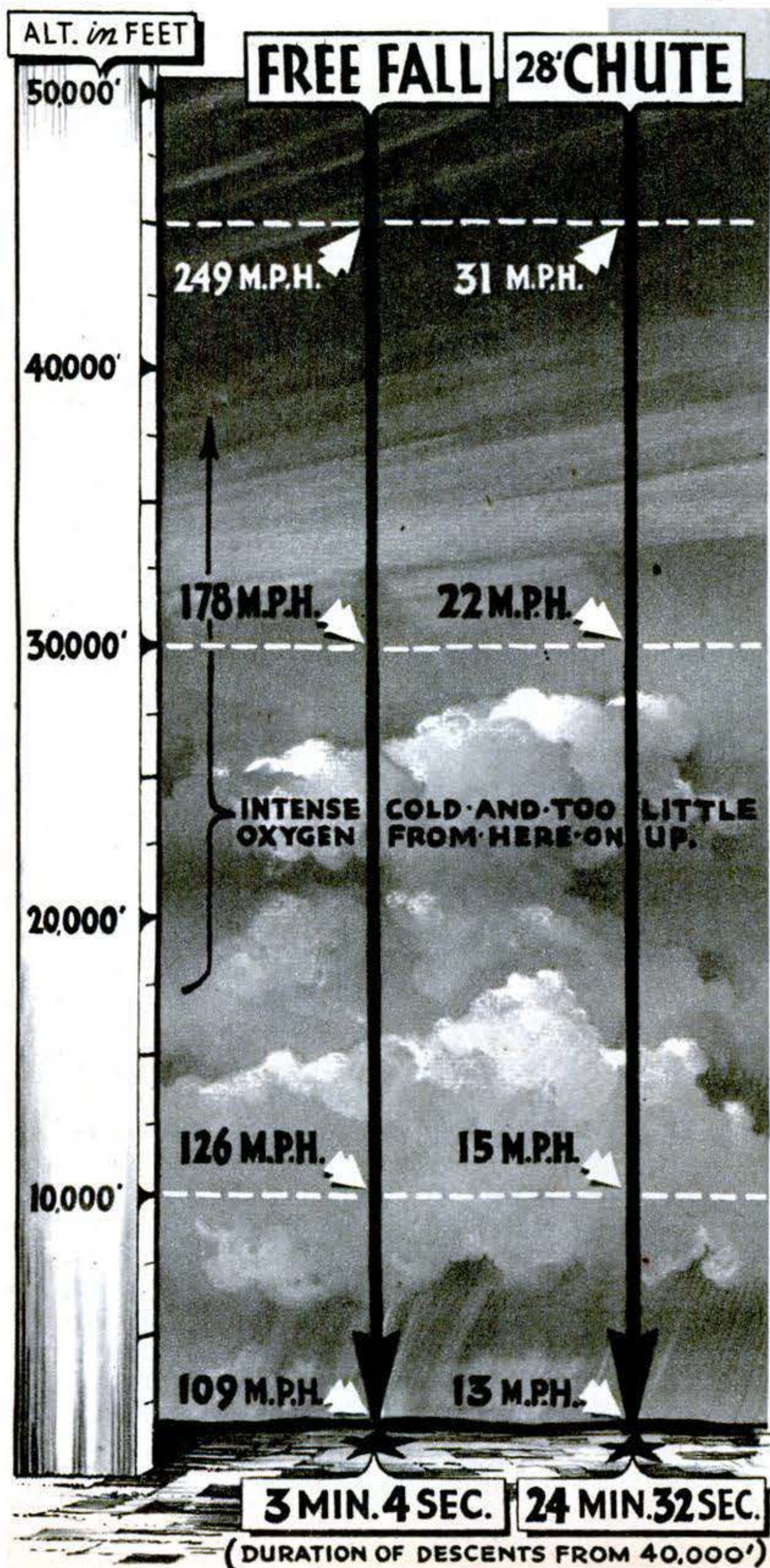
"COUNT ten before you pull the rip cord" used to be the parachutist's watchword—and it's still good at low altitudes, where the main object is to get clear of the plane. But when you jump from the substratosphere, there's safety in a good, long free fall.

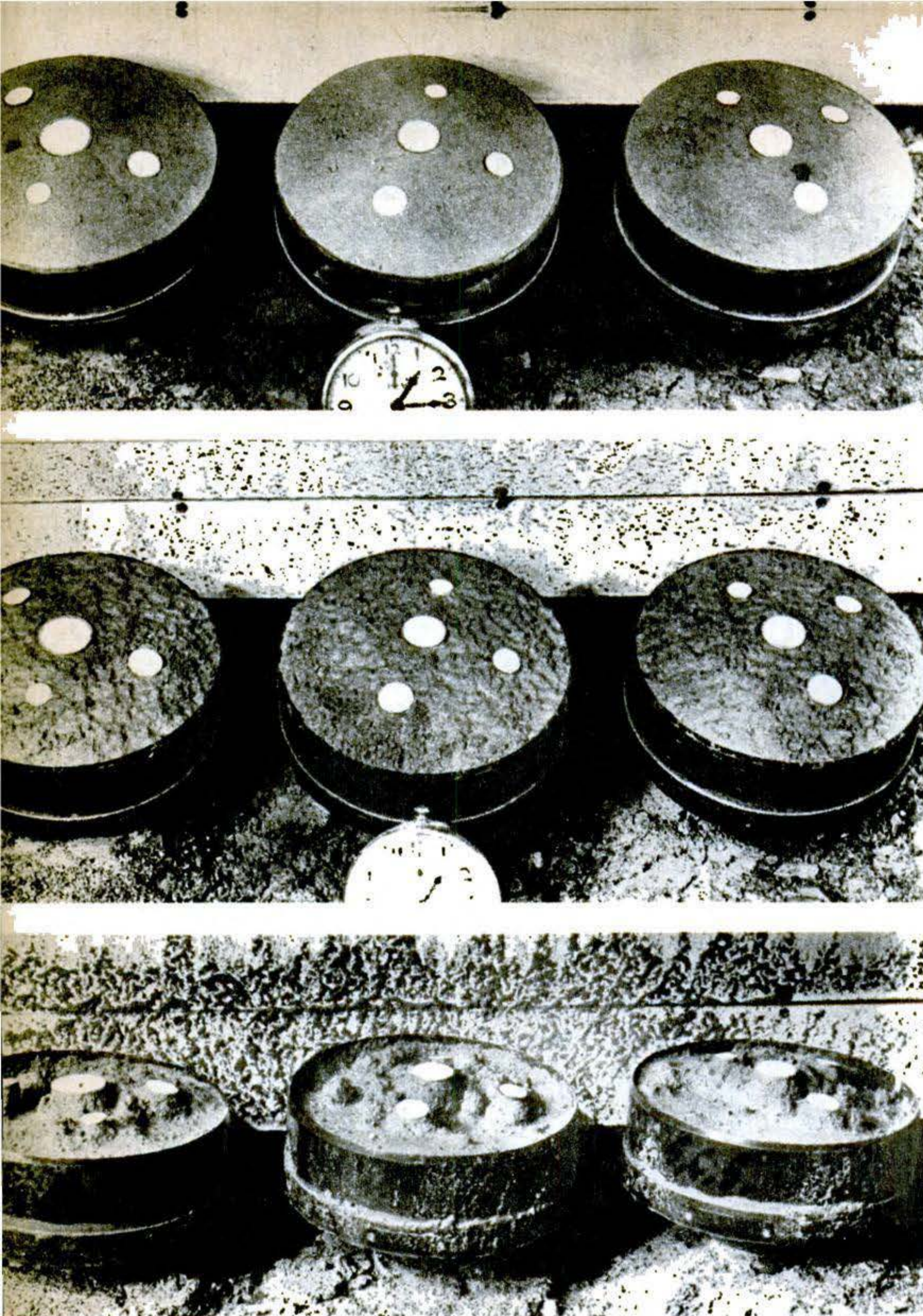
The reasons are shown in the diagram at the left. To begin with, a human body falls much faster through the thin upper air than through the denser atmosphere near the earth. At 45,000 feet, the speed is about 249 m.p.h., while near the ground it may be as low as 109 m.p.h.

If the high-altitude jumper opens his 'chute too soon, the shock of deceleration—sometimes twice as great as in an abrupt pull-out from a dive—can break his arms or legs, or snap his neck.

Another reason for a long free fall is found in the intense cold and rarefied air encountered above about 17,000 feet. If the jumper travels too far through this zone at the comparatively slow rate of parachute descent (22 m.p.h. at 30,000 feet), he will land in an exhausted condition, even with the protection of warm clothing and a bail-out oxygen flask. For fighter pilots there is an added inducement for a long free fall in that it gets them out of range of enemy planes.

The drawing at the upper left shows the proper "stance" for a free fall.





## TESTS SHOW HOW RAIN DROPS CAN STEAL TOPSOIL

Soil samples, air-dried and screened, are placed six inches in front of a white splash board. Some coins are laid on top to shield part of the surface from the pelting of artificial showers from the rain-making machine

After just 45 seconds of "rain," the soil samples are pocked by the action of the drops. Splashes have carried soil to the splash board. Coins have not been displaced, but the surfaces of some of them have been muddied

Seventy-five minutes of rain of 6.6-inches-per-hour intensity, 5.1-mm. drop size, and 19.2-foot-per-second velocity has plastered the board with soil. Columns protected by coins show the original depth of the samples



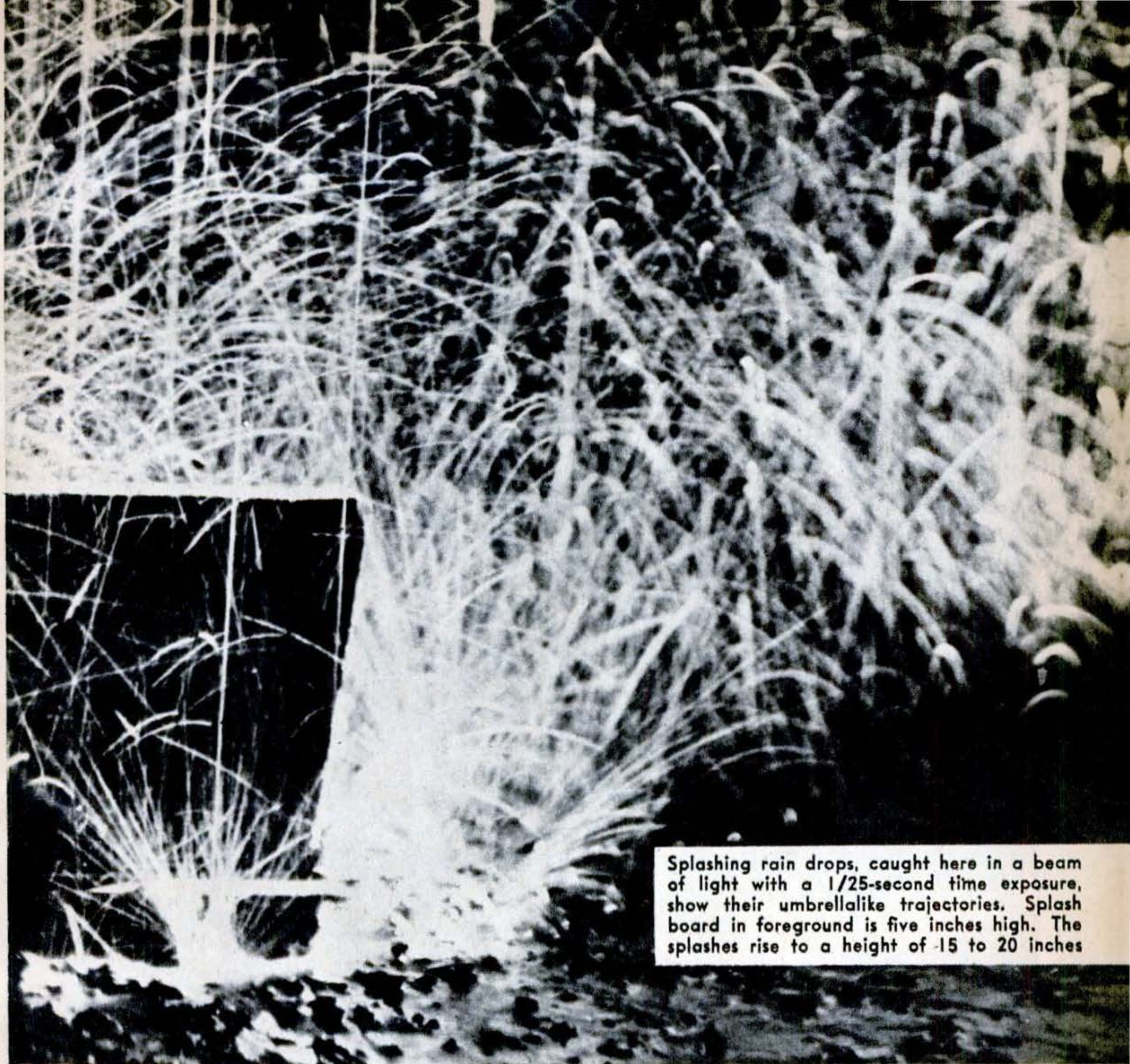
# Tests Show How

**Science gives the third degree to an innocent-looking culprit that costs us billions yearly.**

**T**INY rain drops, pecking away at precious topsoil, are responsible for a considerable part of the estimated \$3,844,000,000 damage done every year in the United States by accelerated erosion. Exact measurement of this earth-moving action of rain is now afforded in experiments conducted by W. D. Ellison at the U. S. Soil Conservation Ser-

vice hydrological laboratory at Coshocton, Ohio. Putting the culprit through a scientific third degree, Ellison has caught, weighed, and analyzed the soil carried by a rain drop's splash.

When a rain drop smacks the earth, the Coshocton studies reveal, the resulting umbrella-shaped splash shifts a bit of soil. On sloping ground, the downhill curve of the splash is longer and heavier, and the drop also usually hits the slope with a sidewise, digging blow. This results in a considerable downhill movement of soil, even when there is little accumulated washing or run-



Splashing rain drops, caught here in a beam of light with a 1/25-second time exposure, show their umbrellalike trajectories. Splash board in foreground is five inches high. The splashes rise to a height of 15 to 20 inches

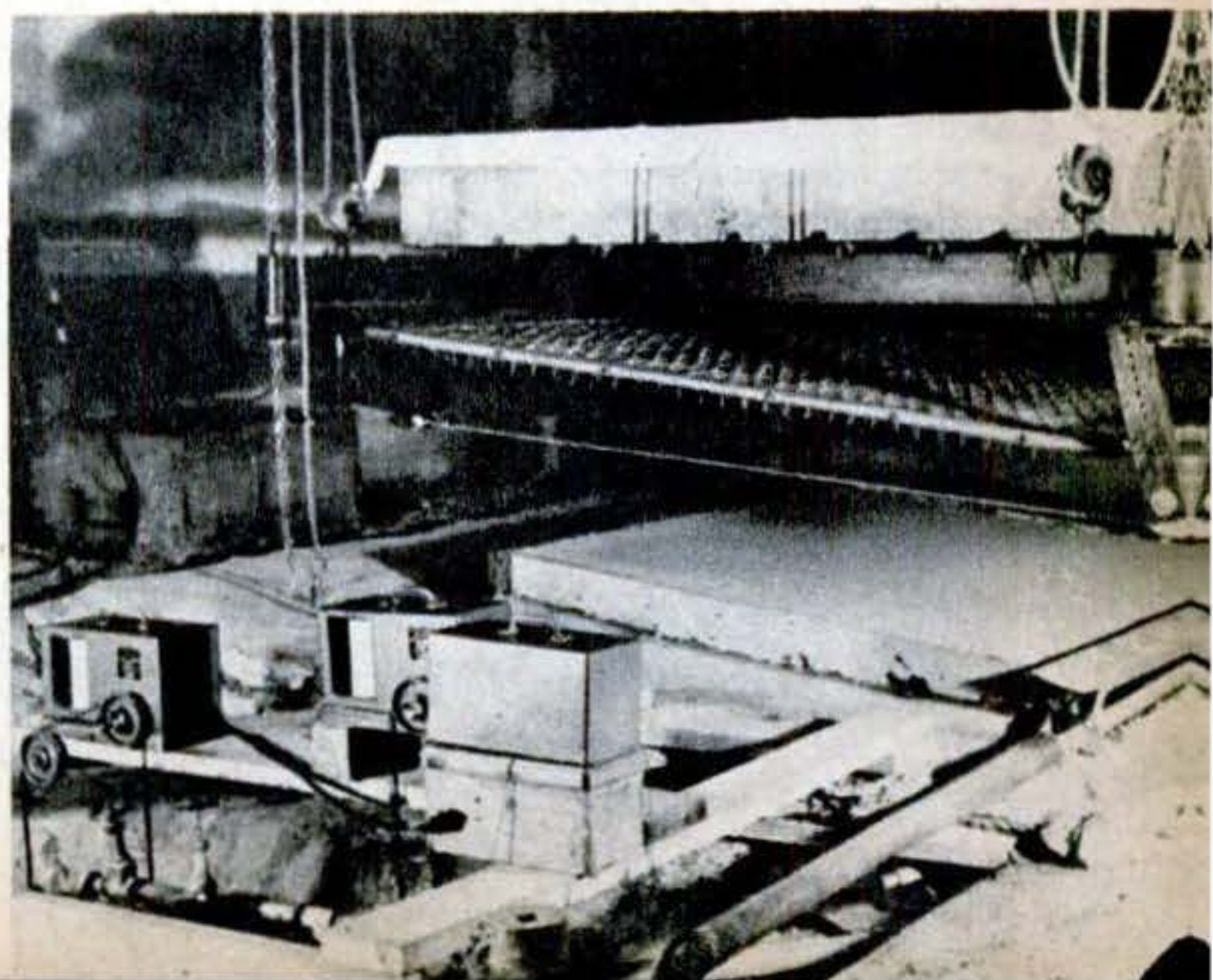
## Rain Drops Move Soil

off. Ellison proved by test that the splash of a rain drop can travel as far as five feet.

To foil this thief of topsoil, the Department of Agriculture recommends the planting of low, broad-leaved varieties of crops, and the leaving of a mulch of leaves and stalks after harvest. Further tests promise to help the farmer find new ways of outwitting rain.

**RAIN-MAKING MACHINE** duplicates natural showers of any desired intensity, drop size, and velocity. Water seeps through holes in the bottom of a tank onto cheesecloth stretched loosely over chicken wire, drips off lengths of wool yarn

*Photographs by U. S. Soil Conservation Service*





**ACCURACY** in minimum-altitude bombing can be developed through gun practice (above) since, in a P-38, both bombs and guns are aimed with the same sight. Housed in the left bomb-rack fairing of the P-38 below is a 16-mm. movie camera which automatically begins to "shoot" the instant the pilot does. By photographing the plane's tracer bullets and the bursts of its cannon shells, it provides a record of the hits and also identifies the target. Note tiny window through which camera peers



# WHEN FIGHTERS TURN BOMBERS

How American flyers developed a new technique for needling the enemy. . . . Rocket planes vs. minimum-altitude bombers.

By  
**HAL BORLAND**

Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

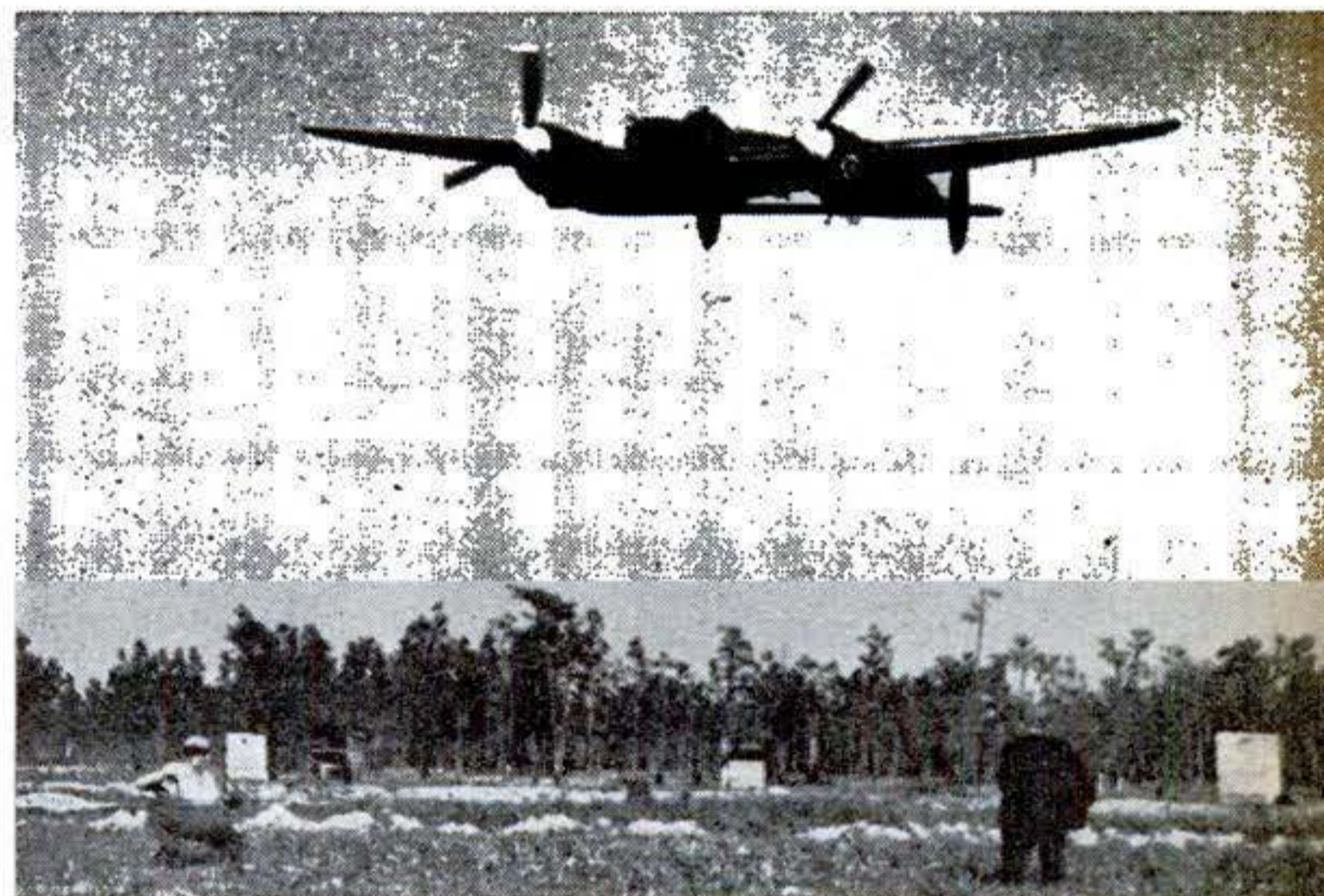
**T**ECHNICALLY it is known as minimum-altitude bombing. What it adds up to, under any name, is flipping a bomb into a target from close range and at high speed, using the plane as a kind of flying catapult. Skillfully done, it is devastating. And we have dozens of skillful minimum-altitude bomb tossers. They sank 22 Jap ships in the battle of the Bismarck Sea. They ripped Nazi supply lines and harried the tank columns up the Italian boot and across France. On the Pacific islands, they tore Jap defenses to pieces and battered airfields, supply columns, and troop concentrations.

Since the development of rocket launchers for planes, some of the jobs of the low-altitude boys have been taken over by Thunderbolts and other fighters fitted with rocket projectors. For some kinds of work rockets are better, but the treetop bombers still have a definite place in the picture.

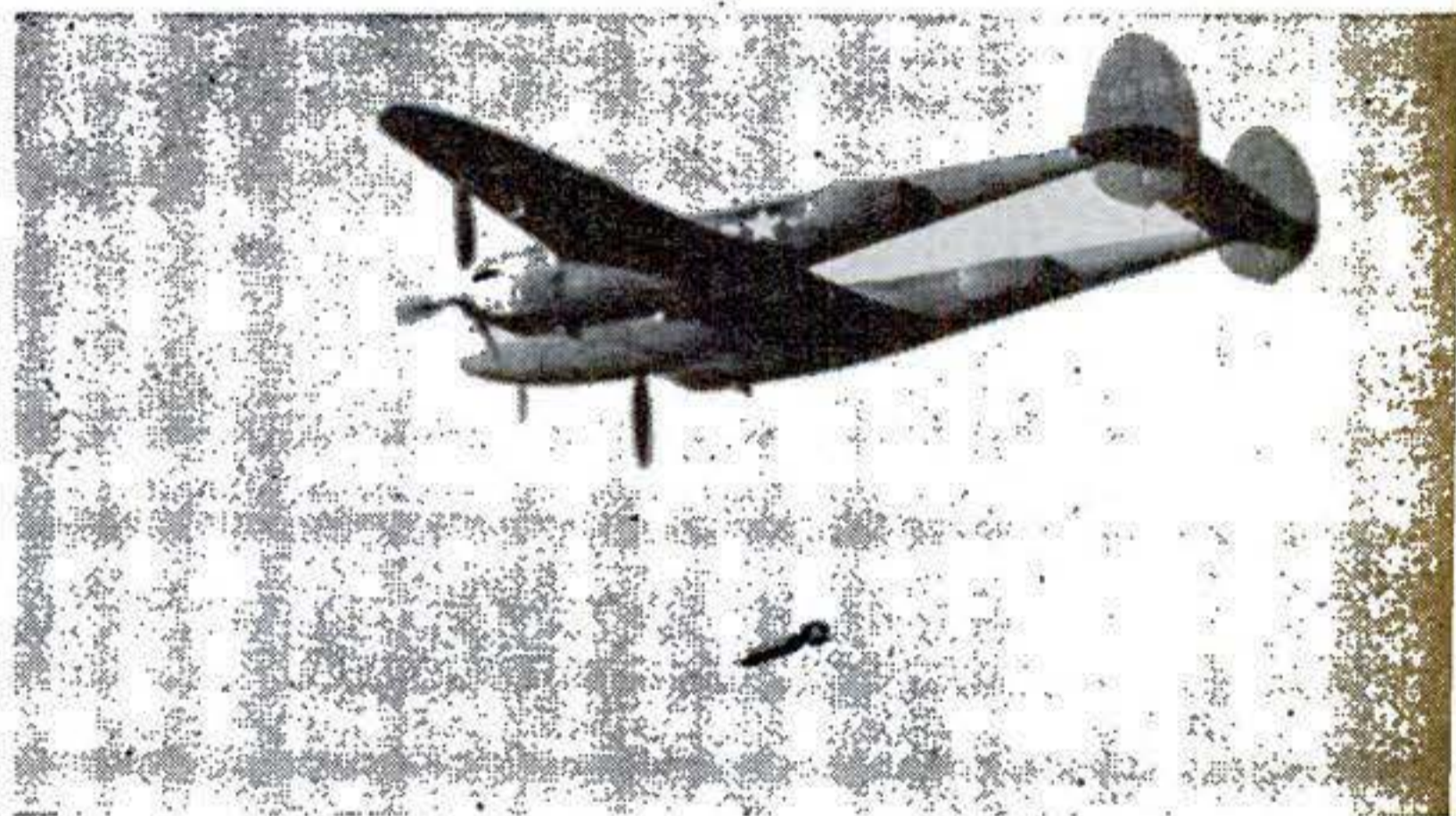
Nobody knows for sure where the idea came from. Several pilots had noted that when a bomb is released from a fast plane at low altitude it follows a fairly flat trajectory, hits the ground, and skips. But nobody did much about it until the summer of 1942 when Brig. Gen. Grandison Gardner, commandant at the proving ground of the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command in



Scraping the birds' nests, a Lockheed P-38 Lightning swoops toward its target. The trees lend concealment



In the open, altitude may be as little as 20 feet. In actual combat, it would use its guns as well as bombs



Bomb away! The "egg" follows closely the flight path of the plane. Below, the bomb explodes after the plane has passed. Low-power charges are used in bomb practice





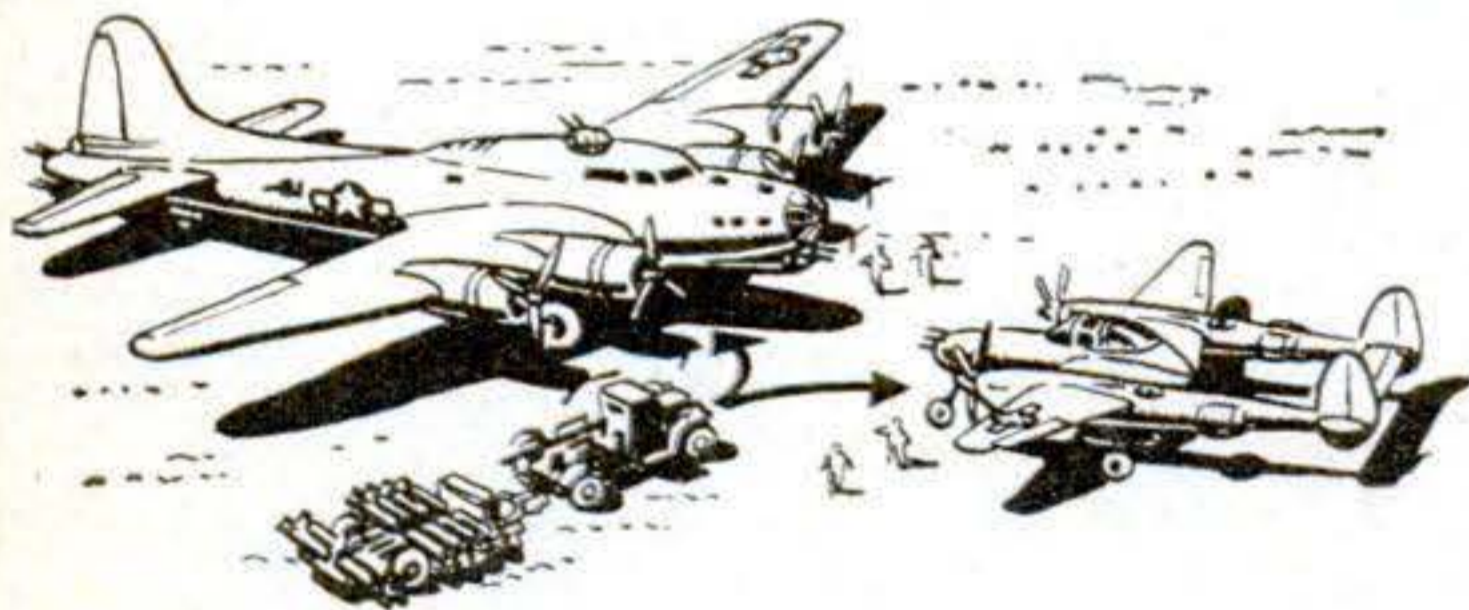
## ADVANTAGES OF MINIMUM-ALTITUDE BOMBING



**BOMB**

**ROCKET**

**A NEAR MISS** with a heavy bomb can be almost as effective as a direct hit. While rockets can demolish even massive installations, their comparatively light explosive charge calls for bull's-eye accuracy if they are to do their job



**AVAILABILITY** of bombs almost anywhere favors their use. Since the fighter-bomber uses the same kind of missiles as the regular mediums and heavies, it can be loaded from the supplies that are to be found at practically any air base

**BOMBING** a bridge from a minimum altitude is a ticklish job, because the plane must fly directly at the pier until the bomb is released, then climb sharply. The fuse gives about four seconds' grace

Florida, began to have notions. He and Col. Sargent Huff, of Ordnance, went to work, looking primarily for a way to bomb tanks effectively. They had the pilots, the planes, and the bombs—and it wasn't long before they had a technique. Training for this type of bombing was advanced at the AAF Tactical Center in Florida.

Officers from the fighting fronts returned to the Tactical Center to work out problems, to learn new tactics, and to instruct other officers. Combat veterans showed those officers what could be done with their new bombing method. They went back to their commands, and in a matter of months both the Japs and the Nazis got their first taste of minimum-altitude bombing.

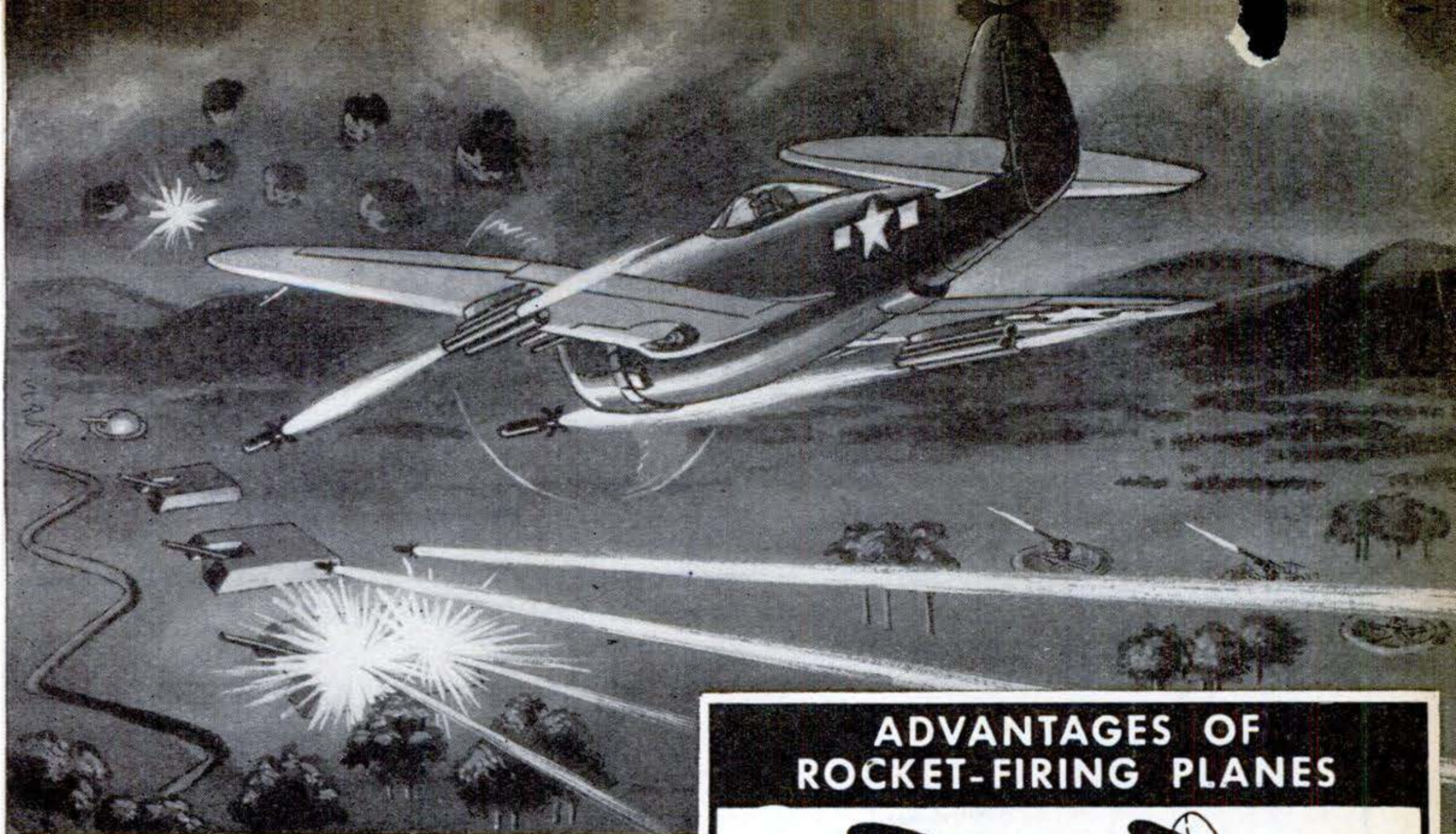
One Air Force captain who did months of minimum-altitude bombing in the Pacific sums it up this way:

"It is highly effective because you can use any type of fast, maneuverable plane. You can use any size bomb, from the little frags (fragmentation bombs) up to 1,000-pounders. It is deadly against airdromes, lines of communication, shipping, railroads, highways, and trails. On the battlefield it can knock out tanks, troops, or gun emplacements. Surprise is the primary advantage; you come in so low and so fast that detectors have trouble picking you up. Defensive aircraft can't get you without risking ground crashes. Heavy ack-ack guns can't depress low enough or fast enough. Your accuracy is exceptionally high. And

## Our Cover

How a 1,600-pound armor-piercing bomb is fitted to the rack under the left wing of a P-38. In the bomb-rack fairing is the tiny window through which a camera peers to record kills in combat





**ROCKETS** can be used effectively to demolish a chain of gun emplacements, as illustrated here with a P-47 Thunderbolt. Since the projectiles hit ahead of the plane, the pilot can correct his aim

you can bomb and strafe on the same run, a combination that's hard for any enemy to take."

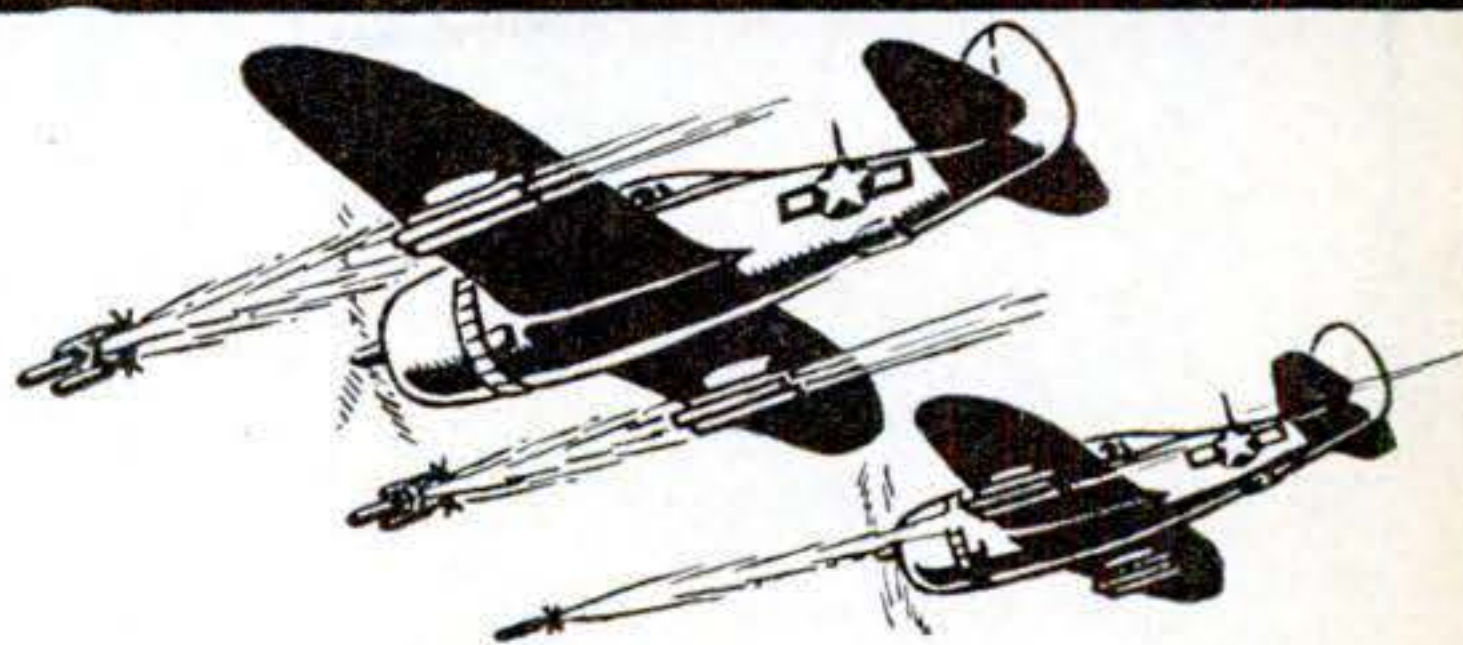
The ideal low-level bombing approach is at treetop height and at speeds up to 300 miles an hour. It is most effective in a rough, wooded country. The Pacific islands are perfectly suited to it, and the boys out there go darting up the valleys like swallows, to pounce onto Jap airfields at 20 feet altitude or even less. There they cut loose with all guns in a strafing attack just before they begin to flip their bombs at the targets.

Two types of bombs are used. One is the ordinary bomb such as might be dropped from high-altitude, precision bombers, but equipped with delayed-action fuses that set them off about four seconds after contact. This delay is essential for the bomber to escape the bomb blast. The other type is the parachute bomb, usually a cluster of fragmentation bombs with an eight-foot parachute to slow it down; this type uses an ordinary contact fuse.

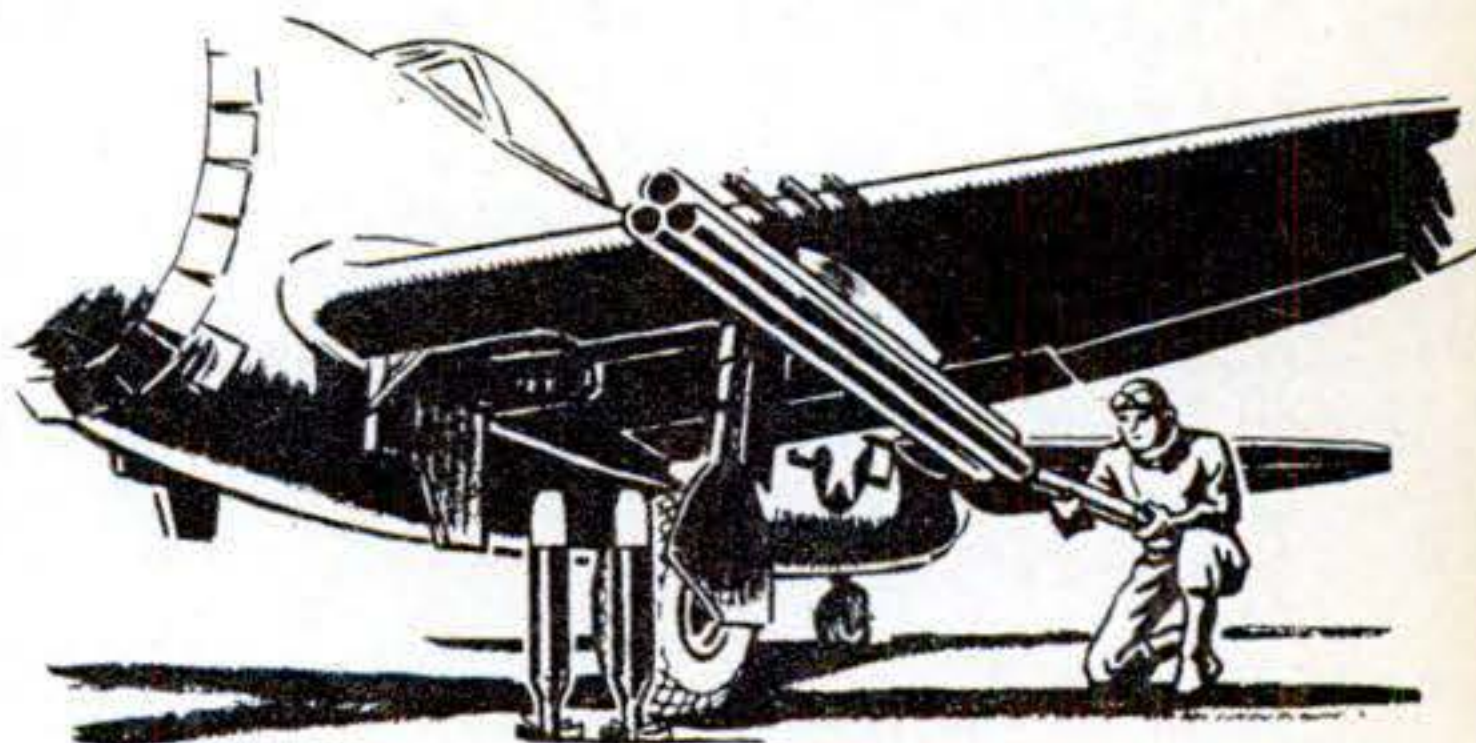
The bombing approach is usually devious. The bomber will often approach his objective from downwind, literally running ahead of the roar of his motors. His bombing run is seldom more than a few seconds.

The first minimum-altitude bombers on the African desert had their troubles as soon as the initial surprise wore off. The desert offered little cover for their approach and they were quite visible from the air, open to dive-strafing. But that problem was

## ADVANTAGES OF ROCKET-FIRING PLANES



**SELECTION OF FIRE.** Any number of rockets, from one to the total supply carried, may be fired at a time. This enables the pilot to accommodate the striking power to the target. Also, it may give him another chance if first try misses



**EASY LOADING.** Arming a rocket plane does not require loading cranes or abundant manpower. If necessary, the pilot himself can fill the tubes with projectiles. Rocket fins fold forward for insertion in tube; wind pushes them back when fired

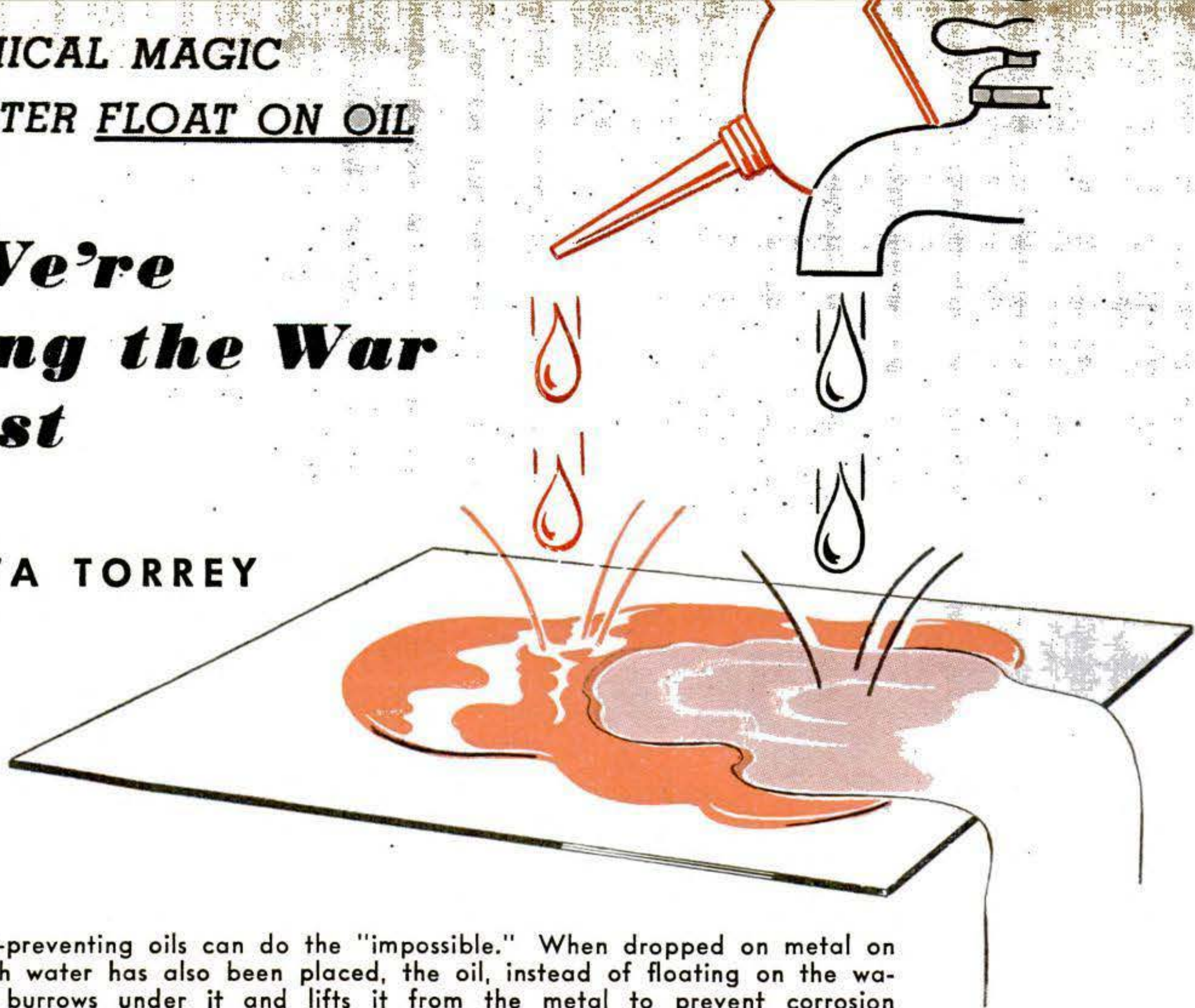
largely solved when somebody got the idea of painting their ships a pink sand color, which made them blend with the desert. Then they really went to town against Rommel's tanks.

They ran into other troubles when they began to rip Rommel's Mediterranean supply line to pieces. The ships were easy enough to get, *(Continued on page 205)*

**NEW CHEMICAL MAGIC  
MAKES WATER FLOAT ON OIL**

**Now We're  
Winning the War  
on Rust**

By **VOLTA TORREY**



Rust-preventing oils can do the "impossible." When dropped on metal on which water has also been placed, the oil, instead of floating on the water, burrows under it and lifts it from the metal to prevent corrosion

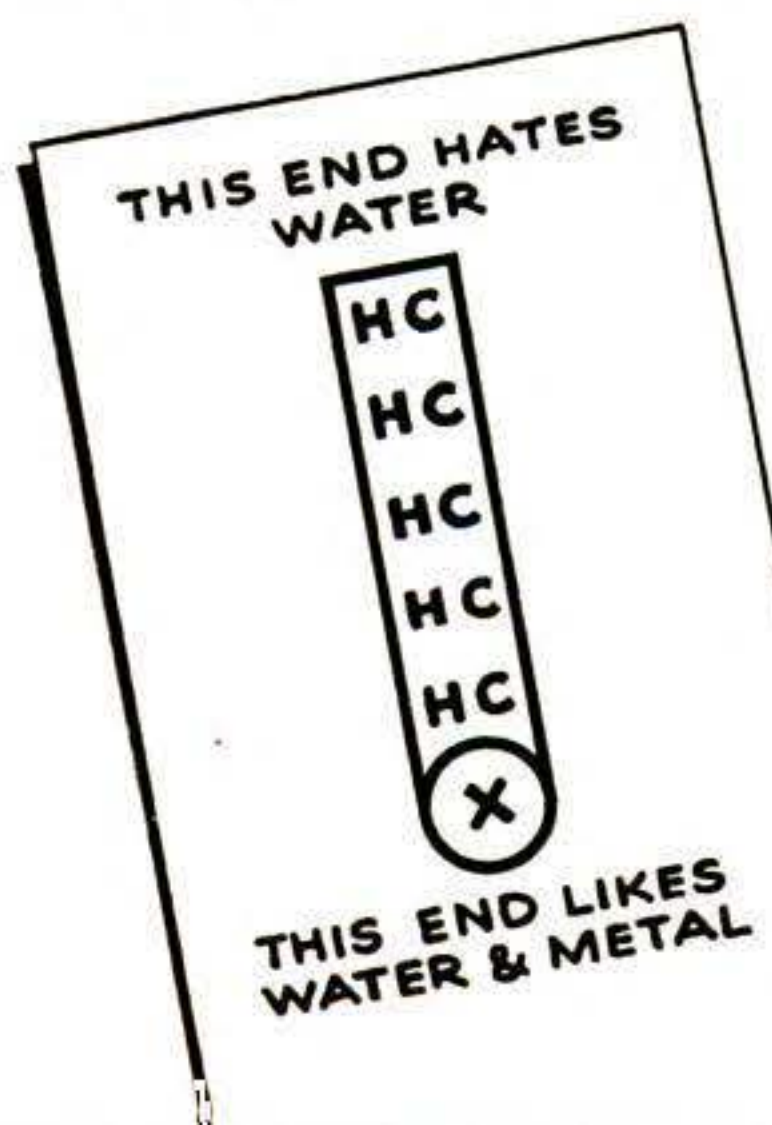
**T**O WAGE this war, Americans have had to defeat a much older, stealthier, and more persistent foe of civilization than the Japs. This enemy is rust.

It is a greedy and relentless saboteur of both swords and plows. As men have made more use of metal, losses resulting from rust have risen to billions of dollars a year. The British Iron and Steel Institute estimates that rust has claimed 40 percent of the 2,000,000,000 tons of pig iron produced in the half century between 1890 and 1940. Others declare that rust has done more damage than both fires and floods.

Rust is a reversion of metal to one or another of the forms in which it originally was found in the earth. Iron tends when wet, for instance, to unite chemically with oxygen and become an ore again. Water and oxygen

**WHAT IS A POLAR COMPOUND?**

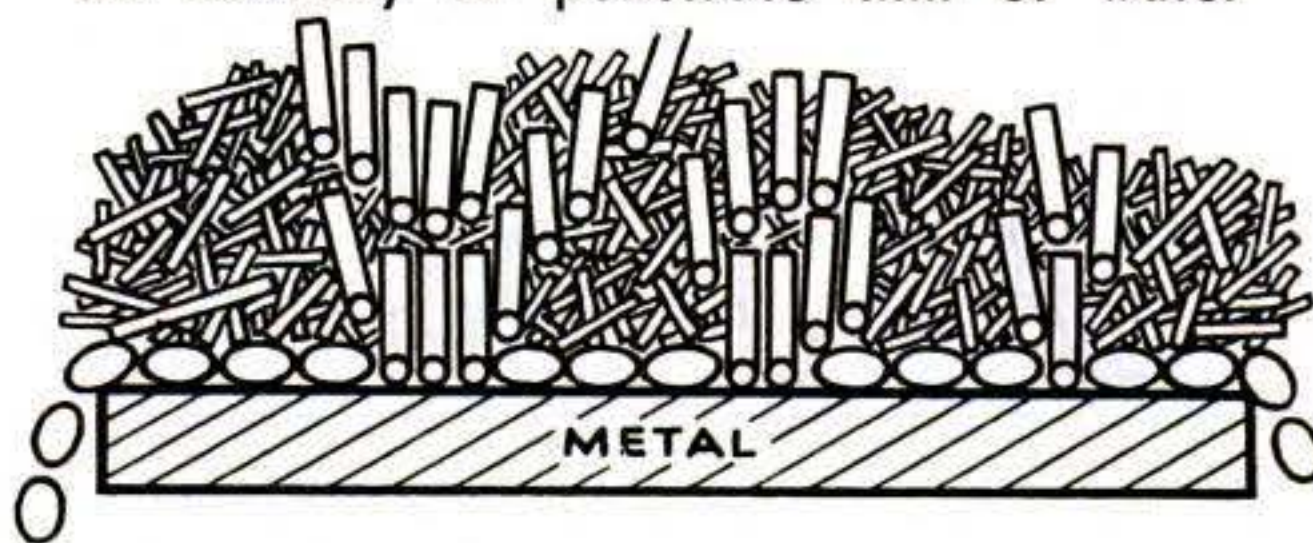
By adding atoms of nitrogen, chlorine, oxygen, or some other appropriate element to the hydrogen and carbon of oil, molecules of the oil are given a polarity in which one end is hydrophilic, or fond of water or metal, and the other end is hydrophobic, or averse to water



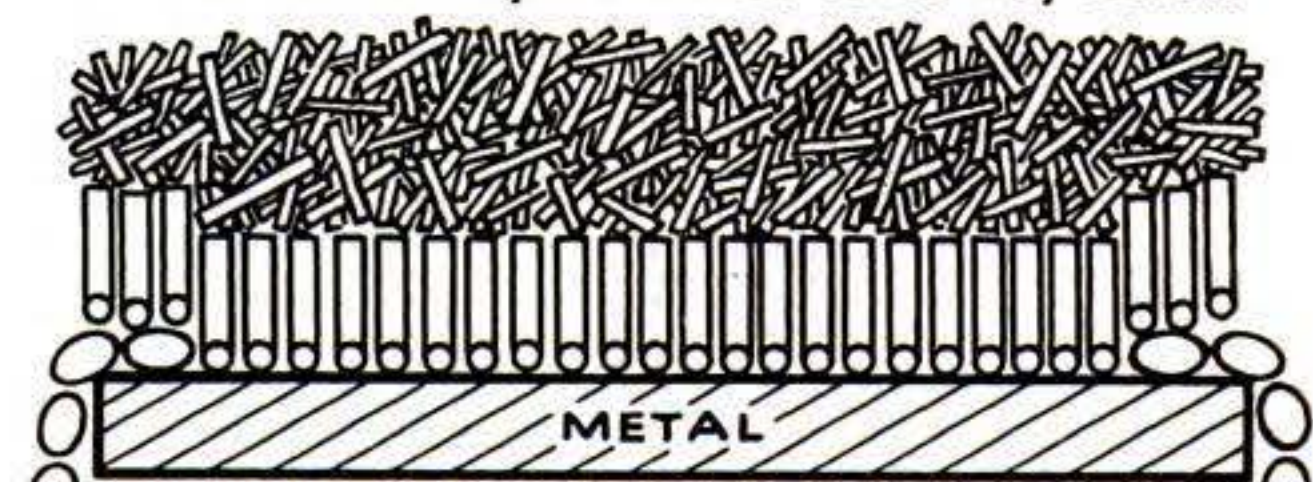
**HOW NEW OILS SEPARATE WATER FROM METAL**



An ordinary oil, when placed on wet metal, is unable to prevent corrosion because of its inability to penetrate film of water



When polarized, oil molecules move toward metal, hydrophilic ends first, pushing water aside as they advance. Note key below



Here invasion is almost complete. Hydrophilic ends are attached to the metal; hydrophobic ends hold rest of oil to the metal





are the most important single cause of rust, but it also may be caused by acids and fumes. Salts are catalysts that hasten it. So rust, in fact, may be caused by almost anything from a fingerprint to an ocean wave.

Some kinds of metal are less vulnerable than others. The corrosion of certain metals has long been known to form a coating that prevents further deterioration. Recent research has traced the ability of nickel to resist corrosion to the arrangement of electrons in its atoms. Stainless steel and many alloys that are impervious to rust have been developed and more such products may result from the exploration of atoms. Much progress has been made, too, in coating metals that are susceptible to corrosion with sturdier stuff. Plating processes and protective paints have been used for many years to forestall rust, and such methods are still being improved.

Even so, some vital parts of modern engines, guns, and other machines still must be made of vulnerable metal that cannot be shielded from rust in any of these ways.



## VITAL POSTWAR JOBS FOR NEW OILS

After the war, rustproofing oils will protect the householder's tools, will extend the life of wartime vessels awaiting new uses, will safeguard farm equipment that has been put up for the winter

These chinks in the armor of civilization might have proved fatal during this war if new means of checking corrosion had not been found in time.

World War I methods were not satisfactory; rifles sent to France then were coated with thick grease that took time, toil, and sweat to remove. This time, more complex weapons, ready for almost instant use, were required at more distant points under more hazardous conditions. Protection against corrosion has been needed in both the gnawing 130-degree heat and humidity of the tropics and the biting 40-below-zero cold and fog of the Arctic. Salt spray and engine fumes also have menaced precisely

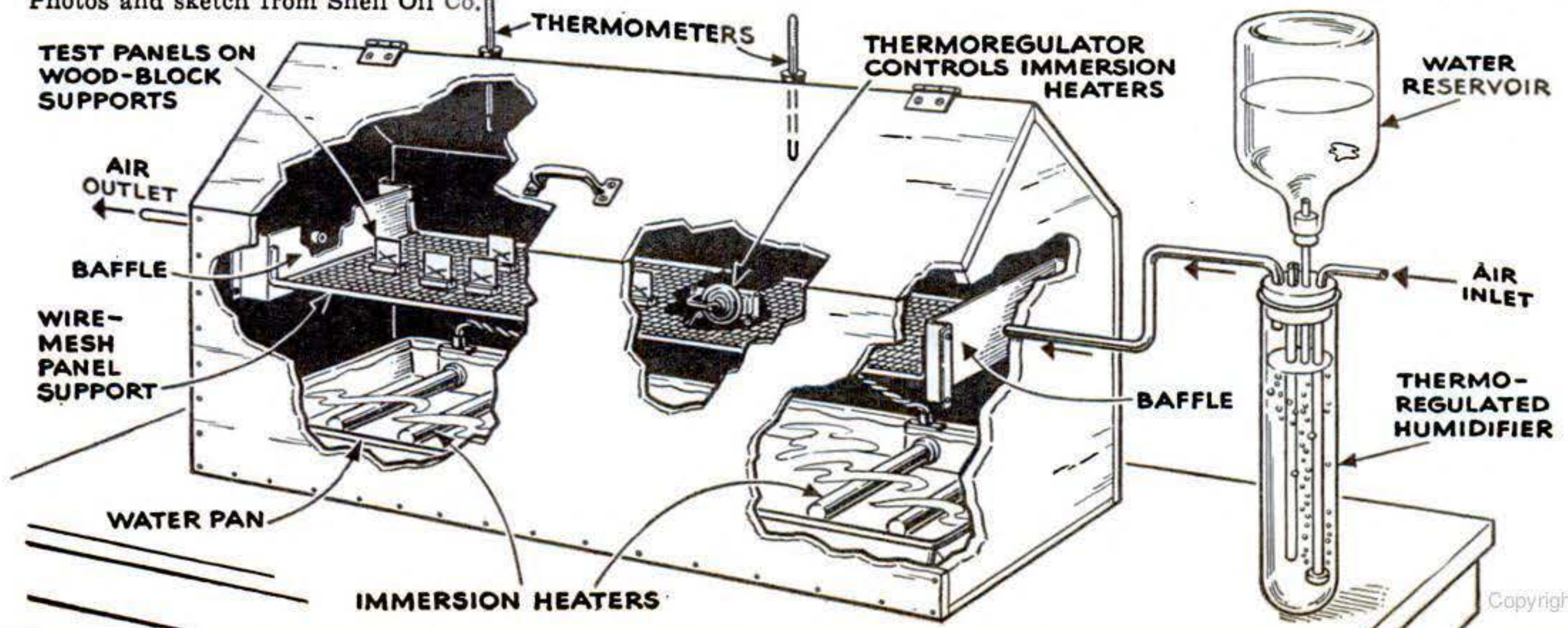
## PREVENTING CORROSION FROM FINGERPRINT STAINS

One of the most important jobs of rust-preventing oils is to remove the acids left by fingerprint stains. Precision-made parts of war-needed materials can be ruined by corrosion resulting from the mere touch of a worker's fingers. To prevent this waste, which in some instances has ranged as high as 25 percent, studies have been made of the corrosive action of moisture from human hands. Women's fingerprints have been found to be more likely to cause rust than those of men, while the touch of an Italian's or Greek's hand is thought to be more corrosive than that of a northern European. For experimental purposes, investigators have developed a synthetic fingerprint liquid which is applied to metal that is then placed in a humidity cabinet (shown in diagram at the

bottom of the page) to speed corrosion. Below, left, a metal piece untreated with oil is shown after one hour and after 24 hours in the cabinet. At right, a metal piece that has been treated only with ordinary mineral oil. Fingerprint-stained metals that have been dipped in rust-preventing oils have stayed in the cabinet for hundreds of hours without corroding



Photos and sketch from Shell Oil Co.



made mechanisms. Matériel has been shipped as deck cargo and landed on damp beaches. If a single, sensitive part of a costly machine rusted, all the time and manpower devoted to making and shipping the whole machine might go for naught.

No one sure way of preventing all kinds of rust has been discovered. Selection of the wrong method, the Army has found, may actually hasten rather than retard rusting. But grim necessity has sped the perfection of many new preparations and new techniques which, when properly used, are extremely effective.

Oils that inhibit rust by marching under water and forming a protective film on metal are an intriguing example. If you dip a piece of easily corroded metal into sea water, remove it, and cover the metal with ordinary oil, tiny specks of rust may appear on it in a few minutes because of the moisture remaining beneath the oil. But if, after dunking the metal in sea water, you immerse it in oil containing one of the new rust inhibitors, no rust will appear.

You can see why without a microscope. Put a drop of sea water on a clean piece of metal. Then place a few drops of oil containing the rust inhibitor near by. When you jiggle the metal slightly, the drop of water will be lifted from the metal by oil creeping under it. This replacement of the moisture by oil on the surface of the metal averts rust.

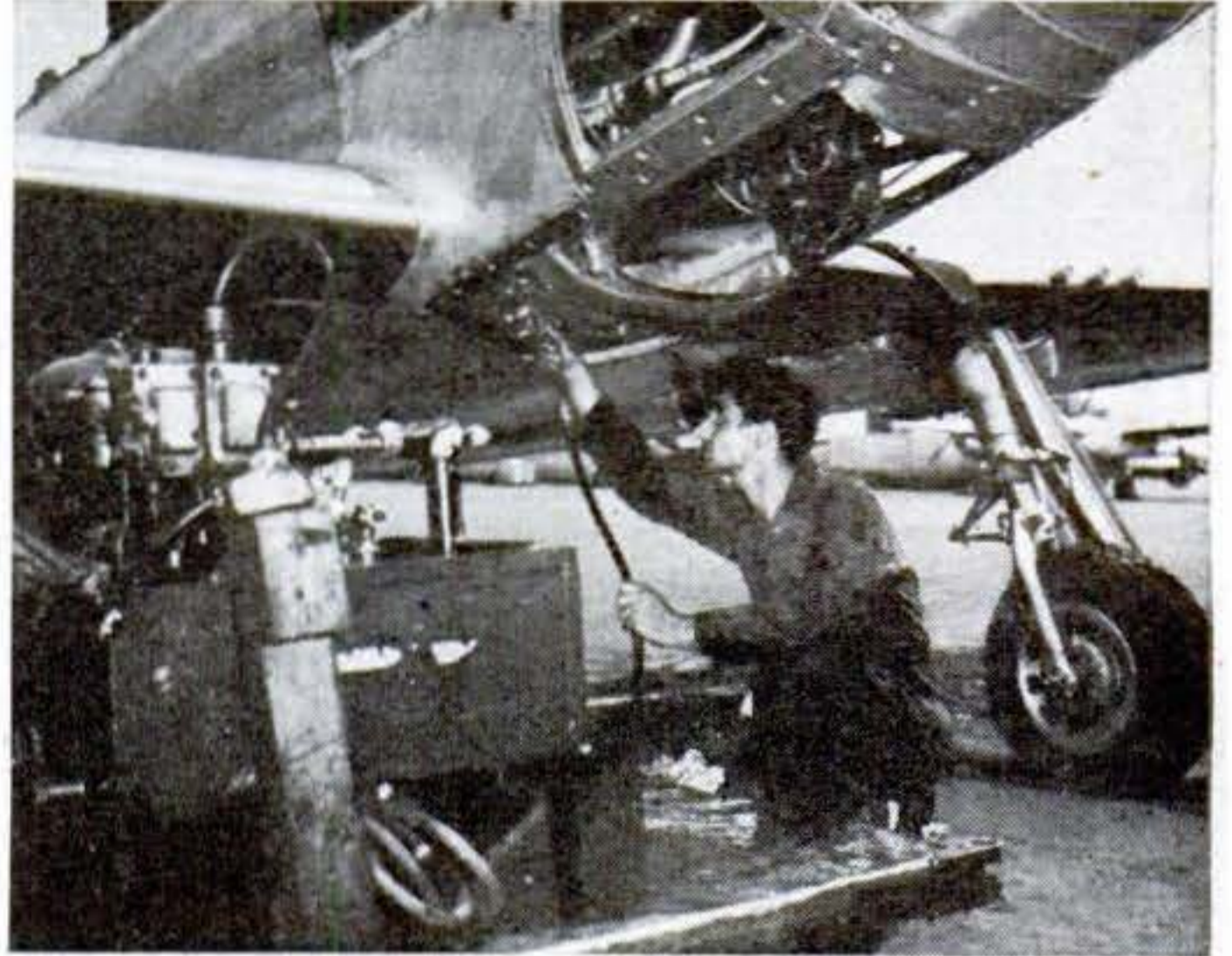
Even though the water is heavier than the oil, it will not seep through the oil and corrode the metal. It will be stopped by molecules which you cannot see but which have been mobilized by the chemists as military police to keep water away from metal.

These molecules are synthetic substances known as polar compounds because of their chemical peculiarities. Like other molecules of oil, they are chains of hydrogen and carbon, but atoms of oxygen, chlorine, nitrogen, or some other element have been added to them. This makes them behave like little soldiers. Thinking of them as tiny troops, in fact, may help you understand what the chemists believe occurs when oil containing these compounds is applied to metal.

The addition of appropriate atoms to these molecules seems to make one end of each hydrophilic, or fond of water, while the other end remains hydrophobic, or averse to water. The hydrophilic end is drawn to either water or metal. But the hydrophobic end continues to cling to the other molecules of oil.

When oil containing polar compounds is put on metal, these little soldiers advance and plant their hydrophilic feet firmly on or in the surface of the metal. The hydrophobic ends bring the rest of the oil along

## PACKAGING A P-51

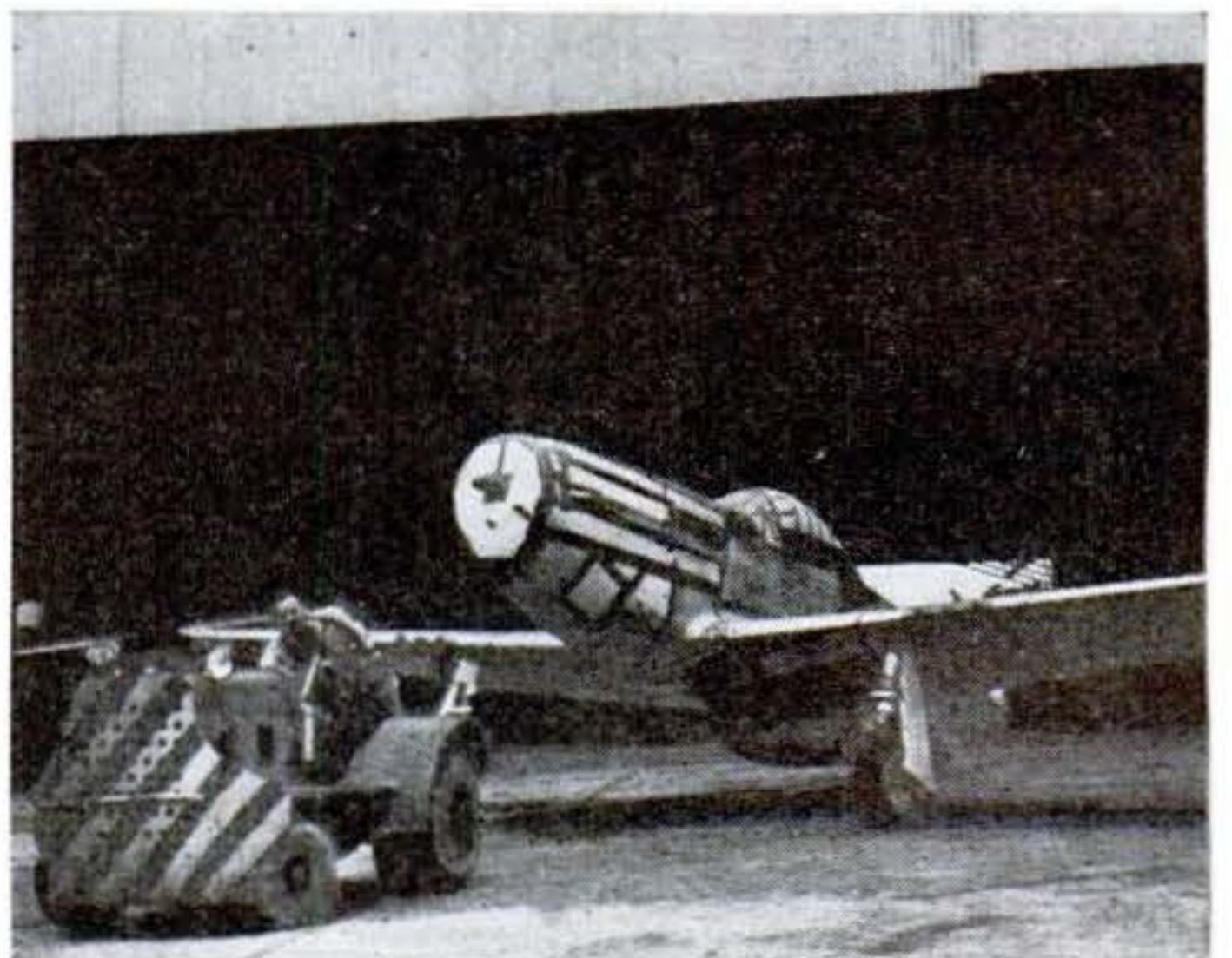


**1** Ordinary gas and oil are first replaced with a clear octane and a rustproofing oil. Engine is run for 20 minutes, drained, blown free of fumes

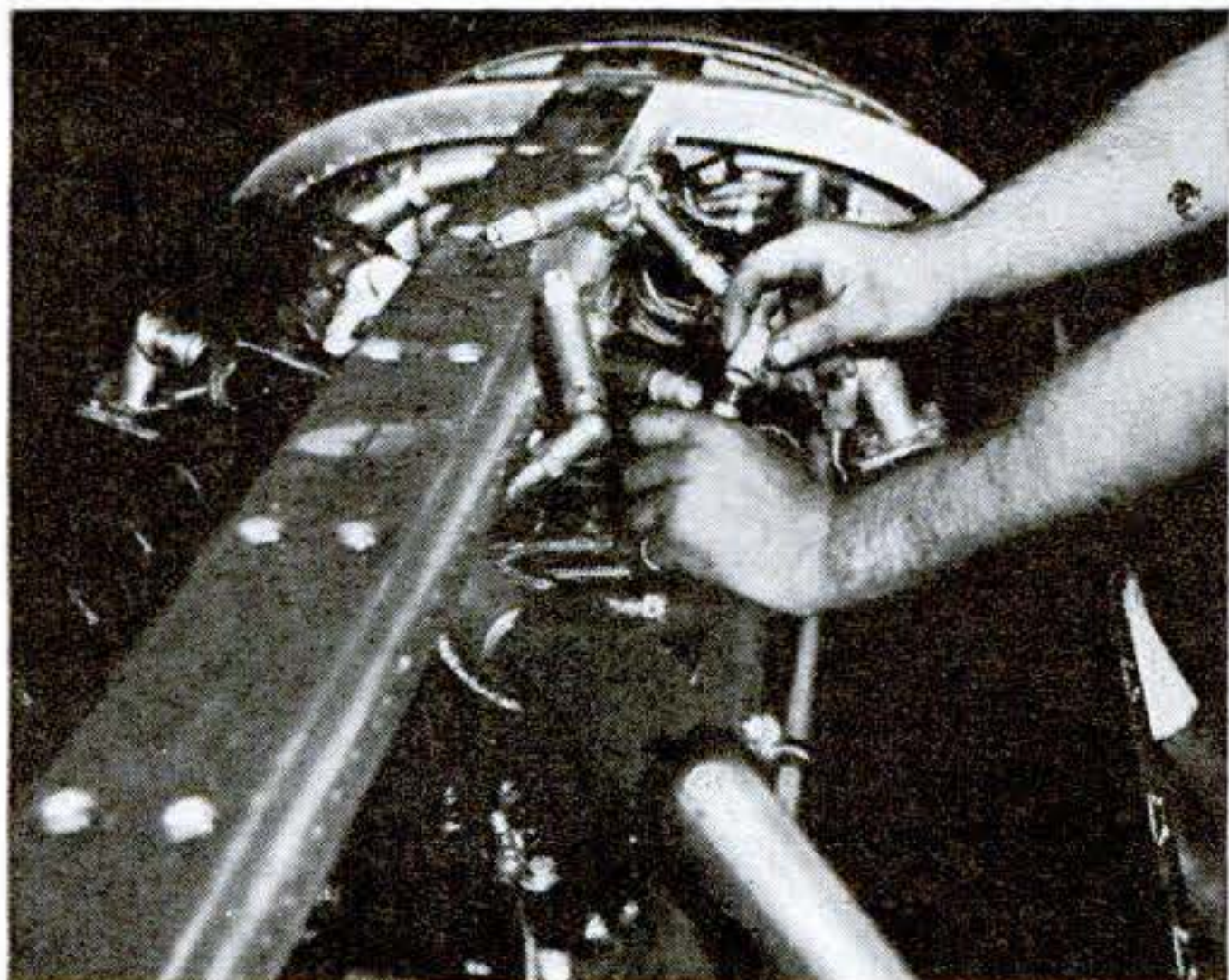


**4** Guns come out of the wings, are given a heavy coat of rust-preventing oil, then reinstalled. Eight different oils are used to protect the ship

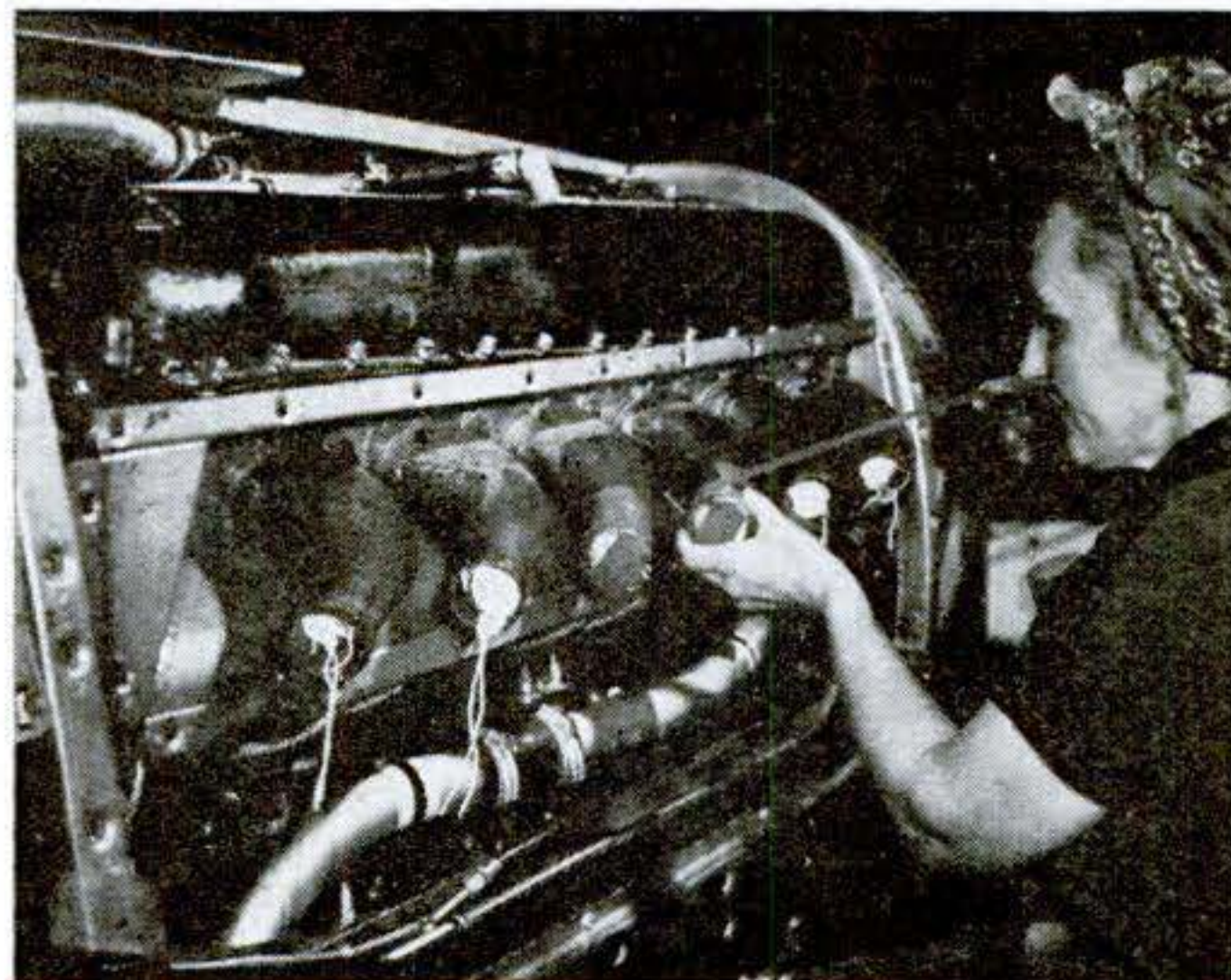
**7** Thoroughly cleaned and airtight, the plane is towed out to get its final wrapping. All open interior spaces have been given a coating of oil



## TO SAFEGUARD IT FROM RUST DURING SHIPMENT OVERSEAS



**2** Spark plugs are replaced with adapters (as in worker's fingers) to which are attached small moisture-absorbing tubes of silica-gel crystals



**3** A sack of silica gel also goes into each of the engine's exhaust stacks, which are then sealed with tape that is wound tightly around their ends



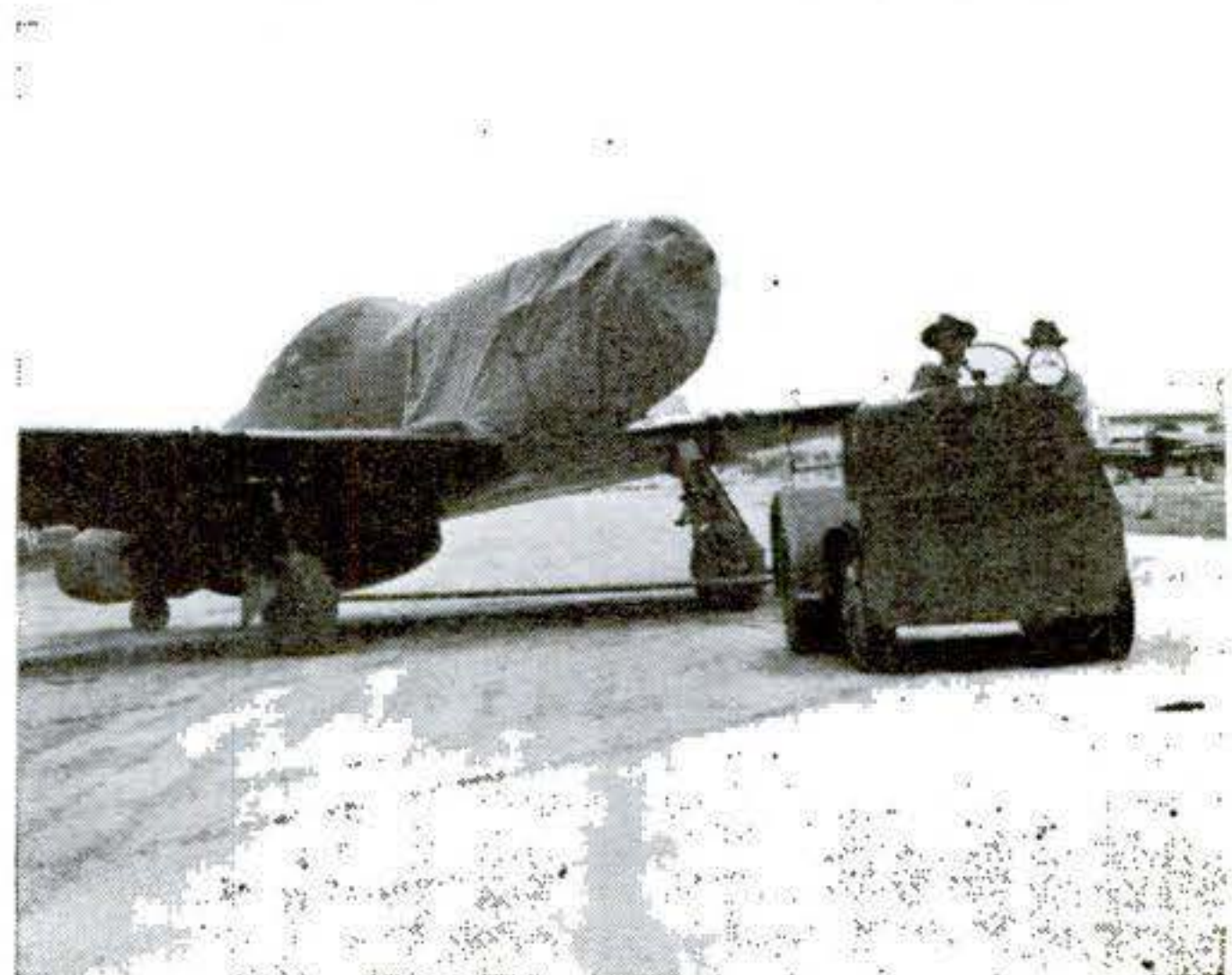
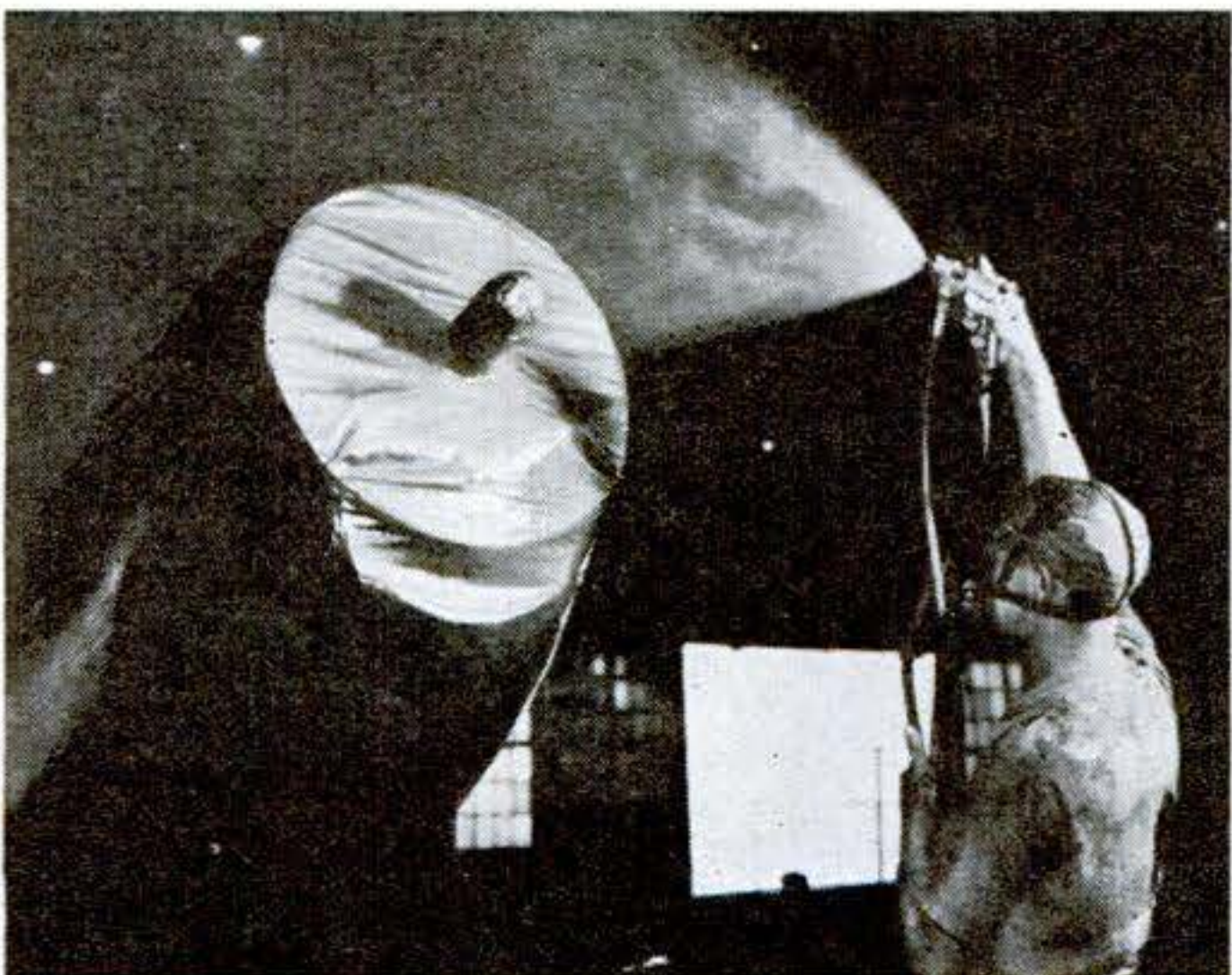
**5** After wing tips are removed, openings are covered with plywood. Other openings left by removal of protruding parts are similarly protected



**6** Instruments are not removed from the ship but are wrapped in oilcloth; tightly taped. Silica-gel bag is hung in cockpit, which is then sealed

**8** A waterproof overcoat of either grease or plastic, 8/1,000 of an inch thick, is then sprayed on. Spray dries and hardens quickly, is not sticky

**9** Ready to sail. On arrival, the ship's overcoat can be peeled off in a few seconds, and its individually wrapped parts reassembled in a few hours



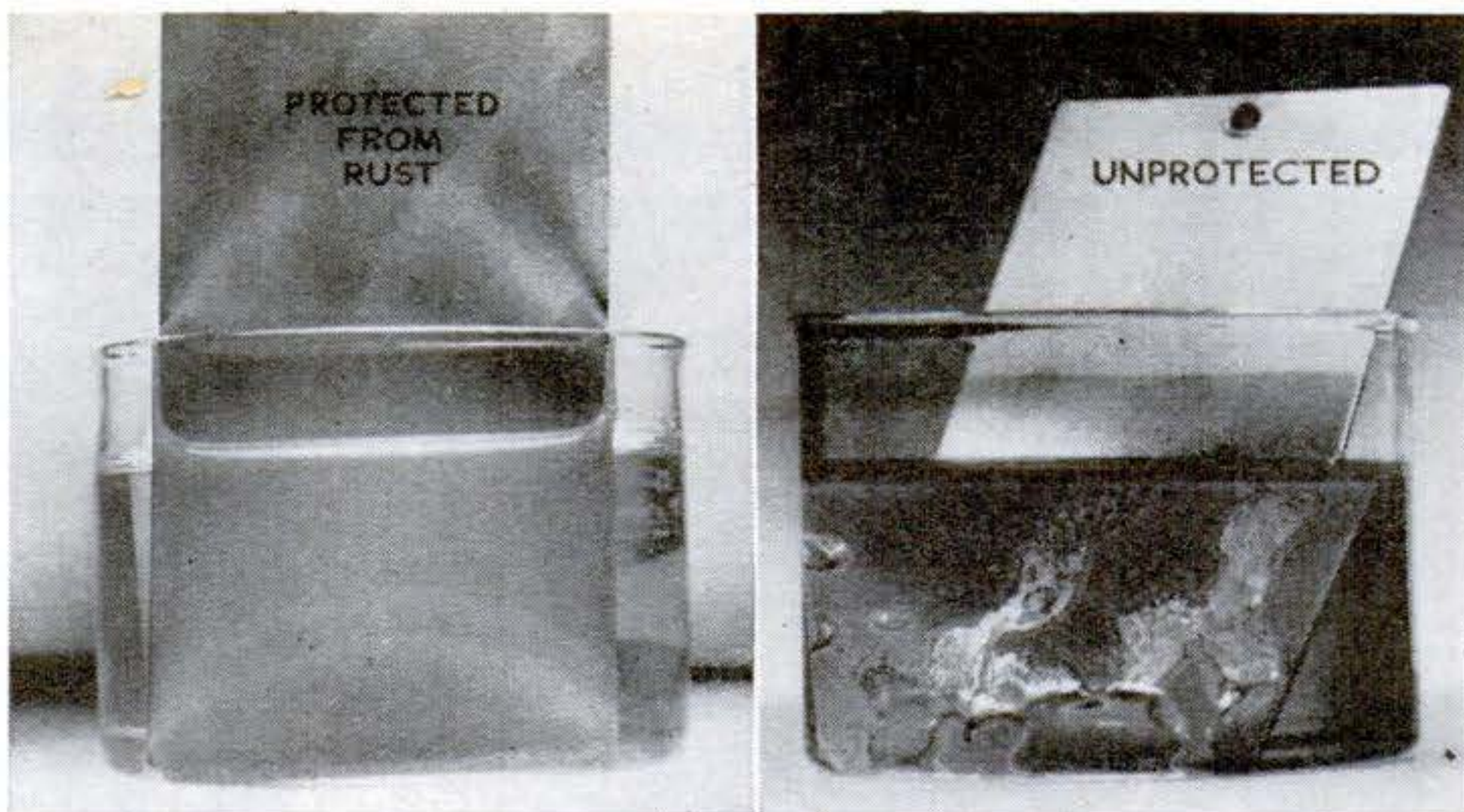
behind them, and thus bind the oil tightly to the metal.

If there's a drop of water in the way, a company of these military police will surround it and anchor themselves to it with their hydrophilic feet. To do this, they will kick it away from the metal, and hold it off the metal with their feet. Some of them may have to stand on their other ends to do this, but they do it very well.

There are many kinds of polar compounds that can be put in oil to separate moisture from metal. Different compounds are used, in varying amounts, in different kinds of oil, depending on the job to be done. A preparation for use indoors, for instance, may not be satisfactory outdoors. So producers of rustproofing oils have long lists of preparations, and the correct one must be chosen to obtain the best results.

One of the most important uses of polar compounds is to remove fingerprints. In many machines, nowadays, key parts must not be more than a ten-thousandth of an inch larger or smaller than specified. Such parts can be rusted and ruined by the mere touch of a man's finger.

The rotor shaft in a directional gyroscope is one of these delicate parts. Although the metal in it is worth only a few cents, the finished shaft is worth as much as a skilled mechanic earns in a day. Two thousand of these carefully made shafts once had to be discarded because of tiny specks of rust. Rejections of precision parts for weapons have run as high as 25 percent. In some



Courtesy of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

In the vessel at right, a wet piece of metal has been dropped into ordinary petroleum oil, but because the oil can't displace the water, rust is already beginning to form. The rust-preventing oil in the left vessel, however, has crept under the water to form a protective film

plants, inspectors now examine such parts with microscopes.

Rust resulting from contact with human beings, consequently, is now being studied intently. Women's fingerprints have been found to be more likely to cause corrosion than those of men. Some investigators also believe that the fingerprint of an Italian or Greek is likely to be more corrosive than that of a northern European.

To test and perfect ways of removing fingerprint stains from metal, a synthetic fingerprint liquid, containing the following ingredients, has been produced:

	(percent)
Salt (sodium chloride).....	0.63
Urea .....	0.09
Lactic acid .....	0.36
Water .....	11.45
Methanol .....	87.47

The liquid is applied with a brush to the metal, which is placed in a humidity cabinet to speed up the damage.

If not protected by an oil containing polar compounds, the metal may be seriously corroded in this cabinet within an hour. But the same metal, covered with the synthetic fingerprint solution, then dipped in oil capable of lifting that mois- (Continued on page 208)

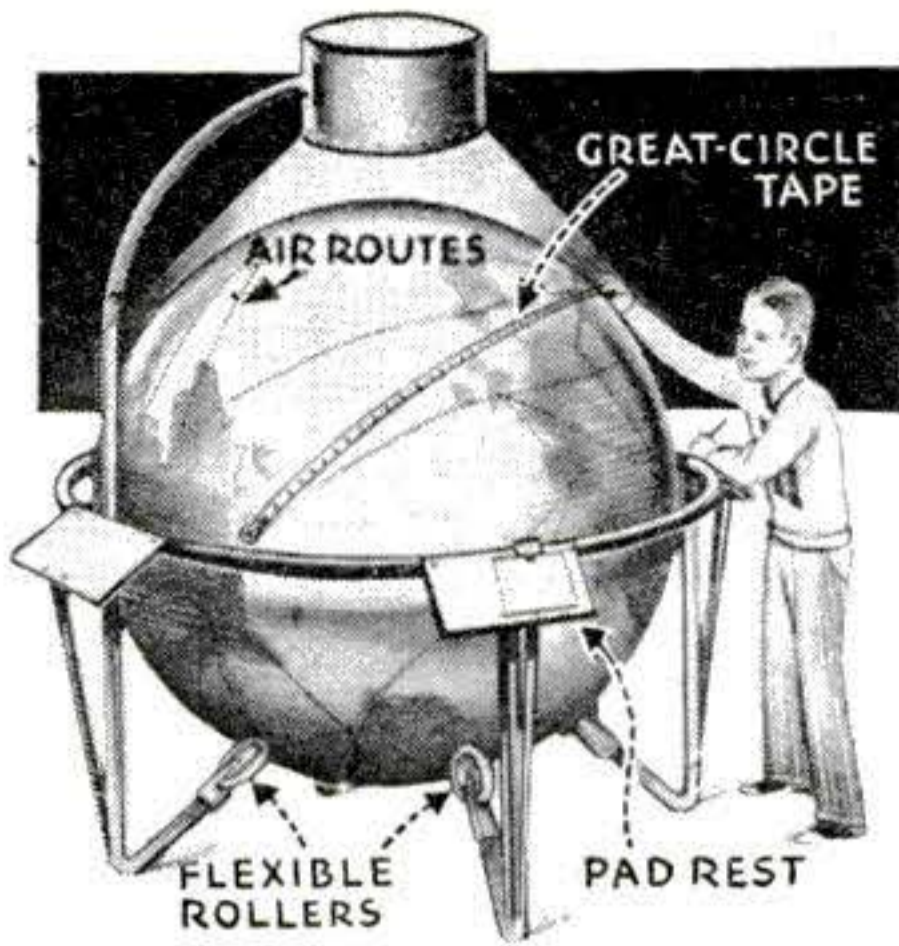


Ball bearings used in gyroscopic instruments made by General Electric are kept under glass until used; are picked up only with tweezers; never touched by hand. Oiling with special fluid is done with hypodermic needle

# BACK TO A ROUND EARTH

## AIR AGE CALLS FOR GLOBAL GEOGRAPHY

By ERIC SLOANE



In the free-rolling spherical map, small holes may be drilled through the major cities of the world so that the hooked end of a tape measure can be inserted in them for determining global distances

WHETHER we like it or not, the airplane is lifting us from a smug two-dimensional world of charts into a round world of three dimensions. If we had not depended too much upon charts before Pearl Harbor, we would not have had a false idea of the position and importance of the Hawaiian Islands; Alaska would have loomed up as near to the Orient as it really is. One of the most important jobs for Americans of tomorrow will be to orient themselves to the rest of the world—to see our land as our global neighbors see it.


Tomorrow's geography classrooms will be without the familiar wall maps, but will be built around giant-sized, free-rolling globes. Only such a globe will give the proper feeling of space. By turning the globe upside down, the student will escape the false idea that north is "up" and south is "down"; he will lose the cramped feeling that all nations spread out from his; he will be able to view his shores exactly as his earth-neighbors do. Geographers admit that no flat map can even nearly give a true picture of the earth; why then, should schools continue to teach global geography from this type of map?


Look at the drawings above. If you are "of air age" you will be able to answer most of the tests correctly. Can you recognize the picture of North America when it is up-


### TEST YOURSELF


Which of these statements are true? After getting your answers, check them with the upside-down line below


by SLOANE


The earth bulges at the equator and is really an oblate spheroid. 


The North Pole is nearly 1,500 miles from the North Magnetic Pole. 


Direction of Tunisia from U.S. is along arrow "B." 


The Hawaiian Islands are nearer Alaska than Mexico. 


Maine is closer to Africa than Florida is. 

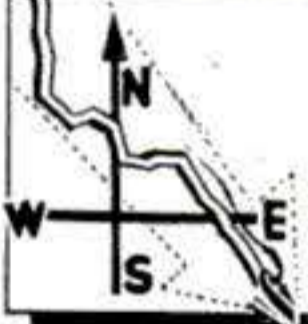
A great-circle course is just a straight line on the globe. 


This familiar (?) body of land is the home of the Brooklyn Dodgers. 

OVER 90% Nearly everybody lives in the Northern Hemisphere. 

Death Valley is farther north than Little Rock, Ark. 

From the U. S., Tokyo is in the direction of arrow "B." 

From Atlantic to Pacific, Panama Canal runs south and east. 

Canada is nearer to South America than Arizona is. 

Believe it or not, every one of these statements is correct!

Drawings by the Author

side down, as the Arctic-route flyers will approach it? Can you realize that three fourths of the earth is covered with water? With all this volume of water, if the earth were absolutely smooth, all the land would be completely covered to a depth of 1½ miles.

Such comparisons, readily seen and completely understood through the study of a giant spherical map, are not easy to "feel" when looking at a flat map.



**TERMITES LIKE MONEY.** And the man who banked \$6,000 in bills under the wooden rafters of his house provided an expensive meal for the insects. He sent the remains to the U. S. Treasury Department's Currency Redemption Division, and in two afternoons one of their experts identified \$4,600

## **- BUT DON'T SEND ASHES !**

**How Treasury sleuths identify  
charred, rotted, termite-eaten,  
and otherwise mutilated bills.**

**By LAURENCE D. SMITH**

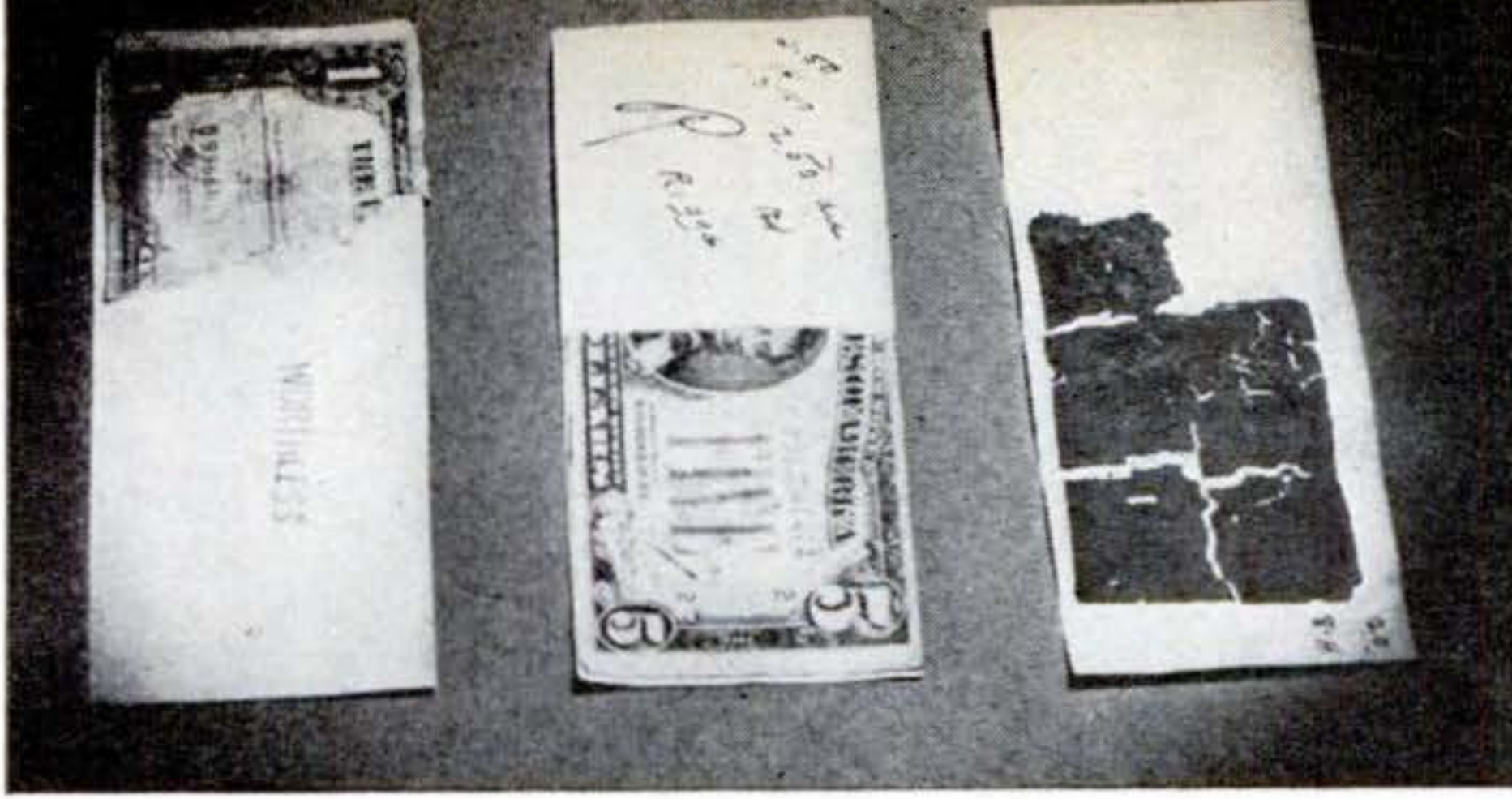
*Photographs by WILLIAM MORRIS*

The photographs illustrating this article are reproduced by special permission of the Secretary of the Treasury, and further reproduction in whole or in part is strictly prohibited by law.

**A**BOUT the time of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor—or, to be more exact, on November 30, 1941—there was \$9,903,355,066 of currency in circulation, exclusive of the holdings of the Treasury, the Federal reserve banks, and agents. On July 31, 1944, \$22,526,812,783 was in circulation. This enormous increase has directly or indirectly affected the lives of all Americans; but it has affected no one more intimately than it has the remarkable ladies of the Treasury Department's Currency Redemption Division, Washington, D. C.

In time of peace, these women were already burdened with the most trying and nerve-racking sort of work, the identification of mutilated money. Now their labors have more than doubled—partly because of the increase in the amount of money in circulation, but also because wartime casualties greatly swell the volume of notes sent in for redemption. A half million dollars was received from a single ship damaged at Pearl Harbor. Unhappily, the labors of these cheerful though harassed ladies cannot be lightened by adding to the personnel. Many years of training and experience are needed to develop their unique skill. They have the ability to perform feats of wizardry that a professional magician might envy.

## WHAT THE U. S. TREASURY DOES WITH WORN MONEY



**WHAT MUTILATED MONEY IS WORTH.** Because it is less than  $\frac{2}{5}$  of the original note, the fragment at the left is worthless. More than  $\frac{2}{5}$  but less than  $\frac{3}{5}$ , the fiver in the center rates \$2.50. With more than  $\frac{3}{5}$  identified, the charred remains of a twenty at right are redeemed at \$20

The presiding genius of these uncanny workers is Bertha Walker. On the day I called at Redemption Division she was seated at her desk with some hundred-odd bits of coal-black char spread out before her, and other thousands of fragments in pasteboard boxes.

"These charred remnants were sent to us in April," she explained. "There's supposed to be \$1,520 here.

"A house in a small town out in Montana burned to the ground. The money was in a purse on the second floor and the flames spread so fast that it couldn't be retrieved. So far, I've identified quite a few tens and twenties, but no fives yet."

That she could identify even a single fragment seemed miraculous. The remnants looked like crumpled bits of plain black tissue paper and flakes that would float off if you spoke above a whisper. No trace of the design remained, so far as I could see, even with a magnifying glass.

"First I sort the charred remnants according to denominations," Mrs. Walker continued, "and mount

**ROTTEN MONEY** is definitely an unpleasant sight. When bills have been buried in the ground, they mold, decay, and often form a compact mass that is extremely difficult to separate into identifiable remnants. Here are the skillful hands of an expert reconstructing the remains of molded buried money

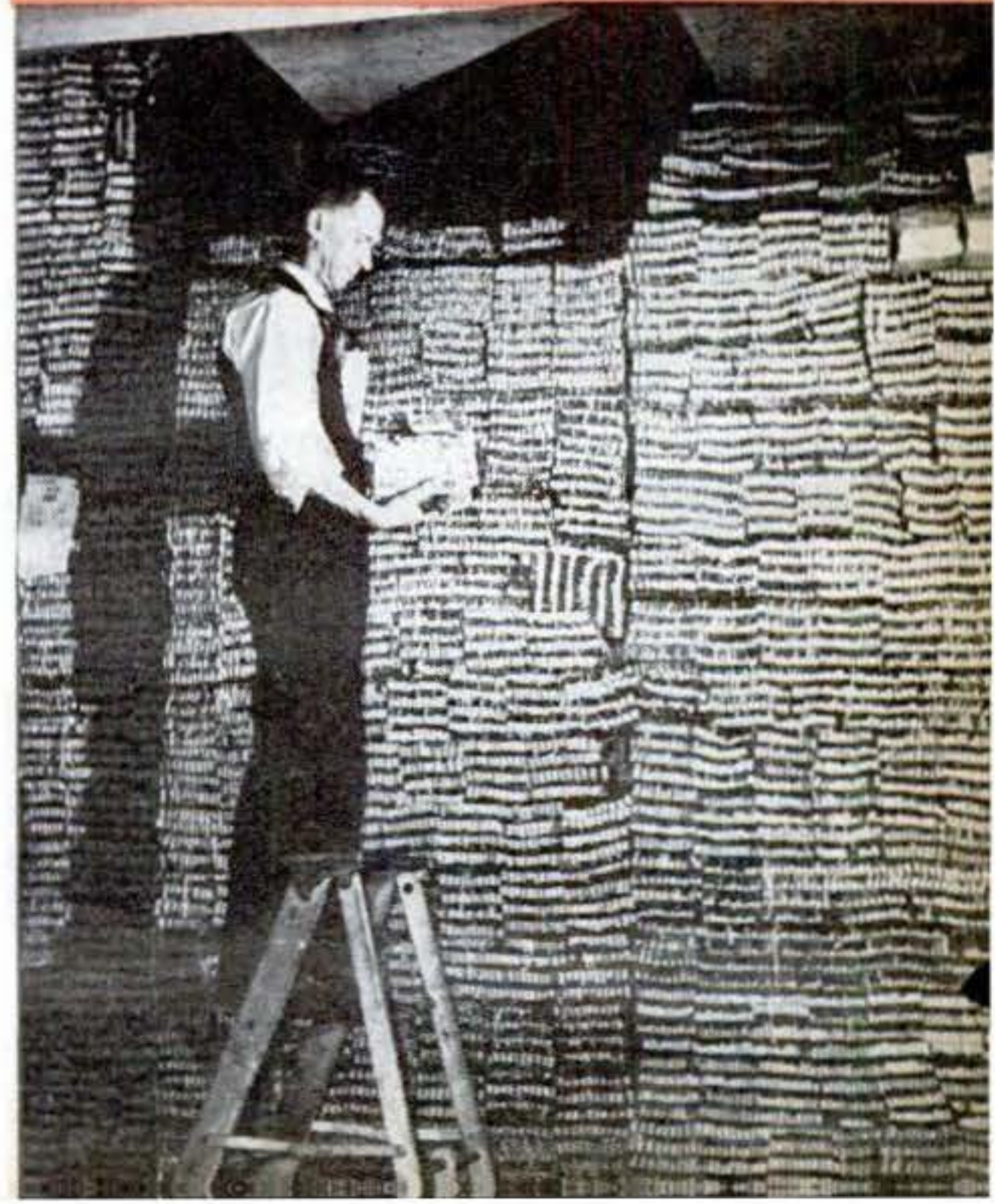
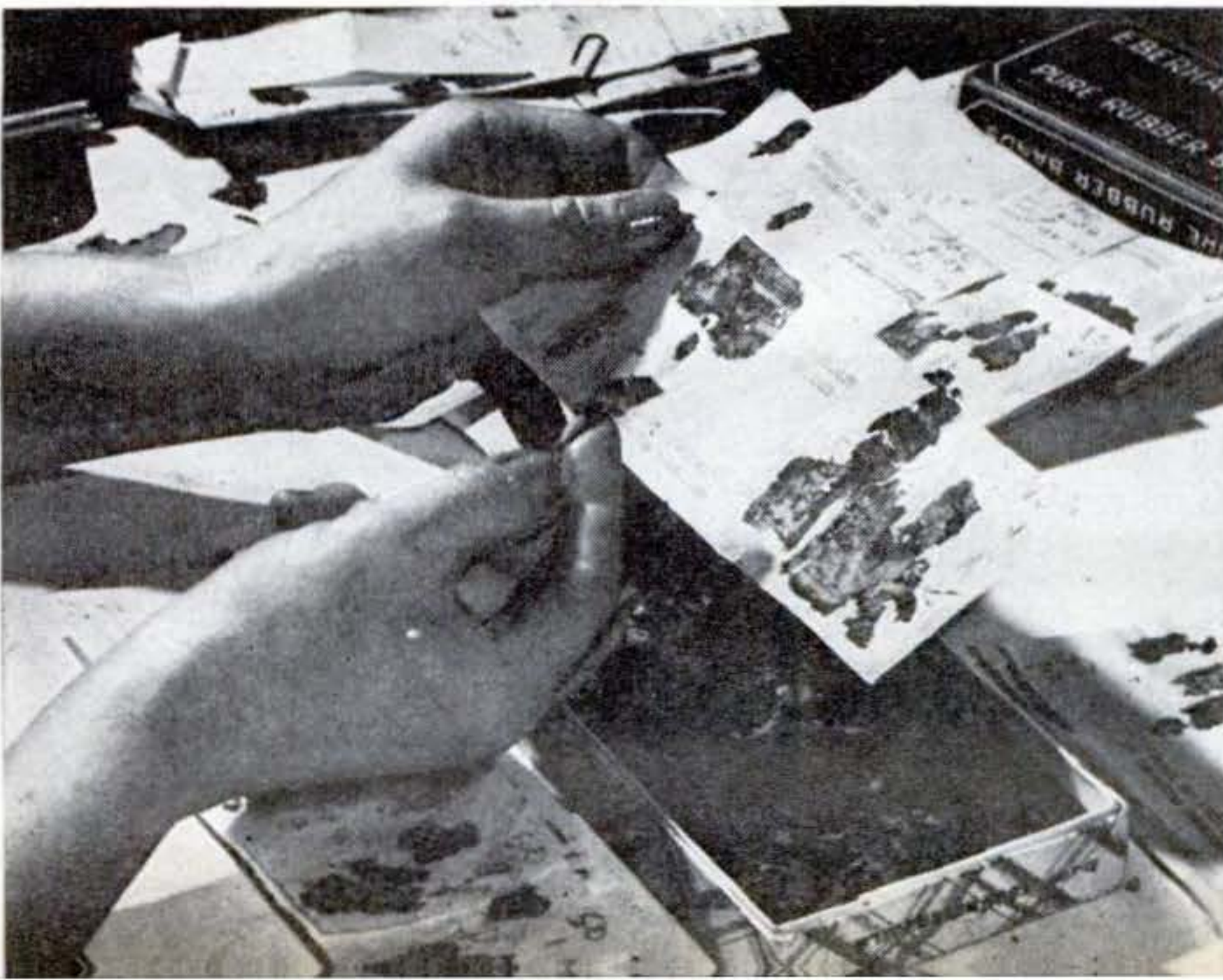


**1** Worn notes received from banks are sorted and classified according to their type. "Fit" notes are then returned to circulation, but the "unfit" are destroyed according to law.



**2** A powerful chopper is used to cut the pile of bills in two lengthwise, after which the halves are carefully packaged in 1,000 lot bundles.

**3** Bundles of cut-in-half notes are stacked to await removal to the incinerator for burning in the presence of two Treasury officials.





**IRRATIONAL BANKS.** They are (top) a decayed shoe in which \$230 was buried; a moldy eyeglass case and wallet (center) that were plowed under by a farmer; and (bottom) a section of pipe closed with screw caps at ends

them on these oblong pieces of paper. They're just a speck larger than the bills."

With tweezers she picked a larger fragment and placed it on one of these papers, and another on a different piece of paper. This went on for several minutes. Only rarely did she use the magnifying glass.

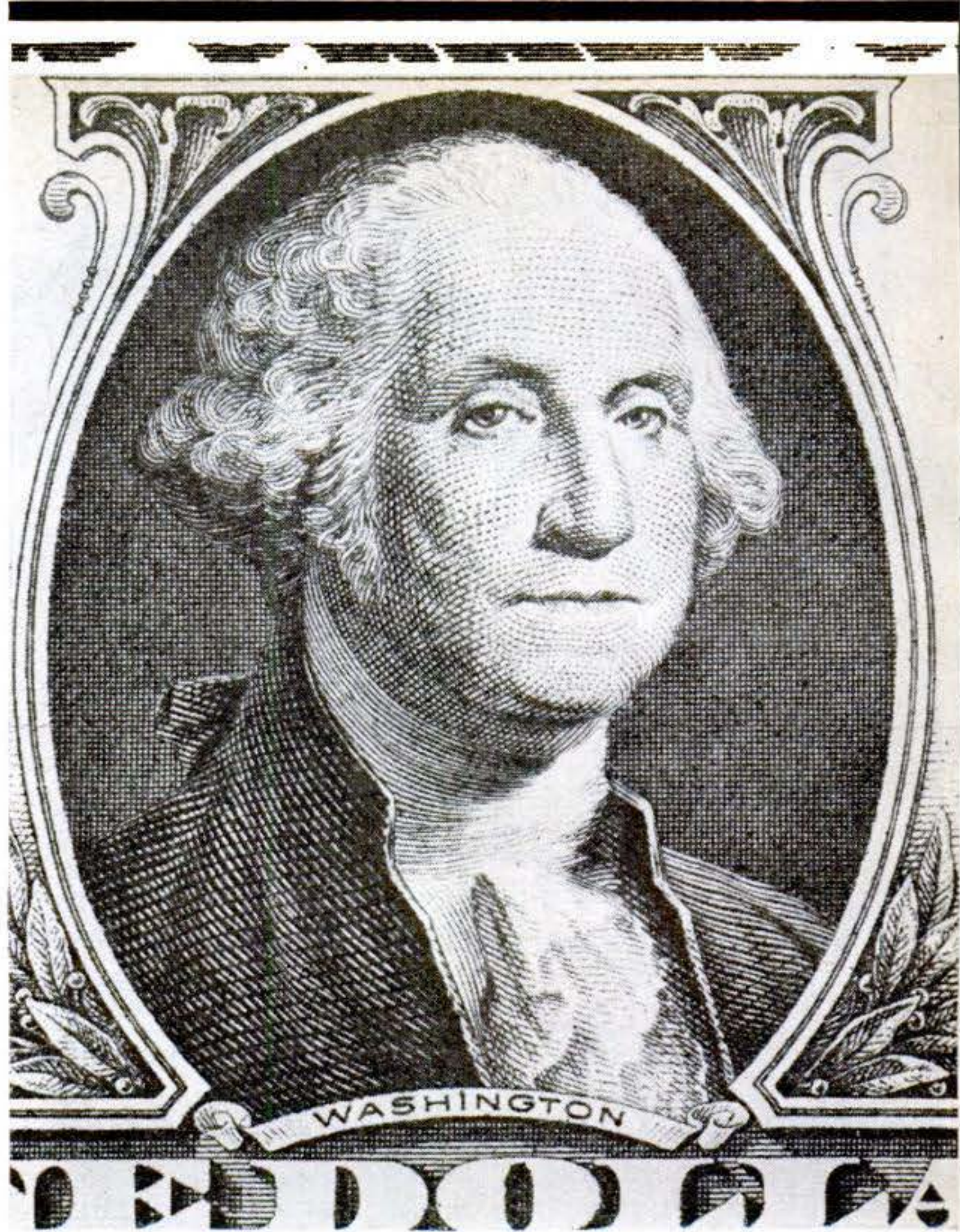
Now, apparently satisfied with her selections, she pasted a piece of char on the paper—another and another. Her fingers worked rapidly. She put the papers between blotters to remove the moisture. She picked up a tiny particle, studied it, and put it back. She picked up another bit and pasted it three inches from its nearest neighbor.

Mystified, I asked how she knew that that last bit belonged with the other fragments on the paper.

"Different notes burn differently," she explained. "Paper burns differently."

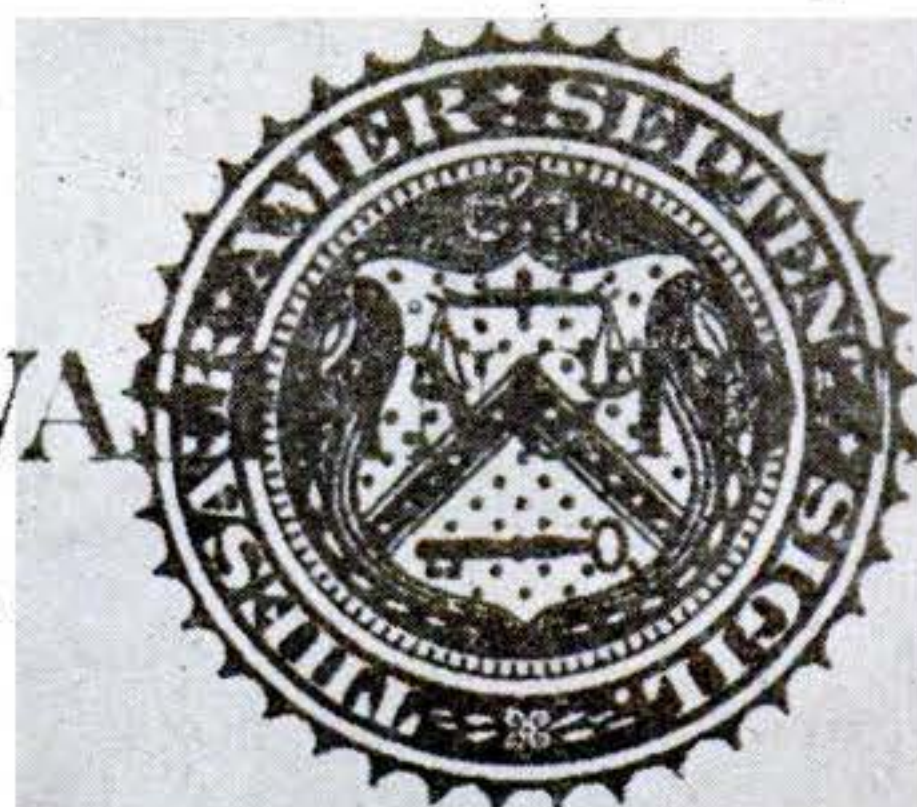
"But the paper's all the same, isn't it?"

"Originally, yes; but the char of a crumpled note is different from that of a note that's still smooth. Age affects it, too. A note that's been handled a lot will be greasy, from the fingers, you see. The char won't be the same as the char of a new note. Then, when a note has been folded lengthwise, sometimes we can see the crease. That helps, because the creases are never exactly in the same place. And some people, especially women, fold the notes up into an oblong about the size of a calling card, so they will fit in a change purse. Face powder, lipstick, perfume—these are but a few of the very many things that have an ef- *(Continued on page 209)*



This is from a good dollar bill. The outstanding feature of our notes is the masterly engraving of the portraits, of which there is a different one for each denomination; so it's easy to spot raised notes

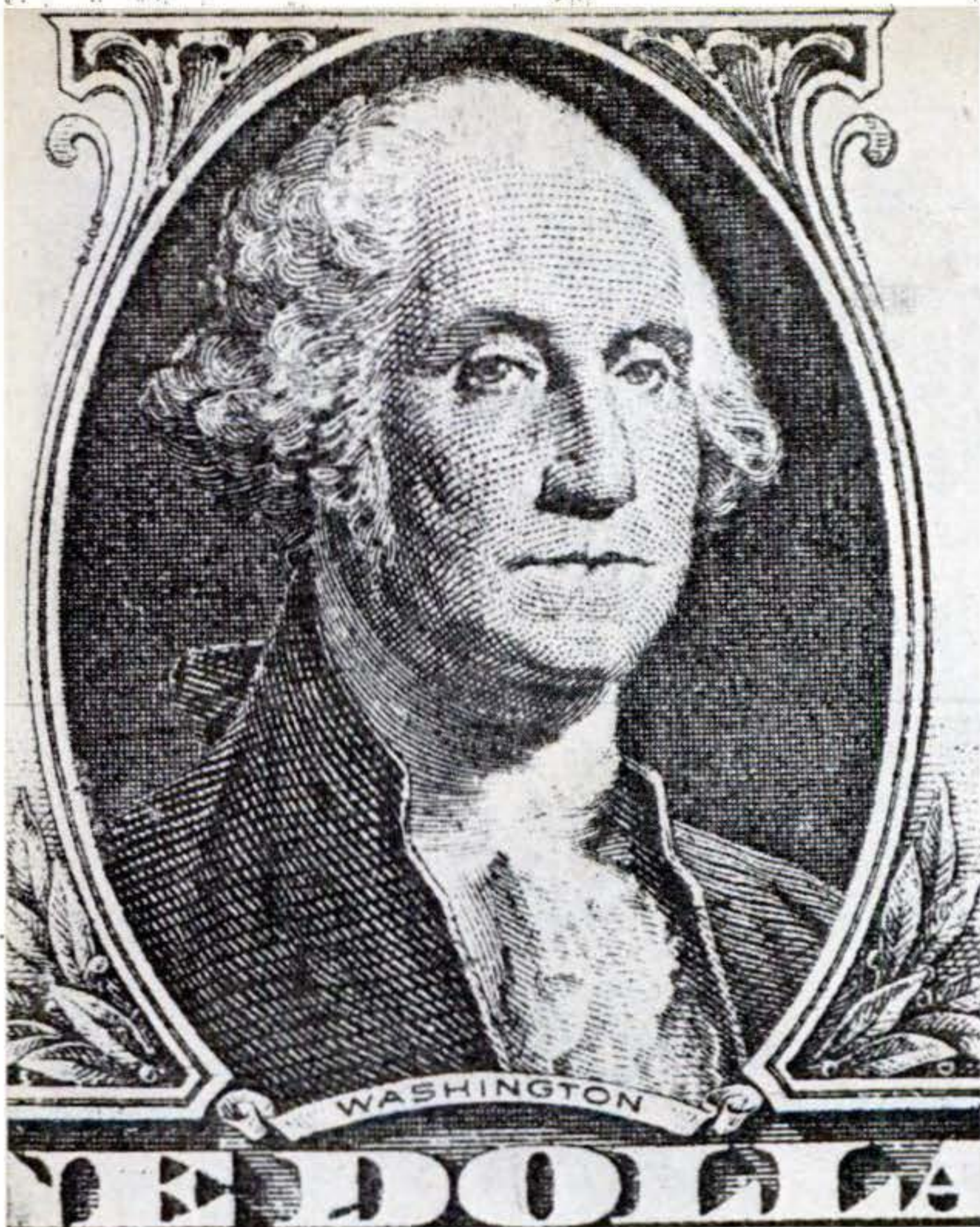
On the section of the good note below is indicated the security afforded by hand-engraved lettering. The serial number and the Treasury seal are on a separate plate and are printed in a different color



WASHINGTON D.C.

SERIES 1935 A



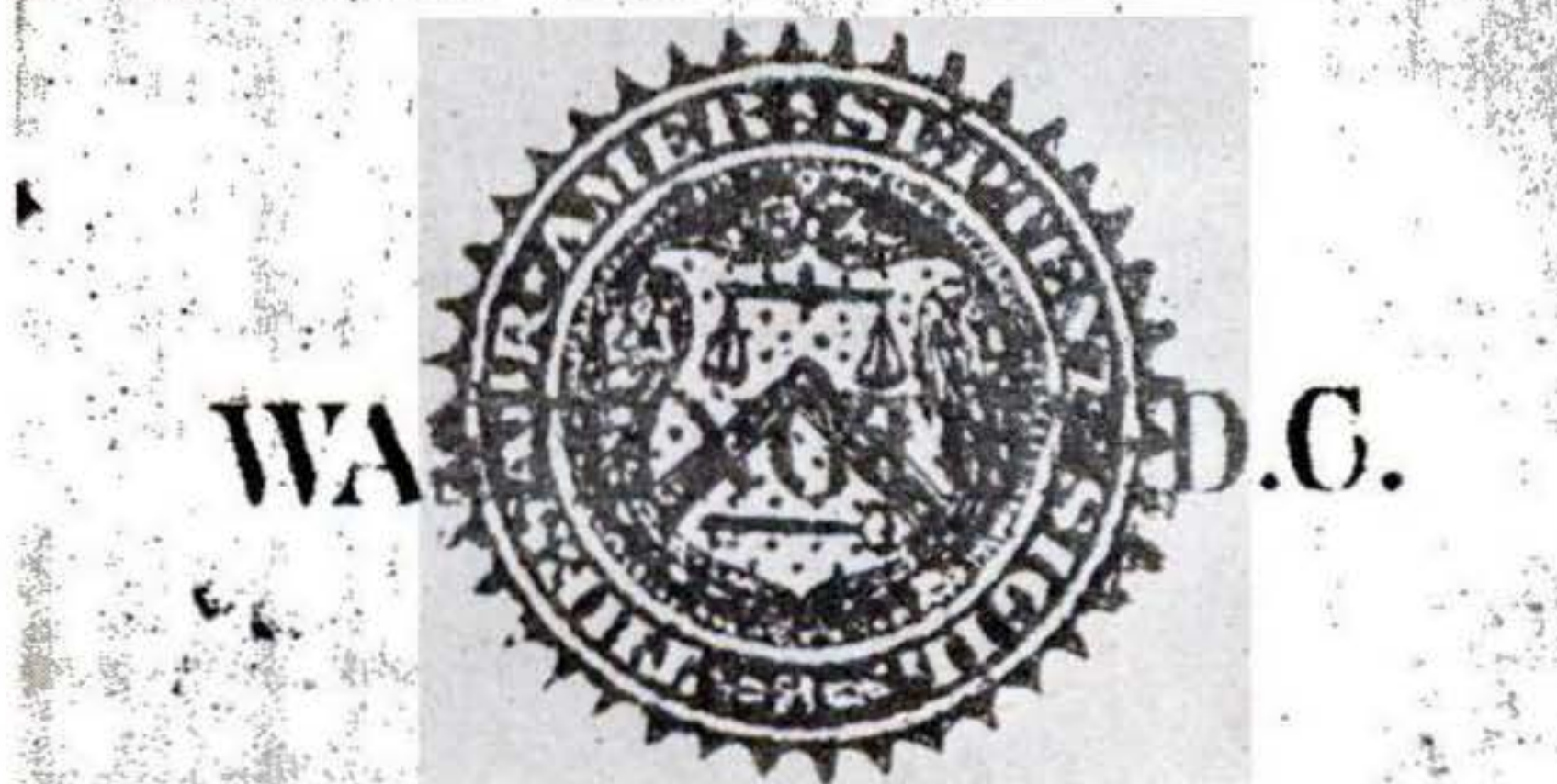


Here is a counterfeit, deceptive until you compare the nose, eyes, mouth, and hair. Notice the background, too; the irregularities show up in comparison with the precise cross-section lines in the genuine

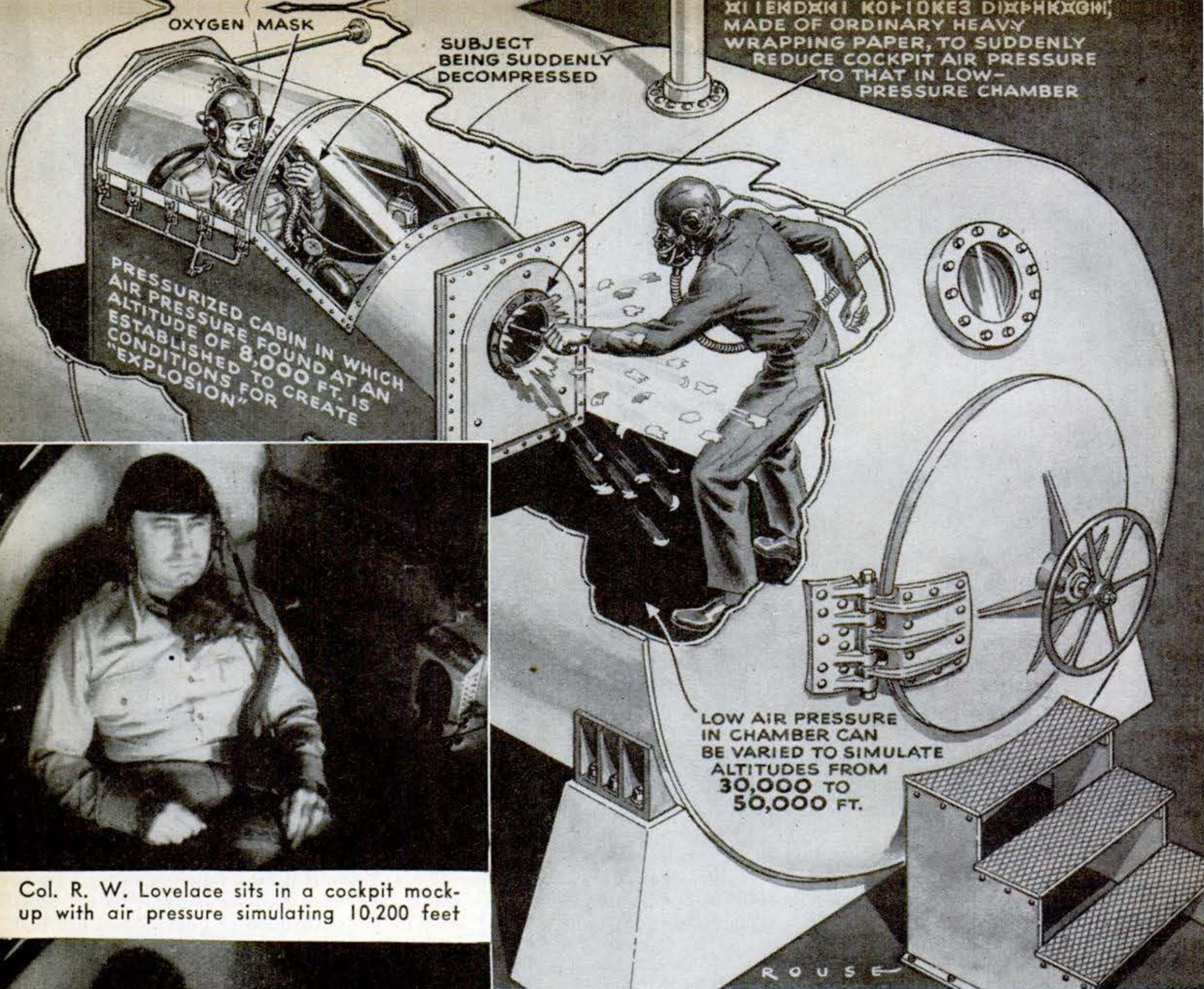
Keep your eyes open for this phony dollar—serial number K70025356A, if it hasn't been changed by now. Check letter and face-plate number (below SERIES 1935) are K1372. Background of portrait was brushed in

In this and other counterfeits, notice that the serial number is almost always unevenly spaced, poorly aligned, and jagged-edged. Also note that the points around the counterfeit seal are irregular and blobby

Would you be fooled by such an obvious counterfeit as this one? Probably not, but it has taken in a lot of otherwise careful people who have failed to examine their money. Note its number, and watch for it



SERIES 1935 A



Col. R. W. Lovelace sits in a cockpit mock-up with air pressure simulating 10,200 feet



In a flash, pressure drops to 35,000-foot level. His chest bulges with imprisoned air

A couple of seconds later, he has his oxygen mask on and signals "OK" to observers



In this "explosive decompressibility chamber" at Wright Field, men go from 8,000 to 35,000 feet in a split second

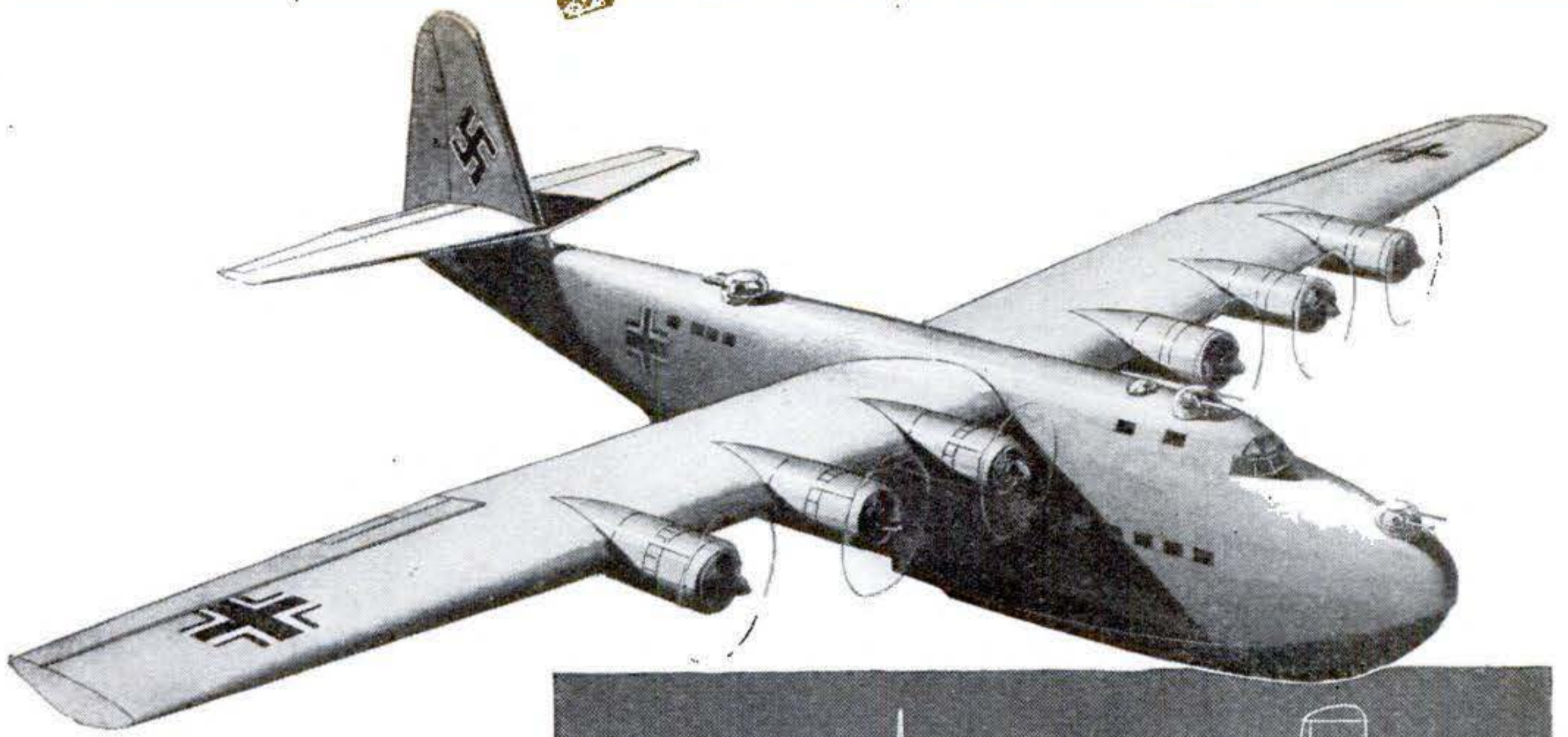
## WHAT HAPPENS TO FLYERS WHEN PRESSURIZED CABINS "EXPLODE"

FOR a long time, men wondered what would happen to them if they were flying along at considerable altitude in a plane equipped with a supercharged cabin or cockpit and suddenly the pressurized compartment got a hole in it.

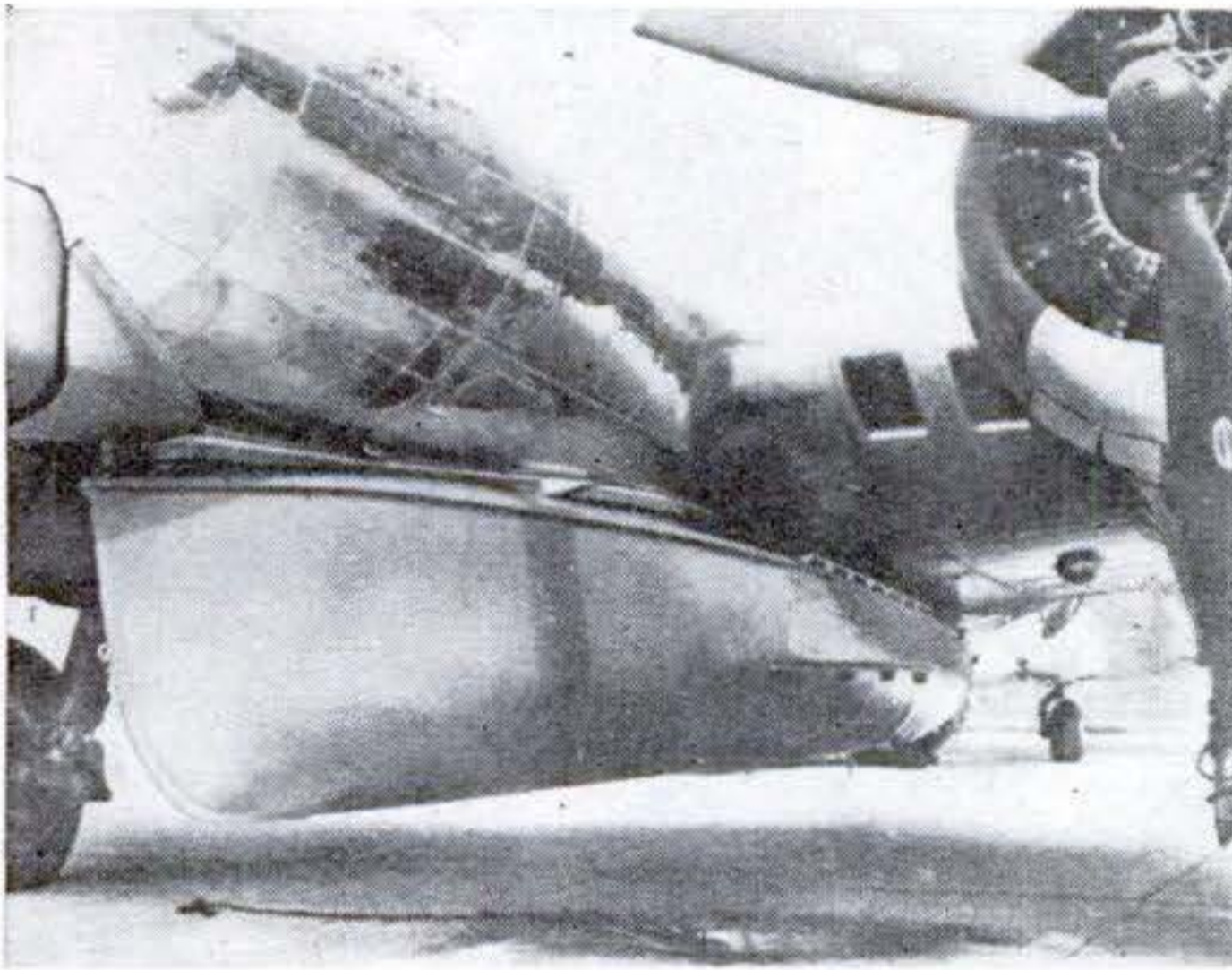
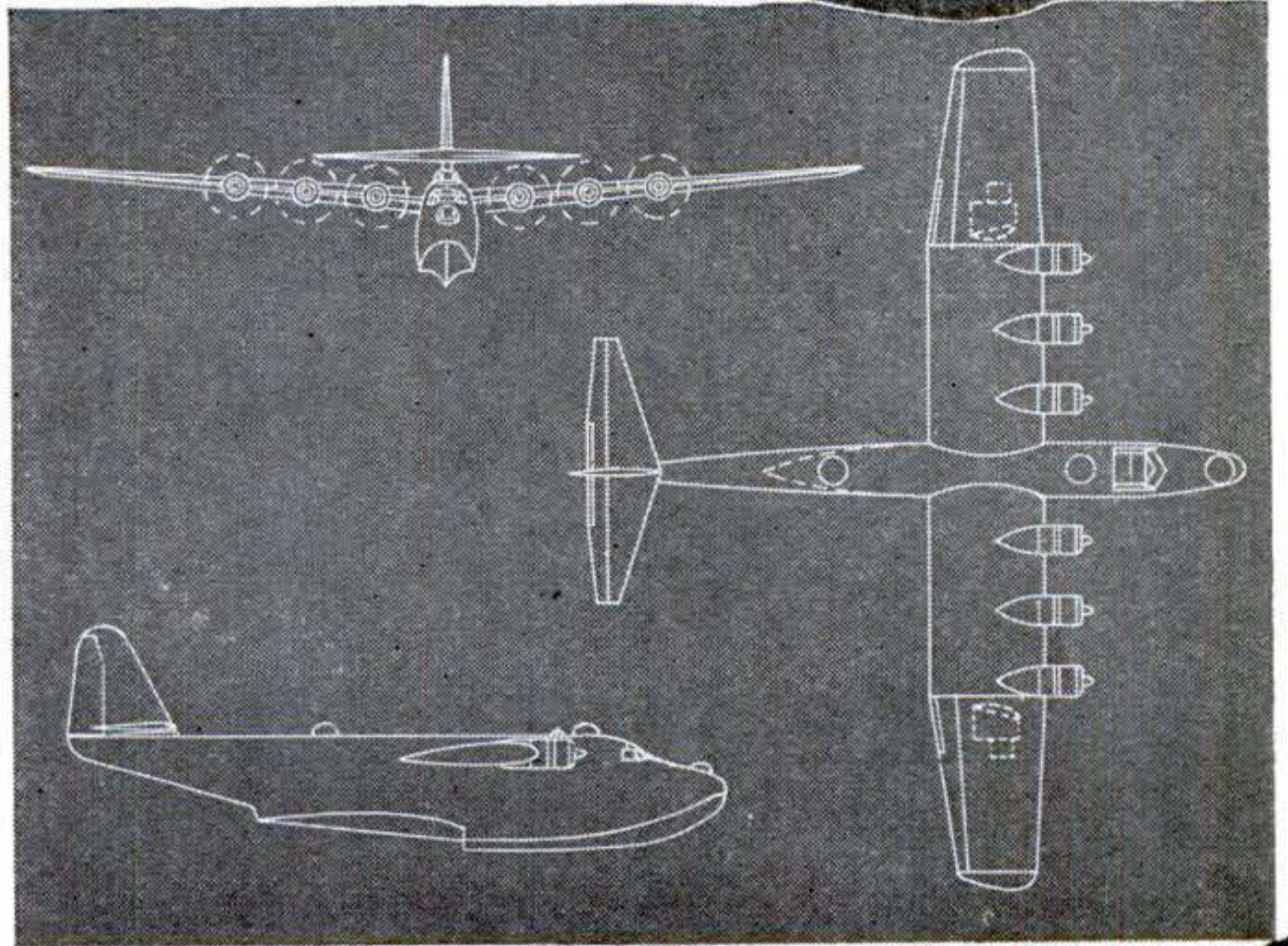
To put it another way, what would happen if flak or airplane-cannon fire carved chunks out of a supercharged fuselage in a fighter plane or a bomber at 40,000 or even 50,000 feet?

A good many fanciful ideas cropped up: It would be like popping a paper bag filled with air with your fist. The gush of air would assume gale proportions. Fearful things would happen to the body. If the stomach contained gas, its outrush would tear away the esophagus. Air seeking release from the lungs would maim the tissue. Gases in the abdomen literally might explode.

Nothing like that happens. *(Continued on page 206)*

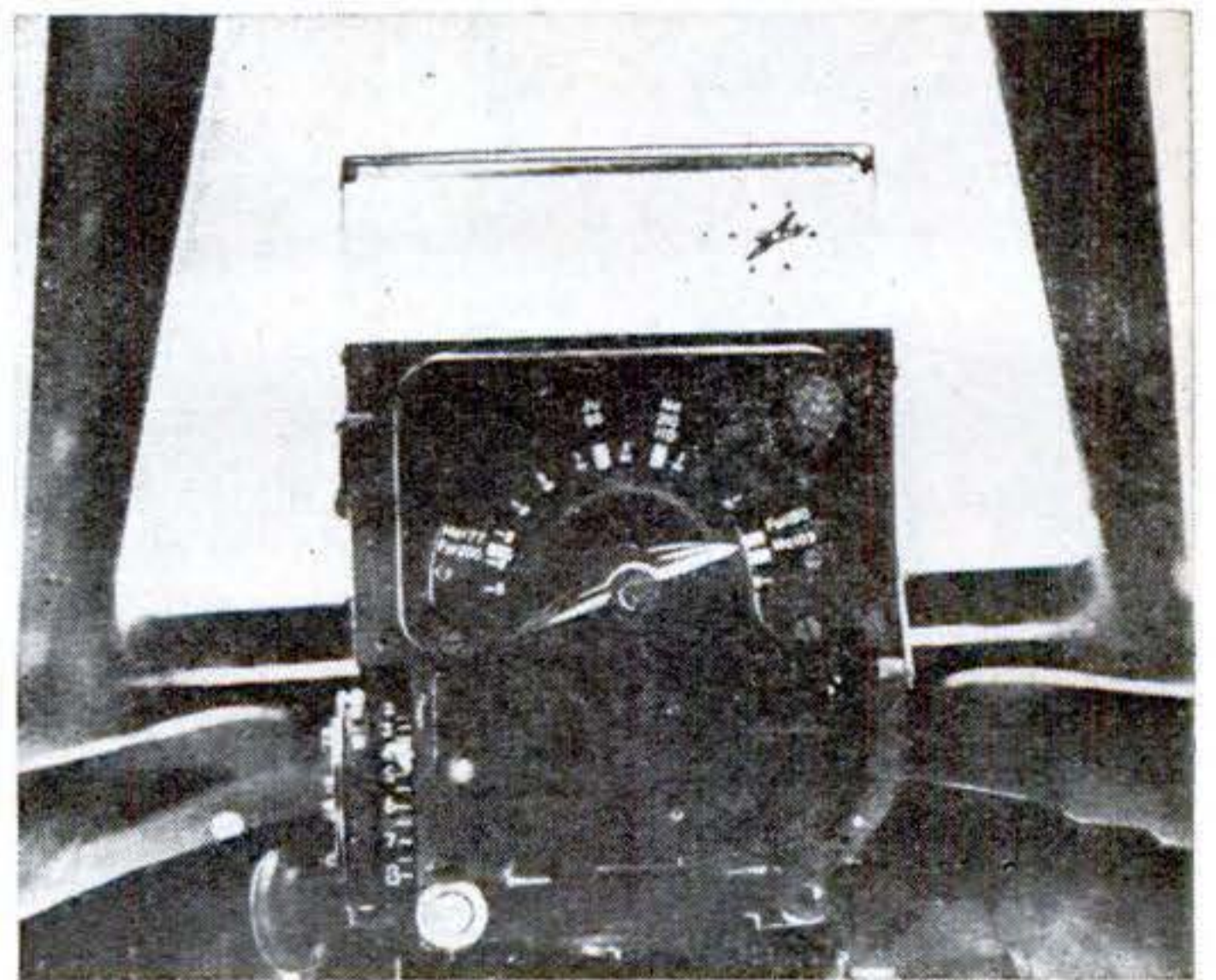


**SIX-ENGINED NAZI BV-222** flying boat, originally designed for transatlantic passenger service, has been converted into a long-range patrol bomber, although little has been heard of it. Authorities thought it might have been converted into a military plane for bombing our east coast. It has a span of 150 feet, is 112 feet long, and weighs 100,000 pounds with maximum load. Its speed was around 200 m.p.h. In conversion, nose and tail turrets were added to handle twin machine guns.



**PLANE CARRIES BOAT.** Reversing the role of the aircraft carrier, this Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress takes a 27-foot lifeboat aloft. Fitting snugly against the underside of the big bomber's fuselage, the "Flying Dutchman" is ready to be dropped by parachute to flyers or sailors marooned on an island or adrift on the sea. It contains food and equipment sufficient to enable the distressed mariners to make a 1,500-mile voyage, if necessary, to reach land or be rescued.

**THE RATIO OF KILLS** to combats has been nearly doubled since the introduction of British gyro gun sight into fighter planes a few months ago. It consists of a number of electrical units that supply information to a sighting head in front of the pilot, who sees the enemy aircraft on a glass screen  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches (see below). The sight automatically makes all deflection allowances that may be required to register hits at 400 miles an hour.



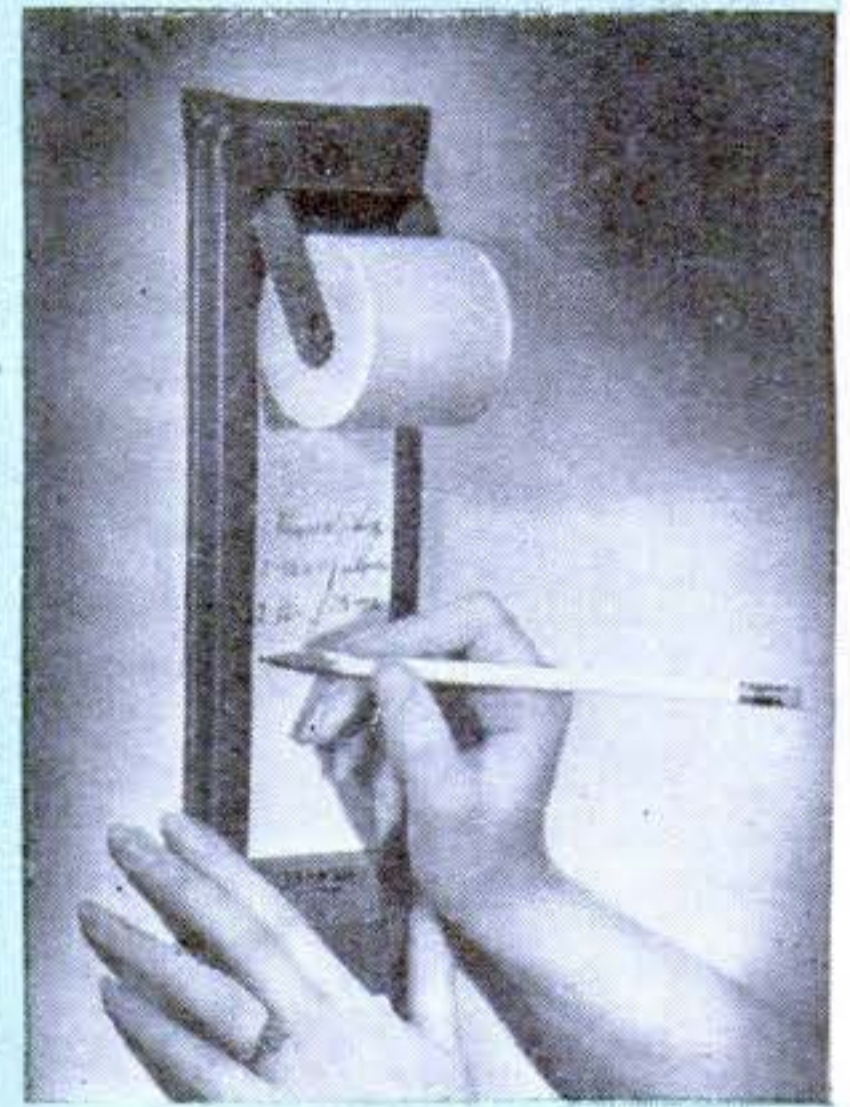
## What's New in Modern Living



**PLYWOOD AND GLUE** are used in this library cart built without nails by I. F. Laucks, Inc., of Seattle. The cart may be employed also as a stationary bookshelf.

**AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING** is done in a new sink accessory without a motor, belts, or a whirling spray arm, operation being simply on city water pressure. The machine is a product of Q. E. D. Dishwasher Co., of Alhambra, Calif.

**SHOPPING LISTS** and household reminders are jotted conveniently on a wall memorandum pad equipped with paper in a continuous roll that can be torn off in any length required. The metal frame, finished in blue, white, red, or green, also contains a bracket for holding a pencil. Extra paper is available. The New York distributor is Lewis & Conger.



**PICKING UP** dropped articles or the daily paper is possible without stooping for anyone who uses this cane. It has a pick-up finger controlled at the handle. W. H. Mason, of Leesburg, Ohio, is the maker.

**WHEN BOTH HANDS** are occupied, a phone may be held for use, as shown at the right, by a heart-shaped shoulder bracket made of wool felt and attached to the receiver. Hold-the-Phone Company, of Dayton, Ohio, manufactures the device.





U.S. Army photo

Sturdy white leather camouflages troops in arctic regions

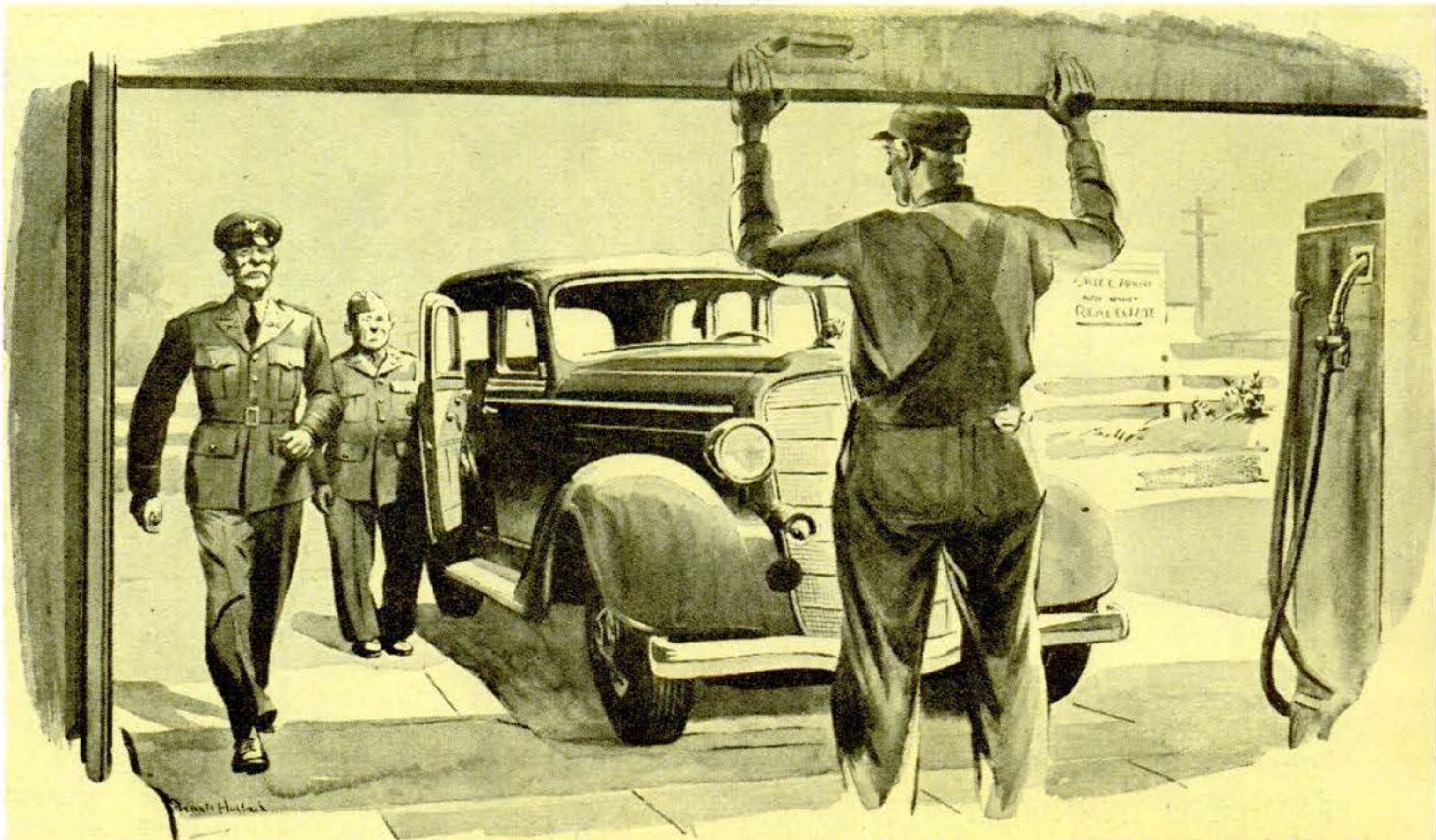
**LEATHER IS TANNED WHITE** throughout with a new mineral tanning agent perfected by Rohm & Haas—a basic zirconium sulphate named Zircotan, which produces a cream-white rather than a blue-white color. This remains fast with cleaning. The leather is used in a variety of articles.



**A PNEUMATIC CHAIR** made of flexible plastic in a ring-like design, as shown above, is said to seat a person as comfortably as an upholstered spring chair. It is supported on a folding frame and, when deflated, can be packed easily in a brief case along with its base. Both the idea and design were developed by William Miller, of the Gallowhur Chemical Corp., New York.

**BUILT-IN MITTENS** on the sleeves of a coat have been designed by Mrs. Gerda Rasmussen, of Oceanside, L. I., principally to forestall the losing of mittens by her small son. Each mitten is made in two halves, being joined by a slide fastener that is pulled shut all around the hand, as shown below, and locks at the wrist. The mittens can be turned up as cuffs when not worn.





He had silver eagles on his shoulders, crossed sabers on his lapel.

## Gus fixes up a retreat

By MARTIN BUNN

THE big limousine that drove into the Model Garage driveway was a good make and almost as old as it was good. As Gus Wilson slid open the shop door in response to repeated honkings of its horn, a brisk little Army sergeant hopped from the driver's seat. Gus noted that the hash stripes extended almost up to his elbow and that his legs had a bow not acquired in automobiles.

An officer stepped out as the sergeant opened the door of the tonneau and stood at stiff attention. He had silver eagles on his shoulders, crossed sabers on his lapel, and a mustache that verged on the handlebar style and was startlingly white on a weather-beaten face. His complexion reminded Gus of the rich color that years of use, saddle soap, and care give good leather.

"Colonel Hawkesbury!" boomed the little sergeant in a big voice.

"Good morning, Colonel," Gus said.

"Mornin'," Colonel Hawkesbury replied with surprising mildness. "We've been havin' so much trouble I thought we'd better get some expert assistance—both Sergeant Brady and I bein' pretty much on the

amateur side when it comes to automotive equipment."

Sergeant Brady's red face turned purple, and he muttered something under his breath. The Colonel fixed him with a cold, gray eye. "What was that, Sergeant?" he demanded.

"I didn't say anything, sir!" Sergeant Brady snapped.

"Oh—I thought you did," the Colonel said. He looked at Gus and winked. "The Sergeant's a good man with horses, but he soon gets beyond his depth when he has to deal with transmissions. I have completed an Army course in motor mechanics, but—what's that, Sergeant?"

Sergeant Brady had emitted an involuntary choking sound. He cleared his throat. "Nothing, sir. I just coughed, sir."

"Oh, you just coughed," the Colonel repeated, and turned back to Gus. "As I was sayin' when the Sergeant coughed, I have completed an Army course in motor mechanics, but my practical experience has been limited. The Sergeant and I are changing stations, and are en route from Texas to Boston. We got along well enough until yesterday afternoon when the car began to behave in a most uncomfortable manner . . . Just what were the symptoms, Sergeant?"

"Engine began to skip, sir," Sergeant Brady said. "After I'd slow down in traffic, the car would rush ahead in spurts no matter what I did with the accelerator. Pretty near ran us into a truck, sir."

"Yes—it was most uncomfortable and embarrassin'," Colonel Hawkesbury agreed. "The Sergeant suspected the fuel pump. What did you do with it, Sergeant?"

"Took the fuel pump off and disassembled it, sir," Sergeant Brady said. "Cleaned it thoroughly. When I put it back on, the engine ran better. Once we got out on the road we did 35 as smooth as you please. But when we hit the next city it was the same old story—miss and jolt whenever I had to slow down below 20. Then half the time I couldn't speed up again. Sometimes even, all that stamping the accelerator pedal down to the floor boards did was to make the engine skip and jolt worse—it would start to race and all of a sudden go dead. Never had a car act like that before."

"My own diagnosis was that it was the distributor," Colonel Hawkesbury put in. "But, so far as is possible, I refrain from interferin' with an NCO who is in charge of a job, so I told him to do what he thought best. What then, Sergeant?"

"Well," said Sergeant Brady, "when I had disassembled and put back the fuel pump, the engine idled as smooth as anyone could ask. But as soon as we hit traffic it began to act up again. That made me think that mebbe it was the carburetor, sir."

Colonel Hawkesbury snorted. "Carburetor! We bucked and jolted into a town, and you worked on the carburetor all evening."

Sergeant Brady looked straight ahead and spoke briefly. "I examined it, sir. Took off the air cleaner. Checked and cleaned the float chamber and all parts. Blew the carburetor out with compressed air. Reinstalled it. Cleaned and checked all spark plugs—got a strong spark at each. Started the engine. There was a nice stream of gas flowing into the float chamber, and it idled smoothly. Road-tested the car. Same trouble as before, sir."

The Colonel gave Gus another wink. "Well, what did you do then?" he demanded.

Sergeant Brady looked injured. "One-thirty by then, sir. I went to bed."

"First sensible thing you'd done all day!" Colonel Hawkesbury said. "You never looked at the distributor, of course." He turned to Gus. "The Sergeant will tell you the rest of the story, and I hope you'll be able to find what's wrong. I must put in a long-distance call. May I use your phone?"

Gus took him into the office. "Thanks," the Colonel told him. "By the way—I wouldn't pay too much attention to what Sergeant Brady *thinks* the trouble is. He used to be the best stable sergeant in the Army, but since they've mechanized the cavalry he hasn't been able to keep up. No mechanical ability—none at all!"

Gus left the Colonel calling his number and went back into the shop. An astonishing change had come over Sergeant Brady. He had pushed his overseas cap far back on his head, disclosing a bald dome fringed by ginger-colored hair that was beginning to go gray, and he had a cigarette hanging from the corner of his mouth.

"What's the old buzzard doing?" he asked. "Phoning? Good. Once he starts shooting the breeze he's good for 15 minutes. I've got to have a smoke—he's been riding me so hard I got butterflies crawling all over me. He used to be the best cavalry officer in the Army when they had hosses, but what he don't know about cars would fill a shelf of technical manuals."

Gus raised the hood of the venerable limousine. "I should think it would be pretty hard for an officer who doesn't know anything about automotive equipment to command a regiment these days," he remarked.

Sergeant Brady grinned, but his face wasn't happy. "The Colonel ain't commanding a regiment these days," he said grimly. "He's commanding an office full of Wacs—and I have to sit out there with them and listen to their talk about their dates. Me and the Colonel—we're just retreads."

"Huh?" Gus asked.

"Retreads," the Sergeant repeated. "Injun fighters, if you like that any better. Guys who have been on the retired list and have got back in for the war. The Colonel retired 10 years ago, and I went with him—I've been with him, one way or another, most of the time since he was a second looney fresh out of the Point.

"The Colonel's a fighter—he didn't get all those ribbons for sitting around GHQ looking wise—and he says we've got to get back in the Army. I told him we'd get put on some desk job, but he says he knows a way

"A State cop comes up and tells us you're a motor wizard"



to beat that—he'll get us sent to a motor-mechanics school, and after that we'll get back in the cavalry. He gets us sent to the motors school, all right. Of course he don't learn anything at it—no head for machinery. And then they put us on a desk job, just like I'd told him they would."

"I see," Gus said. "Well, now, about your car—"

"There's something the matter with the carburetor," Sergeant Brady offered. "Or maybe the clutch is slipping. Must be one or the other—can't be anything else because I've checked everything. When we started out this morning, I had to toe the clutch in and out to give the engine a chance to get up some revs."

"We went along that way for miles. Then we had to stop because the Colonel said he smelled something burning. While I had my head under the hood, a State cop comes along on a motorcycle and wants to know what's the matter. Then he tells us you're a motor wizard and that your place is only a couple of miles up the road. So we make it here."

"Say," the sergeant continued earnestly, "don't pay any attention to what the Colonel says about the distributor. He don't know anything about distributors—and before we started on this trip I—" He stopped abruptly.

Gus looked up. Colonel Hawkesbury was coming through the office doorway. Sergeant Brady had undergone another quick transformation. His cigarette had vanished, his cap was at just the correct angle, his red face had lost all expression.

"Found the difficulty?" asked the Colonel.

"Not yet—but it won't be long," Gus said confidently. "I'll have to do a little checking."

Gus Wilson never seems to hurry, but he works fast. He went over the gasoline line from tank to carburetor without finding anything wrong. "Nothing the matter with the carburetor," he said.

"I told the sergeant that yesterday," Colonel Hawkesbury said triumphantly.

Gus got into the car and started the engine. It took off well enough and ran

smoothly at idling speed, but when he pressed his foot on the accelerator it began to miss badly. He turned the ignition key and got out.

"Try the distributor," said the Colonel.

"I'm going to," Gus told him. "From the way your engine runs, I'd say there's something wrong with the ignition." He took off the distributor cap and examined the points. They were badly burned and pitted from excessive arcing. "Yes," he said, "the trouble is in the ignition—and my guess is that it is caused by the condenser."

The Colonel looked at the Sergeant, and the Sergeant stared straight ahead.

Gus smothered a grin as he reached behind the massive old distributor to where the condenser was grounded to its housing by a screw.

"Here's the cause of your trouble," Gus reported. "Whoever installed that distributor forgot to tighten the condenser grounding screw. After a good many miles of driving, vibration—or maybe rough roads—shook the condenser loose, with the result that the arcing of the high-tension current across the distributor points made your ignition go haywire. You'll need new points and—to be on the safe side—a new condenser."

Sergeant Brady looked at Colonel Hawkesbury, and Gus saw that his blue eyes were blazing. The Colonel's face was red under its mahogany hue. "Do whatever is necessary, please," he told Gus.

Gus installed a new condenser and points, and the Colonel handed him a bill. When he came back from the office with the change, Colonel Hawkesbury and the sergeant were already in the car. Their faces were flushed, and they were quarreling.

"Sergeant," the Colonel snapped, "I told you yesterday it was the distributor. If you hadn't been so bull-headed—"

"It was your fault, sir!" Sergeant Brady interrupted. "I caught you fooling with that distributor the day before we started this trip. When you give a man a job to do, sir, it's only fair to let him do it without interference—"

"I've already told you I'm sorry, Sergeant," the Colonel said. "From now on, do what you please with the car. I'll never touch it again. Now, if it were a horse—"

Sergeant Brady grinned widely over his shoulder. "If it was a horse, sir," he said, "we'd both know a lot more about it!"

The old limousine rolled out of the shop, its engine purring.

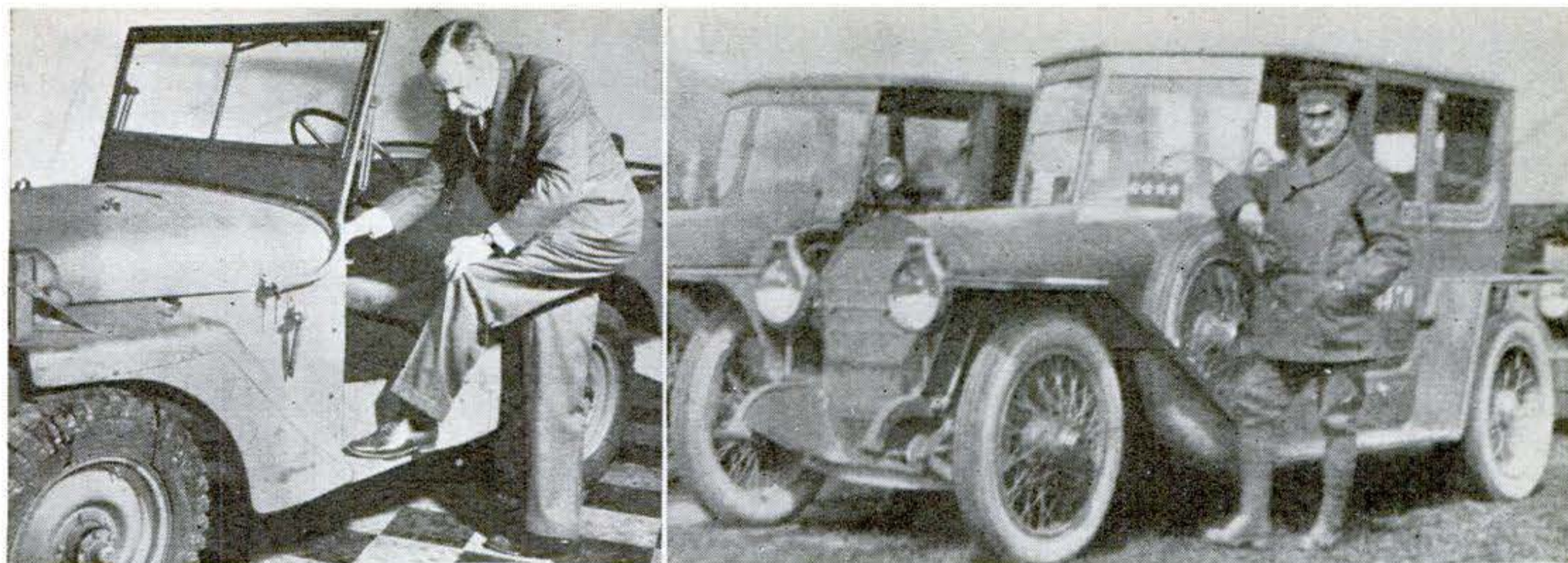
Gus was still chuckling when his partner Joe Clark came in and asked, "What you been doing, Gus?"

"Oh," Gus said solemnly, "just a little job of fixing up a retread."

## GUS SAYS:

With cold weather due, remember that short runs which don't let the motor warm up increase condensation and oil dilution. If you must make short runs, change the oil often. Better still, don't start your engine unless you can let it get thoroughly warm.

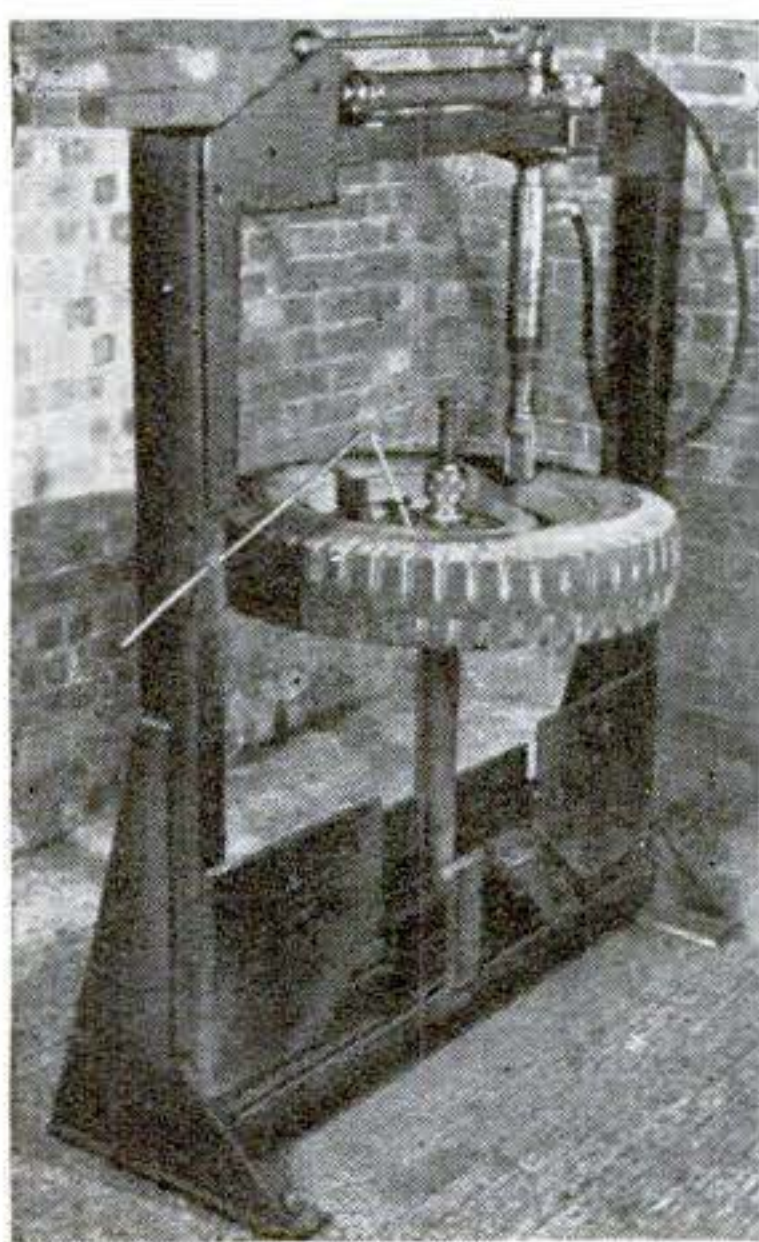




**AUTOMOBILE DESIGNER** Delmar G. Roos, shown above with the first Willys jeep, which he engineered, is no newcomer to the field of Army personnel-carrier design. In 1917, he turned out six special Locomobile sedans

for General Pershing. These cars had double rear wheels and were equipped with six-cylinder, 120-hp. engines. Each was tested to 100 m.p.h., the speed required by Pershing before acceptance.

**MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS** in the Army, where unusual driving conditions—such as blackouts, narrow roads, unfamiliar terrain, and fog—combine to cause many accidents, challenge ingenious GI's to improvise tools that speed repairs. Typical is the wheel press shown at the left, the product of M/Sgt. Donald Guger. It is used to straight-



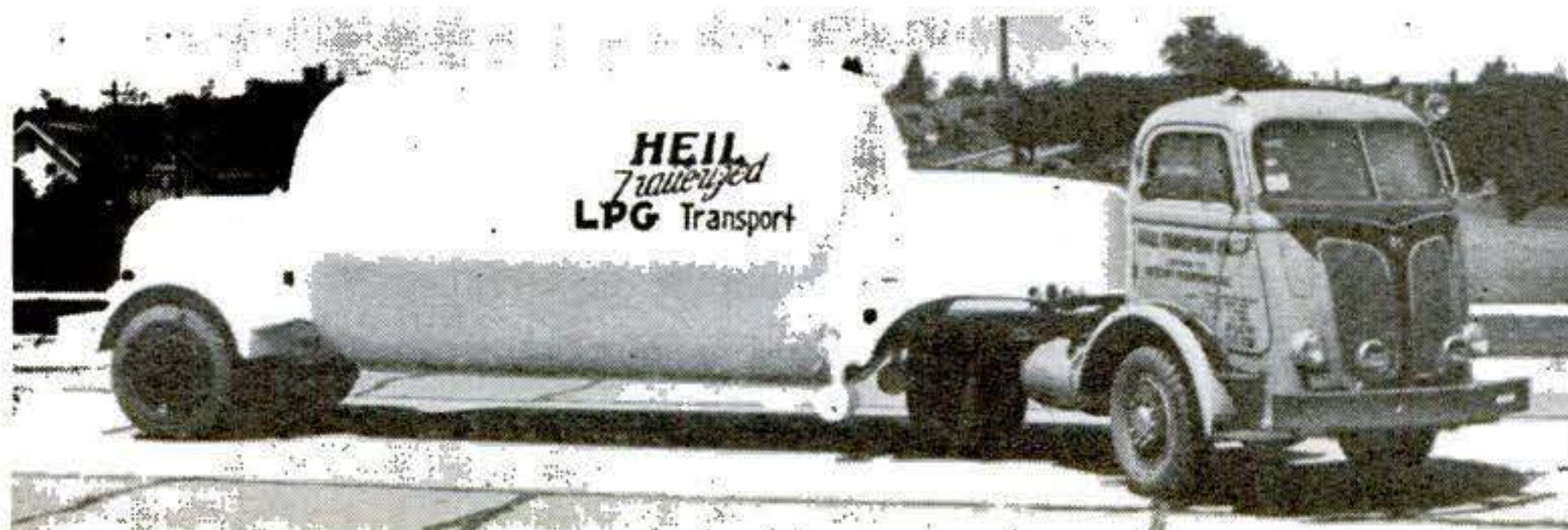
en wheels and consists of an iron frame, a shaft to hold the damaged wheel, a length of rod that is employed as a marker, and a portable power press. The wheel is spun on the shaft with the marker riding on the rim; uneven spots are noticed and marked; then each spot is brought under the press so corrective pressure may force the wheel back into alignment.



**ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN**, the midget vehicle shown above was built by John Bowker, left, of Melbourne, Australia, after three years of experimentation. With him in the picture is his brother Len. The little car has a top speed of 30 m.p.h. It recently ran continuously for 111 miles in a test of battery endurance. To recharge the batteries costs about 50 cents, and other operating expenses are said to be equally low.

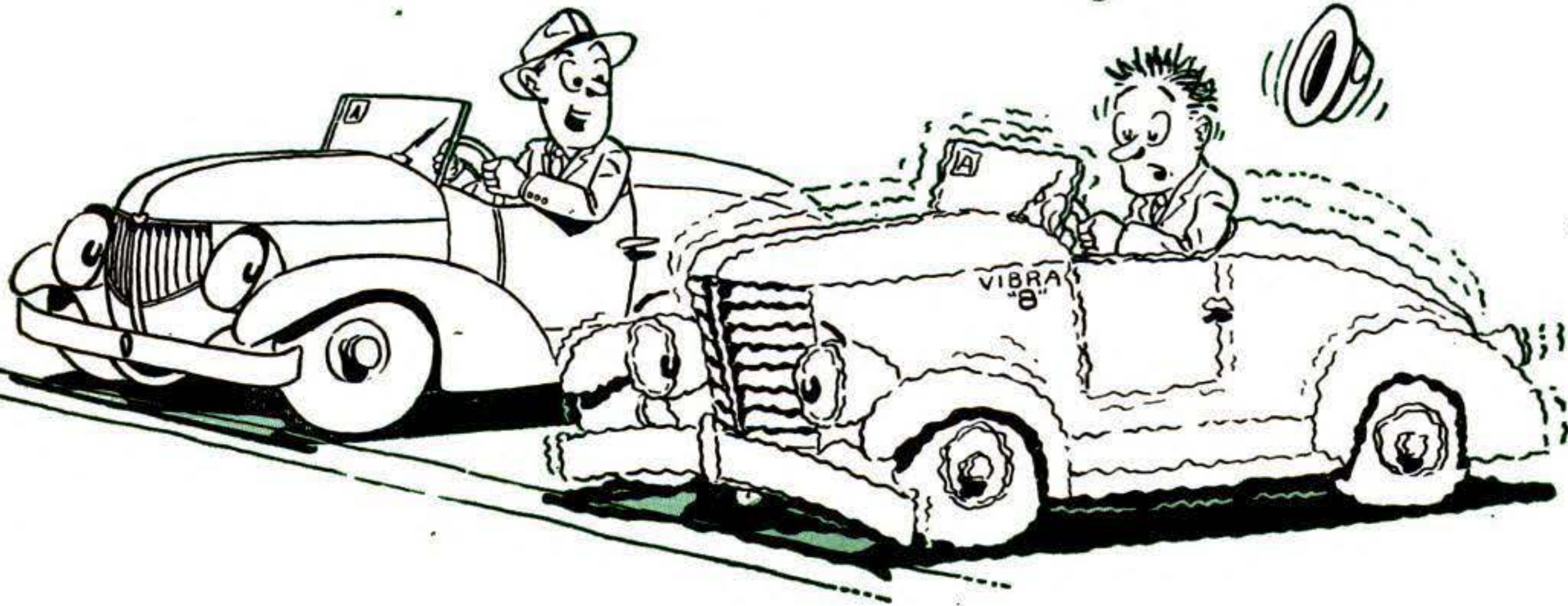
**LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GASES**, which remain liquid only as long as they are kept under pressure, and which expand and contract with temperature changes, are difficult to move. To overcome this difficulty,

the Heil Company has developed the special trailer shown below. The tank has a capacity of 4,000 gallons and will withstand a pressure of 250 pounds per square inch. Since it is underslung, its center of gravity is low. It is made of welded high-tensile steel of a gauge so light that the body weighs a ton less than does a conventional unit.





# DOES YOUR CAR SHAKE LIKE *What You Can Do*



By TOM McCaHILL

**R**OUGH engine idling has caused as much perturbation and downright exasperation as almost any other automobile ailment. To a driver who has experienced it in only its mild forms, it may seem insignificant; but this frequently occurring trouble has turned many a hair gray on service managers' heads. Owners have been known to trade in their cars or sell them outright just because of this one annoyance. A car may perform beautifully on the highway or while climbing hills, but if it vibrates like a jitterbug while waiting for a green light, all pride in ownership soon disappears.

There are many causes of rough idling, some so simple they are often overlooked. One common remedy often resorted to is to increase the idling speed on the carburetor-throttle stop. This undoubtedly smooths out vibrations, but it is pretty hard on the ration book and is certainly not a real cure. In a recently conducted survey, it was found that more than 50 percent of automobiles tested at random idled at speeds ranging from 500 to 700 r.p.m. Compared with a normal idling speed of 400 to 500 r.p.m., this indicates a serious waste of gas, coupons, and money.

The most frequent cause of rough idling by an otherwise efficient engine is an over-rich mixture resulting from flooding of the carburetor at idling speeds. It is a fault that is often difficult to spot because the flooding is *internal* and the vacuum in the intake manifold absorbs the excess fuel before it can be seen. This type of flooding should not be confused with that customarily experienced when the choke is used too freely and which is readily apparent both from refusal of the fuel to burn because of lack of sufficient air and from the

noticeable smell of the overflowing gasoline.

Several things can cause internal carburetor flooding, but the most likely is the needle-valve and seat assembly in the float chamber. The needle valve and seat maintain a constant level of fuel in this reservoir when they are functioning properly. If they allow gas to continue its flow after the shut-off level has been reached, they should be inspected for defects. Sometimes even a small piece of dirt or a hair resting under the needle will keep it from closing as fully as required and thus prevent the proper halting of the flow at the shutoff point. If the car has been in use for a long time, the seat may be worn or the needle bruised. In a case of this kind, it is wisest to replace the unit with a new needle valve and seat.

Another thing to check in a flooding carburetor of this kind is the float, which may be leaking and thus failing to rise and close the needle valve. Such a leaking float is best replaced with a new one, though a satisfactory repair can sometimes be made

Perfect seating of the carburetor needle valve is essential. A speck of dirt or a hair may allow gas to continue to flow at the shutoff position



# A CONCRETE MIXER WHEN YOU STOP AT A LIGHT?

## About Rough Idling

by drilling a small hole through the crack or other leak, letting out the enclosed gas, and then lightly covering the hole and remaining crevice with solder. It's desirable, of course, to make as little a change in the weight of the float as possible.

A mixture that is too rich can also be caused by a too-high setting of the float. The high level floods the carburetor at idling speeds and causes the engine to roll and stall at what is considered a normal setting. Frequently the cause is a float hinge that has been bent during overhauling, or bad needle wear that permits the float to rise higher than it should before shutting off. A bent hinge can be bent back easily, but a float-level gauge should be used in making the final setting.

One contributor to flooding that is rarely checked is an overpressured fuel pump. This causes the needle to bounce back every time the pump pulsates, forcing additional fuel into the float chamber. The float assembly is gauged for a specific pressure, and when this pressure is passed the carburetor will flood. A usual cause is wear in the pump linkage. It allows the pump arm to develop a whip and build up undesirable pressure.

While examining the carburetor, don't overlook the idling jet. This unit may be partially or fully obstructed by foreign matter. If it is fully obstructed, no gasoline will pass through at all, and at speeds below the intermediate-jet range the engine will stall. A partly clogged jet has the same effect to a lesser degree, causing the engine to buck, roll, and come to a stop. Enriching the mixture through the idling

adjustment is only a partial remedy; the obstruction should be located and cleaned out.

Incorrect timing is another frequent cause of rough idling, and it may be the result of one of several conditions. The first step is to look at the locked timing position of the distributor body, which may have been set in advanced position through carelessness on the part of some mechanic. Slight inaccuracies in the timing are often overlooked in the effort to improve idling, since as a rule they affect road performance only a little. This slight difference, however, results in a lot of engine rolling, bucking, and stalling. Distributor points that are set too far apart may be responsible, for in such a case the points will break several degrees before the normal requirement and cause roughness, since the piston will still be on its way up when the explosion occurs. At fast speeds, the engine may appear to be running efficiently because the increased speed of the piston in relation to the time of the explosion will overcome some of this advance.

Incorrect spark-plug gaps are another cause of early advance, and spark-plug settings have ruined the reputation of many mechanics and service managers. You may have had the experience of installing a new set of spark plugs only to find that your engine ran better with the old ones. The new plugs were all right, but they were gapped too close for smooth idling. Most spark plugs come from the factory set at .025" or less. This gap works perfectly for some engines, but for others it causes roughness at low speeds. [Turn the page.]

In adjusting a float level that is too high and thus permits an overrich mixture, be sure to use a float-level gauge in making the final setting

On some cars, widening the spark-plug gaps from the normal .025" to .035" or .040" lets pistons "ride with the punch" while the engine is idling



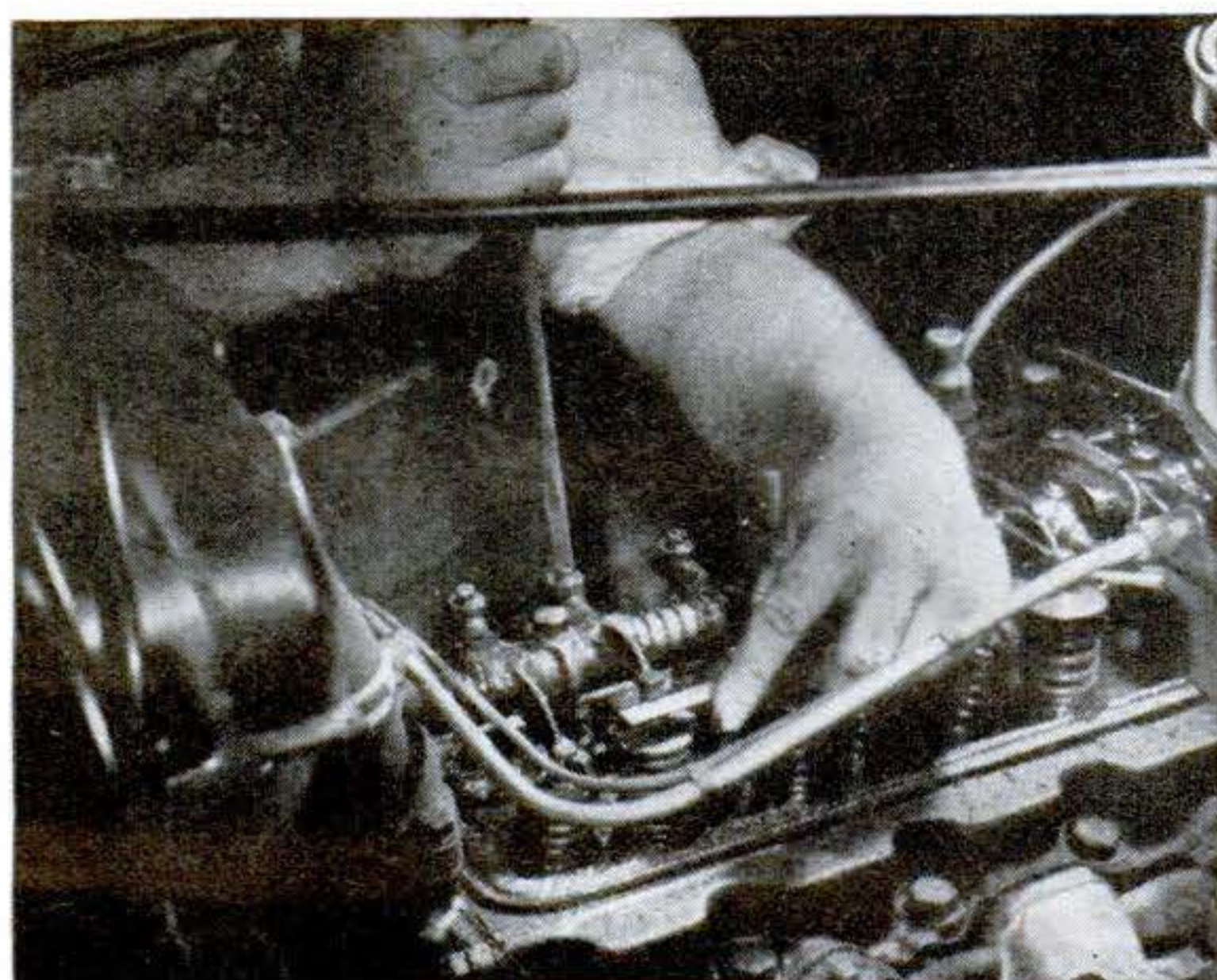
Practically all engines will idle smoothly on a slightly retarded spark because then the piston will have reached top dead center or a little beyond when the explosion occurs. This situation may be compared to riding with a punch in boxing—the piston goes along smoothly instead of taking the full smash of the explosion—and this is an effect greatly to be desired in an idling engine. With increased speeds, the automatic spark advance will see to it that the spark is delivered in time to give the most effective wallop.

A wide gap (.035" to .040") in the plugs will retard the spark slightly at idling speeds because the potential must build up for an instant to gather enough power to jump the opening, while with a close gap

Distributor points set too far apart will open while the piston is still on the upstroke. This may not be noticed at fast speeds, but it will make idling rough



Decreasing valve-tappet clearance, sometimes resorted to by mechanics to eliminate valve noises, is a cure far worse than the fault—it puts bumps in the engine



the spark leaps across without hesitation. The difference close gaps of .020" to .025" and wide gaps of .035" to .040" make in the performance of some engines is almost unbelievable. However, widening the gap will not work for all cars for the reason that some manufacturers have provided enough automatic spark advance to cover all ranges and speeds. When preparing to set the gaps on your car, it is best to consult your manufacturer's manual and follow its recommendation. And don't attempt to use a dime to gauge the adjustment; use a gap gauge.

Valve-tappet clearances that are set too close are also often the cause of bumpy idling. This condition is most frequently found in engines of the overhead-valve type. The reason for this is that an overhead-valve engine lends itself more readily to tappet noises, and to eliminate them mechanics too often set the valve clearances closer than the manufacturer intended. As a result there are lumps and bumps in the engine performance, and the cure may be found to be far worse than the original fault. In an overhead-valve engine, tappet noises can be eliminated in most cases and the proper clearance can still be retained if care is exercised. In cases where this cannot be done, it is far better to have a little noise that means nothing than to have a rough engine.

There are a number of other conditions that cause or contribute to rough idling, but they will be encountered rarely. A leaking intake manifold, for instance, can cause an engine to cut up surprisingly when it is running at slow speeds. Another villain—also fortunately rare, for it would be easy to overlook—is a faulty radio suppressor. A high-tension leak in the suppressor wiring can cause havoc. So can a leak in a vacuum-type spark control. Warped valves will very often function satisfactorily at comparatively high speed, though they may stick and cause roughness when the engine is idling. Faulty compression also will cause unevenness, and so will an automatic spark governor if it sometimes sticks.

But these are rare conditions. The chances are that if your engine is a rough idler you will find the cause and cure among those detailed in the preceding paragraphs. It will be good practice therefore to look first to the carburetion of the offending car, then to the timing at the distributor and spark plugs, and next to the valve settings before you start hunting for more or less obscure causes.

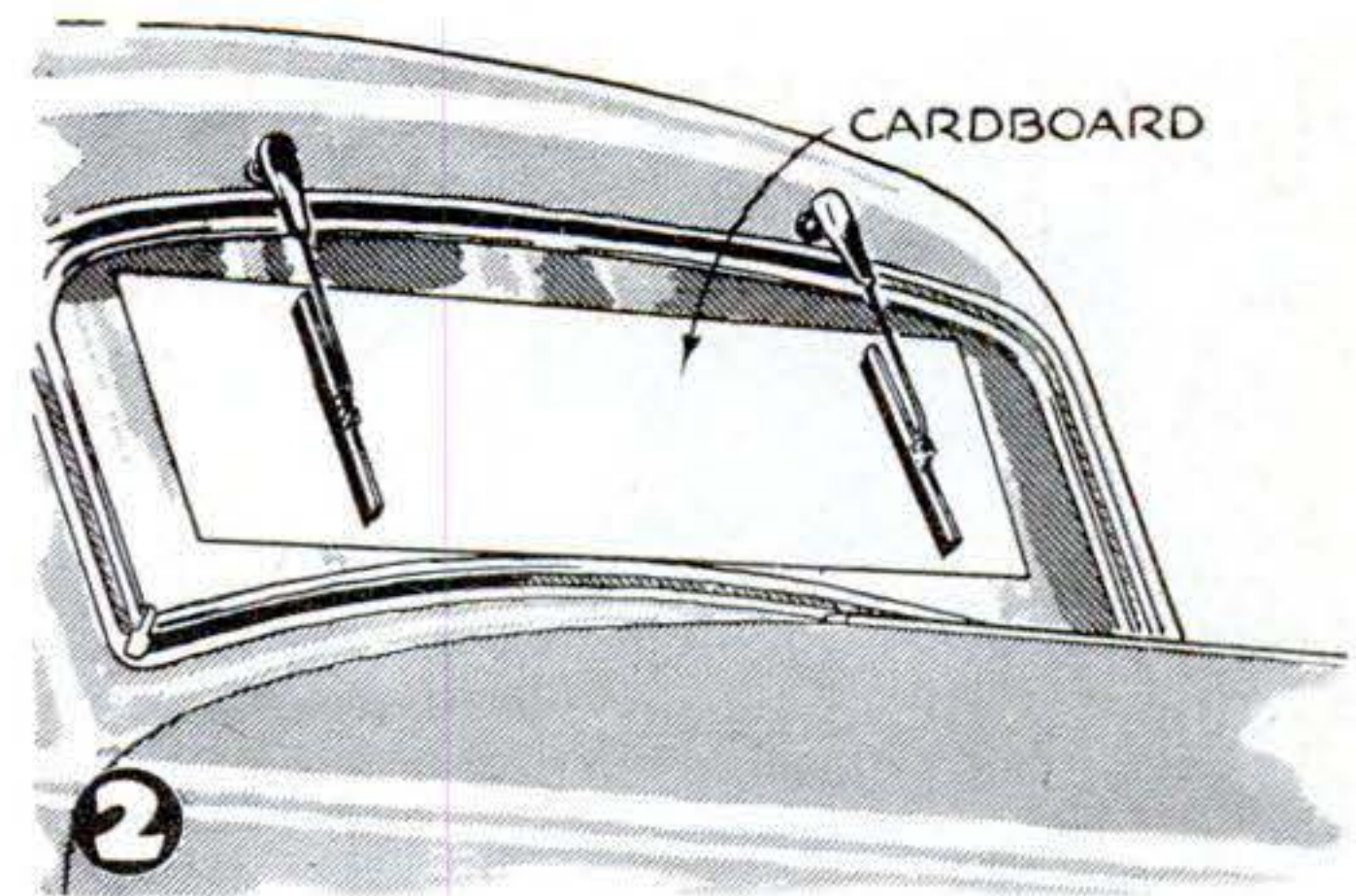
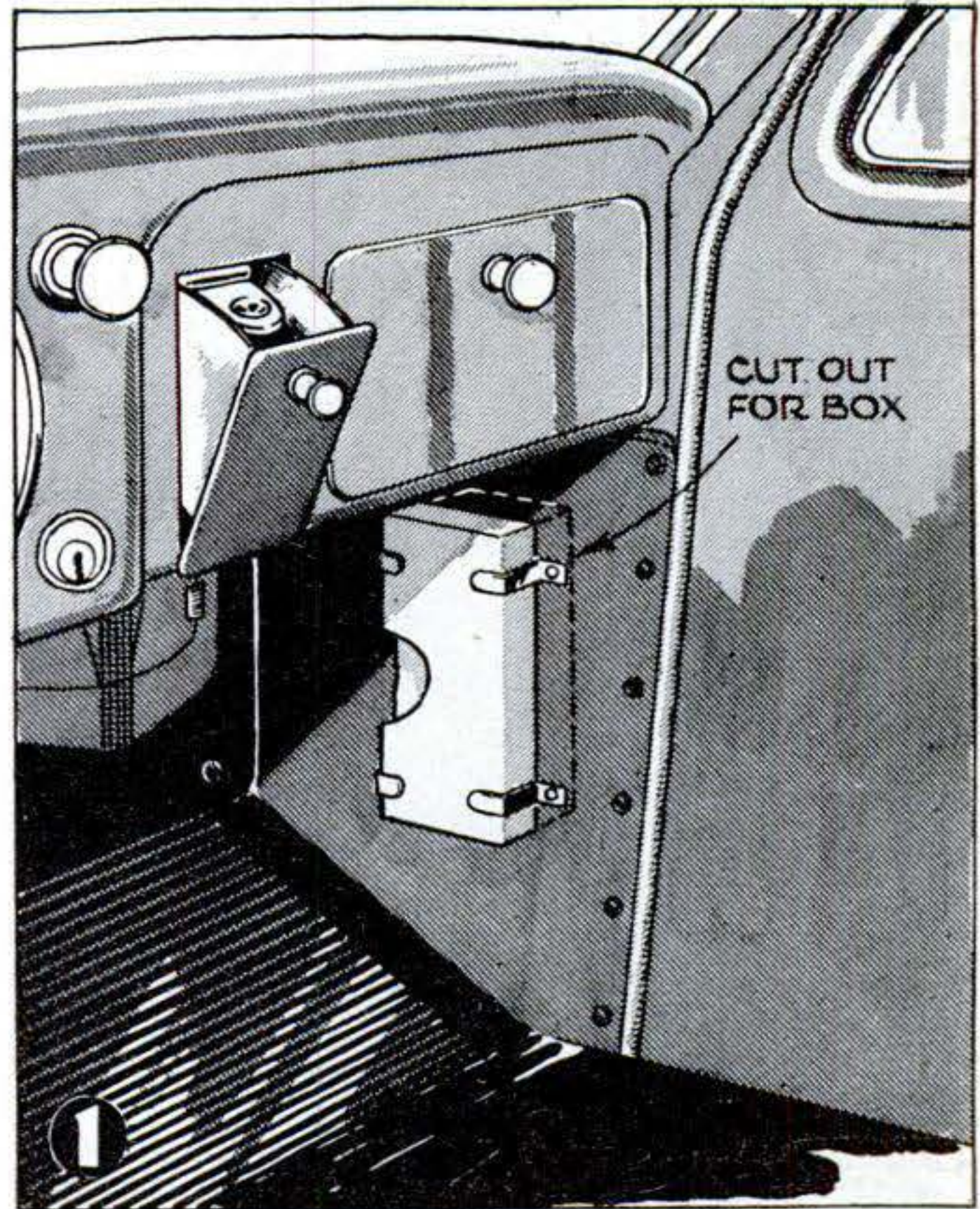
# USEFUL AUTO HINTS

**1 DISPOSABLE TISSUES** are always handy to keep in a car for removing grease from the hands, cleaning the windshield, and similar purposes. Instead of cluttering the glove compartment with the box, cut a rectangular hole in the fiber paneling and secure the box in place with metal clips. If you do not cut the paneling, an extra clip is of course needed under the box.—S. J. D.

**2 FROST AND SNOW** on the windshield are a constant nuisance if you have to keep your car outside overnight in the winter. To avoid the bother of having to clean off the glass each morning, put a sheet of cardboard under the wiper blade when you park the car. Use separate sheets on a car having a divided windshield. It's much simpler to pull off the cardboard than to scrape away frozen snow and sleet.—J. J. B.

**3 CLEANING CAR WINDOWS** without lint or streaks is easy if you unhook the blade from the windshield-wiper arm and use it as a squeegee to remove the excess water. Most wiper blades can be readily disconnected without tools. One advantage of this method is that you always know where you can find the squeegee.—W. E. B.

**4 LOCATING A LEAK** in a gas line, a manifold-vacuum line, or other metal or rubber tubing is sometimes difficult to do visually or by the sound of air hissing out. However, if you block one end and blow a puff of tobacco smoke into the other, it's simple to spot where the trouble lies.—H. W. S.



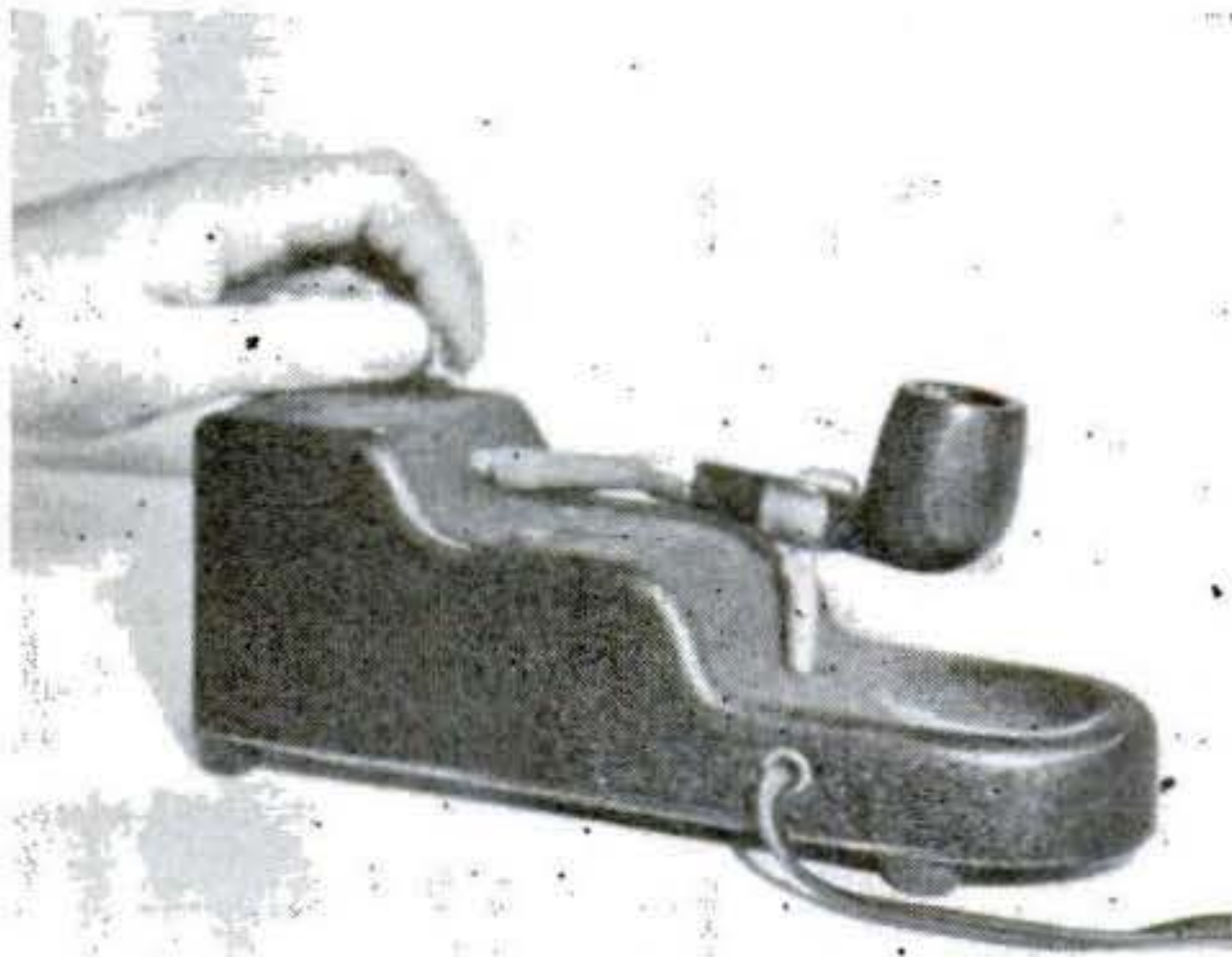
Drawings by  
William Patrick

# ON THE GADGET FRONT

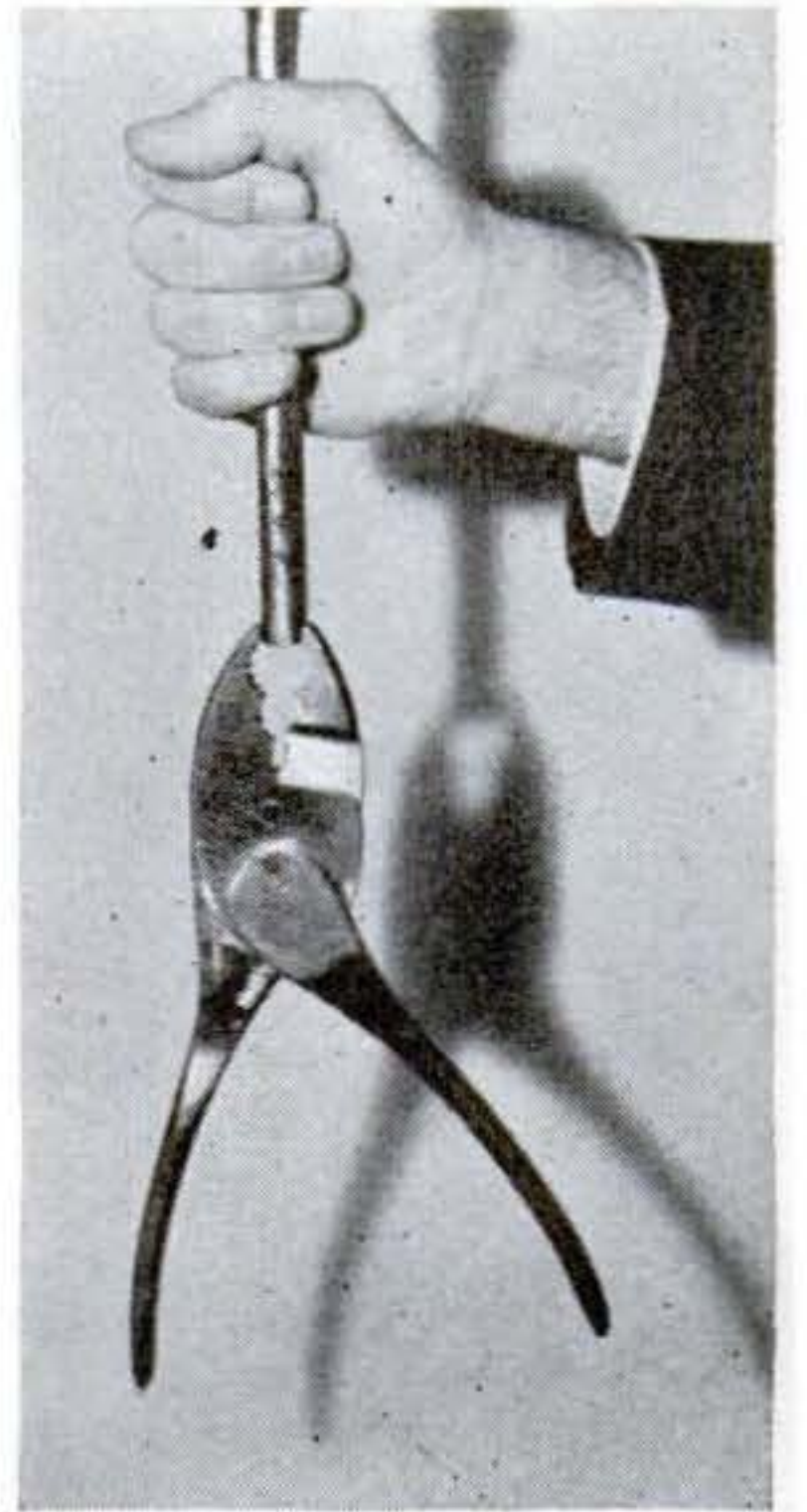


THE Crosby Research Foundation maintained by the famous Bing and his brother Larry (see P.S.M., Dec. '43, p. 85) has developed the gadgets below for commercial production. Some are made of noncritical material and will reach store counters soon; others are made of metal and cannot now be manufactured in quantity, but will be distributed as soon as restrictions on critical materials are eased.

THESE SUNGLASSES, unlike most, have no dark lenses. Instead, translucent shades are used to diffuse light from above. Thus the frames may be used for regular lenses, if the wearer requires them, or may be left empty, if one has perfect or good eyesight



ANY PIPE SMOKER will like the device that is shown at the left. It consists of an electric motor and bellows, and is used for breaking in pipes and cleaning them. By adjusting a knob, the machine can be made to alternately blow and suck, for breaking in, or to suck steadily, for cleaning. During the latter operation a chemical is put in the pipe to loosen the cake, and the sludge is sucked into a pad

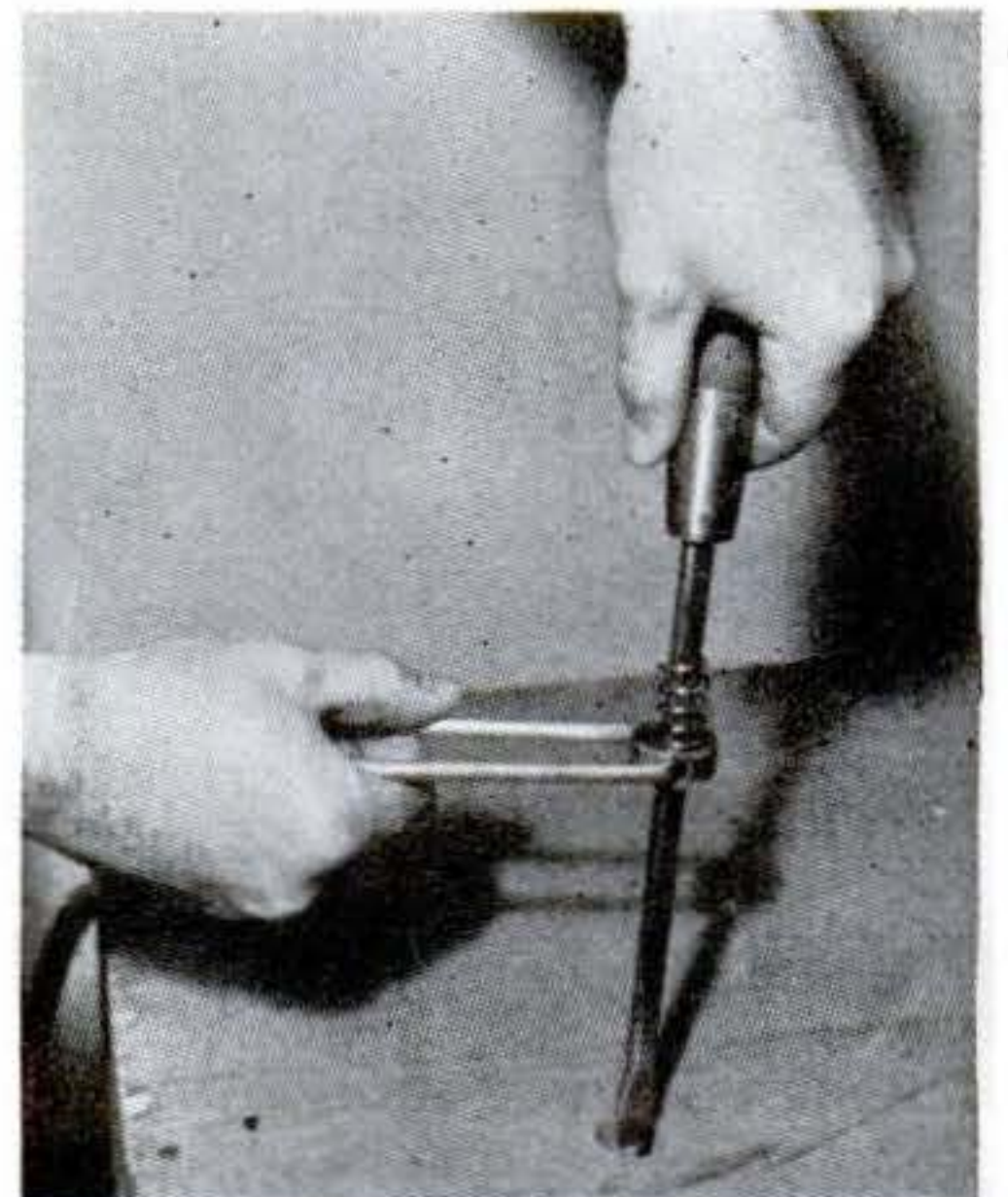


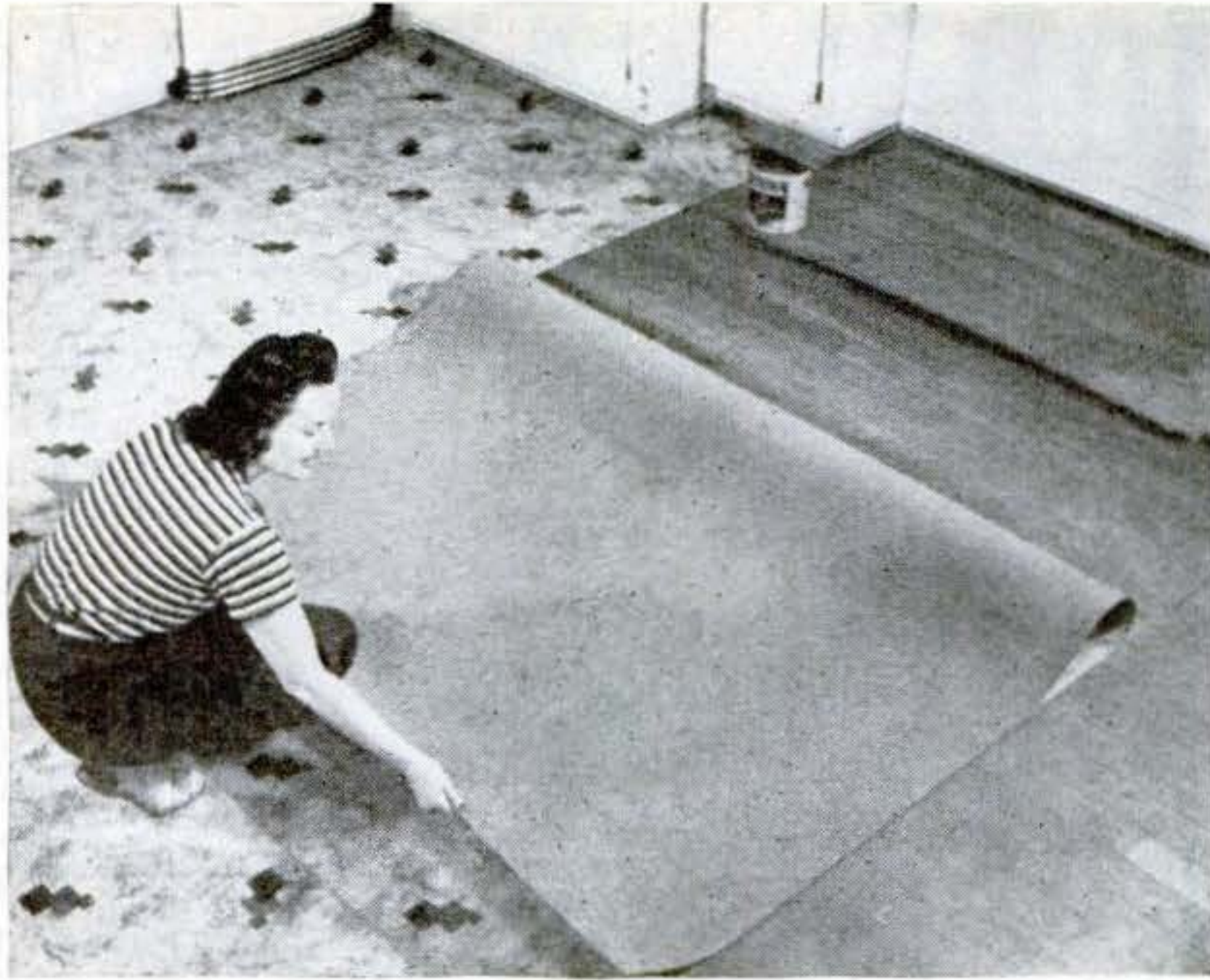
SELF-LOCKING PLIERS that have compound action and grip firmly, even when no pressure is applied to the handles, are shown in use above. They are handy for tightening small nuts




SOAP IS CONSERVED if rested on edge in this portable wall bracket. It is made of plastic and is firmly held, by means of a suction cup, to any smooth surface. The uptilted soap drains and dries speedily because there is no water-entrapping dish beneath it

FOR STUBBORN SCREWS, a ratchet device has been attached to a screwdriver, as shown at the right. It is used to increase leverage and is fabricated from cold-rolled spring steel. When not in use, it folds up alongside the handle





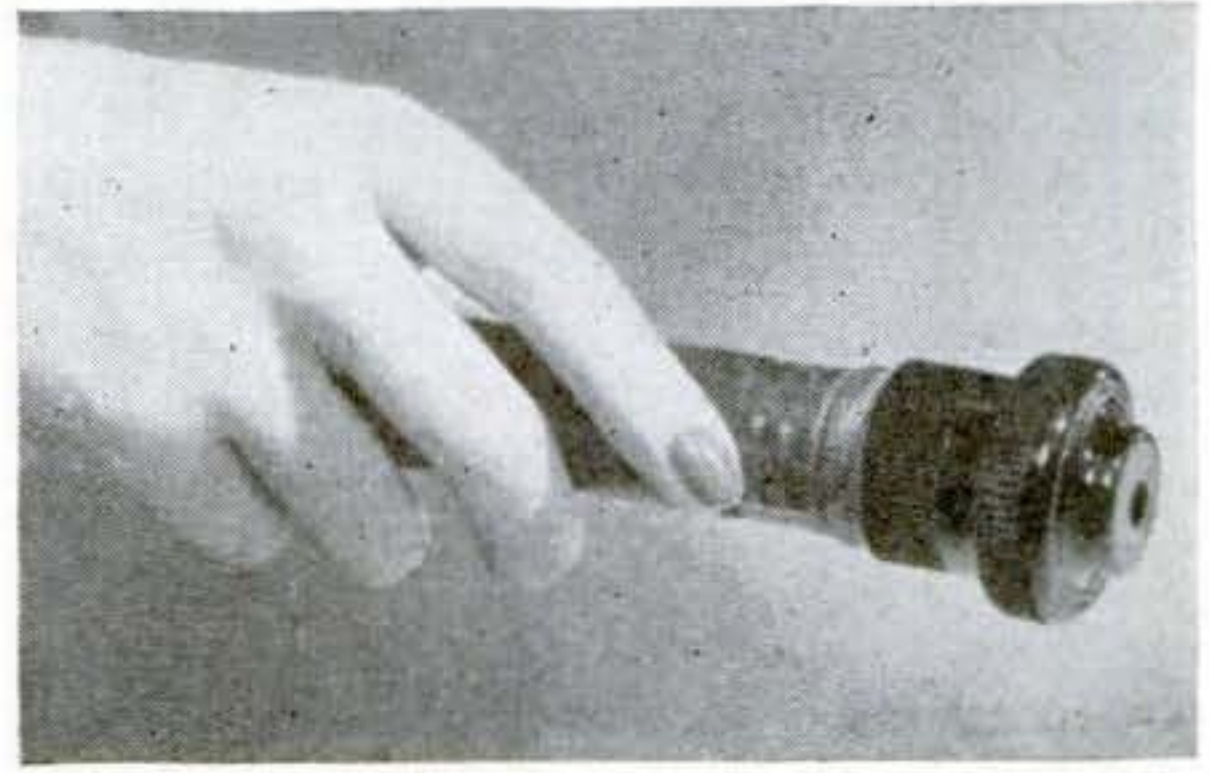
OF INTEREST TO



**HOME OWNERS**

**NEW HOSE NOZZLES** with a spray control that permits full water flow at any adjustment from fine spray to direct stream have a complete range in just a quarter turn without back pressure to strain the hose. They are made of rustproof, crackproof, and chip-proof acetate by the Plastic Die and Tool Corp., of Los Angeles.

**PLASTIC-IMPREGNATED LINOLEUM** that the home owner can readily lay without help is self-sealed against dirt. Cleaning is a matter of wiping regularly with a damp cloth, mopping occasionally with warm water and mild soap, and every three months applying liquid self-polishing wax. An instruction booklet put out by the manufacturer, The Paraffine Companies, Inc., of San Francisco, is good to obtain if you plan to do the laying yourself. It gives such detailed information as making a paste spreader from a 5" by 12" scrap of the linoleum itself.



**FOAM PLASTIC**, lighter in weight and lower in heat conductivity than rock wool, glass, and cork, has been developed by General Electric Co. at its plastics laboratory at Pittsfield, Mass., for a secret war use. It holds promise of many peacetime applications, especially in the field of home and commercial insulation. A 2½" by 9½" by 13" block weighs ¾ lb.

Interesting points in its manufacture are

illustrated in the laboratory photos below. A mixture of phenol resin is poured into a beaker (Fig. 1), generates its own heat, and begins to rise in two minutes, as in Fig. 2. Rising at the rate of 1" a second, the column is supported, as in Fig. 3, so it will remain erect. In Fig. 4, the column has reached its full height, and in a few seconds it will have cooled and hardened and the support can be removed.



# MODEL BARRAGE

Exciting Fun Is Yours with This

By VERNON B. CASE

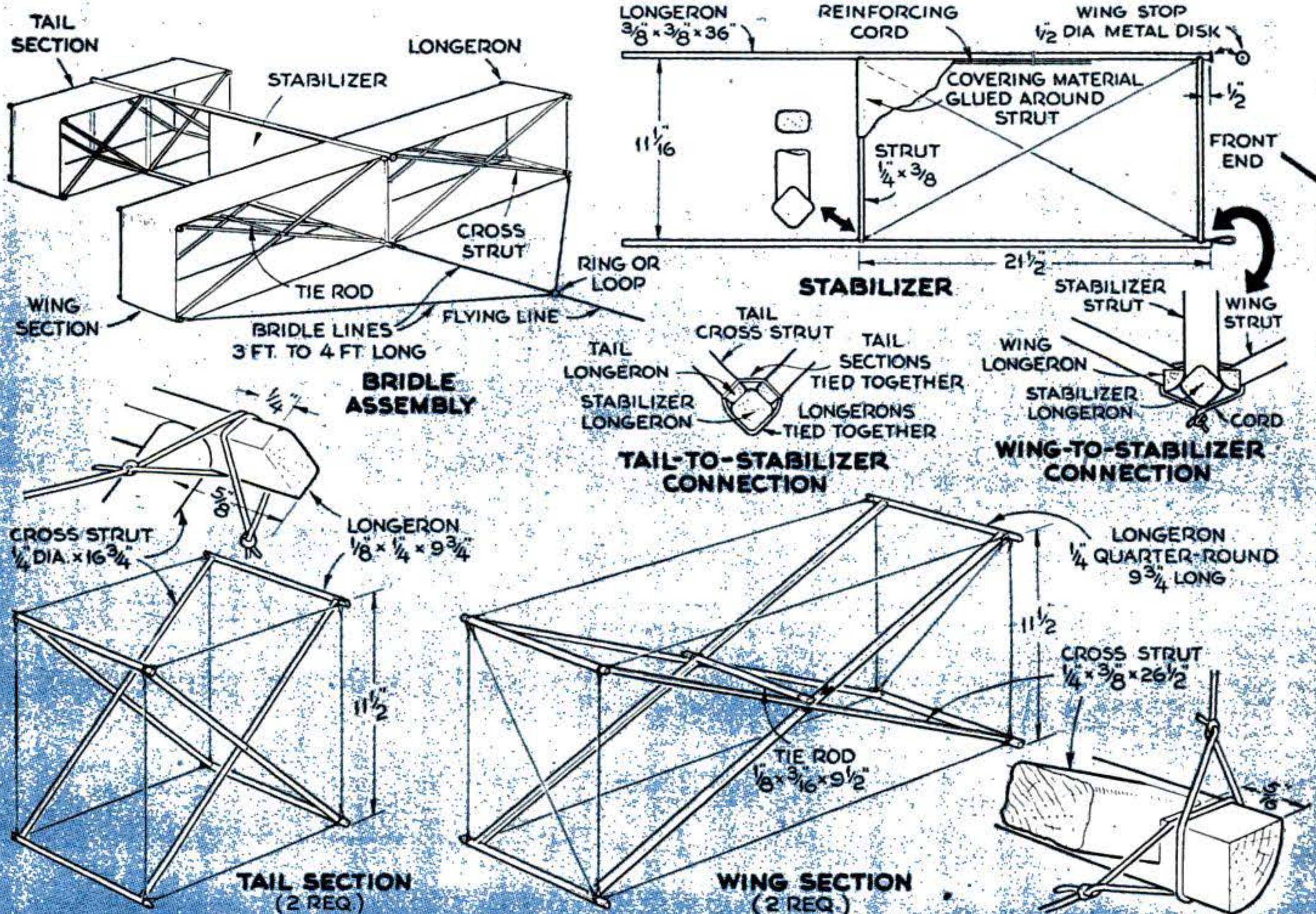
SHIPS traveling in areas that are subject to enemy air attack often use barrage kites to carry steel cables into the sky. The cables entangle any dive bomber that ventures too close. (See P.S.M., Aug. '44, p. 125.) A full-size kite would be too much for the amateur to build and handle; but here is a model with a four-foot wing spread that has enough lift to provide thrills aplenty.

The frame—that is, the struts, longerons, and tie rods—is made of white pine. The covering material is tissue paper or thin muslin (organdy).

Each wing section consists of four cross struts, four longerons, and one tie rod. Mark the mid-points of these struts and fasten

them together in pairs, using small nails and bending the ends over as shown in Fig. 1. Spread these pairs slightly to form X's and fasten the longerons to the notched ends with glue and small nails, as indicated in Fig. 2. An excellent adhesive for this purpose is model-airplane cement, or any similar quick-drying preparation, but you can use casein glue if you allow sufficient time for it to dry. Secure the tie rods in place with cord seizing or heavy rubber bands.

Next make the looped-end cords that hold the struts rigidly in position. Each wing section requires four horizontal, four vertical, and two diagonal lines. Use a light, strong cord. Brown waxed store string is too weak. Lightweight chalk line is acceptable, but 12 to 16-lb. fishing line is ideal. To make all the vertical lines uniform in length, use a jig consisting of two finishing nails and a board. Drive the two nails into the board so they are 11½" apart. Tie a bowline in one end of a piece of cord, leaving a loop about 1" long. Slip this loop over one nail.





# KITE IS LIVELY FLIER

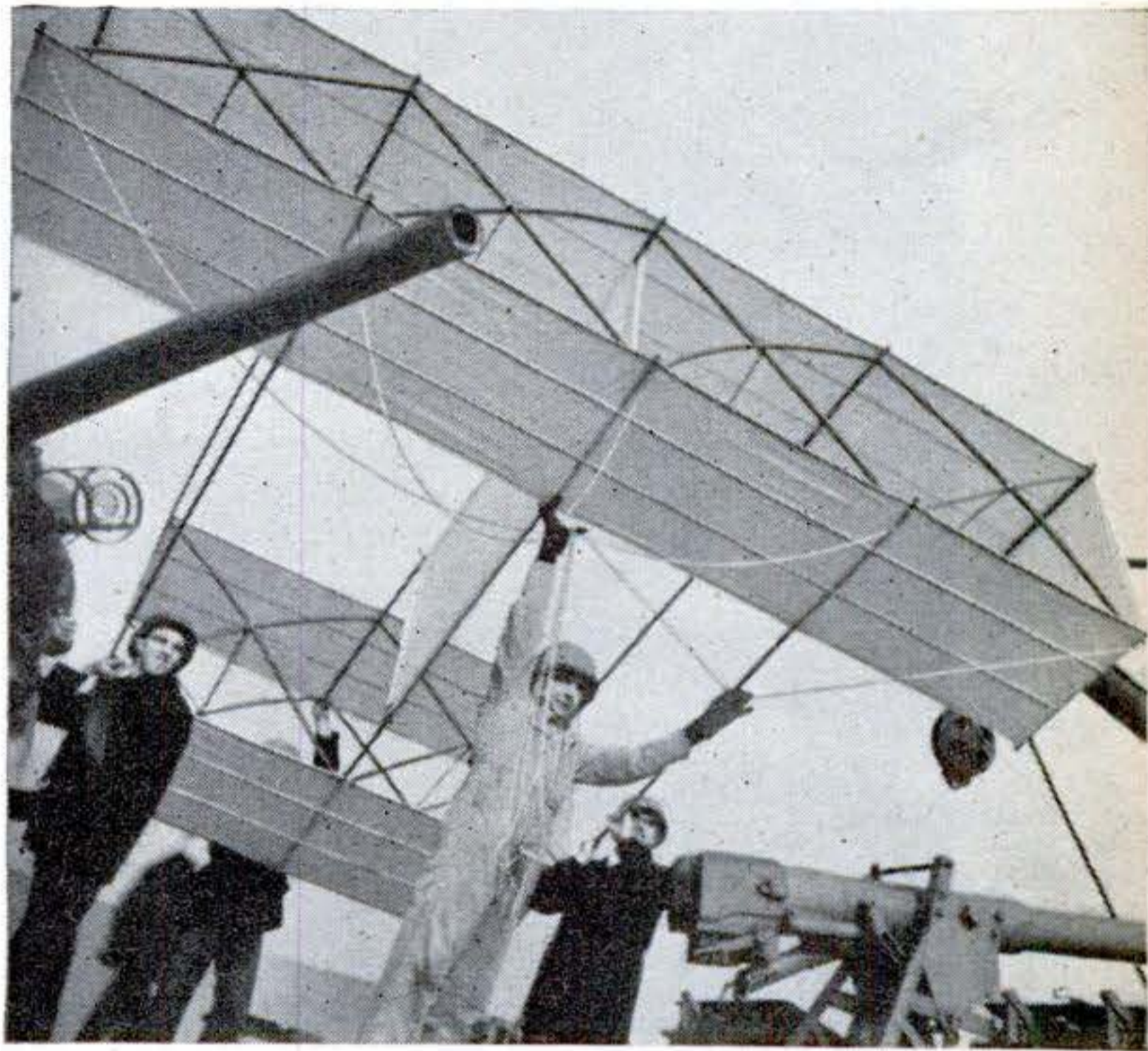
## Copy of the Kites That Guard Freighters Against Bomber Attack

Pull the cord taut and double it back around the other nail, as in Fig. 3. Holding the doubled portion firmly, slip the cord off the nail and tie a bowline to form a loop like the first one. By varying the distance between the nails, you can similarly form the horizontal and diagonal ties.

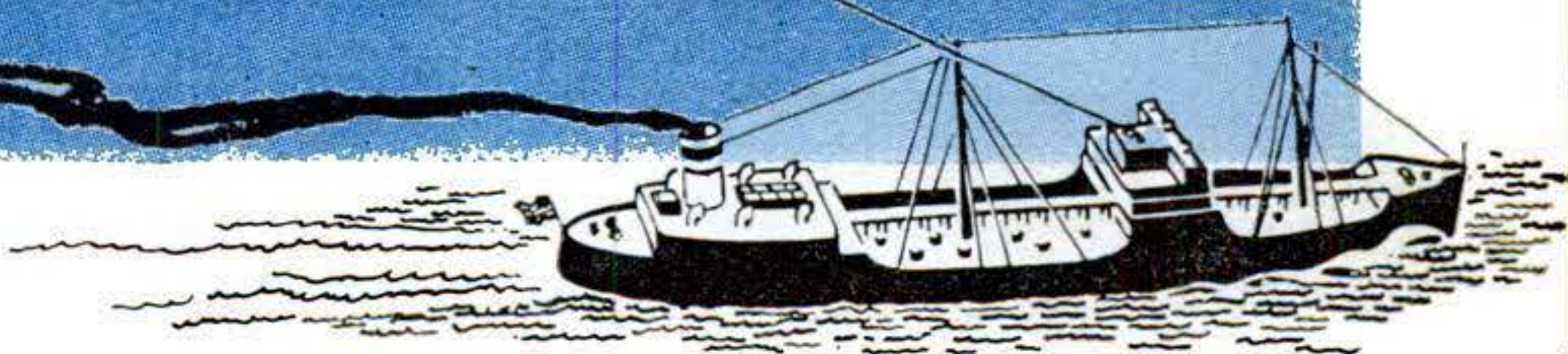
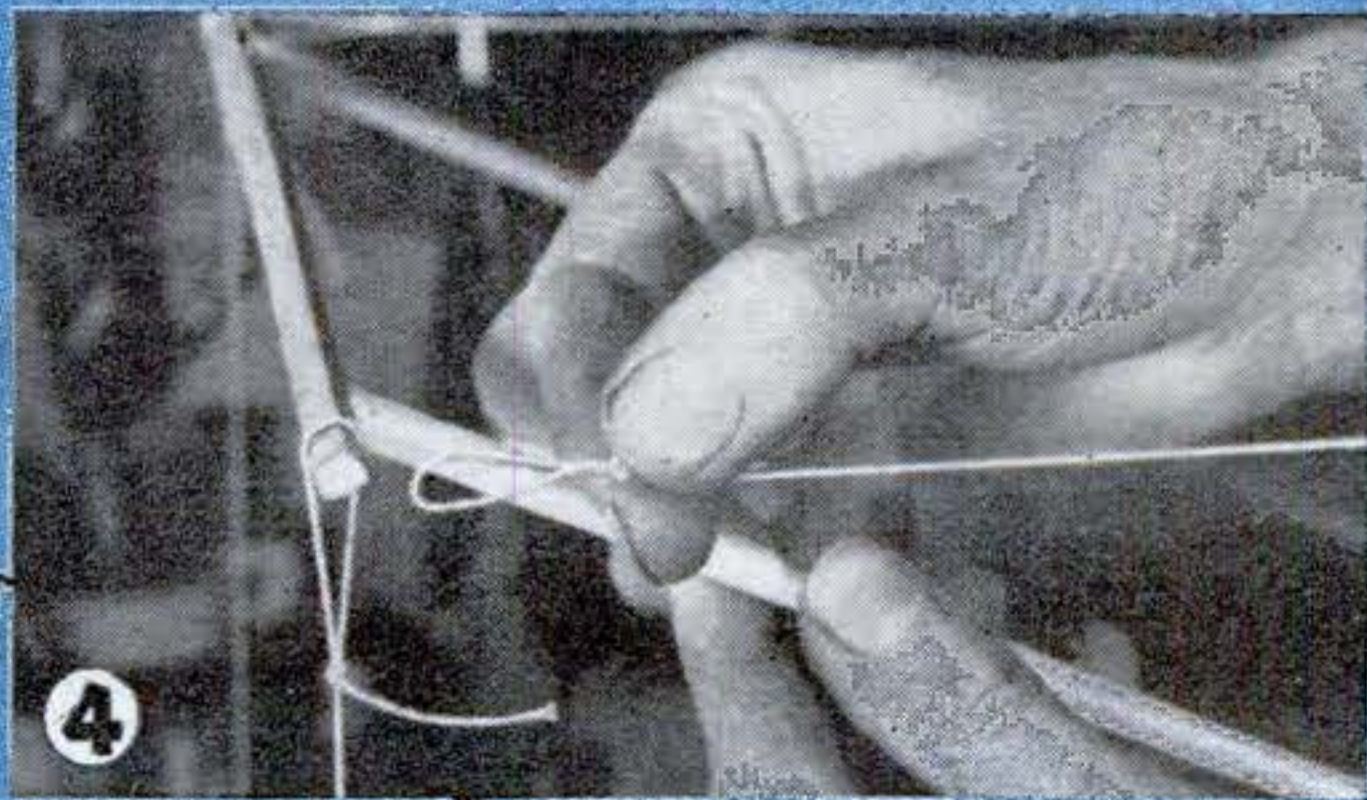
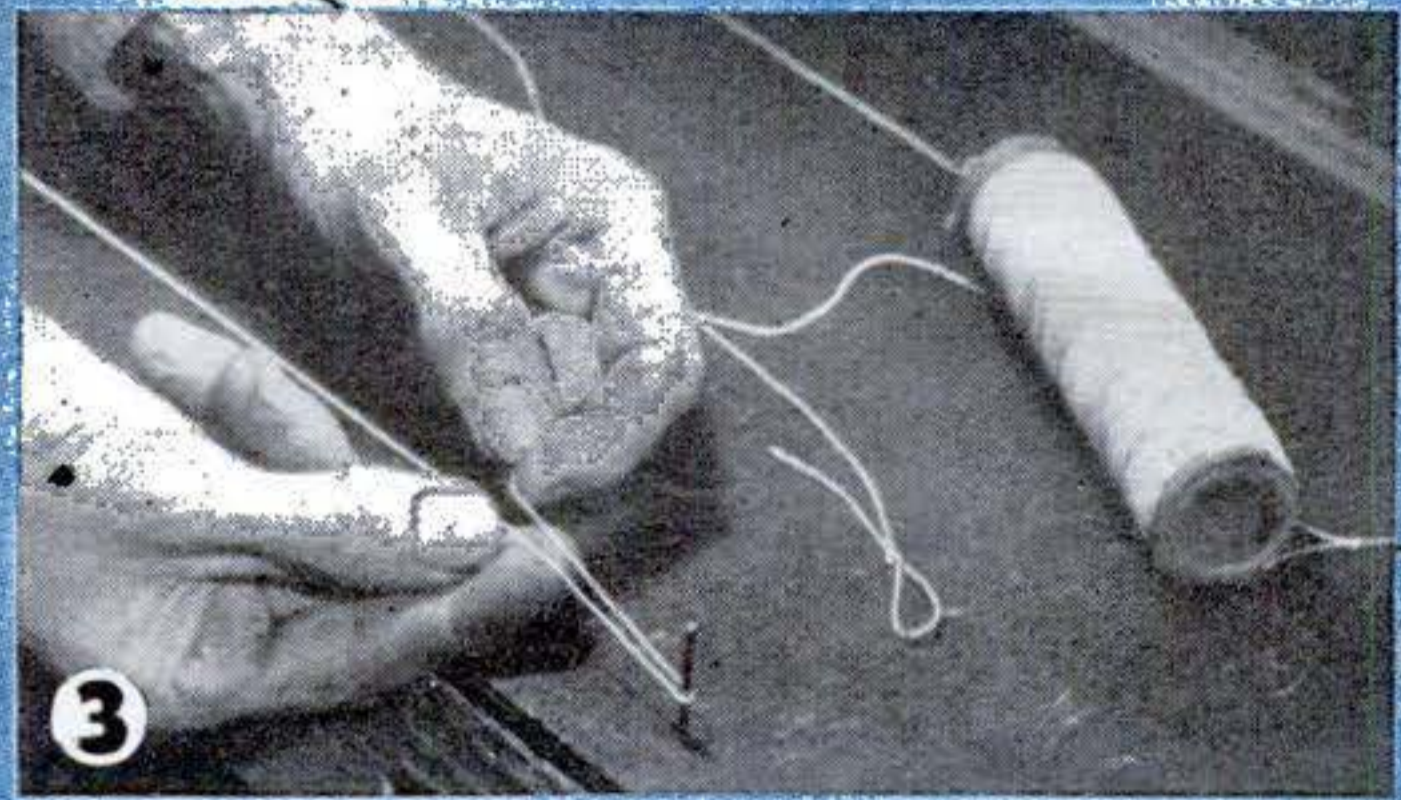
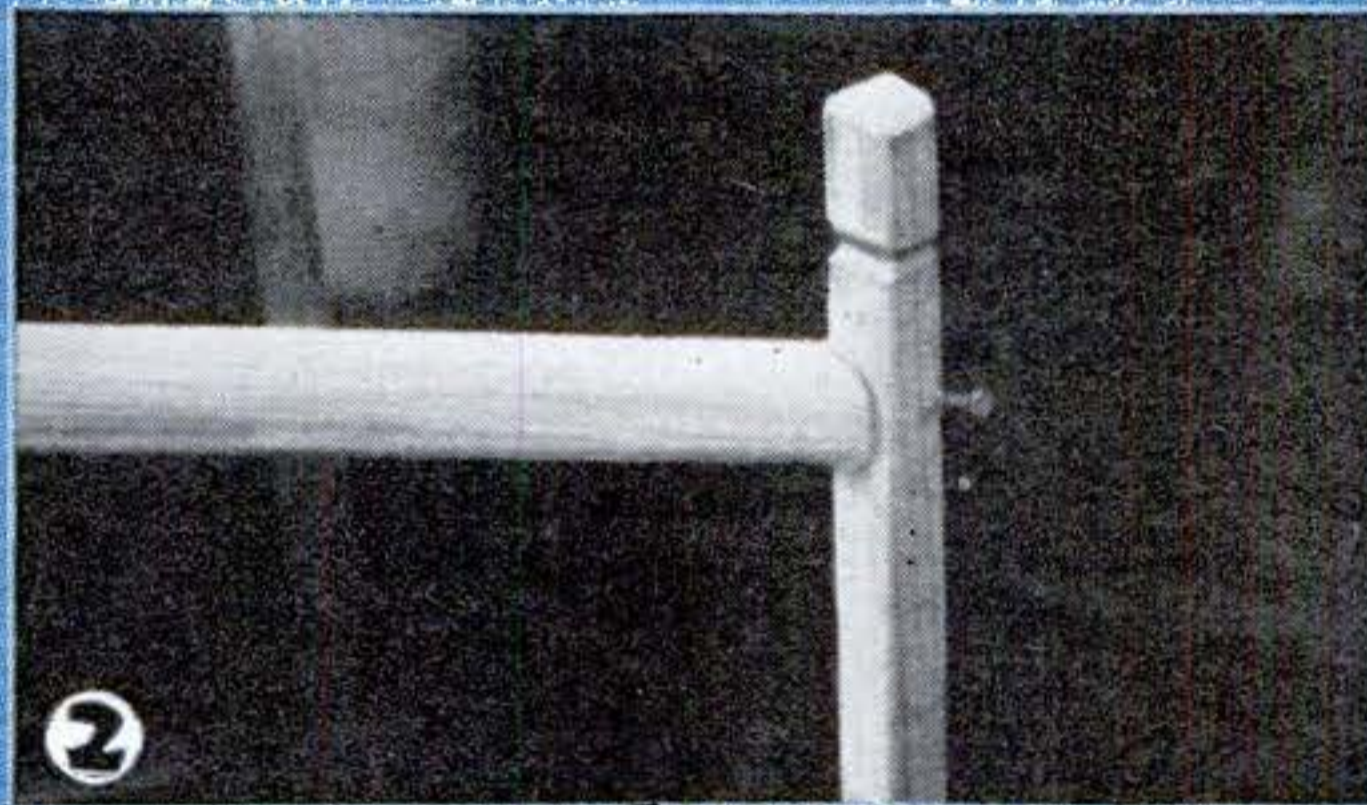
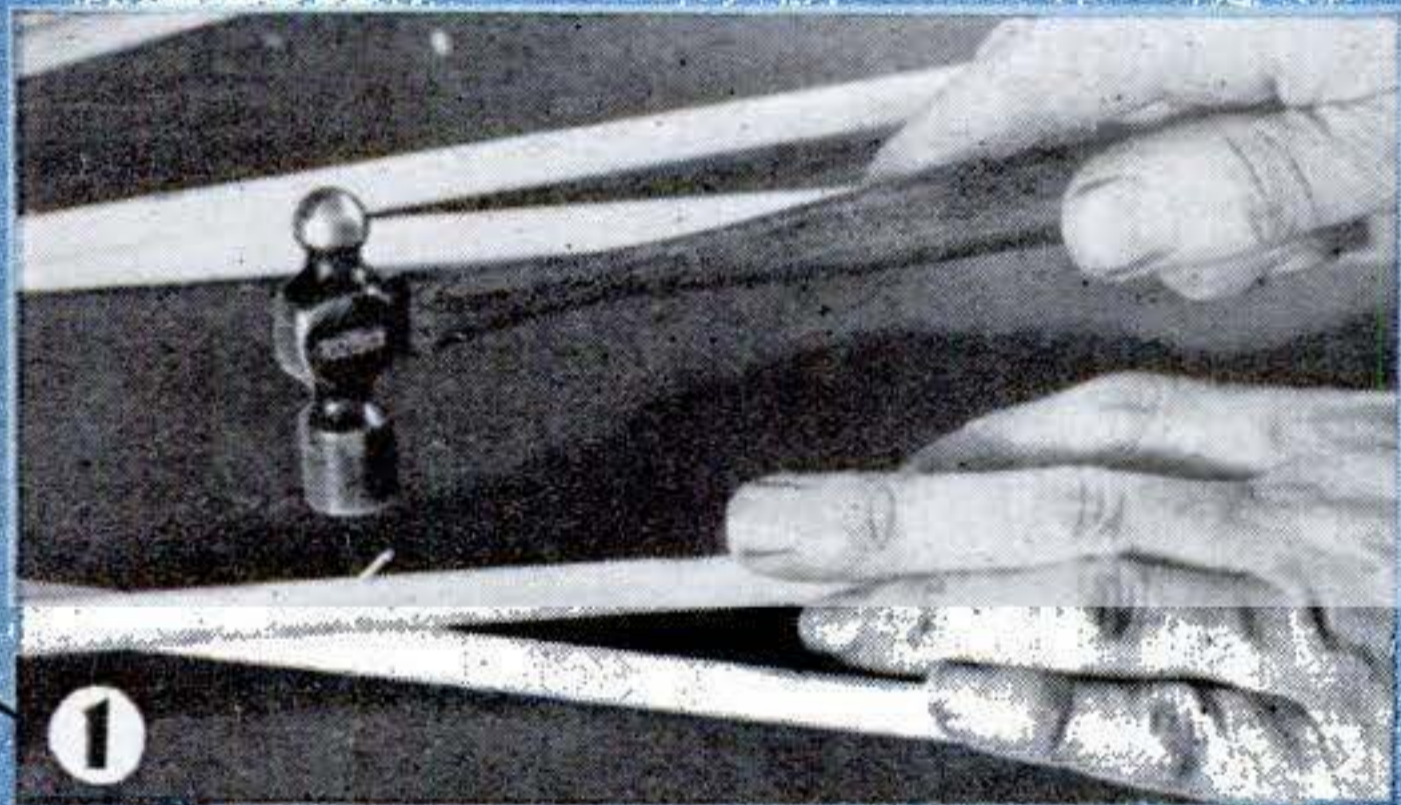
Make shallow notches near the ends of the longerons to hold the cords. Slip each cord over the proper longerons, as in Fig. 4, and secure it with a touch of glue. A completed wing section, ready for covering, is shown in Fig. 5.

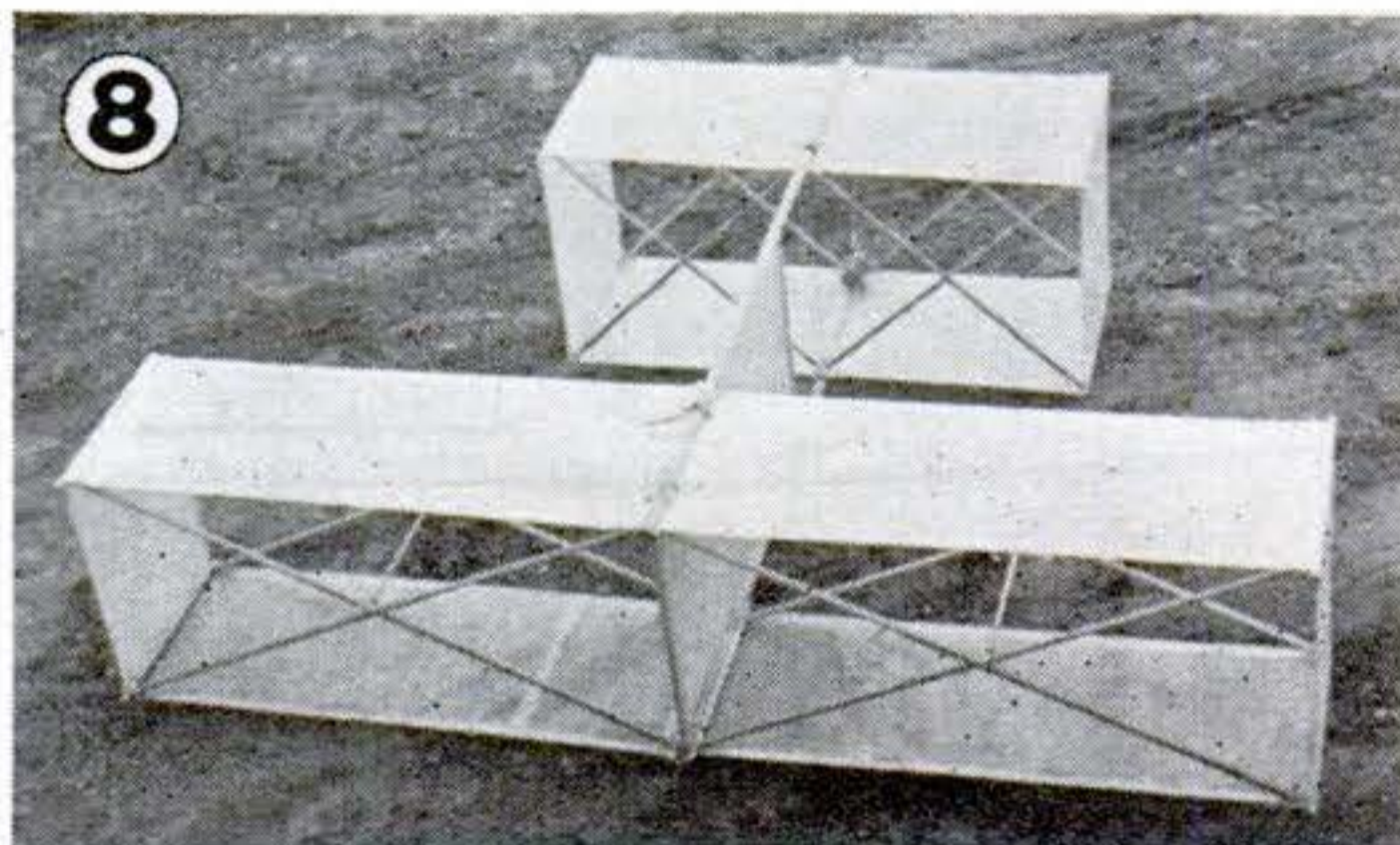
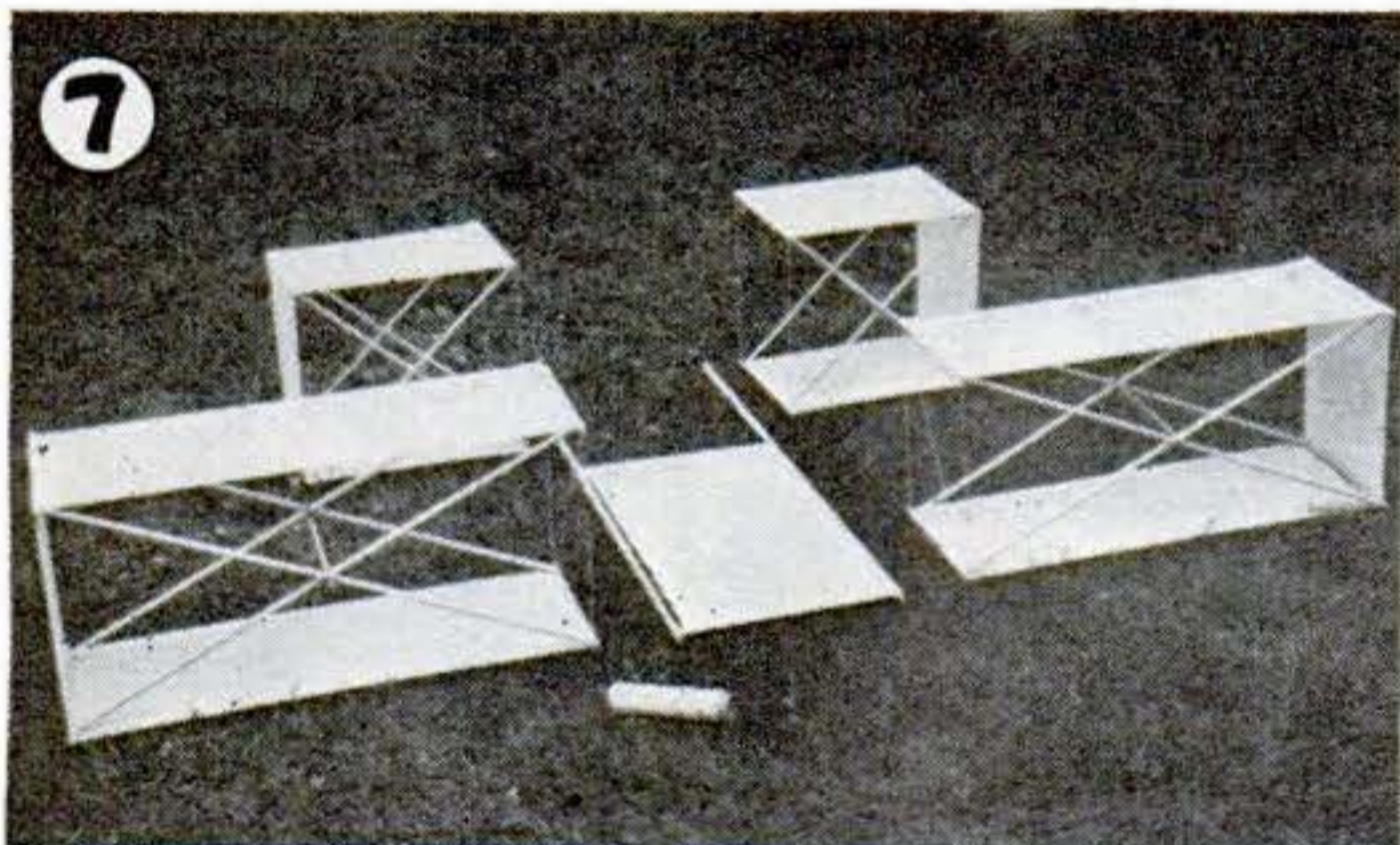
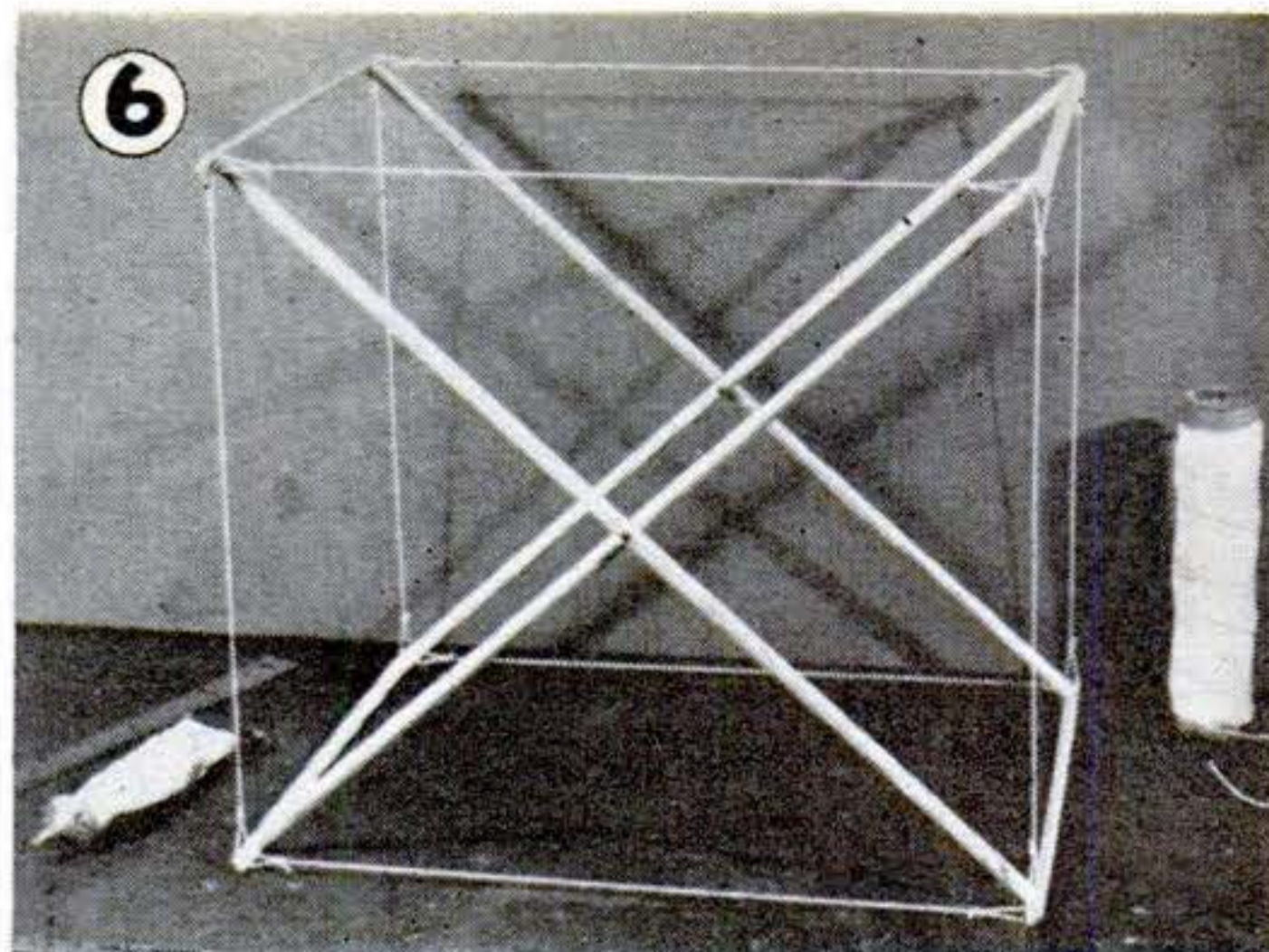
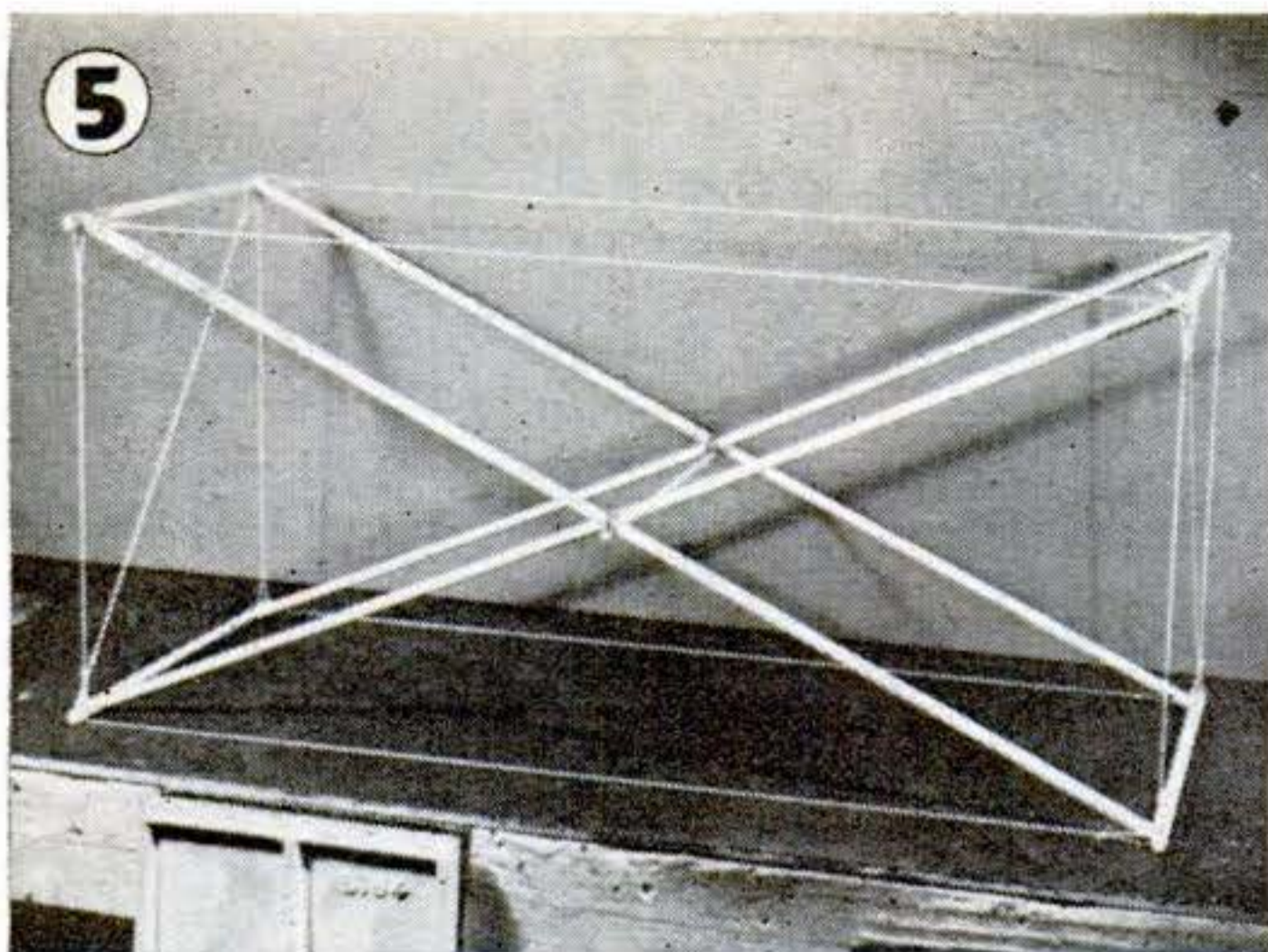
The two tail sections are assembled in the same manner as the wing sections except that there are no diagonal cords or wooden tie rods. An assembled tail-section frame is shown in Fig. 6.

To tie the wings and the tails together, make a stabilizer section. It consists of two longerons and two vertical struts. Crossed diagonal cords stiffen the frame. Nail a small metal disk to the front end of the upper longeron to keep the wings from moving



Above, how sailors launch a full-size barrage kite from the deck of a ship to ward off enemy bombers





too far forward and possibly slipping off.

When the wings are put in place, the wing longerons will rest against the stabilizer longerons with the front vertical strut holding them slightly apart. Small brads driven into the stabilizer longerons serve similarly to space the trailing edges of the wings. Additional brads act as stops to prevent the wings from slipping back along the stabilizer.

Cover the top, the bottom, and one end of each wing and each tail, and the portion of the stabilizer between the vertical struts, with paper or muslin. Cut the covering material  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than the space it is to occupy. To cover the wings and tails, fold the edges of the covering material around the cords and secure them with glue; then glue the covers to the longerons. To cover the stabilizer, run lengths of reinforcing cord between the two tops and between the two bottoms of the vertical struts; then glue the cover to the cords and to the struts. If you use tissue paper, you can strengthen it now by applying a coat of linoleum lacquer to it. The kite should then look as shown in Fig. 7, and is ready for assembly.

Punch small holes in the covers  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the ends of the wing and tail longerons that butt against the stabilizer and reinforce them with glue or lacquer. Through these holes go 12 cords to bind the kite together. Four are used to fasten the tail sections to each other; four more pass through the same holes and tie the tails to the sta-

bilizer; and the remaining four are used to hold the wings to the stabilizer. The assembled kite will look like Fig. 8. It may be disassembled for storage or transportation by cutting away the 12 cords just mentioned.

At the front end of the lower stabilizer longeron and each outer, lower wing longeron attach a small wire or cord loop to take the ends of three bridle lines. These lines come together about 3' in front of the kite, where they are tied to a ring or a loop. The kite line is also tied to this ring or loop, or it may be fastened with a small snap hook.

The kite is now ready to be flown. Wait for a fairly breezy day. Stay well away from woods or other obstacles that might cause gusty air currents. Let out about 50' of cord and have an assistant hold the kite at head level, pointing it upward at an angle of about 45 deg. Hold the line moderately taut. When the breeze is good, take a short run. The kite should rise immediately and continue to climb as you pay out line. If it rides on too even a keel, it may overrun you and go into a dive. To remedy this, add weight to the tail, an ounce at a time, in the form of lead sinkers or blocks of wood that are held in place by string. The kite illustrated showed a pull estimated at 10 to 15 lb. during the test flight, which was made in a fairly stiff breeze.

It is a good idea on flight expeditions to take along some spare covering material, cord, and quick-drying cement for making emergency repairs.

# What Can You Make of Cardboard?

## \$50 CONTEST

Cash Awards for the Best Entries

**H**AVE you ever tried working with cardboard? It can be a fascinating hobby, and you may be surprised by the useful, attractive, and remarkably sturdy articles you can make. To stimulate interest in cardboard projects, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is offering \$50 in cash prizes for the best eight articles made from cardboard. The awards will be as follows:

- First Prize . . . . . \$25
- Second Prize . . . . . \$15
- Third Prize . . . . . \$5
- Five Prizes . . . . . \$1 each

Entries will be judged on design, originality, and craftsmanship. No material other than cardboard will be allowed, but any kind of fastener may be used. In case of ties, each tying contestant will be awarded the prize for which he is tied.

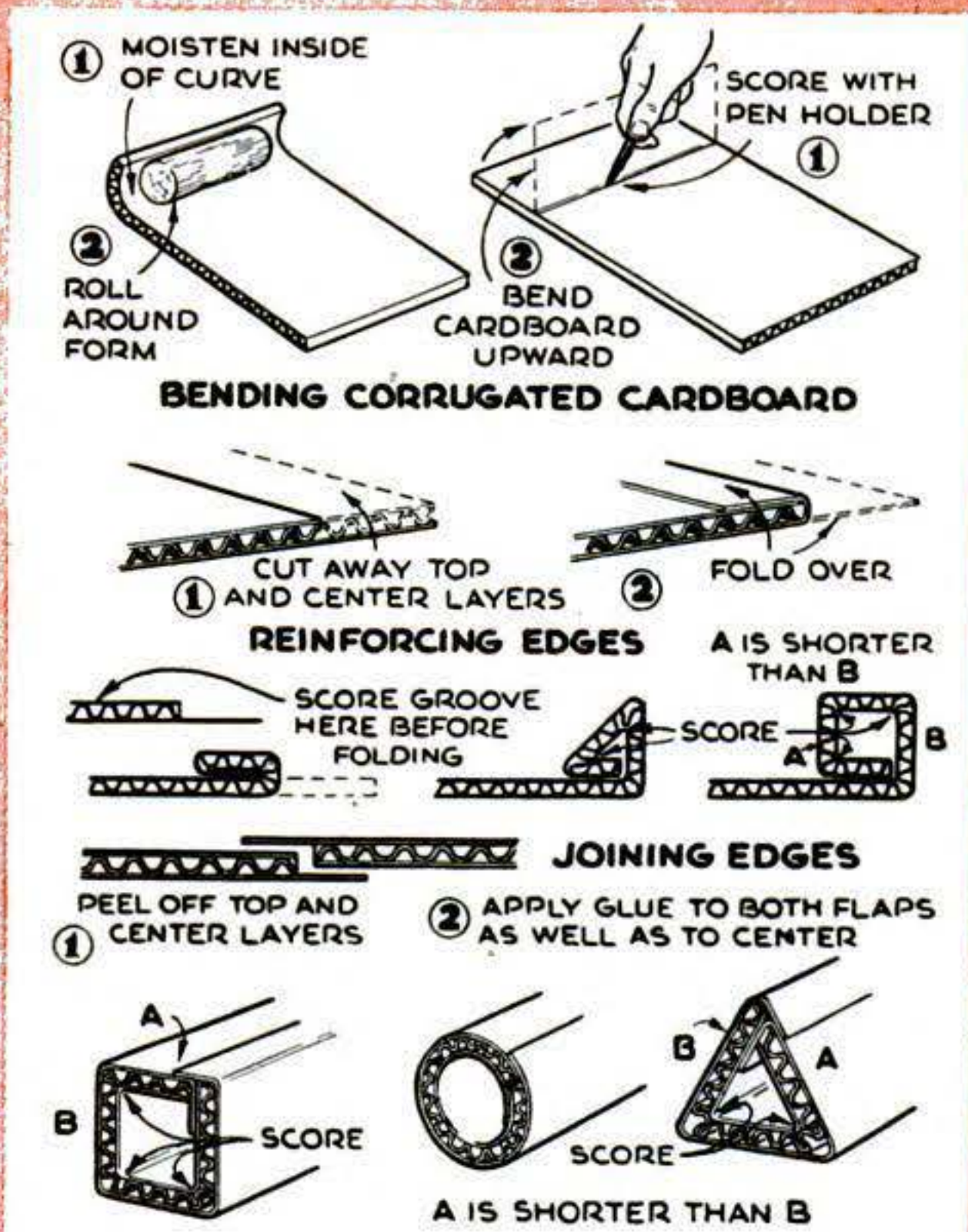
Only one entry will be considered from each contestant. Pack yours carefully and mail or express it to the Cardboard Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., to arrive on or before January 15, 1945. The article itself must be submitted, not a photograph. No entry will be returned. Judges will be the editors of this magazine, and their decision will be final. The contest is open to all except employees of this publication.

In cutting cardboard, use a sharp knife or razor blade with a metal-edged ruler as a guide. Make several light strokes rather than a single heavy stroke. Corrugated cardboard can be bent by first scoring it with several firm strokes of a rounded point, such as the tip of a penholder, while using a ruler as a guide. Take care not to cut into the material. Bend along the scored line. When marking measurements, bear in mind that the inside dimension at a bend will be diminished and the outside somewhat increased. For rounded bends,

moisten the inside of the curve and bend gradually in line with the corrugations, using a cylinder as a guide.

Several methods of joining and edging are shown in the drawings. Rolled and triangular edges add strength. Two thicknesses glued together with the corrugations at 90 deg. make a sturdy piece.

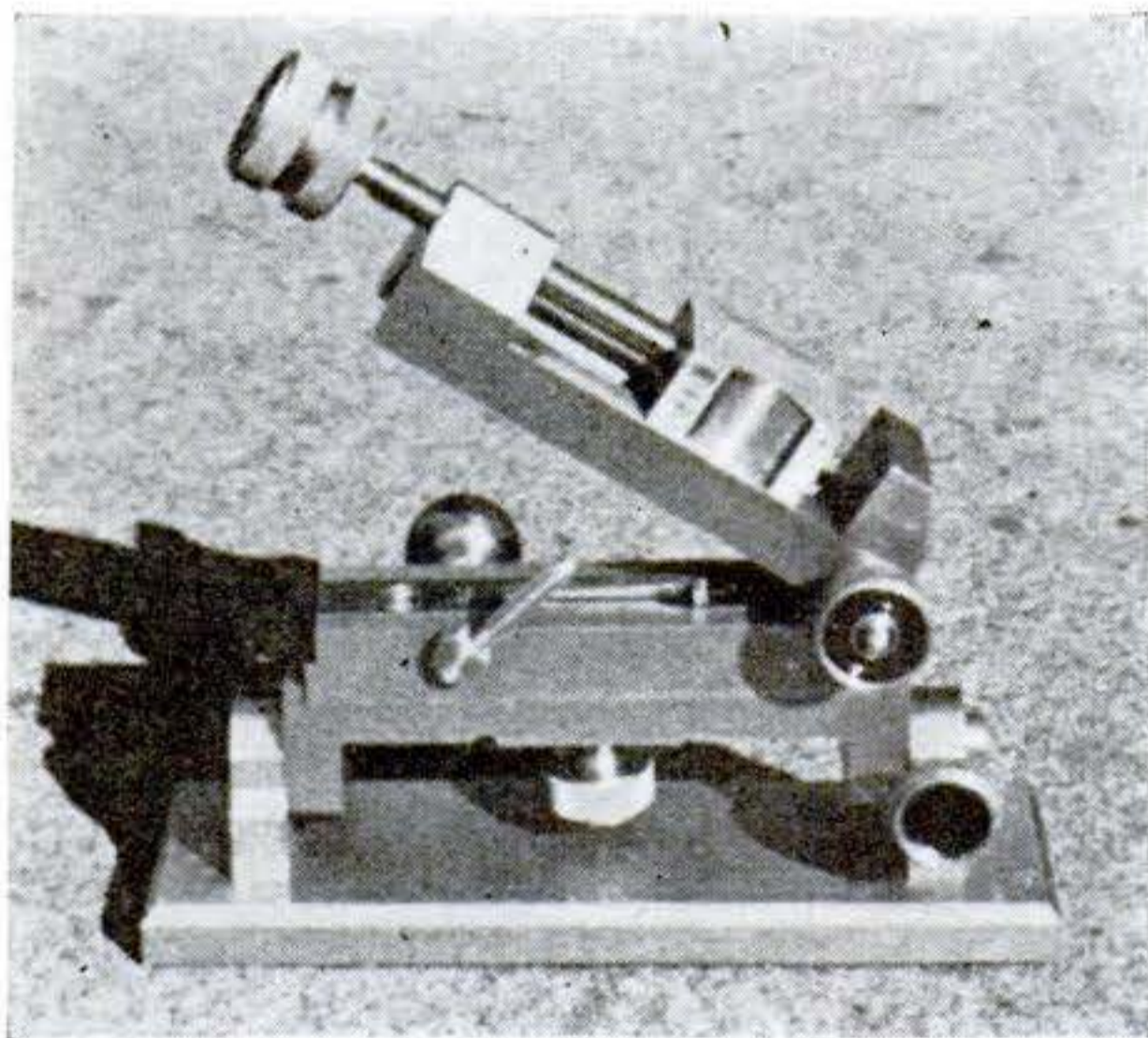
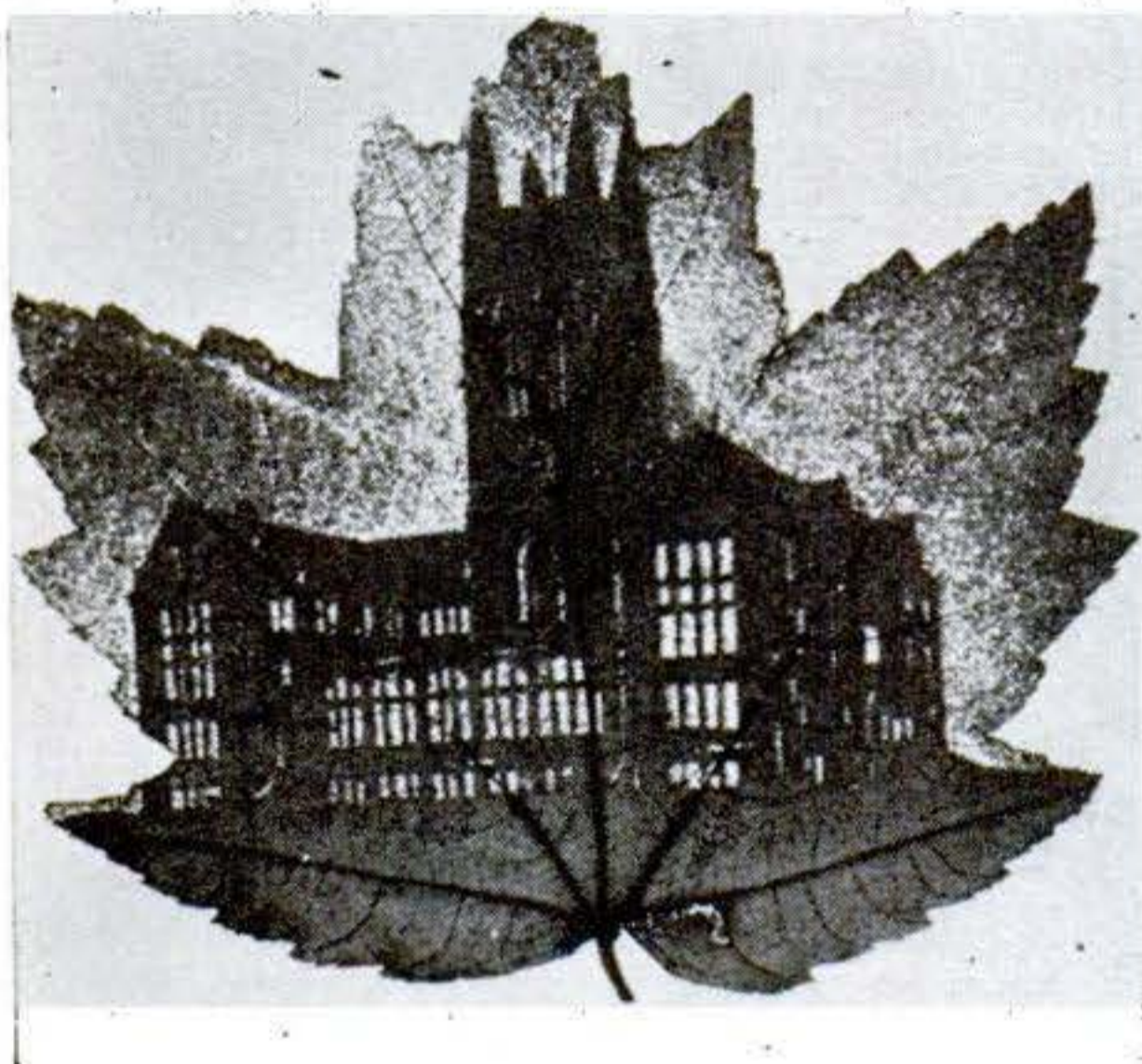
For a finish, try show-card colors coated with clear lacquer or varnish.



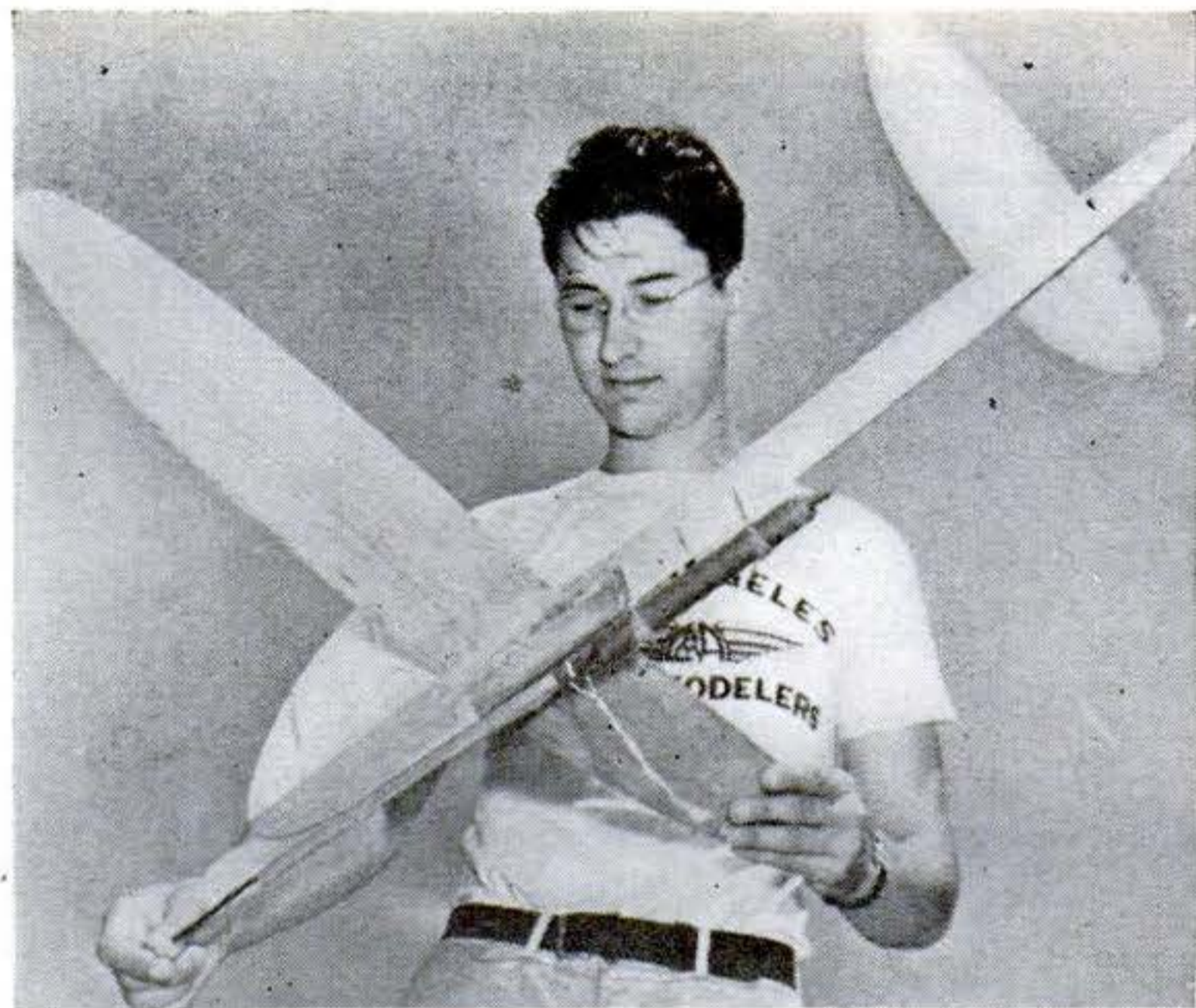
Many projects such as this sturdy table and the vase can be made of cardboard. Study these; then create your own designs

# CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

**MAKING LEAF SILHOUETTES** is the hobby of Dr. Adrian Lewis, a professor at Manhattan College, New York City. His painstaking technique involves using sharp-pointed instruments to scrape away the leaf's surface to the depth required for the desired shading effect. The scene below depicts Boston College at night.



**PRECISION-BUILT** of cold-rolled steel by Pfc. Anton M. Ryzak, this toolmaker's vise rotates through 360 deg., tilts 180 deg., and can be elevated as much as 45 deg. Handwheels are provided to lock it in any position. It is used for laying out work and for compound-angle grinding.



**THIS MODEL ROCKET PLANE** was built by Duke Fox, of Los Angeles. Here he is preparing to light the rocket fuse for a flight.

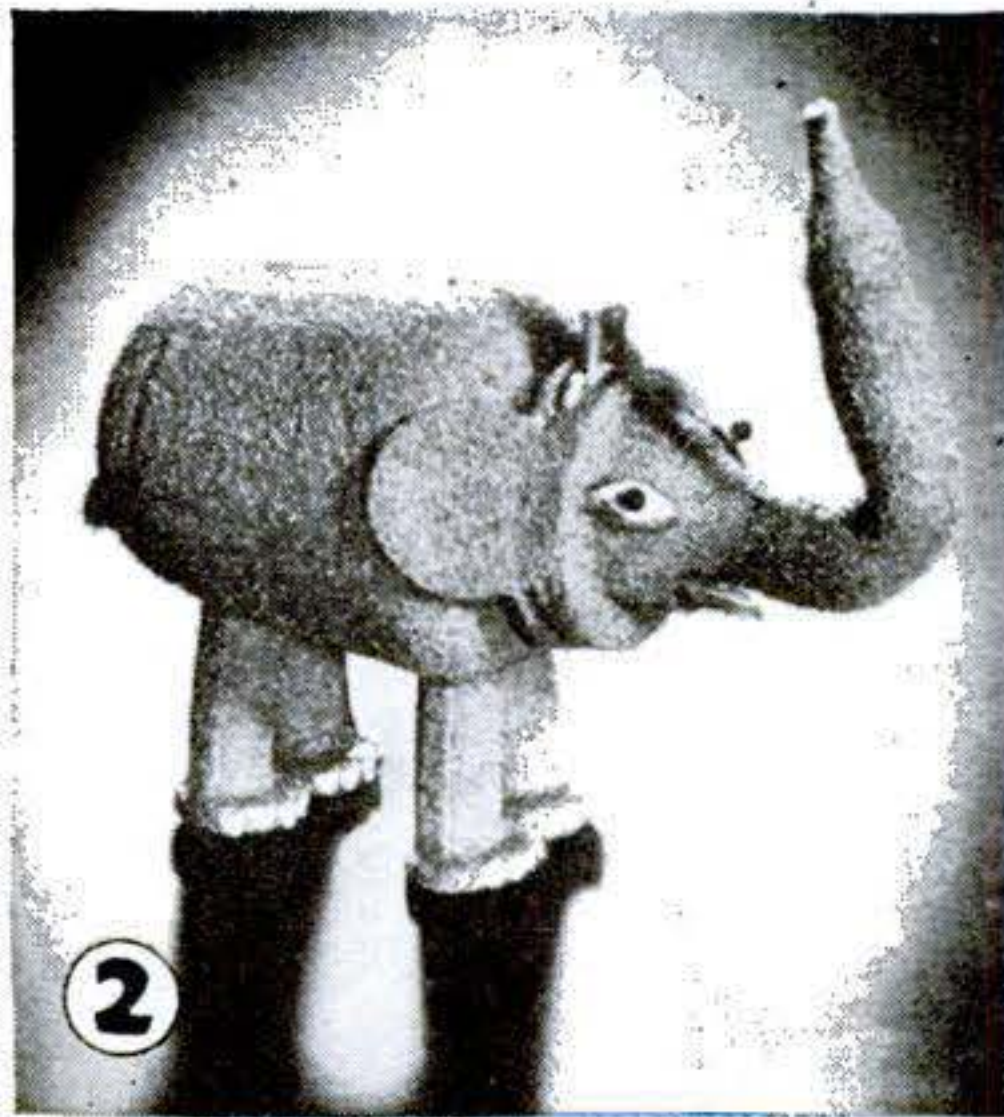
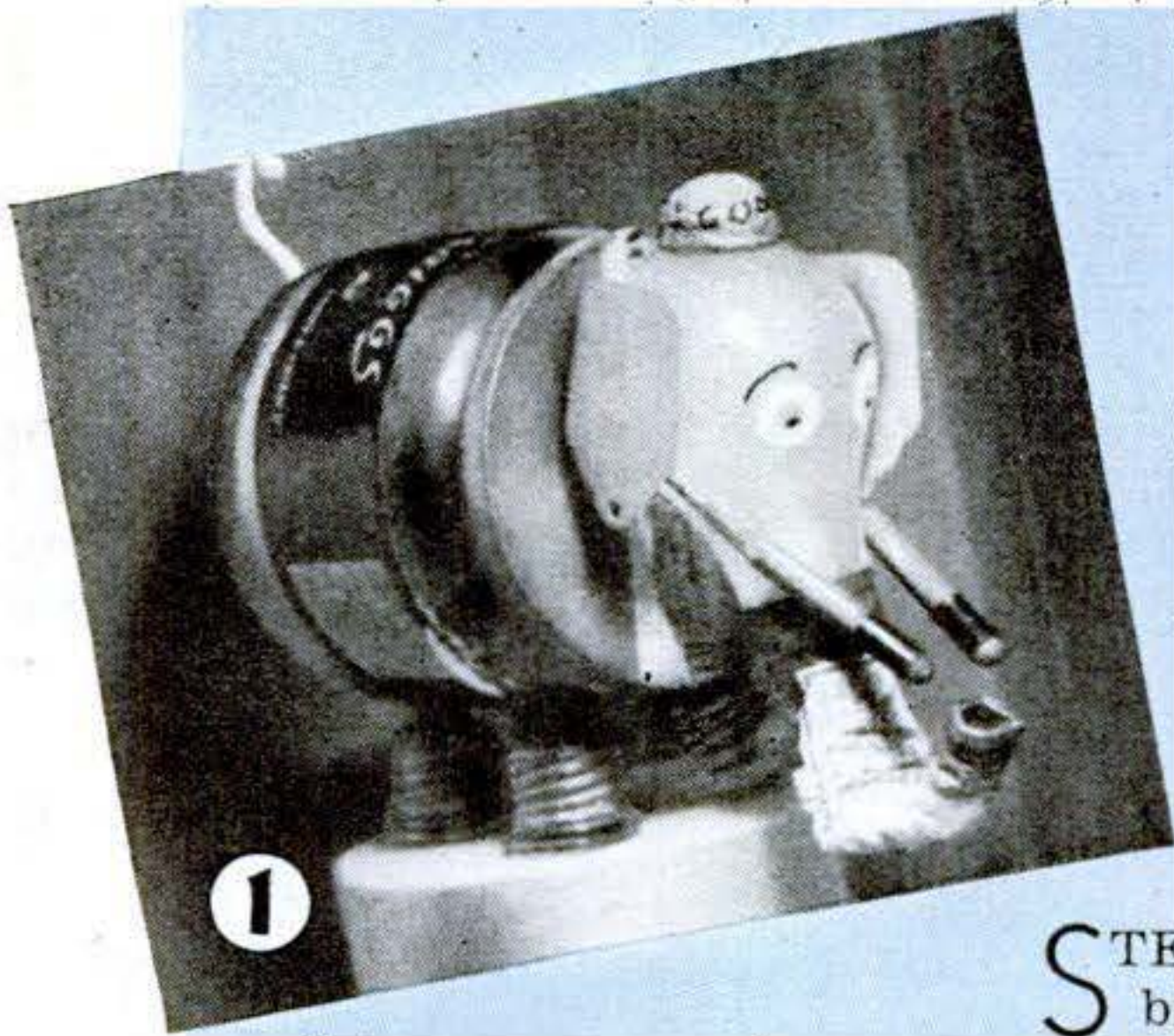


**OPERA STAR** Herta Glaz is an amateur woodworker. In her spare time, she builds furniture for servicemen's recreation rooms.

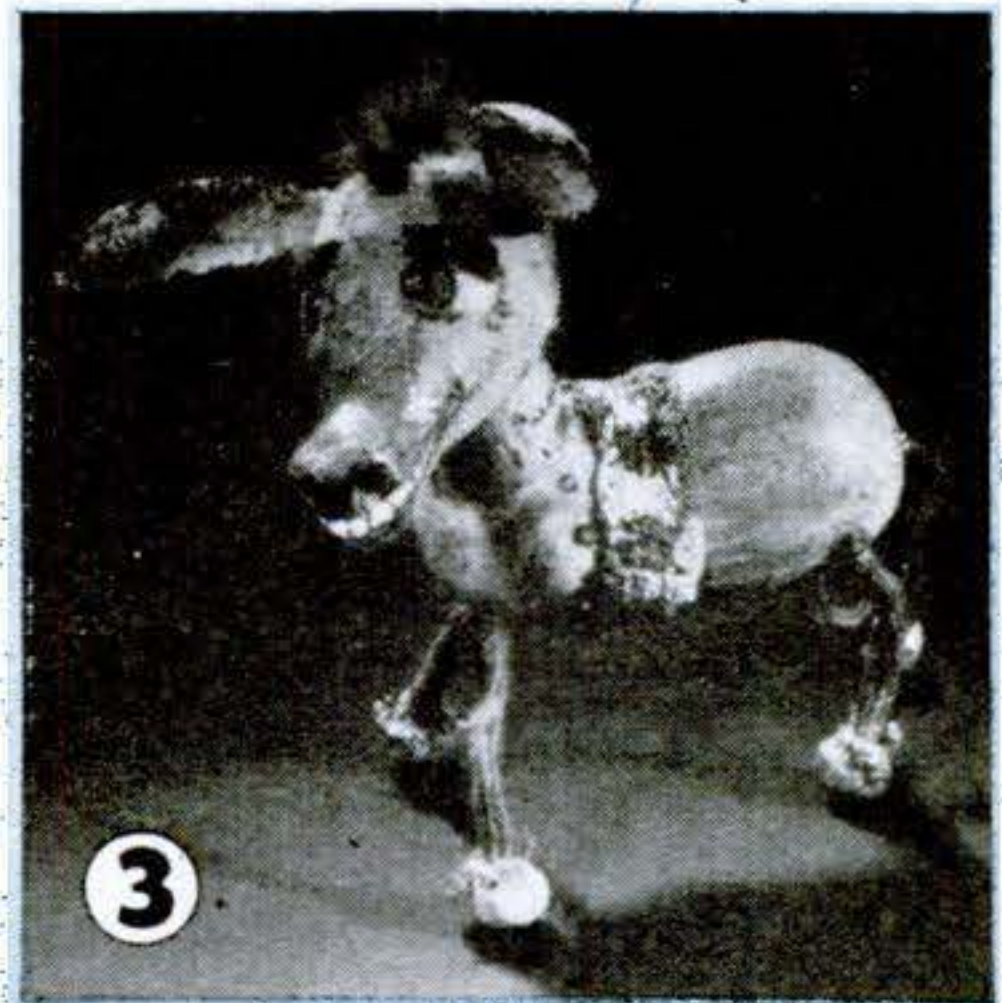
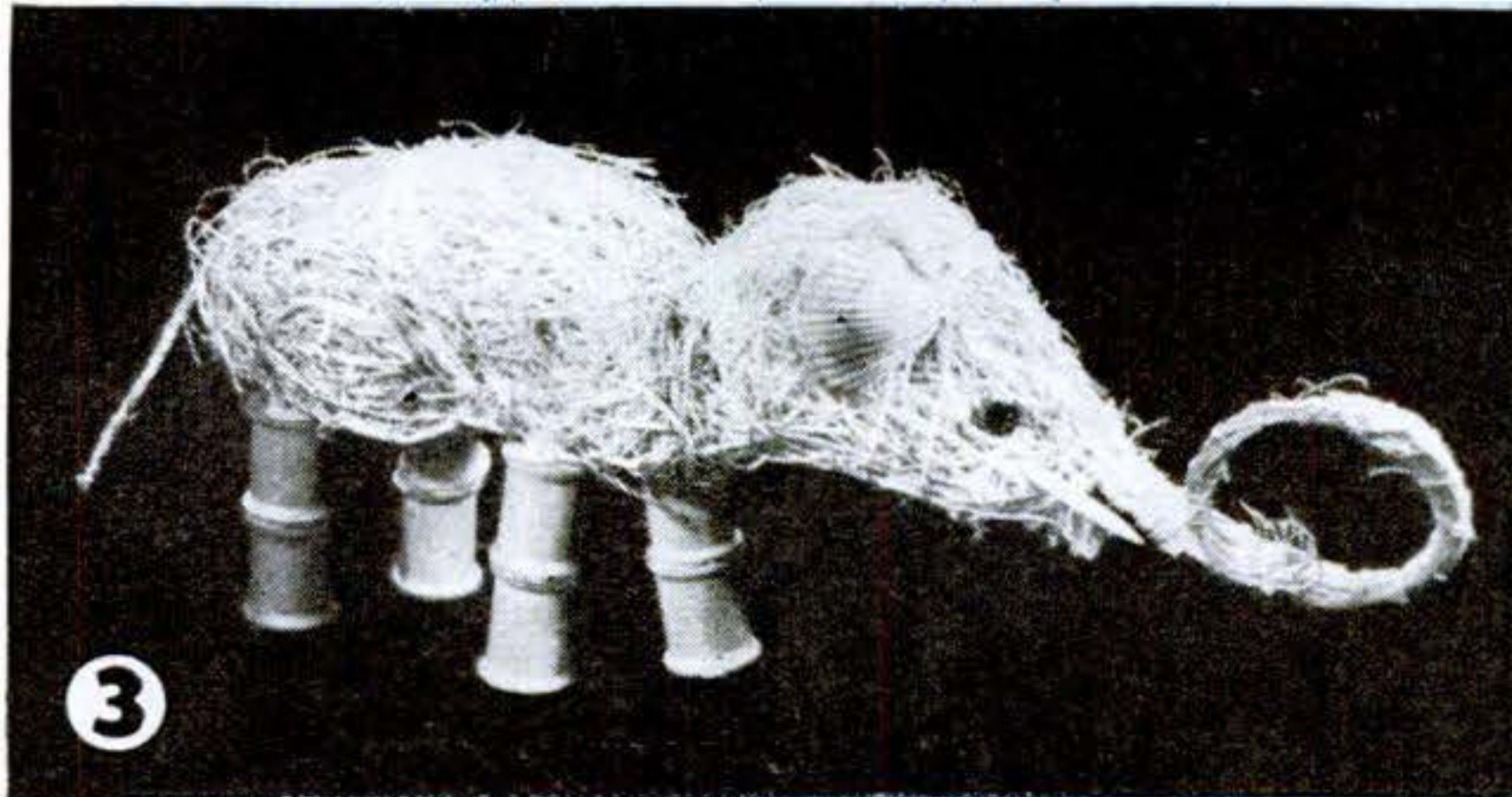
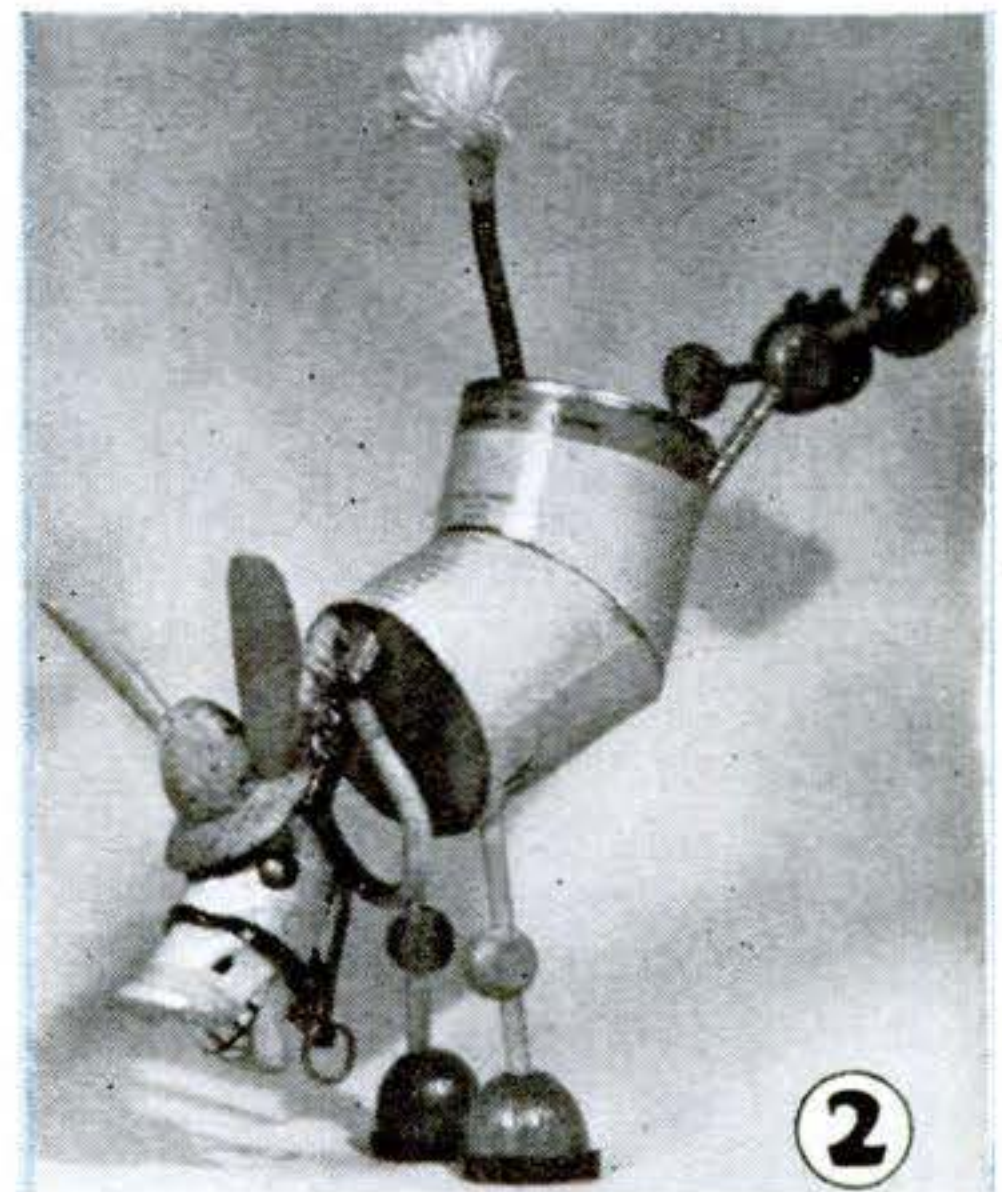
**EGGSHELL PAINTER** Tom Jackson, 12, of San Francisco, has produced caricatures of many famous people, including Mae West and Hitler.



# BIZARRE ANIMALS WIN PRIZES



**S**TEP this way to the big tent! See the goofy animals, rampant after their struggles on the political battlefields! Conceived in the imagination of P.S.M. readers and born of materials from the wastebasket and workshop, these freak fauna are the top winners in our recent \$100.00 contest for the best Republican elephant and the best Democratic donkey made from odds and ends. A full list of the winners appears below.



## BEST REPUBLICAN ELEPHANT

**1st Prize:** O. I. Price, Jr., Frederick, Md.  
**2nd Prize:** Harry Beeler, Hollywood, Calif.  
**3rd Prize:** Miss Halpin Abbott, Dallas, Tex.  
**4th to 8th:** J. H. Madison, West Hartford, Conn.; Pvt. Baker Hendershot, Selma, Ala.; Ruth Walker, Hicksville, N. Y.; S. F. Sicko, Holyoke, Mass.; Bill Insley, Indianapolis.

## BEST DEMOCRATIC DONKEY

**1st Prize:** E. B. Kostek, Chicopee, Mass.  
**2nd Prize:** H. O. Henderson, Phillips, Tex.  
**3rd Prize:** Mrs. Roy Clark, Wichita, Kan.  
**4th to 8th:** Nelson Valade, Providence, R. I.; J. C. Lamons, Knoxville, Tenn.; Mrs. Goldia Wooten, Norton, Kan.; L. J. Bowers, San Diego, Calif.; C. D. Ingram, Dallas, Tex.

# Nautical Book Ends for the Armchair Mariner

By

JOHN J. GALLIVAN

**T**HE ACRID aroma of black-powder smoke and the screaming sound of a broad-side of round shot are vividly suggested to ship lovers by these early naval cannon. Mounted on weighted book ends, they will make an attractive addition to almost any living room or den.

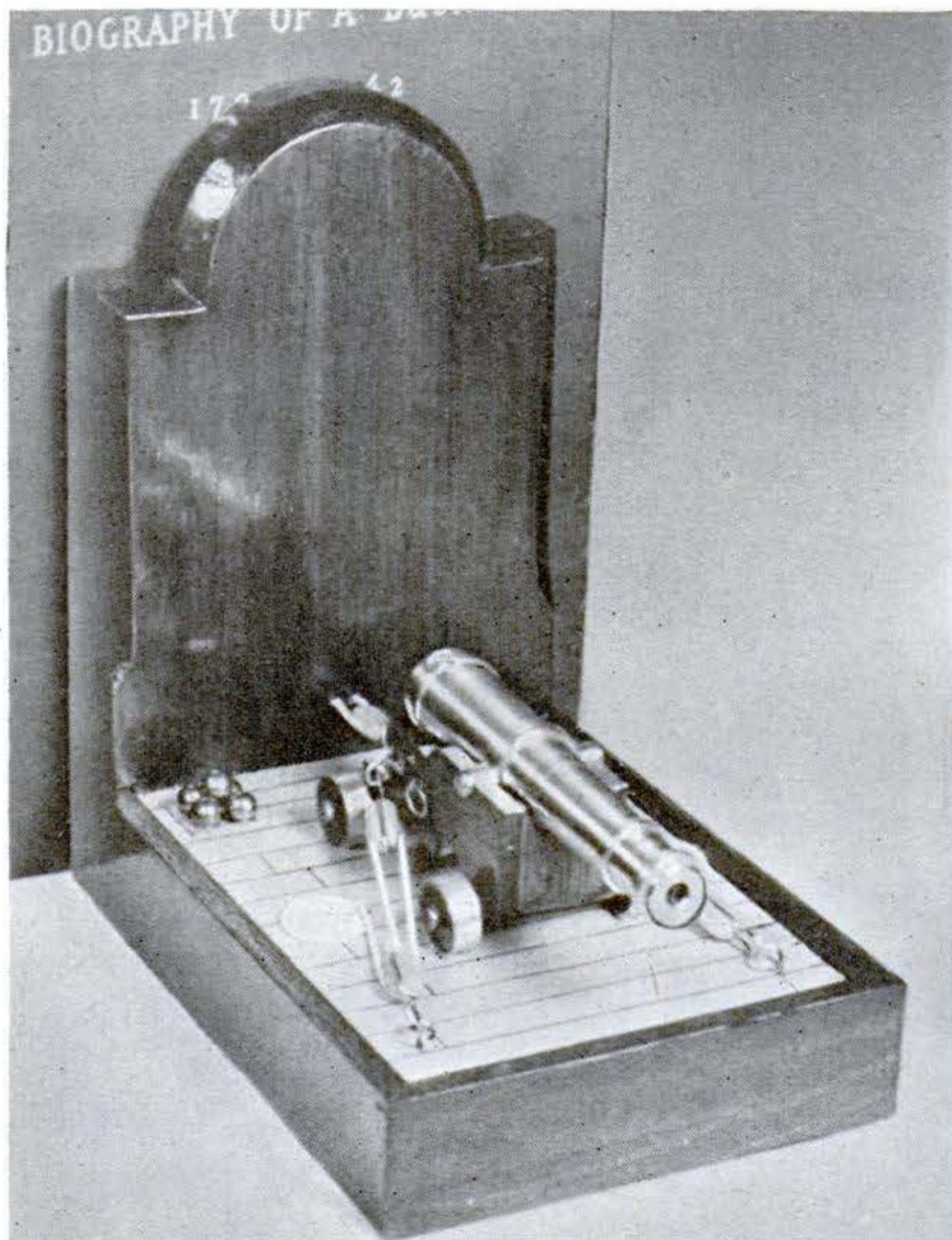
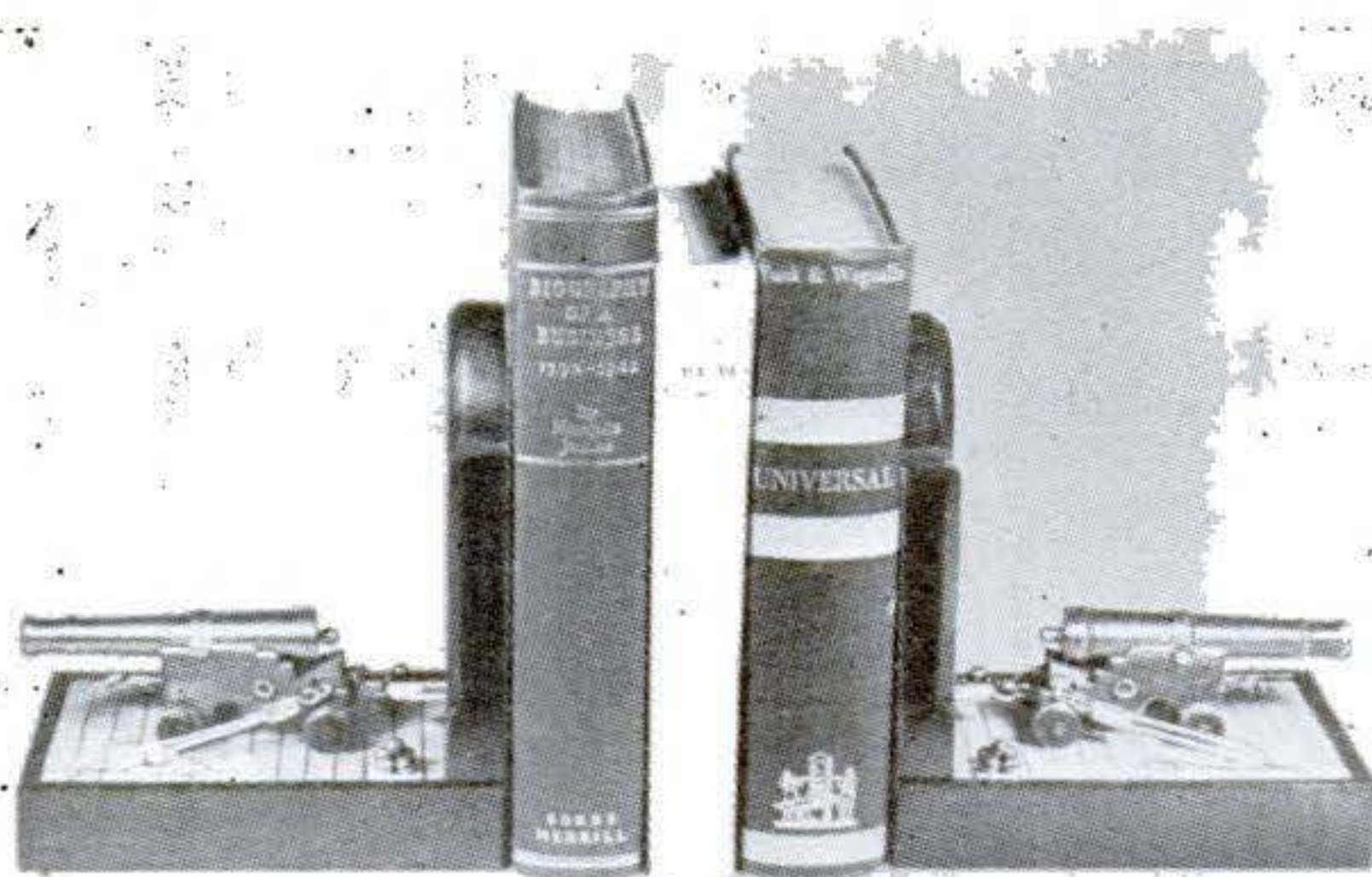
Turn the barrels in a lathe, using brass, mild steel, or wood. Drill two  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in each—one laterally through the barrel to take the trunnion peg, which should be a drive fit because in the original it was cast as an integral part of the barrel; and one in the outboard end, 2" deep, to simulate the bore.

Build the carriages, or trucks, from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " stock, with the exception of the rear filler blocks, which are made of  $\frac{5}{16}$ " material. Apply glue to the joints and set the assemblies in clamps until they are thoroughly dry.

Cut the eight wheels from  $\frac{5}{8}$ " hardwood doweling and fit them on the turned ends of the  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " axles. Glue lead-foil edging on the carriages and on the rims of the wheels. Finish the woodwork with red mahogany stain, wiping it off immediately after applying it to give a light honey color. Set the barrels in place and apply lacquer to both completed assemblies.

You may purchase ringbolts and blocks ready-made or, if you prefer, you can make your own. Use paper-clip wire for the rings and fabricate the blocks from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{5}{16}$ " stock, as shown. Paper-clip wire is also suitable for the straps.

Make the decks and the bottoms of the book-end bases of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood. Rule in the deck seams with a drafting pen and fin-



Quoins, or elevating wedges, were used on early cannon such as these to adjust the trajectory of the round cannon shot

ish the decks with several coats of varnish or lacquer.

Fasten the cannon-and-carriage assemblies to the decks by drilling two small holes through the decking directly under each trunnion pin, about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart, and passing a light wire under each barrel in front of the trunnion; then over the trunnion each side of the barrel; then down through the holes. Put a small scrap of sheet metal between the holes on the underside of each deck and tighten each wire by twisting the ends together.

Use mahogany or other suitable cabinet wood for the sides of the bases and the back

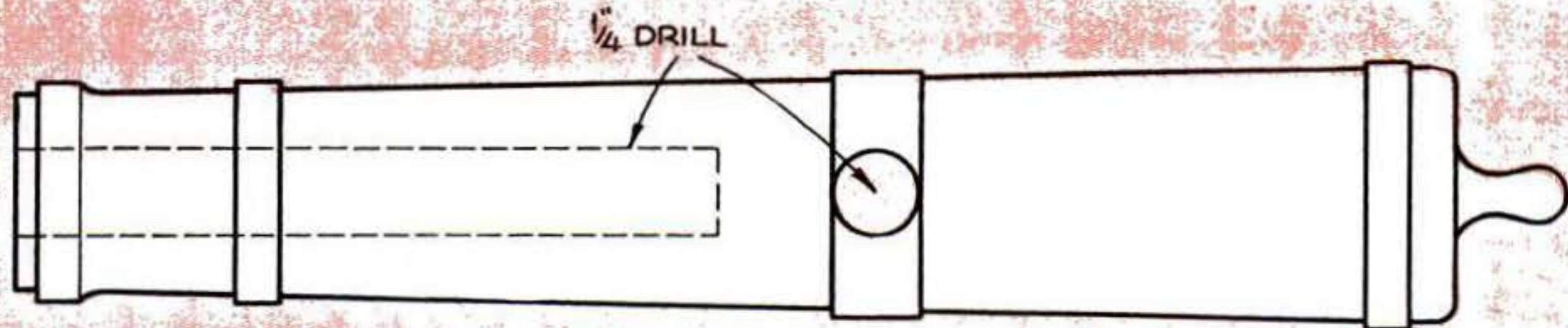
pieces. Rabbet the sides and shape and bevel the backs, as shown. To assemble, use glue and light finishing nails.

Since weight is important in book ends, fill the hollows in the bases with ballast. This may be in the form of brads, shot, or linotype leads. Fix it in place by pouring melted wax over it.

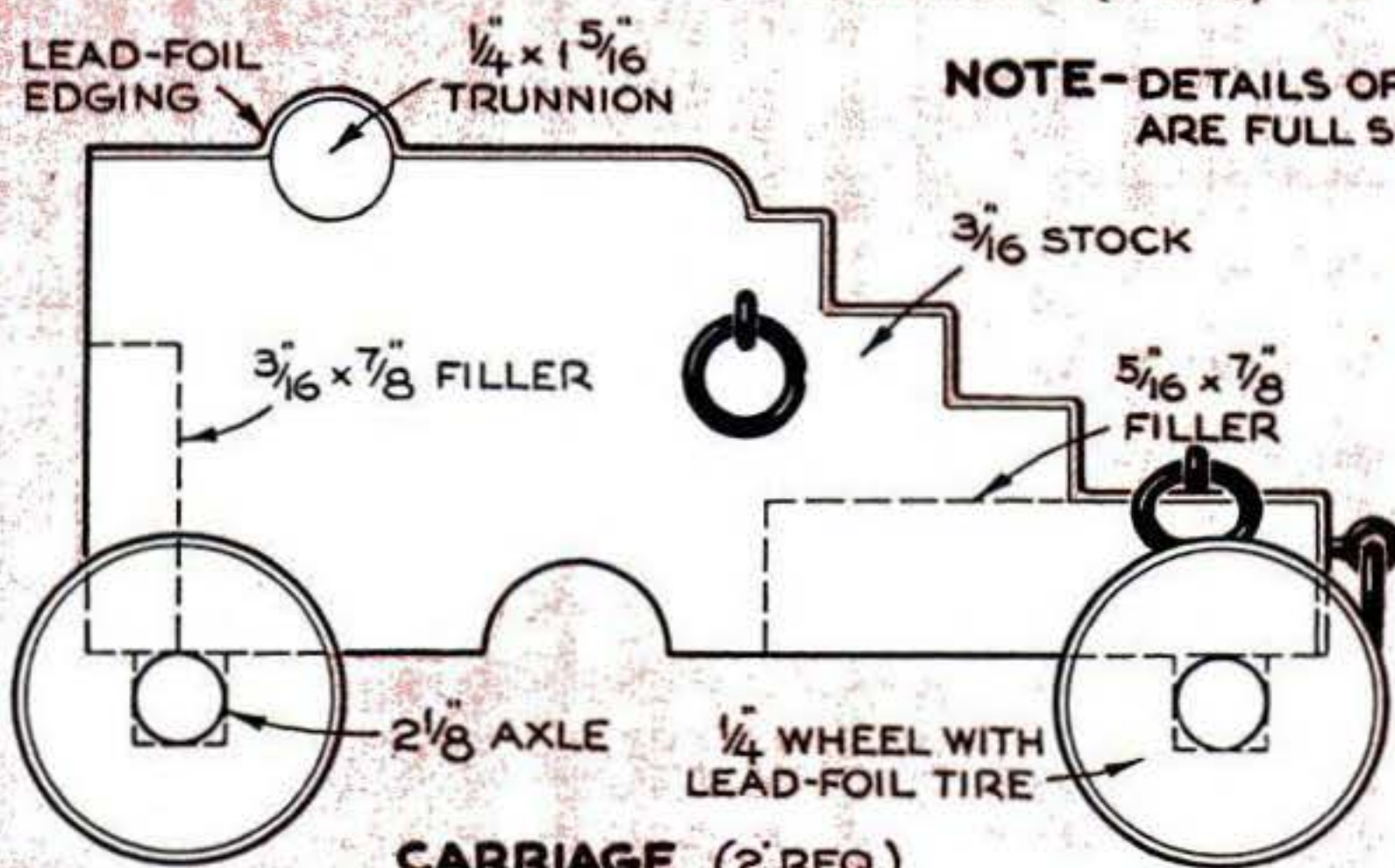
Drill two rigging holes in each back; then cut a groove between these so the tackle

line will not cause a lump under the felt backing. Each book end has one withdrawing-tackle and two side-tackle assemblies, which are rigged as shown in the lower right-hand drawing. A spot of glue here and there will serve to keep the blocks and rigging in the proper place.

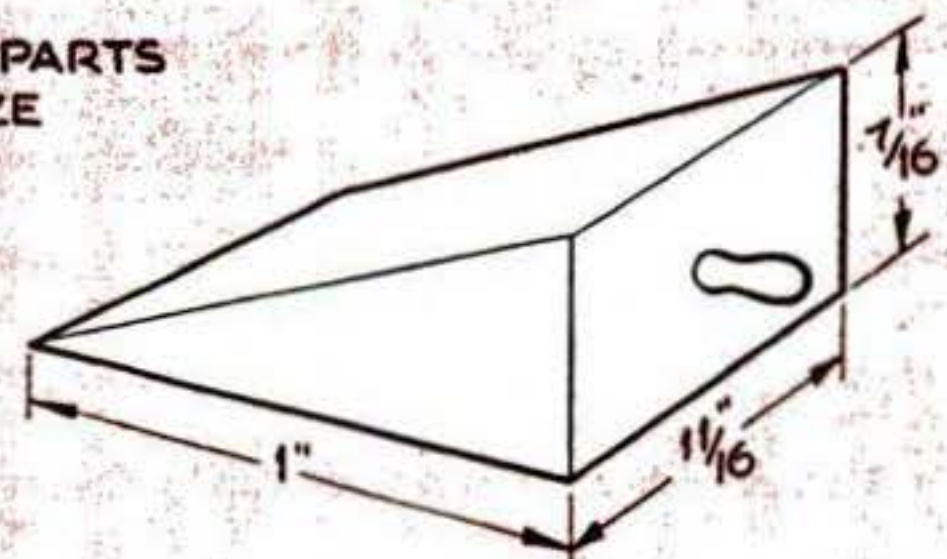
Cannon balls are ball bearings set in racks. Glue felt under the base and to the inside of each backing piece.



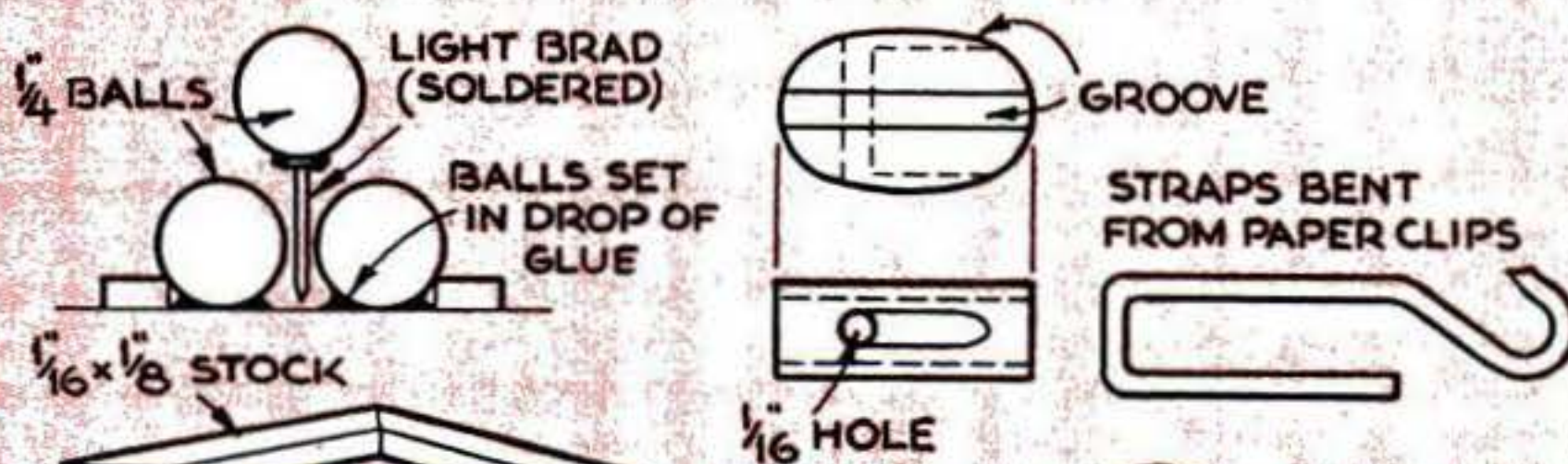
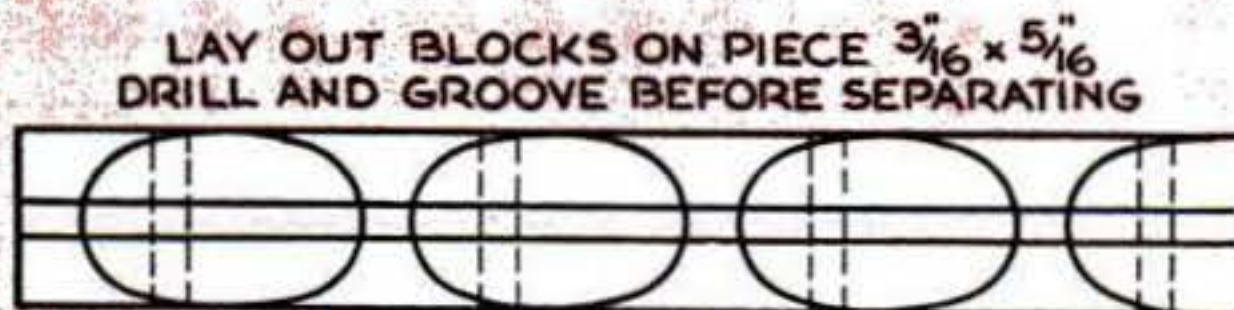
**CANNON (2 REQ.)**



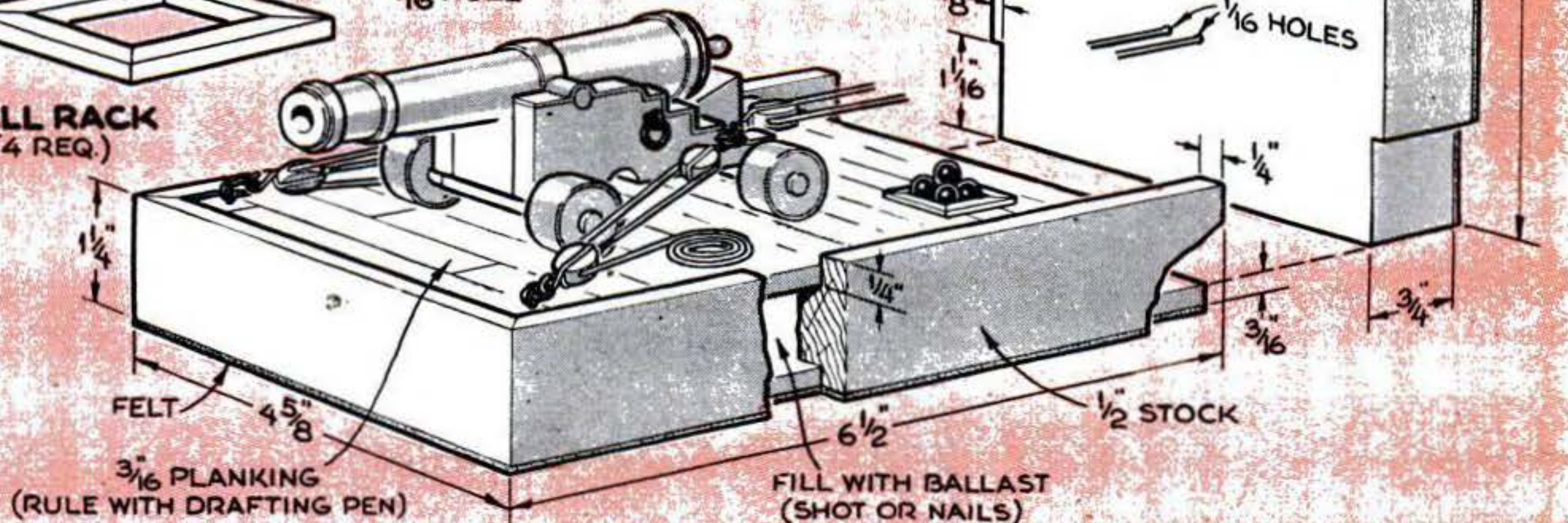
**CARRIAGE (2 REQ.)**

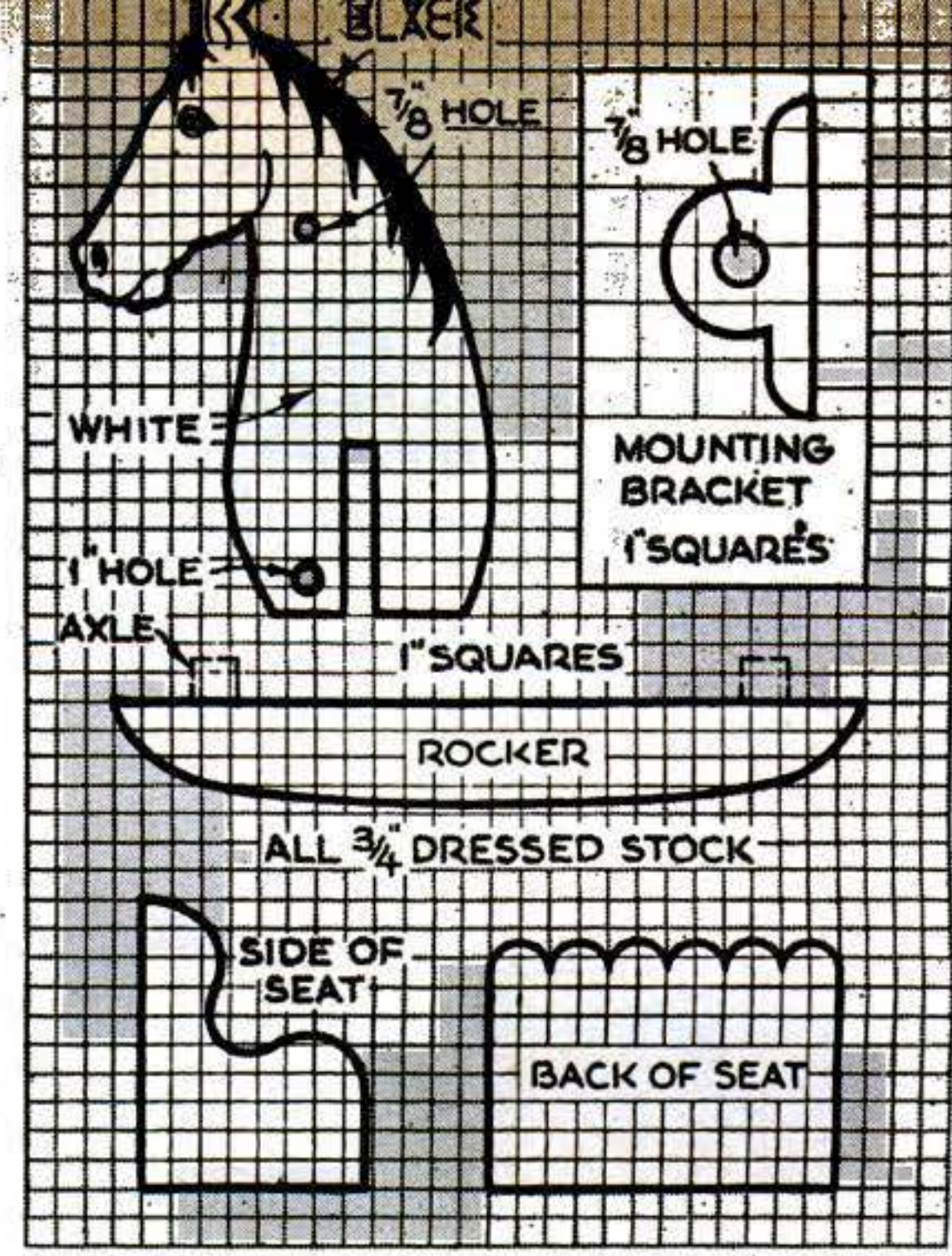
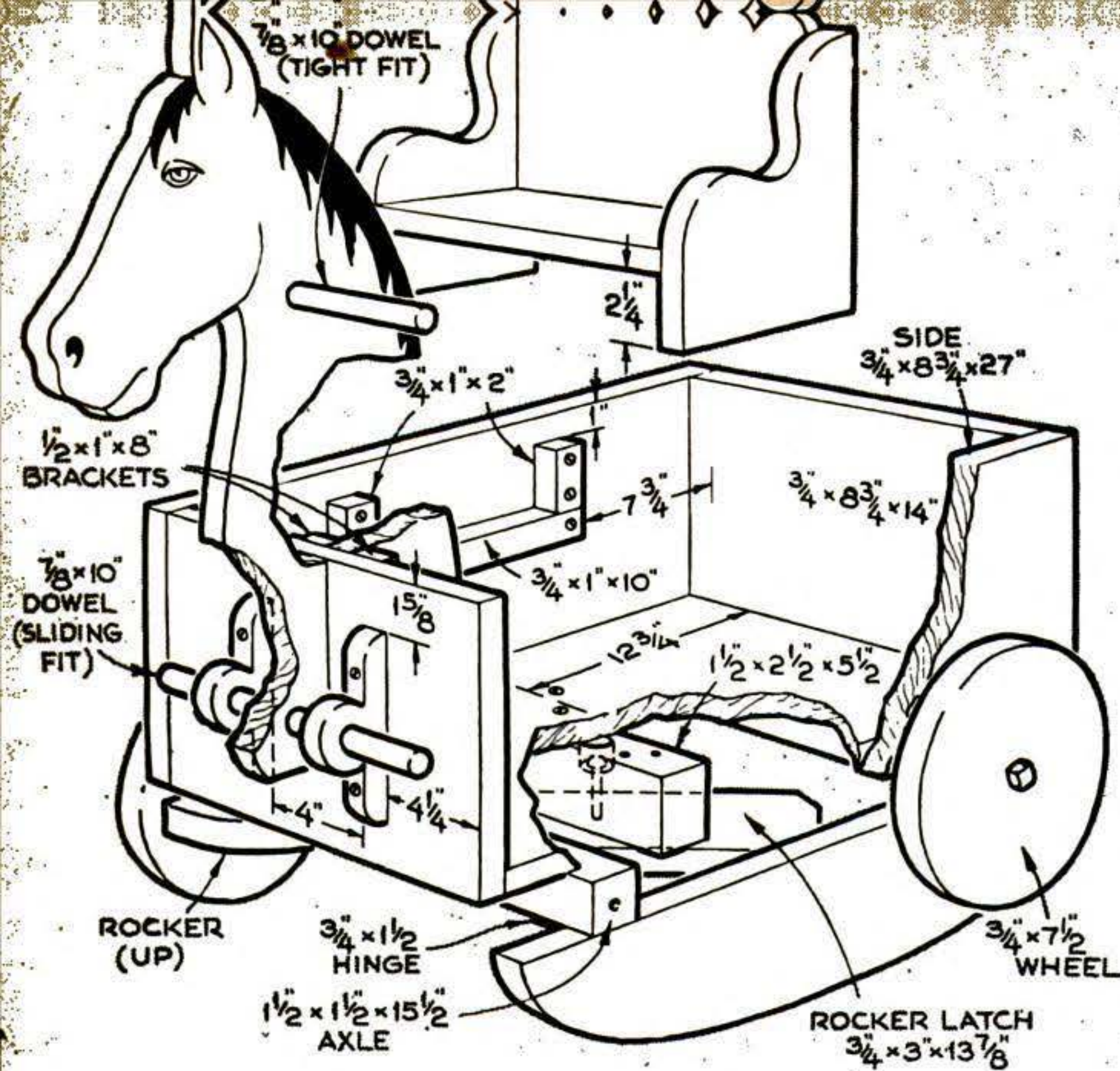


**ELEVATING WEDGE (2 REQ.)**



**BALL RACK (4 REQ.)**





## Combination Wagon and Hobbyhorse Is Two-in-One Toy for Youngsters

WITH the rockers folded up out of the way, this toy is a wagon; with them let down, it becomes a hobbyhorse. Almost any boy or girl from two to five years old would love to find it waiting under the tree on Christmas morning.

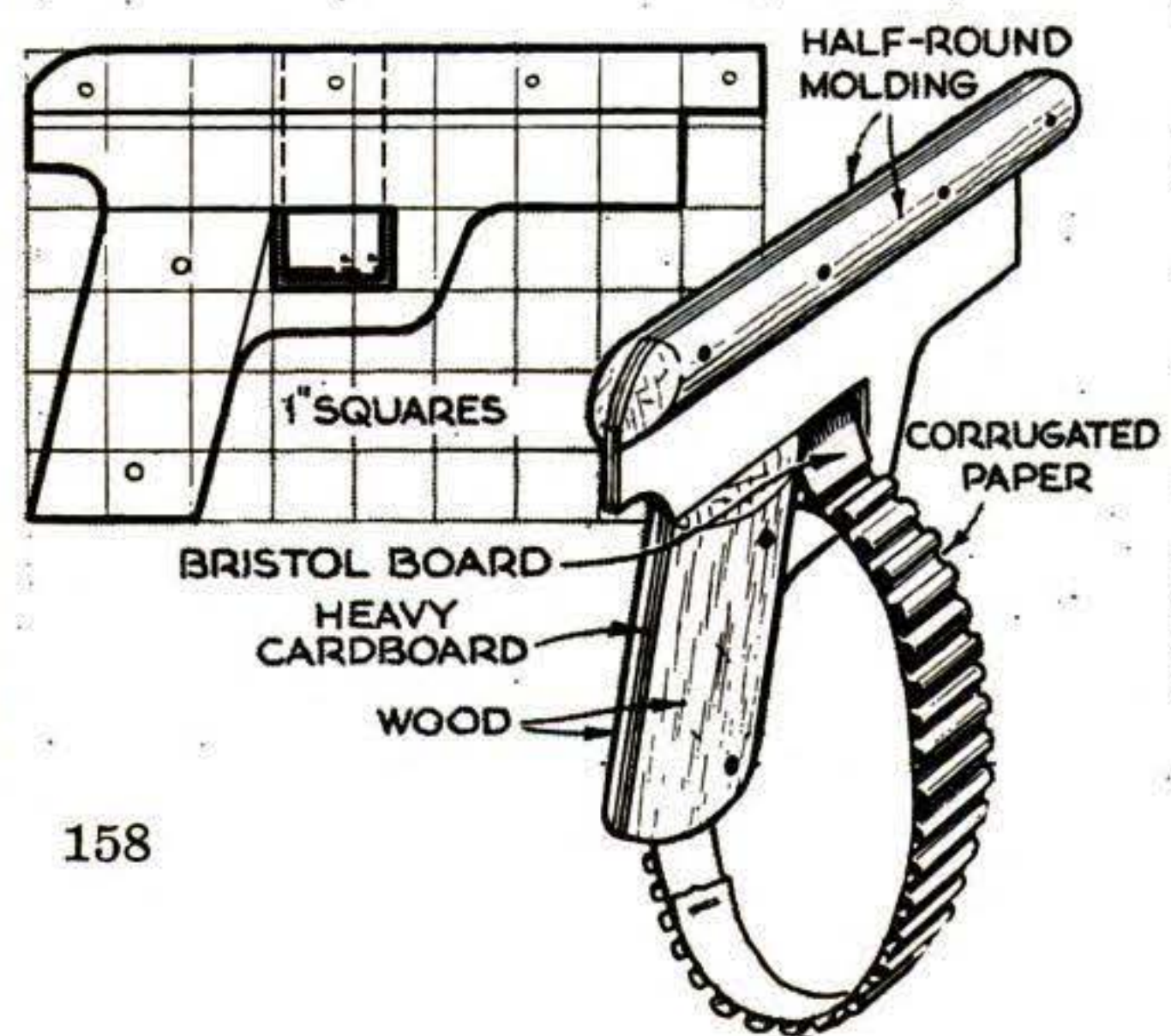
*MAKE IT NOW  
for Christmas*

The chief material used is 3/4" dressed stock. From this the box, horse, seat, wheels, rockers, rocker latch, and brackets are made. A power jigsaw is handy when cutting the curved pieces, but hand tools are sufficient if one is not available. The axles are made from 1 1/2" by 1 1/2" stock. The rocker latch pivots about a carriage

bolt that is set in a 1 1/2" by 2 1/2" support. A 7/8" dowel holds the horse in place and another one goes through his neck to provide a hand hold. The wheels are fastened to the axles with 1/4" by 3" lag screws.

Finish the toy in bright, contrasting colors and name it after the child for whom it is made—for instance, "Roger's Ranger," "Penny's Prancer," "Susan's Sea Biscuit," or "Danny's Dobbin."—L. R. TREINIS.

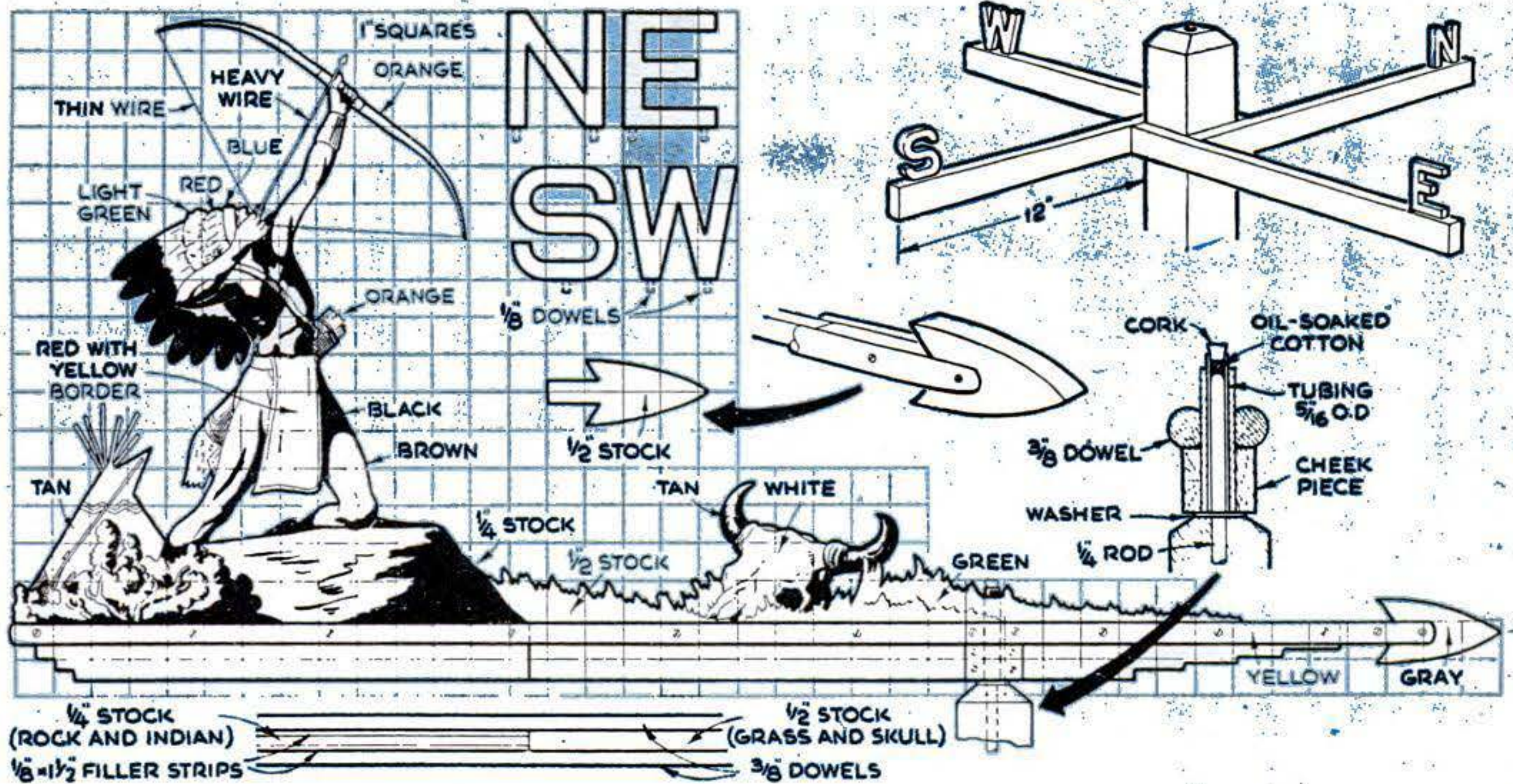
## Cardboard Pistol Gives Realistic Machine-Gun Sound Effect



THIS automatic pistol, which can be assembled in a few minutes, is one of those perennial favorites, a noise maker. Two pieces of heavy cardboard form the frame. The clacker may be Bristol board, as suggested, or celluloid. The cartridge belt is a length of corrugated paper. Two pieces of half-round molding make the barrel and two shaped pieces of wood form the grip. After assembling the pistol, staple the ends of the belt together. When it is pulled through the trigger hole, the clacker vibrates, emitting a realistic clatter.



## Indian Motifs Are Incorporated in Distinctive Weather Vane



IF YOU treat him well, the Indian chief on this vane will reciprocate by shooting holes in the clouds when your Victory garden needs rain and by frightening the clouds away when you are entertaining outdoors.

The figure, the rock on which it is kneeling, and the sagebrush and tepee behind are jigsawed from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " stock, preferably plywood. Use  $\frac{1}{2}$ " material for the grass and

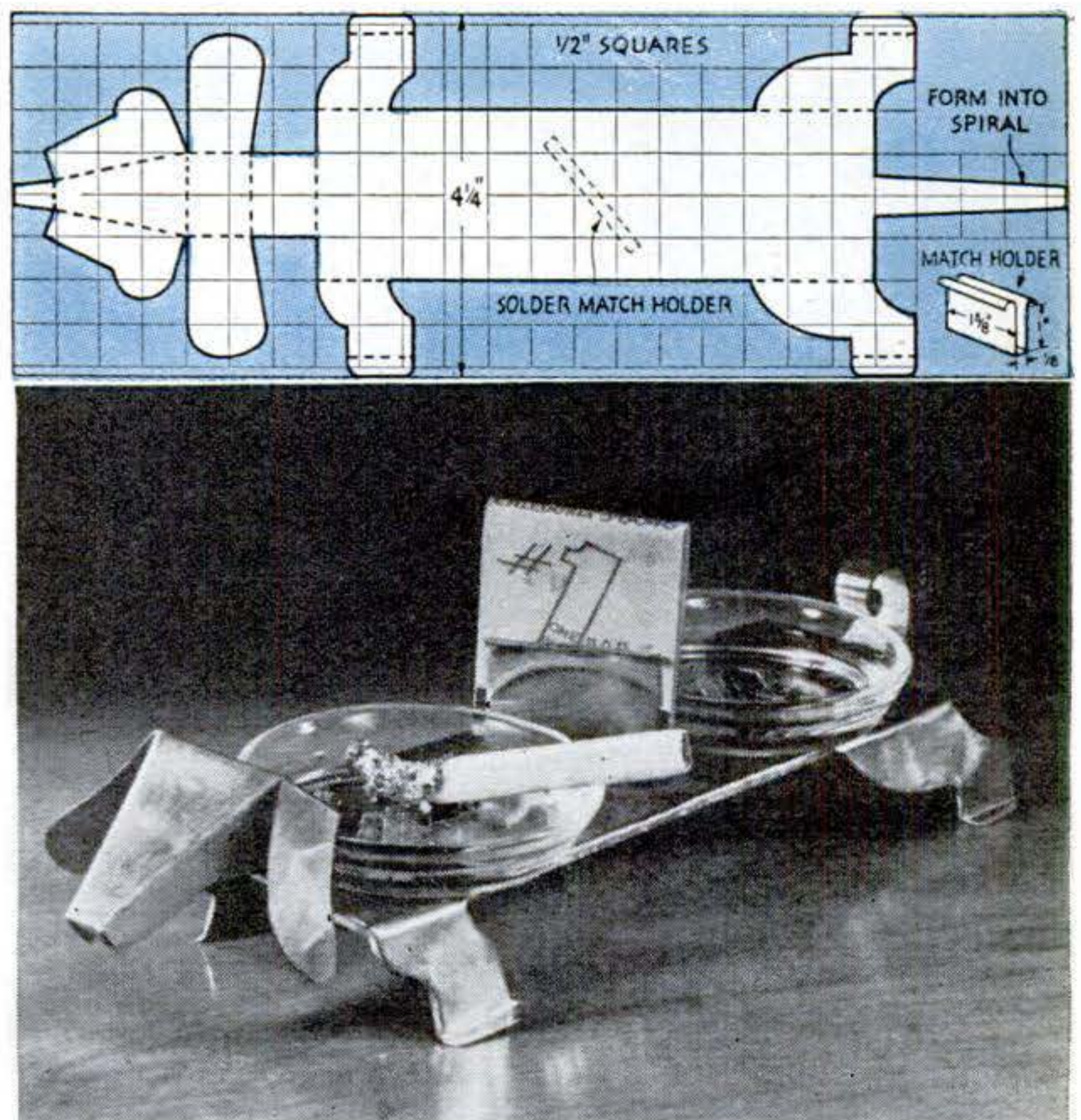
skull! in the foreground, as well as for the arrowhead at the front of the vane. Two lengths of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dowel, flattened on one side, extend back from this arrowhead along the vane. Use  $\frac{1}{8}$ " filler strips as shown.

Paint the vane—the colors indicated make an effective combination—and mount it as shown. Cut the arms and letters from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock and nail to the pole.—GRAY WOLF.

## Decorative Ash-Tray Holder Is Made from a Discarded Tomato Can

THIS unusual dachshund can be made in an hour or so from a large tomato can. Prepare a pattern on stiff paper, using the drawing as a guide. Cut open and flatten the can, taking care not to dent it. Trace the pattern on the tin and cut it out. Then bend the material as indicated by the dotted lines in the drawing, using a pair of flat-nose pliers and working slowly.

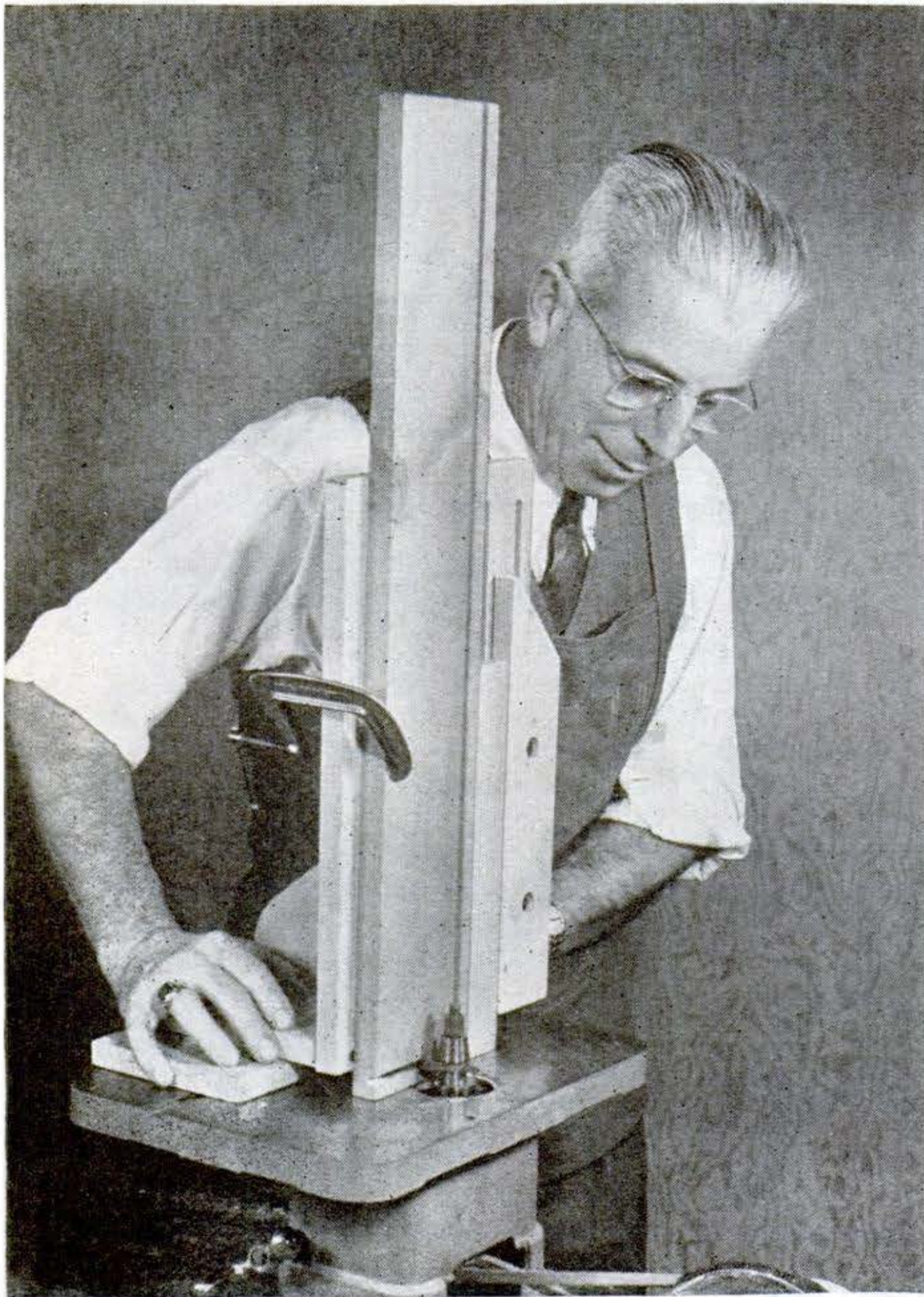
Make the match-packet holder from the top or the bottom of the can. The circular depressions stamped in the can ends may be utilized to add a modern decorative touch. Solder the holder to the back of the dachshund, taking care not to get excess solder where it will show. Polish the project with fine steel wool and give it a coat of clear lacquer to make it gleam like silver. Small individual glass ash trays may be placed, singly or in nests, on the dachshund each side of the match holder.—C.W.B.



# JIGS ADAPT A SHAPER

By

EDWIN M. LOVE



Sliding in the groove on a shaper table, the vertical jig is used here in working the side of a cabinet part. The L-shaped section is bolted to a sliding base, and it is adjustable for depth of cut

drawing. The L-shaped section is slotted for bolting to a base that slides in the shaper-table groove, and it is adjustable for distance from the cutter, while the vertical face is slotted for holding a fence in either of two positions. Such a jig is useful for grooving drawer sides, cabinets, and the like, and for making end rabbets, stub tenons, and wedge-shaped tenons.

*What is a horizontal sliding jig?* A convenient one is shown in a drawing. The screw clamp can be cut from a C-clamp or an old clothes-wringer clamp. Remove the swivel foot by bending out one of the ball tabs and twist the screw into a center hole in the hardwood block, thus cutting threads. Replace the foot and bend the tab back against the ball of the screw.

One photo shows such a jig used in continuing on the end of a piece of work a molding that has been cut in the sides. For a mitered end, the gauge head would be swiveled to suit. Similar setups are used for such jobs as tonguing and grooving the ends of hardwood

**F**OUR shaper attachments of exceptional value are a vertical sliding jig, a horizontal sliding jig, a radial arm, and a fluting jig. With them it is possible to do easily tasks that would otherwise require elaborate fixtures or special setups. A fluting jig that can be built in the home workshop is equipped with a dividing head that makes it useful for a variety of work. The radial arm, used with the dividing head and either with or without the vertical jig, is helpful when ornamental carving is to be done.

*How is a vertical sliding jig made?* This jig is built in three parts, as shown in a

flooring or cedar-closet lining, and for cutting limited-length stub tenons. The ends of segments of circles can also be worked if the pieces are properly blocked. A backing piece is always needed against the edge the cutter leaves to prevent splintering.

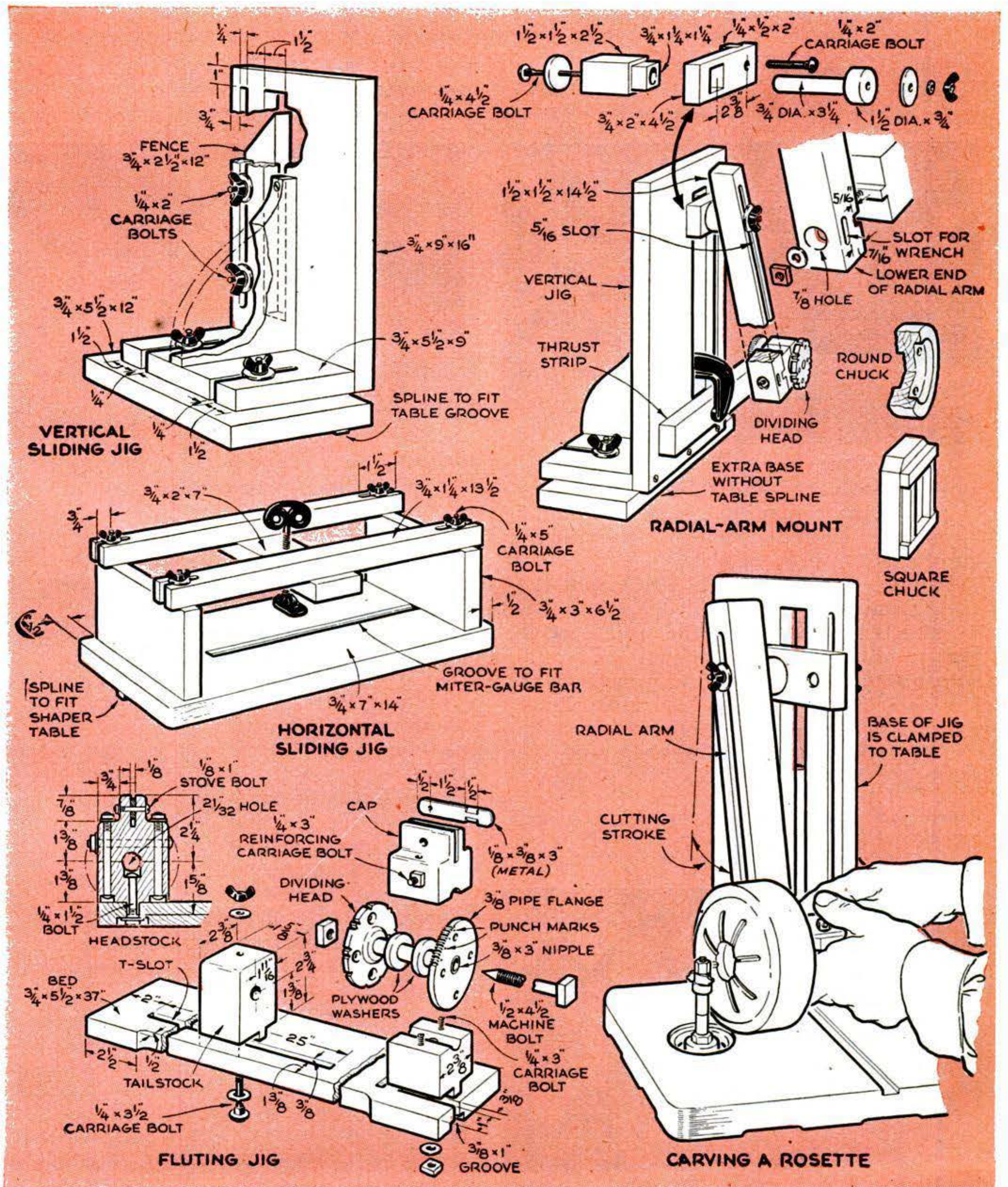
*Is a fluting jig difficult to build?* Besides the dividing head, the only pieces required are a simple base, an adjustable tailstock, and a removable headstock. The tailstock carries a tapered lathe dead center or a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod on which a cup center can be locked, while the headstock has a pointed bolt for a center or a blunt bolt to which a clamp-on spur center can be attached.

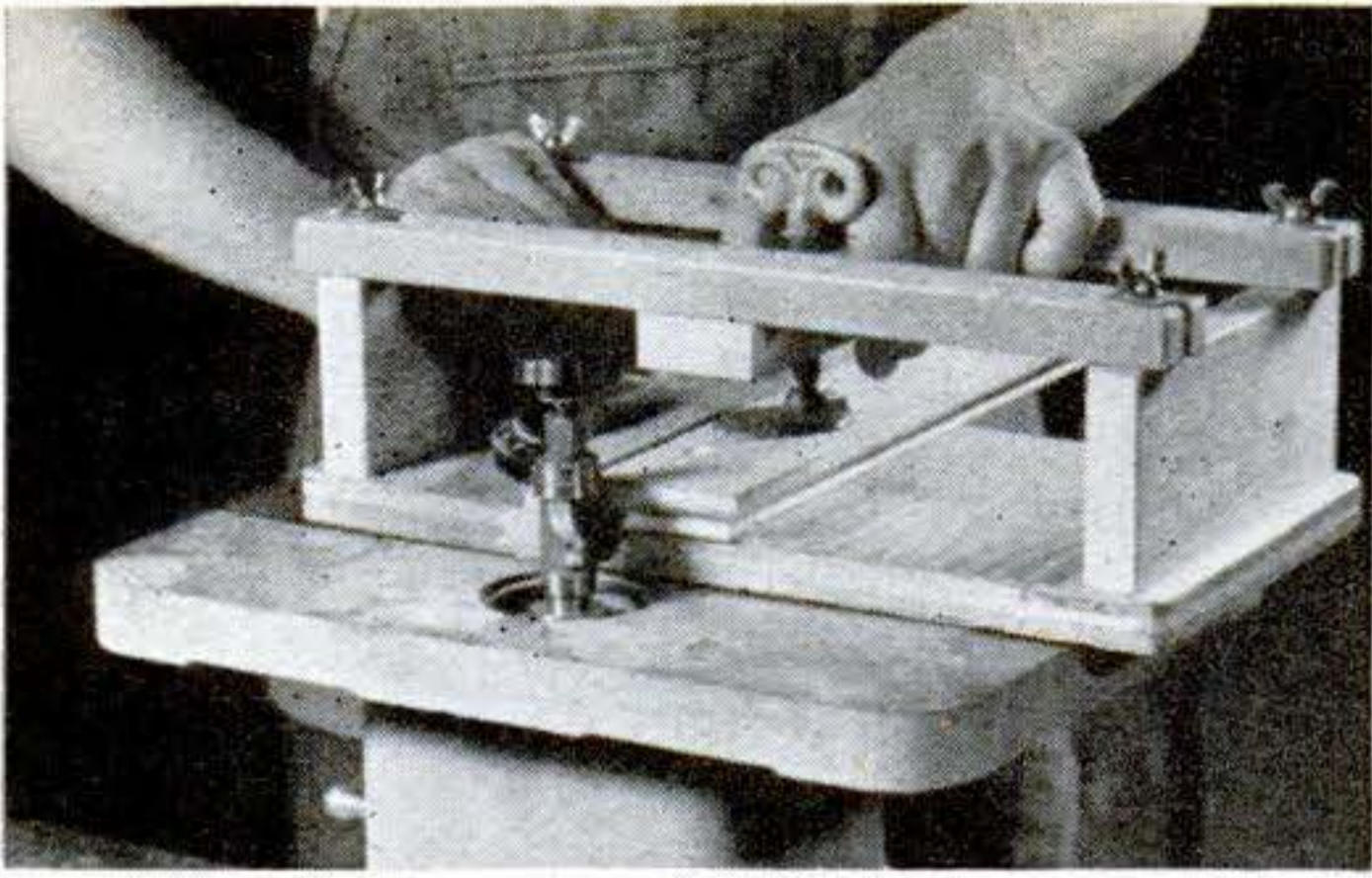
# TO SPECIAL JOBS

Make the dividing head of two pipe flanges and a pipe nipple. To index it, screw one flange on the nipple and mount it on a wooden chuck fitted with a dowel on which the nipple can be centered. File the edges smooth; then, using the lathe indexing attachment, mark off 60 spaces, notch with a

hacksaw, and file the notches V-shaped. Repeat for the other flange, making both seven and eight divisions on it. A paper pattern helps in laying out seven divisions. File the center-bolt point and taper in the lathe.

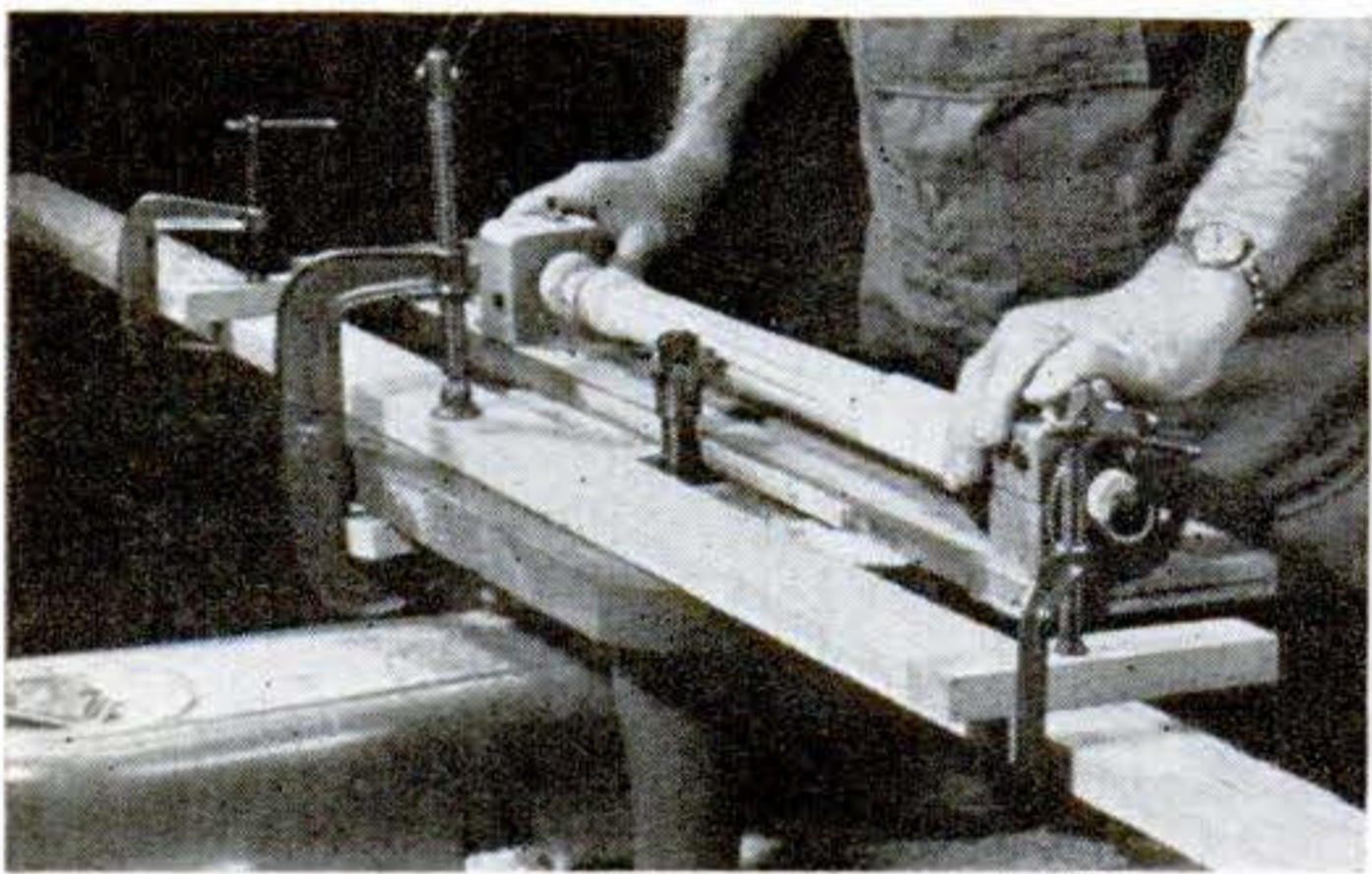
*How is the fluting jig used?* Clamp the nipple in the headstock tight enough to re-





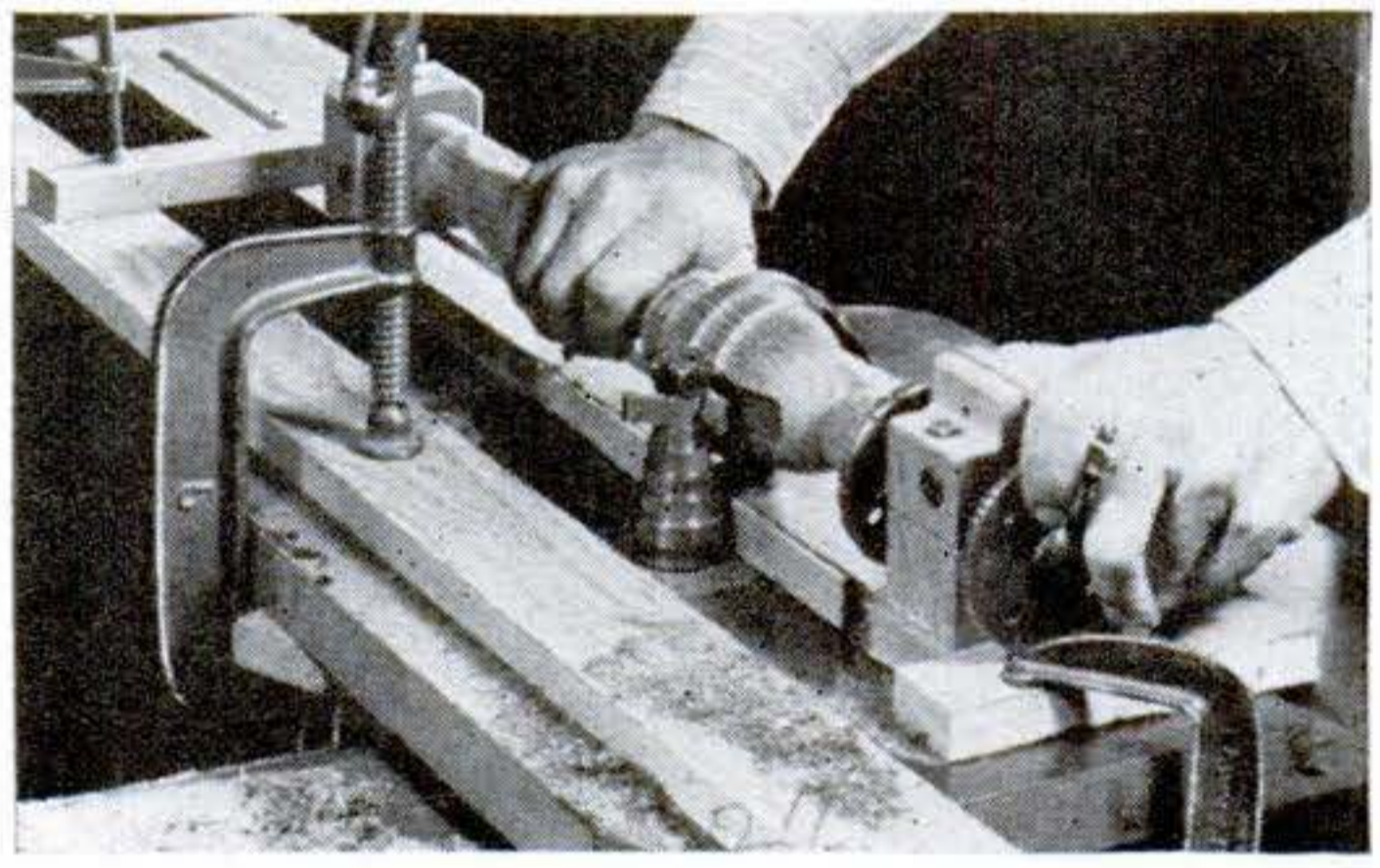
Molding on the edge of a narrow piece is continued on the end with the aid of a horizontal jig fitted with a spline to slide in the shaper-table groove

In fluting a table leg, as shown below, push the jig against the cutter-spindle collar and slide it on the shaper table until stopped at the other end



To guide the hacksaw in notching a dividing head for a fluting jig, a strip is clamped to the lathe tool rest. The indexing attachment spaces the cuts

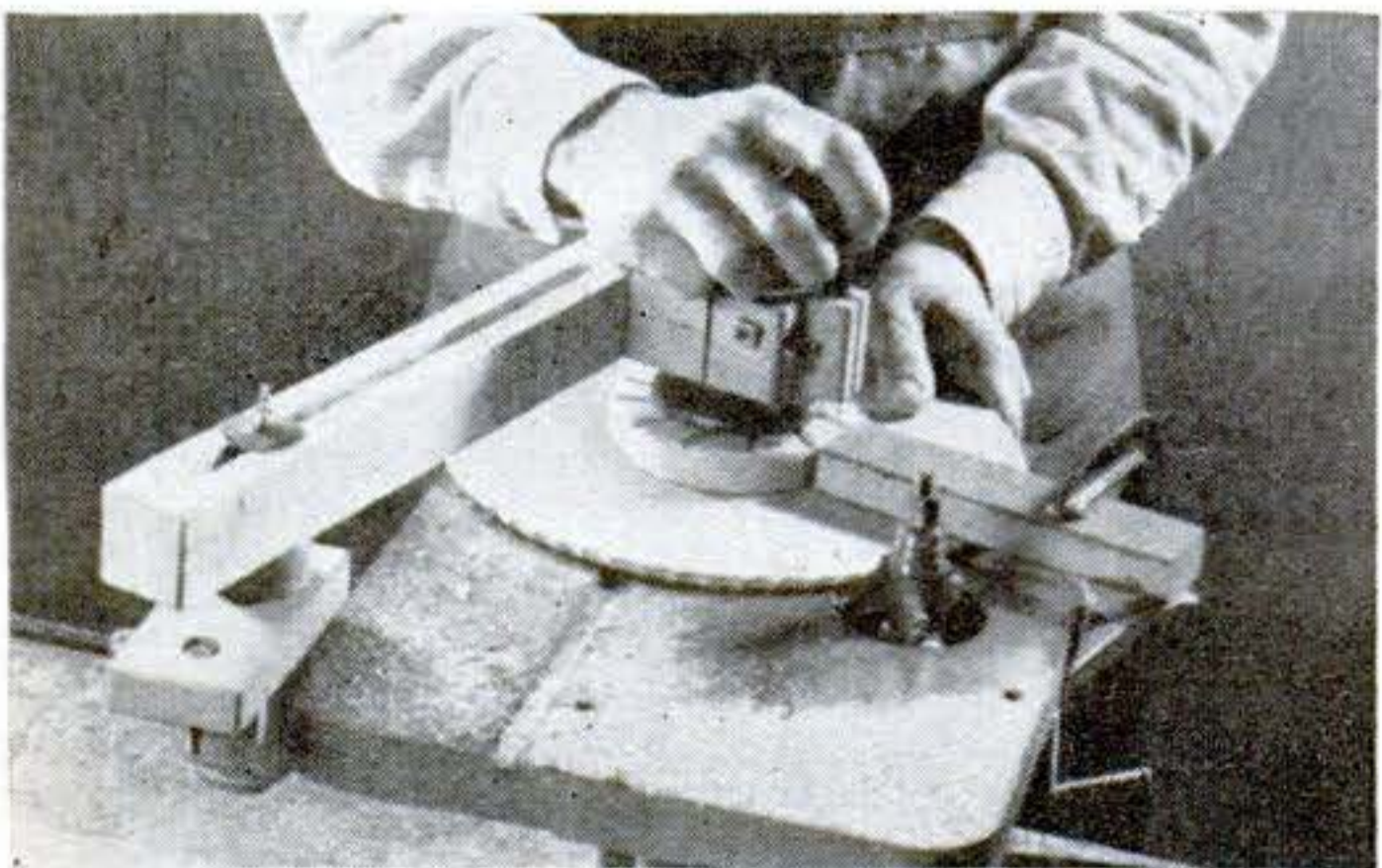
Below, the fluting jig is being used in grooving a table column to house the ends of tripod legs. It can be used with templates to carve cabriole legs



quire considerable effort to turn it. Be sure to center the center bolt before tightening its nut and to fit the indexing lever snugly into its slot to prevent play.

To flute or bead a table leg, mount it in the jig, tack on the front edge of the base a guide strip shaped to the profile of the part to be enriched, and mount the turning with its square faces in the proper planes. For each flute, push the jig forward until stopped by the spindle collar, cut by sliding the jig lengthwise until stopped, and then draw the jig back.

Round work is scalloped with the help of a radial arm clamped to the shaper table. The dividing head spaces the cuts, and a stop block regulates depth

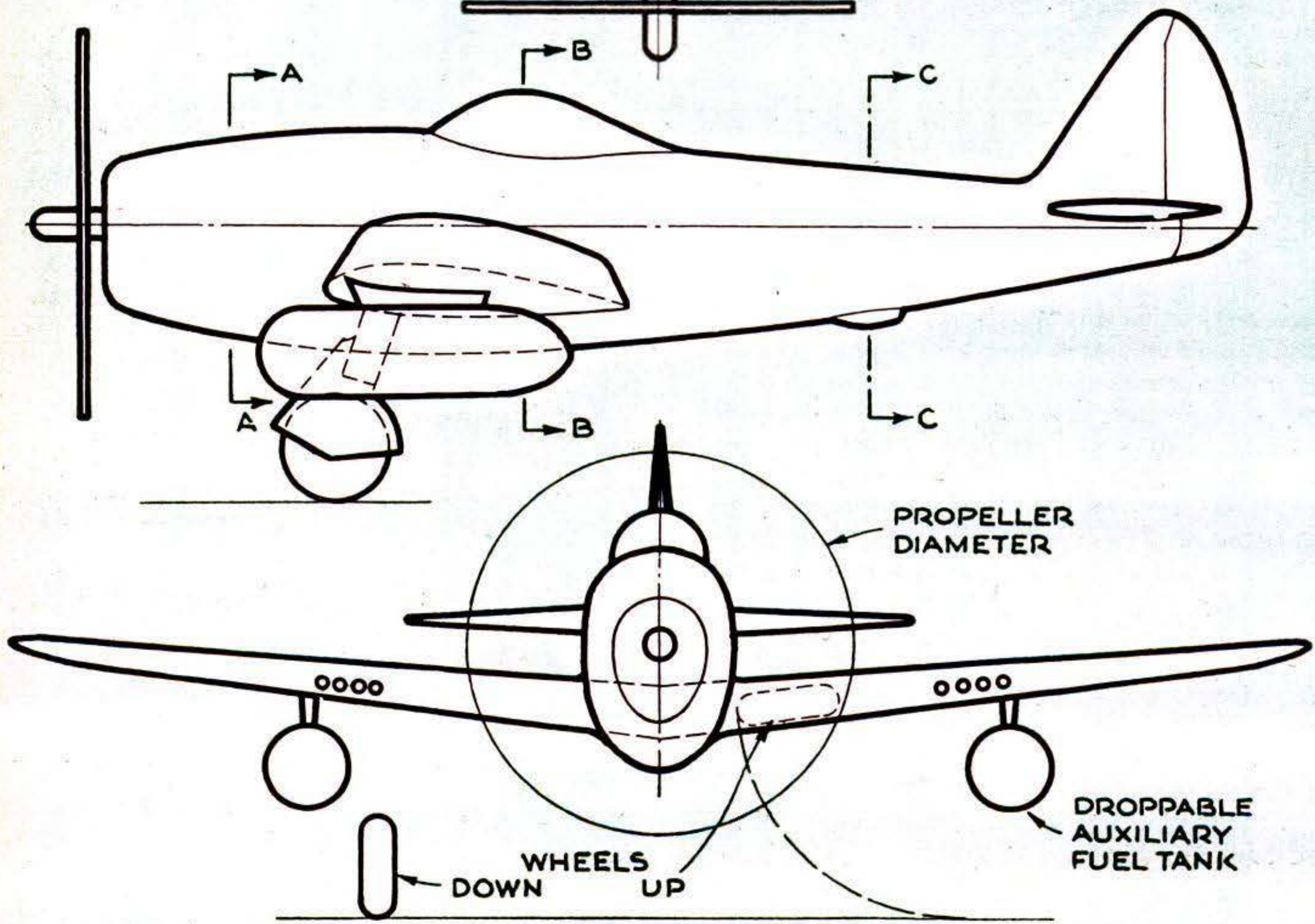
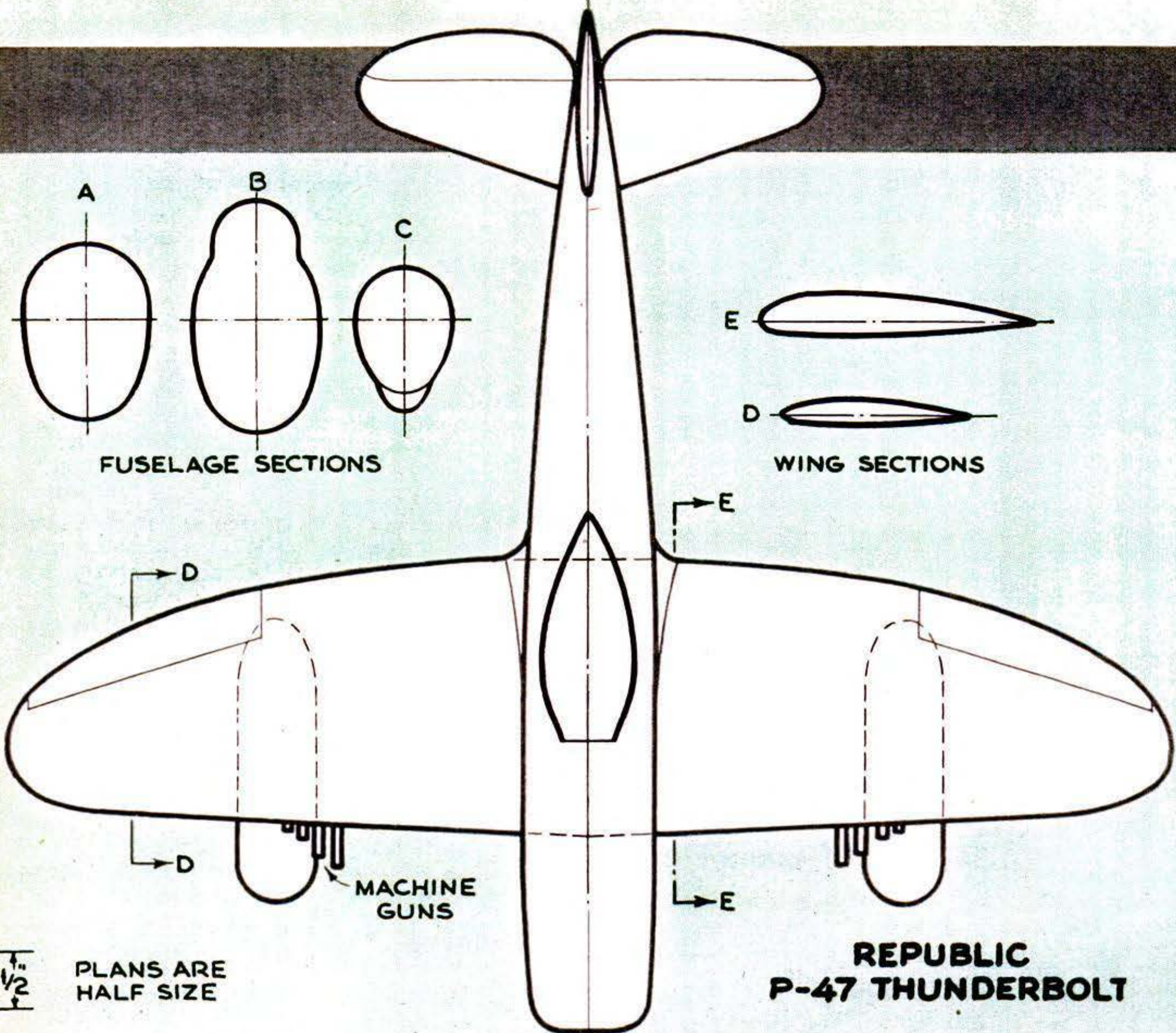


Straight stock can be fashioned into a leg of four or more shaped sides. One template is required for shaping the outer faces of cabriole legs and a second for the inner faces. Inside angles are cut by some other means after shaping.

*Of what use is the radial arm?* Mounted on the vertical sliding jig and fitted with the dividing head, it is used for carving rosettes. Make a chuck to fit the rosette blank, provide it with a back recess for the dividing head, and attach it with flathead stove bolts. On the vertical face of the jig, clamp a thrust strip on which the inner flange of the dividing head can slide, placing the clamp where it will act as a stop. The radius of the cut is regulated by the position of the bearing bolt in the arm slot, while the angle of the cut with relation to the radius of the rosette is controlled by the height of the bearing on its support. If the cut is made from the center of the rosette, there must be a turned recess there. It can be filled later with a button.

For scalloping a tray, clamp the radius arm to the shaper table. Tack through a mounting block on the dividing head into the back of the tray. Depth of cut is determined by a stop block which the mounting block or the radius arm will strike.





# THE THUNDERBOLT IN MINIATURE

**F**AST, rugged, and heavily gunned, the famous Thunderbolt fighter-bomber is one of the top-ranking American planes. The solid model shown here, made at a scale of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to the foot, is patterned after the latest version which has a new silhouette, 360-deg. visibility for the pilot through an electrically operated bubble canopy, several hundred more horsepower, and increased fuel capacity.

The plans shown at the left are reproduced half size. Connect the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " graduations at the edges of the page to form a grid of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " squares. Make a full-size working drawing on a large, stiff sheet of paper, laying out a grid of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " squares and transferring the lines from the small drawing to the large one by matching squares. Then draw a second, similar full-size layout and cut out the shapes to form full-size patterns.

Use a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of stock for the fuselage. Balsa is ideal material to work with, but pine or some other soft wood may be substituted. Cut the block first to the shape shown in the profile, then to that indicated in the plan view. Carve and sand it until it agrees with the fuselage-section patterns. Make the bubble canopy from scrap material and cement it in position. Cut a slot through the belly, from one side to the other, to take the one-piece wing.

Make the wing from a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $10\frac{1}{4}$ " blank. Shape it to conform with the top-view outline; then taper it toward the ends to agree with the front elevation, and finally carve and sand it to the form that is indicated by the wing-section patterns. Crack it along the longitudinal centerline so

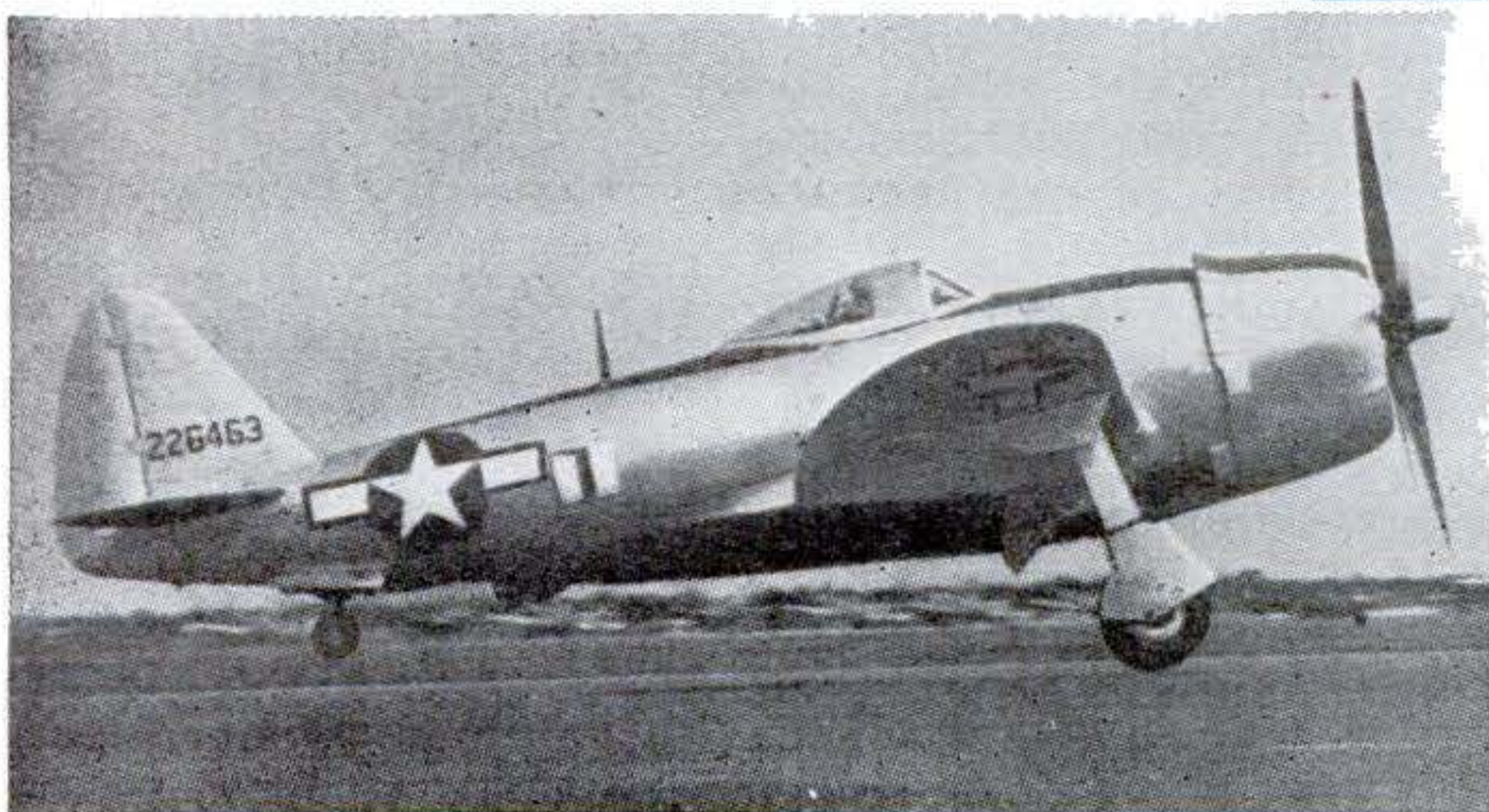
Bomb loads up to a ton in weight are carried by the full-size plane, shown below. It is especially effective for low-altitude bombing and strafing

the tips can be elevated to the proper dihedral. Rest one half flat on the bench, weight it in place, raise the tip of the other half  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", support the raised tip with a block, and cement the cracked center.

The stabilizers and the rudder are fabricated from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " stock. Saw them to the profiles shown, taper them slightly toward the tips, and carve and sand them to a streamlined cross section.

Sand each part thoroughly before assembling the model. Use glue or cellulose cement to hold it together. Form the fillets where the after edge of the wing meets the body with plastic composition wood. The two droppable auxiliary fuel tanks and their brackets are next made and secured in place. Cut the propeller disk from celluloid. The stand is bought at a model supply house or made of a turned base and a dowel.

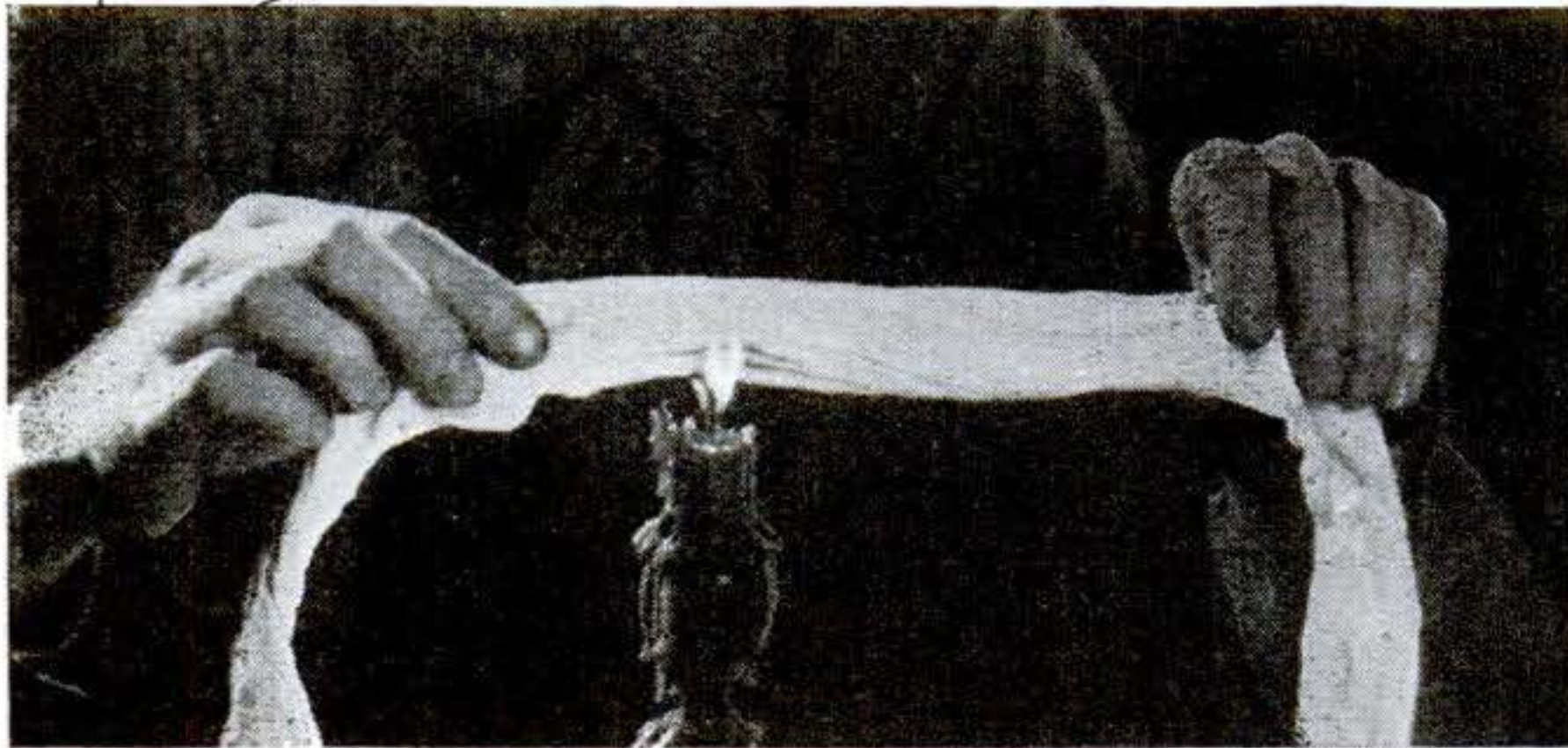
Treat the model with several coats of wood filler, sanding between coats. Paint the entire surface silver with black trim, using a good grade of model-airplane dope. The insignia may be purchased in the form of decalcomanias and transferred to the model.—BILL SPRAGUE.



**TOUCH THE TIPS** of two pencils held almost at arm's length. Easy, isn't it? Now try it with one eye closed. The result may surprise you! To make the test purely one of vision, drop your arms out of position between each attempt. The reason this simple trick is hard for most people is because we owe our ability to judge depth and distance to the fact that our eyes see an object from slightly different angles. Trained on one object, they act like a range finder.

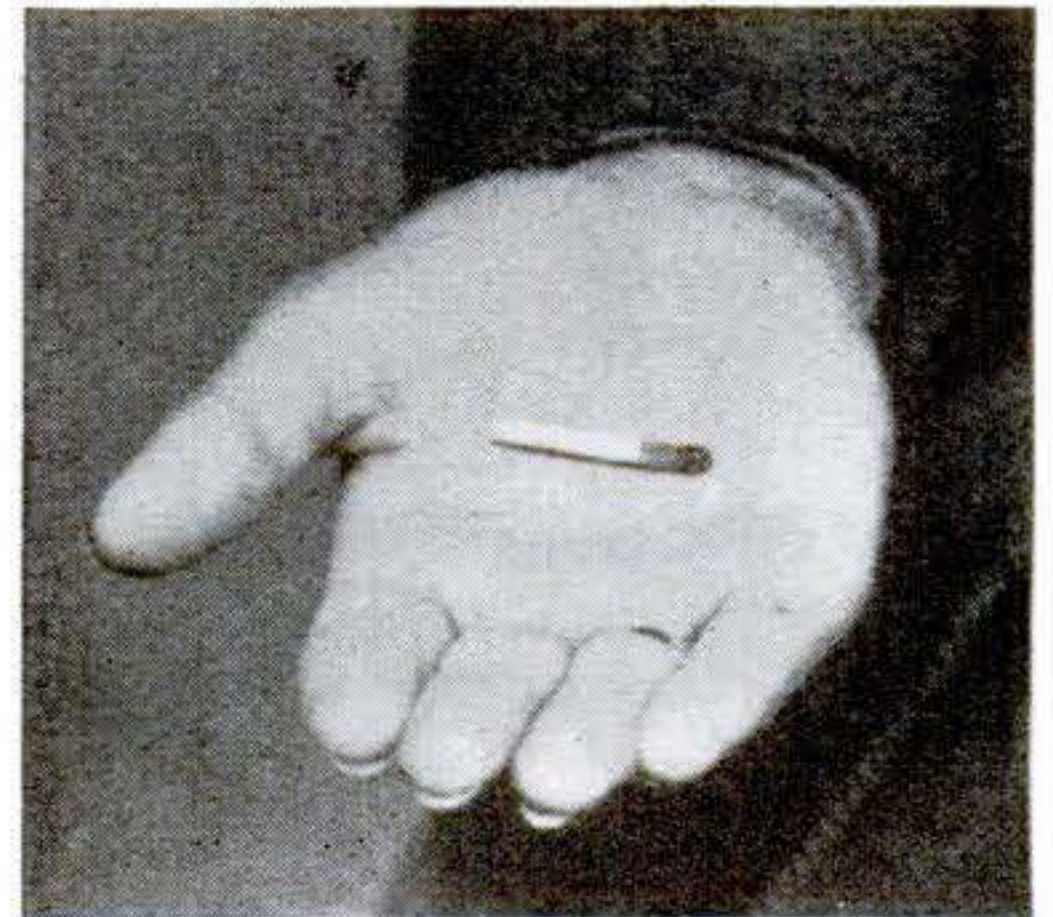


## TABLE TRICKS



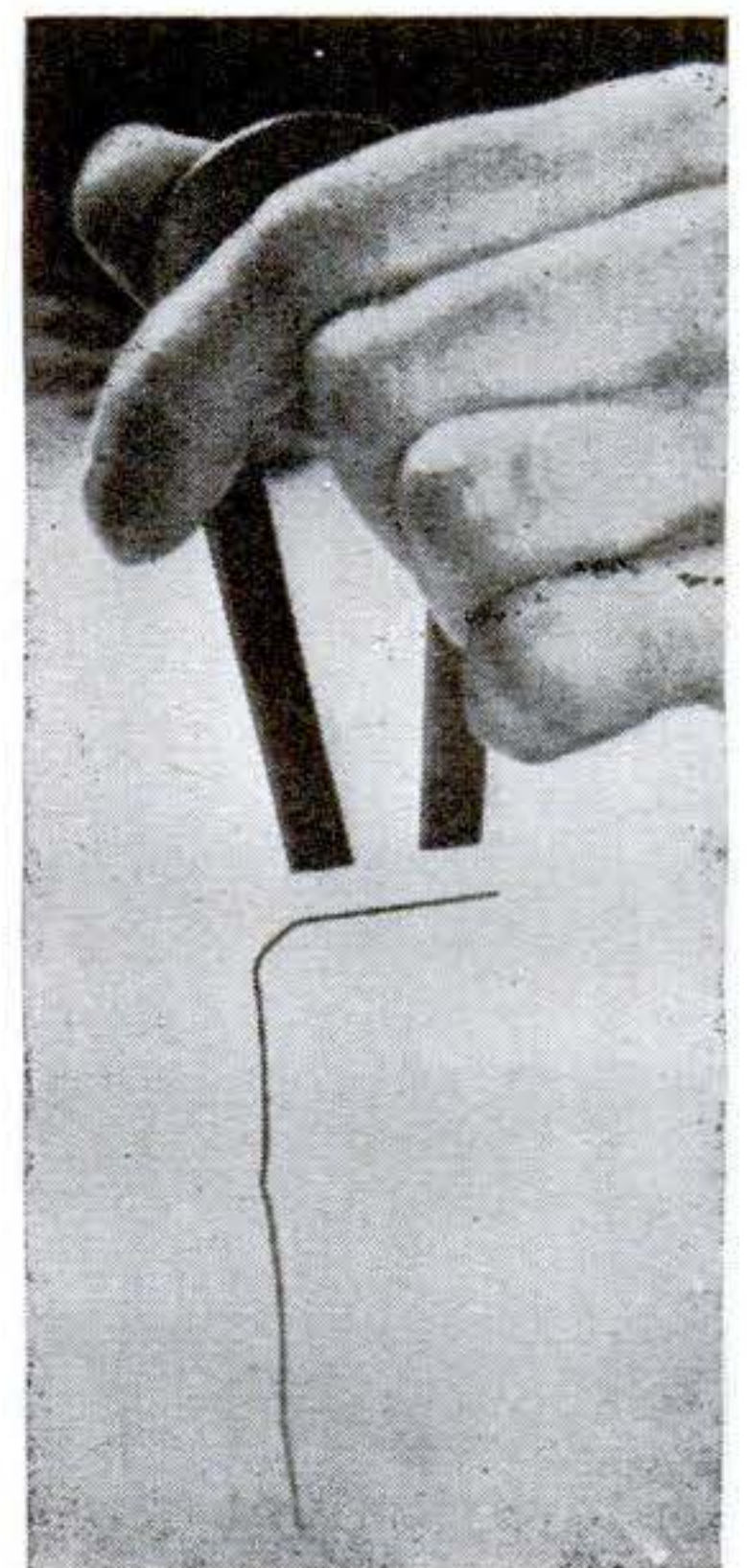
**DRAWING A HANDKERCHIEF THROUGH FLAME** is a feat to startle your friends! Roll the cloth tight and, starting at one end, draw it slowly and steadily through a candle or match flame. Don't hesitate, or it may burn. Better still, soak it in borax or alum beforehand.

**CLOSE YOUR HAND** over a paper match, open it, and the match will seem to have turned end for end—that is, if you have prepared a match beforehand by splitting it and reversing and gluing the halves so a head appears at both ends!



**MAGIC ASHES** from a paper containing a friend's initials will reproduce those initials on the palm of your hand! Prepare the initials on your hand with soap ahead of time. They won't show. Then burn the paper your friend has written on, and rub the ashes in your palm. They'll stick on the soaped lines.

**STEADINESS** can be tested amusingly with a paper clip and a small horseshoe magnet. Bend the clip as shown at right, hold it upright on the table with one hand, and bring the magnet near it—not quite to it—with the other. The test is to hold the magnet just close enough for the clip to remain upright when released, but not so close that it will be drawn to the magnet! If your hand is steady, the clip will remain motionless. To make the test really difficult, don't support your elbow on the table when you try it.





# French Provincial Armchair

By NORBERT ENGELS

FOR those with an interest in furniture with a historical background, this quaint French Provincial chair should have particular appeal. Its prototype was discovered by my wife and me several years ago on exhibition in the Quebec Public Library, to which it had made its way from the famous Hotel Dieu that was founded by Bishop Laval.

It was not very much later that we had the good fortune to discover a chair which proved to be exactly like it in a near-by junk shop. The chair proved on inspection to be so dilapidated and old, however, that only the arms and one back slat could be salvaged; all the rest had to be rebuilt.

Our original chair was made of birch, maple, and oak—fairly good evidence that it was built of odds and ends by some local and more nearly contemporary worker, not in France as was its aristocratic counterpart from the Hotel Dieu. Its seat was upholstered in leather, and its frame was covered by many coats of dark varnish. We

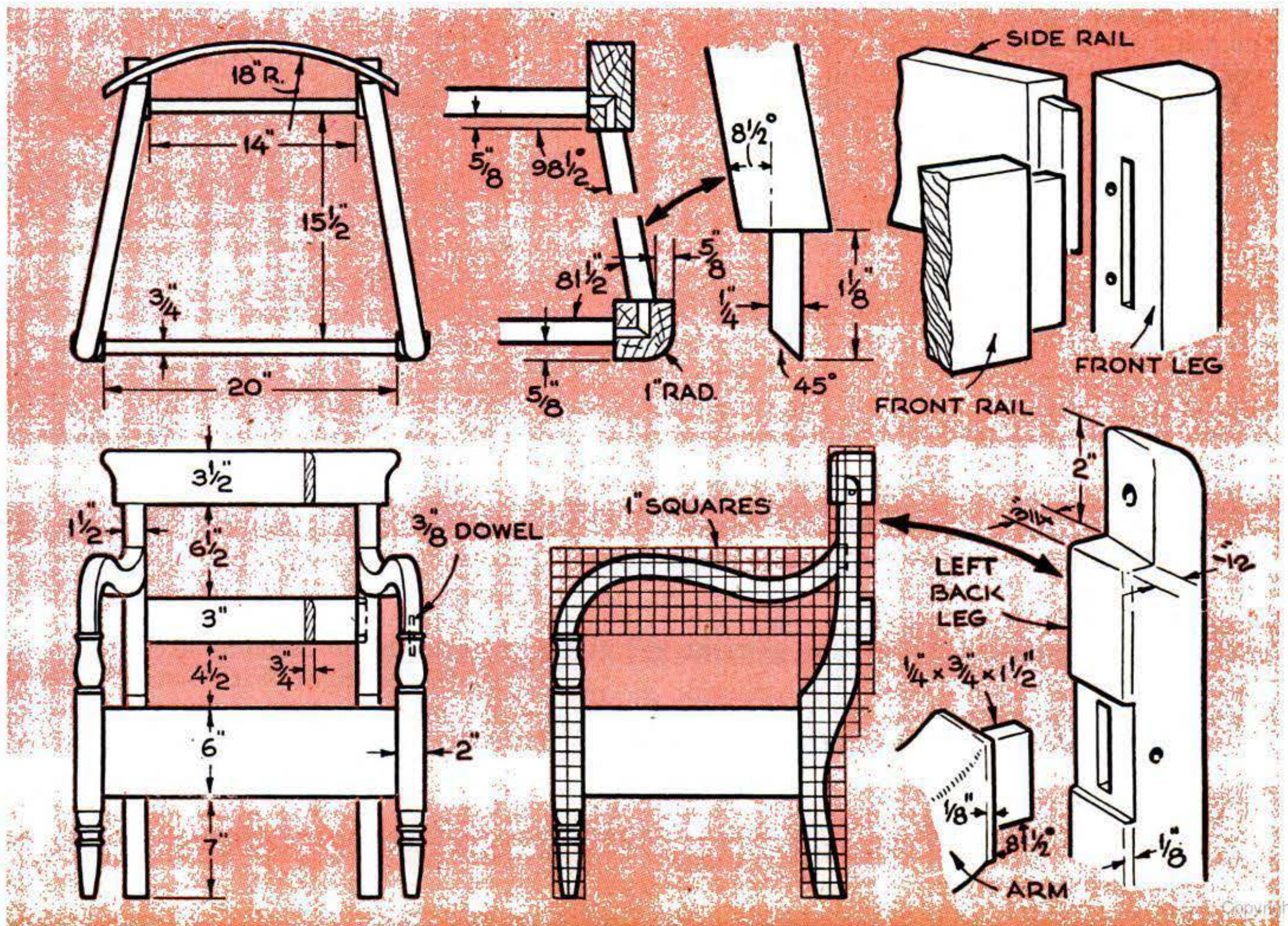


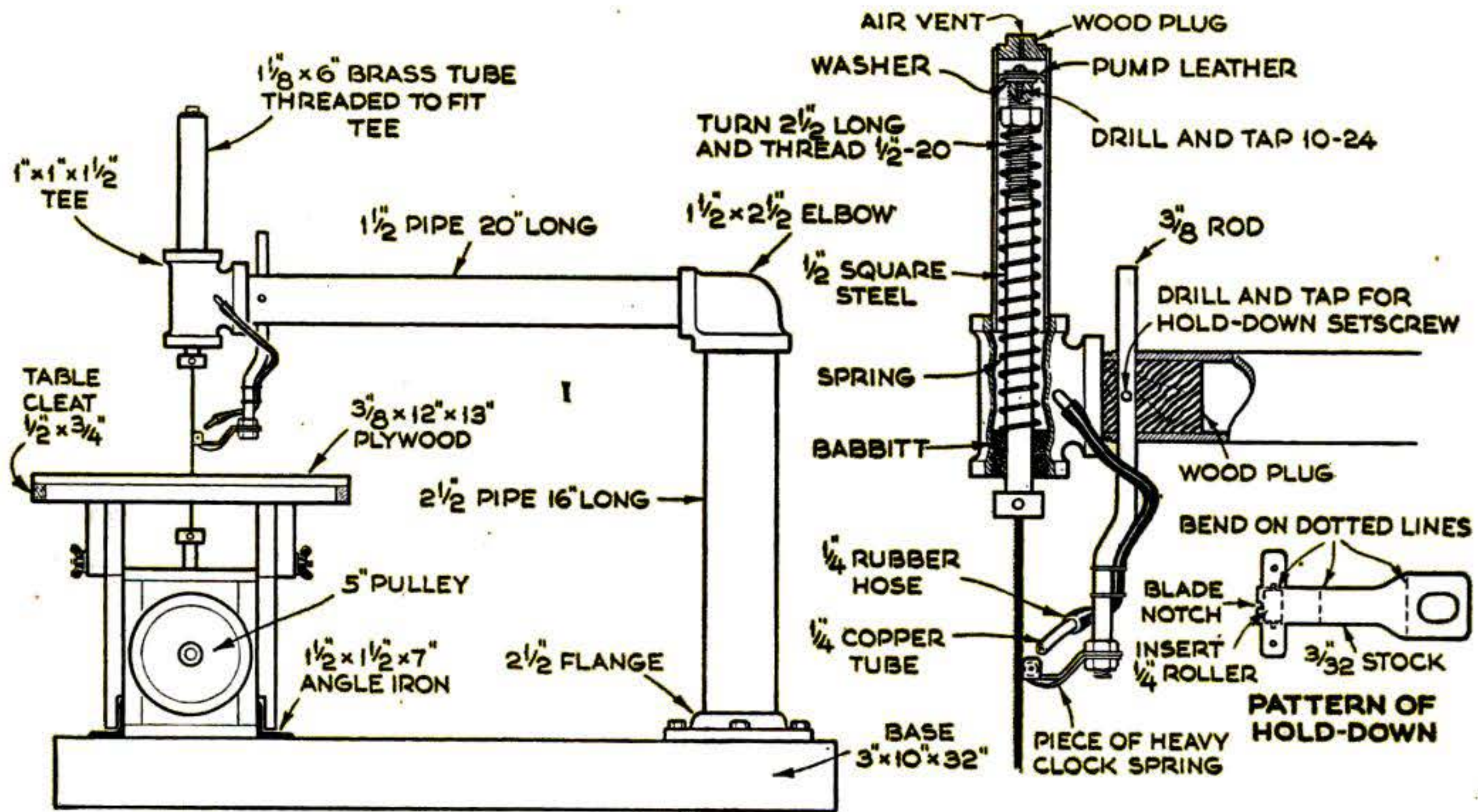
painted our rebuilt chair and a companion piece that we also built in ivory, antiqued it with a slightly brownish cast, added a decal flower design to the top back slat, and put a down cushion on built-in springs. Box springs without the cushion would be just as suitable. Birch or maple is excellent wood for the construction of a new chair.

A bandsaw will speed sawing out the shaped profiles of the back posts and

the curved arms and two curved back slats. The only turnings called for are the top and bottom sections of the front legs. Keep the center section square except at the front outer corner which is rounded as shown.

Joints, for the most part, are mortises and tenons locked with 3/16" dowels. Note that the tenons of the seat rails meet in the leg mortises and are mitered, and note also the angle the tenons make with the side rails. A screw through each back post holds the top back rail, the screw hole being plugged.





# HOMEMADE JIGSAW

By PETER A. VAN HOFF

FOR cutting intricate patterns in wood, plastic, and thin metal, a jigsaw is extremely useful. Often, in fact, it's the most valuable power tool in the home workshop, being suited to a variety of additional jobs such as general sawing, cutting dovetails, tenons, and flutes, as well as such other work as light filing and sanding.

For all its versatility, the jigsaw isn't a hard tool to build. The one shown, constructed of materials that were either in the shop scrap pile or were readily obtainable, required no special tools or skills; a little welding was used, but it might have been dispensed with. The result is a jigsaw that, with a 1/4-hp. motor, will cut hardwood up to 2 1/2" thick. It has a 21 1/2" capacity (it could have been more) and a 3/4" stroke. While this may seem a short stroke, the writer's experience is that a longer one may increase vibration undesirably.

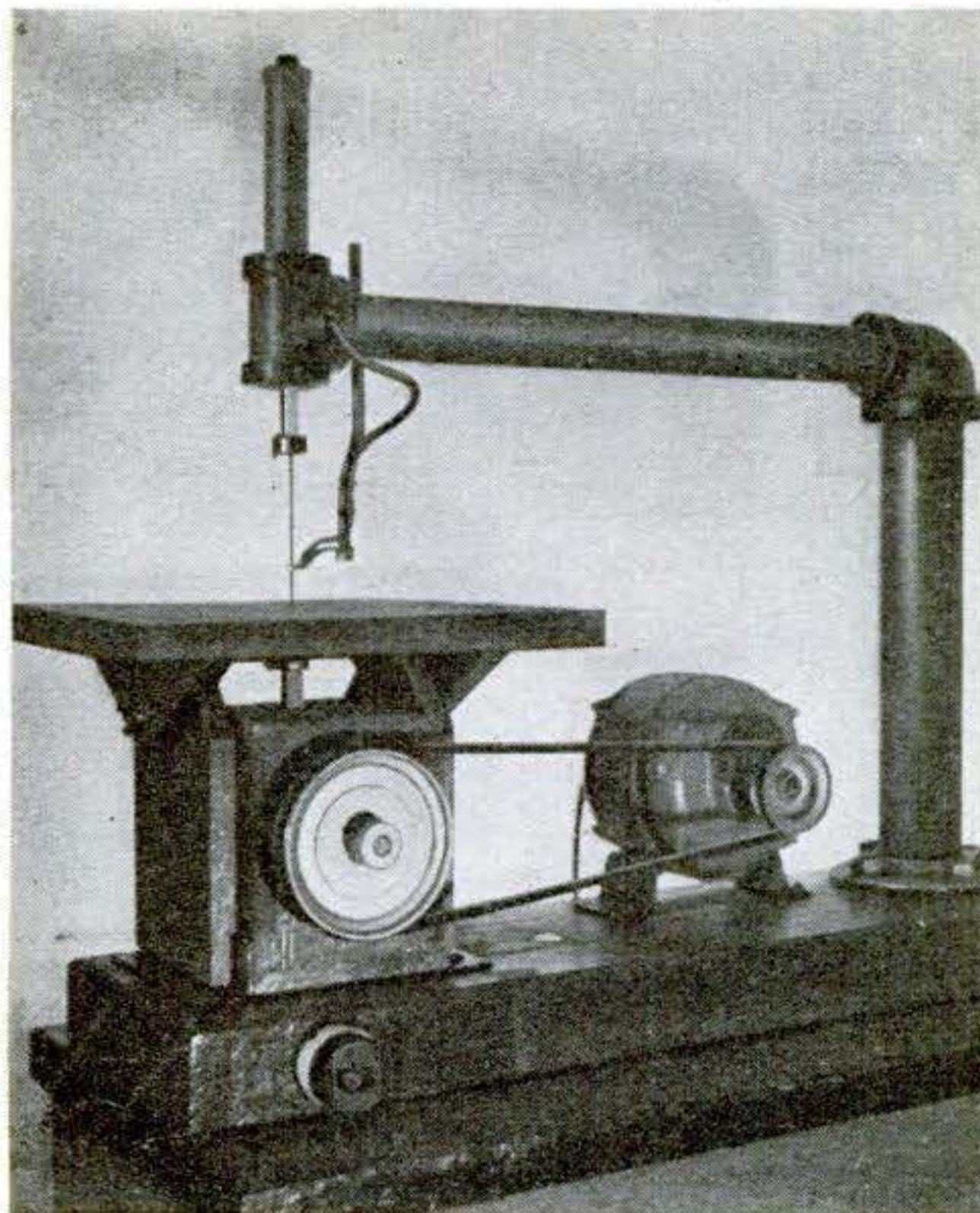
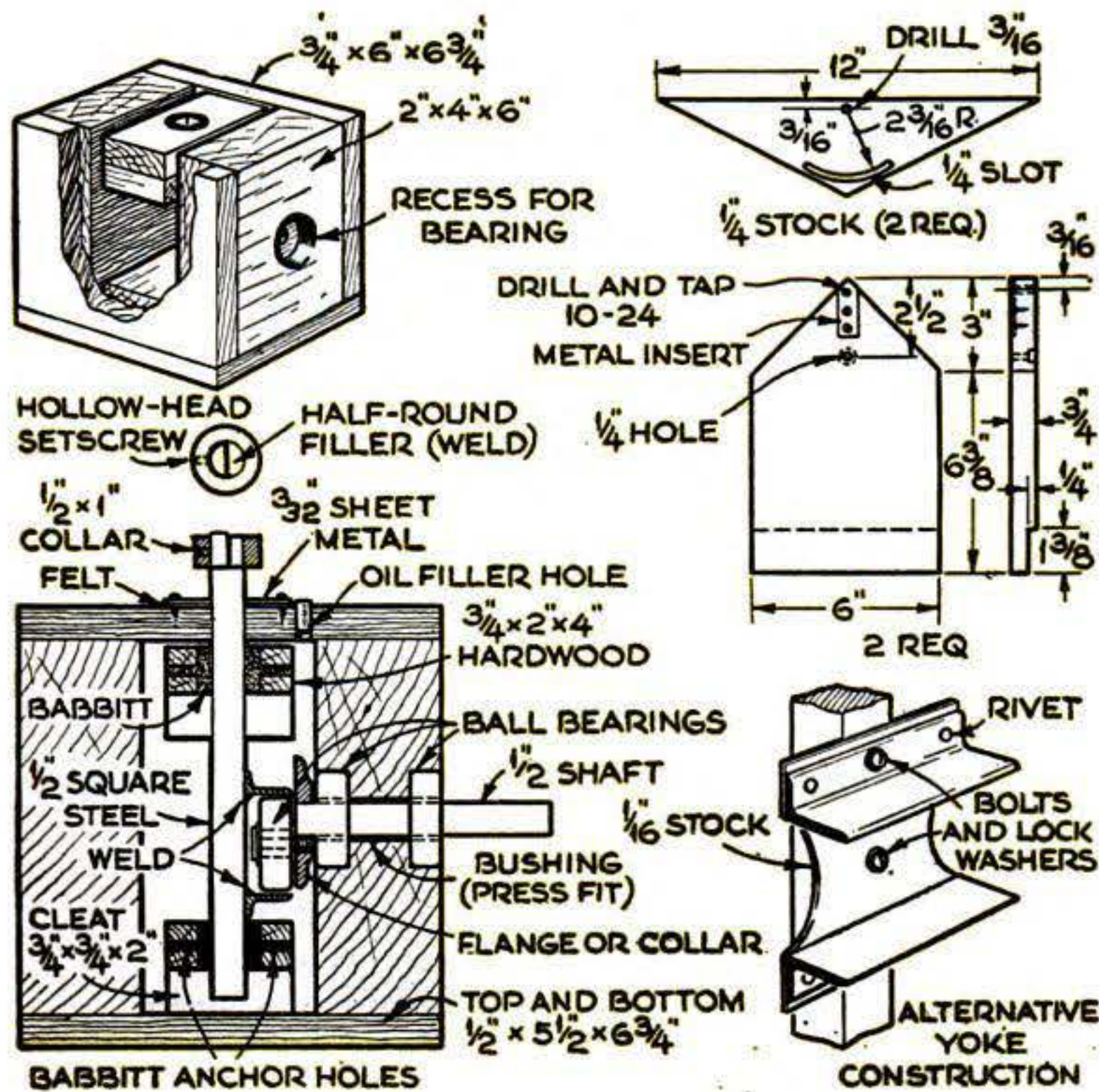
As shown in the drawings, the crankcase is a sturdy hardwood box that is entirely separate from the table supports that straddle it. This box has two 2" by 4" by 6" sides, one of which is bored for the drive-shaft and counterbored for the generator ball bearings that the shaft runs in.

Inside the crankcase two 3/4" by 2" by 4" wooden blocks are mounted horizontally on

cleats to hold the babbitt bearings of the lower plunger. The bearings were cast in the blocks; a 1" hole was bored in each block and smaller holes were drilled from the edges to this central hole to help anchor the babbitt. Then the plunger, a 9 1/2" piece of 1/2" square steel stock that was originally a baby-carriage axle, was thrust in a can of sand, the bearing block laid on top of the sand, and babbitt poured in.

The 1/2" crankshaft turns in a bushing that was a push fit on the shaft and that was filed to a push fit in the ball bearings. At its inboard end a flange from a motor coupling was driven on (a machined pipe flange or a 1/2" collar might have been used), and a hole 3/8" off center was drilled in the coupling. This is tapped for a 5/16" cap screw that runs through a bushing filed for a press fit in a third or crankpin ball bearing. It may be necessary to file the head of this cap screw to obtain ample clearance.

Two pieces of angle stock, 3/8" by 3/4" by 1", were welded to the plunger above and below this bearing. They were clamped in position, checked for squareness and for a tight fit against the bearing race, and then pinned to the plunger with small nails so as to hold position during welding. Afterward the angle pieces were filed to a free



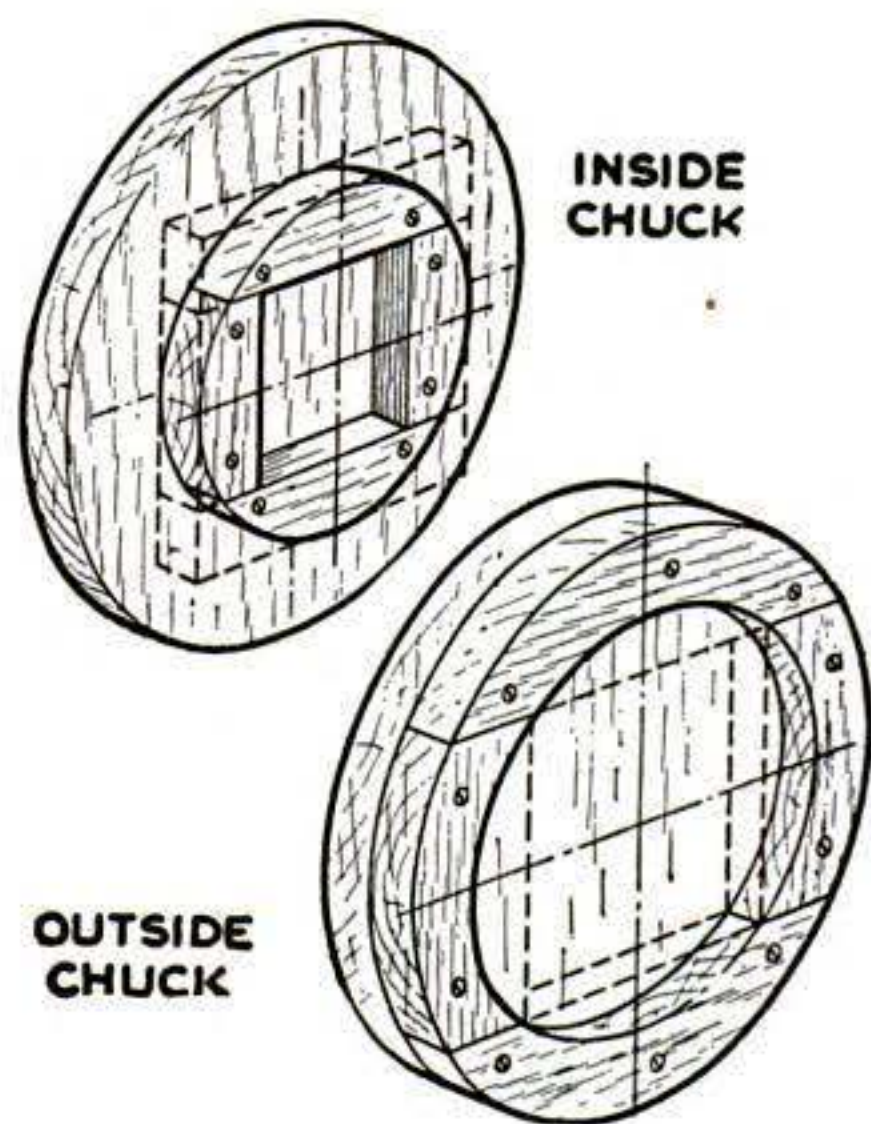
sliding fit on the bearing. If you wish to avoid welding, an alternative method shown in the drawings uses a gusset and bolts.

The sides of the crankcase were assembled with the shaft and plunger in place, and the drive was given a trial run to test for balance and free action, after which the top and bottom were added. A gasket cement was used on all crankcase joints, since the unit operates half full of light motor oil.

The bearing for the upper plunger was cast by setting the tee in a can of sand, centering the plunger carefully in the tee, and pouring in babbitt to a depth of 1".

This plunger, of the same stock as the lower one, was rounded with a file for the upper 2 1/2" of its 11" length and then threaded 1/2"-20 for the spring-retaining nut. Before the tee was screwed on, a wooden plug was driven into the pipe arm to improve the efficiency of the sawdust blower. Each of the blade vises on the plungers was made by cutting away half the shaft to a distance 1/2" from the end and by filing the remaining stub to a half-round shape. A 1/2" shaft collar, fitted with a hollow-head setscrew facing a half-round filler welded or soldered in, completed the blade vise.

## CHUCKS FOR BIG TURNINGS [WOODWORKING]



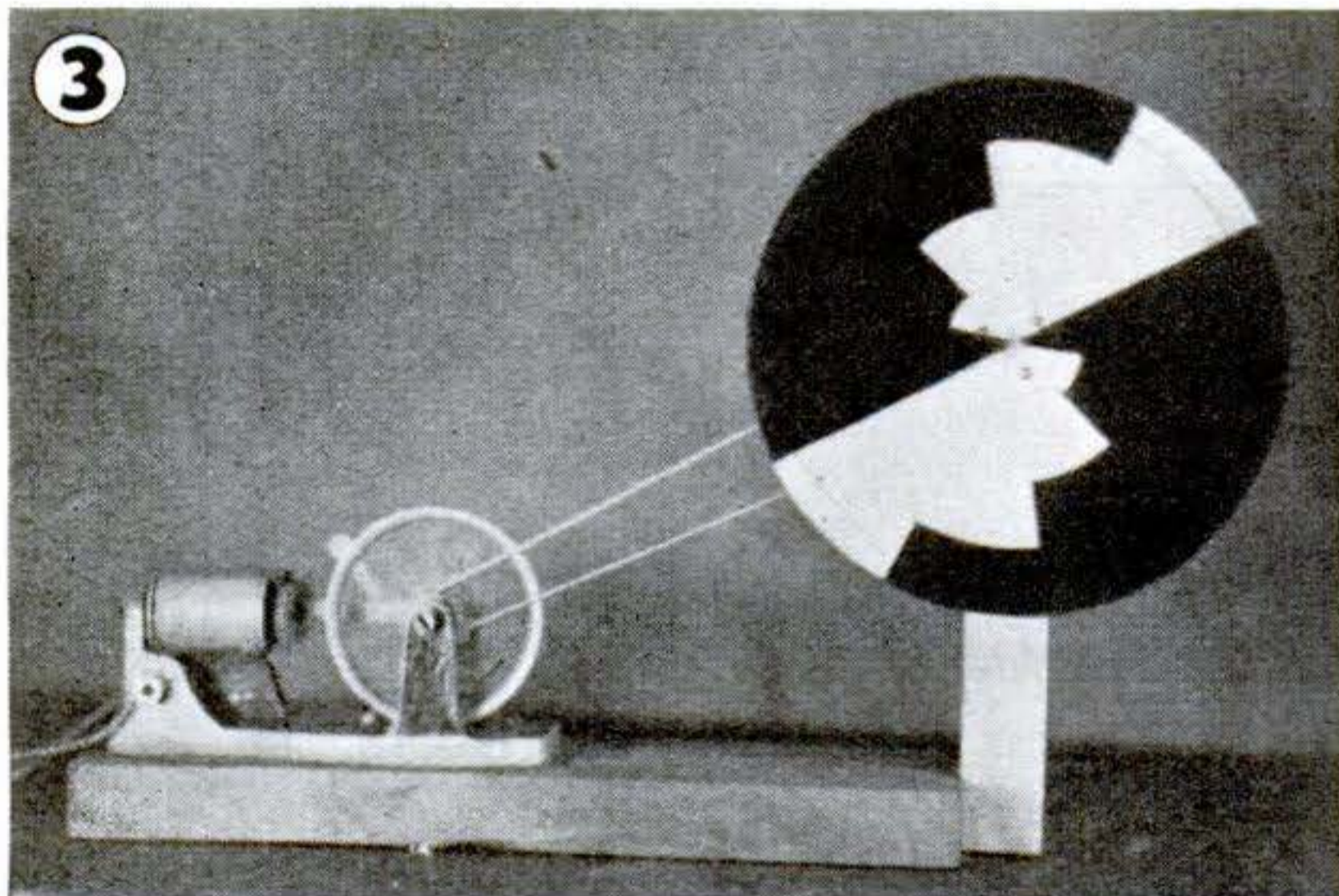
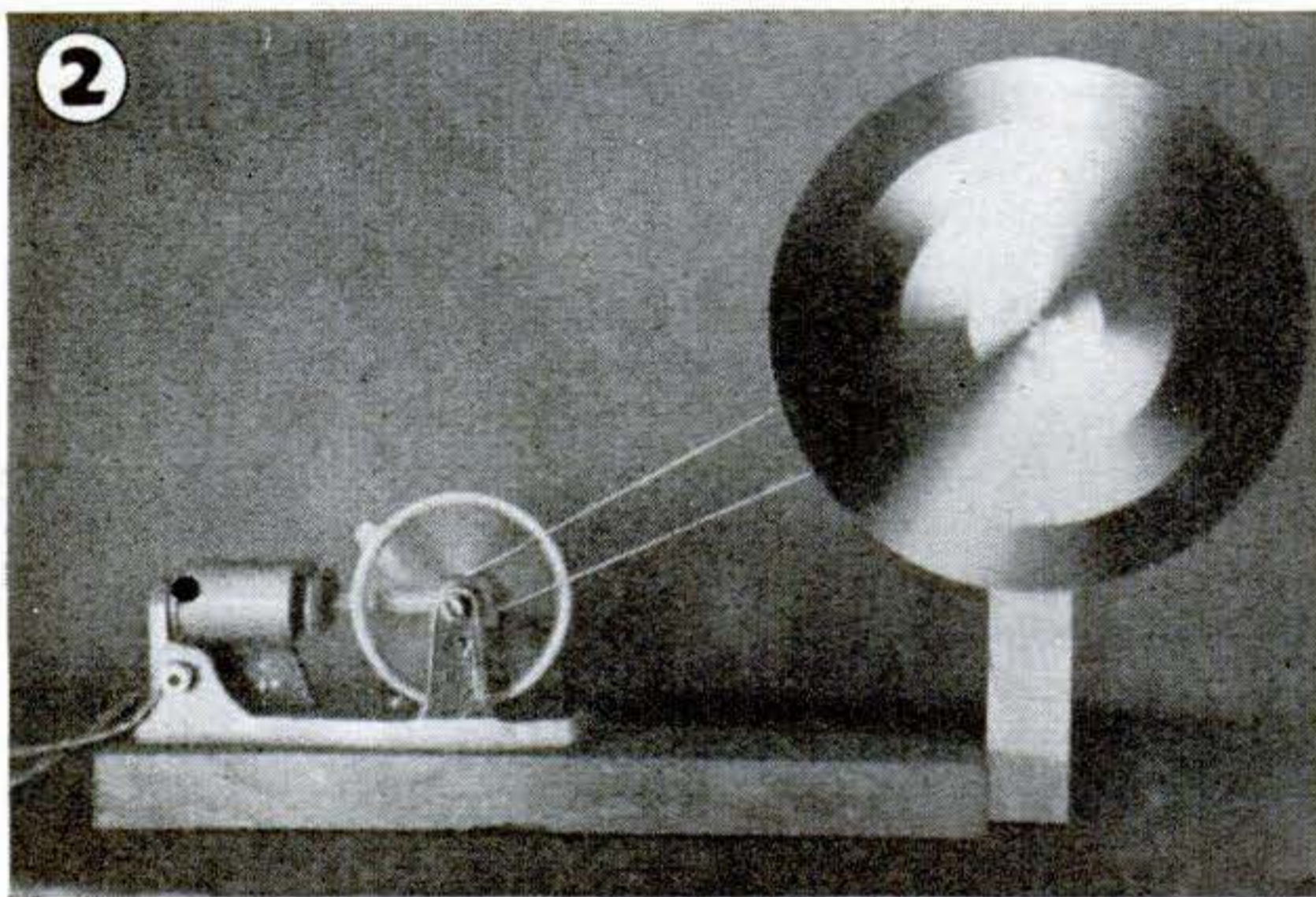
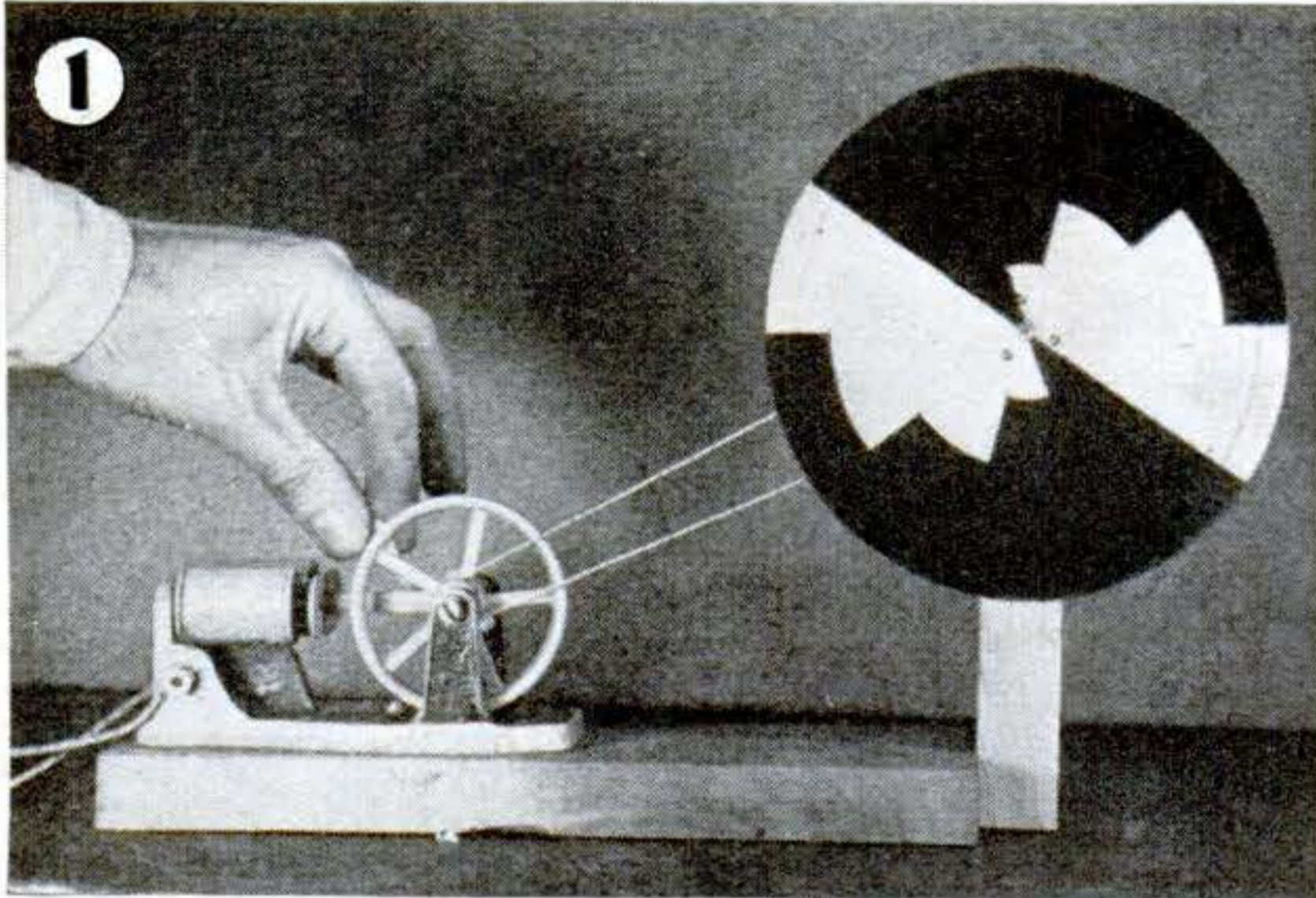
A RING that is to be turned on both sides and edges, such as the felloe of a spinning wheel, cannot be held in the lathe with screws but must be chucked. To do this, first mount a disk of five-ply stock on the faceplate with screws. Face off and turn the outside true; then screw on outside cleats, butting them against one another and placing all screws well outside the diameter of the work to be held. Turn the inside edges of these cleats to a snug fit for the outside of the bandsawed felloe, and turn the outside of the chuck true for balance, as shown in the lower drawing at the left.

Press in the felloe and turn the inside and one face; then pry it out, reverse it in the chuck, and turn the other face.

To turn the outside of the ring, remove the cleats from the chuck and screw in place a second set of cleats as shown in the upper drawing at the left. Turn the outer contour to a snug fit for the turned inside rim of the felloe and force this on to finish turning the outside edge. If either chuck is accidentally turned down too far, and thus holds the work loosely, it can be built up by pasting a strip of paper around the under-sized edge.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

# STROBOSCOPE STOPS MOTION



**G**EARS, automobile wheels, spinning saw blades, and other moving objects can be made to appear to stand still or even to run backwards with the aid of a simple stroboscope consisting of a small electric motor with a slotted disk on its shaft.

Any small universal motor may be used, but it must be connected in series with a

rheostat that will permit smooth regulation of speed at all stages from the slowest to the fastest, for it is on the ability of the stroboscope to match the speed of the object being examined that the success of the device hinges. An ordinary sewing-machine motor and its control were used for the stroboscope shown in the photo at the upper right on the facing page. If you lack such a control, a water rheostat made like that at the bottom of the same page will serve admirably.

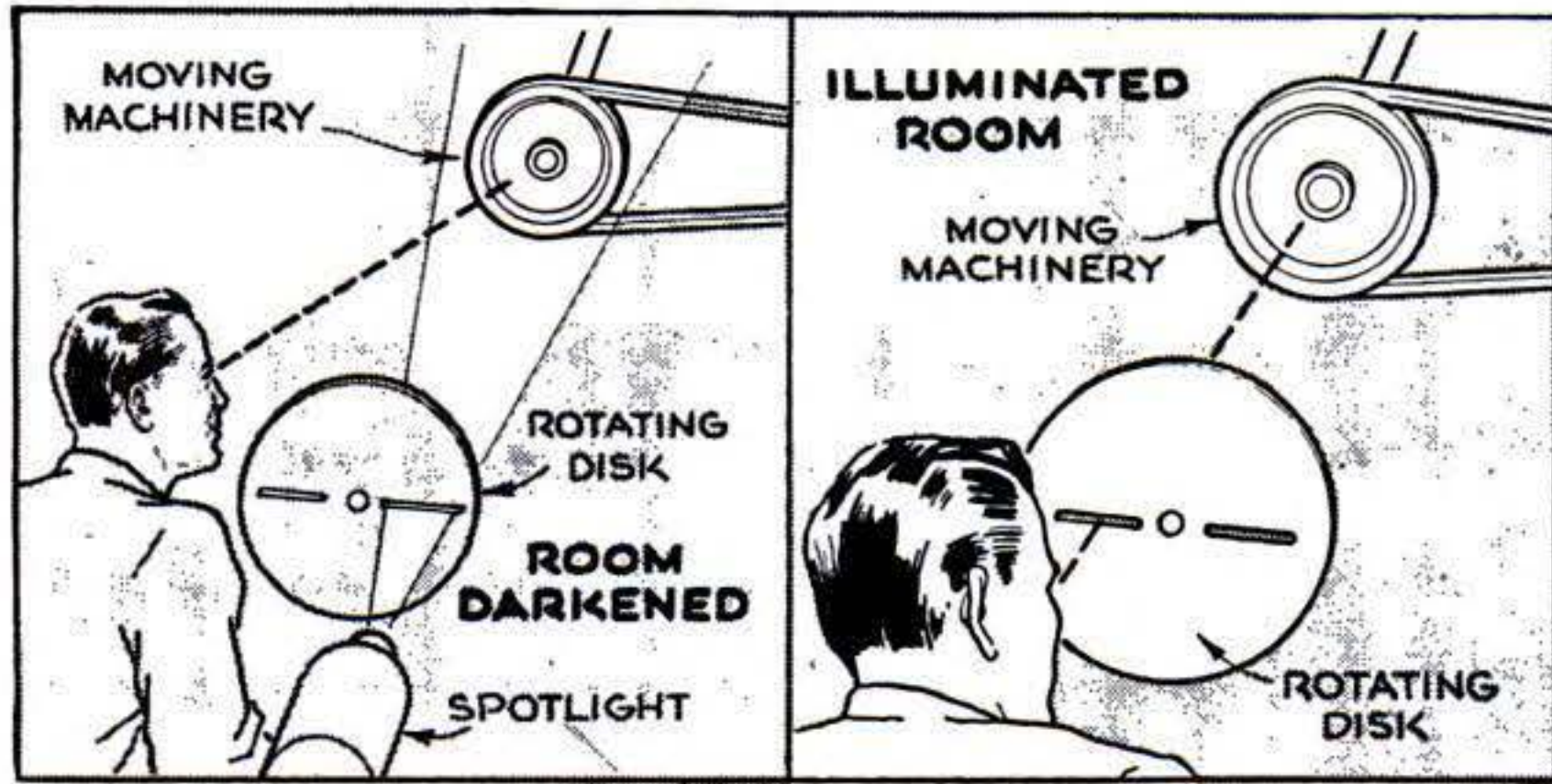
Mount the motor on any convenient stand that will keep the stroboscopic disk from fouling as it revolves. The stand shown has an upright so shaped that it can conveniently be held in one hand when desired.

Cardboard or any light metal may be used for the disk, which should be about 7" in diameter. It is drilled at the center to fit over the motor shaft or a shoulder on the end of an adapter, and is provided with one or more slots. The disk shown has two diametrically opposite slots and works satisfactorily, though one with only one slot proved in comparative tests to give better images and to be easier to control. Bolt the disk to a pulley fitted on the motor shaft or to the face of an adapter if you have a lathe in which to make one.

How the stroboscope stops motion is illustrated at left in the photos of a black-and-white cardboard disk turned by an electric engine. The device is motionless in Fig. 1; in Fig. 2, taken through the stroboscope, the turning disk is blurred but the engine armature is "frozen"; and in Fig. 3 the disk is in synchronism and appears stopped, while the armature is again blurred.

Scores of shop uses will be found for a stroboscope. In one instance, the model shown was used to determine why a tiny sanding drum operated at 15,000 r.p.m. by a small hand grinder caused considerable vibration. Adjustment of the stroboscope speed to make the drum appear to revolve slowly in one direction and then in the other revealed that the shaft was slightly bent, for the end of it described a circular path in-

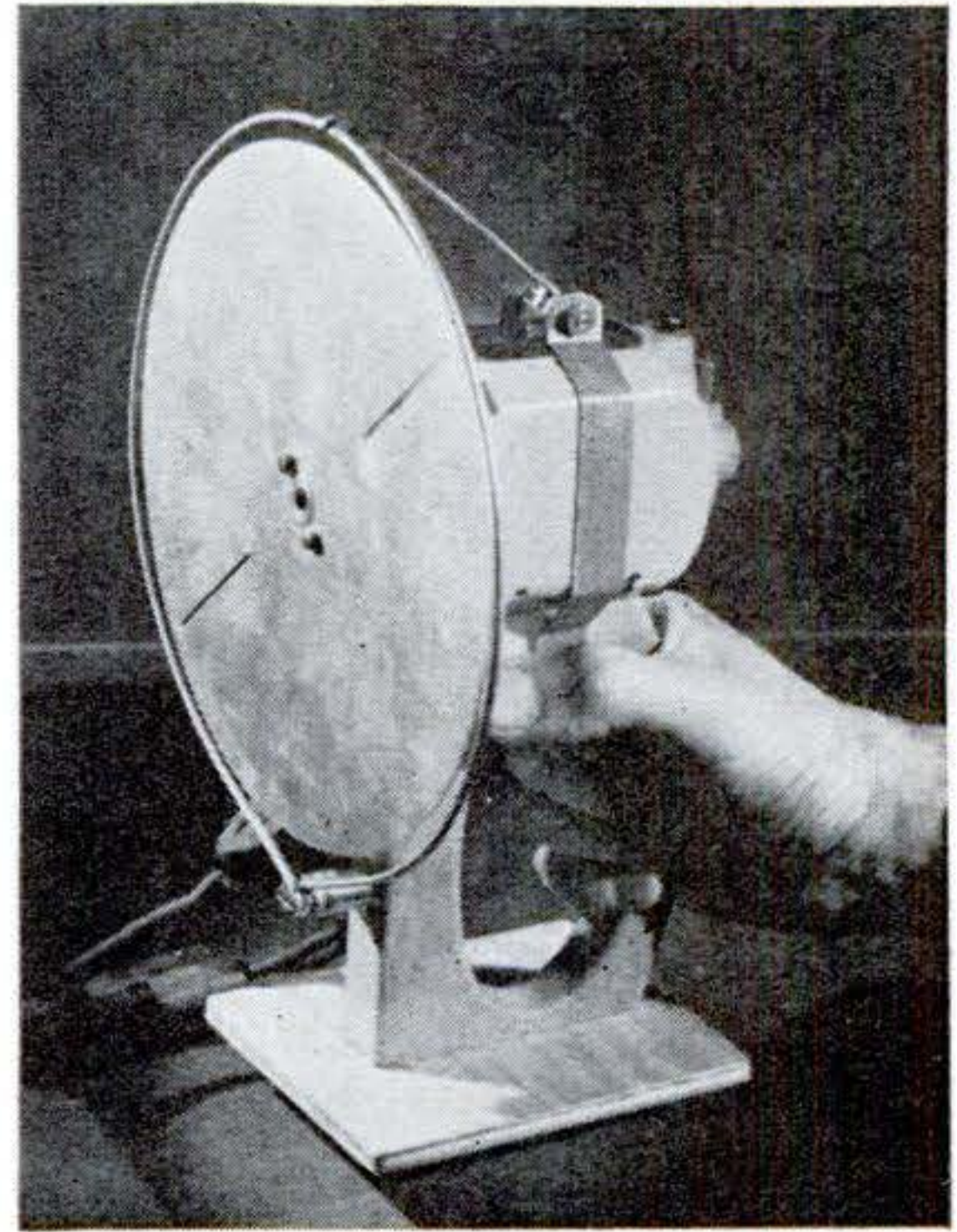
# OF SPEEDING MACHINERY



stead of running dead true.

In another case, a movie projector seemed noisy, so the beam of a spotlight was turned on its film-feeding mechanism through the stroboscope. Adjustment of the stroboscope speed to make the feed fingers or shuttles appear to be traveling slowly revealed that the outside shuttle oscillated sidewise. When the projector was stopped, it was found that there was considerable

Two methods of using a stroboscope are shown above. Both appear to halt motion when speeds of the stroboscope and object are synchronized. The disk at the right is encased in a wire guard



play in the cam operating this shuttle. Jigsaw blades, shop V-belts, and other moving equipment may be checked in the same way.—ERVIN WALTERS.

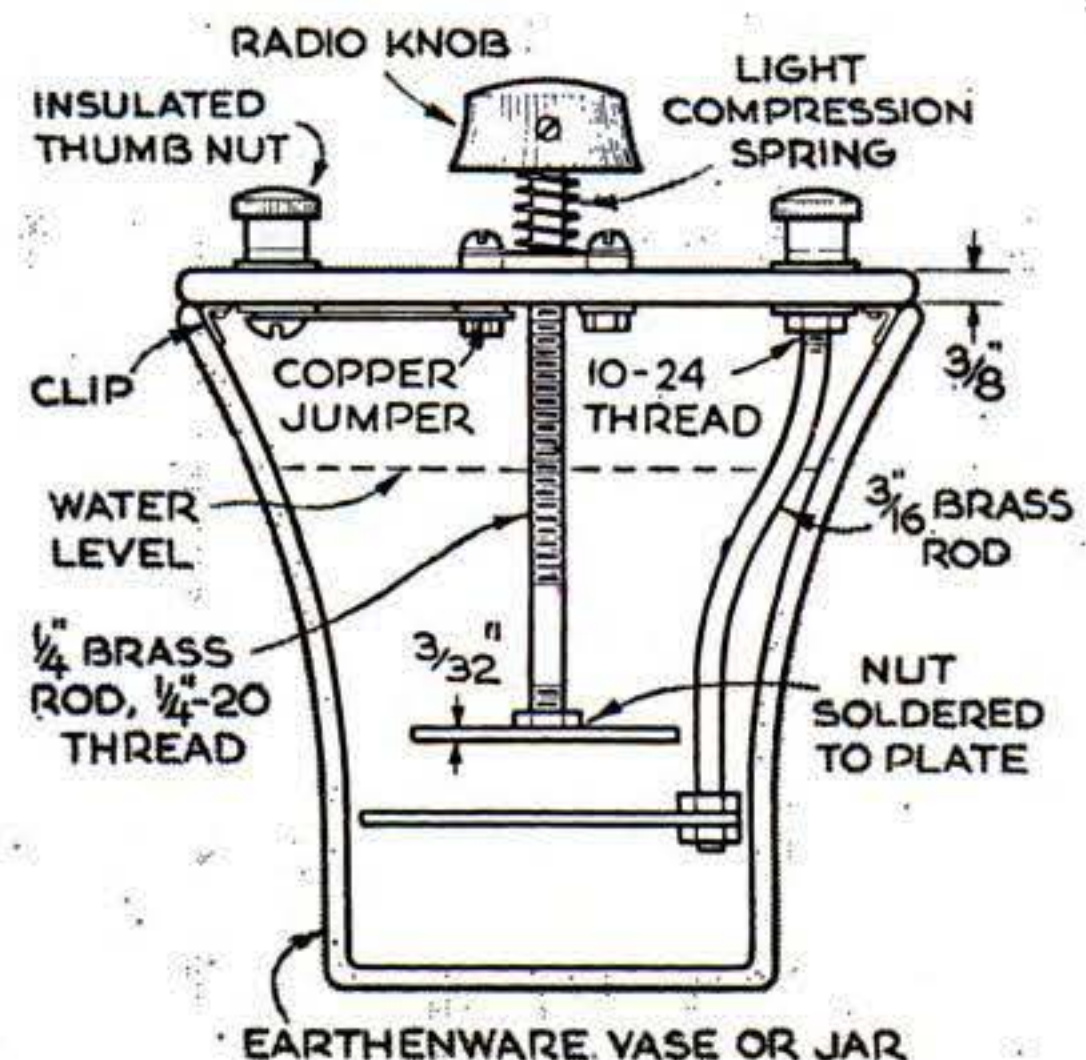
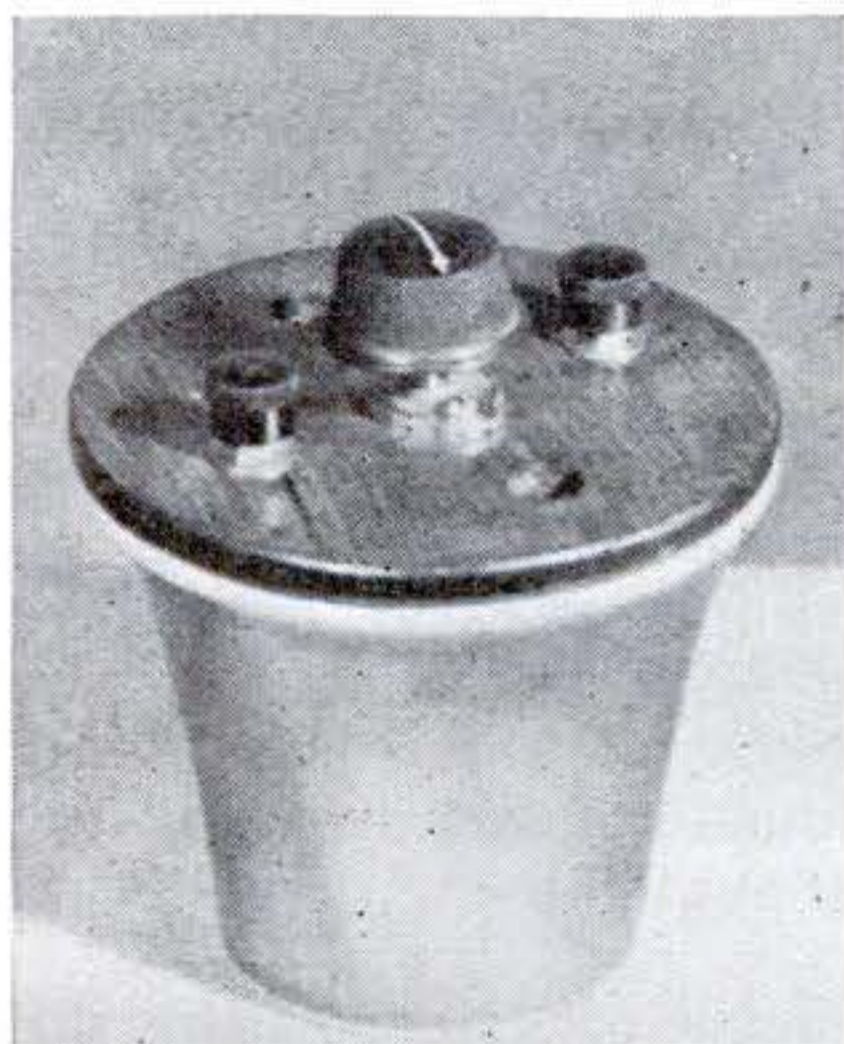
## Water Rheostat Built in Jar Controls Speed of Small Motor

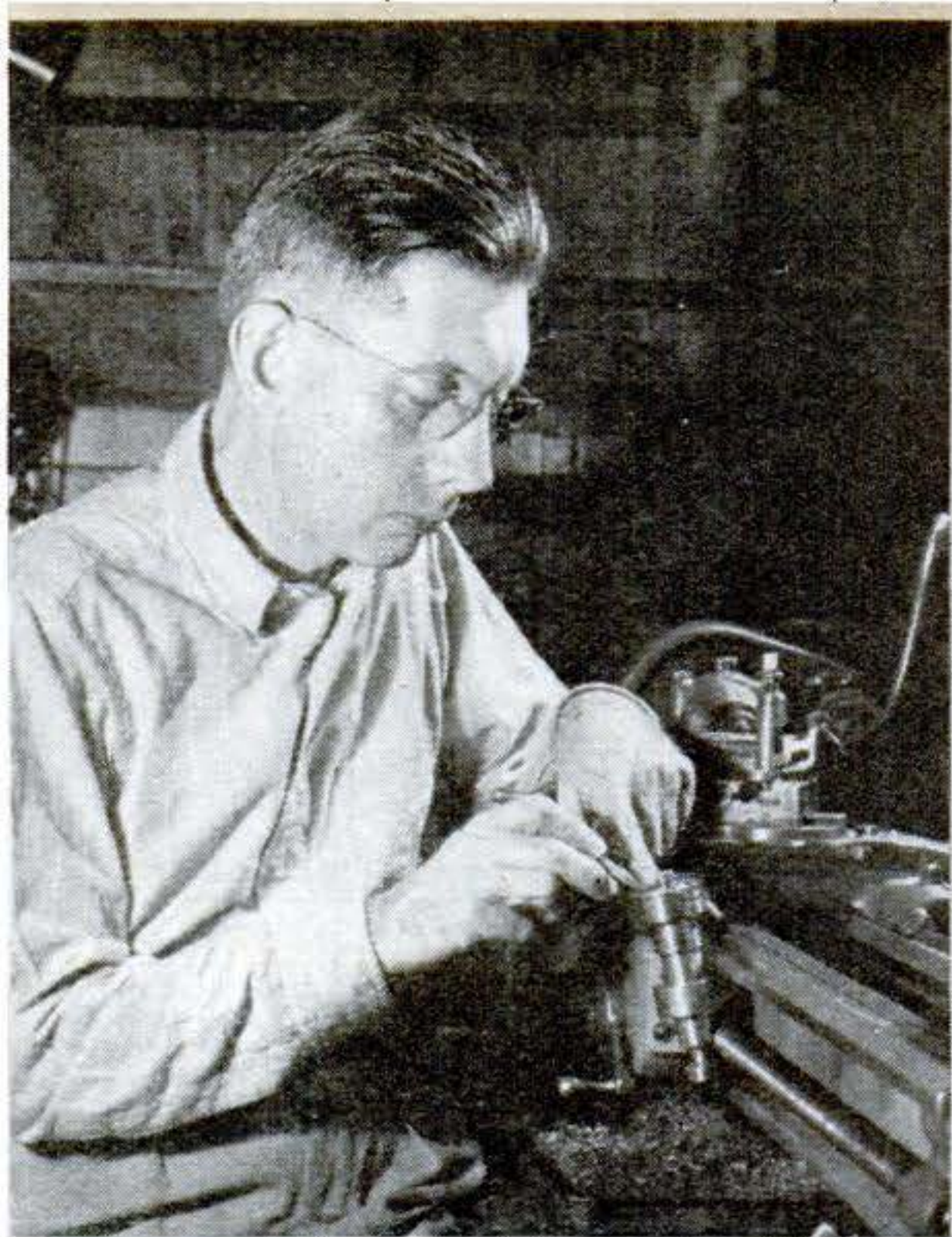
ONE of the easiest and most satisfactory methods of regulating the speed of a small universal motor is with a water rheostat. That shown in the photos and drawing below was made from odds and ends. The container for the water may be any small earthenware or china vase or jar with a relatively large mouth—about 4" deep and 5" in diameter at the opening is suitable for the stroboscope motor shown above. It should

be provided with a round hardwood cover. Adjustment is provided by screwing the smaller plate up or down, thus regulating the water resistance between the two plates. The closer the plates are, the higher the motor speed will be. A pinch of table salt in the water may be needed.

On long stretches, the water may get hot; but for 15 minutes or so temperature will remain moderate.—HAROLD P. STRAND.

Connected in series with a small universal motor, a simple water rheostat made like the one shown below will regulate speed easily and smoothly by furnishing a variable resistance between the two metal plates





## Meet

### WALTER E. BURTON

**W**HERE do contributors get their ideas? Walter E. Burton, who is one of POPULAR SCIENCE's most prolific, isn't always sure, but he remembers how "Seven Steps in Restoring Old Scissors" came into being. Helping to

clean out the garage of a neighbor, he came across a rusty old pair. On offering them to the neighbor, he was told to throw them away. Instead, he took them home, thinking he could fix them up for use in the darkroom. In the midst of the repair job, it struck him that other people might have old scissors they would like to salvage, so he got out his camera and photographed some of the steps as he went along. The scissors, however, never reached his darkroom—they cut so well after being rebuilt that they were commandeered by his sister for her sewing basket.

Burton has been a writer almost all his life. Born at McMechen, W. Va., about the time the Panama Canal and the Wrights' plane were built, he moved to Kenmore, near Akron, Ohio, when he was six, and sold his first magazine article while in high school. Since then he has acquired a college education at Johns Hopkins in Baltimore, Md., and has been a newspaper reporter in Akron, where he now makes his home. He quit newspapers because he didn't like regular hours, and he has been free-lancing ever since, writing features, how-to-do-it articles, a little fiction, and half a dozen books. His features cover many subjects, from airplanes to zoos, while his how-to-do-it articles are chiefly on wood and metal projects, photography, and microscopy.

At the left, Burton is shown in his shop, tinkering with a lathe measuring dial he invented and on which a patent is pending.

# Seven Steps in Restoring Old Scissors

By WALTER E. BURTON

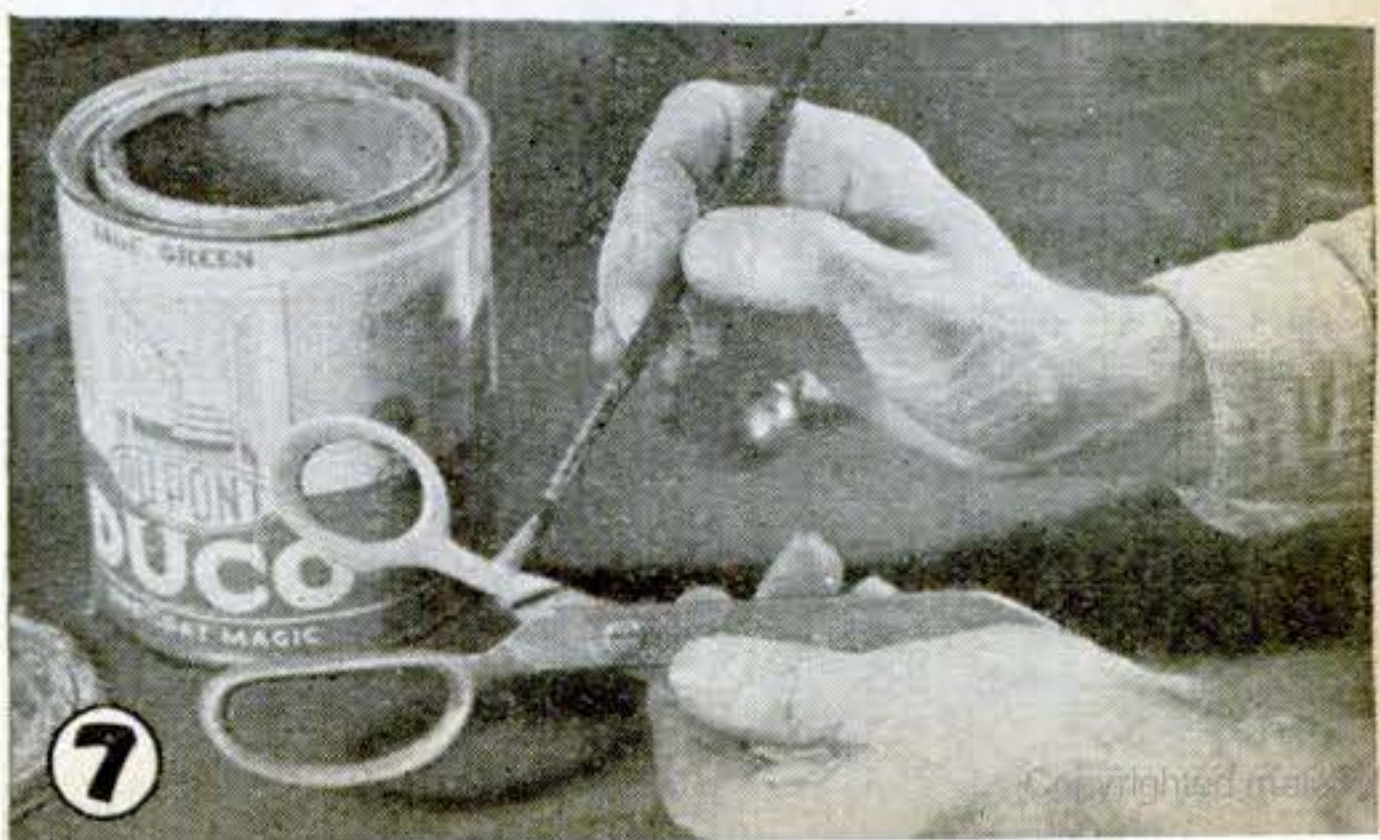
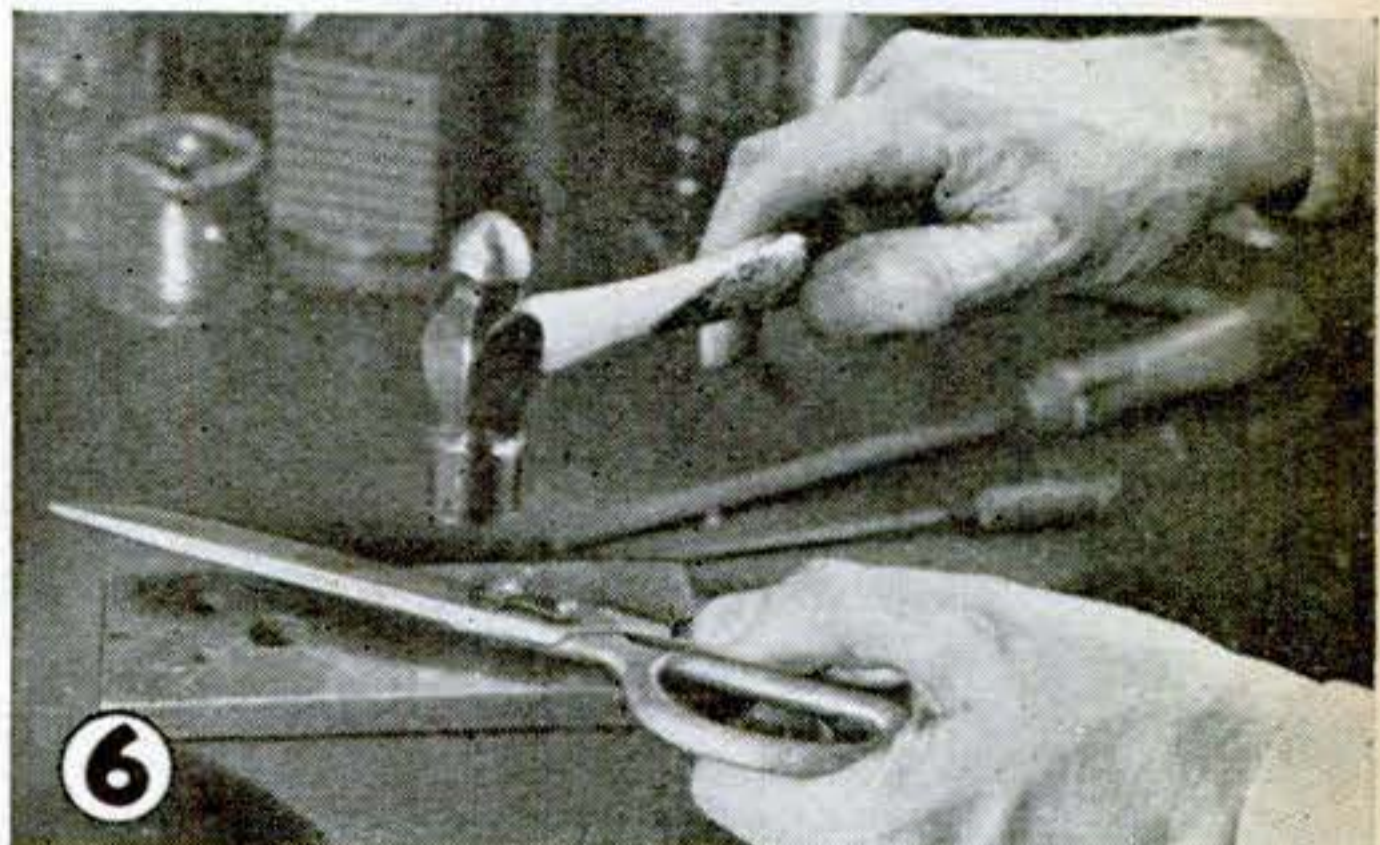
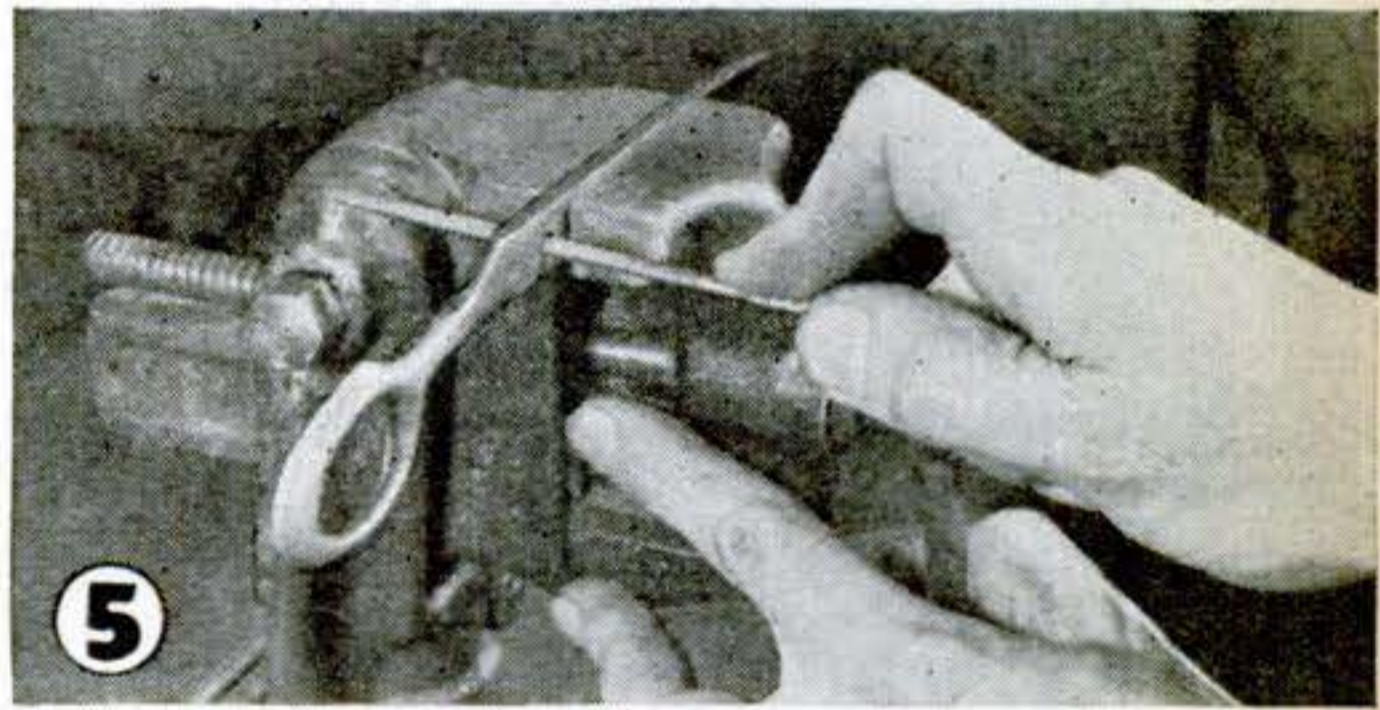
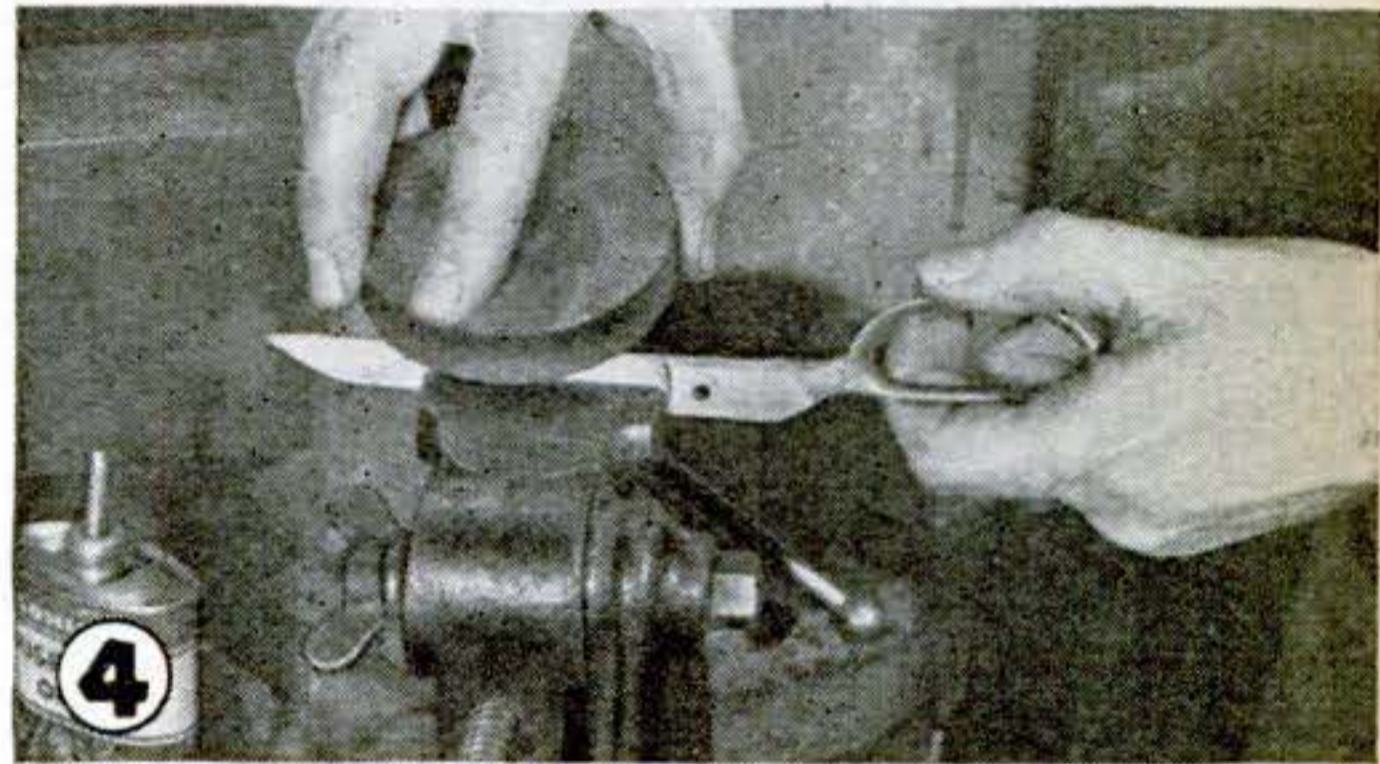
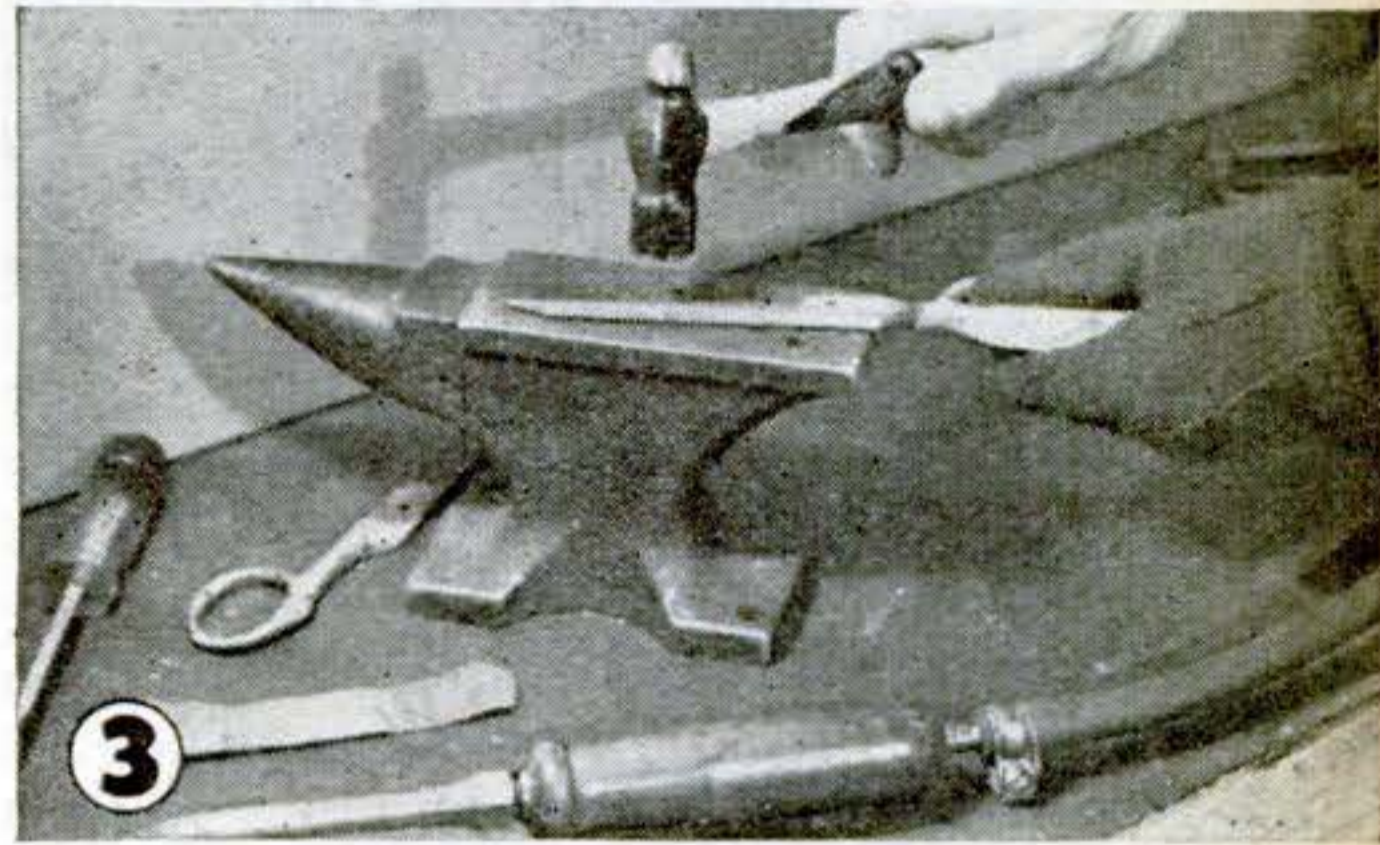
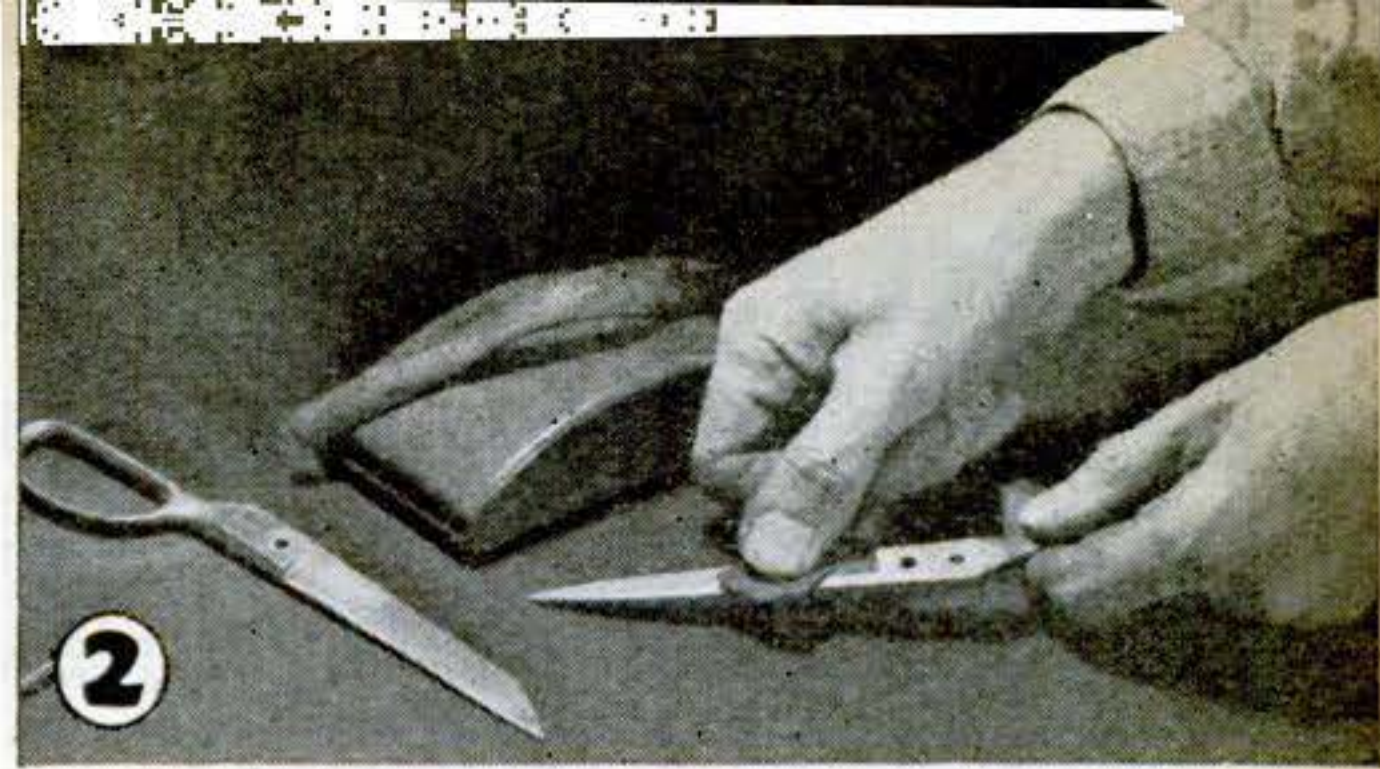
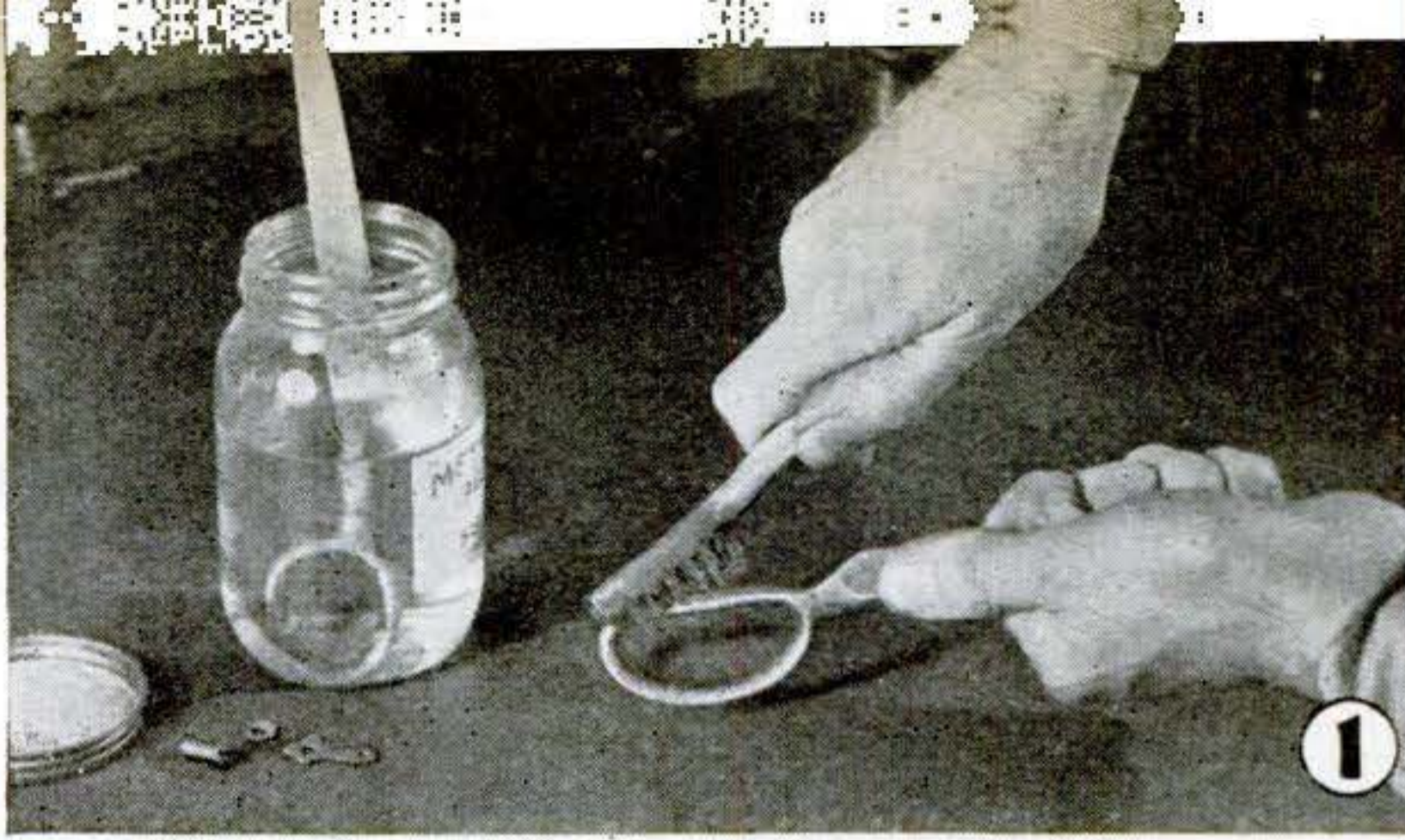
**R**UST and badly worn blades have consigned many pairs of scissors to the junk barrel. The scissors shown in the accompanying photos had, in addition, overlapping tips resulting from wear in the rivet holes, and one of the blades was bent. Yet, with a little judicious rescue work, they were restored to their former usefulness—really a simple task that may help you put discarded scissors in your home back into service.

The first step is to separate the blades by removing the rivet or bolt that holds them, and then to clean off every trace of rust and old paint, as in Fig. 1. A rust-removing solution of the type used in automobile paint shops and a wire brush are efficient.

Next, polish the blades throughout with

abrasive cloth (Fig. 2) until they regain most of their original luster. A drop or two of oil will help produce a fine polish. If a blade is bent, polish one surface of that blade first until it is bright; then heat it gently and evenly with a torch or over a gas-stove burner until the bright area begins to show a yellowish or light-bronze tinge. Take it to an anvil, lay it with the concave side of the bend down, and hammer lightly to flatten it, as shown in Fig. 3. If it is not straight after no more than a dozen blows, repolish and reheat it before further hammering. Such moderate heating (450 to 500 deg. F.) reduces the likelihood of cracking the metal without affecting its hardness.

The cutting edges of old scissors are usually dull, irregular, and worn from frequent sharpening. Use an oilstone (Fig. 4)



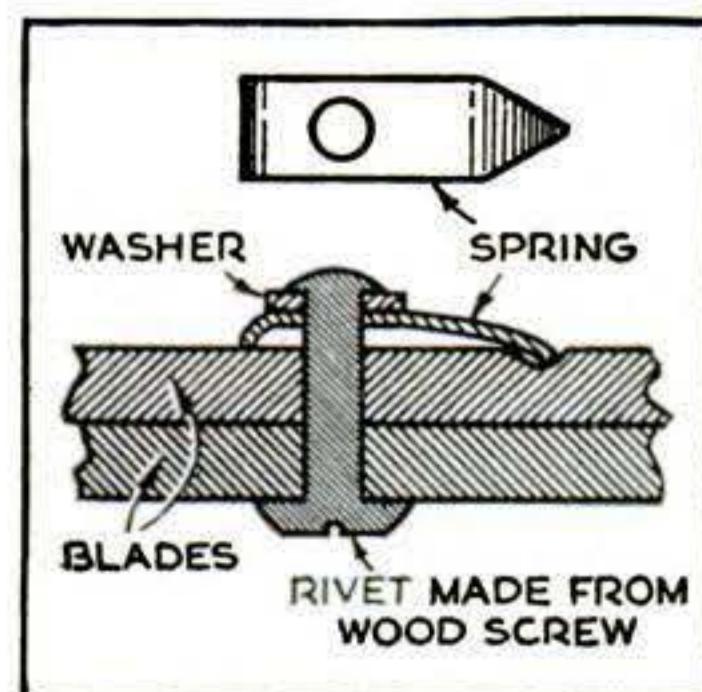
to even them up and give them a keen edge. The honed surface should slope slightly. Also hone the inner surfaces of the blades, which are often hollow-ground, to remove rough spots and burrs.

Make a trial assembly of the blades to see whether the tips are even when closed. Usually they will overlap, especially if the screw or rivet holes are worn. In this case, shift the rivet holes slightly by filing with a rattail file toward the cutting edge as in Fig. 5; then redrill them for a larger rivet. If the tips fail to come together, shift the rivet holes in the other direction by filing toward the back of the blades, and redrill as before.

A new rivet can be made from the unthreaded portion of a roundhead wood screw. File the head to flatten it and, if necessary, file the shank while rotating it in a drill-press or lathe chuck for a uniform diameter and a snug fit. Assemble the blades with the rivet, a spring, and a nut or washer, and head the end of the rivet with a hammer, as shown in Fig. 6. A bolt and nut may be used, but if the bolt is threaded all the way to the head, it may wear rapidly. Secure the nut by riveting the end of the bolt lightly.

The drawing below shows a scissors joint with a rivet made from a roundhead wood screw. A flat spring keeps the blades together even if they are bent slightly or if the joint is worn, and it provides a desirable resiliency. If an original spring is lost, one can be made from a heavy clock spring or a phonograph-motor spring after first heating the metal to redness and letting it cool to soften it. After shaping and drilling the spring, reheat it to a cherry red, quench it in water, and temper by reheating to a uniform dark blue. A one or two-turn coil spring or a split washer may be used instead.

Finish the job by repainting the handles, as in Fig. 7, with any good enamel or lacquer. Bake-on enamel is excellent if you have it and the facilities for heating it. Wrinkle or crackle enamel, however, should be avoided, for such a finish is uncomfortable for the user whenever prolonged cutting jobs have to be done. A drop of oil between the blades at the rivet or bolt makes them work easier.



# Does Your Boat Winter

SHIPSHAPE POINTERS FOR SNUGGING DOWN YOUR VESSEL

By ELON JESSUP

**R**AIN, snow, ice, and sun can do irreparable damage to an improperly laid-up boat during the winter months. One authority estimates that an adequately protected boat will last three times as long as one that is habitually neglected. Another points to rewards more immediate—he claims that your spring-outfitting time can be cut in half, and that a corresponding reduction in the amount of paint and the extent of repairs necessary can be realized, if you will but take a little care in laying up your boat.

All smaller craft, such as rowboats, open sailboats, runabouts, and thinly planked outboards, should be stored under cover in an unheated, well-ventilated, dry place, such as a barn, a shed, an unheated garage, or a covered porch. A steam-heated room or a damp, moldy cellar will quickly ruin a hull—heat dries out the planking to a harmful degree and dampness encourages dry rot.

It is advisable to rest the boat on a pair of sawhorses, on staging, or on the roof beams. Some owners suspend their boats from the rafters with blocks and falls. All such means of raising a boat above the ground or the floor serve to keep it away from dampness and to allow air to circulate freely about it.

Larger boats should also be stored inside, if a large enough building is available for

the purpose. In the absence of such a structure, they may be stored outdoors, either in the water or on dry land. But no matter whether they be afloat or ashore, they should have winter covers to protect them from the elements. If rain and snow are allowed to collect on the decks, the seams will fill with water, which will freeze and force the decks to open up. If water gets in the bilges and is allowed to collect in stagnant pools, it may encourage and nurture dry rot. Sun can ruin paint and cause wood to crack and warp. So boats should be shielded from the ravages of capricious winter weather.

Canvas—a good 10-oz. duck—is the best and most durable winter-cover material. You may buy it either treated or plain—both types are satisfactory. If it is treated, it will be waterproof, or at least water resistant. If it is plain, don't attempt to waterproof it yourself. This warning is given because most home-waterproofing methods depend upon paraffin or oil to seal the pores in the cloth. Both paraffin and oil may contain a certain amount of residual acid, which will attack the cotton in the canvas and cause it to rot and crack, especially in the creases.

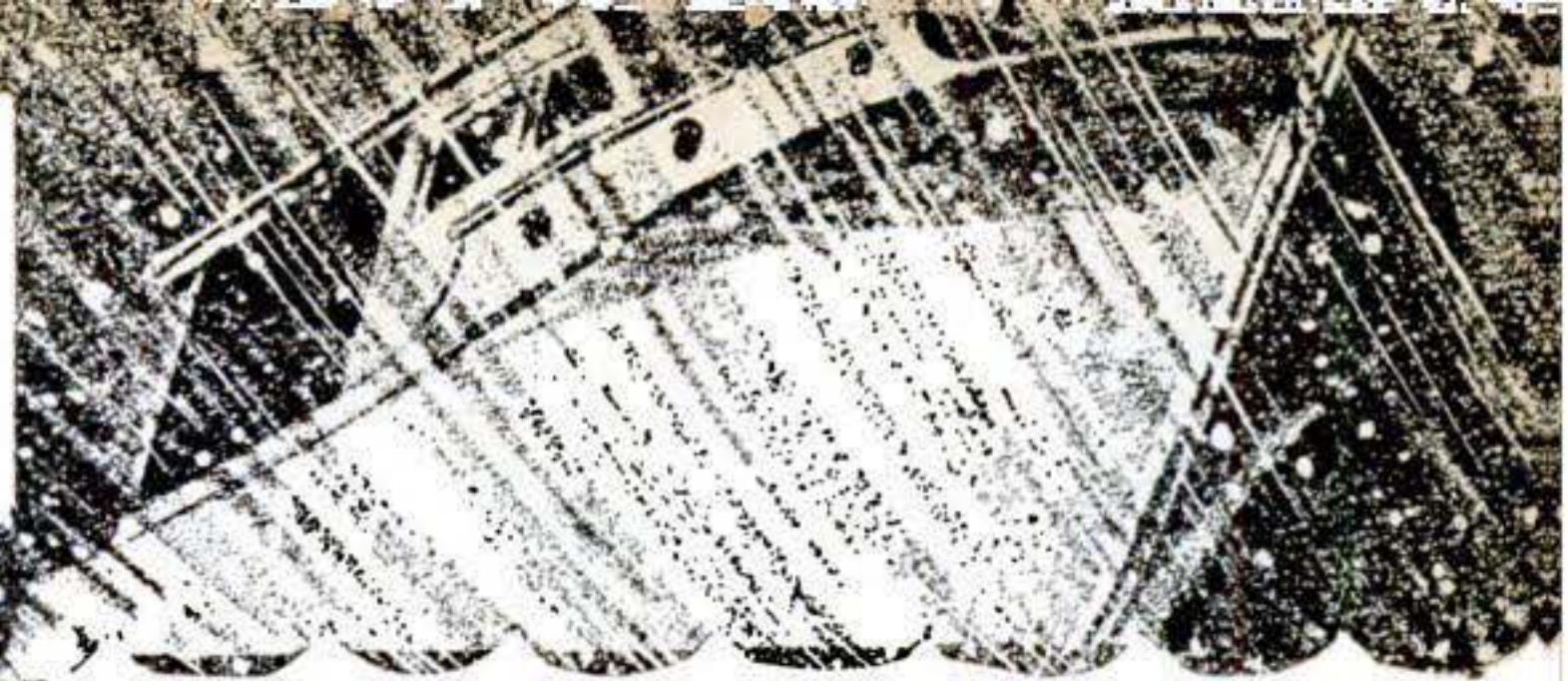
If you can't get canvas, roofing paper will do. Either material should be laid over a wooden framework. Simply to throw a cover over a boat without a frame is useless because pockets will form and fill with water, which will slowly seep through the material to the boat, where it may cause great damage, as described above.





# in the North?

**DURING THE OFF SEASON**



A typical frame consists of a 2" by 4" ridgepole, which runs the length of the boat and is mitered fore and aft to meet the stem and the stern; a series of 1" by 2" rafters, which slope from the ridgepole to the edges of the deck; and several uprights, which support the ridgepole. The frame should have a fairly high peak so there will be enough pitch to shed rain and snow easily.

Figure 1 shows a nearly completed frame. Here the outboard ends of the rafters are braced against the rails. An upright goes to the cockpit flooring. The mast serves as another. Despite the obvious convenience of so using the mast, it is better practice to take all the spars ashore and store them under cover, in which case a short upright between the cabin top and the ridgepole should be substituted in place of the mast.

The canvas in a cover does not necessarily have to be new, nor need it be in a single piece. It can be laid on in sections, like roofing paper. Incidentally, if roofing paper is used, run it athwartships from gunwale to gunwale, not fore and aft. In Fig. 2, a canvas cover is being spread. Avoid leaving any sagging pockets that might catch and hold water. Lash the cover tightly about the mast, as in Fig. 3, to keep rain water out. Fasten it firmly in place so it can withstand the best efforts of a winter gale to rip it off. If the boat is stored ashore, rope lashings running under the bottom will serve. Usually, however, nails and wooden lathing are used. Figure 4 shows such lathing being ap-

plied to the rafters. Some boatmen hesitate to make nail holes in the center of a good canvas cover, and rightly so. It may not be necessary to do this if the cover is all in one piece and firmly fastened to the boat, just below the gunwale, with a line of laths. But if the cover is put on in sections or if it is old, it may be ripped off by the wind unless it is secured by laths that are nailed to the rafters and to the ridgepole.

Provide some means of entrance and exit. Figure 5 shows a trap door, like a tent flap, that is convenient when you want to get aboard to bail the hull out or to do any of the winter repair and replacement jobs that are on every boatman's agenda. Use very thin galvanized nails to fasten the cover to the boat. Such nails won't seriously mar the hull. If you have plenty of canvas to spare, let it drop below the gunwale to protect the sides of the boat. Exceptions to this are boats that depend upon portholes and scupper holes for ventilation. Don't cover such openings.

Ventilation is of supreme importance in a covered boat since dry rot cannot flourish in a well-ventilated spot. Usually old canvas that has never been waterproofed is porous enough so no other means of ventilation need be employed. When you use a processed canvas or roofing paper, however, vents become essential. If the boat has portholes, leave them partially open. If it has scupper holes, remember not to cover them. Tiny dormer vents may be set in the cover, as in



Fig. 6. About a half a dozen each side of the boat are sufficient. Lacking all these means of ventilation, the cover may be left partially open at the stern. Try to keep the elements out, but even if a little rain and snow do drive in, they'll prove less harmful to the boat than would a complete absence of ventilation.

Wet storage, or mooring a boat in the water all winter, is probably the easiest and the cheapest way to lay up and some experts consider it to be the best for the boat. They don't like the alternate swelling and shrinking to which a boat that is hauled out is subjected—soaking up water and swelling when afloat and drying out and shrinking when ashore. They prefer to allow the boat to soak up all the water that the hull will hold when it is first launched and thereafter to leave it permanently in the water, except when it becomes necessary to haul to renew the bottom paint or make occasional repairs. Another thing they don't like is the prospect of damage caused by improper handling and shoring, which might result in a permanently warped hull.

But it is granted that there are numerous localities where the wet-storage method doesn't work. For instance, it is essential to haul rather than leave a boat in a northern fresh-water lake where irreparable damage would be caused by the thick winter ice.

Salt water is different. There are countless well-protected small basins along our northern coasts where a boat can safely ride out a winter afloat, despite the presence of a certain amount of ice. But even salt-water ice must be guarded against. Thin sheets of window-pane ice look harmless, but can cut into a hull like a sharp knife, and any sort of moving ice is even more dangerous.

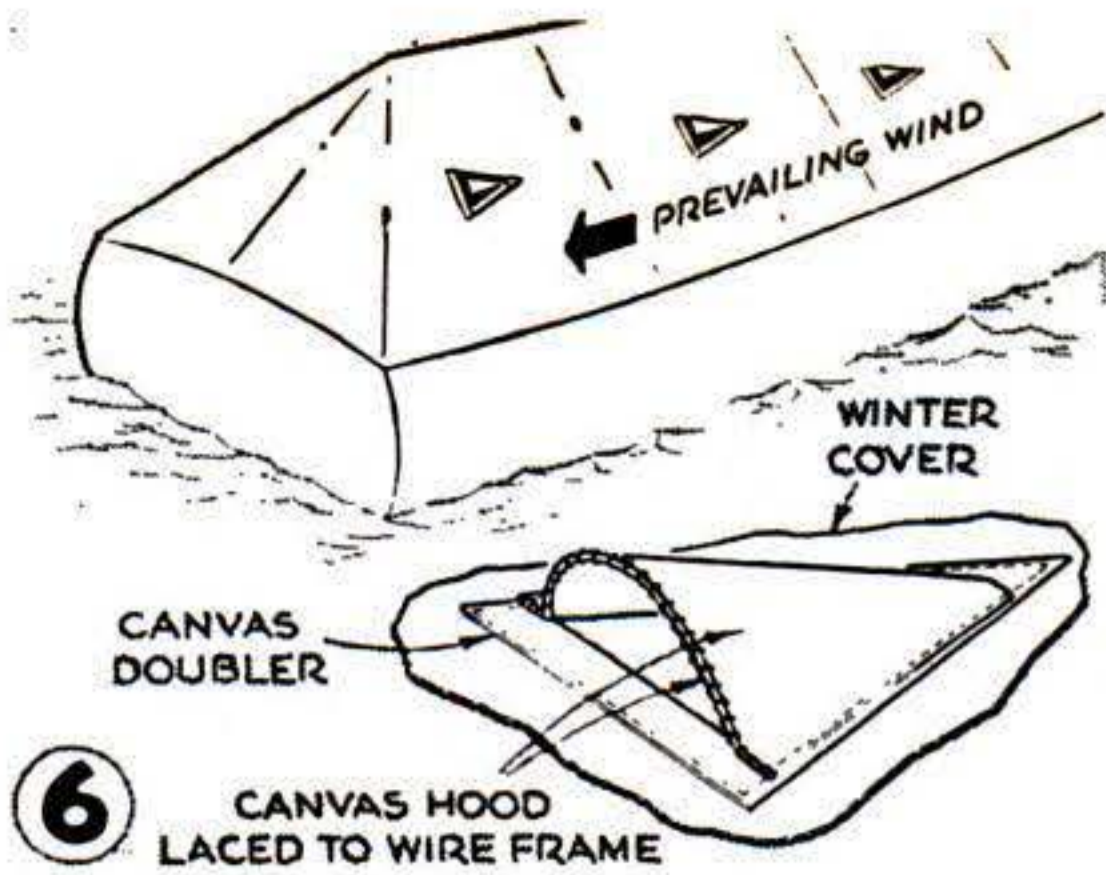
Protection is simple. It entails putting ice buffers around the hull in the area of the waterline. Once upon a time old tires were used for this purpose, as in Fig. 7. Now you will probably find that rope or logs are easier to obtain. If you use rope, festoon it about the hull in such a manner that the waterline and an area either side of the waterline for a distance of about a foot up and down are guarded. If you use logs, float them alongside the boat and temporarily secure them to the hull.

Figure 8 shows a group of boats that are safely moored for the winter in a protected salt-water basin. Their winter covers are in place. All that remains to be done is to add ice buffers around the waterlines.

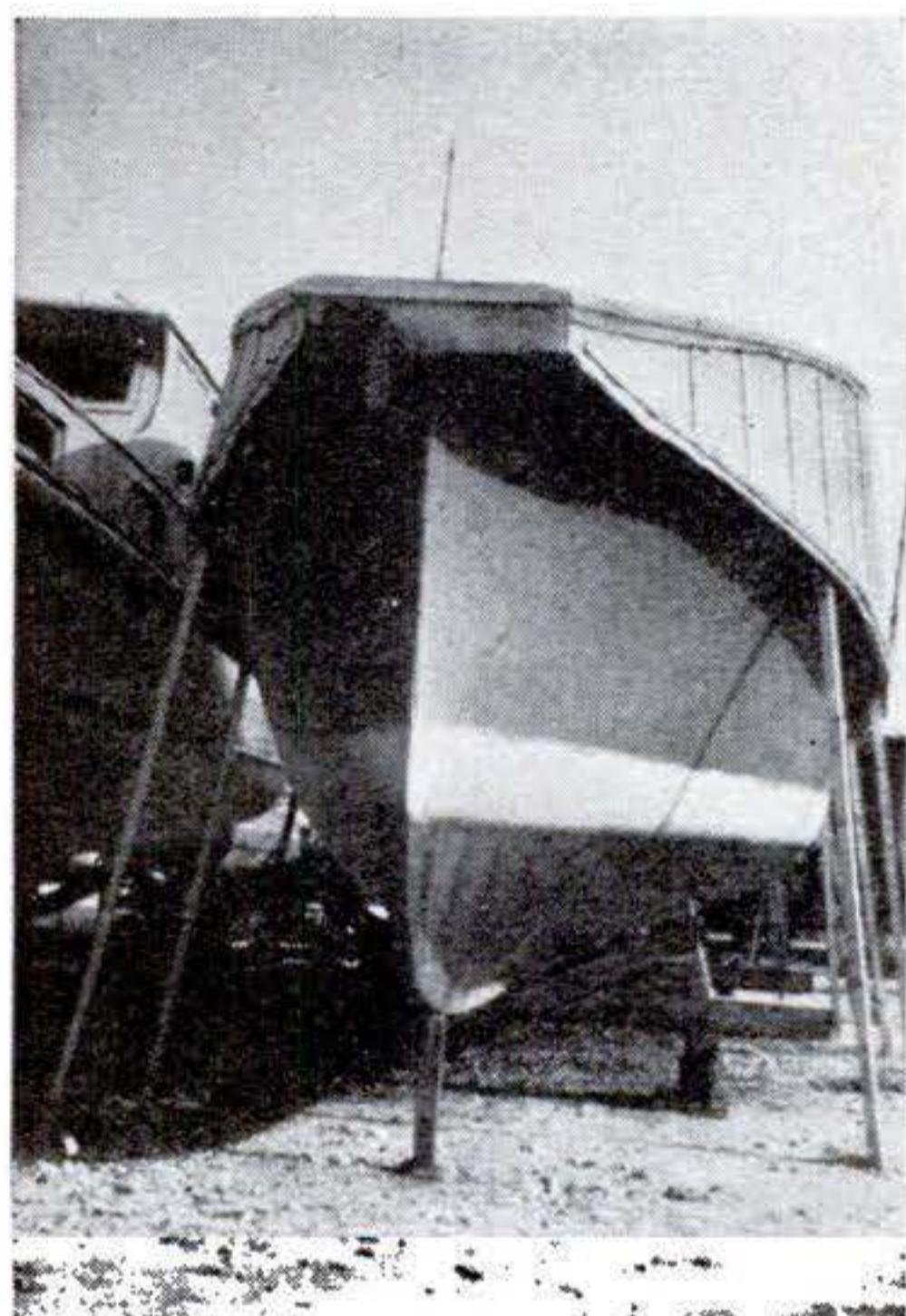
If you decide to haul your boat, rather than leave it in the water, be sure to provide adequate support for it. Three calamities can descend on a boat that isn't well shored up and blocked. First, a winter gale can knock it over. Second, the hull can hog out of



shape—droop at the bow and stern—if the supports are insufficient at the ends of the boat. Third, the hull can sag—settle amidships—if the shoring is inadequate along the mid-length. The boat should sit solidly on her keel and be braced so strains are distributed over a wide area, with no undue amount on the keel, the frames, or the planking. Ground in winter, because of alternate freezes and thaws, is an unreliable foundation; so lay long planks to take the lower ends of the shores, otherwise they may sink and leave the boat unsupported.



## Hauled-Out Boats Require Winter Covers and Adequate Shoring



Left: a well-protected motorboat. The winter house has a wood frame over which is applied a roofing-paper cover. The house is made wider than the hull to allow adequate ventilation. The shores and braces here are exceptionally good, since the boat is supported at numerous places, including very near the bow and stern



Right: a stern view of the same boat showing the after supports and the winter house. Note that a big access door is let into the house to facilitate getting aboard for inspections

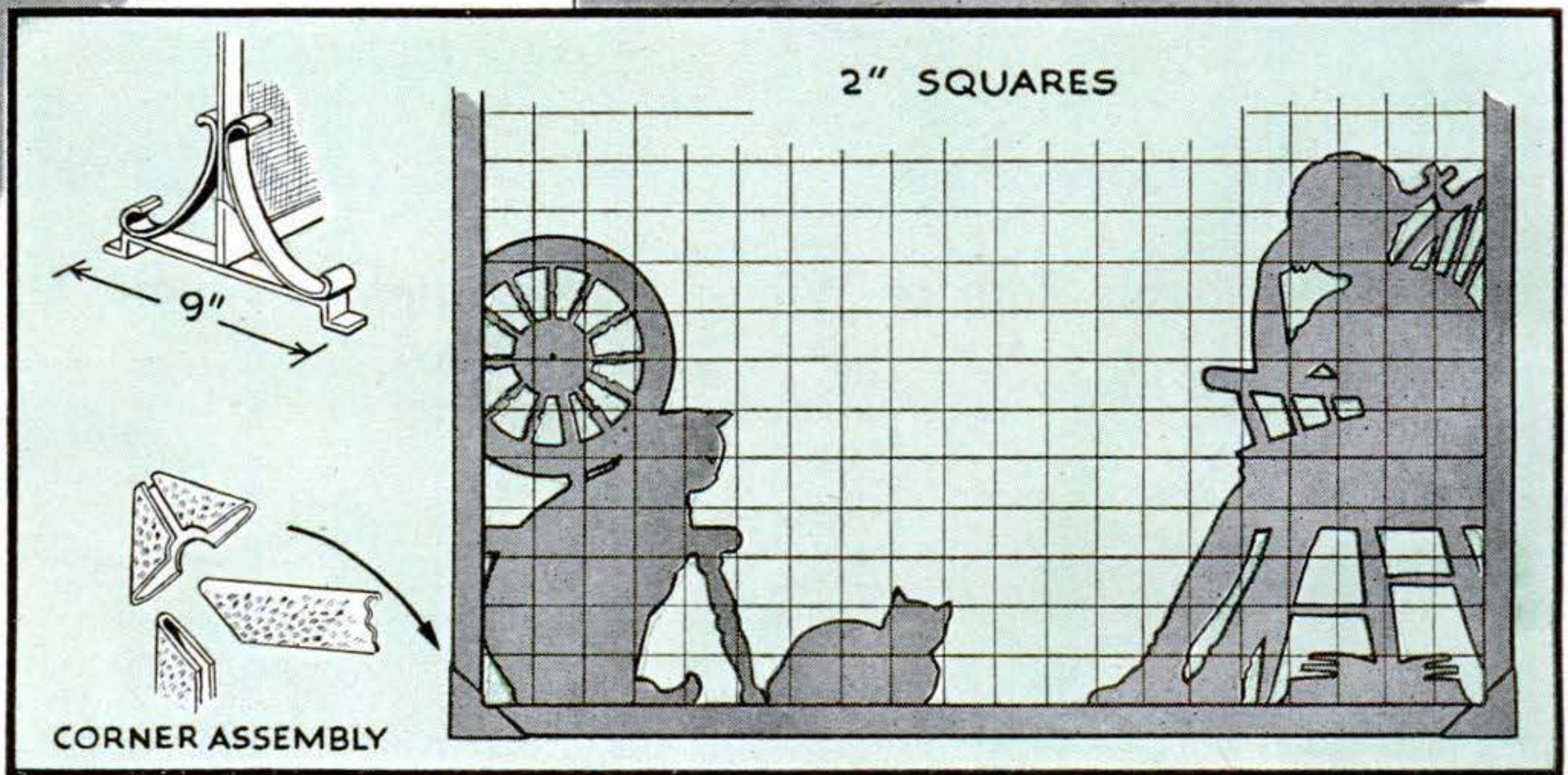
Despite the winter cover, a certain amount of water will find its way inside. If the boat is in wet storage, go aboard at regular intervals and pump her out. If she is wintering on dry land, bore a hole through the lowest part of the bottom to allow such water to drain off. Be sure to remember to plug the hole before launching time.

Your engine requires particular attention. Drain off all the gasoline and water. Remove the spark plugs, pour several ounces of lubricating oil into each cylinder, replace the plugs, and turn the motor over by hand

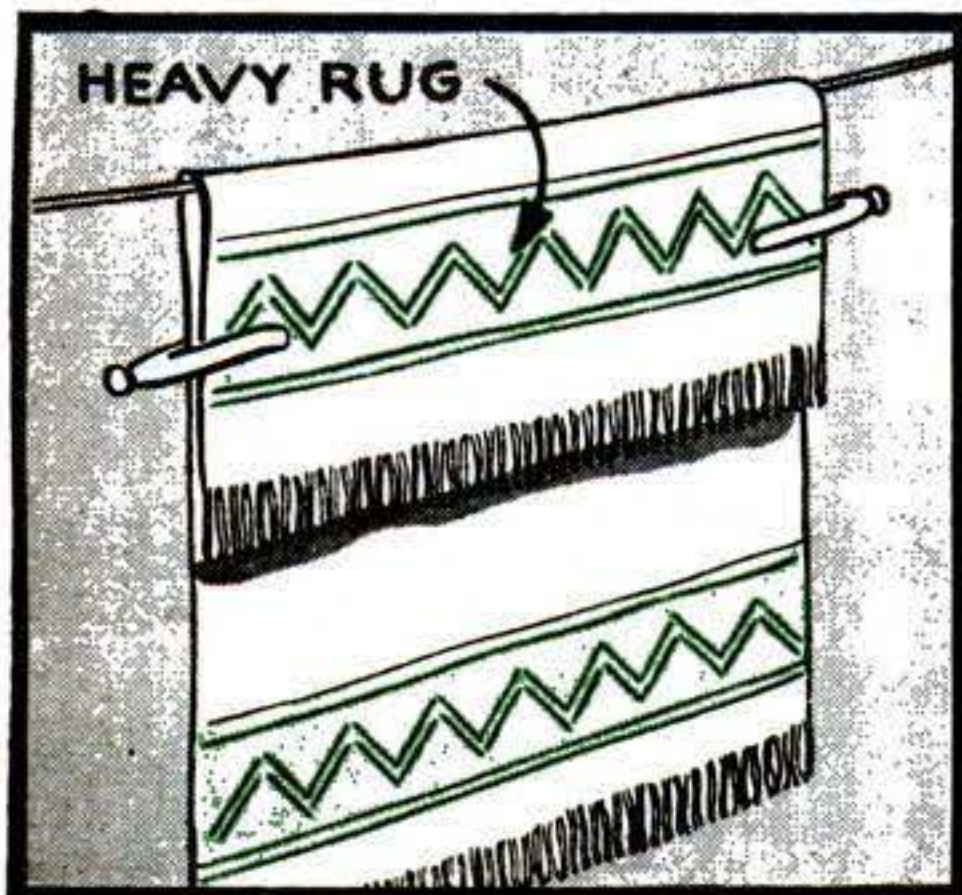
a few times to distribute the oil. Drain the crankcase, flush it out with kerosene, and pack it with waterproof grease. Scrub the outside of the engine to remove all dirt and grease; then cover the bright parts with petroleum jelly and the iron parts with grease to protect them from the damp air.

Take all bedclothes, curtains, cushions, and lines ashore and store them in a locker. Stack the mattresses and cushions on edge and hang the lines up. Mattresses and cushions laid flat, one on top of another, and lines coiled on the floor are apt to rot.

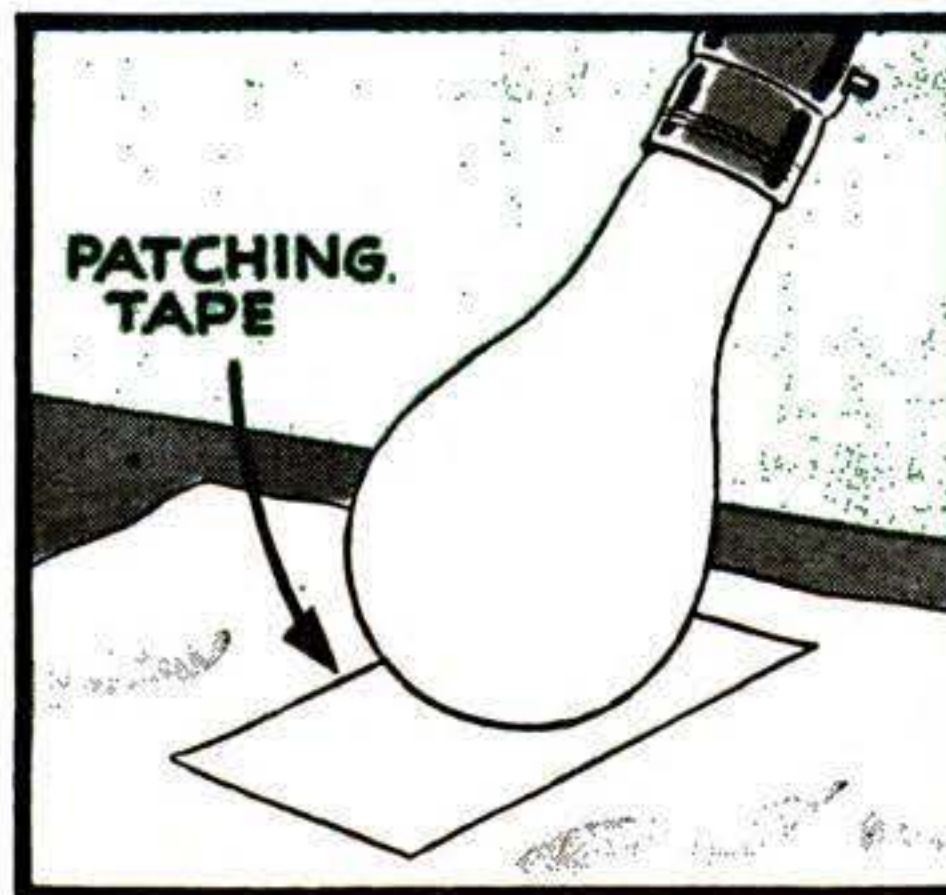
# KEEPING



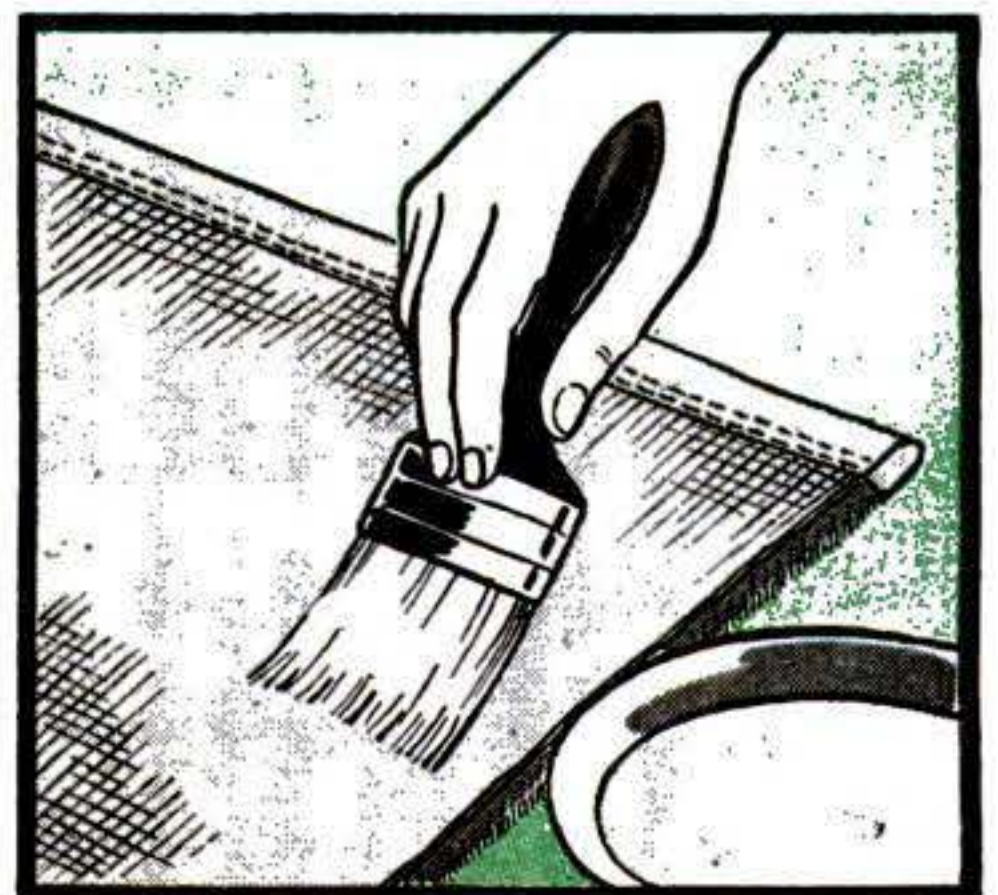
Silhouettes cut from black sheet iron, or even from unsalvageable tin-can stock, and riveted to the edge of a fireplace screen, make interesting designs. Lay out the figures on squares and transfer them to the stock. Those shown are for a large screen, but they can be reduced easily. If you have no suitable screen, one can be built of strap iron riveted together and capped at the corners with the same stock as is used for the silhouette. Be sure to use only heat-resistant enamel if the cutouts need painting



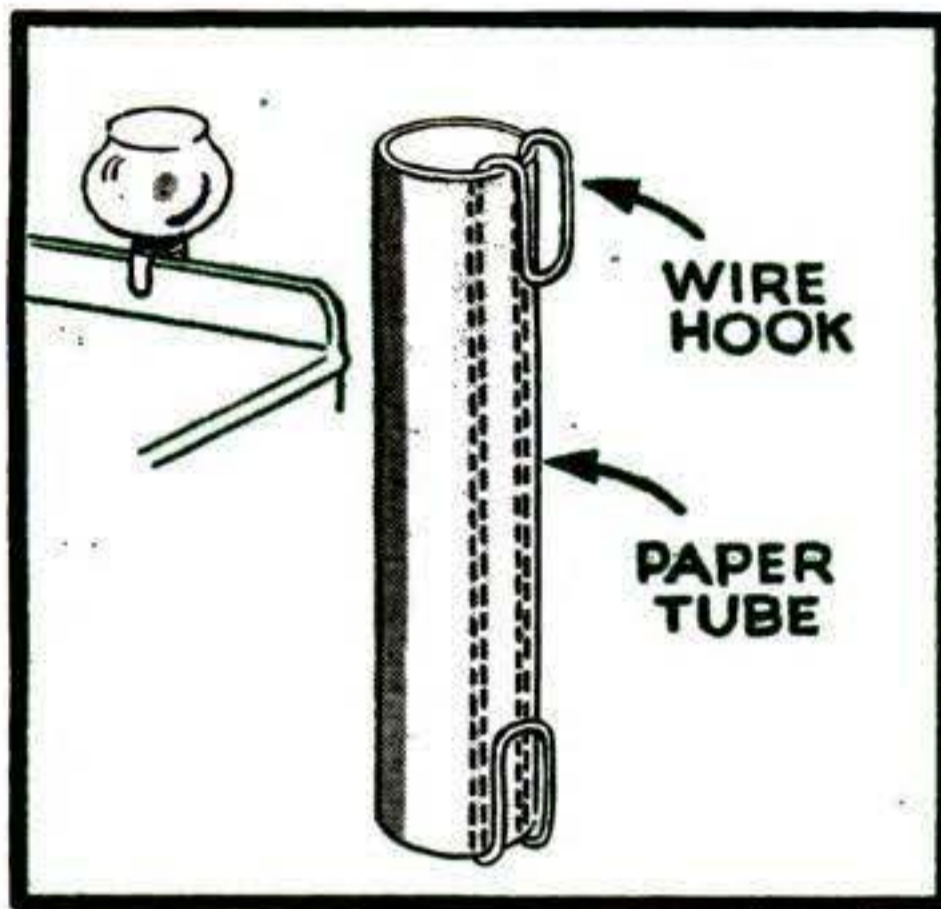
When a rug or other heavy article is hung on a clothesline, putting the clothespins on below the line will keep them from being split



Mending tape of the kind used to patch clothing may be pressed on with a hot 75 or 100-watt bulb if an electric iron isn't available

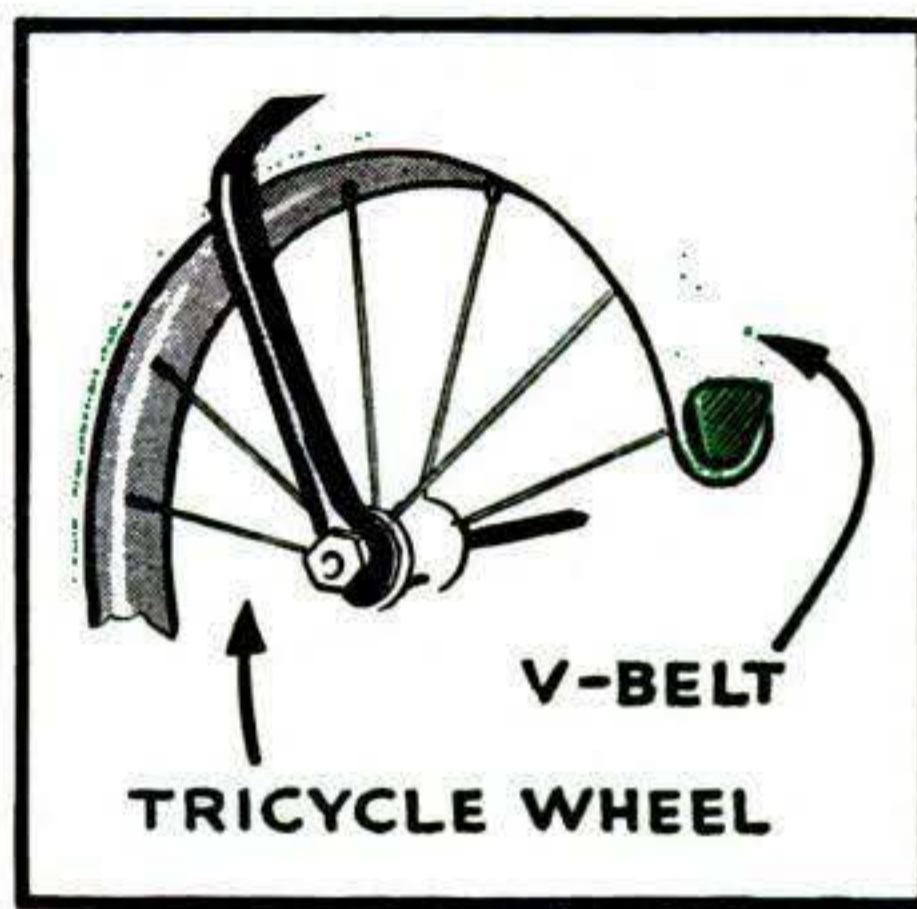


Mix water and a cup of laundry starch into paste and thin with 6 oz. glycerin to make a nonslip backing for a medium-sized rug



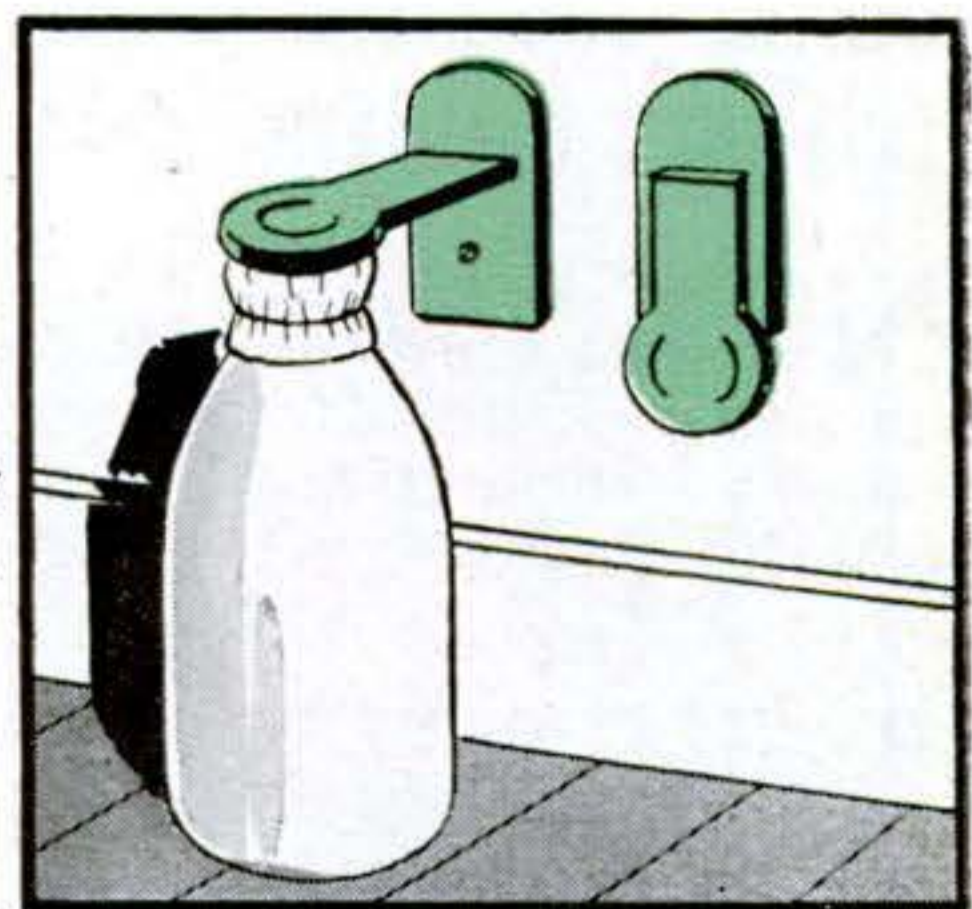
WIRE HOOK  
PAPER TUBE

Hooked on the back of a range, as shown, a mailing tube will hold the upper bowl of a glass coffee maker. Cloth stuffed in the bottom absorbs moisture

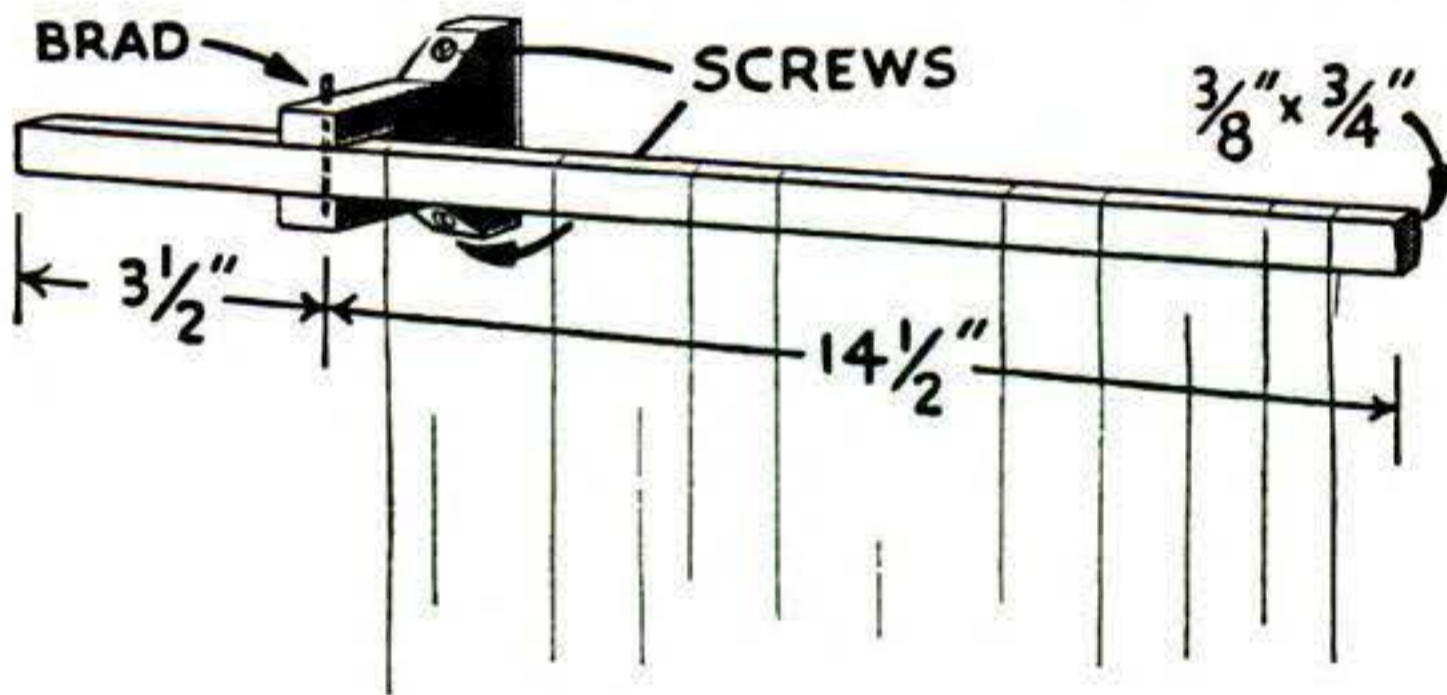


V-BELT  
TRICYCLE WHEEL

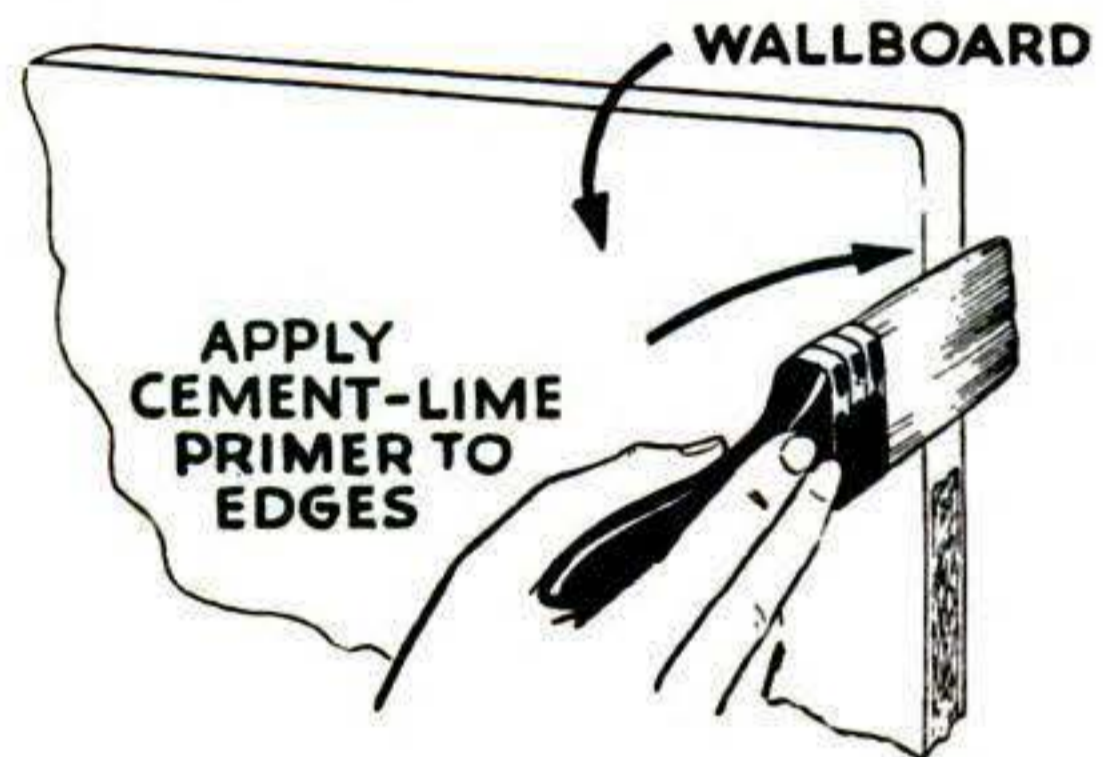
If you can't replace a tricycle tire, use a V-belt made for an auto fan. It should be 1" less in circumference than the wheel and stretched on over the rim



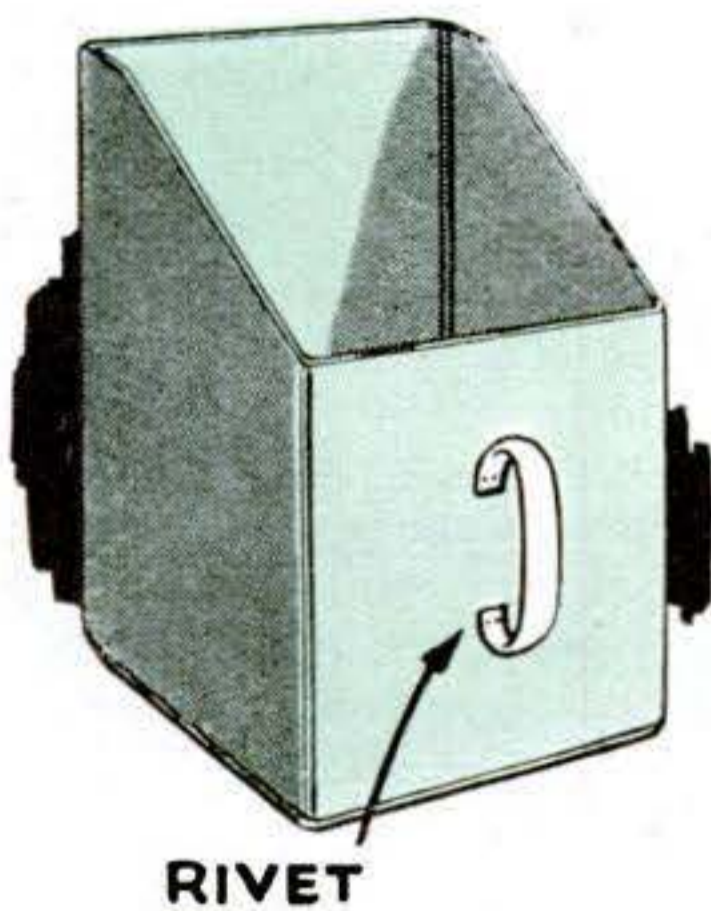
Stray dogs and cats can't get into milk if the bottles are held down by the ends sawed from a discarded paper-towel holder. Arrange the arms to drop flat when not in use



Side curtains hung on a pair of rods made up of hardwood to the dimensions shown and installed at the edges of a narrow window will make the space appear larger. Have the short ends on the inside



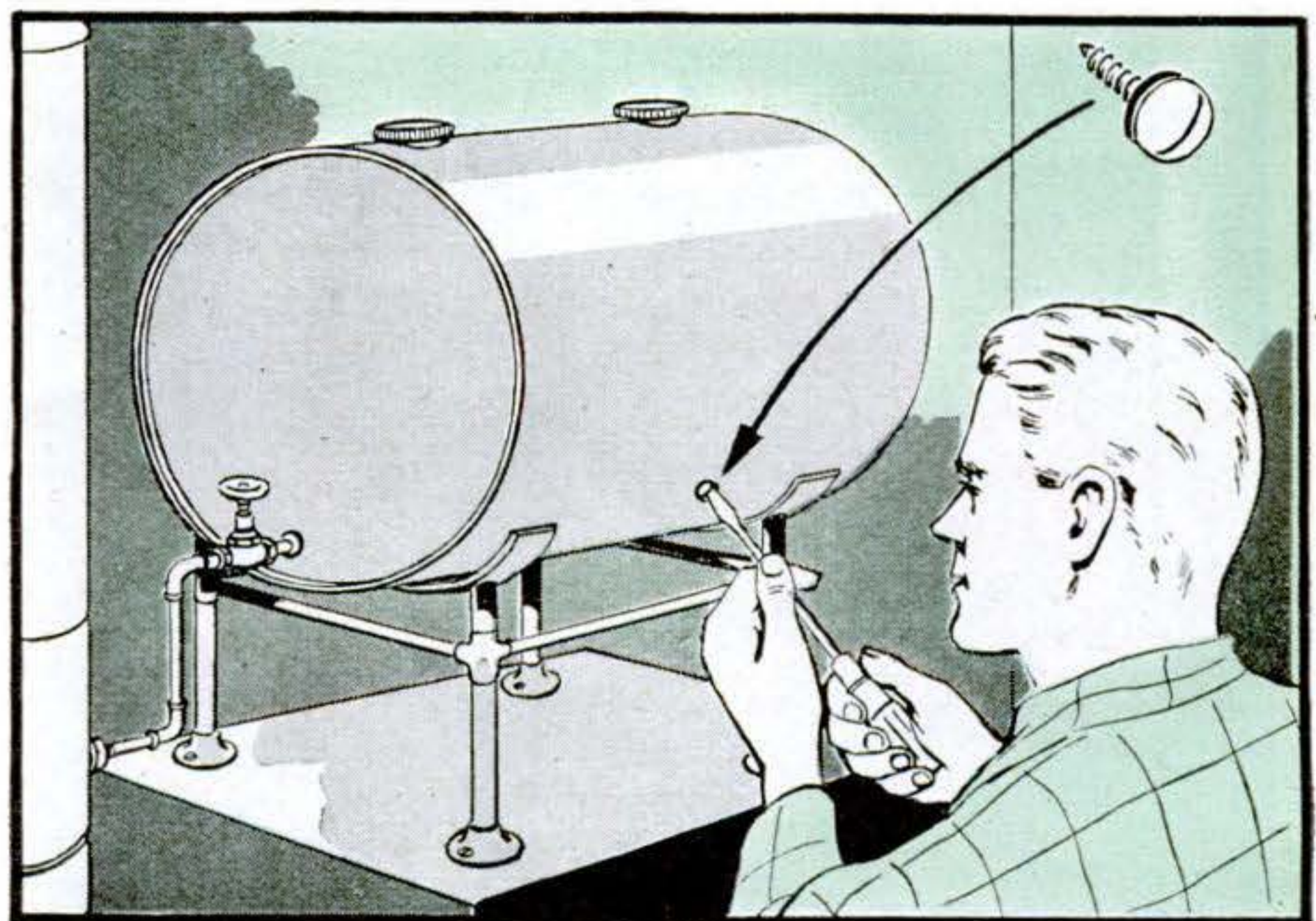
Edges of soft-type wallboard, used unframed and unpainted for screens, table pads, and the like, can be protected by a coat of cement-lime primer. After the primer dries, smooth it with sandpaper



RIVET

Cut from a square 5-gal. can, as shown, and equipped with a handle made from the leftover stock, the handy dustpan above is also a wastebasket. Turn and hammer down all edges, and paint and decorate to match a kitchen or other color scheme

Pinhole leaks in a tank can often be plugged up satisfactorily with small self-tapping screws, as shown below. For a tight seal, use a leather washer or a piece of rubber as a gasket under the screw head



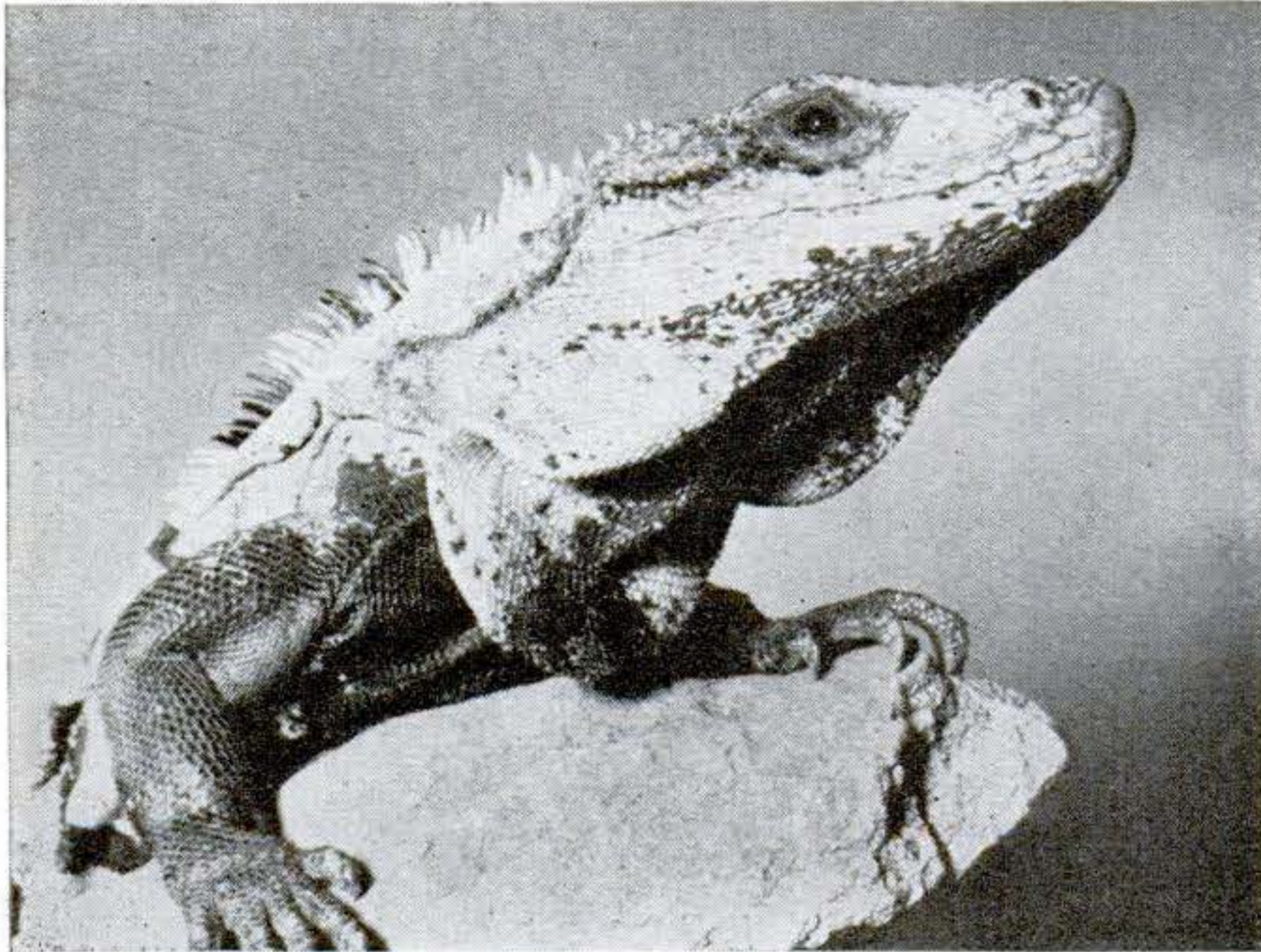
# Who's Afraid?

**SOME ANIMALS POSE FOR PHOTOS LIKE SEASONED CELEBRITIES; OTHERS SHRINK AND SNARL AT THE GLARE OF THE FLASH BULB**

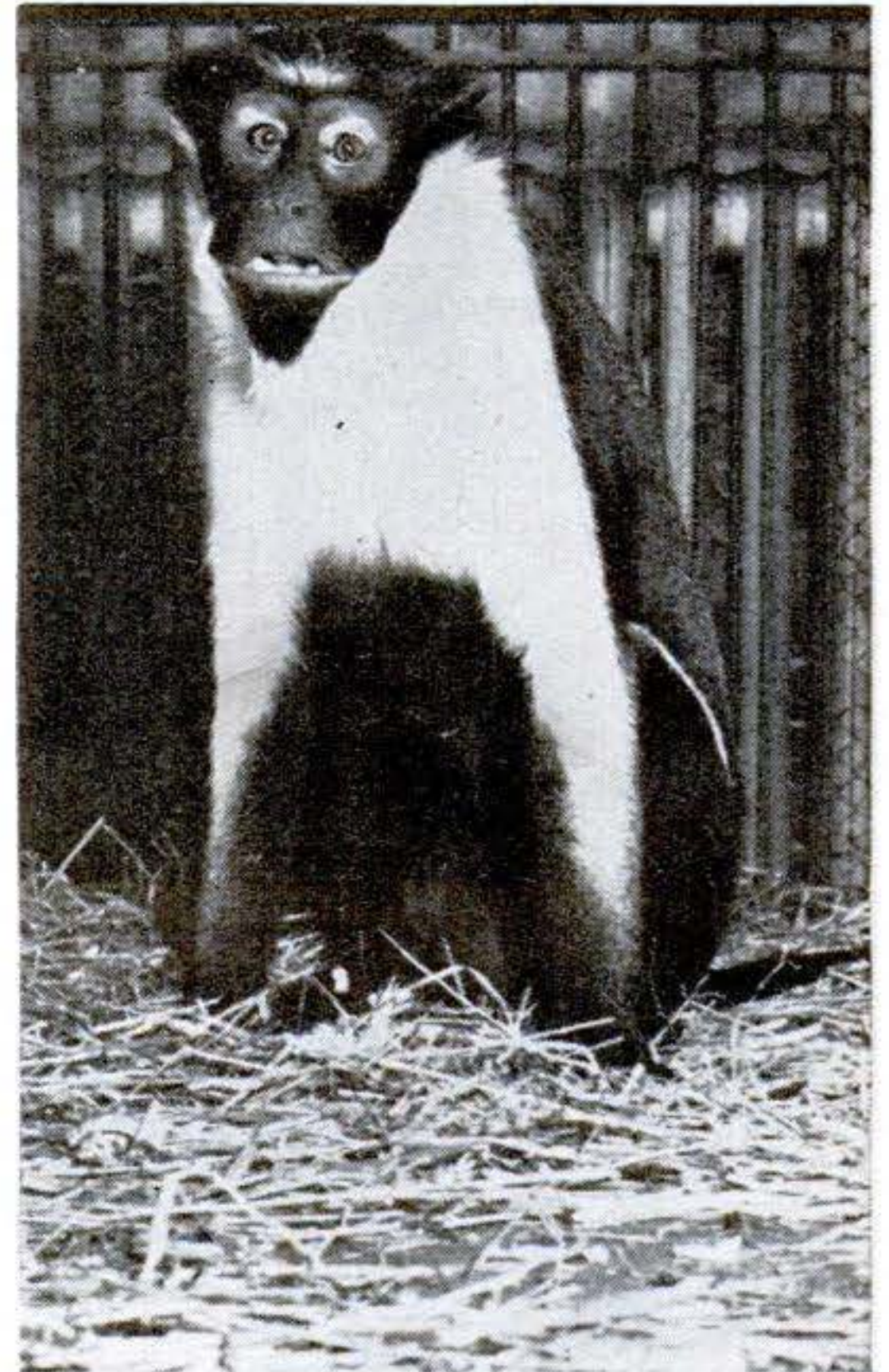
**N**ATIVE ferocity doesn't always make an animal brave when it faces a camera; neither does timidity necessarily cause another to shrink. That's the experience of Isabelle Kauffeld, noted zoo photographer,

who took these pictures of familiar and strange creatures at the Philadelphia Zoo.

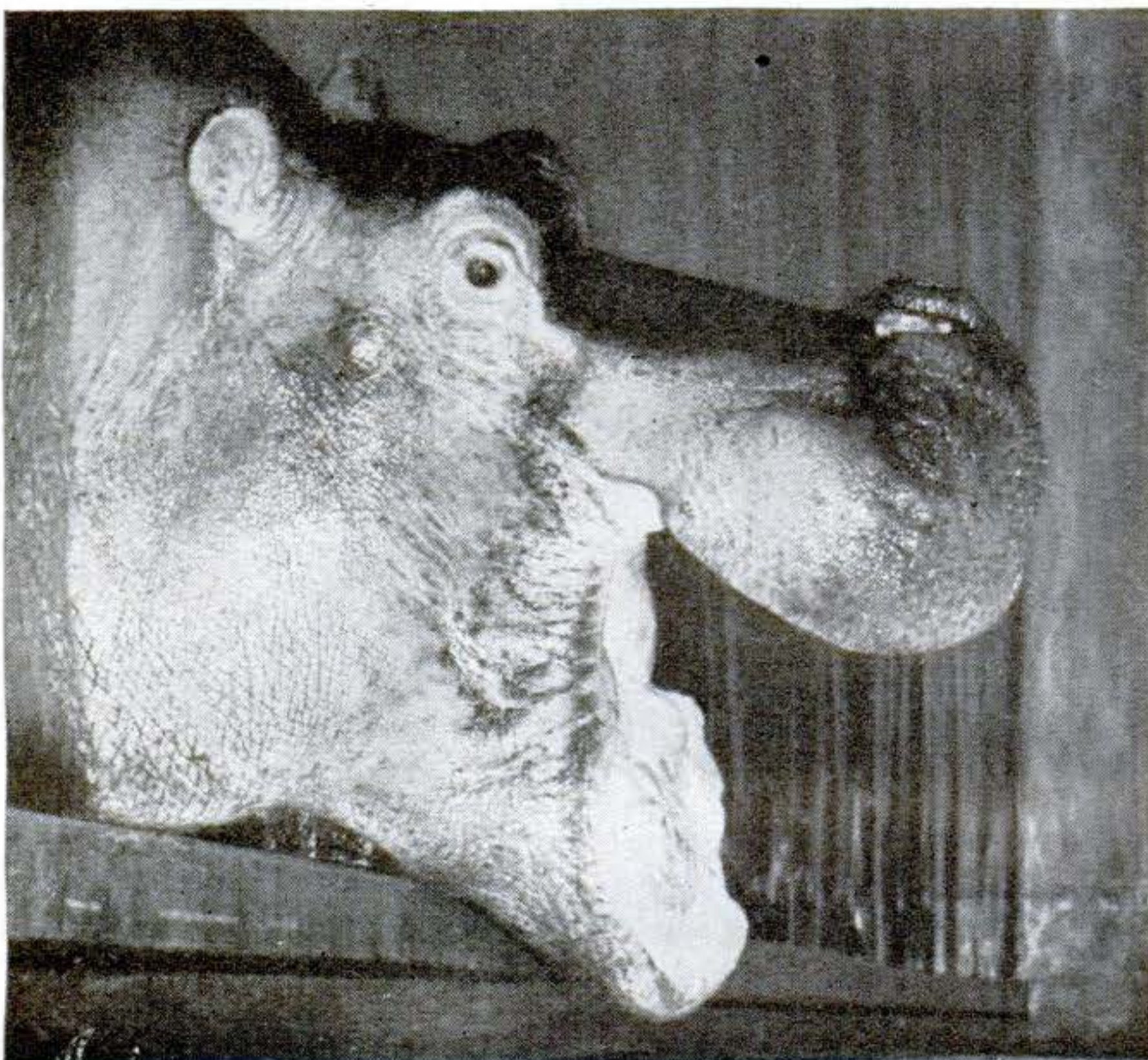
Most animals expect a flash bulb to accompany the black box pointed at them, and some of the most formidable become terrified even before the photographer has finished setting up his camera. Others go about nonchalantly with no discernible reaction. But neither fierceness nor gentleness is a criterion of behavior while posing.



Maybe the "Who's afraid?" would apply better to us than to this specimen from Mrs. Kauffeld's camera. But it's only a lizard—although a big one—an iguana. Lizards are apt to be nervous at first, but they soon settle down and aren't bothered by a flash

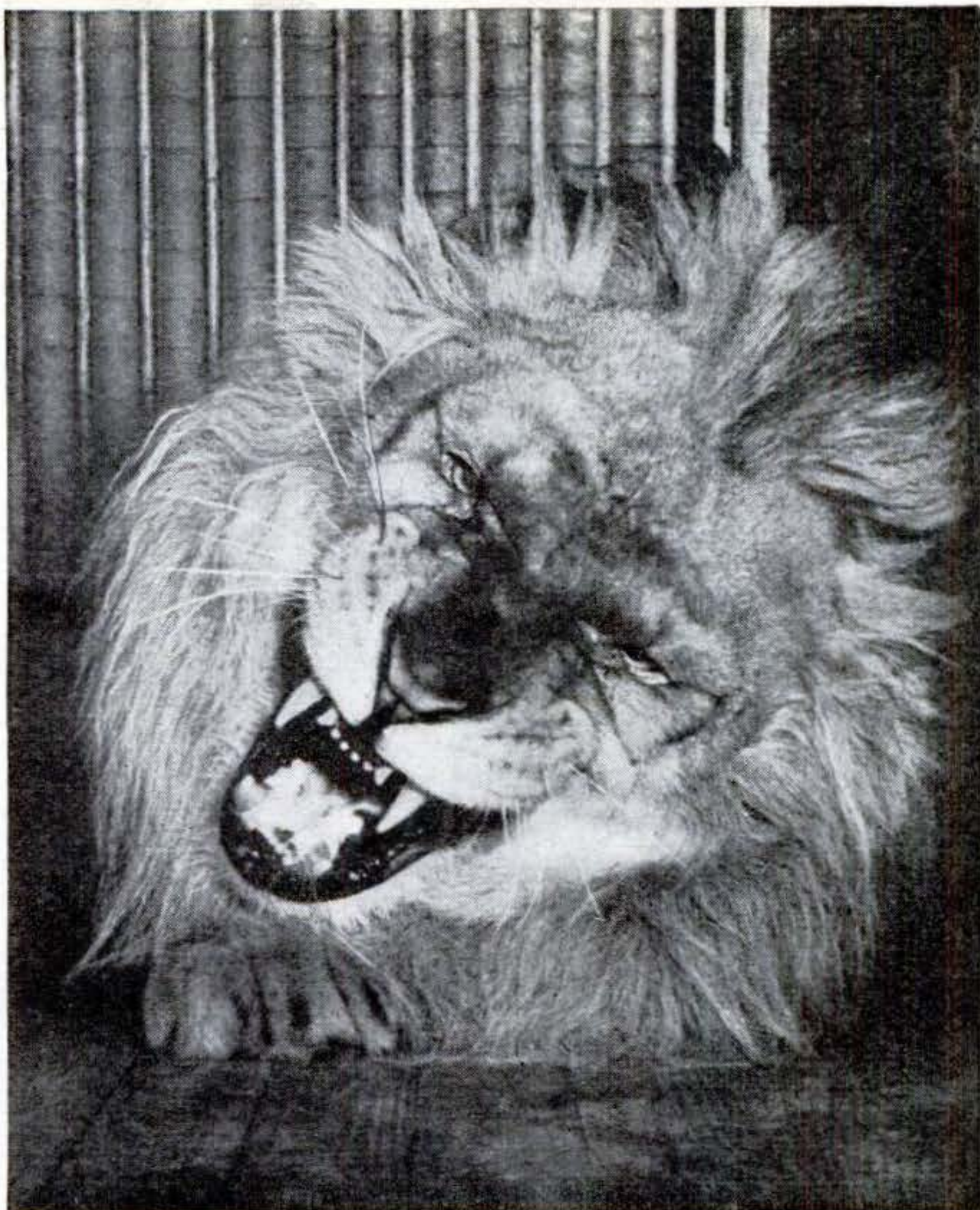


This handsome little fellow with a white beard—a Diana monkey—was actually terrified at almost the moment the camera was brought up although it had seldom had to pose for photographers. Its terror can be seen as it retreats in the cage

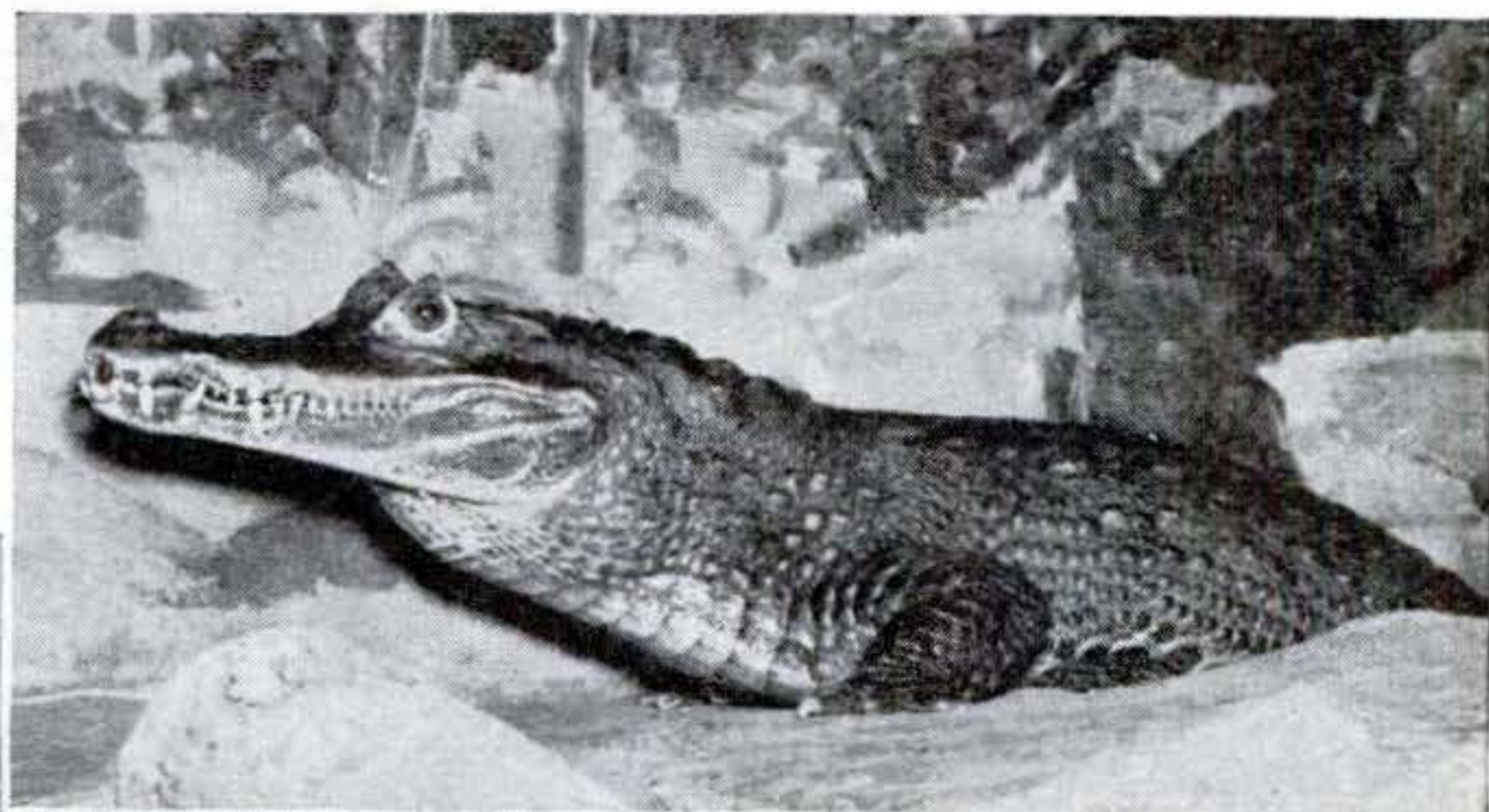


Just the opposite effect, if any, was produced on the big guy at the left. Hippopotamuses don't seem to be afraid of either the camera or the flash bulb; at least, they don't show it. This one kept its mouth open the whole while, hoping for food, no doubt, as its reward

Look at the king of beasts. Leo may be the lord of the jungle, but in a cage when the photographer makes an appearance, it's a different story. This lion has been photographed many times, but its reaction is always the same—terror. Here it backs off as far as possible in an attempt to escape, crouching and snarling out in fear as the flash bulb goes off



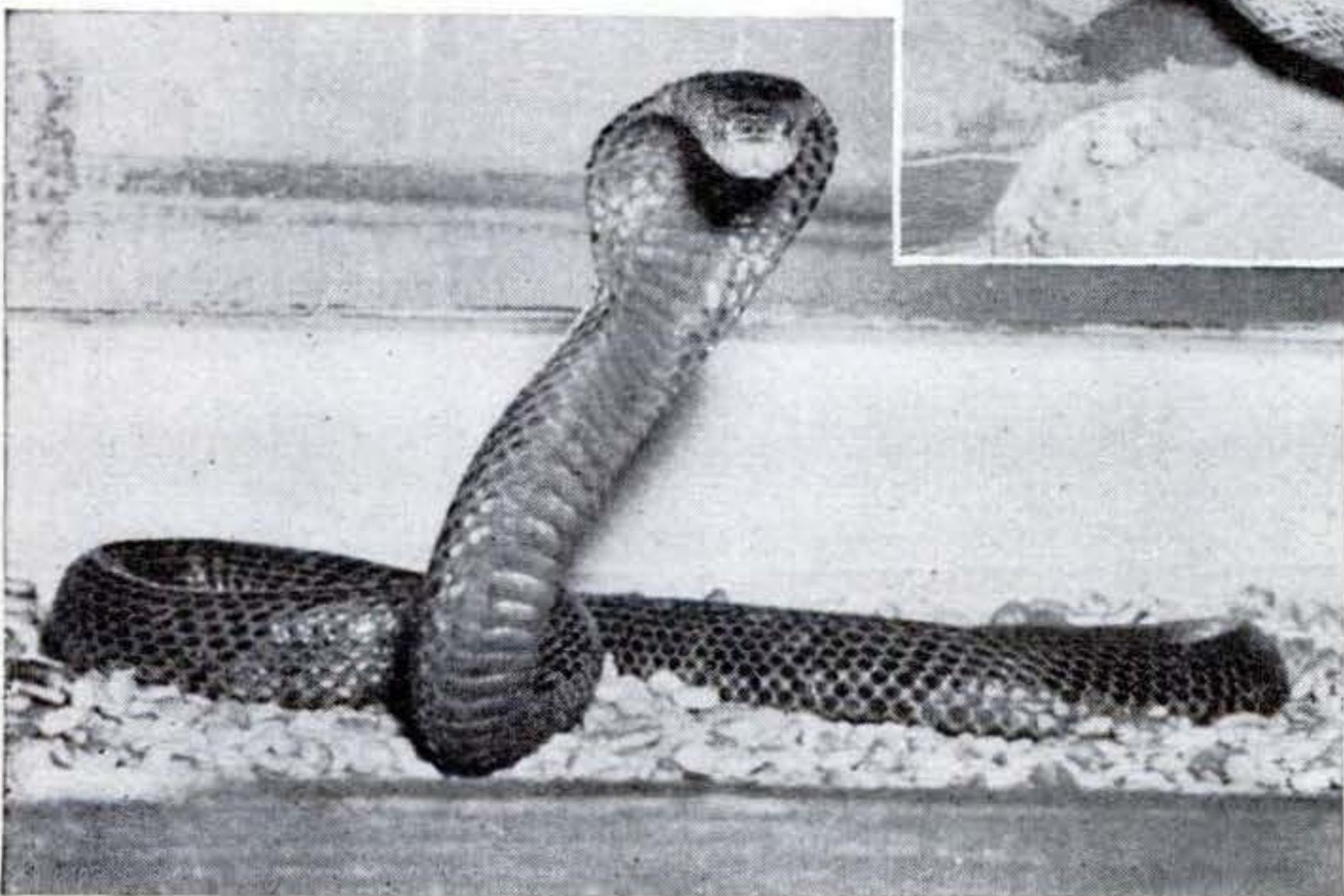
Very little can disturb the spectacled cayman shown below. All crocodilians are sluggish until aroused, but when not approached too closely, they will remain motionless even with bulbs flashing.

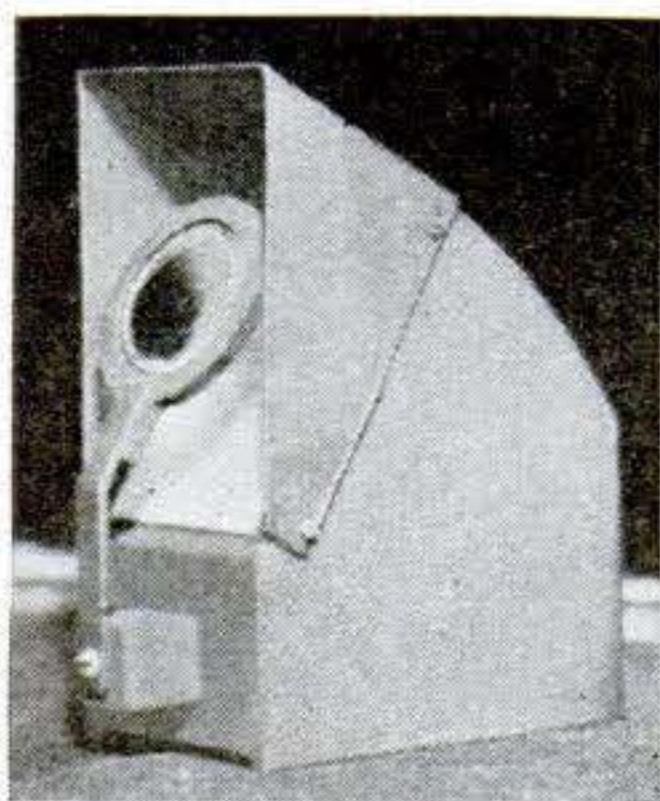
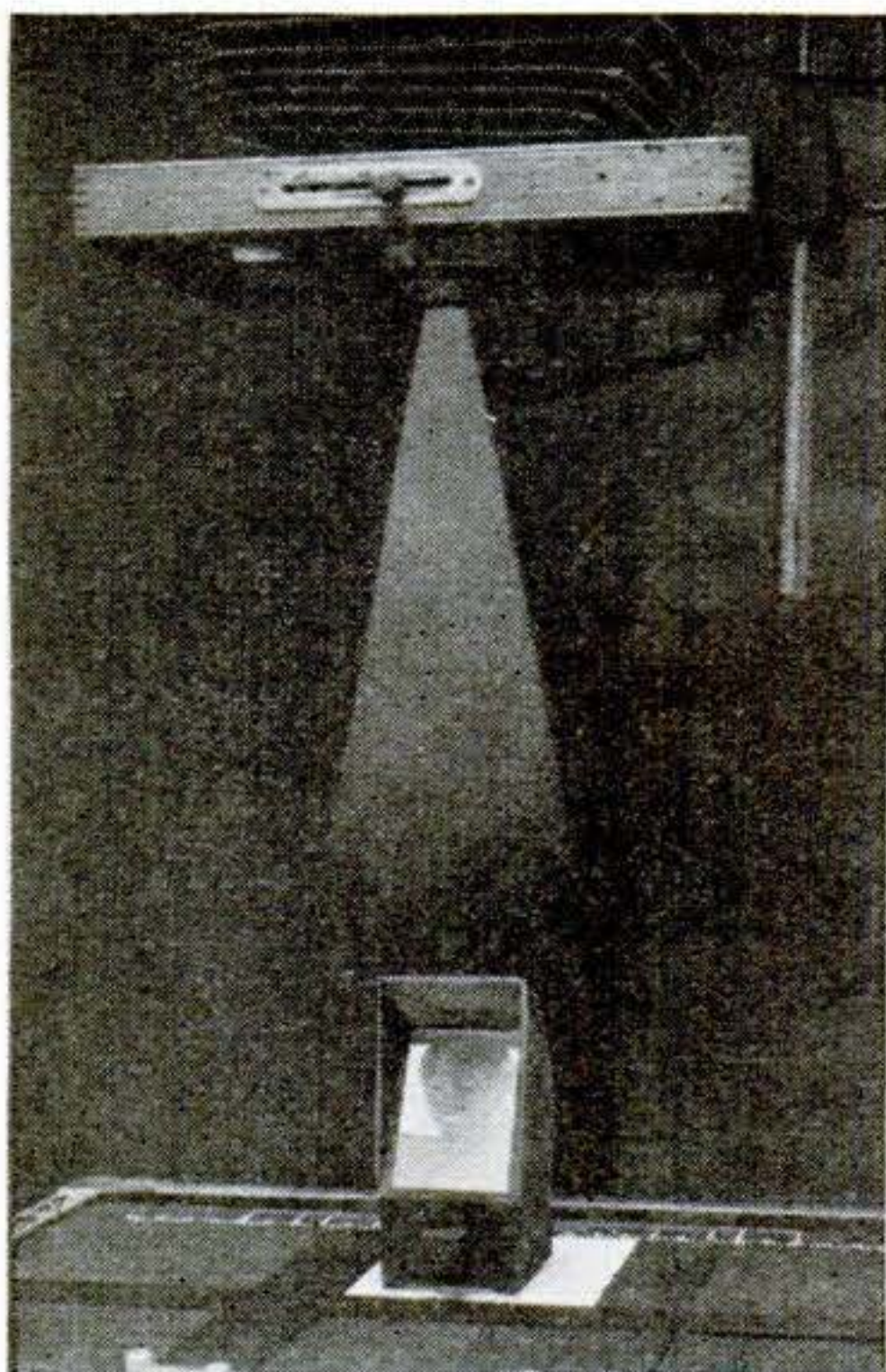


This last baby is one the photographer can have. An Asiatic spitting cobra, or any other cobra for that matter, is not our idea of a Powers model. For the record, though, snakes don't mind having their pictures snapped. They don't blink in the flash glare either—they can't, for they have no eyelids

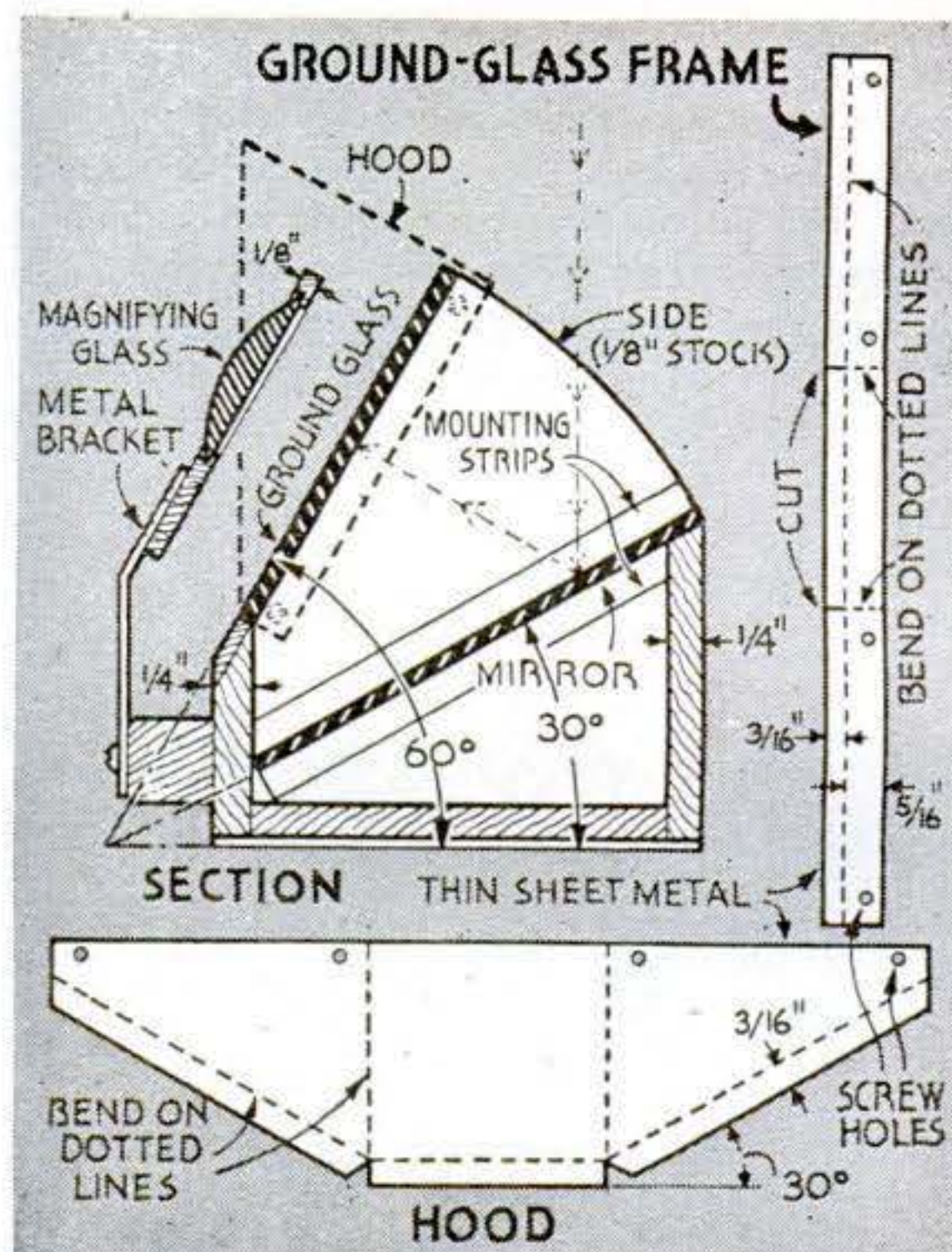


Trained animals such as sea lions take the camera and flash bulbs as part of life. Clarabelle here goes through her routine, clapping away with her flippers and not paying the least attention to the photographer





Though not necessary, a magnifying lens is an additional help in obtaining the maximum sharpness. A block of wood, a metal arm, and a ring of composition board hold it. At the left, no lens is used



**NEEDLE-SHARP** enlargements are made easier with this focusing aid, which is a simplified version of several excellent commercial devices. The chief materials needed are a small handbag mirror, a ground glass, and several small pieces of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " composition board. A magnifying lens is also useful.

As shown in the drawing, the composition-board sides project  $\frac{1}{16}$ " below the base. To hold the mirror, two strips are glued to the sides at a 30-deg. angle with

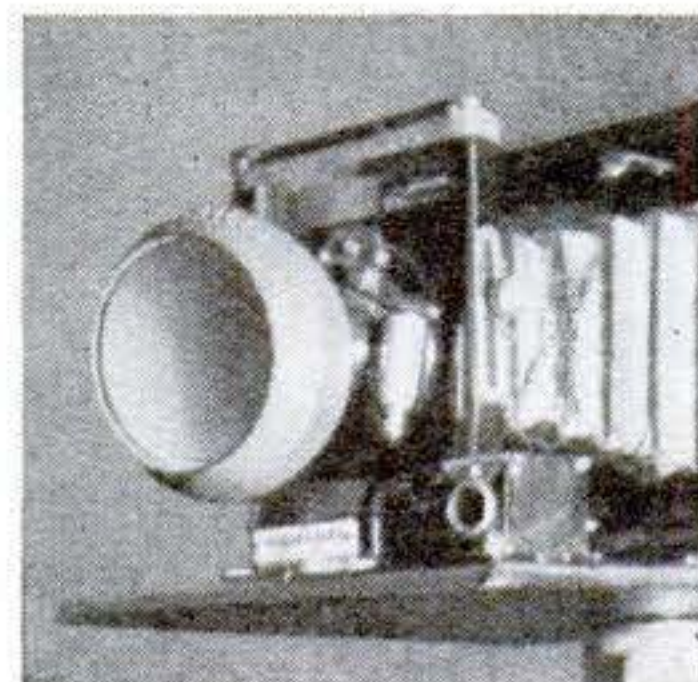
the bottom, and another pair of strips are attached above the mirror. The ground glass is mounted, ground side up, on the 60-deg. top edges of the sides; it is held from sliding by a small strip along its lower edge and retained by a metal angle strip. The hood shown is optional but useful. It can be made either by cutting a piece of tin-can stock to the pattern shown, or by extending the sides so that they serve as sides for the hood.—CARL W. BERTSCH.



**DRYING PRINTS** in a paper-towel roll is a handy trick, especially for those last few enlargements that are crowded out of the blotter roll or book. Simply unroll several yards of paper and place the prints so that when the paper is rolled up again, the emulsion side faces outward. If allowed to dry fully, the prints will have a curve sufficient to counteract their natural tendency to curl inward. The paper towels will not be harmed.—GEORGE EICHER, JR.

**SALON MOUNTS** that have become dirty from long use or excessive handling need not be thrown away if they are in otherwise good condition. As a rule they can be cleaned perfectly with ordinary wallpaper cleaner. Rubbing the entire exposed surface with an eraser will also save a mount that seems destined for the wastebasket.—H. K.

**A RUBBER LENS SHADE** that will serve both to keep out unwanted light and to protect the lens and shutter from accidental blows may be made from a toilet-tank ball. Be sure to use the large rubber ball valve, not the float. Pry off the metal jacket, if there is one, and cut a hole on the opposite side to fit the lens barrel. Test the shade with a piece of ground glass or tissue paper to make certain the lens field isn't restricted.—HERMAN KLEIN.





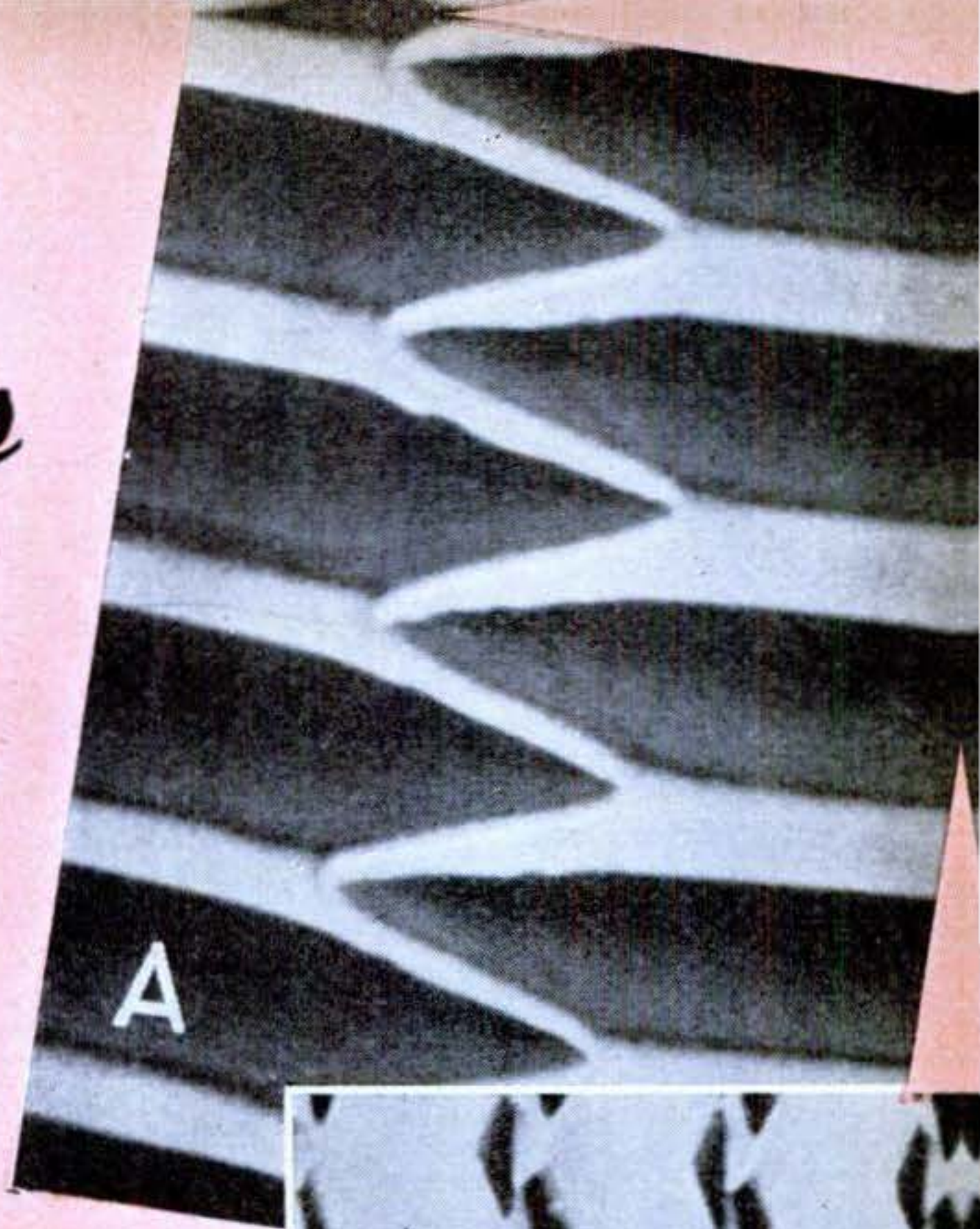
# Prize-Winning Photo Puzzlers

## LIST OF THE WINNERS

- 1st Prize: L. W. Bullard, Williston Park, N. Y.  
2nd Prize: Frank J. Powell, St. Elmo, Ill.  
3rd Prizes: E. Don Burkhart, Sioux Falls, S. D.  
G. S. Frost, Jr., Baldwin, N. Y.  
Wm. McGinnis, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.  
Pfc. John R. Todd, Hunter Field, Ga.  
4th Prize: Victor Williams, Price, Utah  
5th Prize: Wm. Braverman, San Francisco, Cal.  
6th Prize: C. G. Birckhead, Washington, D. C.  
7th Prize: F. K. Sheckter, Philadelphia, Pa.  
8th Prize: H. O. Bumann, Savannah, Ga.

REAL skill in a difficult branch of photography, plus imagination in the choice of subjects, marked a large number of the entries submitted in our recently concluded photo-puzzler contest. In fact, so many of the superclose-ups were of high caliber that the judges proclaimed a four-way tie for third place, adding three prizes to the \$50.00 in awards originally offered.

Some idea of the difficulties facing the judges may be gained by scanning the first six prize photos, shown in their winning order on this page. Don't forget, though, that it will probably be easier for you to identify these necessarily reduced reproductions than it would be with the original large prints. After you've made your guesses as to what these superclose-ups are, turn to page 189 for the right answers, shown photographically in the case of the first four winners. We'll give a couple of hints: picture *C* isn't a necklace, and picture *E* does not show a plate of doughnuts!



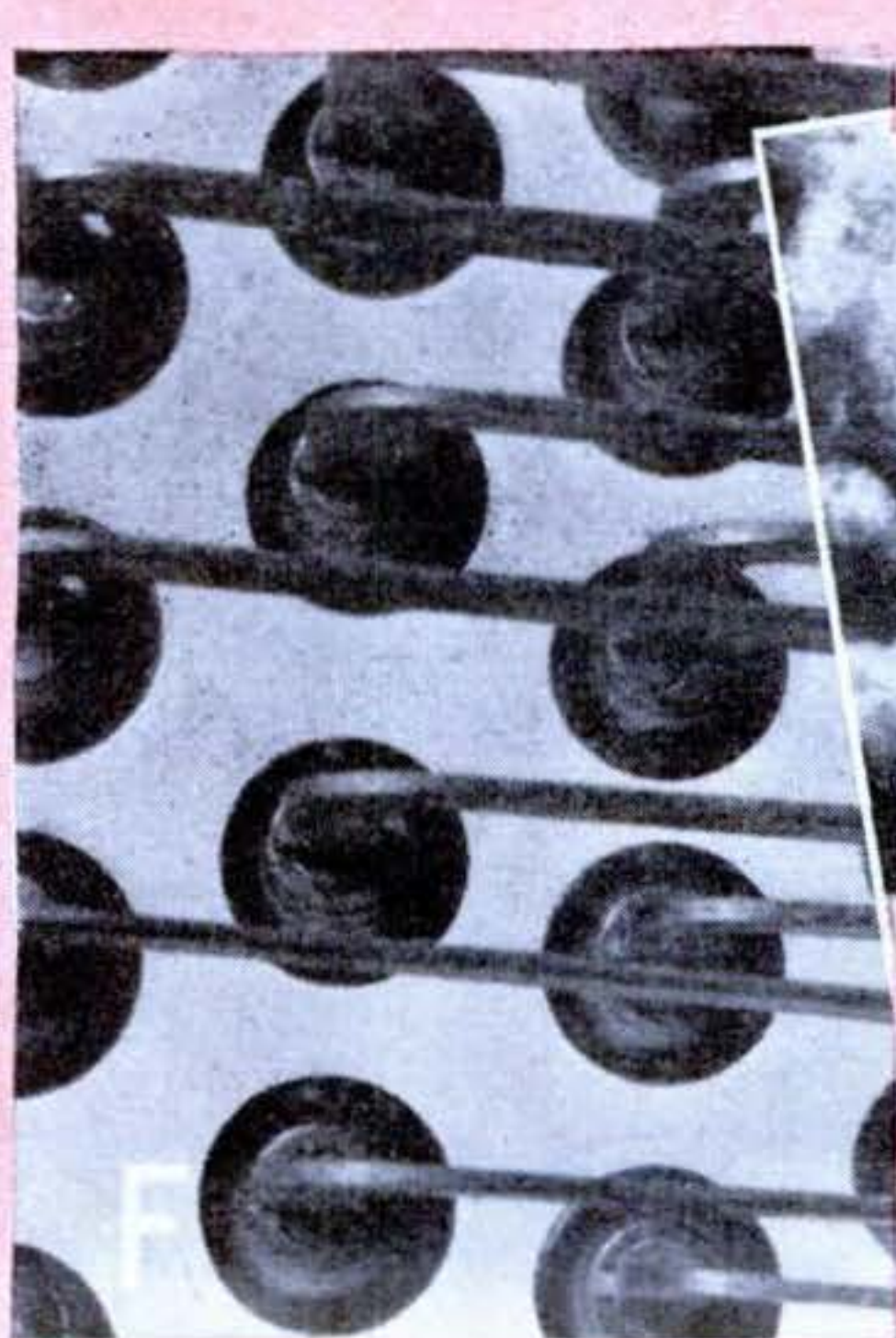
A



B



C



D



E



## *Give Your Photos Drama*

**NAVY CAMERAMEN SHOW HOW TO CAPTURE VIVID ACTION THROUGH CLEVER USE OF LINE, LIGHT, AND EMOTION**

**W**AR at sea and in the air has its essentially dramatic moments, and Navy camera artists have succeeded in embodying its drama in many unforgettable photographs. Those reproduced here were taken aboard carriers and escort ships on task-force service in the Pacific theater by a unit headed by Commander Edward J. Steichen, who in prewar civilian life was

one of the world's outstanding photographers. Careful study of them will help advanced amateurs to get the same dramatic quality in their pictures even if they can't visit battle areas.

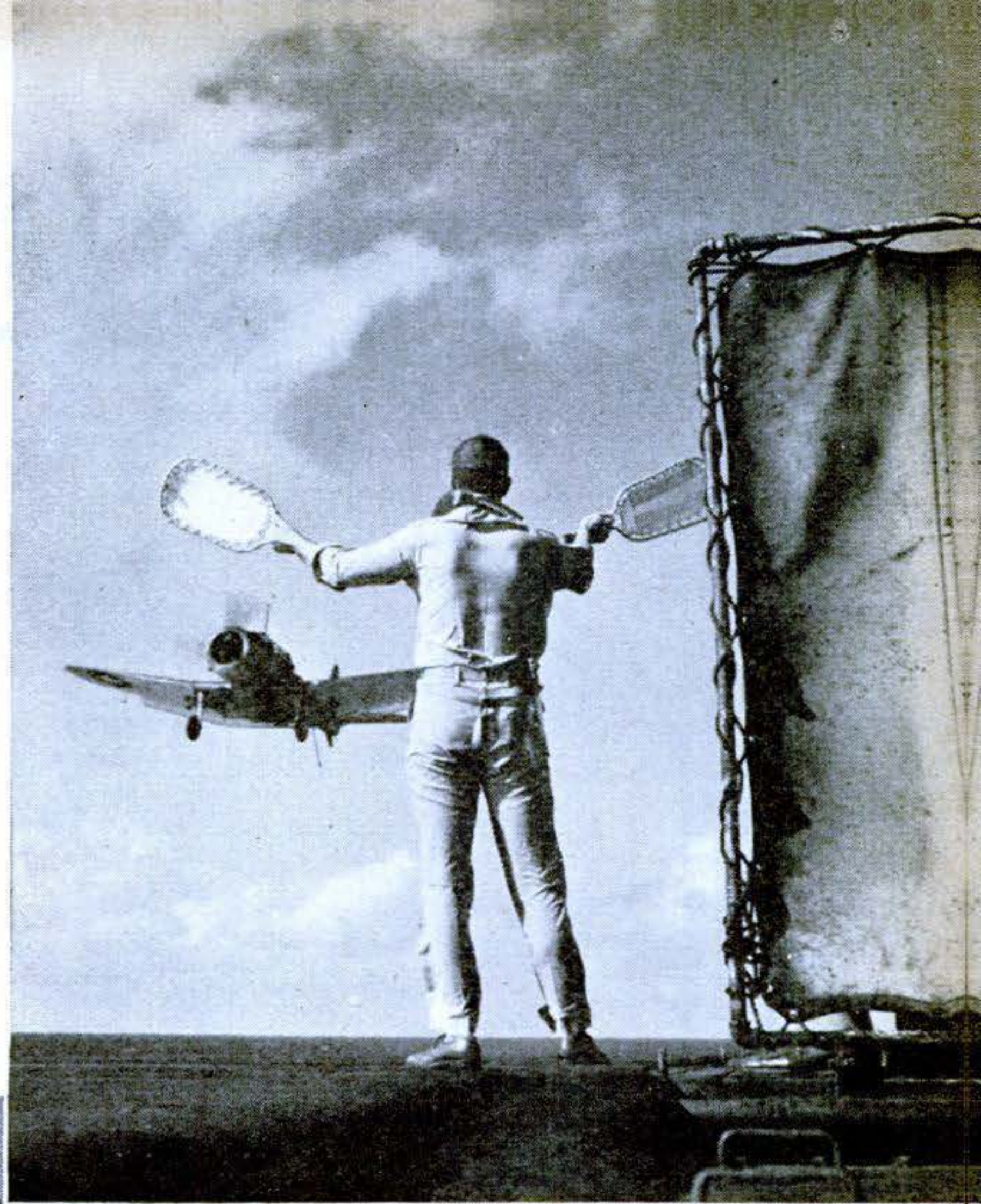
One of the many interesting features of these photographs is that, although none of them depicts violent action, they all tell the story of the Navy's air warfare every bit as

vividly and dramatically as do more sensational pictures of bursting bombs and crashing planes.

The picture on the facing page is a fine example of how "line" may be used to give dynamic action to a photograph. If the cameraman had made the exposure a second earlier or a second later, the result probably would have been a static picture of slight interest. By pressing his shutter release at exactly the right instant, he caught the crewmen at the moment when the lines of each man's body expressed purposeful movement. Another feature worth studying is the skilled use of light and shadow to give depth—to make you feel that you are looking *into* the picture rather than merely



Moving a damaged plane on a carrier flight deck could have made a lifeless picture. It didn't—because the Navy cameraman snapped at exactly the instant every line of every crewman expressed purposeful action

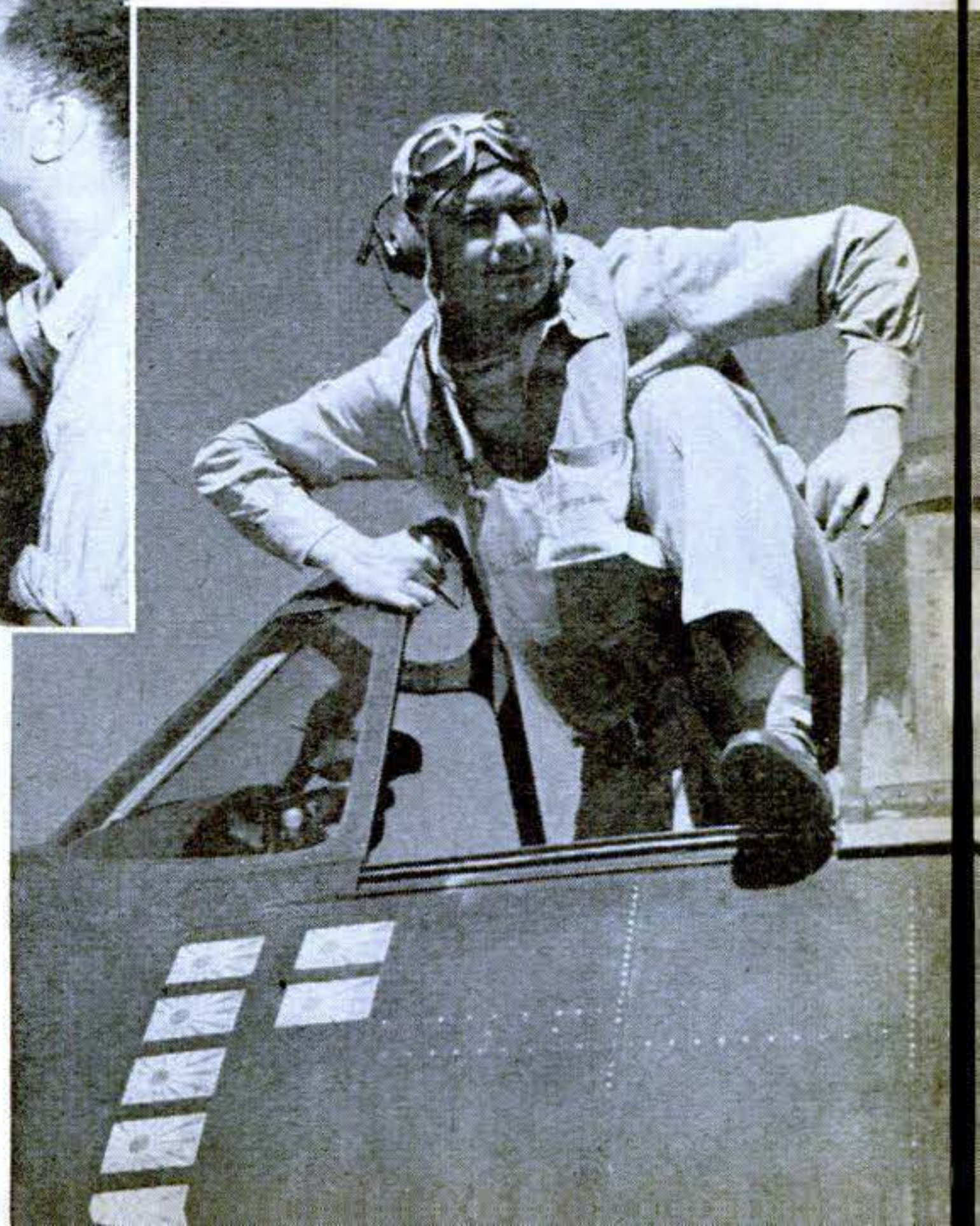


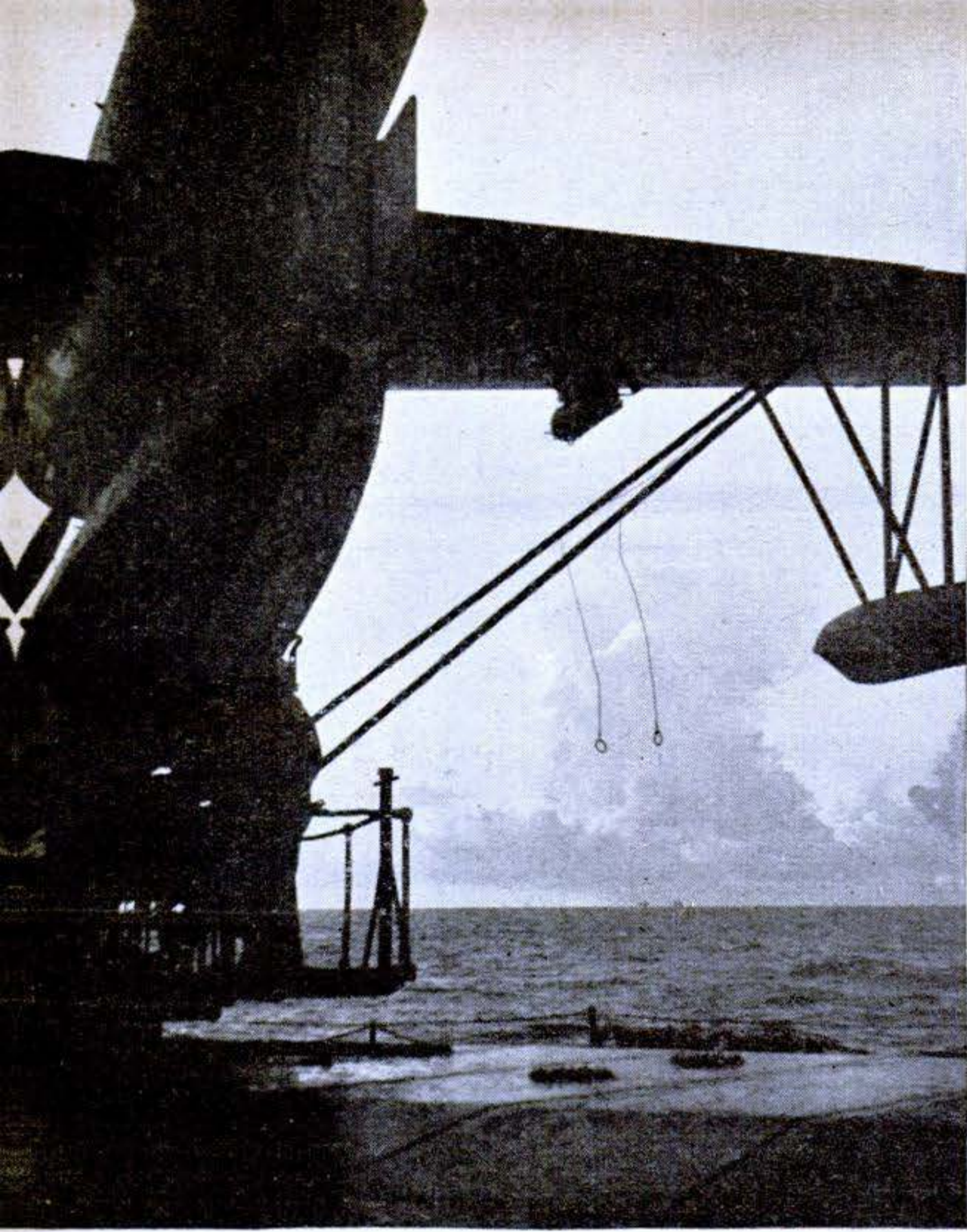
Skillful composition is what gives distinction to the photo above of a Dauntless dive bomber signaled back to its carrier. At left, returned from a strike, a pilot tells his story. The smiling airman in the background helps make the photo a standout. Below, shutter release at the right moment puts drama in this Hellcat-fighter pilot's return

looking at a representation printed on paper.

Still another interesting example of the use of "line" in composition is provided by the reproduction at the top of this page. Notice the clever arrangement of vertical and horizontal lines.

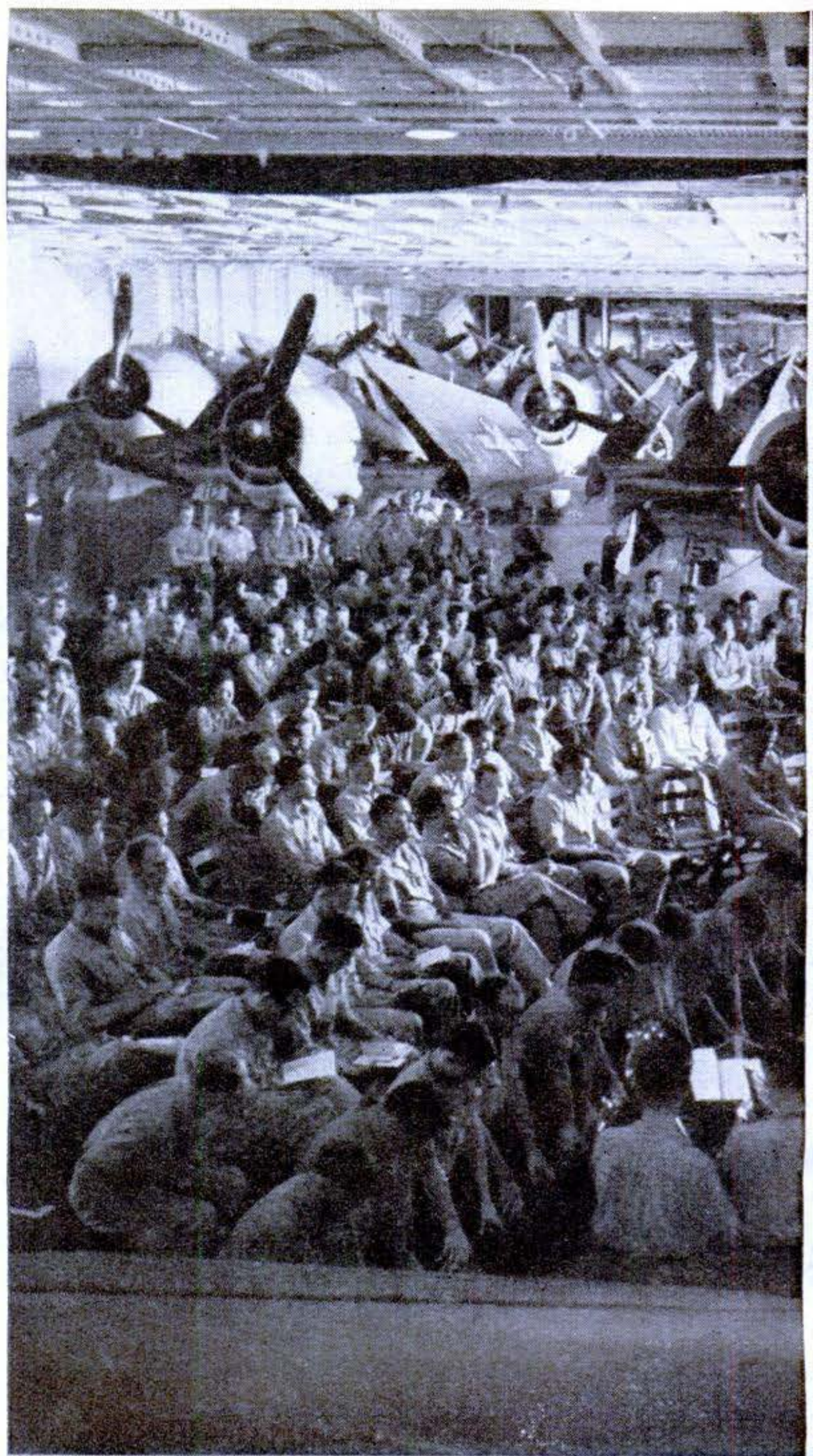
The photograph at the center of this page





Taking the plane against the sky puts the feel of leashed power and grim purpose into the photograph above of a Kingfisher Scout on a catapult aboard a light cruiser. At right, excellent composition combined with effective use of light and shadow gives this unusual picture of divine service on a carrier hangar deck exceptional emotional appeal

Alertness by the Navy cameraman caught the study in expressions below as crewmen near a loudspeaker listened to a pilot's grimly amusing battle tale



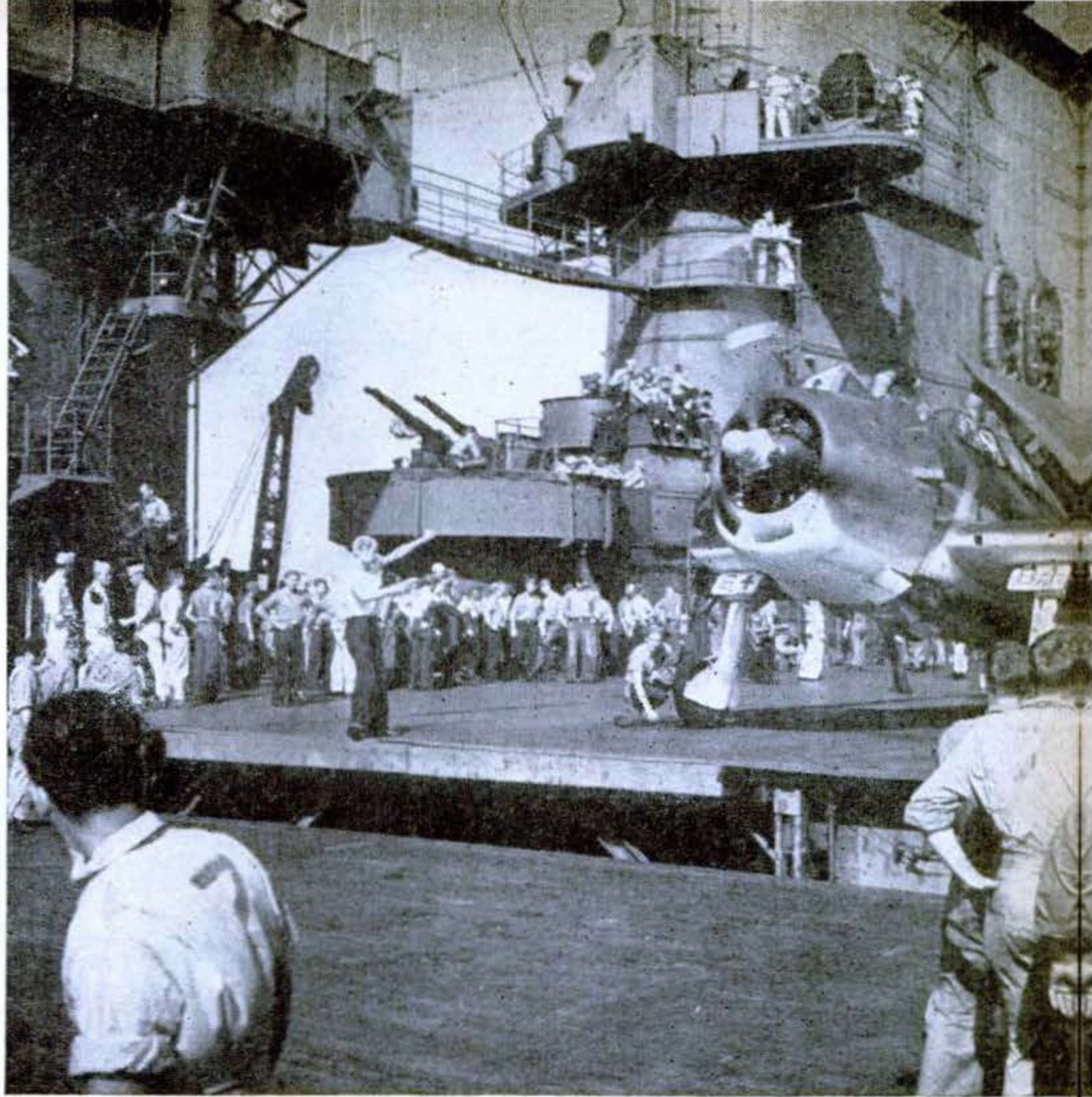
was taken in the pilots' ready room on a carrier. Pilots of dive bombers who have returned from a strike against Wake Island are reporting to interviewing officers. One of them is telling what his 1,000-pounder did to a Jap installation. His gesture gives the composition action. But the smiling listener almost hidden in the background also helps to hold the picture together and to drive home its story. Put the tip of your finger over his face and see how much the photograph loses in meaning and drama.

At the top of the facing page is a photograph of a Hellcat fighter being maneuvered into position on the



flight deck of a carrier. It is another excellent example of the use of an unobtrusive but dominant figure to give a picture meaning. The white-helmeted plane parker is scarcely noticeable at first glance, but without him the photograph would be almost static and almost meaningless.

Emotional appeal is a rare quality even in good photographs. The picture of divine service before action on the hangar deck of a carrier has it to a notable degree. Excellent composition and lighting, and the fighters in the background, make it a remarkable photo.

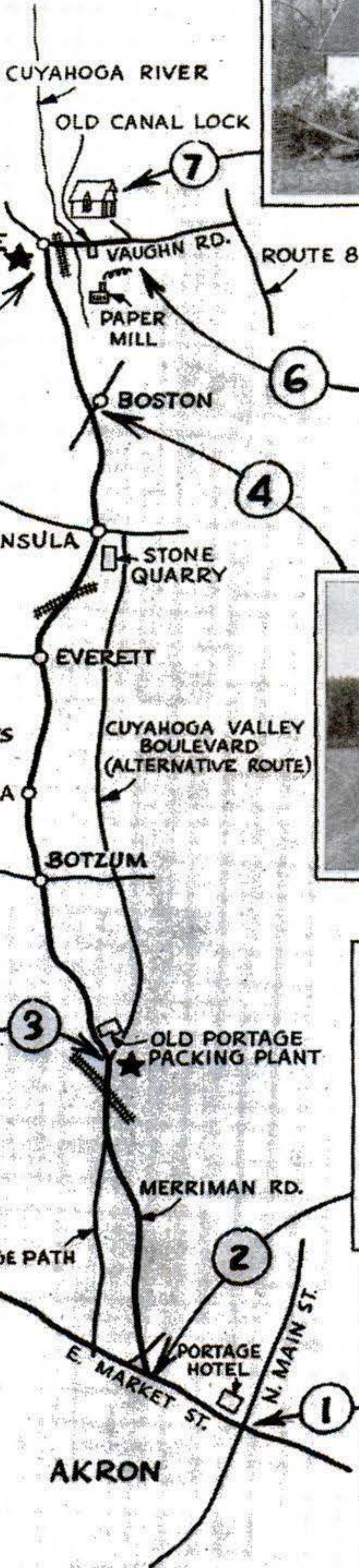
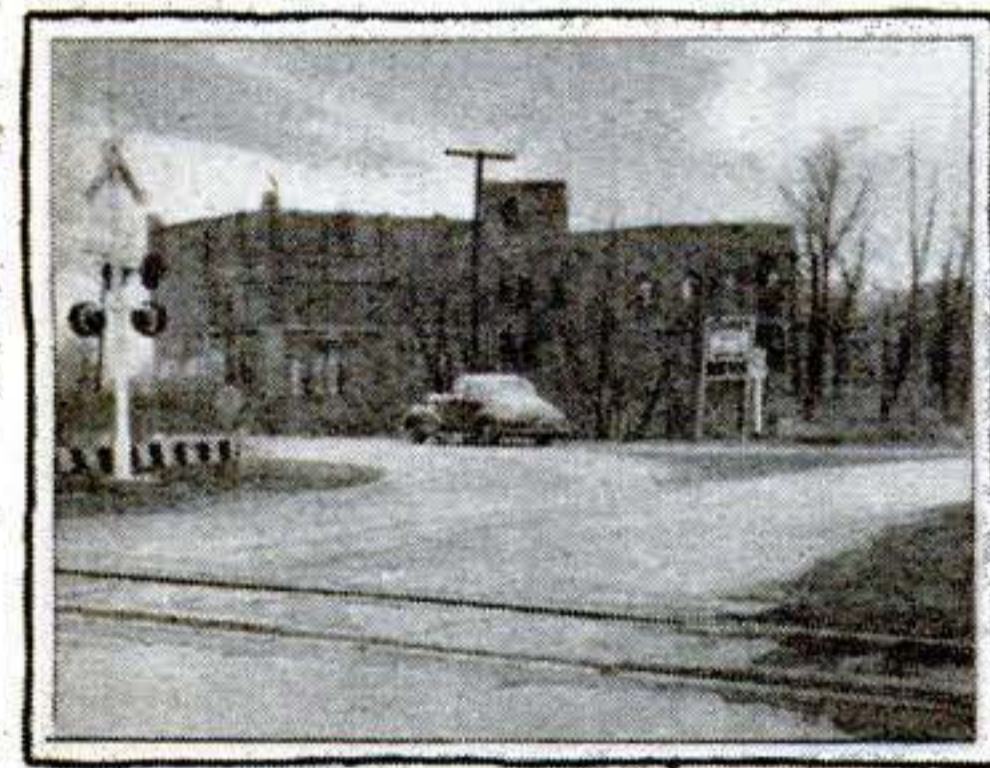


Plane handling on a carrier is routine, but exceptional composition and use of light and shadow add drama to the photograph above of a Hellcat being maneuvered into position. Note how the plane parker—wearing the white helmet—puts action and meaning in the picture

Silhouetting men, planes, and anti-aircraft guns against a Pacific dawn dramatizes the fundamentals of naval air power in the picture below. It was taken on a carrier moving in to strike against Rabaul



*This way to the Conways-- Come up and help us lay a brick!*



NOTE:  
12 MILES  
BETWEEN STARS

THE CONWAYS  
VAUGHN ROAD  
JAITE, OHIO

# PHOTO MAP TO DIRECT YOUR FRIENDS

IF PEOPLE have difficulty finding your home, a photo map may save your visitors time and trouble. Similar maps may be useful for directing groups to a picnic ground.

Sketch on a large sheet of paper a map showing the main roads, intersections, and turnoffs between starting point and destination. Then select points at which someone could go astray and photograph them—preferably showing a readily distinguishable

landmark and an auto headed in the right direction. Trim the prints, paste them on the map where they won't cover essential details, and connect them with arrows to the points they depict. Use black India ink for all markings. Indicate mileage between points where possible.

Finally, photograph the map to get a copy negative and make as many prints as desired to distribute to your friends.

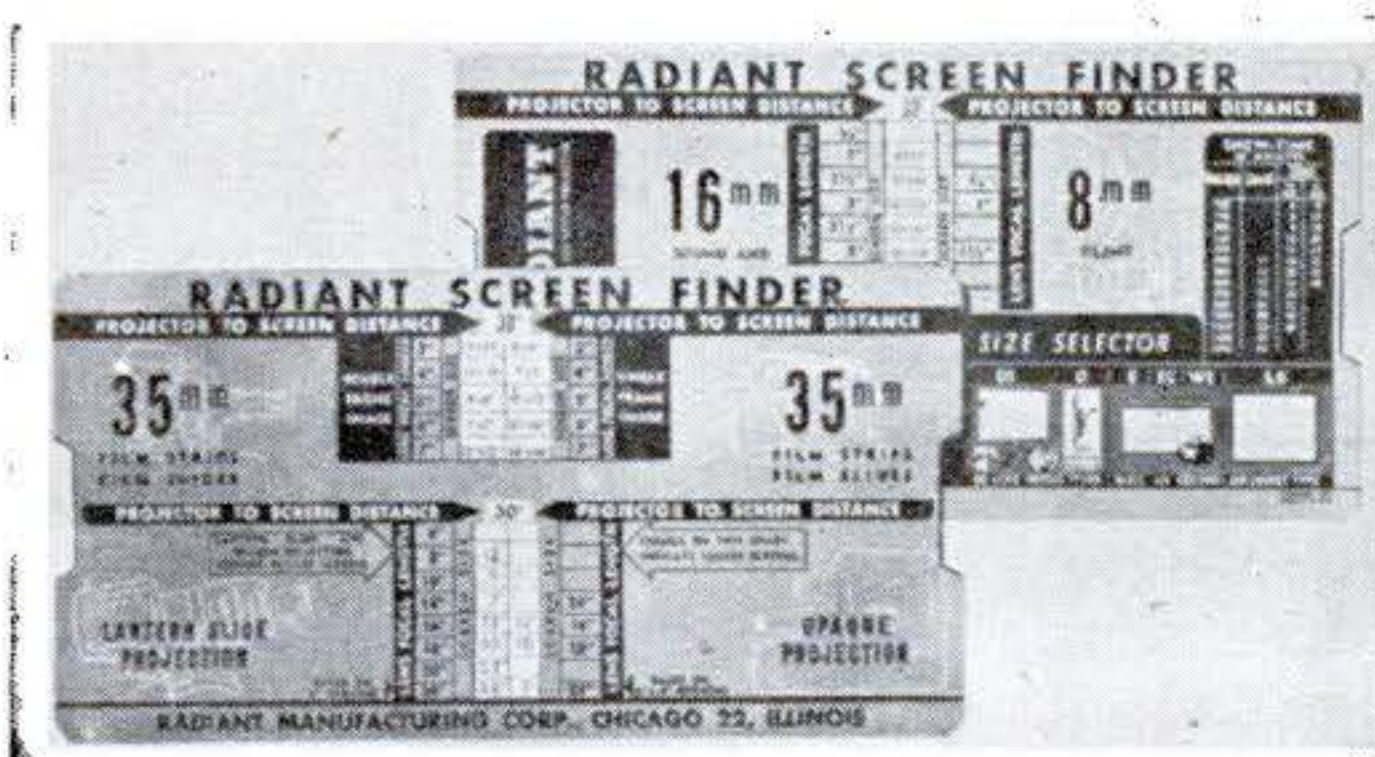
## FOR CAMERA USERS



**FILM-TRANSPARENCY VIEWERS** with an adjustable eyepiece are now molded from plastic and include a light-diffusing unit of frosted celluloid. Focusing to suit the individual eye is accomplished simply by turning the eyepiece in front of the lens until the film or color transparency in the holder can be seen clearly. The new viewers are produced by the Plastic Die and Tool Corporation, of Los Angeles.

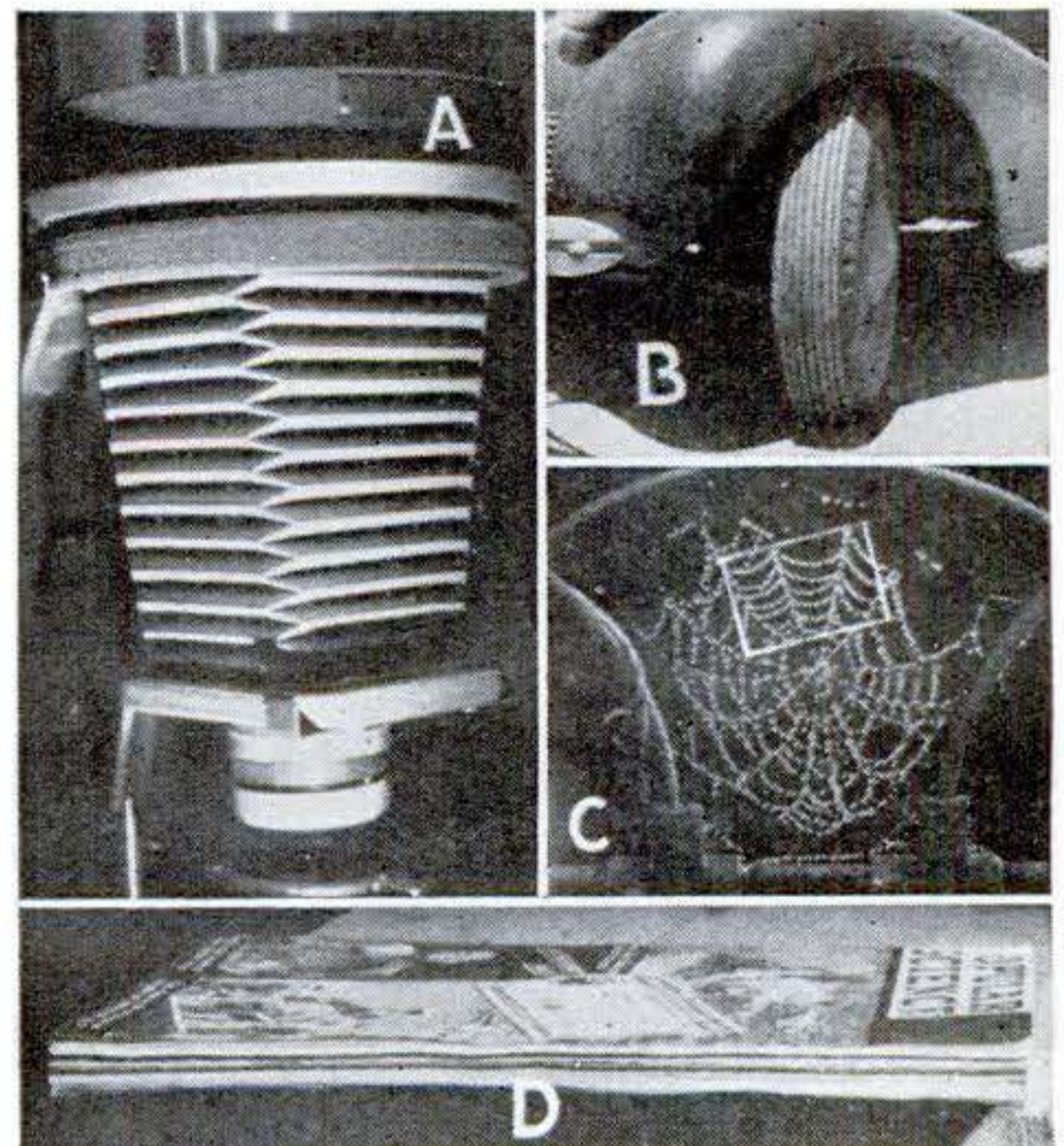
**COLOR FILM HAS NOW APPEARED** on the civilian market in a type that can be processed at home by the user. Developed by Ansco at the request of the Army and Navy for a color film that could be processed in the field, it was until recently available only for the armed services and for war industries. The new film is composed of three layers of photographic emulsion containing colorless dye-forming substances. It can be processed in 90 minutes, only 15 of them in total darkness.

**WHAT SIZE MOVIE SCREEN** is best suited for various distances between screen and projector with a given lens is answered by a pocket slide scale that is durable, compact, and easy to read. Made by the Radiant Manufacturing Corp., of Chicago, it also tells what model screen to select for particular needs, distance between screen and projector for a given size picture, the lens to use, and showing time for 8-mm. and 16-mm. film. Similar data for slide projection appears on the reverse side.



### ANSWERS TO PHOTO PUZZLERS

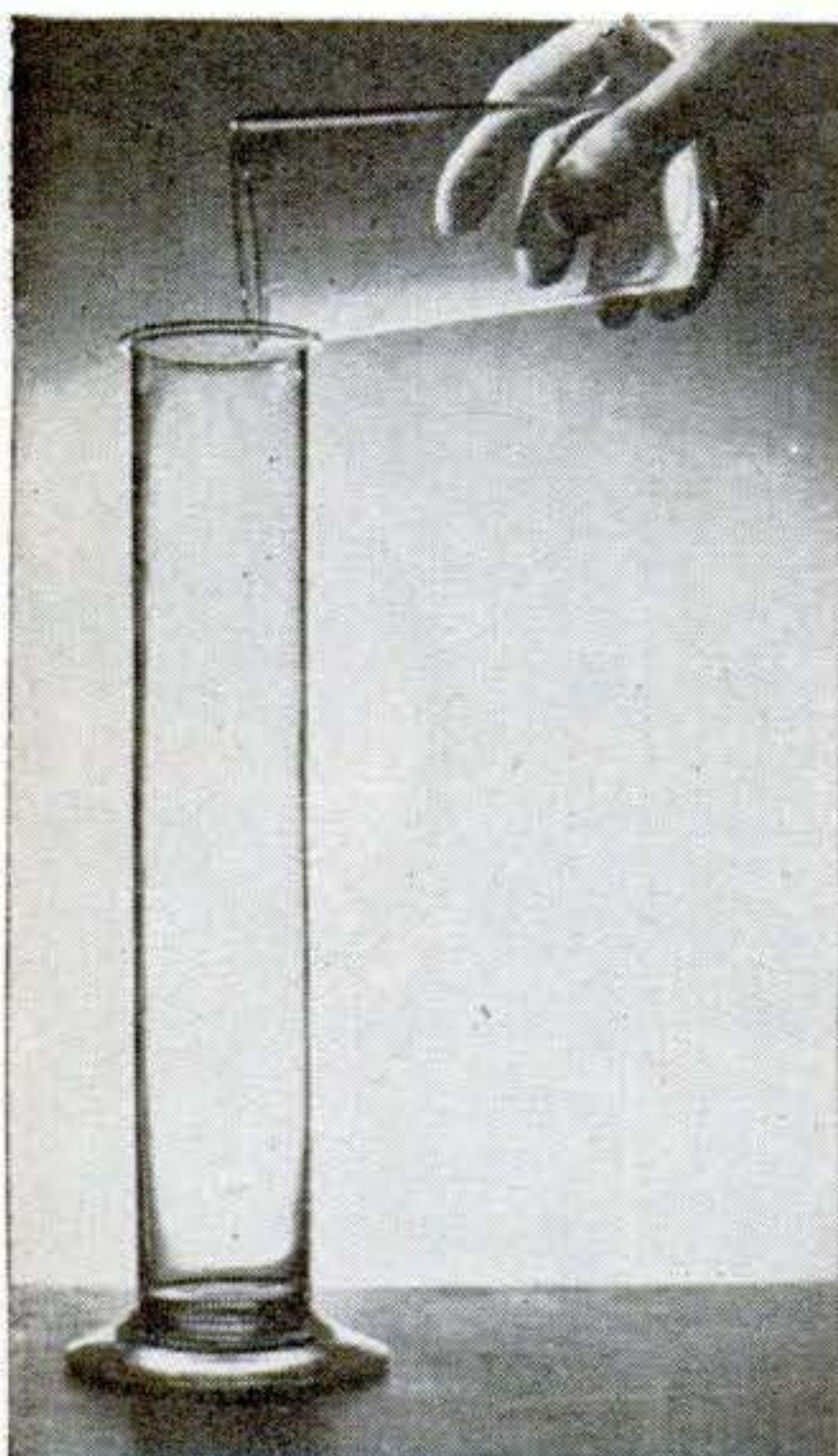
Below are the answers to the photo puzzlers on page 183. A. Folds of an enlarger bellows. B. Auto tire tread. C. Dew on a spider web. D. Edge of a magazine. E. Cheerioats cereal. F. Typewriter keys.



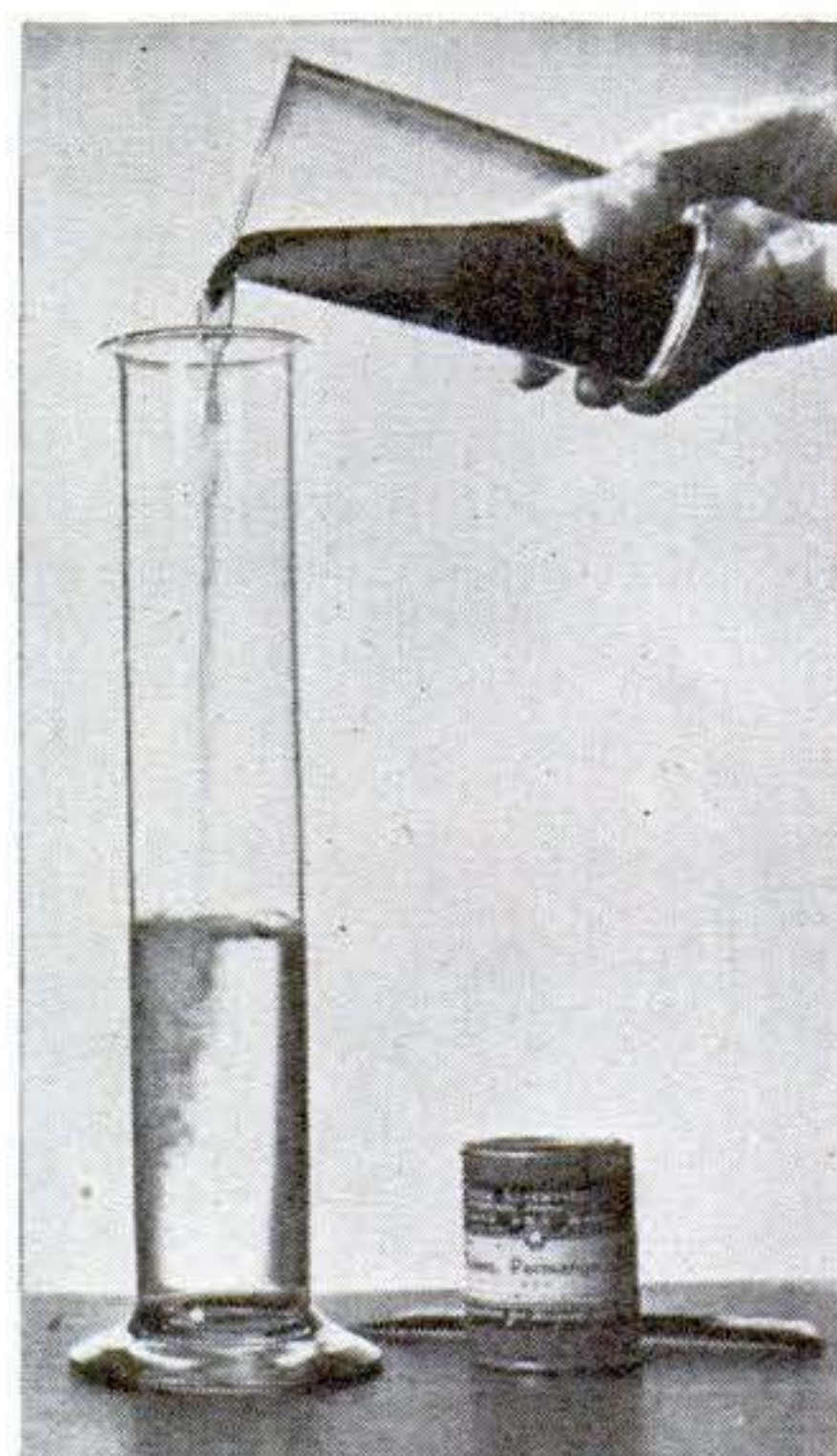


**GASES ARE LIGHT** in weight, but many are heavier than air. Some, such as gasoline vapor and vapor from carbon disulphide, are also inflammable. For a dramatic demonstration, put a few drops of either liquid in a tin can from which the top has been removed. Use only a few drops and *keep the supply container far from any open flame*. After a minute or so, go through the motions of pouring the vapor into another can. Now pour the second can over a candle flame. There will be a sudden flash—harmless if you have used little liquid—showing both that the vapor really has been poured into the second can and that it burns.

**CARBON DIOXIDE GAS** is another that is heavier than air and can also be poured like water, but it differs from gasoline vapor in that it will put out a flame. This property makes it one of the important agents used as fire extinguishers. Put a little bicarbonate of soda (baking soda) in a large glass and add a little vinegar. Carbon dioxide gas will soon fill the glass. To prove it, pour the gas over a candle flame, and the flame will be extinguished. For a still more impressive demonstration, pour the gas through a mailing tube or down a paper trough, as shown at right, to show that the gas readily follows the incline to put out the flame.



**VISIBLE CHANGES** in solids and liquids are caused by some gases. Make sulphur dioxide gas by adding a little of any of the common acids to a small quantity of sodium sulphite or sodium bisulphite, and pour the gas into a tall glass, as at left, covering the glass to keep the gas in. Dissolve some potassium permanganate in water to make a pale-violet solution, and pour this into the apparently empty tall glass, as at right. Sulphurous acid formed by the gas and water will bleach the liquid clear. This is an impressive stunt if prepared just before visitors come to your lab. It's best to perform it with the windows wide open, though, as the strong odor of the sulphur dioxide is likely to be unpleasant in a closed room.





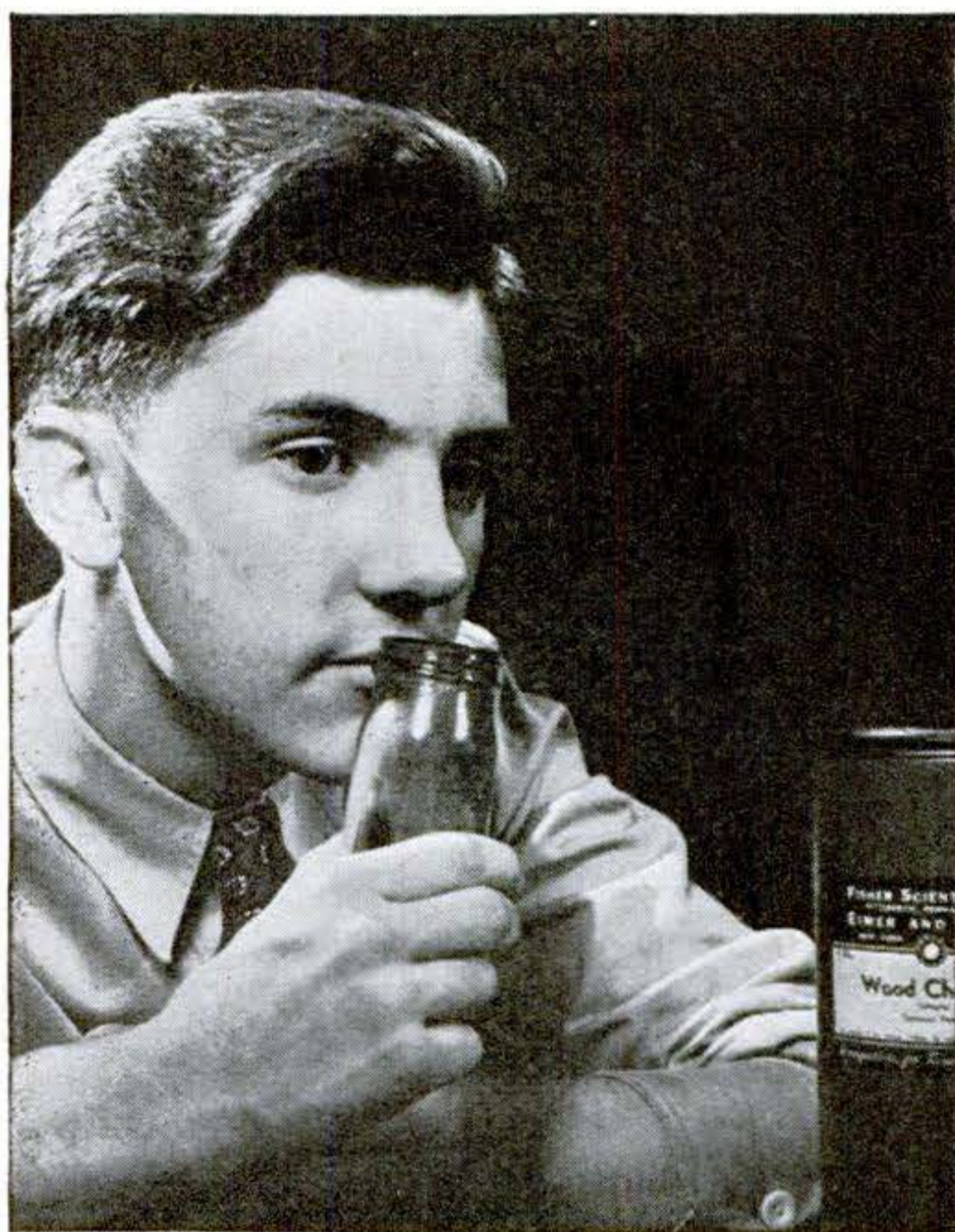
## WITH GASES

**OXYGEN** unites so readily with some substances that the result of the reaction enables us to determine the proportion of oxygen in air. To 1 oz. water in an 8-oz. bottle add half a teaspoonful of one of the photographic developers, hydroquinone or pyro, and an equal amount of common lye. Stopper the bottle quickly, invert it, and mark the level of the liquid on the inverted bottle. Let the solution cool (the lye will have heated it) and then shake it vigorously. Oxygen will leave the air in the bottle and go into the solution, turning it almost black, a product of oxidation familiar to all who have used and stored photo developers.

Hold the mouth of the bottle under water and withdraw the stopper slightly, lowering



the bottle to equalize the level as outside pressure forces water in. Replace the stopper when the flow has stopped, and remove the bottle. Now compare the level of the liquid with the earlier mark, and you will find the ratio of displacement approximately 1 to 5—the proportion of oxygen in air.

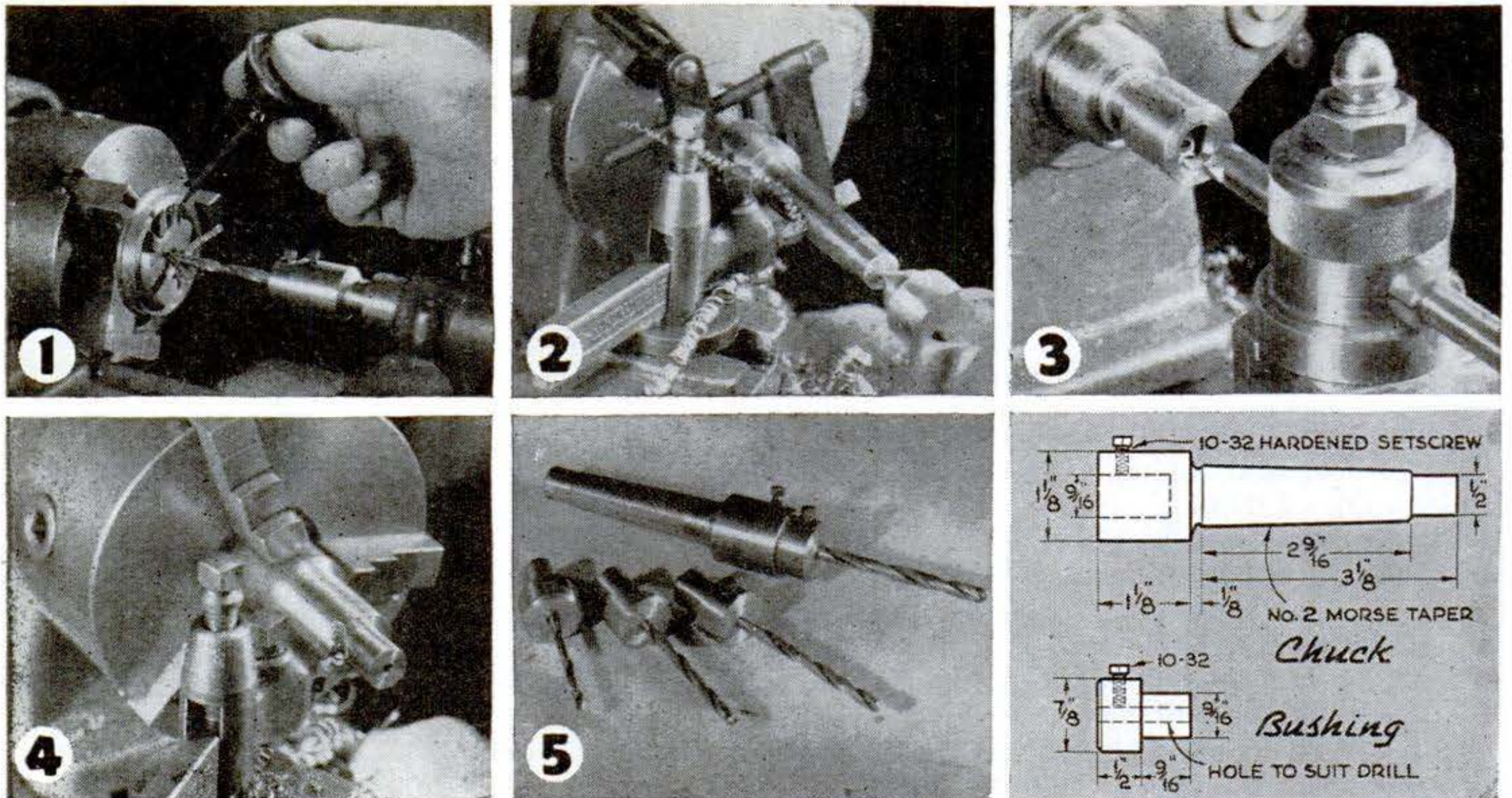


**POROUS MATERIALS**, such as charcoal, silica gel, and spongy platinum, have the power of absorbing gases or of holding them closely to their surface. That is the reason why materials of this kind—some with microscopic pores—are employed in removing food odors, in keeping poison gas from pene-



trating gas masks, and as catalysts to unite several different gases. A little powdered charcoal will demonstrate this principle of absorption. Use it with a harmless gas, such as the vapor from a moth ball, that can be detected easily by smell.

Put a moth ball in a jar and then remove it when the jar begins to give off a strong odor of naphthalene. Next, add a teaspoonful of the powdered charcoal to the jar, screw on a cover, and shake the container vigorously. Allow the charcoal dust to settle, and then uncap the jar and smell it again. The naphthalene odor will have completely disappeared, showing that the charcoal has absorbed the gas. In this case each of the charcoal particles holds the naphthalene vapor securely to its surface.



## Tapered-Shank Drill Chuck and Bushings for Use In a Lathe

A CONVENTIONAL drill chuck for use in a lathe is rather expensive. Here (Figs. 1 and 5) is a simple substitute consisting of a tapered-shank chuck and a set of bushings, each of which has a hole to take a drill of a specific size. The tool may be used either in the headstock or in the tailstock, as the job demands.

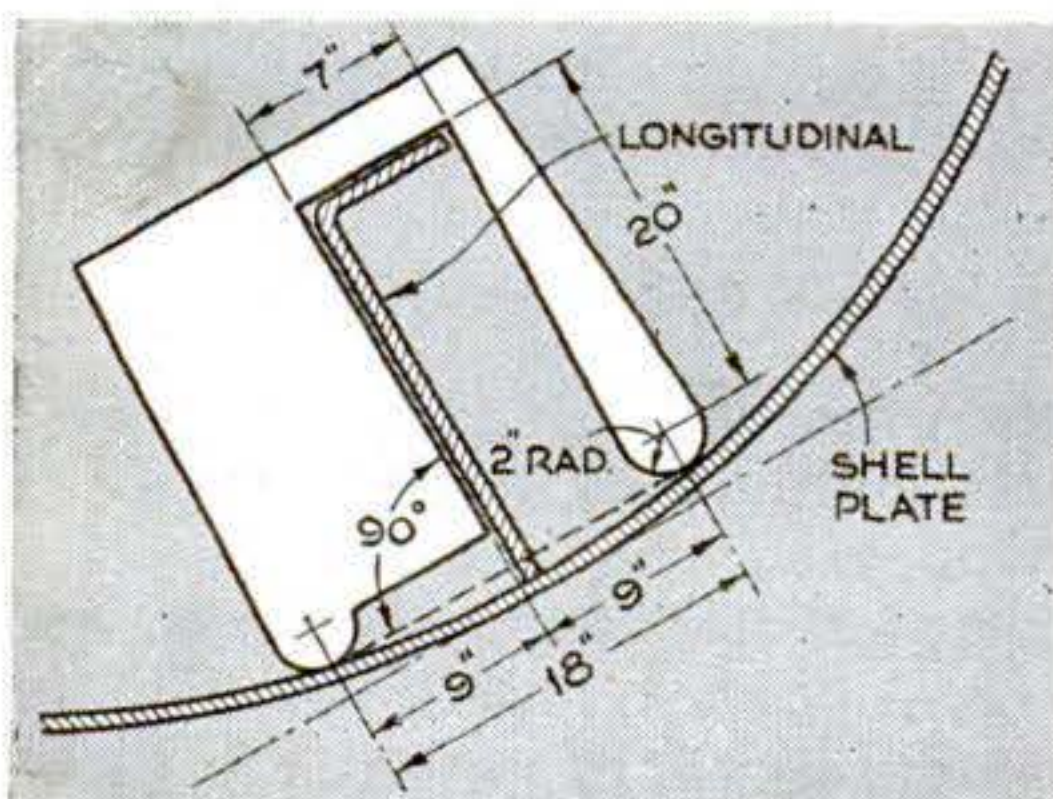
To turn the Morse taper shank, mount the material between centers on the lathe and add a lathe dog. Using the set-over tailstock method, rough-turn the taper, leaving the small end about .020" oversize (Fig. 2). Test the work by using the tailstock as a taper gauge. If the taper is correct, the tailstock will slip on for about three fourths of the length of the shank and there will be no play or shake. If a perfect fit is not realized, change the setting of the tailstock, take a light cut, and try it again. After obtaining the correct taper, turn the shank to size with light cuts, testing it frequently.

Before making the final cut, coat the taper with Prussian blue and twist it into the tailstock. If smudging indicates it is seating evenly, make the final cut and polish the shank with emery cloth.

Remove the lathe center and slip the tapered end of the work into the headstock spindle (Fig. 3). Turn the unfinished end to size and bore a  $\frac{9}{16}$ " hole to receive the bushings. The chuck is completed by drilling and tapping a hole to take a 10-32 hardened setscrew.

The bushings are turned to size from short pieces of stock (Fig. 4), centerdrilled, and cut off. Each center hole is opened out with a drill of the size that is to be used in the bushing. Both ends are faced, smoothed and the larger end is chamfered, as indicated in the drawing. A hole is drilled in the head of each bushing to take a 10-32 setscrew. Hollow-head setscrews are preferable to the kind shown.—C. W. W.

## Gauge for Setting Members Vertical to the Chord of a Curve

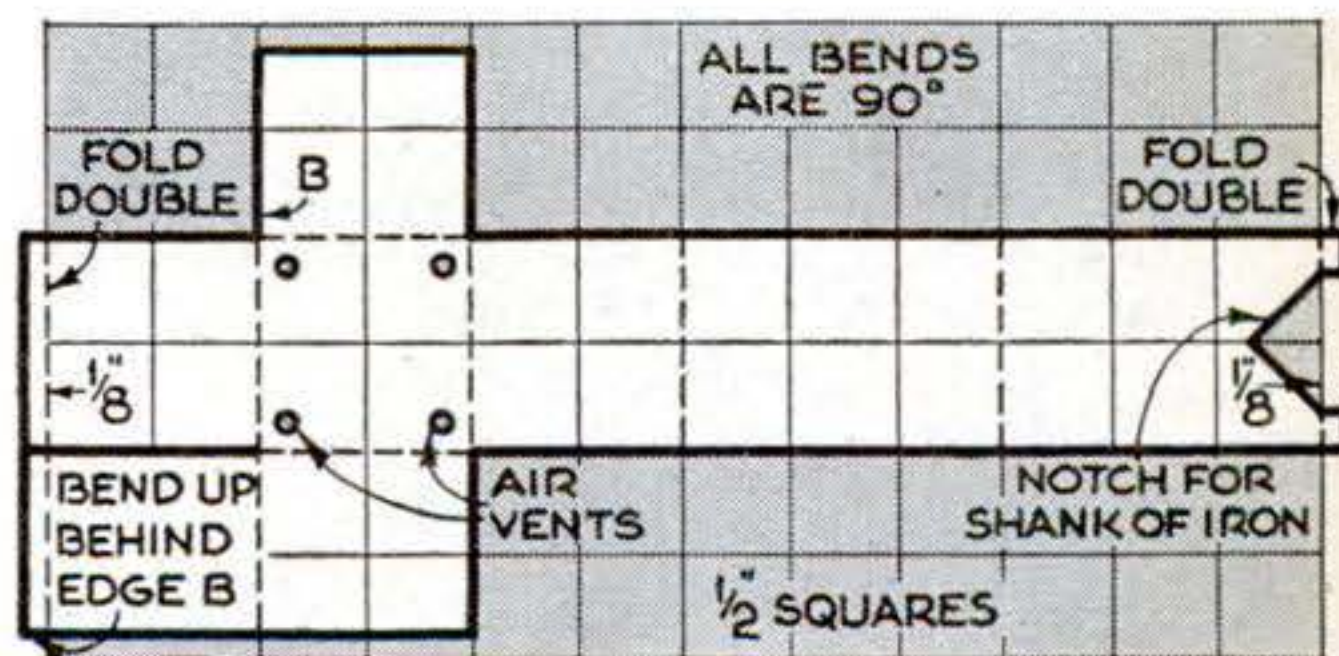
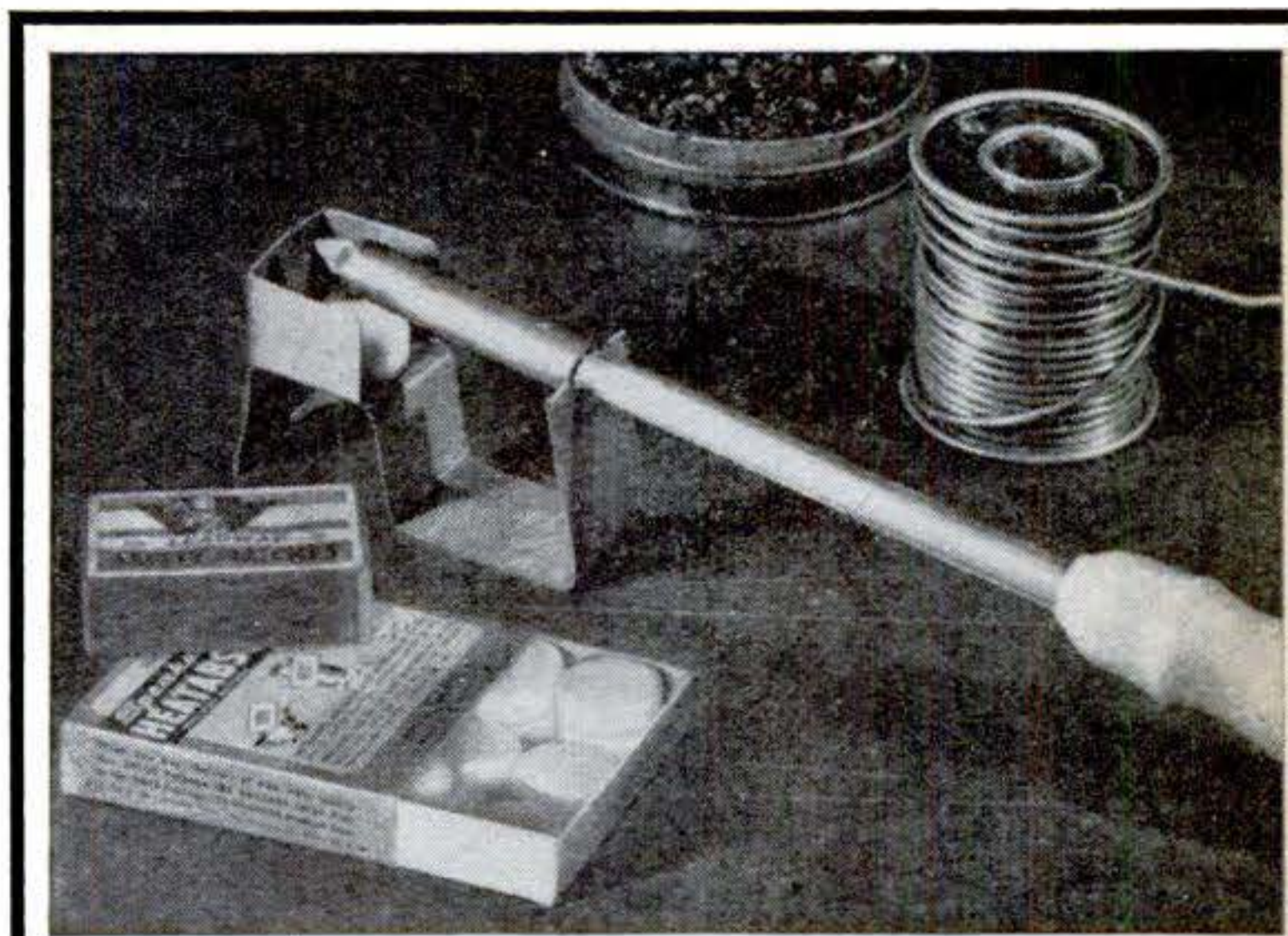


CLAY DYER, a loftsman at the Marinship Corporation, Sausalito, Calif., designed this gauge as a device for quickly setting longitudinals at right angles to curved shell plating. With the former method it was frequently necessary to scarf and reset various longitudinals when they failed to meet the connecting brackets properly.

While this gauge was primarily designed for use in the shipbuilding industry, it could be adapted for use in other structures—such as tanks or silos—where a member must be aligned vertical to the chord of a curved surface.

## Soldering-Iron Heating Stove Uses Concentrated Tablet Fuel

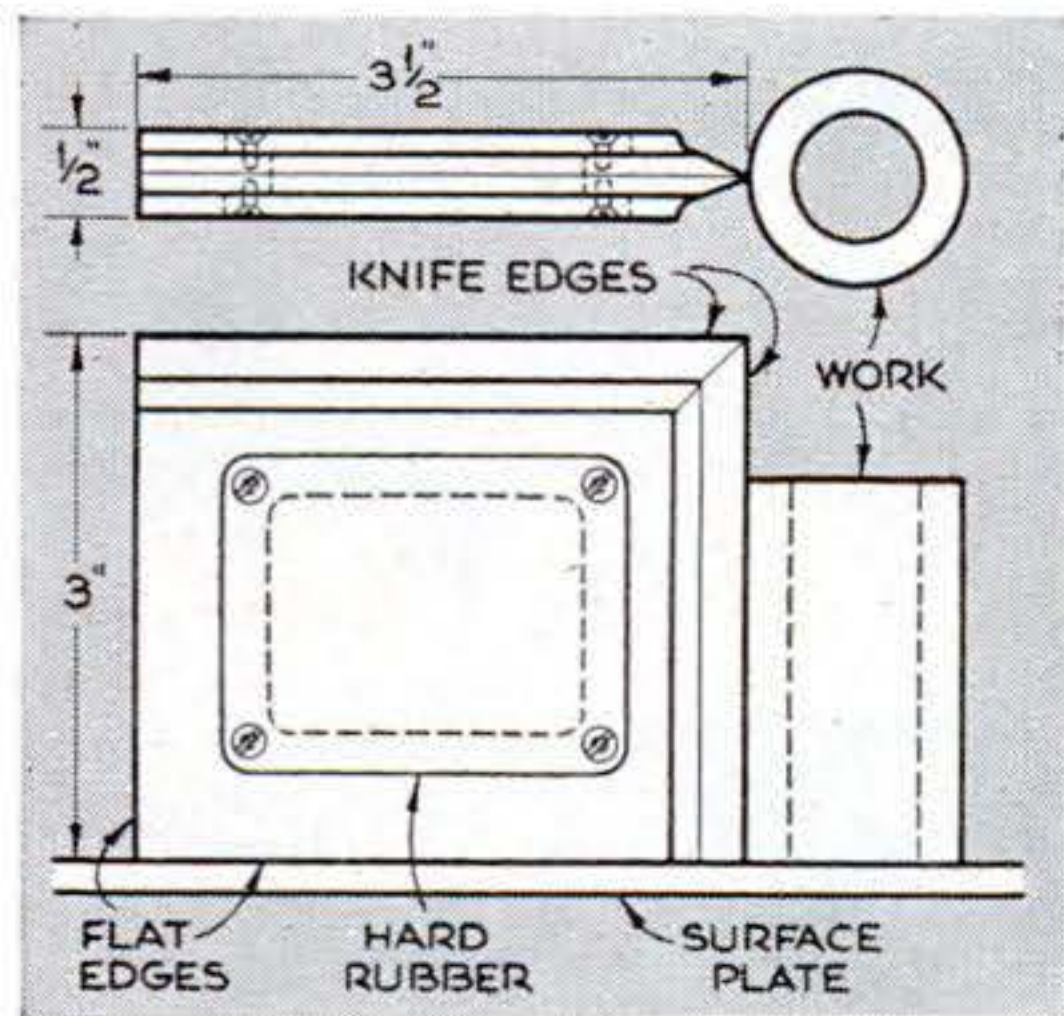
WHEN ordinary heat sources are not available, a small soldering iron may be heated with tablet fuel in this tiny stove, which is made from scrap sheet metal or tin-can material. (The soldering iron shown in the picture is an old electric one, the element of which had burned out.) Cut the metal to the shape shown in the drawing and bend it as indicated. Punch a hole near each corner of the fuel recess to improve the draft. Use fuel tablets that are  $\frac{7}{8}$ " in diameter as a source of heat—a small one burns about seven minutes and a large one twice that long.—W. E. B.



## Washers Under Motor Kill Noise

IF A small electric motor is mounted directly on a stand or bench, it may be quite noisy. This tendency may be overcome by providing a sound-deadening cushion mount in the form of one or two garden-hose washers under each of the motor supports.—LOUIS CHIREY.

## Universal Box Square Insures Perfect Small-Part Alignment



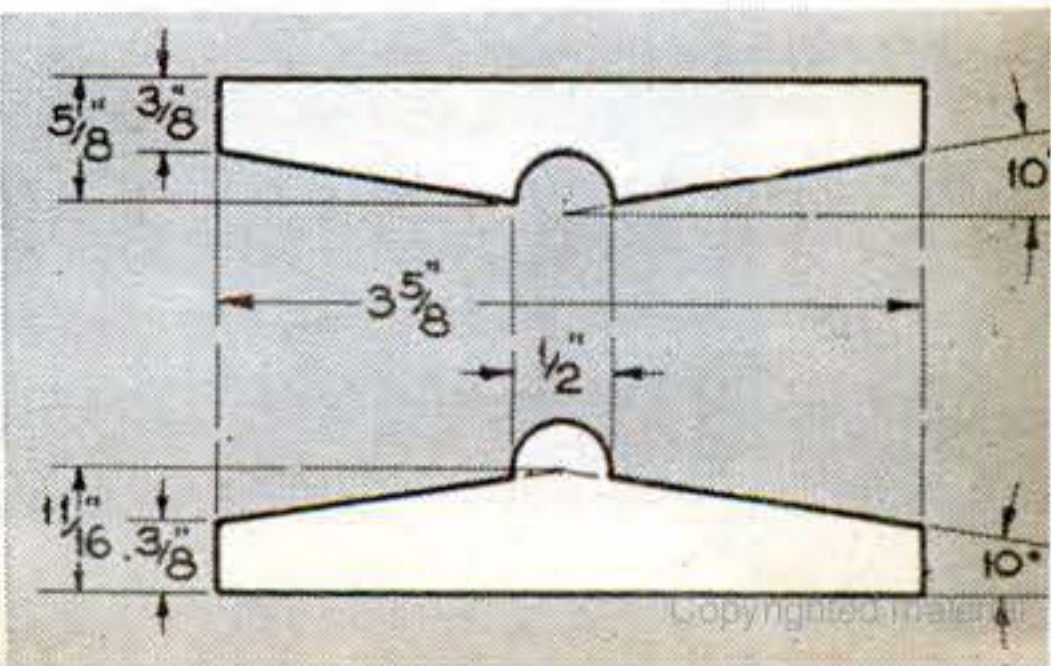
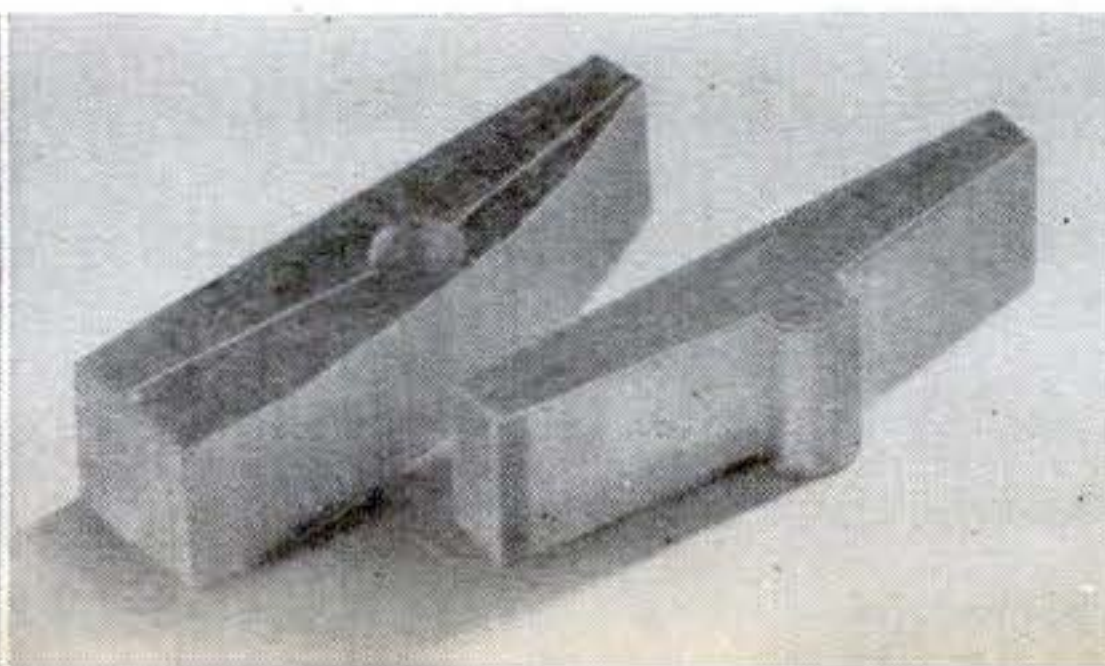
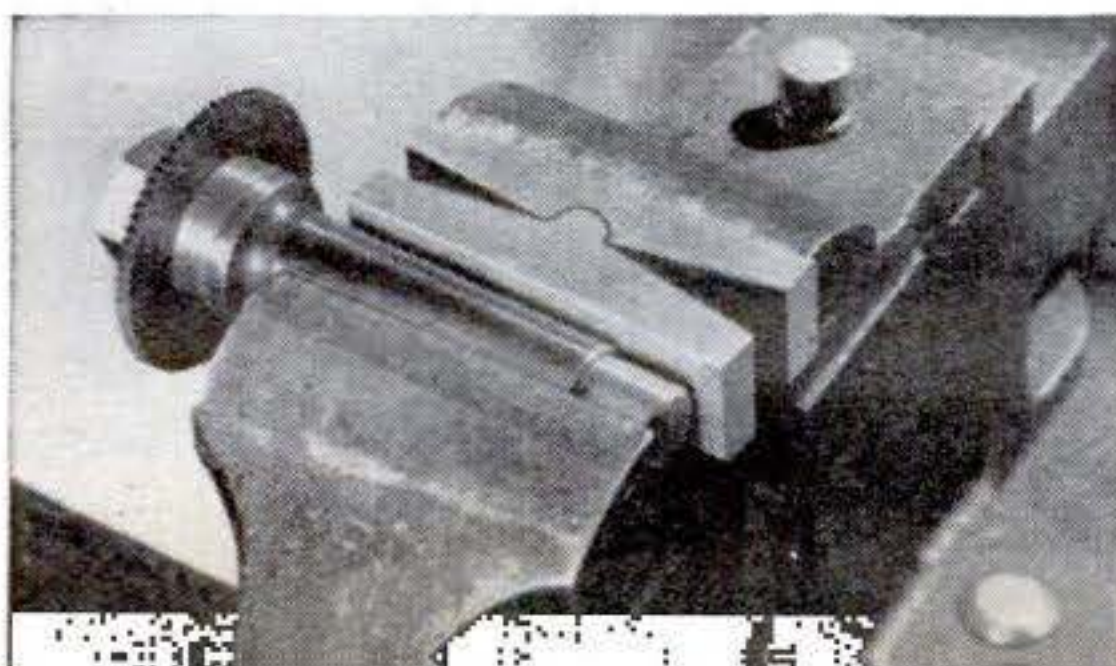
FOR checking small parts where extreme accuracy is required, this universal box square will prove to be handy. It is made of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 3" by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of tool steel. Square the material all around and, using a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " end mill, machine out the center, as indicated by the dotted line in the accompanying drawing. Such an end mill will give a good radius at the corners. Then, using the same end mill, rabbet both faces to take hard-rubber inserts, which are held in place by 8-32 machine screws. Shape the two knife edges as shown, preferably in a shaper with the tool head set at 30 deg. Round the faces into the knife edges with a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " radius tool to give a neat, finished appearance. Finish the square by hardening, grinding, and lapping accurately to size.—H. D. CHAPMAN.

## Swivel Taper Blocks Hold Tapered Work Securely In a Vise

THE problem of how to hold tapered work in a vise can readily be solved by using a pair of swivel taper blocks, as shown below at the left. These blocks automatically set themselves to the angle of the work and hold it securely without damage or danger of slipping.

They can be made from cold-rolled steel, brass, or other scrap material. The center

illustration, below, shows them partially completed. The semicircle in the female piece is drilled, as shown, before the block is finally cut to shape. Both pieces can be formed accurately on a metal-cutting band-saw or a shaper. They should be finished by hand filing to obtain an accurate swivel joint that will rock freely and adjust itself to the work being held.—C. W. W.



POSTWAR HOME HEATING WILL BE DIFFERENT . . .

# Good-By to Coal

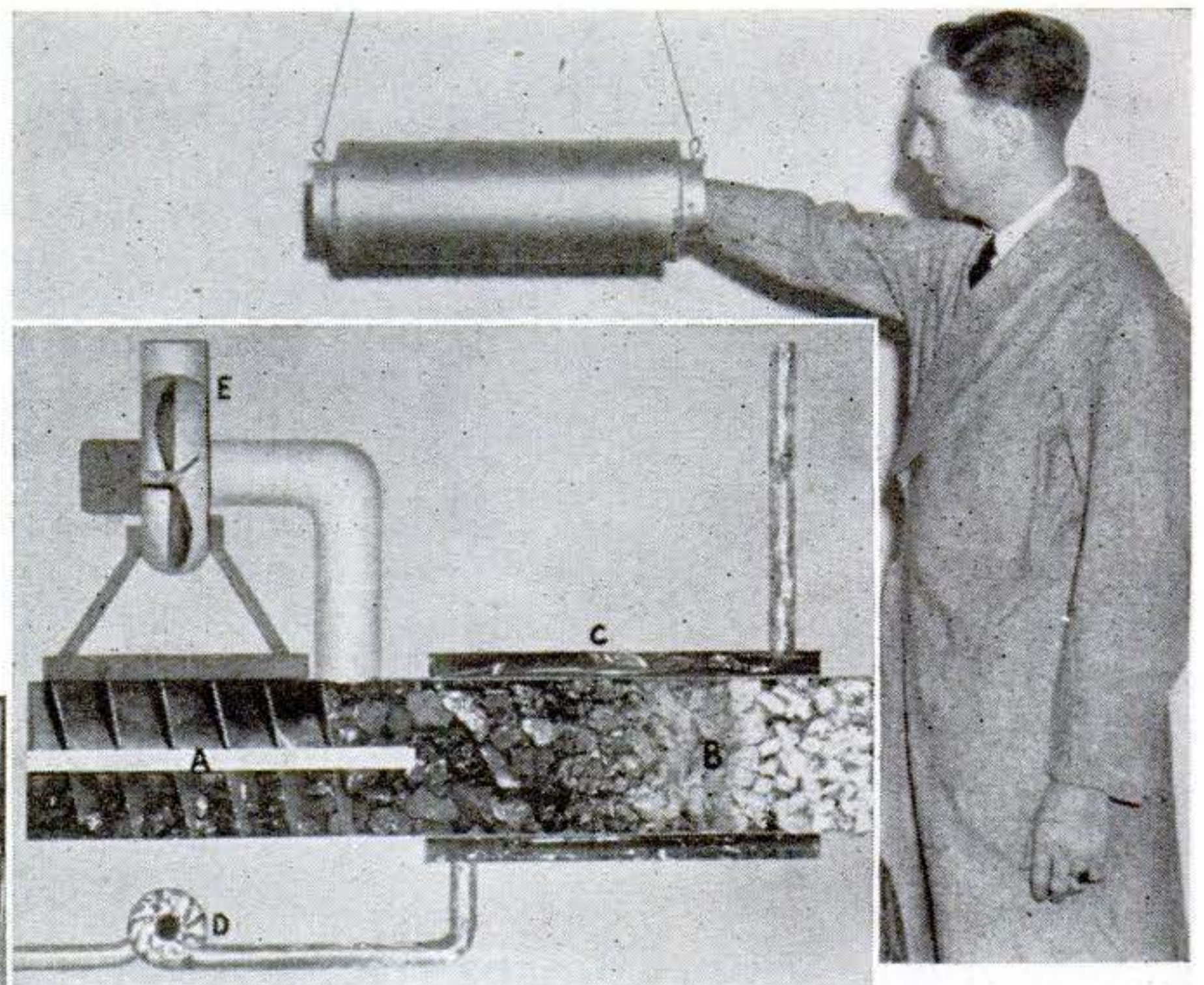
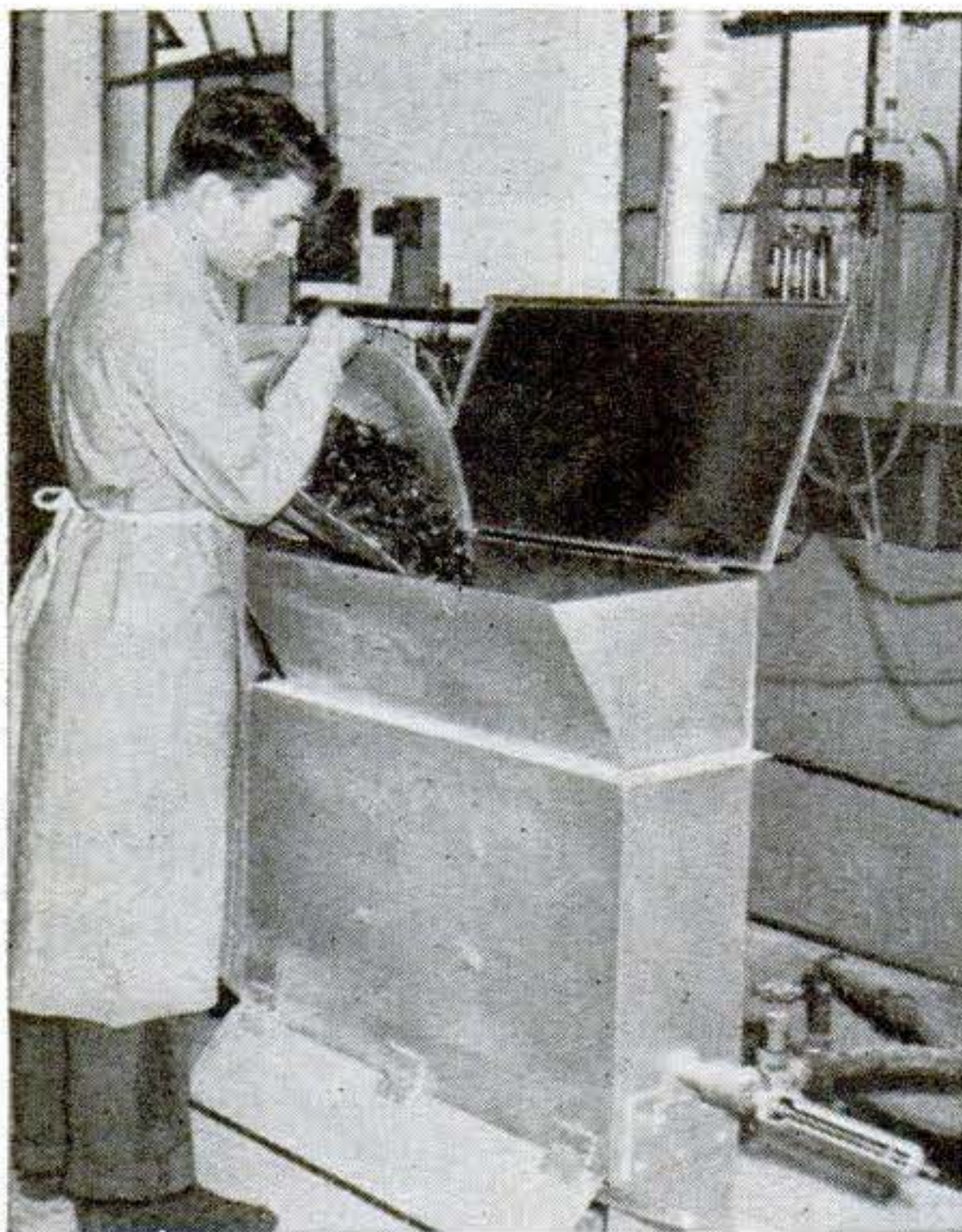
"VEST-POCKET" FURNACES OF RADICALLY DIFFERENT DESIGN

By GOLD V. SANDERS

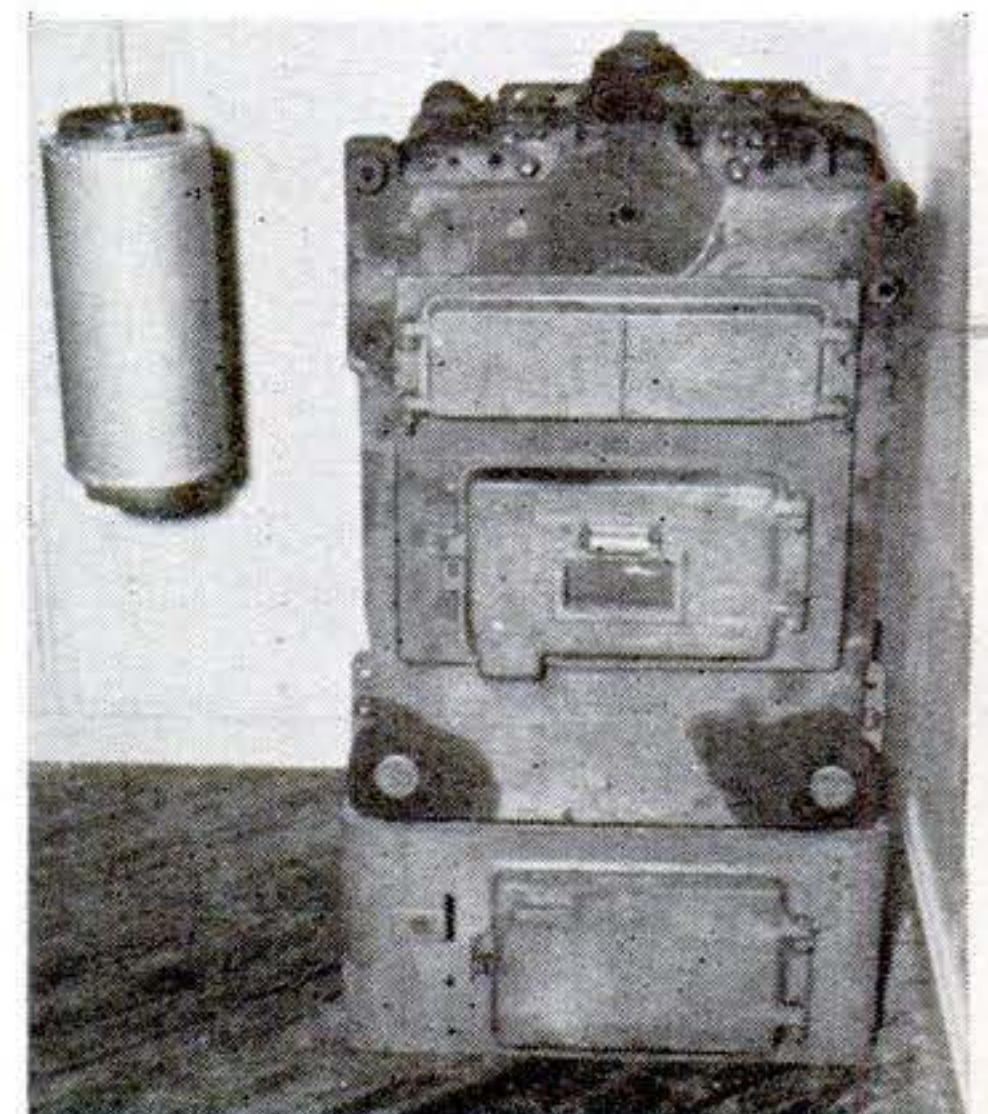
**N**O MATTER what kind of house you plan for after the war—whether it's to be a cottage or a mansion—you are in for a big surprise when you talk to your heating contractor. Even if you don't intend to build a new home, there are radically changed and vastly improved heating units in the making that can be installed either in your present system or in place of it.

Already announced is an anthracite furnace that you can almost carry home under your arm; it is completely automatic and occupies a space of only 2' by 2' by 3'. For soft-coal users, a revolutionary new smokeless stove with a magazine-type feed is soon to be on the market. Gas has been utilized for air conditioning, with the manufacturers ready to offer a winter-and-summer system that warms the air in cold weather and cools it in hot, while another system has a compact, vertical, small-home heater that can be tucked away in a hall closet. An electric unit, working on the reverse-cycle refrigeration principle, has been developed to extract heat for the

New ideas of combustion are embodied in a furnace that looks like a length of pipe. Below, a space heater embodying the same principle set up in a testing laboratory



Here is how the furnace works. Coal is fed in by the worm A and burns at B, ash being pushed out at the end. Water heated in the jacket C is pumped in at D. Air pulled through by a fan E speeds combustion. A complete furnace can be set up in a 2' by 2' by 3' space in contrast to that needed for the old furnace shown at right. Anthracite Industries, Inc., did the research



# Shovel Drudgery

PROMISE MORE COMFORT AND AUTOMATIC OPERATION AT LOW COST

Better ways of using fuel are planned to squeeze every B.T.U. out of coal, coke, gas, and oil. New units convert coal into coke inside the fuel magazine and then burn it in the firebox with intense heat.

Some of the equipment may appear to be expensive; other types will be surprisingly low in price. A few of the systems may be practical only for large homes where the overall cost of construction will keep that for the heating plant within a reasonable percentage. Yet it may be entirely possible to install complete equipment in a cottage-type house for under \$100.

For all varieties of equipment, the trend is decidedly toward conservation of space and fuel, elimination or simplification of moving parts, and more efficient and more automatic operation. All of which points to lower operating costs regardless of initial investment and, what is equally important to most of us, the end of coal-shovel drudgery.

Working from entirely new combustion principles, scientists sponsored by Anthracite Industries, Inc., have developed from eight years of research a midget hard-coal furnace that will occupy a space of only 2' by 2' by 3' and is completely automatic. It is self-fed by a continuous screw and discards ash at the far end. The firebox is simply an 18" length of pipe 4" or 6" in diameter, depending on the size of the house to be heated.

There is none of the secondary heating area found in most furnaces; all combustion takes place in an area about 4" long. Only a small amount of coal is ignited at one time, but it burns at a furious rate, assisted by air drawn through the chamber by a suction fan. Heat is carried away rapidly, too, by a small electric pump circulating water through a 1" jacket to pipes leading to the radiators. Coal is fed constantly into the combustion chamber by a worm that keeps raw coal, burning coal, and ashes moving slowly toward the end where the ashes drop out. Rapid convection of heat and complete thermostatic control hold the actual temperature in the firebox so low that clinkers do not have a chance to form, according to the anthracite association, and only pow-

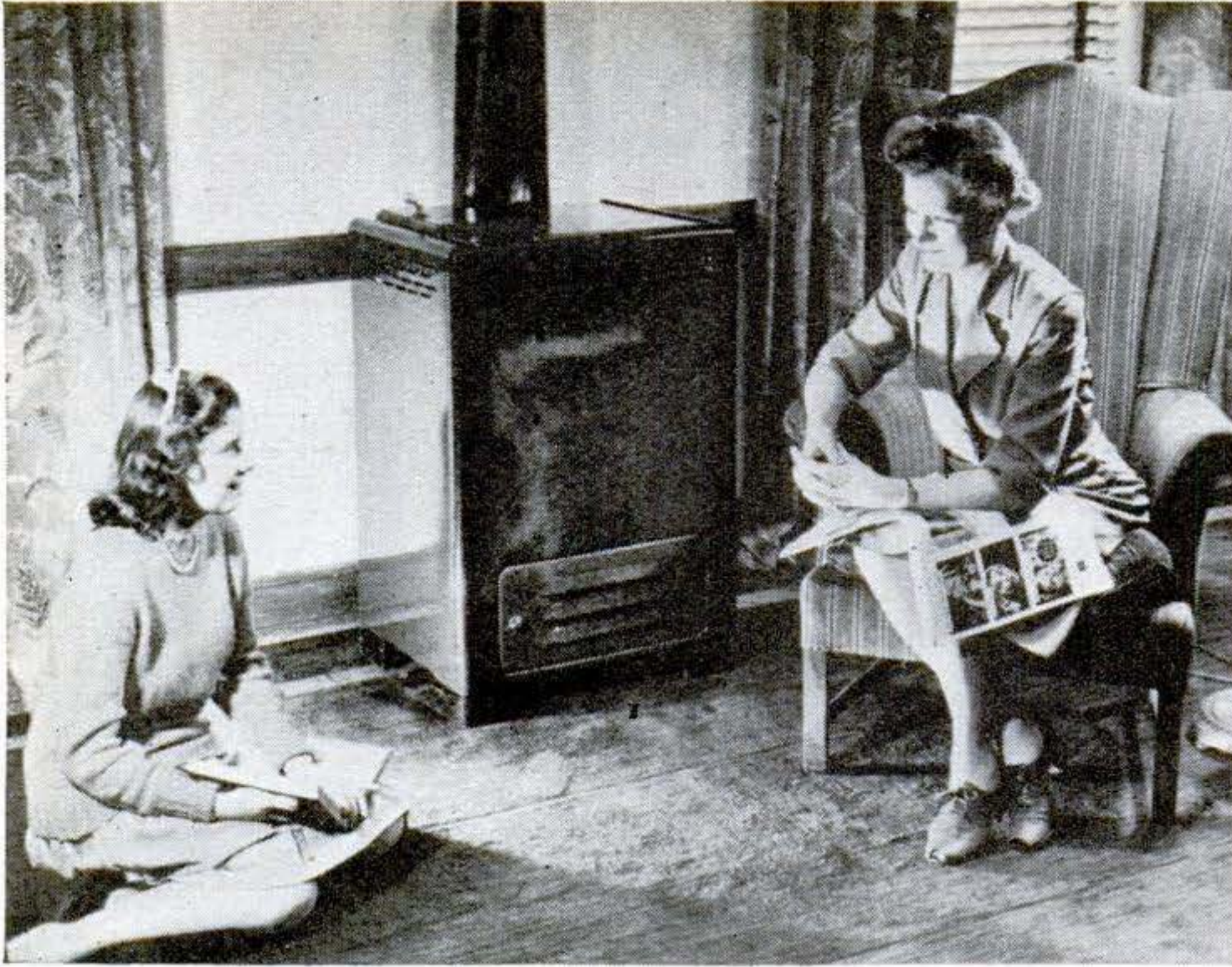


Panel or radiant heating of a home is done through a system of heat-conveying pipes under the floor, as shown by this demonstration model. Heat is uniform in all parts of a room

dered ash is delivered into the ash receptacle. A 4" pipe can carry off smoke and fumes, eliminating the necessity of a conventional chimney.

Only the basic burner has been developed by the anthracite association. This is being turned over to the manufacturers of heating equipment throughout the country and will be adapted to their individual designs. The combustion principle can be applied to hot-water, steam, and hot-air systems equally well. Installation can also be made in existing equipment, thus utilizing the heat-circulation system already present in an old house. Raw coal can be fed to the worm from either a hopper or a self-feeding bin.

The same combustion principle, not confined to central heating, has already been adapted for use as a space heater. In this unit the pipelike furnace is turned vertically and the coal is fed to the fire pot by gravity instead of by a power-driven worm. A magazine holding 100 lb. or more of coal is provided at the top so one loading can



For soft-coal users, the Bituminous Coal Institute has developed a smokeless burner that consumes gases and smoke, will hold a fire for a day or more on one charge, and will heat a four or five-room house

take care of the heating problem for a day or more without further work or attention. The space heater is also controlled by a thermostat that stops and starts the suction fan to regulate the rate of burning.

There is equally revolutionary equipment ready for the user of soft coal. The Bituminous Coal Institute has just announced a new smokeless heater, born of its own research program in which 27 stove manufacturers co-operated. Here again a new combustion principle was evolved to provide an ample supply of air at the right points, a series of high-temperature refractory flues, and a path of travel for the gases that causes them to burn away, thus not only eliminating smoke, but also effectively recovering a much higher percentage of the heating value of the coal. A saving of as much as one third in the fuel bill is claimed as a result of employing the principle, to say nothing of the relief from smudge in the house and over the neighborhood.

The soft-coal heater is equipped with a magazine feed designed to take a load that will feed the firebox for a full day or longer. Regulating apparatus makes it possible to control the rate of coal consumption and the heat from the stove.

Called a bungalow furnace because one unit will effectively heat a house of four or five rooms, the heater will burn any type of bituminous coal, even low-cost unscreened run of the mine. Accent has been on heating stoves, but actual development of designs that will reach the market is in the hands of

the 27 stove manufacturers who helped to finance the research, and it is highly possible that some will come out with central-heating plants based on this principle. A streamlined and ultra-modern kitchen range, incorporating the same combustion principles, has been built for use with either coal or wood.

Another development that holds promise is a down-draft burner for the smokeless combustion of soft coal. This was recently announced by scientists at the University of Illinois. The burner fits into the furnace combustion chamber where it can be fired through the door. A hollow baffle divides it into two chambers and admits air that helps in the burning of smoke and gases.

At Ohio State University, engineers have constructed ceramic heaters employing mostly hollow tile made by the careful blending of raw clays. In these ceramic heaters, coal is reduced to coke within the stove before it is ignited by means of convector passages that impart heat to the charge in the magazine. Ceramic coal ranges are also being made.

Automatic feed for coal and coke furnaces is undergoing important changes. While the hopper-type feed will continue to be popular, especially where one charge can be made to last for several days, there are completely automatic stokers that feed themselves directly from the bin. One such stoker consists of a rakelike arm turning constantly in the bin and raking coal toward the center and toward a worm that catches it and feeds it into the furnace. Others are made possible by simple changes in bin construction such as building in a funnel-shaped bottom that will allow gravity to drop the coal into the worm or other contrivance for conducting it to the furnace. Several such bins have been developed by the Anthracite Fellowship and the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research and are being offered to the trade. Various sizes of coal have been used in automatic stokers, some of which blow coal dust through a jet so it burns something like oil, and some even powder the coal in their mechanism.

The makers of oil-burner equipment have long been at home with automatic heating, and many efficiently designed furnaces had

been put on the market before the beginning of the war. Now that new heating characteristics and new blends have been brought out in fuel oil through war and other research, oil-burner mechanism is being adapted to utilize them with increased efficiency. The result for the home owner should be lessened oil consumption and greater economy.

New orifices mixing the proper proportion of air and gas—some of them not requiring adjustment after being installed—hold promise for increased efficiency in gas-burning automatic furnaces, and improvements in the design of the furnaces themselves are expected. One new gas furnace is a compact vertical heater that is really an air conditioner. Its vertical design reduces the floor space required for installation and makes it especially suitable for small homes, where it may be housed in a hall closet or set up in the kitchen, attic, or open hallway. Cold air is drawn into the furnace and filtered, heated, and humidified before being circulated by a large-capacity blower-type fan.

In the field of air conditioning for both summer and winter, gas units have been developed for warming and humidifying the air in cold weather and for cooling and drying it in warm weather. The latter is an application of the same principle employed in refrigeration by gas. Ducts used for hot air in the winter serve for cool air in the summer. As in other air-conditioning systems, the air is filtered during its passage through the conditioner. The refrigerant used is simply water.

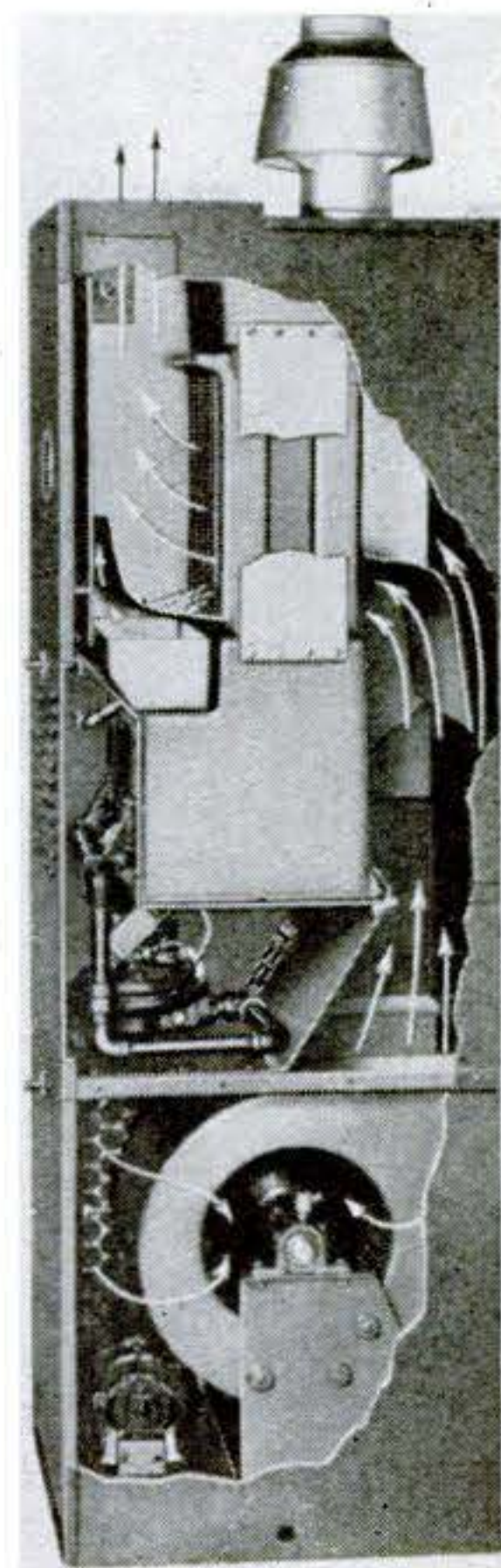
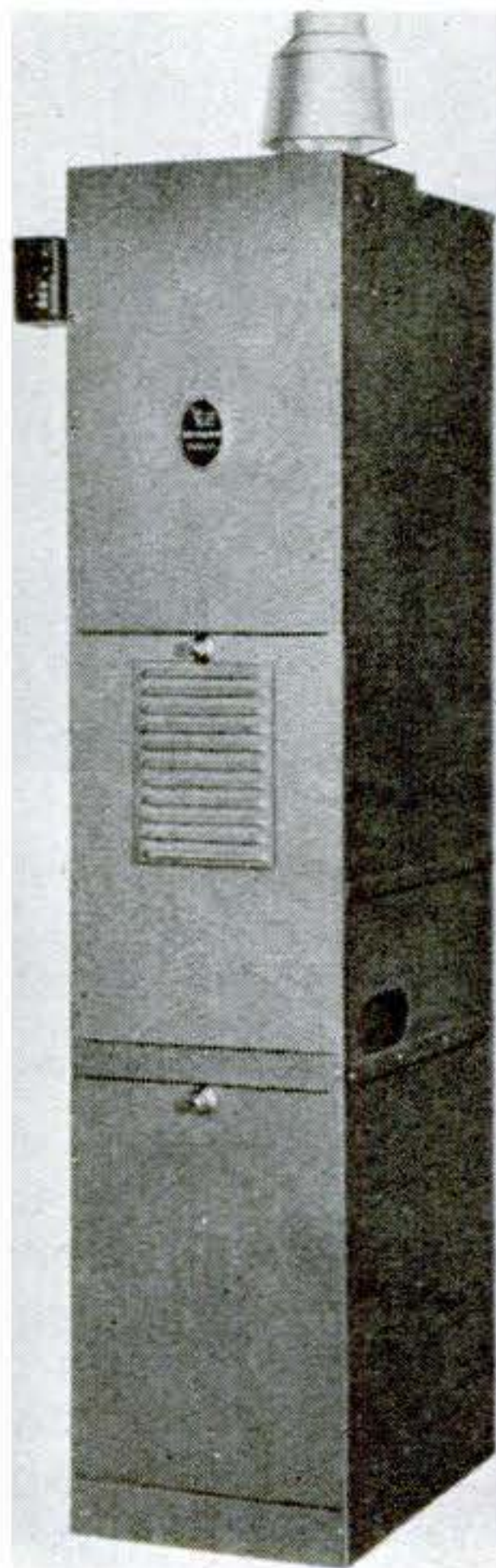
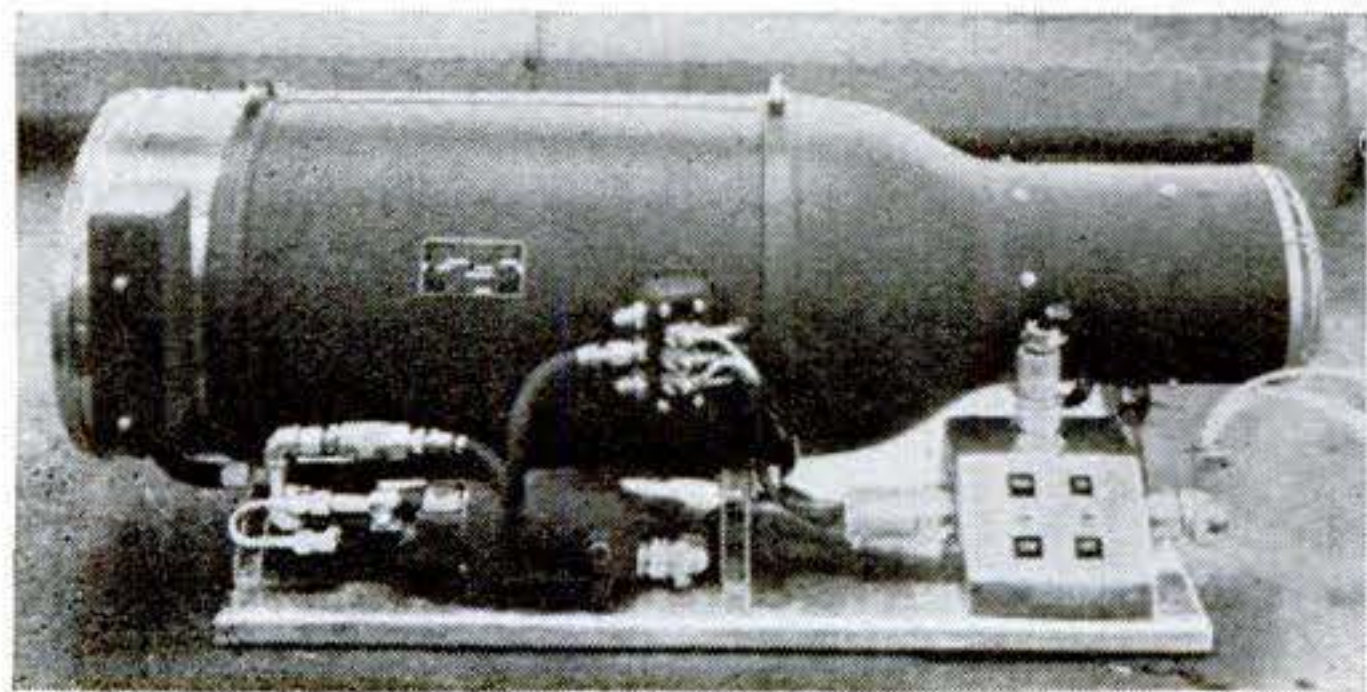
Another development in air conditioning employs the principle of compression-type refrigeration in a unique way to give heat when needed as well as cooling. Known as the reverse cycle method, it has been used in commercial buildings and it is also adaptable to residences. Its principle is that of the common electric refrigerator. Just as the compression and expansion of a refrigerant

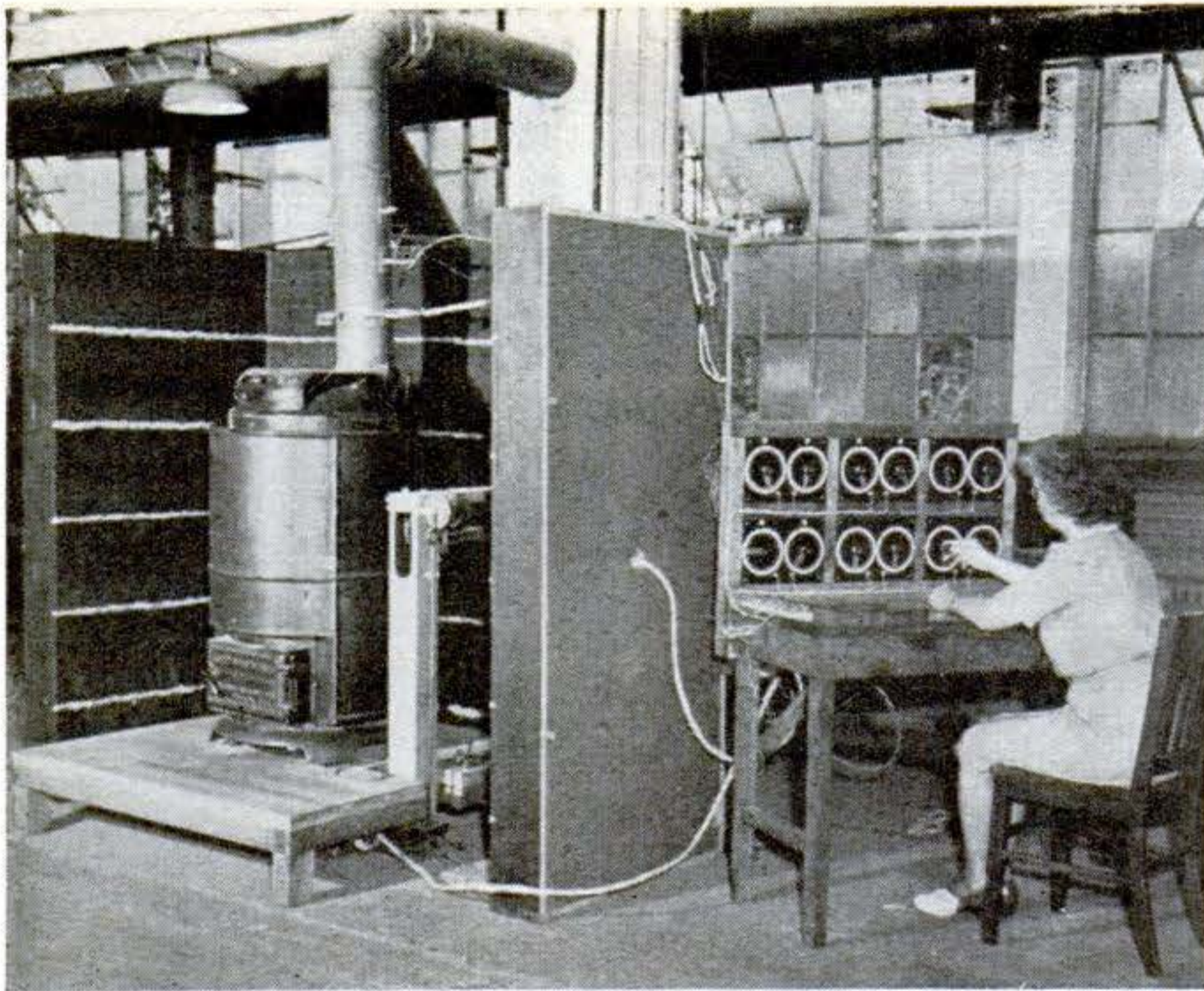
results in a transfer of heat from inside a refrigerator to the air outside it, so a larger system transfers heat from a house to the out-of-doors. The reverse cycle comes into operation in the winter when, strange as it may seem, heat is extracted from the frigid outdoor air and released inside to warm the house. This is possible because heat is present at all temperatures above absolute zero, or  $-273$  deg. C. Normally, however, heat flows from a warmer area to a colder. To reverse this flow and transfer heat from outdoors to build up a higher temperature indoors, energy must be expended. This energy is in the form of electricity necessary to run a motor and drive a compressor. There is still a bill to be paid for heating the house, but what is purchased is the electrical energy necessary to transfer heat already existent to a place where it will be useful.

In some installations, heat is extracted from the water in a well near the house, which would normally be warmer in winter than the atmosphere.

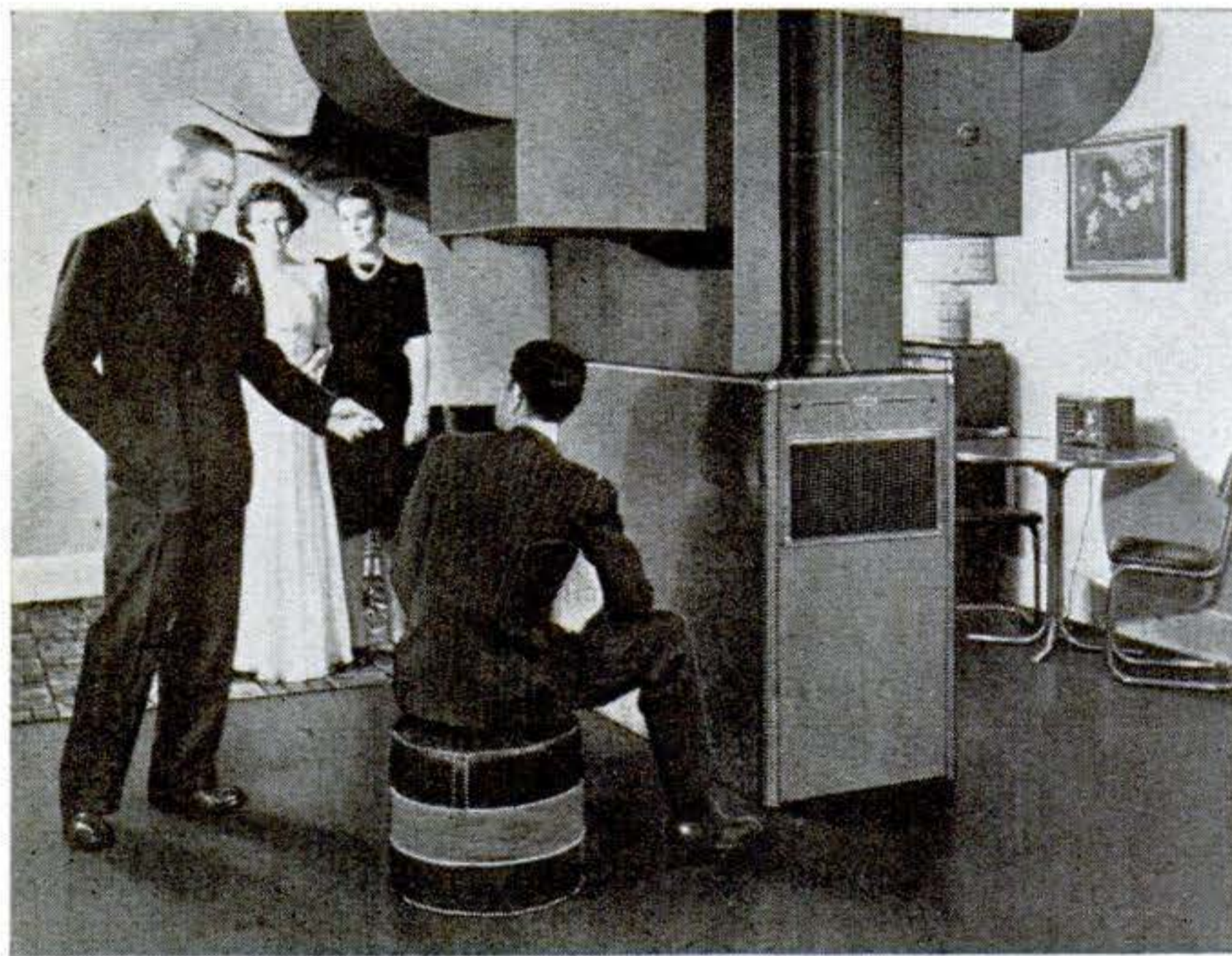
Improvements are being made in the circulating systems for both hot water and steam as well as for hot air. With the use of small electric pumps, a quicker response to demands for more heat is possible. Smaller boilers, pipes, and radiators may also be used when the heating agent is rap-

"Vest-pocket" heaters made by Stewart-Warner for stratosphere warplanes may well be adapted for home use. One is shown below. The vertical gas-fired burner shown at the right is an air-conditioner built by Bryant for small homes. It occupies so little floor space it can be installed in a closet





Heating characteristics are checked by means of thermocouples at various heights. The stove is mounted on a scale to show loss in weight as coal is consumed. Below is the new Servel gas-fired winter-and-summer air conditioner that works on the principle of the gas-operated refrigerators. It is ready for postwar houses



idly circulated. Only one main pipe is needed to carry water to radiators and back when special valves are installed throughout the system to give each radiator its proper share.

A large variety of thermostats will be offered for efficient control of heat both in the newly installed and existing systems. Some are designed to give zone control, that is, a different temperature in different parts of the house, such as the living room and dining room, kitchen and service section, and the sleeping quarters. This requires several thermostats actuating valves in various

parts of the system. Another idea is an outside thermostat that anticipates the need for more or less heat before a change in weather is felt inside the house.

One method of heating homes that was gaining favor before the war is panel or radiant heating, which does away with radiators and registers and makes use of a network of pipes laid under the floor, or even in the walls or ceiling, if preferred. The radiating surface is so large that hot and cold spots in a room are eliminated and the transfer of body heat to cold walls is materially reduced. Radiant heating may be used with any type of fuel or furnace.

Something entirely new in home-heating plants may come from wartime development of small, extremely efficient heating for stratosphere warplanes. The fuel now used is gasoline, but the same heating principle is being tried with gas and fuel oil. An electric motor drives air through the unit at high velocity.

Solar heating as a supplement to furnace heating is a method of at least cutting down on the fuel bills. All that is necessary is a great deal of glass on the south side of the house. With the development of insulated glass consisting of double panes enclosing a dead-air space, this method becomes still more practical, since the insulation provided prevents the escape of heat from the house while still allowing it

to enter. This may seem impossible at first glance, but actually the sun's rays, which are radiant heat, penetrate the insulating glass, while heat convection to the outside from within the house is blocked. Wide eaves are required with this type of construction. They must be designed to admit the sun's rays during the winter when the sun is low in the sky, but to intercept them in the summer when the sun is high.

Infrared electric lamps have been talked of also for home heating, but their use is best as a substitute for the familiar reflecting heater that warms local areas.



# Hydrogen

## ... FIRST OF THE ELEMENTS

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

WHEN hydrogen gas is burned in air, the reaction of *fire* magically produces *water*! Ordinary water that we drink or bathe in is nothing but an oxide of hydrogen— $H_2O$ , the commonest formula in the catalogue of chemistry. The name *hydrogen* itself means "water producer."

Although seldom found free, hydrogen is an important and abundant element. It constitutes one ninth of the weight of water and two thirds of its volume, and it is present in all acids and bases. Compounded with carbon, it forms a vital element in all animal life and plant life and in most substances produced by them. It is present in all natural-gas and petroleum products. Flames of incandescent hydrogen a third of a million miles high have been known to burst from the sun's chromosphere.

Pure hydrogen is invisible and odorless, and it is by far the lightest of all elements. Its lightness would make it the most efficient gas for dirigibles and balloons except that it is dangerously inflammable, and for this reason the next lightest gas, inert helium, is used instead where it is available. Mixed in a blow-torch with oxygen, hydrogen makes one of the hottest flames known. Bubbled through liquid oils in the presence of a catalyst, hydrogen changes them into solid fats employed in cooking and soapmaking and for lubricants (see P.S.M., Jan. '43, p. HW 504).

That water contains 2 parts hydrogen and 1 part oxygen can be shown by decomposing water in apparatus that can be set up in a few minutes. Invert two large test tubes of water in a large glass dish of water in such a way that the test tubes will contain no air. Then connect three or four dry cells in series to supply current to two carbon electrodes (they may be taken from flashlight cells) mounted so one projects upward into each tube. That part of the wires below water should have a sealing-wax or paraffin coating to protect them from electrolytic action. The water is made conductive by stirring in 1 part sulphuric acid for each 15 parts water after the apparatus

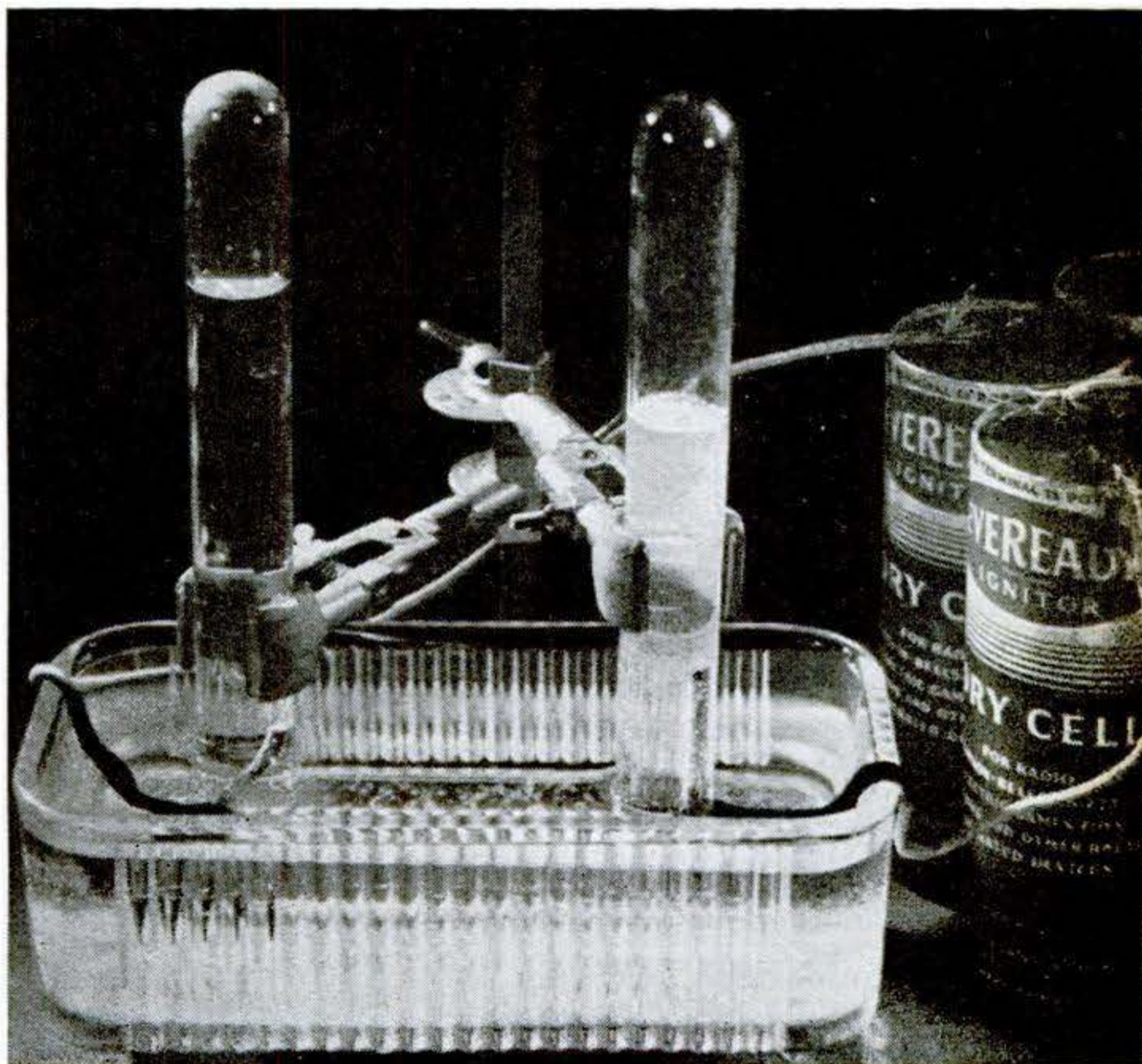
has been set up as shown in the photo below.

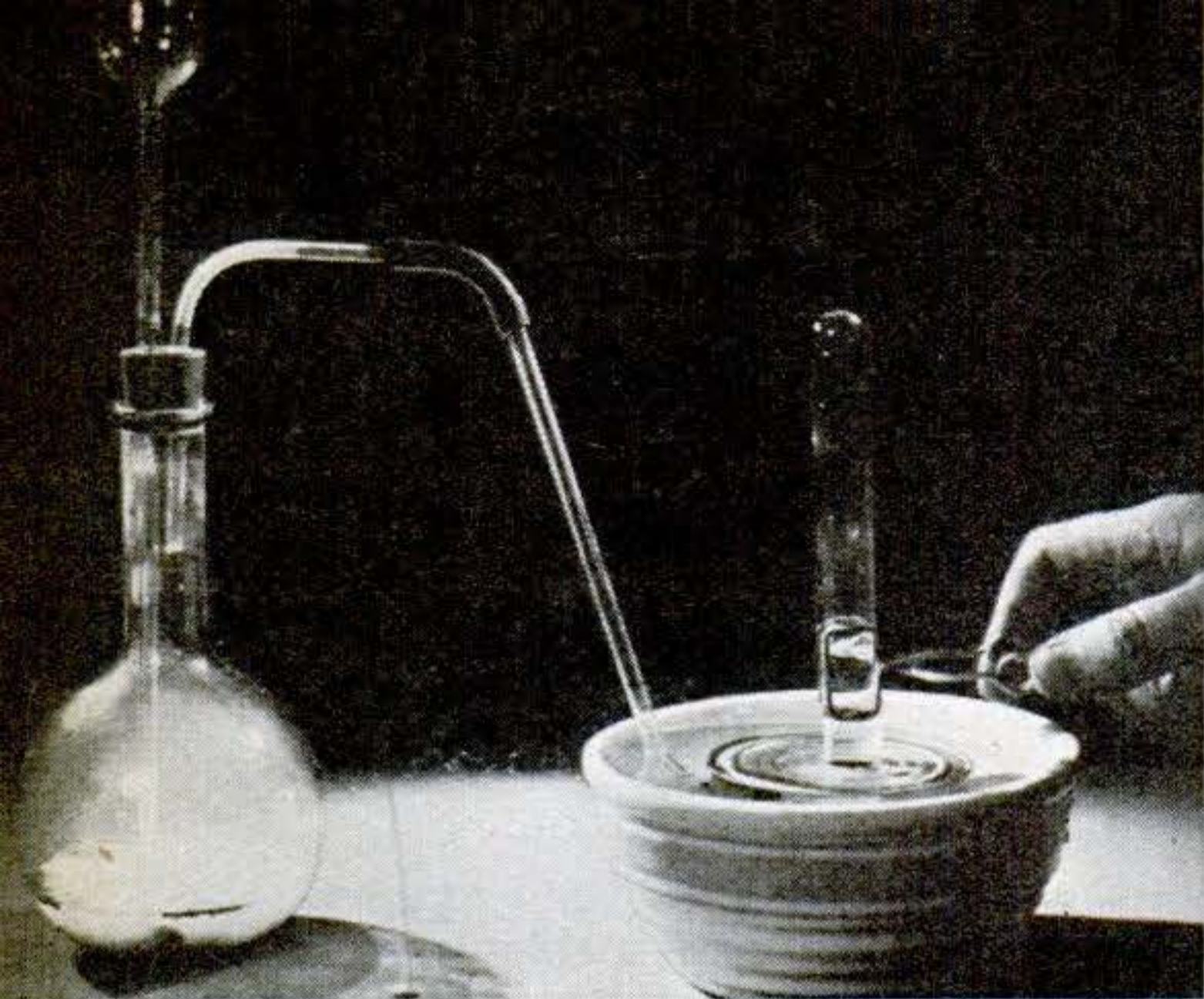
As soon as the battery is connected, gas bubbles will pour up from the electrodes, displacing water in the test tubes. Those from the negative electrode will be tiny hydrogen bubbles rising rapidly, while those from the positive side will be large bubbles of oxygen produced less frequently. It will be easy to see that the hydrogen formed is twice the volume of the oxygen.

When the hydrogen test tube has been completely filled, it may be removed, still inverted, and a match applied to the open end. The gas will burn quietly with a hot blue flame.

A much easier way to produce quantities of hydrogen in the laboratory, however, is to displace it from an acid by means of a metal. Dilute hydrochloric or sulphuric acid and zinc are generally employed. Use mossy zinc or zinc scraps from an old battery, since acid does not act rapidly on pure zinc, and cover a small handful of the metal with water in a 250 or 500-ml. flask. You may add a few drops of dilute copper sulphate to aid the reaction. [*Turn the page.*]

To show water is 2 parts hydrogen and 1 part oxygen, current is passed through water containing a little sulphuric acid to free hydrogen at the negative electrode and oxygen at the positive





Hydrogen is generated by pouring either sulphuric or hydrochloric acid on zinc in a flask set up as shown. It displaces water in an inverted test tube



Poured upward from a jar into a container balanced on a beam, hydrogen demonstrates its buoyance by lifting that side of the balance. It is the lightest of gases

The flask should next be stoppered tightly with a two-hole stopper through which are pushed a bent delivery tube and a thistle tube that reaches below the surface of the water. Connect the delivery tube with another bent tube leading below the water in an improvised trough, as shown in the photo at the left above.

Then generate your hydrogen by pouring concentrated acid carefully through the thistle tube until a vigorous reaction with the zinc begins. *CAUTION: If more acid is added later, be sure no air bubbles are carried down the thistle tube, or, better still, don't add more acid!*

To catch the hydrogen gas, fill several test tubes or jars with water and invert each in turn over the water trough, for hydrogen is collected by upward displacement. Let the gas bubble into the tubes until the water is completely displaced. As each is filled with gas, take it from the trough still inverted, slip a glass plate over the mouth, and leave it inverted.

You can demonstrate the lightness of hydrogen with a simple balance made of sticks and wire. Suspend a large cardboard container open-end down on one end of the balance beam and balance it exactly with weights on the other end. Then turn a jar of hydrogen up under the cardboard container. The gas will rise and lift that end of the balance beam.

Although hydrogen burns readily in air, it will not support combustion, as can be shown dramatically with a jar of the gas and a match.

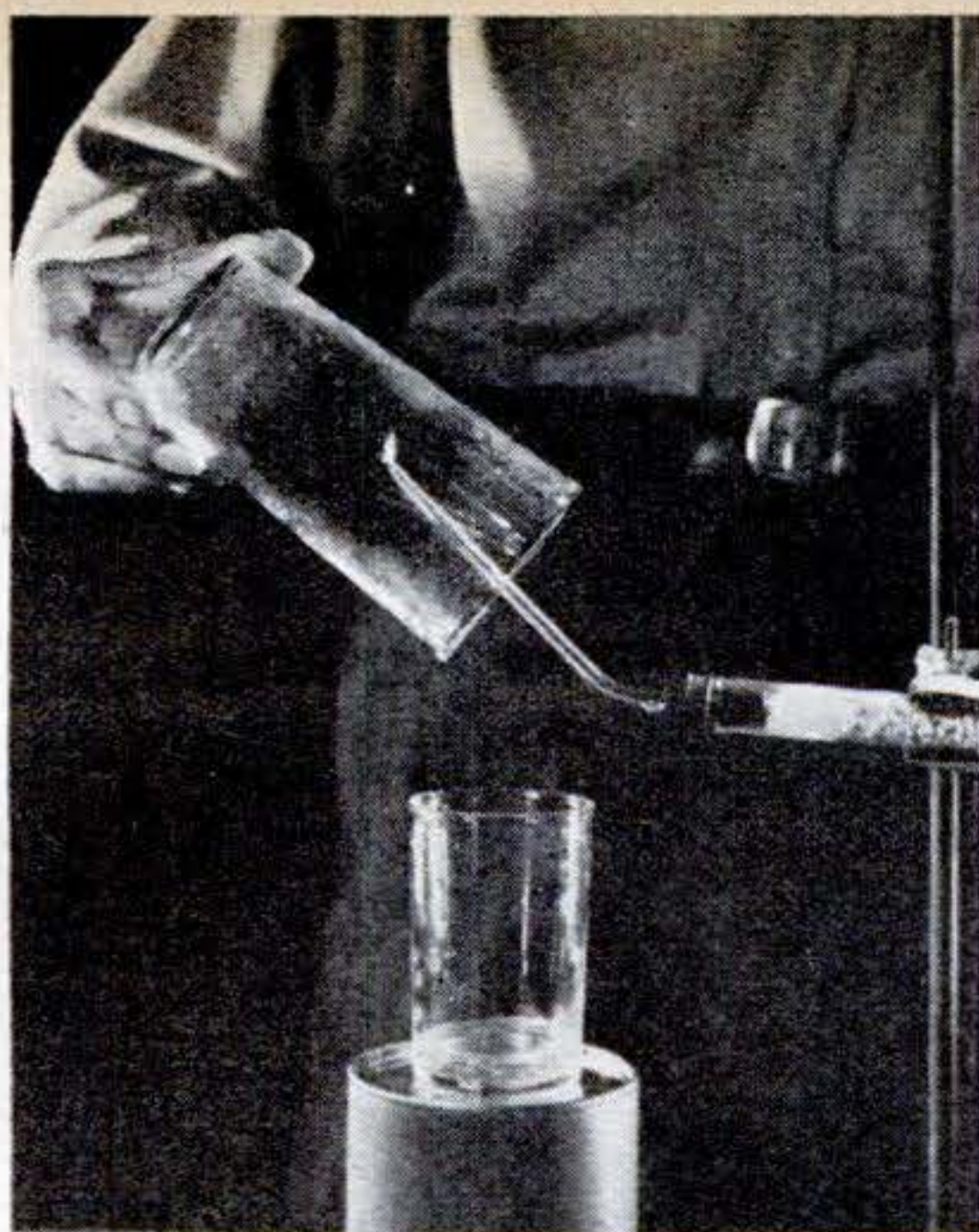
Support the jar upside down on a clamping stand or with tongs to keep from burning your hands, and introduce into the opening a lighted match held in the end of a glass tube. The gas will light at the mouth immediately, but the match itself will be extinguished if pushed well into the jar. Withdrawn again, the match will be lighted by the flaming gas at the mouth.

*Hydrogen is highly explosive when mixed with air*, and for that reason it is imperative that it be handled with care. Read carefully and always follow the precautions on the facing page. After that you can burn hydrogen in air to prove that it produces hydrogen oxide or, in common words, plain water. Connect a drying tube containing anhydrous calcium chloride to the delivery tube of your hydrogen generator, and to the other end of the drying tube connect a bent glass tube drawn out on its free end to a jet.

Never attempt to light the gas from the jet until you have tested it to make sure the hydrogen is unmixed with air. To do this, connect a rubber tube over the jet, lead it to the water trough, and collect a test tube of the gas as before. Ignite the gas in the test tube, and if it burns quietly it is safe to light at the jet. But if it explodes even slightly it contains air, and the jet must not be lighted until more gas is generated to force out the air and another test tube of it is tested. A further safety measure would be to wrap the generating flask loosely with a towel to catch the pieces of

Toy balloons can be inflated from a bottle of dilute acid and zinc. Hydrogen is here passed through a drying tube

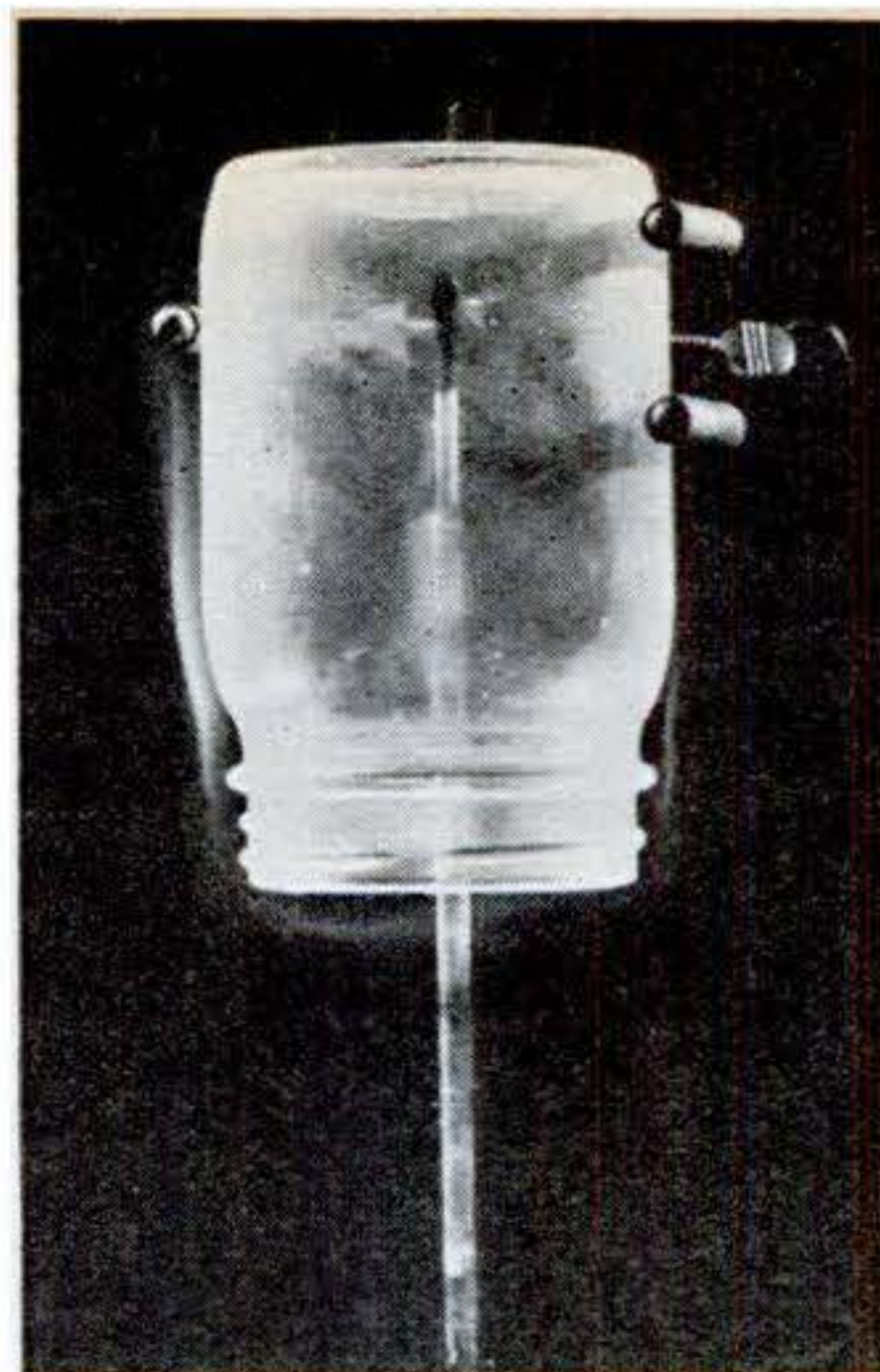




To prove that water is made by burning hydrogen, hold a cold tumbler over the flame. Water condenses on the inside



Bring a lighted match up to a jar containing hydrogen, and the gas will ignite . . .



. . . but push the match inside and its flame will be put out although the gas still burns

glass if the flask should accidentally break.

After the gas has been proved pure, light the jet. If a metal or ceramic jet is used, the flame will be an almost invisible blue. A glass jet may impart a yellowish tint because of the sodium in the glass. Now hold a cold tumbler or beaker over the flame, and drops—which can be shown by tests to be pure water—will collect inside.—

If you would like to show the remarkable lifting power of hydrogen and inflate toy balloons with it, a special generator for the purpose can be made by fitting an ordinary 8-oz. bottle with a one-hole stopper into which is pushed a drying tube containing

calcium chloride. Put a few pieces of mossy zinc in the bottle, cover them with dilute hydrochloric acid (about 1 part acid to 4 parts water), and add a few drops of copper sulphate solution.

Tie a balloon to the open end of the drying tube and hold the stopper to keep it from popping out while the balloon is being inflated. When you remove the balloon, tie its neck to prevent the gas from escaping. A small balloon will lift itself and at least several paper clips. The approximate lifting power of the gas is about 1.2 grams per liter since hydrogen weighs 0.09 grams per liter and air 1.29 grams.

## Danger—HIGH EXPLOSIVE!



MIXED with air, hydrogen is dangerously explosive, but it is an interesting and important gas made in all school and most home laboratories, and it is absolutely safe when handled properly. Accidents from hydrogen explosions are almost invariably caused by carelessness, and they are inexcusable. If you learn the following simple

rules and observe them faithfully, you will never have cause to worry.

1. Don't generate large quantities of the gas. A 500-ml. flask should be the largest used in a home lab.

2. Make all connections gastight.

3. Never ignite hydrogen issuing from a generator until a sample collected in a test tube has been burned with a quiet flame.

4. At other times, never allow a flame near the generator.

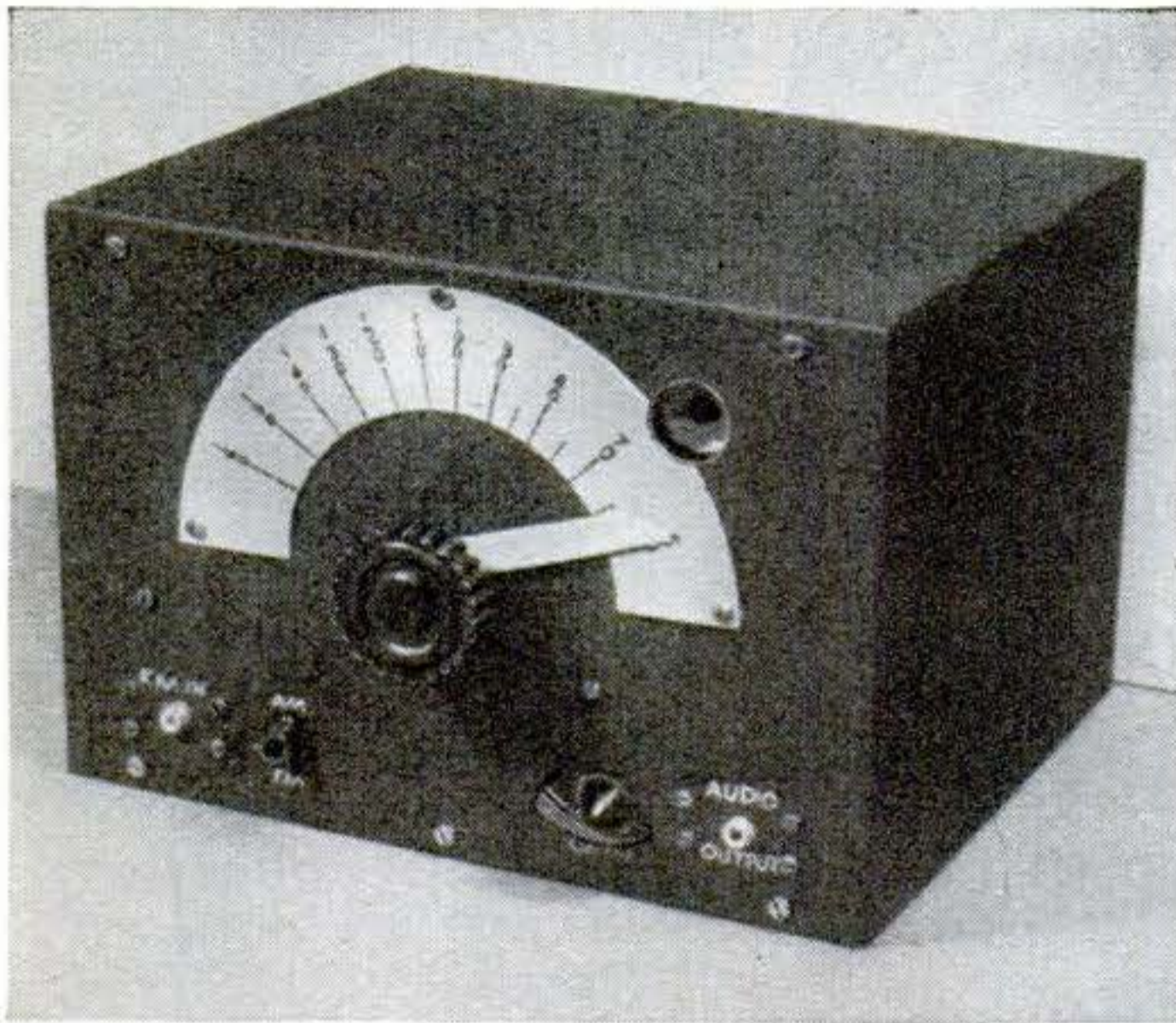
5. It is best not to add a second charge of acid to a generator. If you must, be sure no air bubbles are carried through with the acid.

6. To prevent a flash back, extinguish a hydrogen flame with a piece of wet paper or a wet cloth.

7. Don't try to produce hydrogen-air explosions in anything but a test tube or other small straight-sided vessel.

8. Wrap the generator loosely with a towel to catch glass if it breaks.

# T.R.F. RECEIVER HAS



Housed in a trim cabinet, the original receiver had an extra input enabling it to be used with an FM tuner. A tuning eye is located beside the dial

By JOHN CAMPBELL, JR.

**C**OMBINING automatic volume control and a tuning eye with excellent fidelity, this tuned-radio-frequency receiver will give top-notch local reception when connected to a good amplifier. It will not tune with the critical sharpness of a superheterodyne, but is selective enough for all ordinary purposes. For use with a high-quality A.F. amplifier, or a high-fidelity woofer-tweeter system, the T.R.F. circuit is hard to beat. Whereas superheterodyne receivers can be made to give high fidelity only by elaborate and critical adjustments,

this T.R.F. circuit is simple enough for the beginner to assemble.

Aside from the tuning eye, the circuit requires only three tubes. It can be connected to draw its power from the audio amplifier used with it, or may be built with a separate power pack. The hookup shown uses standard 6-volt tubes; if others are substituted, condenser and resistance values may have to be revised to suit.

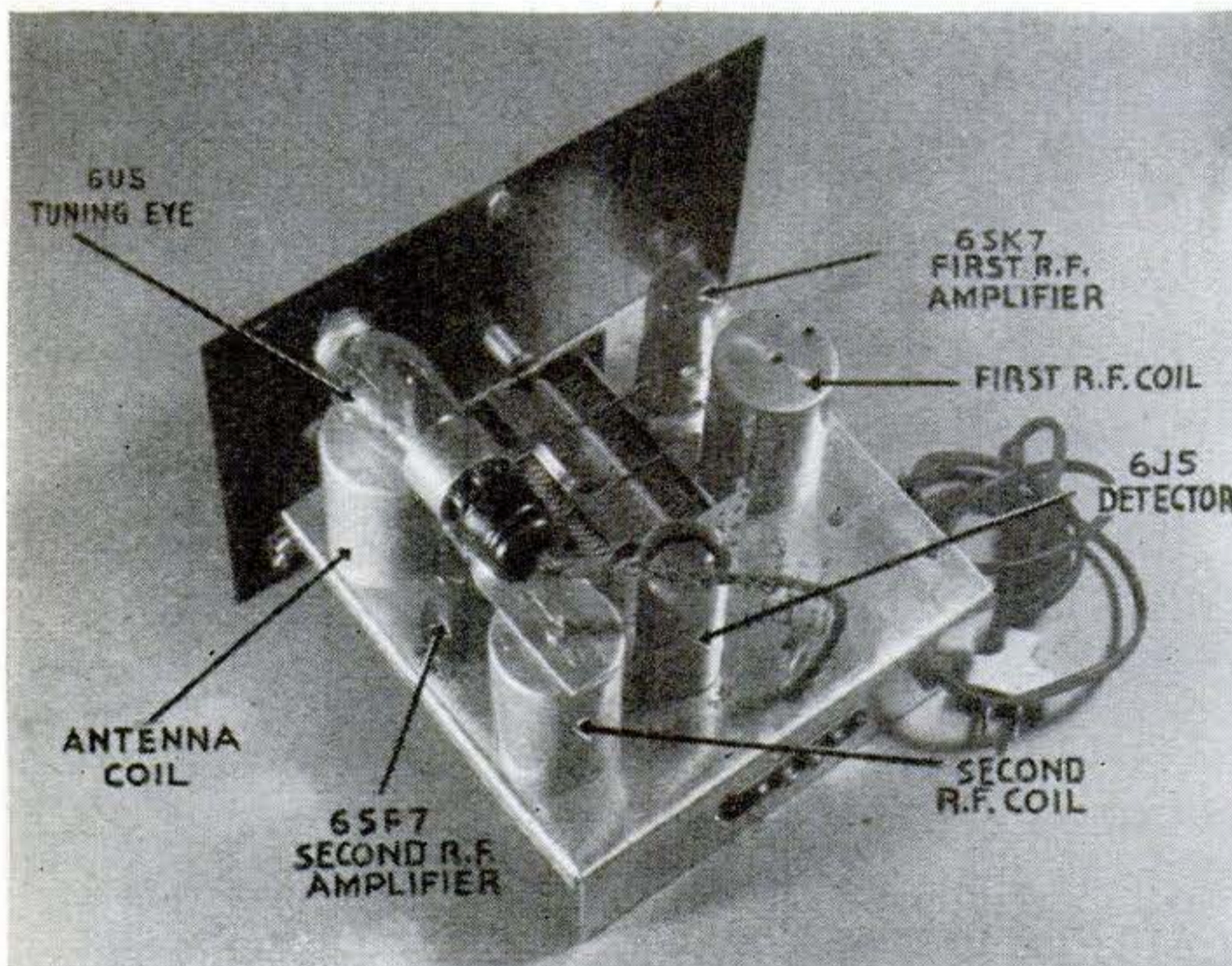
A straightforward two-stage T.R.F. amplifier is followed by an infinite-impedance detector, which gives excellent quality without loading the tuned circuits. The 6SF7 tube used as the second amplifier is essentially a pentode identical to the 6SK7, plus a detector diode. This diode is condenser-coupled to the plate of the pentode section to generate the A.V.C. voltage. Since the plate coil section of an R.F. transformer is not tuned, the diode load does not appear on the tuned circuits.

As shown in one of the photographs, the antenna coil, which feeds into the grid of the 6SK7, is across the chassis from it. The first R.F. coil, which feeds into the 6SF7 grid, is across the chassis from this tube, but next to the 6SK7, the plate of which feeds into it. This is sound layout practice. The grid of the 6SK7, as shown in the drawing, is connected to the stator plates of the tuning condenser. Gang condensers have connecting lugs on both sides of the stator frame, so the grid end of the antenna coil is connected by a very short lead to the stator lug on that side, and the 6SK7 by another short lead to the stator lug on its side of the chassis. The same is done with

the first R.F. coil and the 6SF7. Thus the stator plates constitute most of the grid leads. Because the coil associated with each plate circuit is near the tube involved, plate leads also can be kept to minimum length.

Keep all other R.F. leads as short as possible and well protected from each other to avoid excessive feed-back. It's a good trick to use bright-red hookup wire for them, and to place the various by-pass condensers so that they will help block feed-back.

Parts are laid out to minimize R.F. feed-back. All coils are shielded. Both plate and heater current is drawn from the A.F. amplifier used with this tuner





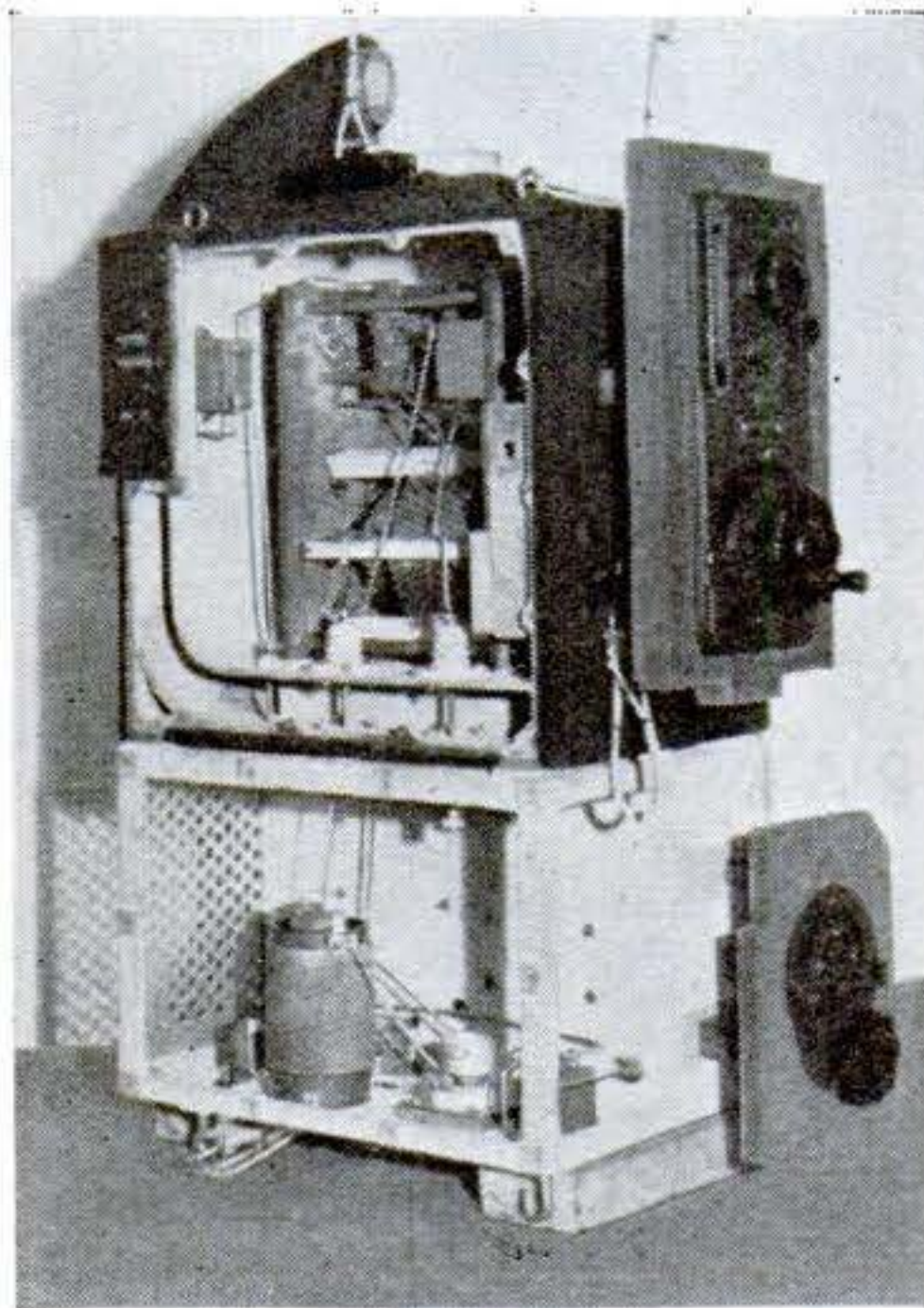
# radio ideas

**WALKIE-TALKIES** have been experimentally used on the golf course, where they have proved successful in transmitting play-by-play accounts of tournaments, thus indicating a possibility of postwar use by golfers and others who would like to keep in touch with their homes and offices. The light-weight radio with attached antenna shown at the right was built by Motorola and is similar to the walkie-talkie used on the war fronts by the U. S. Army Signal Corps. Many improvements in this type of equipment have resulted from the war.



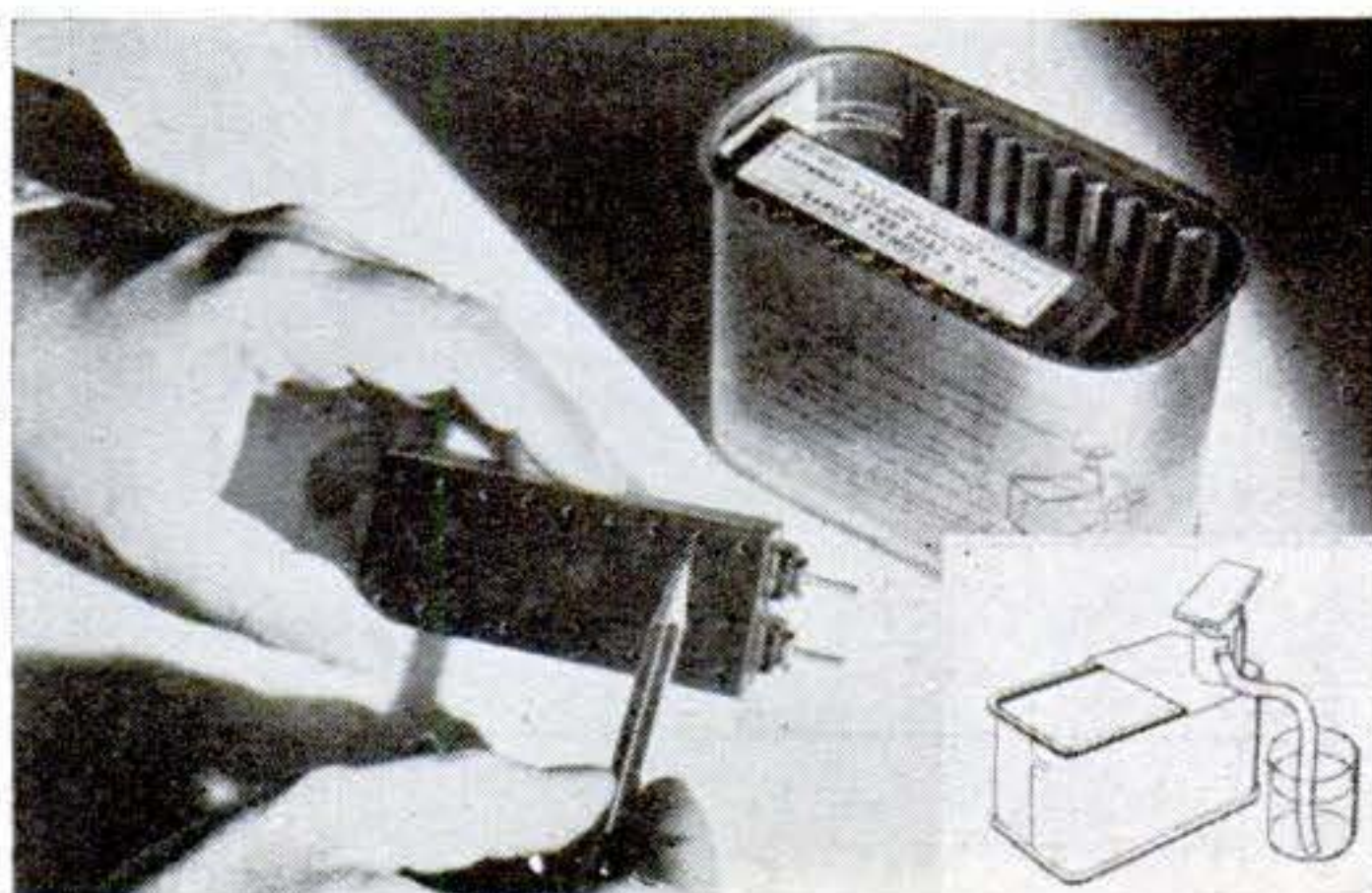
**THIS MIDGET RADIO** in a plywood cabinet measuring 3" by 6" by 6" was built of parts salvaged from junk heaps by Sgt. Donald Develer, of Rochester, N. Y., a member of the Coast Artillery Command stationed in the Panama Canal Zone. It has two tubes, plugs into the usual wall receptacle, has a trailing antenna, and weighs 3 lb. Eight holes in the front plywood panel let the sound through.

**QUICK ADJUSTMENT OF FREQUENCY** without loss of stability permits radio operators in the U. S. Navy to handle thousands of messages over a large number of channels and so escape jamming by the enemy. One frequency generator responsible for this great stride in radio is the invention of a Navy officer, Capt. J. B. Dow, and is known as the Dow electron-coupled oscillator. It combines the stability of the quartz crystal, one of which



has previously been required for each "fixed" frequency, with military requirements for a transmitter that can be quickly tuned to a number of frequencies. The Dow tuned circuit accomplishing this is really two inductance-capacitance circuits, one connected to the screen grid of a tetrode and the other (tuned to twice the frequency of the first) connected to the plate. They are coupled only by the electron stream between the grid and the plate.

**VACUUM-PACKED BATTERIES**, four to each container, are filled for use simply by puncturing the casing with a special tube that permits the vacuum to suck in the electrolyte, as shown in the inset at the right. The batteries, three rated at 36 volts and the fourth at 6 volts, are provided with 18 vent holes each, one hole for each cell, to receive the electrolyte. They were developed by the Willard Storage Battery Company for the armed forces.



# When Fighters Turn Bombers

(Continued from page 125)

but Rommel soon began escorting them with barges on which were mounted clusters of 88's. The barges would flank the supply ships, where the masthead bombers couldn't get at them with their strafing, and after the boys had tossed their bombs, the 88's opened up on them going away. "They cut their fuses to as little as 300 feet," one of the pilots says. "We got their ships, but they got our planes." That one was solved by sending over medium bombers and fighters just ahead of the masthead attack; they came in at medium altitude and strafed and frag-bombed the barges. Then the masthead boys came in and did their stuff.

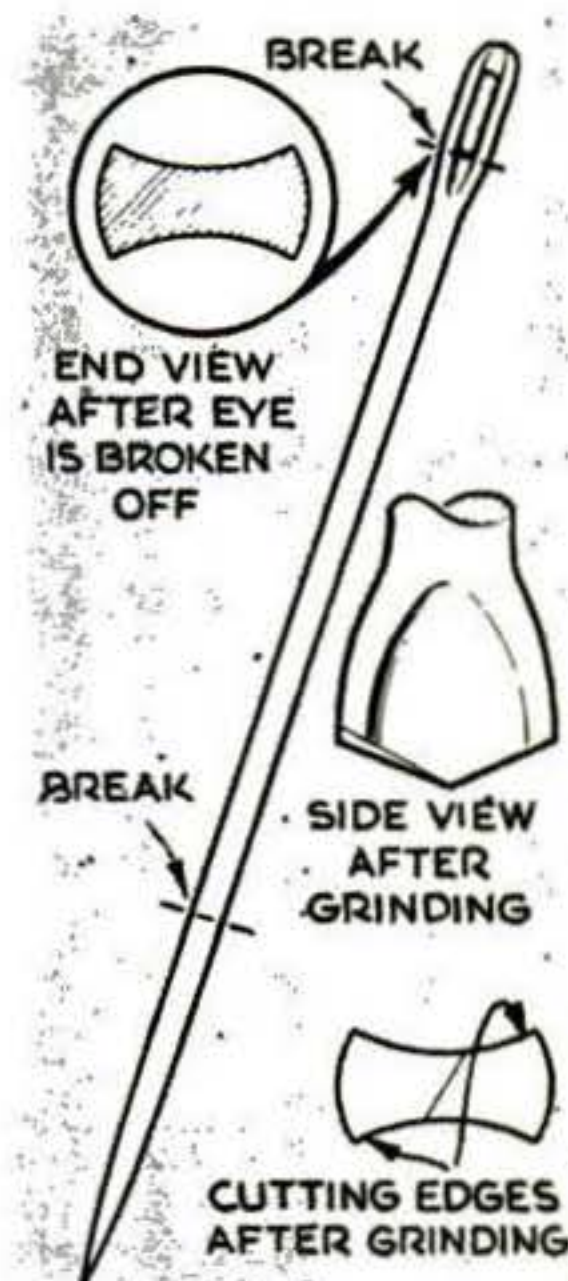
Out in the Pacific, however, our flyers discovered a hazard in their own bombs. Working below treetop level, they found that the bombs now and then would bounce as high as the plane on their first jump, and occasionally a plane's tail assembly was damaged. That was one reason why they took the skip out of skip bombing: they learned to flip the bombs onto the target directly, instead of bouncing them onto it.

That problem also was a factor in developing the parachute bomb; and it led, eventually, to what the boys call glide bombing. Glide bombing comes indirectly from dive bombing, but it is done with faster and bigger ships. It starts from 10,000 feet or higher, where the glide bomber noses over and heads for his target. His dive is at an extreme angle, and he sights on his target with the nose of his ship. But, unlike the dive bomber, he releases his bomb or bombs at about 2,500 feet, pulls out, and gets away. Properly done, glide bombing is extremely accurate, and the head-on ship presents a minimum target to anti-aircraft guns.

The glide bombers use standard bombs. Down in the Pacific they also used, in some campaigns, lots of beer bottles. Any empty bottle makes a shrill whistle as it falls through the air. Bend a razor blade into its neck and it fairly screams. Some types of bombs make a noise very much like that of a bottle. So the boys took along a case or two of empty bottles, particularly when attacking Jap airfields. They dropped bottles and bombs together. And the Japs spent days looking for time bombs—that's what they thought the bottles must be. Just to encourage them, our pilots began dropping a few time bombs, too. The results were altogether satisfactory. A couple of 500-pound bombs, a case of beer bottles, and half a dozen small time bombs would immobilize a Jap airfield for days.

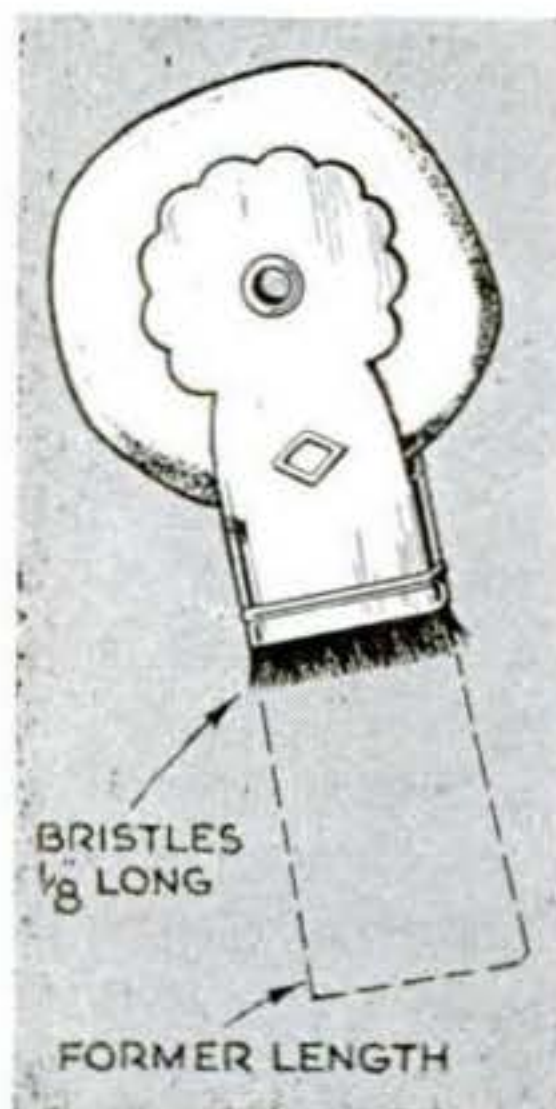
# Twist Drill Made From Needle

IF YOU break your last small twist drill when you are in the middle of a job, and if purchasing a new one is inconvenient, you can make a substitute from a small needle. Break off the point and the eye, as shown. Grind down the upper or head end of the remaining piece to form two cutting edges. Chuck the shank in a hand drill. The drill thus made will be found to have good side clearance.—CPL. JOSEPH A. DESBIENS.

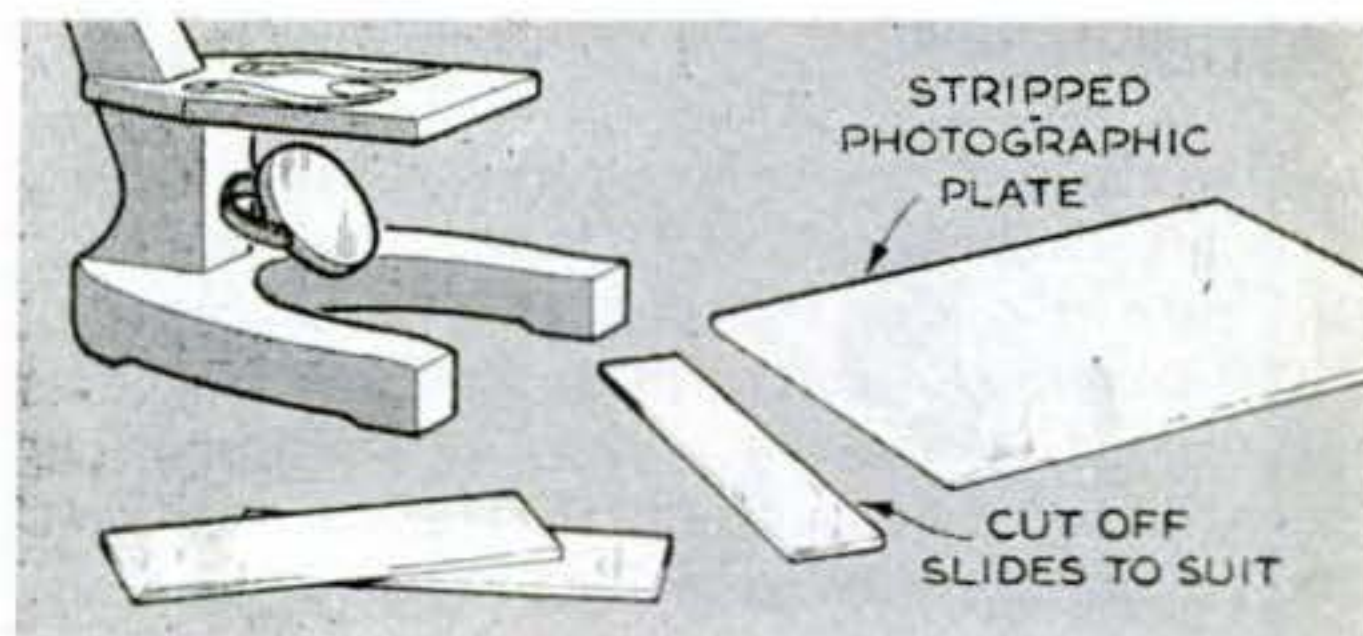


# Brush Cleans Typewriter Type

INSTEAD of discarding a typewriter eraser-brush when it wears out, you can make it over into a type cleaner, similar to the one shown at the left, by cutting the bristles to about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in length. They will then be stiff enough to be used for flicking out the lint and other matter that might, if left in the type, make the copy extremely difficult to read.—J. WELSH.



# Easily Made Microscope Slides



PHOTOGRAPHERS generally have on hand some old glass photographic plates. The excellent, flaw-free material from which these are made is ideal for microscope slides. Soak them in hot water to remove the emulsion; then cut them into strips that are of the proper width to fit on the stage of your microscope.—LOUIS CHIREY.

# When Plane Cabins "Explode" (Continued from page 136)

The doctors know, now. They have experimented with "explosive decompression."

Scores of men have been subjected to it, some of them at simulated outside altitudes of 50,000 feet with the inside pressure pumped up to 40,000. In a fraction of a second they have been catapulted from a pressure of 2.7 pounds to the square inch on their bodies (the pressure at 40,000) to 1.7 pounds (the pressure at 50,000). They have been exploded from 10.1 pounds to 3.55 pounds. That is equal to being shot from an altitude of 10,000 feet to one of 35,000 in less time than it takes to draw a breath.

And these are the findings:

At most altitudes, explosive decompression will have no ill effects.

At extreme altitudes it *can* produce serious effects.

Unofficially, a corollary finding can well be that limitations on what the body can stand may establish an altitude beyond which human beings cannot engage in air warfare in pressurized compartments.

Experiments in explosive decompression were begun in the spring of 1943 when the Twentieth Air Force, employing the pressurized-fuselage Boeing B-29 Superfortress, was only in the planning stage. An Army major, H. M. Sweeney of the AAF Materiel Command, undertook the work. Lower simulated altitudes in airplanes flying at high altitudes meant, of course, greater crew comfort and efficiency. Above 30,000 feet, airmen had to breathe pure oxygen to stay alive. Above 40,000—if operational altitudes ever went that high—they had to breathe pure oxygen under pressure because the outside air pressure was insufficient to force it into the thoracic cavity.

Sweeney was his own guinea pig.

On the meager evidence at hand, and pending an accumulation of more precise information, the Aero Medical laboratories instructed the Materiel Command's aircraft and power-plant laboratories to stress the B-29 fuselage and build the pressurizing equipment tentatively for a pressure differential of 6.55 pounds to the square inch. The aircraft laboratories express that as "PSI."

Air at sea level is heavy. Every square inch of the body has 14.7 pounds of air weighing on it. At 60,000 feet the weight is only 1.1 pounds. So a pressure differential of 6.55 PSI at 30,000 feet would mean a pressure inside the airplane of 6.55 plus 4.4 (the pressure outside), or 10.95 PSI. For the crew that would be a simulated altitude of about 8,000 feet. A pressure differential

of 6.55 PSI at 35,000 would mean a pressure inside the plane of 10.1 PSI for a simulated altitude of 10,000 feet.

Sweeney knew he was dealing with some highly critical factors in explosive decompression. One was aeroembolism, in which nitrogen comes out of solution in the blood, collects at the joints, and induces excruciating pain. Another was expansion of the internal body gases. In an explosion from sea level to 40,000 feet, for instance, those gases would set up an expansion rate of 110 times a second.

Equipment was meager in the beginning. A flying suit, in which pressure could be built up and suddenly destroyed, was used. Sweeney donned it and exploded himself in a low-pressure chamber at modest differential pressures up to 35,000 feet. X-ray pictures showed that his body had suffered no damage. The tests were pushed to 45,000 feet—using, however, a differential of only 2.75 PSI to ward off the bends.

Apertures of different sizes were used to govern the time in which the pressure was lost.

When the pressure suit outlived its usefulness—it could not hold a 6.55 PSI differential—Sweeney borrowed a mockup of a P-38 fighter cockpit from the Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Gradually pressures were built up as the mockup gained "altitude" in the pressure chamber. When a 6.55 PSI differential was used at 35,000 feet with a 12-inch explosion opening, decompression occurred in 75/1,000 of a second. The expansion of body gases amounted to 3.5 times at a rate of about 47 volumes a second.

Sweeney successfully tried a 7.5 PSI differential to simulate an 8,000-foot altitude at 35,000 feet and one of 1.5 at 50,000 feet, using an opening as big as 26 inches in diameter. The explosion from an opening of that size simulated what would occur if enemy gunfire or flak destroyed the new-type "bubble" canopy on fighter planes.

Other subjects followed Sweeney. He and some of his colleagues, including flight surgeons attached to the Twentieth Air Force, were exploded at extreme altitudes in 8/1,000 of a second. Bad effects began to appear. Several cases of "bends" of rapid onset occurred. The subjects fumbled when they tried to adjust the pressure-breathing regulator. It was a bit too much for the body to take.

Maybe an extreme height exists beyond which ordinary man cannot venture. Maybe Major Sweeney has drawn a red line on high-altitude military flying.



# "Get Good With the Grenade" (Continued from page 117)

grenade with a laminated-paper body also was produced. It was safer to use in the open than the Mills type, which had been designed as a defensive grenade to be thrown from cover, yet our fighters preferred the more powerful fragmentation grenade. The AEF also was supplied with a number of types of smoke, incendiary, and gas hand grenades.

The British continued to use rod-type rifle grenades throughout the war, but two French experimenters, Viven and Bessieres, produced a superior weapon which we adopted, and which, in slightly improved form, we are still using. This "V.B." grenade is fired from a short, cylindrical discharge cup, or *tromblon*, which slips over the muzzle of the Springfield rifle. The grenade is a cylinder of malleable iron, two inches in diameter and 2½ inches long, notched on the inside to insure fragmentation. It weighs a little over a pound. A tube, large enough to allow free passage of the rifle bullet, extends through the grenade; on one side of it is the fuse assembly. A striker extends obliquely over the end of the bullet tube. When the rifle is fired, the bullet hits the striker, causing it, in turn, to hit the primer. This ignites a fuse that is timed to set off, at the end of the grenade's flight, a detonator that explodes the high-explosive bursting charge. The gases following the bullet out of the rifle barrel propel the grenade from the discharger. The normal range is up to about 300 yards and the effective radius of the burst about 30 yards.

In World War I the rifle grenade was used extensively to produce harassing fire in trench fighting, for close-in defensive barrages, and for other purposes. Some years ago, after our development of the 60-mm. mortar, which fires a 2½-pound projectile, our Army discontinued use of the rifle grenade as a weapon against personnel and other unarmored targets. The Marines continued to use the V.B., which, during the current war, has been highly effective in jungle fighting.

Our present fragmentation hand grenade was developed from our World War I adaptation of the Mills grenade. Instead of a high explosive, its bursting charge is grained E.C. semicolloided nitrocellulose powder. This substitution eliminates, without loss of effectiveness, the need for a detonator, and permits the shipment of grenades complete with their fuses. The cast-metal, lemon-shaped body, 2½ inches in diameter and 4½ inches long, is grooved like a waffle to insure good fragmentation. The fuse as-

sembly is screwed into the top of the body. The firing mechanism is a hinged steel striker actuated by a spring and held in position by a lever which extends downward along the grenade body. A safety pin, with a ring attached to it, extends through the lever and secures it to the body. Just before the grenade is to be thrown, the safety pin is withdrawn, the lever then being held in position against the grenade body by the thrower's hand. When the grenade leaves his hand, the lever flies off and the pressure of the spring rotates the striker around its hinge pin and causes it to hit a primer that is almost noiseless. The primer lights a fuse which, after burning for five seconds, fires the ignition charge of black powder. This, in turn, sets off the bursting charge.

Our method of throwing grenades has been improved as much as the grenades themselves. In World War I we adopted the Britishers' straight-arm overhand "cricket swing," which almost all baseball-experienced Americans found both unnatural and ineffective. The throwing motion our GI's are taught now is like a catcher's peg starting from a shot-putter's stance. "According to the book," a crawling bomber must rise to his knee before throwing his grenade, but Jap snipers have forced a modification of this rule, and our men have devised several ways of throwing accurately while flat on the ground. One of them is to lie on your back, use your arms to pull yourself into the position from which you want to throw, and then stretch up your arm and throw as you do a half-roll toward the target. "Better get good with the grenade," is the advice being sent home from the Southwest Pacific. "It pays in the jungle!"

Grenade throwers in the open are drilled to drop to the ground after each throw. This is a necessary precaution because the effective radius of the fragmentation grenade is so large that the thrower is in serious danger of being injured by his own weapon. An offensive hand grenade is issued for use in the open. It consists of a half pound of pressed TNT in a cardboard, fiber, or plastic body, and is equipped with the same fuse as the fragmentation grenade. Its concussion effect is dangerous over a seven-yard radius. It is very effective for the demolition of emplacements, but when our fighters go hunting Japs they prefer the more powerful fragmentation grenade.

Smoke and incendiary grenades also are issued. Smoke grenades are tin cylinders 2½ inches in diameter and about five inches long filled with a smoke-producing composi-

tion and equipped with short-delay fuses. Incendiary grenades usually are pint-size glass bottles filled with a gasoline-base inflammable liquid, with an igniter taped to the outside of the container. There also are thermite grenades that have tin-plate shells; and a sticky grenade whose rubber-gasoline mixture ignites spontaneously when the bottle shatters on its target.

The success of German tanks in 1940 created a demand for an infantry weapon light enough to be carried and fired by an individual soldier and powerful enough to penetrate the armor of modern tanks. Our Army Ordnance Department met this demand with our new antitank rifle grenade, which at moderately short range is capable of penetrating and destroying any known enemy light or medium tank.

This grenade is fired, by means of a special blank cartridge, from a launcher clamped to the rifle barrel. The launcher, a steel tube forming an extension of the barrel, has rings milled into its outside surface. The grenade, which weighs about 1½ pounds and costs two dollars, is a cylindrical sheet-metal shell loaded with a powerful high explosive and provided with an impact fuse. Its tail section is a vaned hollow tube that fits over the rings of the launcher. Two models of the antitank grenade are used: one with a fuse that detonates only on

impact with a hard, resistant body; the other with a more sensitive fuse that functions upon impact with soft earth. Both models are used by the Army and the Marines.

Another of our rifle grenades is basically the fragmentation hand grenade, with an impact-type fuse and provided with a vaned tail assembly similar to that used with our antitank rifle grenades. We also have an ingenious grenade adapter which permits the use of the fragmentation hand grenade as a rifle grenade.

The Springfield rifle is commonly used for firing antitank grenades, and one man in each infantry and Marine rifle squad is armed with it for that purpose. A butt rest may be used, or the rifle may be fired from the shoulder—although the recoil is heavy. Ordinary ball ammunition may be used with the launcher—but not with the grenade—in place. Similar launchers made it possible to fire rifle grenades with both the Garand and the 5½-pound carbine, with which a large proportion of our soldiers now are armed.

The Germans developed grenade projectors in 1916. Present Nazi and Jap models are similar to light mortars. Newest development is the British "Piat"—a 33-pound launcher that projects a 2½-pound antitank bomb 350 yards.

## Winning the War on Rust *(Continued from page 130)*

ture off of the metal, will not corrode even though left in the humidity cabinet for hundreds of hours. Many manufacturers of easily corroded precision parts now insist that these parts be coated with fingerprint-removing oil the instant they are finished.

Special oils may be used to remove immense quantities of moisture from machinery. Water does not cause much rust unless oxygen is plentiful in its vicinity. As you descend into the sea, the amount of oxygen in the water diminishes rapidly. Many parts of sunken ships, consequently, may not rust seriously. But when the ships are lifted to the surface, the water clinging to the metal is brought into the presence of the oxygen in the air. Rusting may then occur almost instantly if the metal is not quickly dried. This now can be done with oil.

When the *Normandie* was raised, much of its machinery was saved by promptly spraying, swabbing, and bathing it with rustproofing oil. Even though the liner had been submerged for months, only two parts of its delicate and complex gyroscope had to be replaced. Similar oil was applied to

the machinery of the submarine *Squalus*, which was later recommissioned as the *Sailfish*. The success of the salvaging operations at Pearl Harbor is credited partly to the use of oil containing rust inhibitors.

The U. S. Navy is also using antirust oils to protect inactive ships. In addition, such vessels may be dehumidified by mechanical drying machines. Six of these machines are being used on an experimental ship. Each drier contains two beds of silica gel or activated alumina to take moisture out of the air. Electric heat dries out each bed when it becomes saturated with moisture.

Improved rustproofing techniques will help raise the whole world's standard of living. Manufacturing losses may be reduced; sunken ships may be salvaged more successfully; weapons need not grow rusty for lack of use; international commerce will be facilitated, and metal can be made to do more of men's work for them even in the most unfriendly regions of the earth. For the development of rust-inhibiting oils brings men one step nearer to victory in the struggle to keep the things they wrest from nature.

fect on the way that currency paper burns.

But these elusive clues are studied only when the serial number (the colored number of eight digits preceded and followed by a letter) or the face-plate number and check letter cannot be identified. The face-plate number is the very small black number above or a little to the right of the Secretary's signature. It indicates the number of the twelve-subject plate from which the note was printed; the check letter, which precedes it and is repeated in the upper left-hand corner, indicates the position of the individual subject on the plate, as follows:

A	G
B	H
C	I
D	J
E	K
F	L

As a result of this system, the number of possible check letters can by mathematics be reduced from 12 to two, for any given serial number, since the notes are consecutively numbered, beginning with 00000001. Divide the serial number by six. The remainder has two corresponding letters (numerically) between A and L. Notice that an odd remainder calls for an "odd" check letter, zero being considered even. Consequently, when a fragment is found bearing a check letter D, for example, it cannot be part of a note the serial number of which yields an even remainder when divided by six; conversely, if the remainder is four, then only check letters D and J can belong to the note in question.

While with pencil and pad I was verifying this, Mrs. Walker took an envelope from the desk drawer and produced an oblong paper on which fragments of char had been assembled into the shape of a nearly complete note. The burned paper was a solid, unembellished black.

"Speaking of the way paper burns differently," she said, "just look at this. This isn't real bank-note paper, at all. There was some pulp in it. It's a counterfeit \$20 Federal Reserve note."

Amazed at such uncanny deduction, I stood for a moment blinking, and then exclaimed, "You mean you can tell that those ashes are . . ."

"Don't call them ashes," she interrupted emphatically. "They're not ashes; they're char. We can't do anything at all with ashes. People who send us ashes just waste their own time and ours. When you write

your article, tell people *not to send ashes.*"

Impressed by her earnestness, I later set about learning the difference between ashes and the charred fragments unrecognizable as one-time paper.

Currency paper is made of linen and cotton; both are cellulose, containing carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. When cellulose is heated, toasted, in a space containing insufficient air to permit complete combustion (isn't all burned up, that is), hydrogen and oxygen (H<sub>2</sub>O) are driven off, leaving black carbon. When a bill is so treated, a wafer remains, coated with pigments of ink. That's char.

When currency paper is burned in a space with enough air to permit complete combustion, only a gray ash remains. It is composed of the noncombustible portions of ink and the mineral elements of the paper. This residue is worthless for purposes of reconstruction or identification. So don't send in ashes.

But at the moment, whether the reconstructed fragments were ashes or char seemed to be a matter of comparative unimportance. In either case, how could Mrs. Walker, without having made an analysis, tell that the remains were those of a counterfeit twenty-dollar note?

Her explanation, though no doubt lucid enough to one of her intelligence and experience, was completely beyond the writer's grasp. It was a consolation to realize, however, that the knowledge of how to distinguish between counterfeits and good notes in their original state is more useful to the average citizen—and certainly more easily acquired. You can develop that knack simply by "knowing your money." As Frank J. Witson, Chief of the United States Secret Service, trenchantly puts it, "The public's ignorance of its money is the counterfeiter's stock in trade." What it boils down to is a matter of comparison—the comparison of the suspected note with a genuine note. It is a story that can best be told graphically—in pictures, that is.

A large portion of the mutilated currency received for redemption comes in the form of char. After every large fire, shipments of burned notes can be expected. And with them nearly always comes a tragic tale. For example, there is the money from the *Morro Castle*. The scorched and battered strongbox that was taken from the sunken ship, after she burned near the New Jersey shore, reposes on a shelf above Mrs. Walker's desk. Again, there is the money received after disaster overtook a trans-

continental airliner. In June of last year, a thrifty housewife in Iowa stowed the family savings in a candy box and hid it in the chimney above the damper. On a chilly September morning her husband lit a fire. Three thousand dollars were burned beyond redemption—to ashes.

But while a great quantity of burned notes are redeemed, most of the money received for identification has been mutilated in other ways: money that has lain for months at the bottom of the sea; notes that have been chewed to bits; that have rotted into a compact mass; that have been hidden in pillowcases and under mattresses, and sent with the bedding, or in the pockets of shirts and overalls, to the laundry. It comes back so faded and blurred that you would think someone had replaced the genuine bills with counterfeits.

When you see the great number of securely capped iron pipes that have been used by money hoarders, you are apt to marvel that so many minds should think alike, or wonder if plumbers, especially, have an aversion to banks. But curious repositories for hidden wealth are legion. People hide their money in rusty cans, in fruit jars, in flashlights. They bury it in eyeglass cases and old shoes. They stuff it into automobile batteries, where it is eaten by the acid. They stick it in a bottle and hide the bottle in a swamp. In summer they stuff it in the furnace or let it rot in the damp coal bin. In winter they put it in the attic for mice to feast upon.

The titian-haired lady at the third desk of the second row is pasting on a piece of paper the amputated head of Andrew Jackson. Though numerous, most of the pieces are large.

"Termites," she said, smiling thoughtfully. "A man at South Bend, Indiana, hid \$6,000 in the rafters, where termites ate the bills. This is an easy case." (A "case" is any shipment received, no matter how large or small.) "I wonder why it's all in twenties. Odd that there should be no fives or tens—just twenties."

She had been working on the case only two afternoons, she explained, in turning from the desk, and had already identified \$4,600!

The work of identification is very hard on the nerves, as it requires intense concentration and more patience than Job ever dreamed of having. Therefore, the ladies of the Redemption Section labor at it only during the afternoons. In the mornings they do their clerical work for "relaxation." This it would seem, is almost as trying, because a great many little details must be painstakingly recorded. Cases may be reopened many years after their original disposition.

"If you're going to write a piece for a magazine," the titian-haired lady continued, "tell people not to use Scotch tape. It just makes it harder for us, and sometimes the evidence we're looking for is destroyed with the removal of the tape. It nearly always is with char. People shouldn't handle mutilated money, at all. They should send it along with everything in the container—except hard objects."

"Anything else?" I asked, making an entry in my notebook.

"Yes, here's another 'don't': don't send in the residue of an incinerator—bottle tops and garbage. People sometimes do. It's awful." She glanced at her wrist watch and returned to her work.

From a pile of debris her tweezers selected a small fragment with serrated edges. It was Andrew Jackson's scalp.

Money that is thoroughly rotted is definitely an unpleasant sight. Certainly the miserable remains of \$230 that had been taken from a buried shoe (time: April 14, 1944; place: Chicago) were a mess. The upper part of the shoe had completely disintegrated. Enough remained of the lower portion and the sole to reveal a cobbler's nightmare. The money itself defied description—that is, the portion of it now housed in a pasteboard box on the desk: rolls of organic matter that had been converted into some substance of stony hardness.

Yet the stony hardness yielded to the expert fingers. Fragments and strips of delicate tissue peeled off the compact bundles. If you can imagine one side of the Grand Canyon reduced to the size of a Brazil nut, and the paleozoic strata stripped off by a highly manicured fingernail, you will have an approximate picture of this sorceress's performance.

The fabulous amount of currency sent in for redemption does not all come from individuals or corporations. The millions—billions, in fact, as time passes—come through Federal reserve banks and fiscal agents. For the most part, these are worn-out notes, unfit for further circulation. They are classified, tabulated, counted, recorded, and finally destroyed in the incinerator—an inferno hot beyond the conception of Dante—and reduced to ashes.

Ashes, indeed.

But all that is no concern of the Redemption ladies, who are the fairy godmothers of the shiftless, or careless, or overcautious, or simply unfortunate people whose money has become mutilated. They are our unknown friends, these ladies of the Treasury of the United States, Currency Redemption Division, Washington, D. C.

So *don't* send them ashes.

# ANTI-FREEZE USERS

## "PRESTONE" Anti-Freeze

### is being distributed under W.P.B. Plan

THE ARMY, NAVY, AND LEND-LEASE are taking millions of gallons of "Prestone" anti-freeze. This leaves a reduced supply for civilian consumption.

The War Production Board, assisted by the Anti-Freeze Industry Advisory Committee, has worked out a plan of distribution of the available supply of all types of anti-freeze based upon a state allocation system. Under this plan there is every reason to expect that there should be enough anti-freeze to keep the nation's motor vehicles running this winter.

However, the chances are that "Prestone" brand anti-freeze will be rather scarce in many localities. Yours may be one of them. So, see your dealer early. Have that feeling of security that comes when you have the world's finest anti-freeze in the radiator of your car. One shot lasts all winter. It doesn't boil away, evaporate or lose effectiveness through "foaming." Protects against rust and corrosion.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.  
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation



The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

*Keep your eye on the Infantry  
— THE DOUGHBOY DOES IT!*

O. P. A. RETAIL  
CEILING PRICE  
\$2.65  
PER  
GALLON

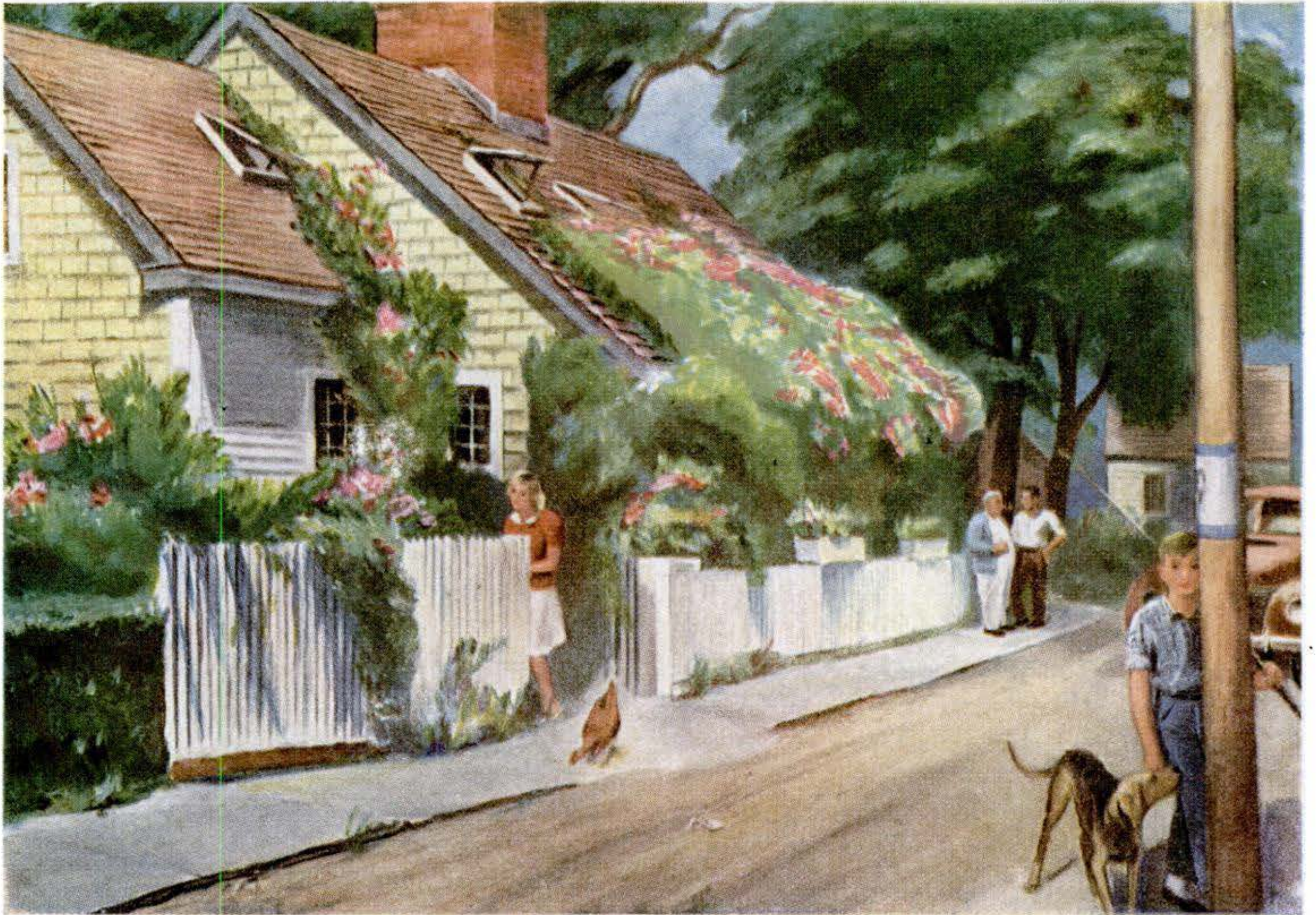


...YOU'RE SAFE, AND YOU KNOW IT WITH

# PRESTONE

TRADE-MARK

*Anti-Freeze*



"Talking It Over" painted by Rudolf Wetterau

## Home

Home is a lot of little things—the way *you* want 'em. A certain chair, and the ticking of a clock, the smell of what's on the stove, your old hat, and good friends.

And among these is a pipeful of tobacco, and plenty of time to enjoy it.

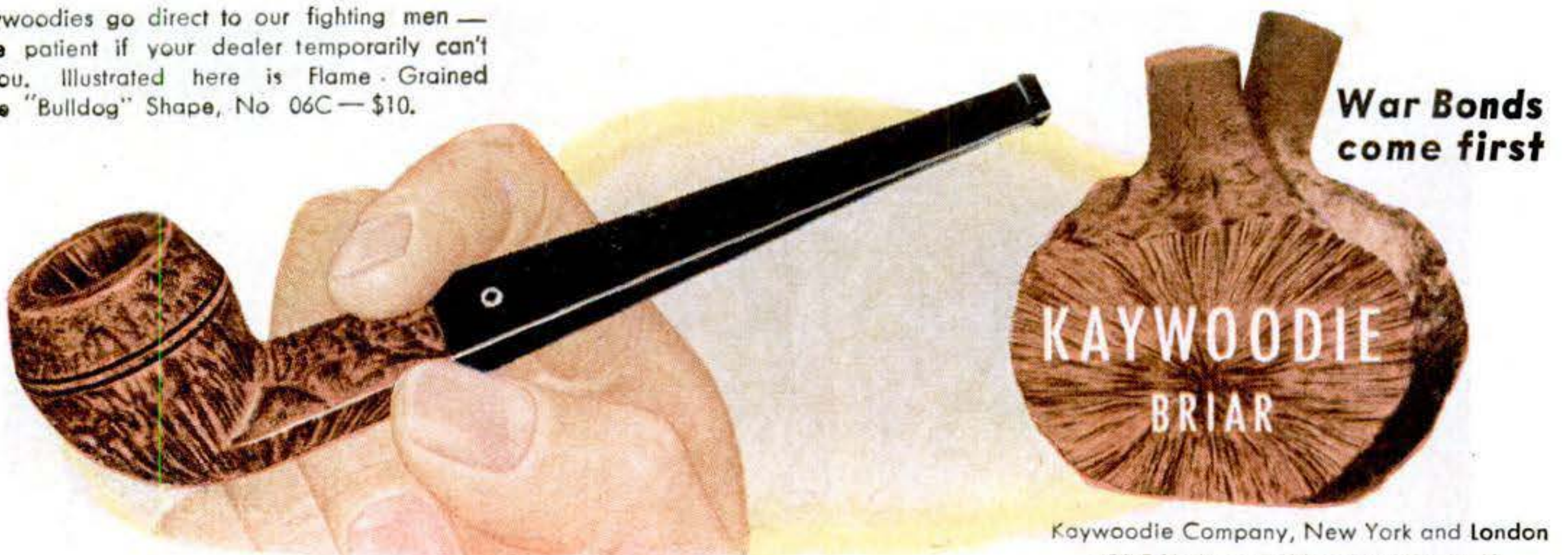
Kaywoodie Pipes are part of this picture. When the work is done, when the slugging is over, when you've sweat it out successfully, you'll have the finest pipe that money and experience and painstaking care can produce. Kaywoodie promises you that.

A Kaywoodie takes years to make, and is, we believe, the mild-

est, coolest, pleasantest form of smoking. This is due to the Kaywoodie Briar which comes from the countries surrounding the Mediterranean Sea (and only from there). You can't rush it, or mass-produce it, or short-cut it. After it has grown, it has to be seasoned and mellowed, aged and tempered, so it will draw the goodness from tobacco, and yield a cool, smooth, delicious smoke...a smoke free from trouble, with the distinctive "Kaywoodie Flavor."

Yes, Kaywoodie is, and will be, one of the things worth while in your home.

Many Kaywoodies go direct to our fighting men — please be patient if your dealer temporarily can't supply you. Illustrated here is Flame-Grained Kaywoodie "Bulldog" Shape, No 06C — \$10.



# Tricks of Fake Mediums

*(Continued from page 71)*

silence, as if she were struggling for the words. "He wants to tell you to stay here. Do not go back home. He said, 'Don't worry about me. I am happy.'" Another pause. "You have pains," she moaned. "Pains here," and she pressed the hand with the envelope in it to her head. "Go see an oculist."

How she was able to read my questions through the envelope is explained in the drawings on page 68.

From this "church" we taxied over to see the medium whom I shall refer to as Dr. S. Here, with minor differences, we found the same kind of setup as at Laura's place. This time, however, instead of sealing our questions in an envelope, we were told to fold the slips of paper on which they were written. Dr. S. went through a hocus-pocus of holding each folded slip to his forehead while the "spirits" came through with the answers to the questions.

Miss Mackenberg nudged me. "The old billet-switch trick," she whispered. "Houdini often exposed it."

The billet trick, Miss Mackenberg later explained to me, has numerous variations, but the elementary principle is the substitution by sleight-of-hand of a folded paper identical in appearance to the one on which the victim has written his question. How it is done is shown in the diagrammed drawings on page 71.

Since so many persons preceded us, our questions were not answered until very late. The meeting had opened at 7:45 p.m. The crowd must have changed at least twice before we got there. This would make the "take" for the evening over \$125.

Except for the fact that he brought a little old lady into my "seance," the answers were much like those I'd heard before. After quoting from the Scriptures, he shut his eyes and said: "I see, I see, I see—a little old lady, one who has passed away many years before, at your side. She says, 'God bless you.' Yes, she knows Charlie. Neither one of them thinks you should return home. They are happy. They want you to be happy. Don't worry about those pains in your head."

Later, Mr. Proskauer told me that he had known these mediums and seen them operate over a number of years. "They are super confidence men and women," he said, "who trade with diabolic showmanship on the sorrow of others. The same pattern is being repeated in every city in the United States. During and following every war, thousands of these mediums spring up. It

happens to be worse this time because the present war has been a long one and there have been many casualties.

"The one phrase, 'Consolation for the bereaved,' which these mediums use is the snare that is trapping thousands of relatives, wives, sweethearts, and parents of dead soldiers and sailors. Revealing the tricks these shysters use may save others. Professional magicians are particularly incensed because, to defraud others, the mediums are using the tricks which the magicians have spent years developing for entertainment."

The other tricks most frequently used to dupe the customers, Mr. Proskauer explained, are slate writing, table tilting, trumpet messages, spirit manifestations, and table rapping.

Slate writing is most convincing and uncanny, even to a magician or one versed in mediums' wiles, unless he is familiar with chemistry and physics. In one method the victim is handed two slates and a piece of chalk. He is then told to place the chalk between the two slates and tie or tape them together.

"The secret lies in the chalk," says Mr. Proskauer. "Seemingly nothing but an ordinary piece of chalk, which anyone may buy at a store, it really is pulverized chalk mixed with a little water, glue, and iron filings, molded and allowed to become hard.

"The medium, after the slates have been sealed with the chalk between them, places them under his table. When they are out of sight, he brings out unseen a small but powerful magnet and traces with it the words he wants to appear. As he writes, the magnet pulls the chalk along noiselessly. The iron filings in the chalk naturally follow the magnet, and while the writing is always somewhat shaky and spiritlike, it is always readable.

"Another method is to switch the slates with a confederate concealed behind curtains. The confederate does the writing and returns to the medium an identical pair of slates."

Table rapping usually is produced with an accomplice sitting at the table with the medium. Hands are joined, but in the darkness the medium releases one hand from that of her accomplice. She uses a hollow heel and hammer arrangement with a string running up to her garter. With her free hand, she simply pulls the string and produces the raps on the floor. It is almost impossible, in a darkened room, to tell from which direction the sound comes, particularly when the victim is keyed up.



Filing nicks out of propeller blade of Budd-built RB-1 transport plane.

**E**VERY detail in the maintenance of a costly giant of the air is important. Taking nicks out of a plane's propeller blade *could* be done—after a fashion—with a randomly selected file; but modern shop practice says, "No! Use the right file for the job." With Nicholson Files, that admonition can be obeyed. For smooth-filing aluminum and aluminum alloys (like airplane propellers), the specially designed Nicholson "Aluminum Type A" usually does the job best.

Hundreds of other filing jobs present similar situations. "Know your files and get ahead" is today's advice to the forward-looking mechanic. Know Nicholson Files and your knowledge of file types will be up to the minute.

**FREE BOOK, "FILE PHILOSOPHY."** It can give you more information about file kinds, use and care in half an hour's reading than months of "apprenticing." . . . 48 interesting illustrated pages.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I., U. S. A.**  
(Also Canadian Plant, Port Hope, Ont.)

**NICHOLSON**  
**FILES** FOR EVERY PURPOSE

The trumpet performance is a little more complicated. One method, repeatedly exposed by magicians, requires a small "gimmick." The trumpet itself is a metal cone about four feet long, painted black. On the mouthpiece end, the one the "spirits" use when they talk, is a wooden tip, turned to fit tightly over the metal.

Concealed about the medium's person is a round base of wood, which fits snugly into the wooden mouthpiece, like a cork in a bottle. When the lights are put out, she reads the questions, which have been laid face downward on the table in front of each visitor at the table, by using a "reaching rod." This is a contraption of collapsible tubing which, when opened, may be 10 feet in length. On the end of the rod is a pair of tweezers worked by wires running down the shaft of the rod. The medium picks the question up with this rod. The paper is slipped into the wooden tip on the base of the trumpet. This tip contains a small battery and a flashlight. The medium bends over the trumpet and reads the question inside. The light cannot be seen outside the trumpet. The trumpet tip is then removed. The medium places the now innocent trumpet to her lips and the other end near the victim, and in a disguised, ghostly voice answers the question.

There are scores of tricks, depending on the ability of the medium. Spirit photography is a stunt in which the victim is photographed with the image of a loved one faintly outlined in the background. This is achieved by especially treated photographic plates or trick photography. Spirit manifestations in which the medium appears to exhude "ectoplasm," a wraithlike vapor, require expert manipulation. One famous medium, who was exposed, was found to be able to swallow yards of specially prepared cheesecloth and in the darkness to bring it forth from her mouth, creating the illusion that a spirit substance was emanating from her.

The multimillion-dollar racket thrives despite efforts of authorities to suppress it. Nearly everyone is a little superstitious. Will you light three cigarettes with one match? Are you careful what you do on Friday? The spook crook's golden opportunity lies in this human trait. One great asset they have, Mr. Proskauer explains, is showmanship.

"You go to see them," he says, "because you think there might be something in it. Step by step they build you up to an emotional climax where your reason loses control. Then they tell you the spirits can say no more today. You can come tomorrow and tomorrow—until your money is exhausted."



# The lamp that DOES NOT GROW DIM!



STURDY, ONE-PIECE,  
"ALL-GLASS" UNIT...NO DIRT  
OR MOISTURE CAN SEEP IN

2 FIXED-FOCUS  
FILAMENTS  
ACCURATELY LOCATED

MIRROR-LIKE  
REFLECTING SURFACE OF  
VAPORIZED ALUMINUM

LOOK FOR G-E HERE

THE WHOLE THING IS A BULB

BUY WAR BONDS  
AND HOLD THEM

**SEE WHY**  
it means safer night driving for you

	LIGHT OUTPUT
G-E MAZDA SEALED BEAM WHEN NEW	100%
G-E MAZDA SEALED BEAM AT END OF LIFE	99%

Here's a picture of the performance of an average G-E Mazda Sealed Beam lamp, based on years of road and laboratory tests. Up to the very end of life, it gives you 99% of original light!

**S**AFETY from start to finish! That's what General Electric Lamp Research has given you in the amazing G-E "All-Glass" Sealed Beam lamp...*the lamp that does not grow dim!* The whole thing is a rugged, hermetically sealed bulb which air, dust and dirt cannot penetrate. The reflector *never* tarnishes.

**Play safe!** When a headlamp burns out, replace it with a G-E "All-Glass" Sealed Beam lamp. You can use G-E Sealed Beam lamps in *any* car that has a "sealed beam" headlighting system. *And for most pre-1940 cars* sealed beam adaptors are available. Ask your service station, garage or dealer for G-E Sealed Beam lamps...*the lamps that do not grow dim!*

*SAFETY FROM START TO FINISH!*

**G-E MAZDA SEALED BEAM LAMPS**

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra", Sunday 10 p. m., EWT, NBC; , , , "The World Today" news every weekday 6:45 p. m. EWT, CBS.

NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

215

# Hydraulic "nerves" and "muscles" for superhuman tasks

How is a huge, 16-inch gun turret on a battlegon swung into firing position? . . .

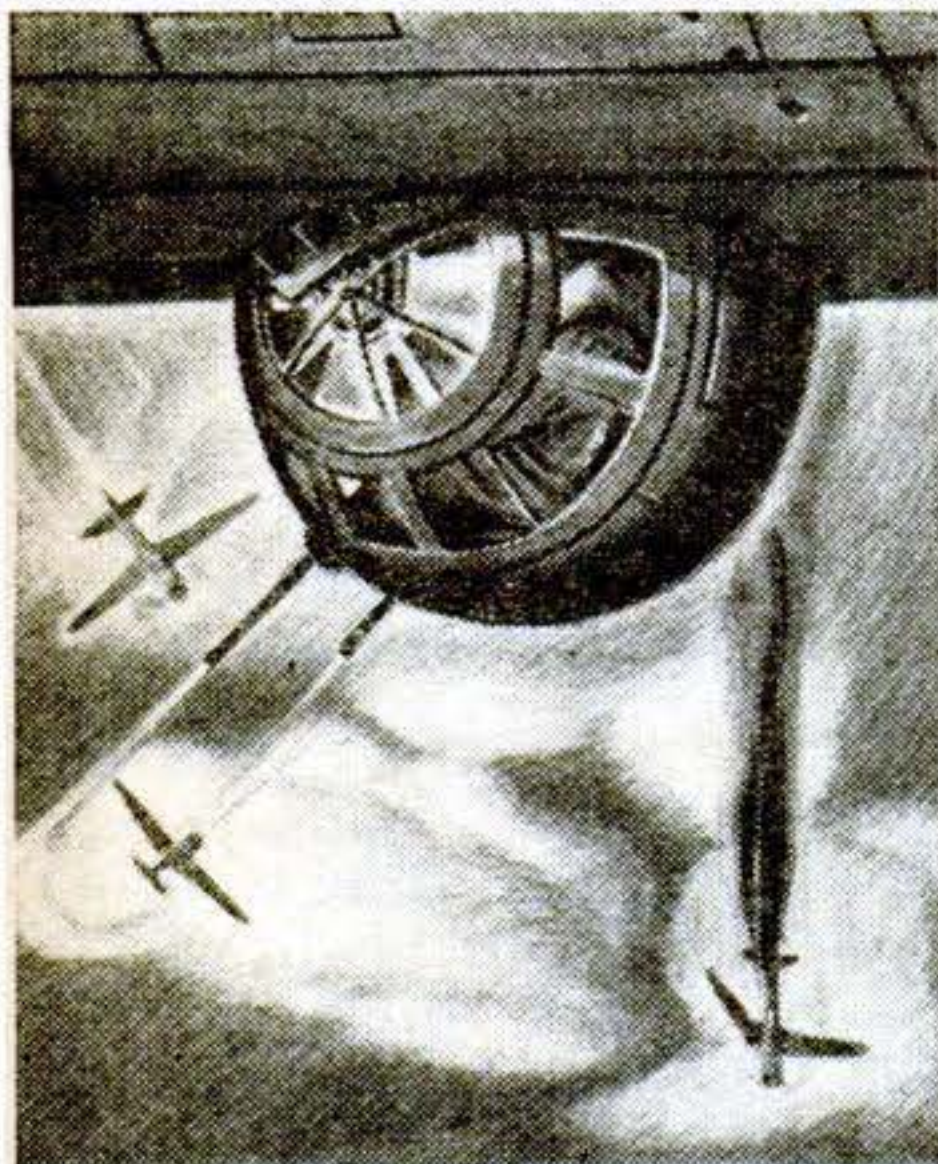
How is a big 90-mm. antiaircraft gun kept trained on its fast-moving target?

These and other tasks of warfare are too tough for the controlled muscle power of mere man. So they are performed by made-to-order "nerves" and "muscles" of steel and oil, using the principle of *hydraulics*.

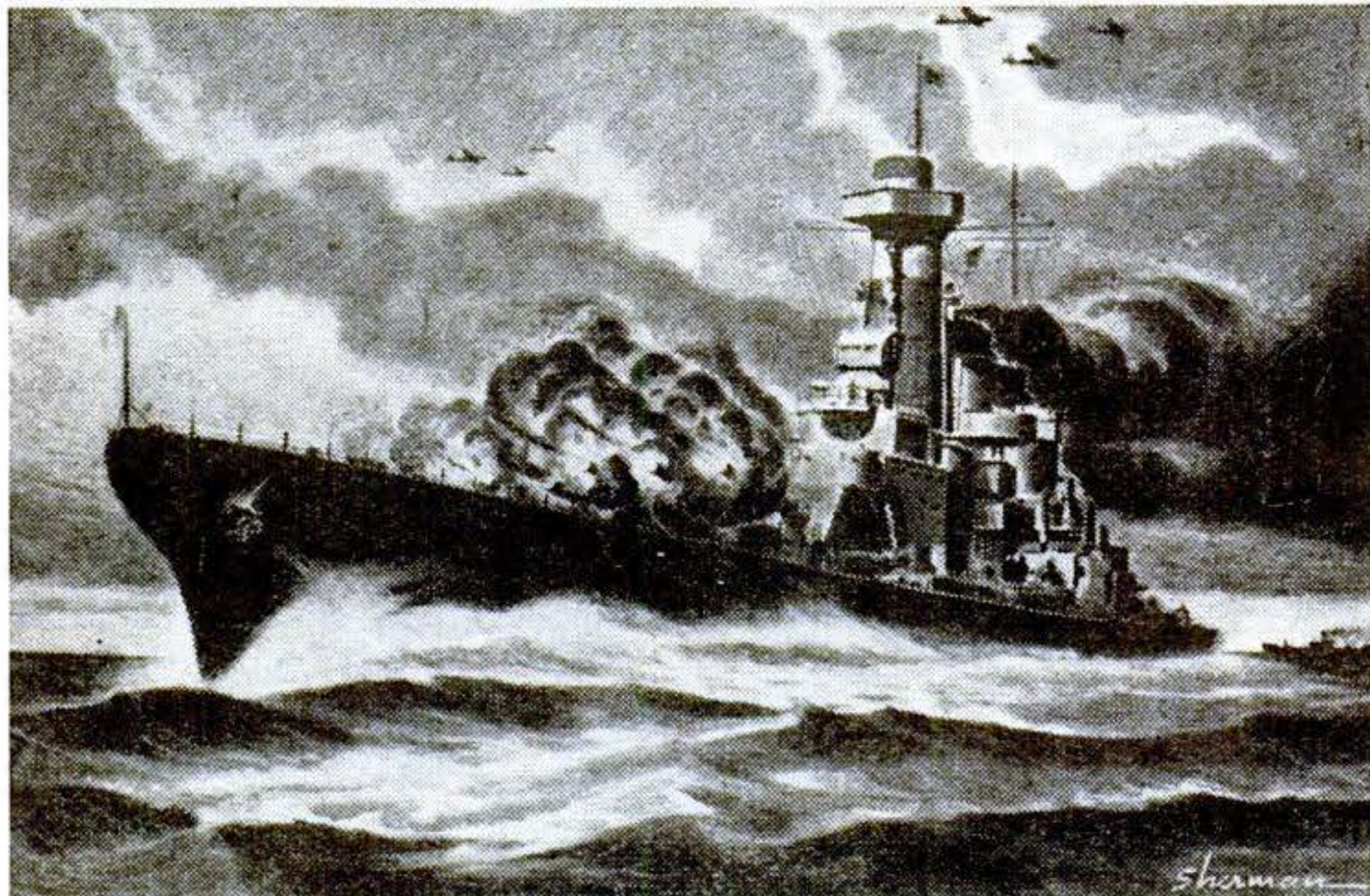
Hydraulic "nerves" and "muscles" can move and control many hundreds of tons at the touch of a finger on a lever. *And with hairbreadth precision.*

Even before the war, Vickers Inc., a division of the Sperry Corporation, had years of experience in applying hydraulic power and control to industrial devices, and to Army and Navy weapons

Wartime brought additional assignments. Here are a few examples . . .



They turn the belly turret of a **Liberator**—against terrific wind pressure. That takes plenty of muscle—so the "muscles" and controls are hydraulic—for speed, precision, smoothness.



They spin the 1550-ton turret on a battleship. This means training and elevating the monster 16-inch guns mounted three abreast in a heavy, armored turret. Precision, speed, and dependability are vital. The hydraulic drive is one reason for our Navy's deadly gunfire.



They keep ack-ack guns on the **target**. In response to firing data from the Sperry Antiaircraft Director, our Army's 90-mm. antiaircraft guns are automatically positioned on the target. The hydraulic control mechanism responds to a movement of a *thousandth of an inch* of the controls.



They open the mouth of an **LSM**. When it's time for the bow doors of a *Landing Ship Medium* to open, it's time for action. Positive, dependable operation may be a matter of life or death. This heavy job is entrusted to Vickers hydraulics.



While the applications of hydraulics to modern weapons are spectacular, Vickers equipment is performing equally important tasks on the production front.

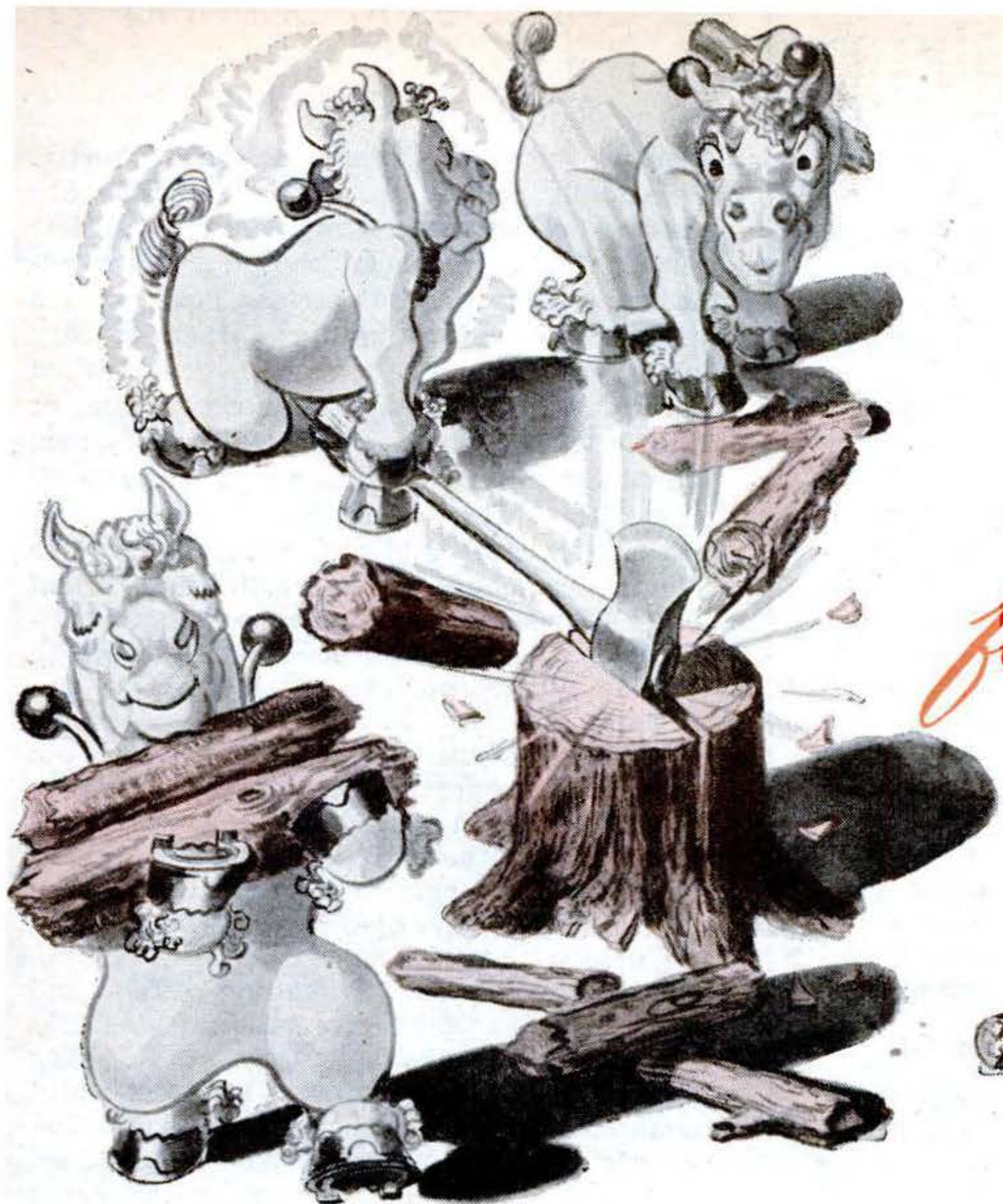
Giant presses, intricate machines for making munitions, machine tools, and oil-well machinery are but a few examples.

When Victory permits, Vickers precision hydraulic equipment will help produce hundreds of postwar products.

## SPERRY

C O R P O R A T I O N  
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

FORD INSTRUMENT CO., INC.  
SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., INC.  
VICKERS INC.  
Waterbury Tool Division, VICKERS INC.



**GET YOUR  
HORSEPOWER**

*Ready  
for Winter*



**Casite Guarantees Summer Starting in Winter Weather or Double Your Money Back.**

● Old Man Winter is roaring 'round the corner again. And back with him come winter starting worries. Your engine coughs and sputters . . . refuses to start . . . runs down the battery . . . causes needless delay and expense.

Casite is the guaranteed answer to

winter starting troubles. Casite cleans out motors and keeps them clean—speeds oil flow, gives quicker compression. Result: your engine leaps to life, even in the coldest weather.

Casite is sold by service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere, for only 65¢ a pint.

**THE CASITE CORPORATION • HASTINGS, MICH.**

### **Guarantee**

We guarantee that any motor capable of being started in a warm room will start in the coldest weather when Casite is added to the crankcase . . . Add Casite according to instructions. If your car fails to start, you get double your money back by filling out guarantee certificate and mailing it to The Casite Corporation, Hastings, Michigan. Maximum refund is \$1.30 per pint, which is twice the nationally advertised price of Casite.



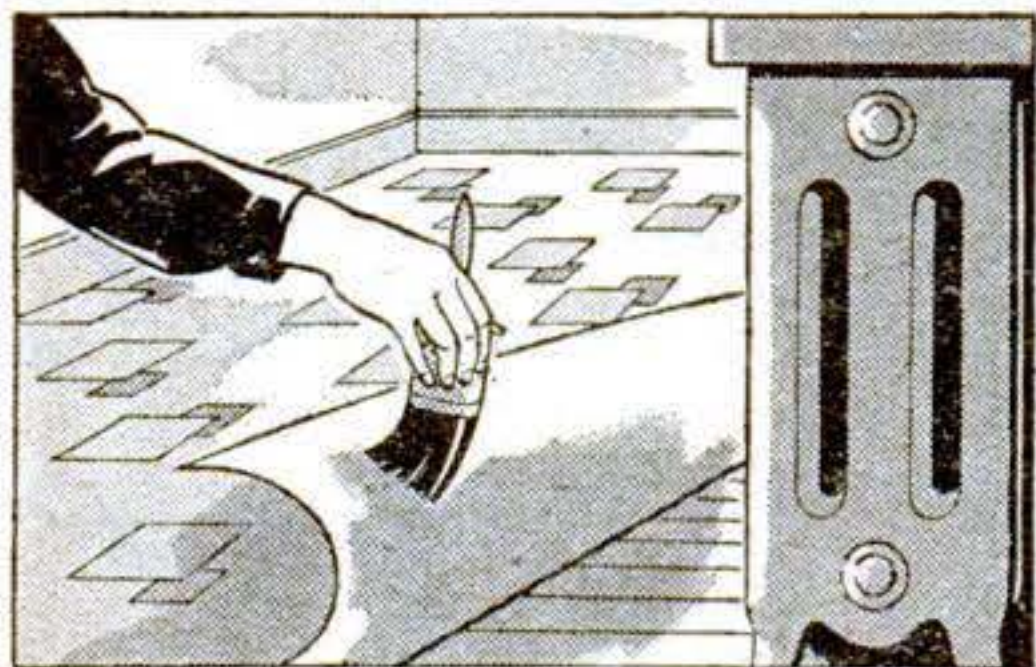
# CASITE

**CLEANS OUT MOTORS  
KEEPS MOTORS CLEAN**

★ BUY MORE WAR BONDS ★

# WORKSHOP WISDOM

## How to make linoleum stay down



**I**T'S EASY to make an excellent linoleum cement with Casco Glue. Simply mix 1½ measures of Casco with 1 measure of water.

Apply this mixture liberally to the clean floor with a heavy brush. Roll linoleum carefully over this space and place sandbags or weights on top surface to assure even pressure. Keep weights on for 12 hours or overnight.

### Casco Glue wins on 4 counts

**Unusual strength.** Casco Glue hardens and sets chemically to form a bond of remarkable strength and toughness.

**Greater durability.** This glue is highly resistant to dampness, heat, and age.

**Easy to mix.** Casco Glue mixes easily with cold water—no heating problems.

**Economical.** A little Casco goes a long way. Mix it as you need it. The powder, if tightly covered, lasts indefinitely.

For special outdoor jobs and water projects, ask for Cascamite—the waterproof plastic adhesive.

You can get both Casco Glue and Cascamite in 10¢, 25¢, and larger sizes at all hardware stores.



Send for free Casco Project Booklets and free Gluing Guide containing 80 household gluing hints. Just address a post card to Casein Company of America, Dept. S2, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

# CASCO Powdered Casein GLUE

**"Sets chemically—hardens permanently"**

## Miracles in Bonding

*(Continued from page 78)*

general public in small packages shortly.

Phenolic, melamine, and urea resins are classed as thermo-setting materials. The term has a very special meaning in the adhesive and plastics industries. These resins, when heated, first melt and then solidify while still hot. They cannot be liquefied again by heat. There is another class of synthetic adhesives called thermoplastics, which act differently and are therefore employed for different purposes. These are applied by heating and set only when cooled. The same amount of heat will liquefy them again. These are used in a great many applications such as the bonding of fabric to produce waterproof raincoats, ponchos, and tarpaulins. They have the advantage of remaining flexible after setting and also the important property of high resistance to gasoline, oil, and other substances that rubber cannot withstand.

As might be expected from all this, the new adhesives have also entered the packaging field with sensational results. Wartime needs for waterproof packaging of food and many other supplies have brought suddenly into being some entirely new and higher standards. The armed forces have naturally demanded packages that would stand the utmost in weather, and they have got them from the packaging industry by the rapid development of resin-based adhesives of many different formulations. They even got packages that could be thrown overboard and floated ashore without coming apart, and that are oilproof, verminproof, gasproof, and moldproof.

Will older forms of glue go out of use as a result of this rapid development of new and better adhesives? Nobody predicts that as yet. In general, the synthetic resins are costlier than ordinary glues. In wartime we pay little attention to costs, but the stiff competition of civilian business is a different matter. The great strength and durability of the new glues insure their use to the exclusion of others in many applications. In other cases the older starch, casein, and animal glues will be good enough. It is difficult to make accurate predictions at this stage, but at any rate we now have glues for all purposes which are so far superior to those we have known heretofore that we need to revise our ideas entirely as to what an adhesive really is and what it can do.

The director of one of the big research laboratories puts it this way: "Before the war, glue was merely stickum; now it is an engineering product."

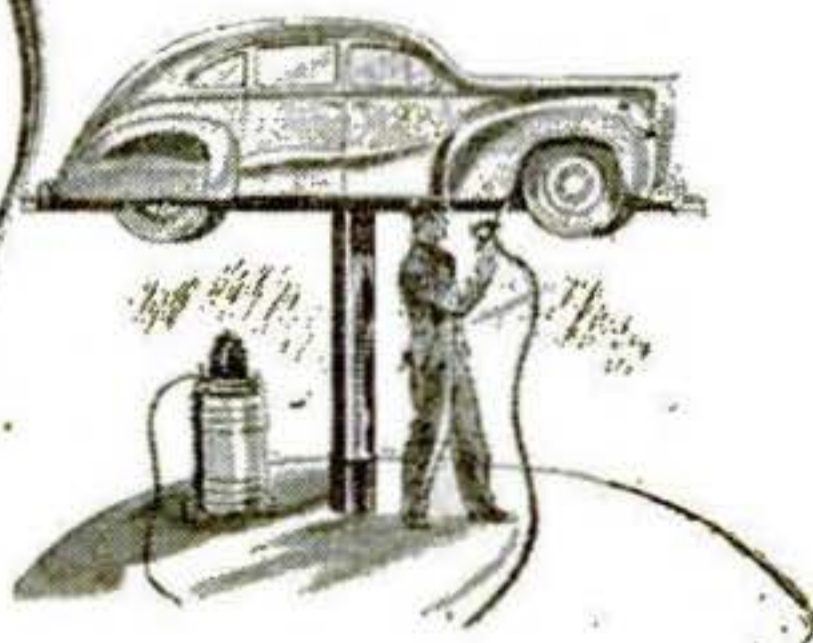
# Here's how your car FEELS.

... after  
**MARFAK**  
chassis  
lubrication!

Now's the time for MARFAK chassis lubrication. Keeps your car *limber* despite freezing weather, makes winter driving smooth and effortless. MARFAK is extra tough and long-lasting. And your Texaco Dealer applies it by chart . . . never by chance! Every point of wear, every point of adjustment gets a going over . . . from tie rods to spring shackles. But don't wait. Colder weather's just around the corner. Ask your Texaco Dealer to give your car that "MARFAK feeling" today!

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Let us  
**MARFAK**  
your car



TUNE IN the TEXACO STAR THEATRE starring James Melton every Sunday night. See your local newspaper for time and station.  
NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

219

# SCREWBALL IDEAS ON BATTERY CARE



Gideon P. Shorthaul is puzzled. Several nights each week, he has been driving his car around the block to keep his battery charged. But it didn't work. Actually, his starter and lights used more juice than his generator could replace on these short hops. You were only wasting precious gasoline, Gideon!

## ...THE WISE WAY IS PERIODIC RECHARGES!

**G**AS rationing means restricted driving . . . and that's bad for your battery. But don't let your battery go "dead." Drive in to your Exide Dealer occasionally for a **FREE CHECK UP!** When necessary, he'll advise a recharge which will keep your battery strong. **PERIODIC RECHARGES** cost little, but they postpone the day when you'll need a new battery. When you *must* buy, get a dependable, long-lasting Exide. Buy to Last—Save to Win.

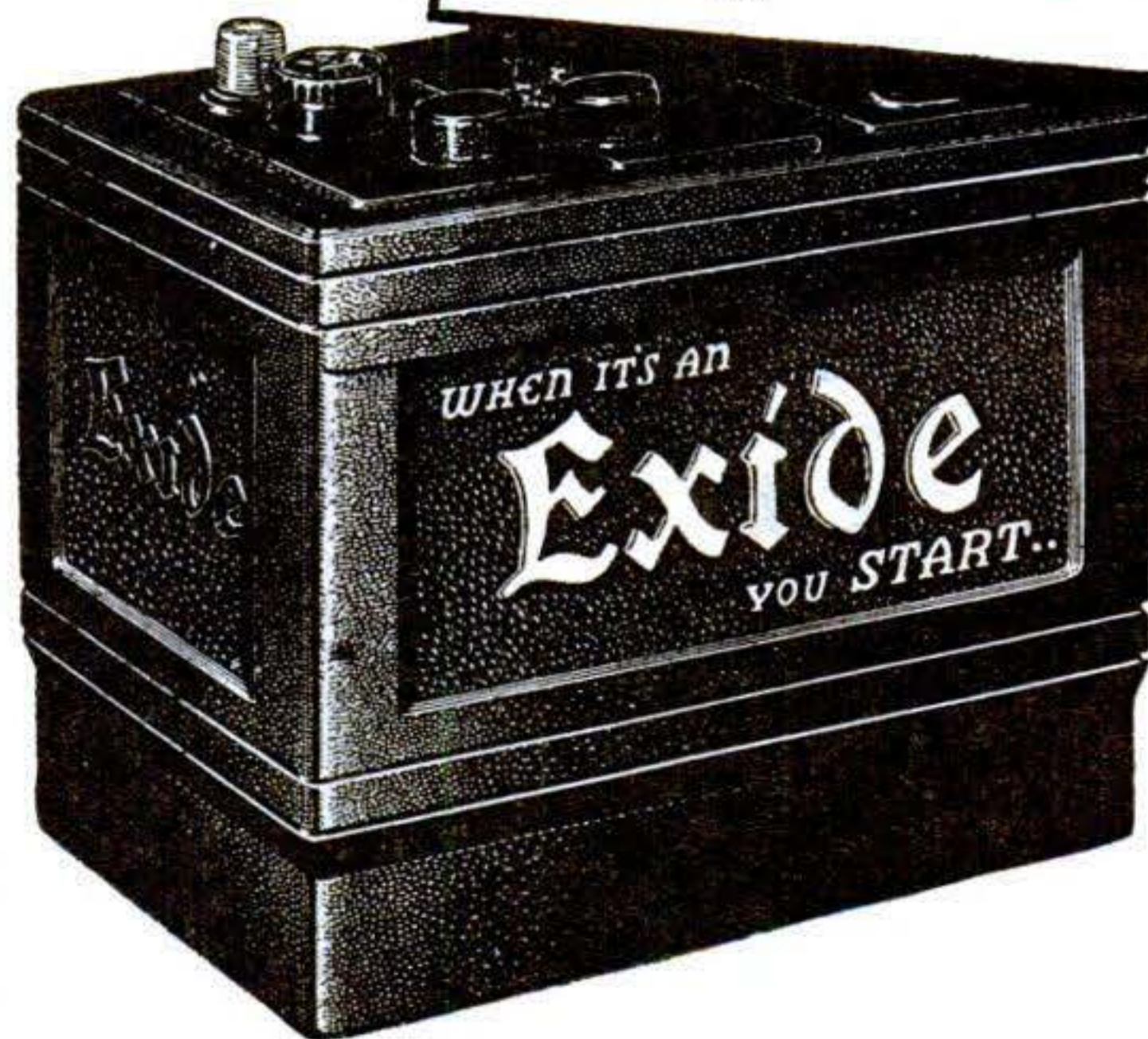
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.  
Philadelphia 32  
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

**EXIDES ARE USED IN MORE THAN 100 APPLICATIONS BY OUR ARMED FORCES**



- 1 Don't buy *anything* you can do without.
- 2 If you **MUST** buy, insist on dependable, long-lasting merchandise.
- 3 Take care of the things you have. *Make them last!*

These conservation rules save materials for war production, help curb inflation, give you more money to invest in War Bonds.

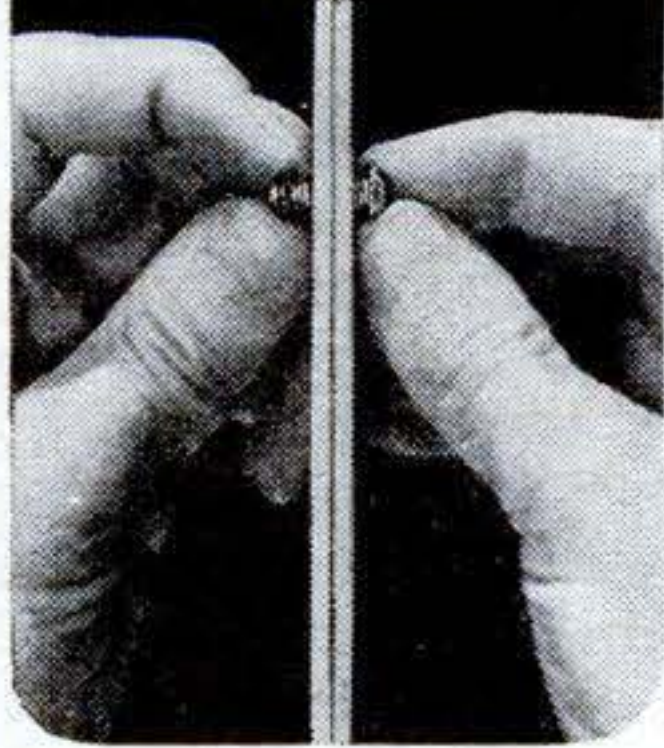


# Which is Better?

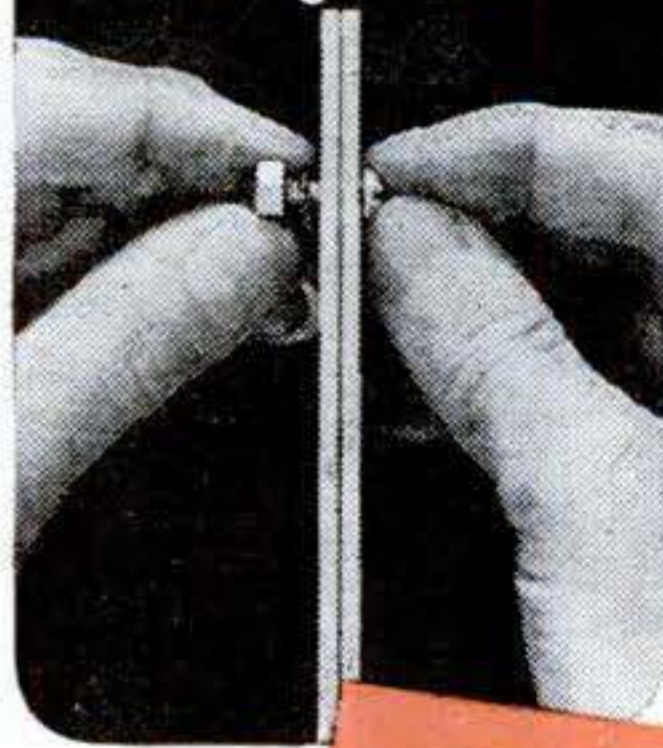
1. Starting screw



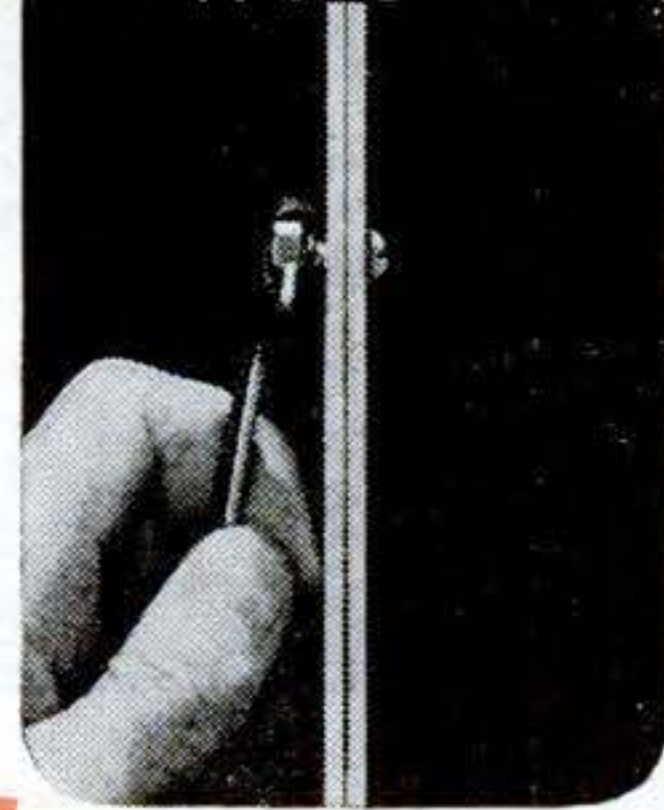
2. Applying lock-washer



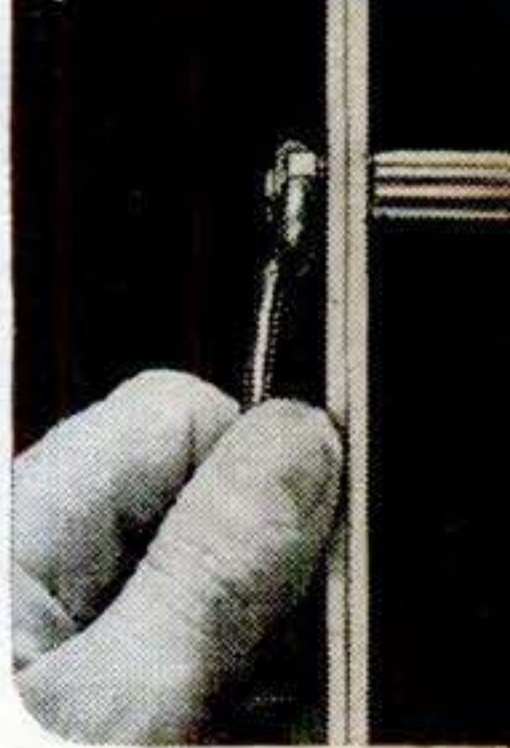
3. Starting hex nut—finding thread



4. Applying wrench



5. Tightening with power screwdriver



THE OLD WAY WITH

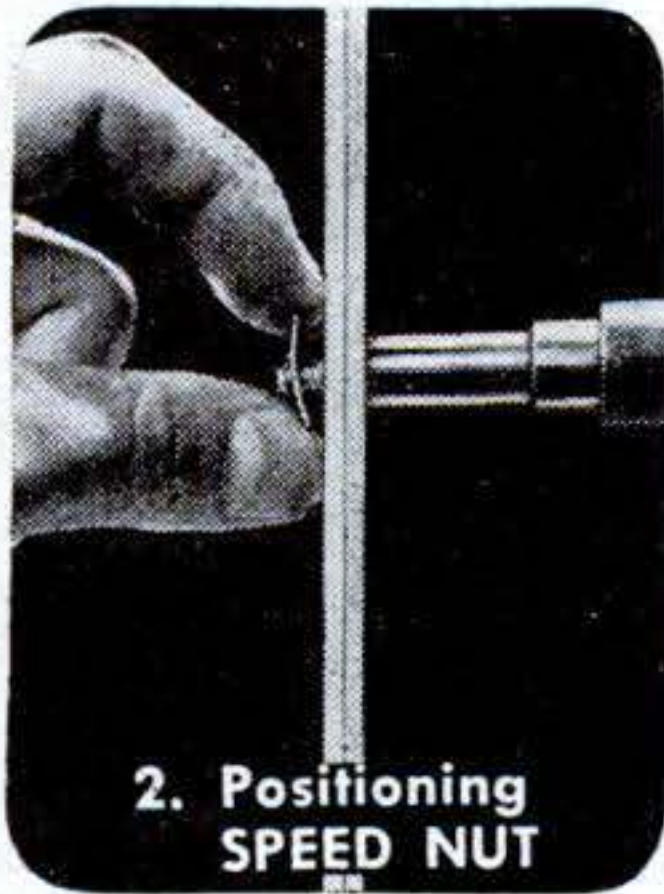
**5**

HAND OPERATIONS

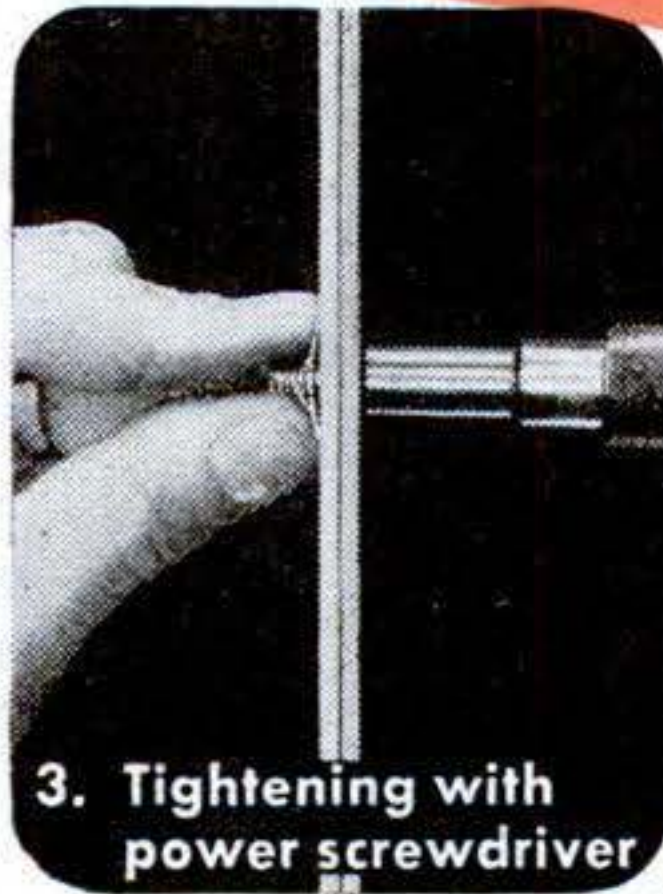
1. Starting screw



2. Positioning SPEED NUT



3. Tightening with power screwdriver



OR THE  
**SPEED NUT**

WAY WITH ONLY

**3** OPERATIONS

And a SPEED NUT is a self-locking nut, too, that weighs less, stops vibration loosening and cuts assembly costs 40-50% . . .



The SPEED NUT method requires only 3 hand operations as shown in photos above. And only 2 parts are needed instead of 3. Why go through 5 hand operations when only 3 are necessary? Why handle 3 parts when only 2 are required? For an eye opener on the economies of the SPEED NUT system just multiply this 40% motion-saving by the millions of fasteners you use per month. Then add to that the saving by eliminating 1/3 of the parts. Your figures will amaze you. The winning products in postwar competition will be those

that are assembled faster and protected against loosening from vibration. Billions of SPEED NUTS were used before the war and on war products, too. More billions will be used on postwar products. Over 2,000 shapes and sizes. Engineers who move up faster are those who know how to make assembly lines move faster. Write for literature.

## TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.

2022 FULTON ROAD, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

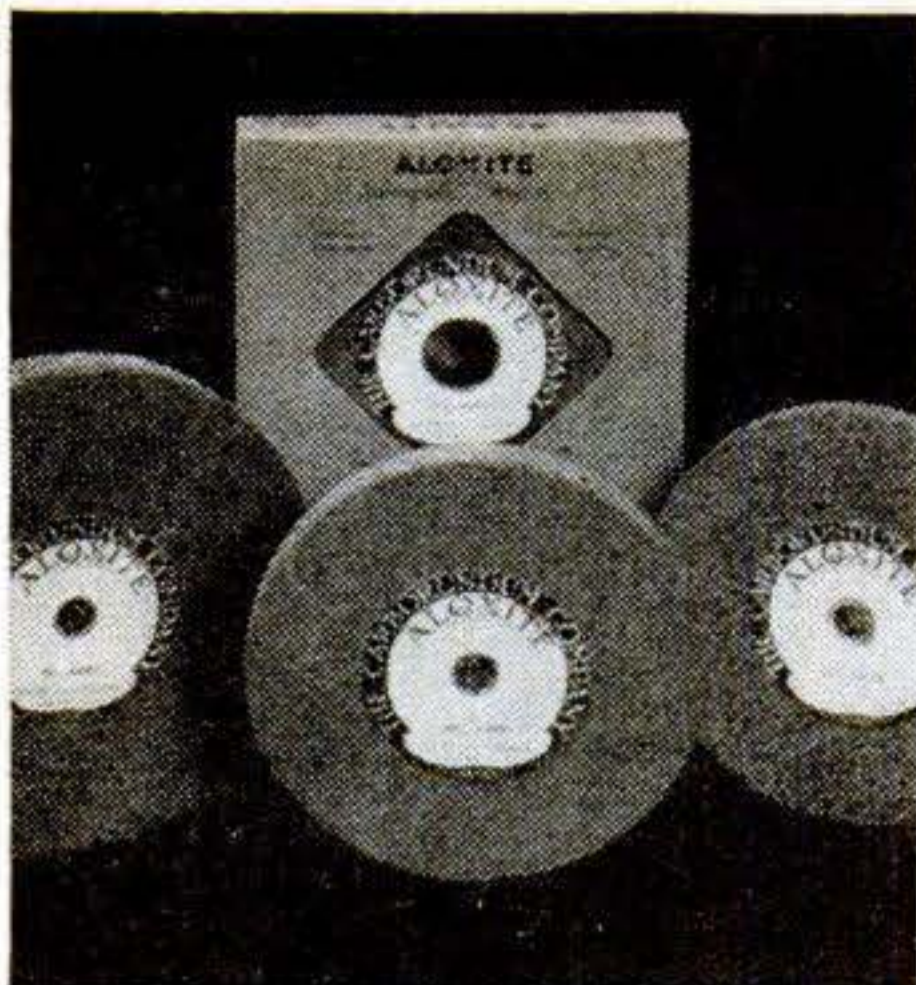
In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London

F A S T E S T   T H I N G S   I N   F A S T E N I N G S

*Speed Nuts* ★  
[PATENTED]

\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Patent Office



## How to use Grinding Wheels

**T**HE secret of using a grinding wheel successfully is to select one that is of the right grit and grade for the work to be done, and then to operate it at the proper speed. Although, where maximum efficiency is required, such as in production work, it may be desirable to use a wheel designed for the particular job, it is not necessary to have a large assortment of wheels for all-purpose grinding such as that encountered in the average home workshop, garage, repair shop and on the farm.

Wheels made from Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide are adapted particularly to the grinding of brass, aluminum, cast iron, bronze and other metals of low tensile strength. Wheels made of Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide are used for grinding all kinds of tools, steels, metals and materials of high tensile strength. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

To get full information on the use of grinding wheels in your workshop, write for your free copy of "Short Cuts to Better Work for the Home Craftsman." The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.



Dept. S-114

**THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY**

TRADE MARK

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

(Carborundum and Aloxite are registered trade marks of and indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company)

## New Era in Bombing

*(Continued from page 98)*

of that number. An enemy fighter trying to get at the pilot and copilot flies directly into the fire of eight guns. All of these guns are remote-controlled. All of them compensate automatically for range, deflection due to the speed of the firing platform, the speed and course of the target, the effect of gravity, and other variables.

At the start, some of the experienced gunners didn't like the remote-control device. They could do better with an ordinary power turret, calculating their "lead" in their heads, they said. So to show them, we held a contest. We put green gunners at the remote controls and pitted them against the old-timers. For the men at the remote-control guns it was like shooting fish in a barrel. That settled the argument.

The record of enemy aircraft shot down on raids is eloquent of the plane's firepower. In two raids in which the fighter opposition was described as weak to rather light, the gunners accounted for a total of 21 planes plus 22 probables and 23 damaged.

B-29 crews were somewhat baffled when the Japs broadcast that the "super air fortresses, being larger than ordinary bombers, were easier targets for our fighters." It didn't make sense. Nor did it make sense when Tokyo in the next breath announced that key cities in the Japanese homeland would be evacuated in part.

The plane's speed is protection in itself.

In one flight over the Hump from China to India, a B-29 was jumped by a half dozen Tojos near Myitkina, Burma, at an altitude of 22,000 feet. The Tojo is a fast, radial-engine fighter that looks somewhat like a P-47. This particular Superfortress had never been on a combat mission. Its crew was green. The Japs stacked up high to take their turns.

The first one to make a pass did get in some shots, but in trying to establish a normal assault curve that would bring him out in a safe dive he misjudged his target's speed. He had to cock his plane over almost on its back to bring his guns to bear, and as he peeled off his belly offered a perfect target to the bomber's rear gunner. The Jap went down smoking.

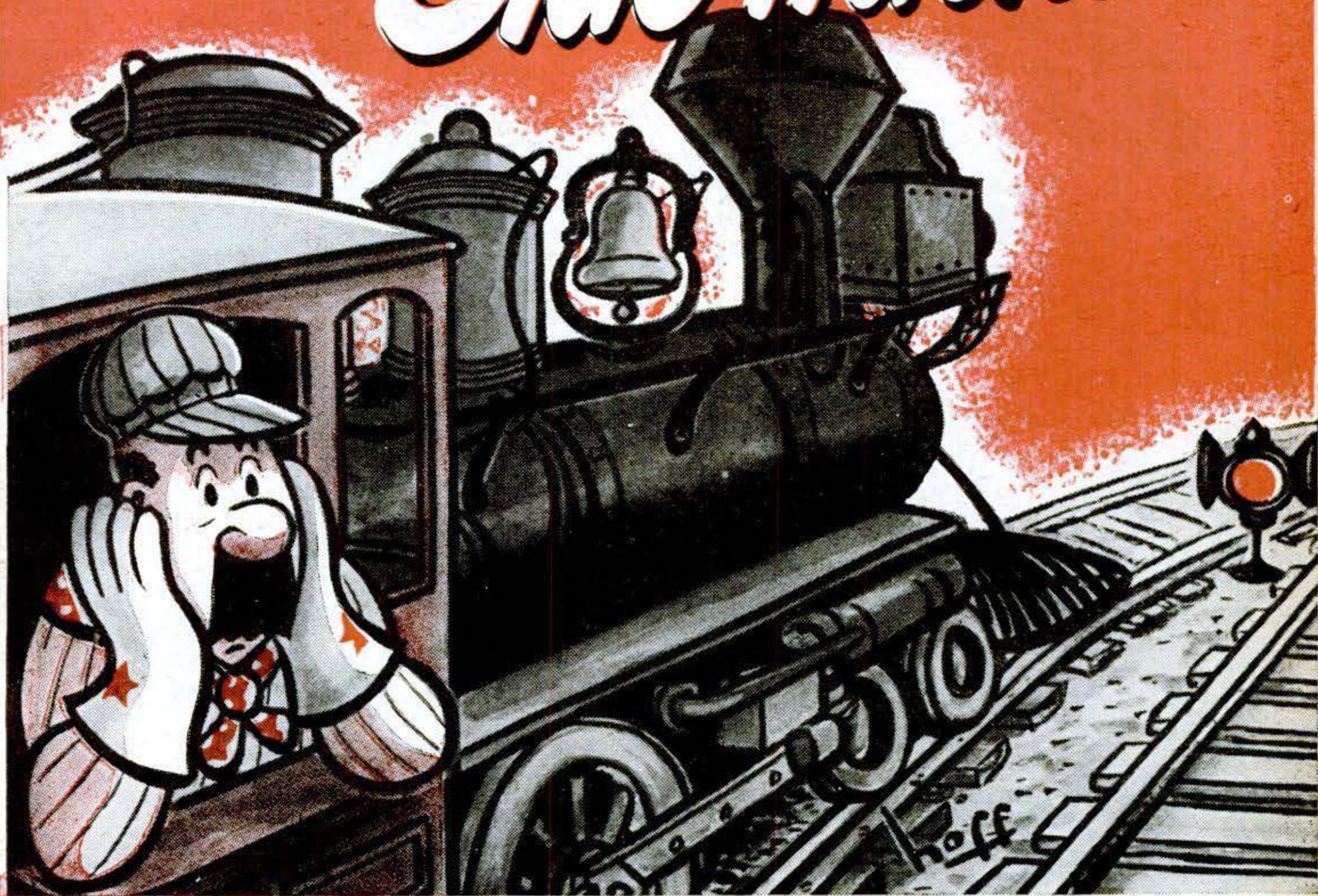
The other five Tojos dived, but all they hit was thin air where the B-29 had been.

The altitude at which the B-29's fly is additional protection. Our crews have seen the best of the Jap fighters struggling to get abreast of them after half of a Superfortress task force had bombed the target

*(Continued on page 226)*



# DON'T BE *Side tracked*



## Switch to Auto-Lite Batteries

Be guided by the experts who choose batteries for the world's toughest transportation services. For example, the million-mile trans-ocean flying record was established by a Pan-American Clipper equipped with Auto-Lite batteries.

Auto-Lites, too, are specified for service with our

**AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION • TOLEDO, 1, OHIO**

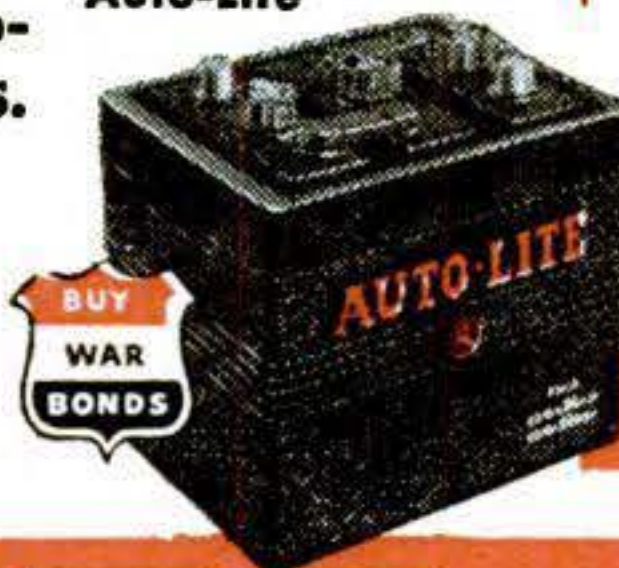
*Manufacturing Plants at:*

Niagara Falls • Atlanta • Indianapolis • Oakland • Oklahoma City • Toronto

fighting forces in tanks, half-tracks, jeeps . . . wherever dependable power counts.

Get the long life . . . the extra power you need. Buy an Auto-Lite battery—specified as original equipment by leading automotive engineers.

Auto-Lite  
means  
Auto-Lite



Tune in  
**AUTO-LITE'S**

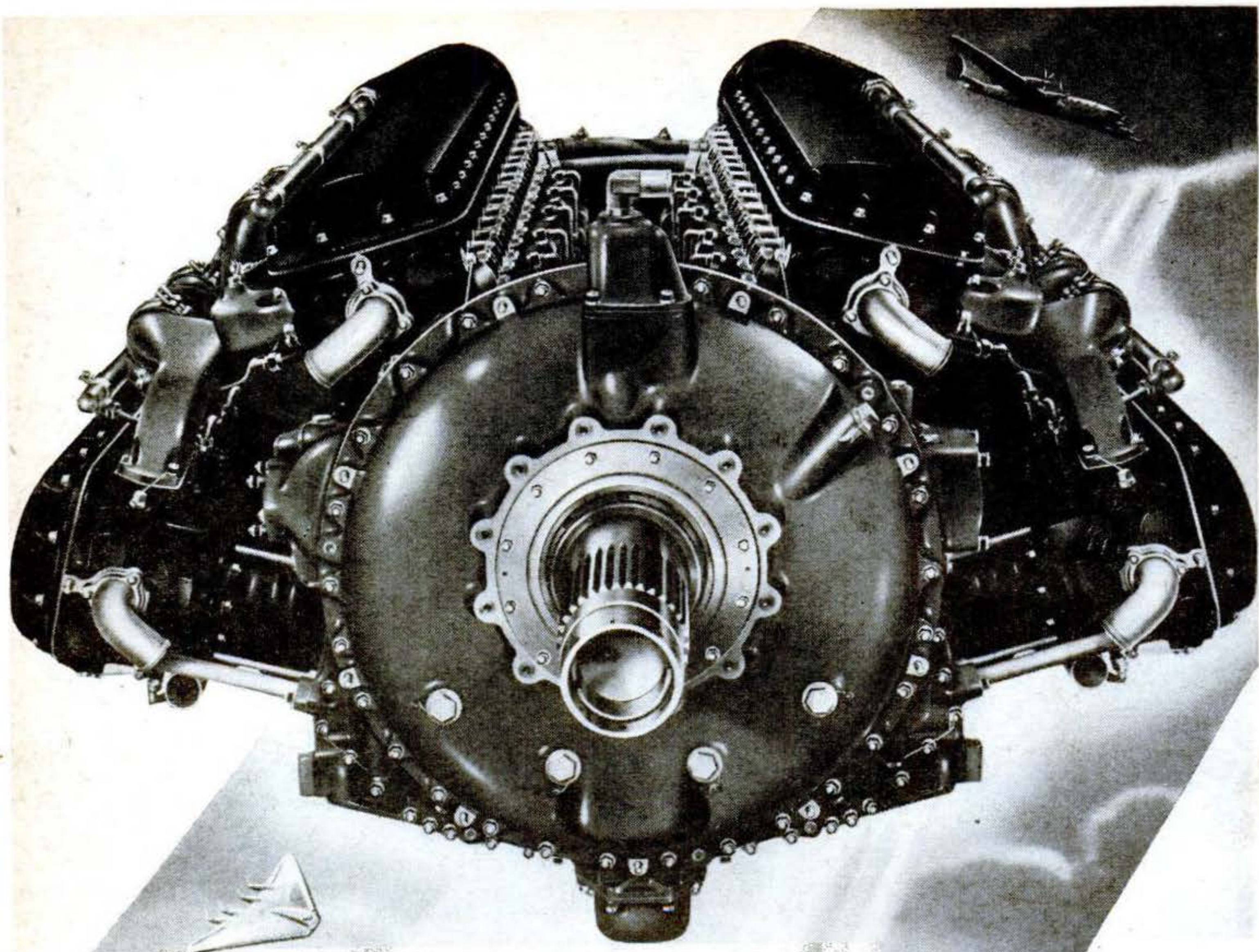


GREAT RADIO SHOW  
STARRING  
**DICK HAYMES**

IN  
**"Everything for the Boys"**

Every Tuesday Night . . . NBC Network  
Featuring stars of stage, screen and  
radio and men and women at  
the fighting fronts

# AUTO-LITE BATTERIES



## A LIQUID-COOLED GIANT — THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

Going into America's new planes is the most powerful liquid-cooled aircraft engine in the world. ★ It is an Allison engine — of approximately 3,000 horsepower. It is more powerful by hundreds of horsepower — gives our pilots over a third more power to work with than the huskiest engine they had before. ★ Virtually all its parts are the same as in other Allison engines. So plane crews around the world can service it right now. ★ Its high power, long range, smoothness and dependability are qualities vital in the days of war, and equally important in the planes in which you will fly when peace returns.

**KEEP AMERICA STRONG  
BUY MORE WAR BONDS**

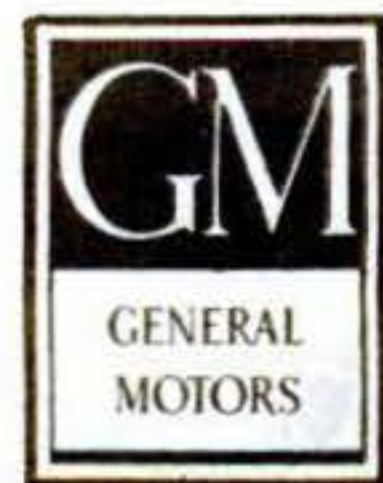
### POWERED BY ALLISON

*P-38—Lightning  
P-39—Airacobra  
P-40—Warhawk  
A-36 and P-51—Mustang  
P-63—Kingcobra*

*The more-than-50,000 Allison engines built for the U. S. Army Air Forces power the above planes.*

LIQUID-COOLED AIRCRAFT ENGINES

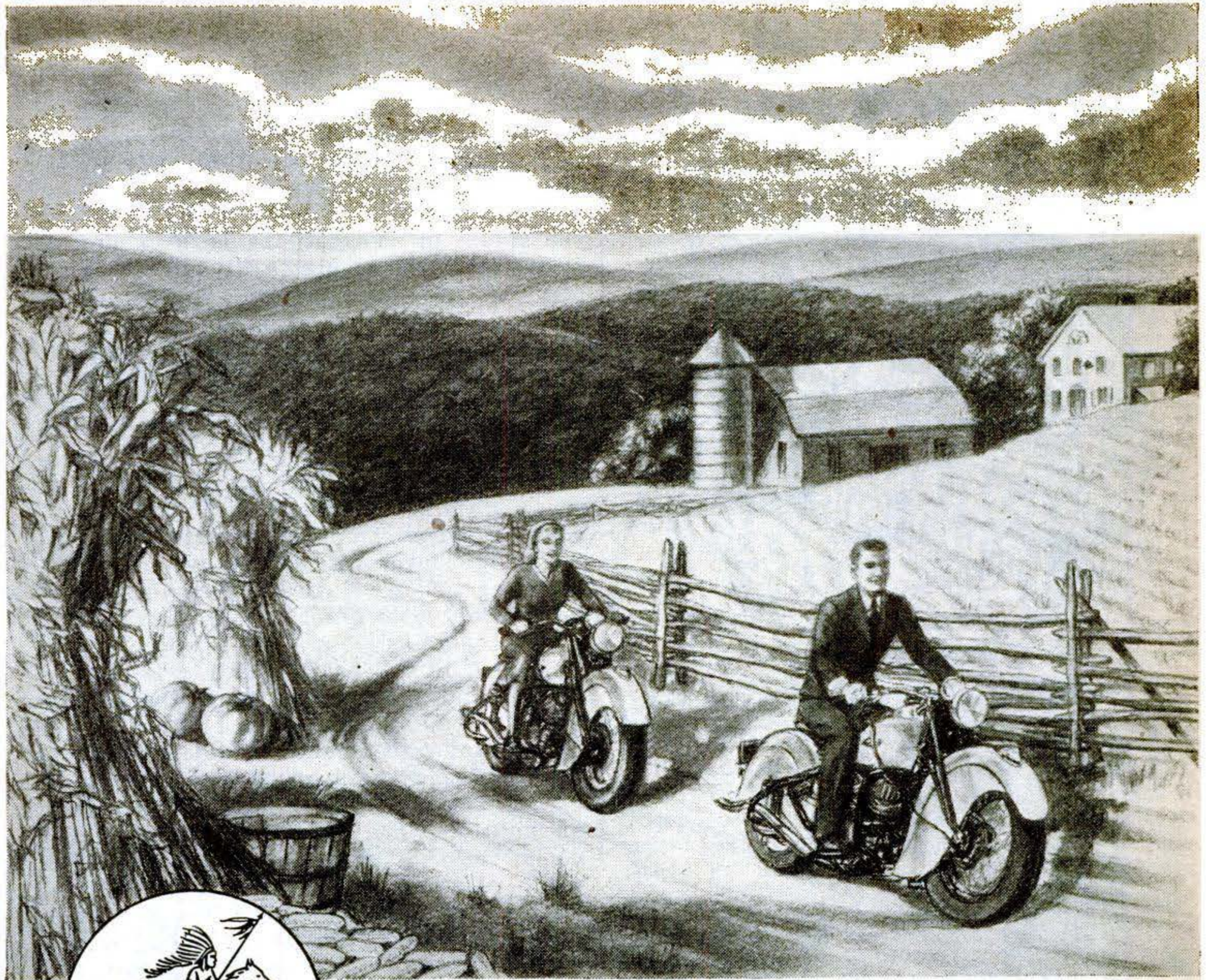
*Allison*  
DIVISION OF



Indianapolis, Indiana

*Every Sunday Afternoon*

GENERAL MOTORS SYMPHONY OF THE AIR — NBC Network



# Head for the Open Road

JUST a moment from America's Main Street await the thrills of the open road . . . thrills we have put aside as we strive for the Victory days ahead.

For the open road holds an allure known to motorcyclists everywhere. Riding along . . . up and down hill . . . the cool breezes always in your face . . . and a feeling of elation, of sure control over the power waiting only the twist of your wrist to leap into action. If you've never known the real thrill of the open road . . . of riding an Indian motorcycle . . . you'll want to in the days ahead when the motorcycle sport gets back into full swing.

Indian, with its exclusive Spring Frame comfort, bril-

liantly powerful engines and streamlined design offers motorcycling at its very best. To head for the open road now on an Indian . . . or in postwar days on one of the Indians designed to make motorcycling an even greater and more economical travel pleasure than ever before . . . is a pleasure you can make your own.

Find out about motorcycling and about Indian, now! Put your coupon in the mail . . . Today.



*Read about Motorcycling*

**BUY WAR BONDS NOW TO BUY AN INDIAN LATER**

Indian Motorcycle Company  
Dept. PS-11 Springfield, Mass.

-----  
Please send me *Indian News* . . . and put my name down to receive any new Indian announcements.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

# Indian

M O T O R C Y C L E S

**WRITE A SLOGAN...**

**WIN**

**\$1,000.00**

**IN WAR BONDS  
OR ONE OF 28  
OTHER PRIZES  
TOTALING  
\$5,000.00**

**WHAT KIND OF A "LIGHT" DO YOU WANT IN YOUR HOME AFTER THE WAR? SEE THIS NEW LIGHT AT YOUR DEALER'S**

● VERD-A-RAY is a new type of incandescent light bulb scientifically designed to make seeing easier. In comparison with the "pinkish" white light of ordinary frosted lamps, note the comforting "pastel greenish" white light emitted by VERD-A-RAY.



VERD-A-RAY



ORDINARY BULB

Scientific research data indicates improved visual (sharpness) acuity, relief from eyestrain and reduced glare.

Many war plants use VERD-A-RAY; one such plant reporting in a trade paper that hospital treated headaches were reduced 69.13%, hospital treated minor accidents were reduced 54%, and 357 productive manhours were saved in one department in one month after proper installation of this new "glareless" lamp.

Nothing to buy. Your dealer has entry form and rules of contest. If not, write direct. Any combination of six words or less, descriptive of VERD-A-RAY may win a prize.

**SEE YOUR DEALER  
OR WRITE TODAY**

**VERD-A-RAY**

**CORPORATION  
TOLEDO 5, OHIO**

## New Era in Bombing

*(Continued from page 222)*

and turned about to go home. Most fighters begin getting sloppy on the controls at 30,000 feet. The air is thin; ailerons, elevator, and rudder respond sluggishly to the stick. In contrast, the B-29 is almost as well-behaved at high altitude as it is at sea level.

Jap flak gunners misjudge both the speed and altitude of the B-29. The Intelligence interrogation forms made out after a raid often record that the AA was "low and trailing."

The new techniques that I have mentioned cover a multitude of things that, for security reasons, cannot be described. But I can say that a rapid-fire camera, connected with the bomb-sight mechanism, gives A-2 a running pictorial account of a raid when the planes have returned to base. It starts shuttering a given number of seconds—depending on altitude—after the shackles release the bombs, and it keeps recording the results until the plane banks for the return home.

These new techniques include a division of labor inside the airplane made necessary by its bulk and complexity and its occasional assignment as a lone-wolf bomber. The copilot is a competent meteorologist. The bombardier is a navigator, the navigator a bombardier. The radio man is a radio mechanic. The flight engineer is an engine and airplane expert. Two of the gunners are good mechanics. One of the gunners is a highly trained first-aid man.

In case of a forced landing the crew can make even major repairs, including engine dismounts and overhaul. In its capacious belly a B-29 can tote a couple of spare engines on a relief mission to another field. It is no secret that B-29's have been flying their own fuel over the Hump, and to see a ship disgorge 10 tons of gasoline is no novelty.

To judge fully of the effectiveness of the plane as a bomber, it is necessary to assess as well the by-products of its extreme range. On the first Anchan mission, directed at the great Manchurian coke ovens, a first-degree alert was sounded along all of coastal occupied China from Shanghai north, and around the Yellow Sea through the Korean peninsula, not to mention throughout Japan proper.

The Japs didn't know where we were going. The force flung at them was large, and, for all they knew, portions of it could be splintered off to strike simultaneously at targets in an area of thousands of square

*(Continued on page 232)*

# MORE PLANE FOR YOUR MONEY



**B**Y "MORE PLANE" we don't necessarily mean a bigger or heavier plane for less money. We mean finer performance, greater stability and longer cruising range—more genuine owner satisfaction.

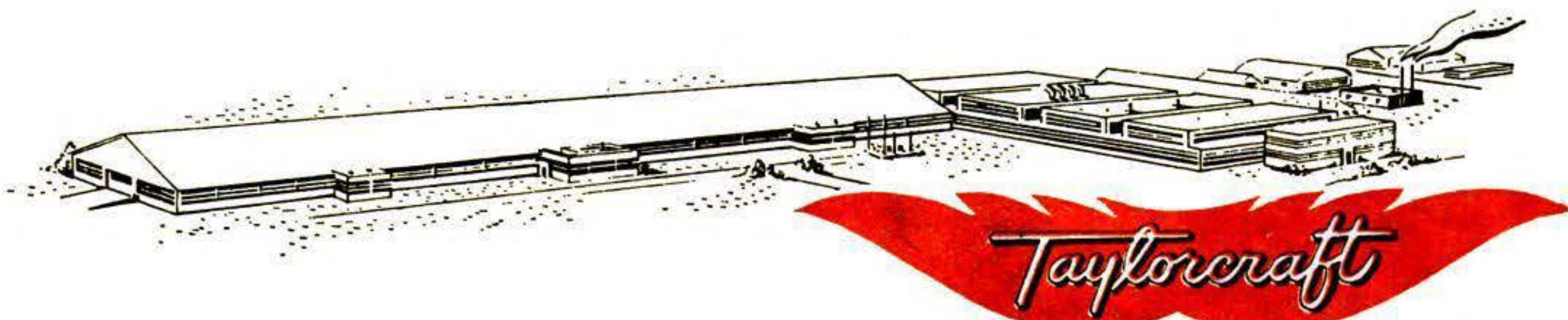
But don't take our word for it! Ask any Taylorcraft owner at your local airfield—he'll tell you how it can outfly and outclimb any plane in its class.

And he'll give you scores of other reasons that will substantiate our statement—Taylorcraft—

more for your money.

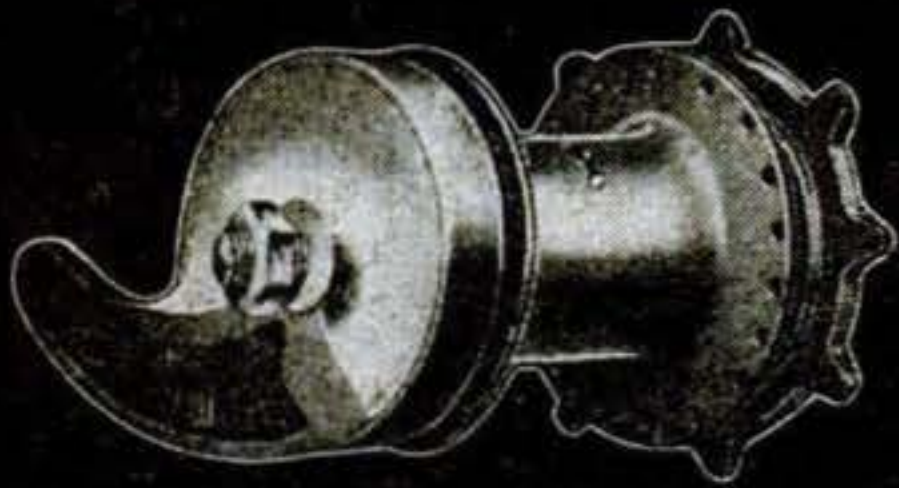
The new Taylorcrafts will be well worthy of the reputation established by earlier models. Valuable experience gained through the building and designing of Army and Navy light planes in large volume, and the availability of newly developed materials will contribute greatly to the performance of your postwar Taylorcraft.

Our aim is to deliver to a peacetime America, in the future as in the past—more flying for your money.



*World's Largest Builders of Side-by-Side Airplanes*

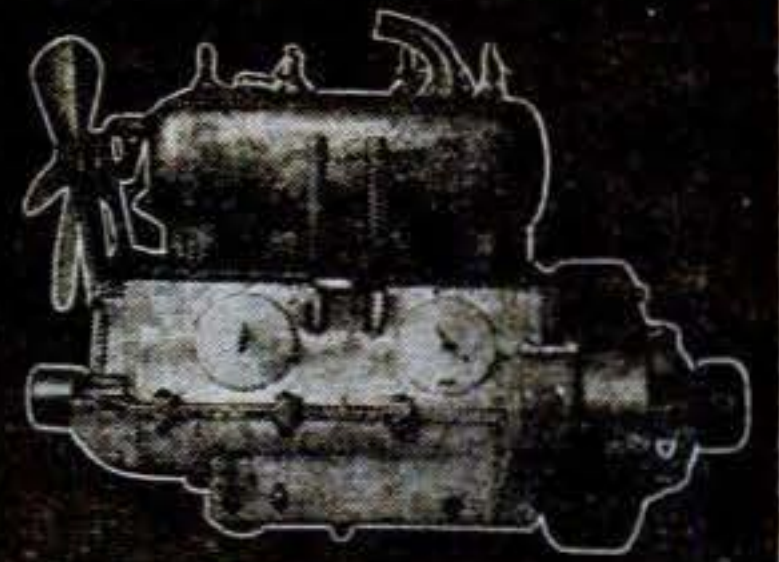
TAYLORCRAFT AVIATION CORPORATION • ALLIANCE, OHIO



First Bicycle Coaster Brake



First Yellow Taxicab



First Engine with Cylinders Cast en Bloc

# Famous "Firsts"

## by NEW DEPARTURE

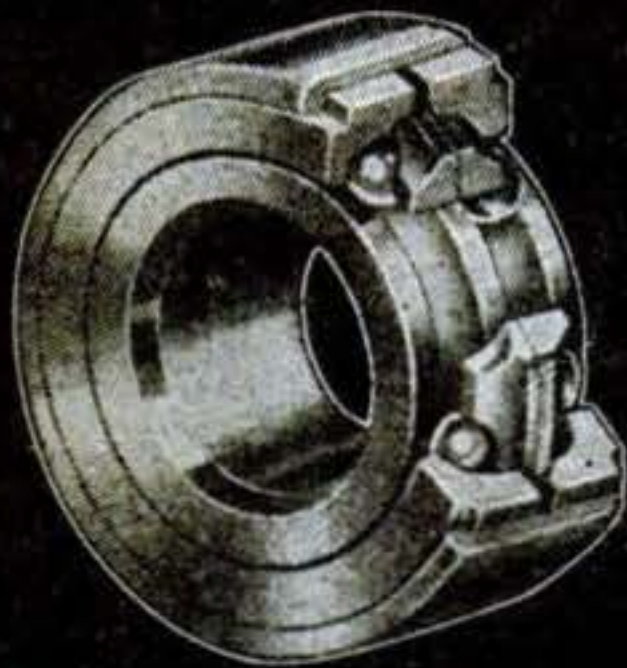
● The name New Departure aptly describes an organization whose thought and action has even been in advance of its time.

A partial record of the "new departures" by New Departure is reported on this page.

Well over 250 million New Departure ball bearings are in this war, and we will stay with this task until the job is done.

Such an unprecedented demand is an index of ball bearing efficiency in bearing the loads, maintaining precise location of moving parts, reducing friction and wear, for all peace-time mechanism.

New Departure, Division of General Motors, Bristol, Connecticut. 3319



First Dual-Purpose Ball Bearing



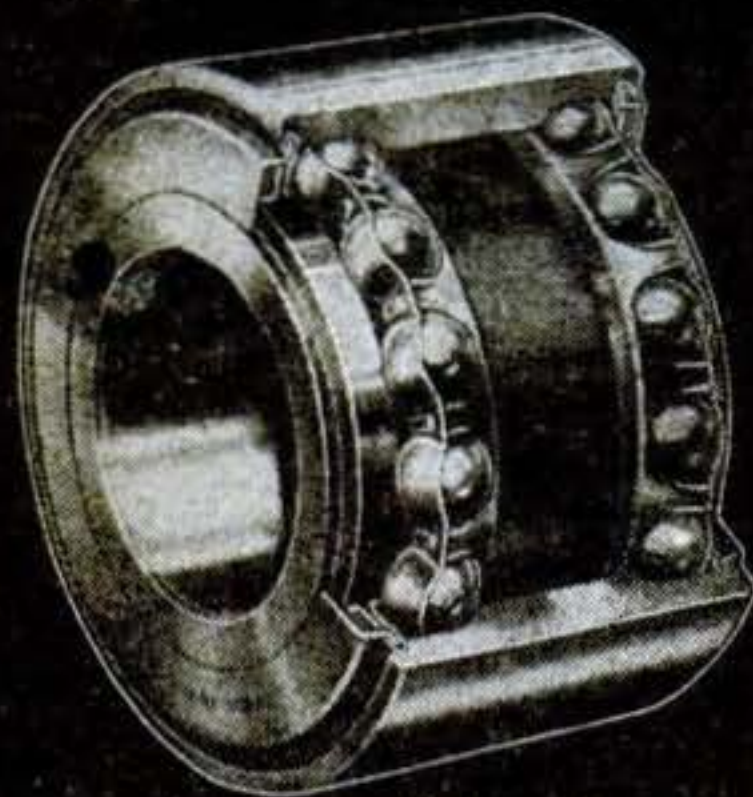
First Conveyor Roll Bearing



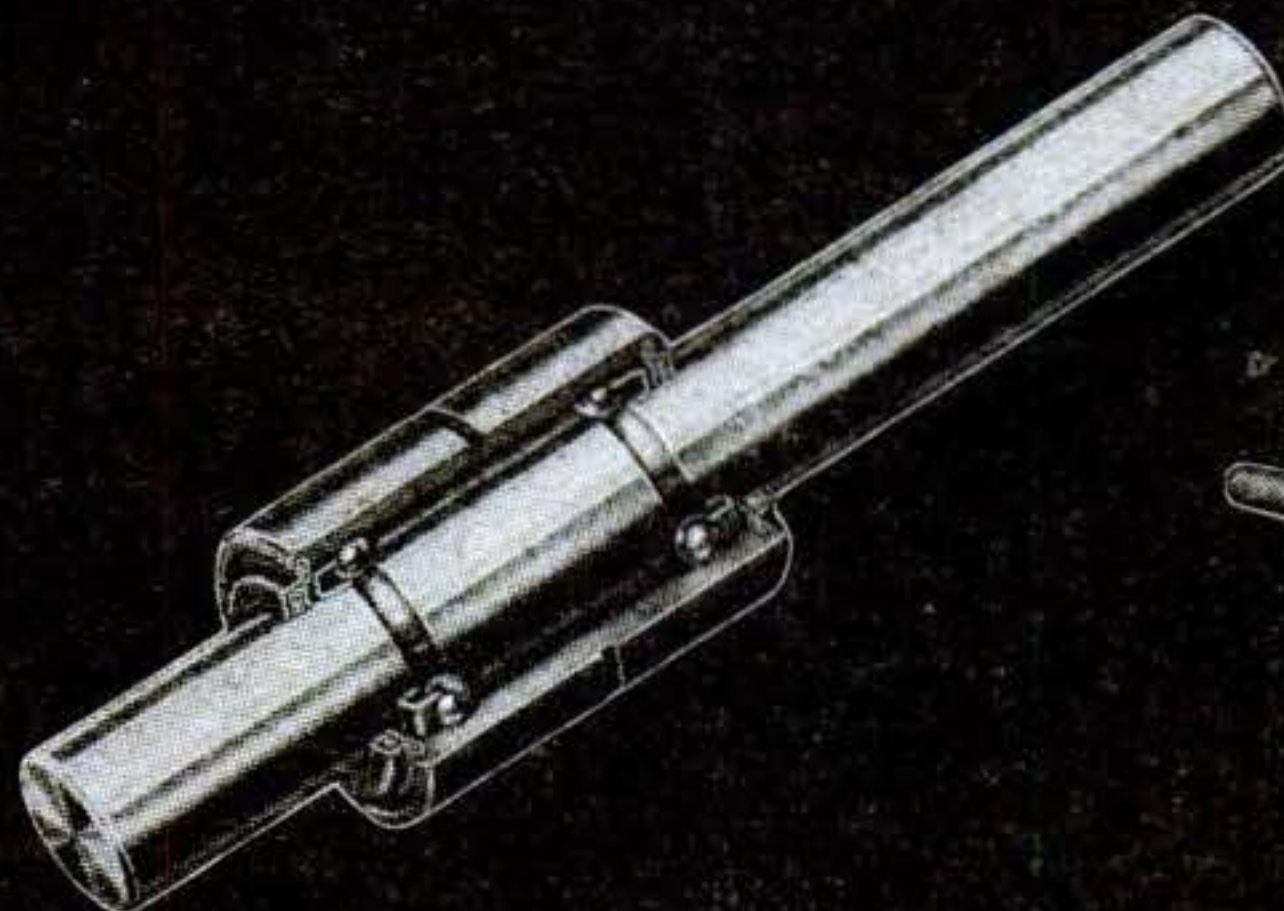
First Self-Sealed Bearing Lubricated-for-Life



First Successful Treadle Roll Bearing for Textile Looms



First Self-Sealed Lubricated-for-Life Mine Car Bearing

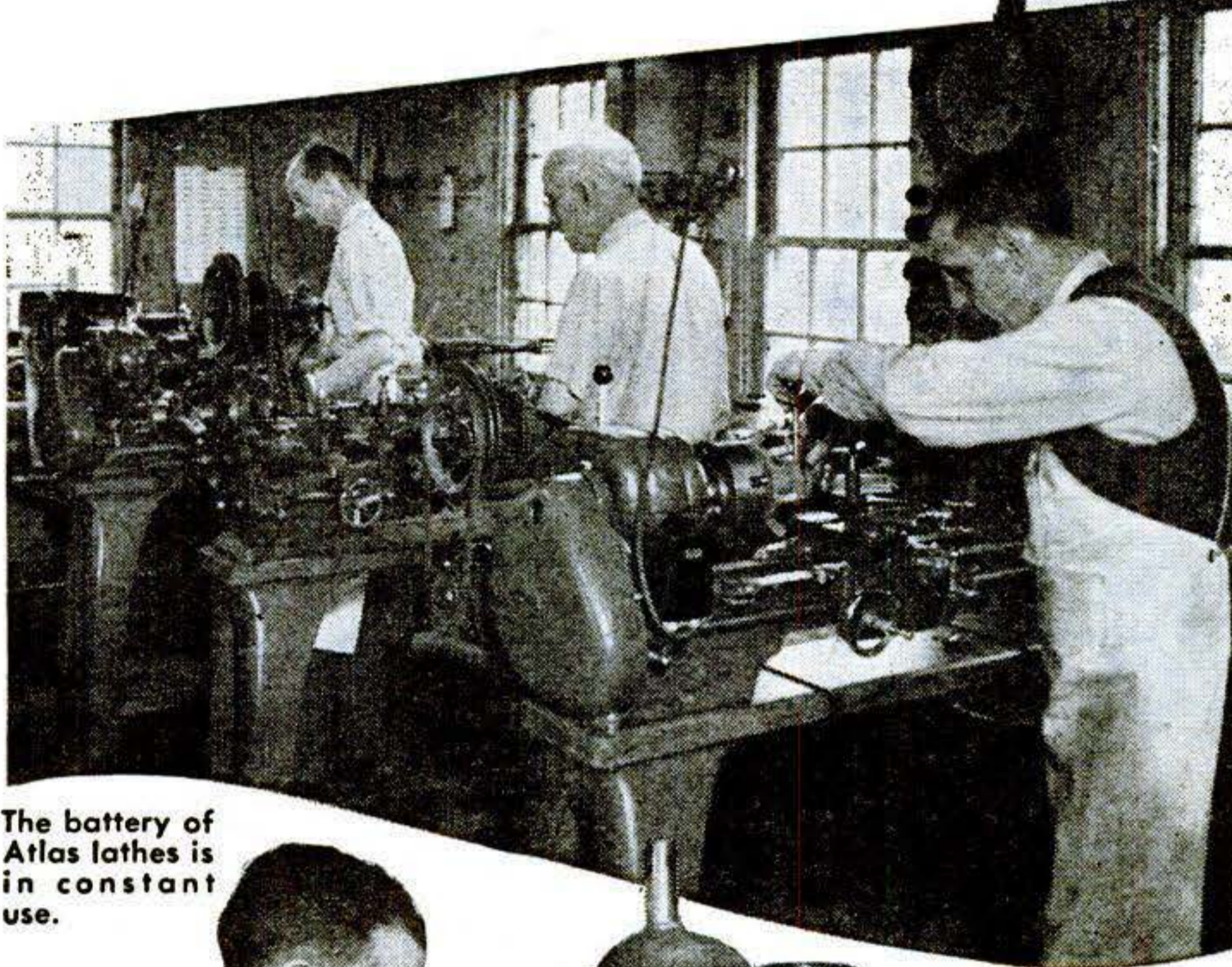


First Pump Shaft Bearing Self-Sealed and Lubricated-for-Life

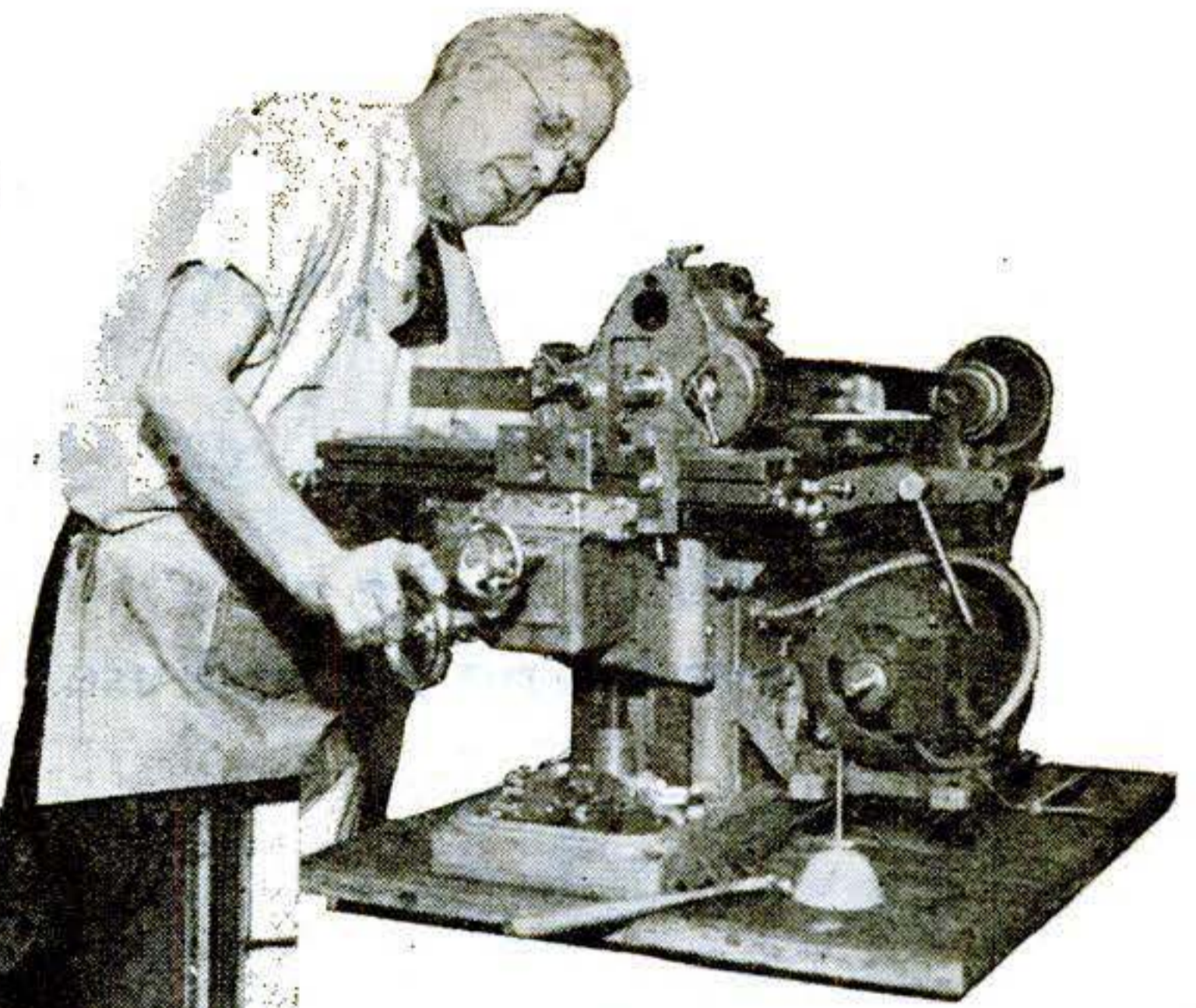


Rockwell Hardness Tester

# Success WITH Atlas



The battery of Atlas lathes is in constant use.



There are many jobs for the Atlas milling machine in the ABC Tool and Die Co.

## HOME WORKSHOP BASIS OF SMALL BUT VITAL WAR PLANT

One day's work a day wasn't enough for Mac Milligan and Jack Ryan, Rochester, N. Y., when the Axis took on Uncle Sam. So the two veteran machinists pooled their home shop resources . . . an Atlas lathe, milling machine, shaper, and drill press . . . and began making tools and dies in their spare time.

Soon Mac and Jack had to spend full-time on their business which they named the ABC Tool and Die Company — and one by one retired machinist friends offered to pitch in and help. More machines were purchased . . . including four more Atlas lathes . . . and the plant force grew to sixteen men with thousands of vital precision products to their credit.

What these two patriotic Americans did is typical of the efforts of many hundreds. In small shops and home workshops, Atlas tools pointed the way to profitable after-hours work that grew into a thriving business. Be sure to find out about low-cost, compact Atlas tools for your postwar shop!

**NEW PATTERN  
SERVICE for  
WOOD CRAFTS-  
MEN see Atlas  
ad page 269**

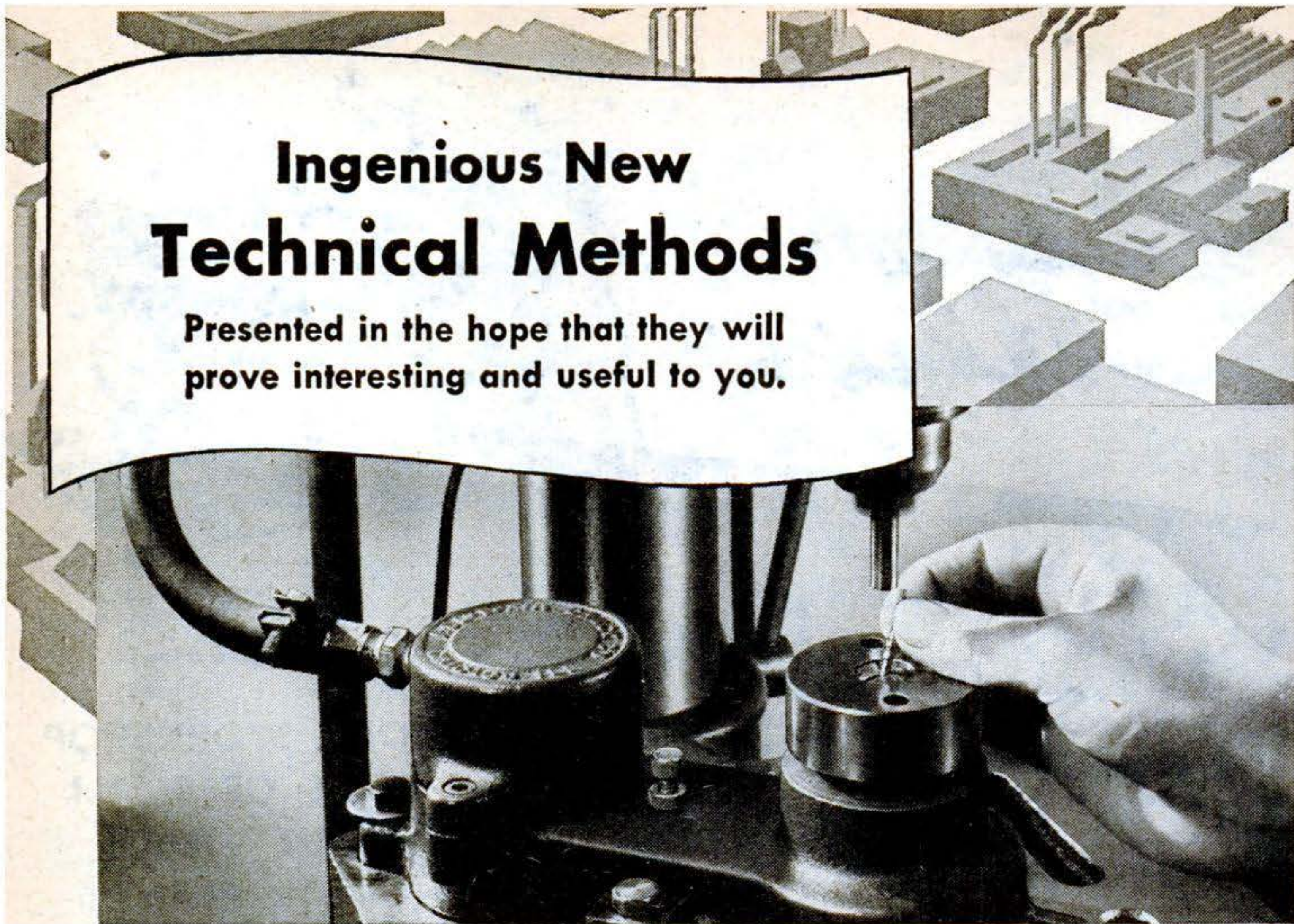


There is plenty of precision drilling for the Atlas floor model drill press.

**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**  
1155 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO 13D, MICHIGAN

# Ingenious New Technical Methods

Presented in the hope that they will  
prove interesting and useful to you.



## Now—Air Operated Collet Chuck Relieves Second Operation Work on Screw Machines

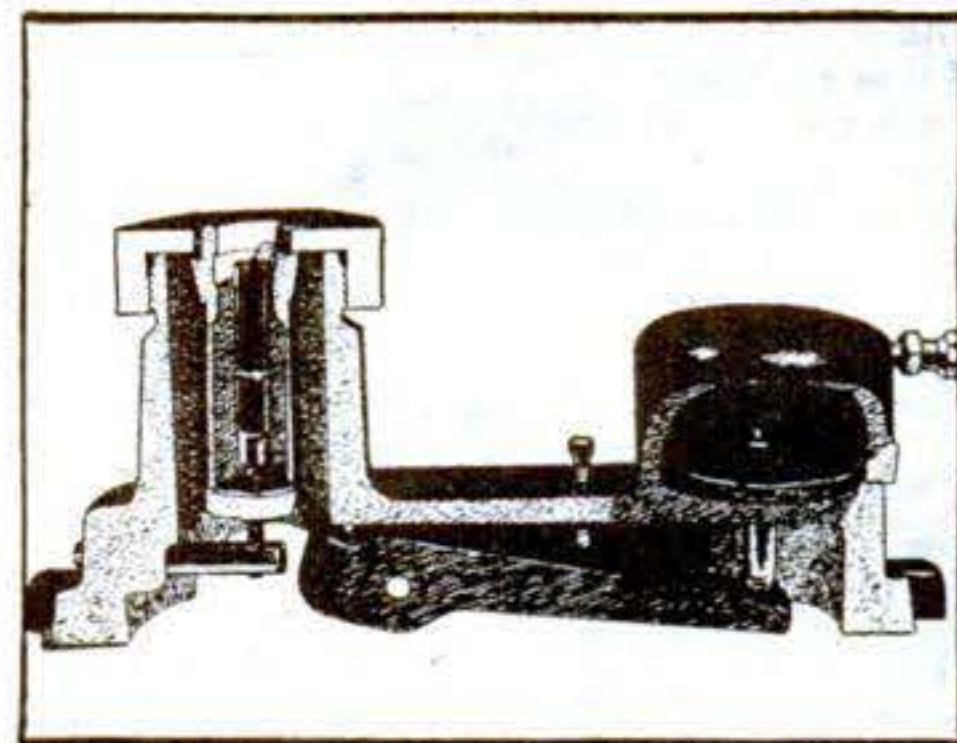
Work formerly requiring automatic or hand screw machines can now be done at much less cost through the combination of this new air chuck and any drill press. The Redmer Air Chuck is a collet air chuck using standard Brown & Sharpe type screw machine collets. The collet remains stationary, the opening and closing controlled by a sleeve action.

By using a collet as the chucking means, slight variations in the diameter of the work as frequently experienced with automatic and hand screw machine products can be permitted without sacrificing accuracy or concentricity. Thus accomplishing an important saving in time and cost.

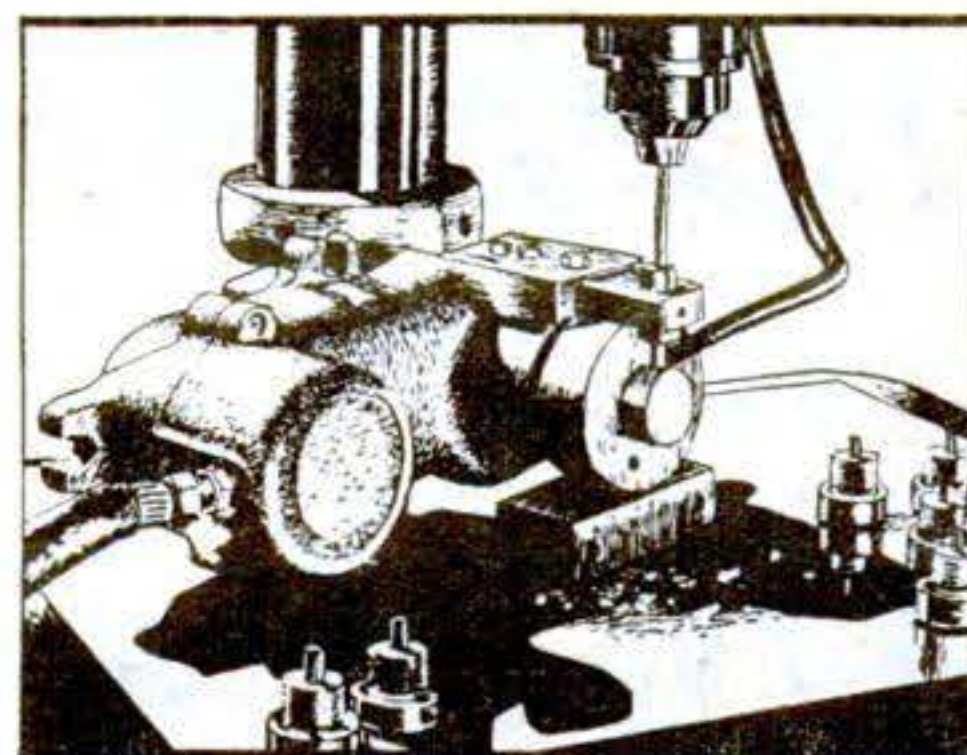
The air chuck is an ideal tool for holding parts for drilling, milling, slotting, burring, chamfering, boring, counterboring, tapping, threading, reaming and other work where the machine operation should be concentric with the chucking surface. It is adaptable to many different jobs merely by changing collet and stop. This results in saving of valuable production metals and materials. The chuck will take any type work whether round, hex, square or rectangular, and permits full efficiency of the operator, as it is operated by a foot operated valve thus leaving hands free to load and unload—reducing fatigue and cutting unproductive time to a minimum.

Wrigley's Spearmint Gum, too, is a help on the job. For chewing gum helps relieve dry throat, and helps ease fatigue brought on by the strain of work. And at the same time you are chewing and getting the benefits of swell tasting Wrigley's Spearmint, both hands are free and you need not take a "time out." The Army and Navy have recognized these benefits and are now shipping overseas *only*, all of the limited production of Wrigley's Spearmint. When Wrigley's Spearmint can again be produced in sufficient quantity for all, the valuable benefits of Wrigley's Spearmint Gum now being proven on the battlefield will apply to industry here at home.

You can get complete information from Redmer Air Devices  
Corp., 601 West Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.



An air operated collet holding  
fixture for precision chucking  
or machine tools



Chuck can be mounted on angle  
for angle milling job

Y-154





Let Aeronca show **YOU** how to get ready to do  
**BIG BUSINESS with a SMALL AIRPORT!**

Do you want to get into the real money making end of aviation, the coming new industry—in business for yourself? You can be independent—your own boss—running your **OWN AIRPORT**.

Now—today—you can start getting ready to make big profits in aviation! You need no fancy set-up, no big cash outlay. But you *do* need the "know how", and *only* Aeronca offers its dealers a *complete profit-making program!* Tells you things you must know to make money with a

small airport; to whom and how to sell Aeronca planes, how to make your field "flying headquarters" and many other things you'll want to know.

Aeronca's *complete* dealer program is based on more than 16 years experience in leadership of the personal plane field. It can start *you*, as it has started others, on the road to success and profits through small airport operation!

*Ask Aeronca for the facts—now. Send for illustrated booklet today. Use the coupon.*



**MAIL THIS COUPON! GET THIS BOOKLET NOW!**

 The Only Light Aircraft Company to Receive the Army and Navy "E".

**AERONCA**  
 AIRCRAFT CORPORATION  
 MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

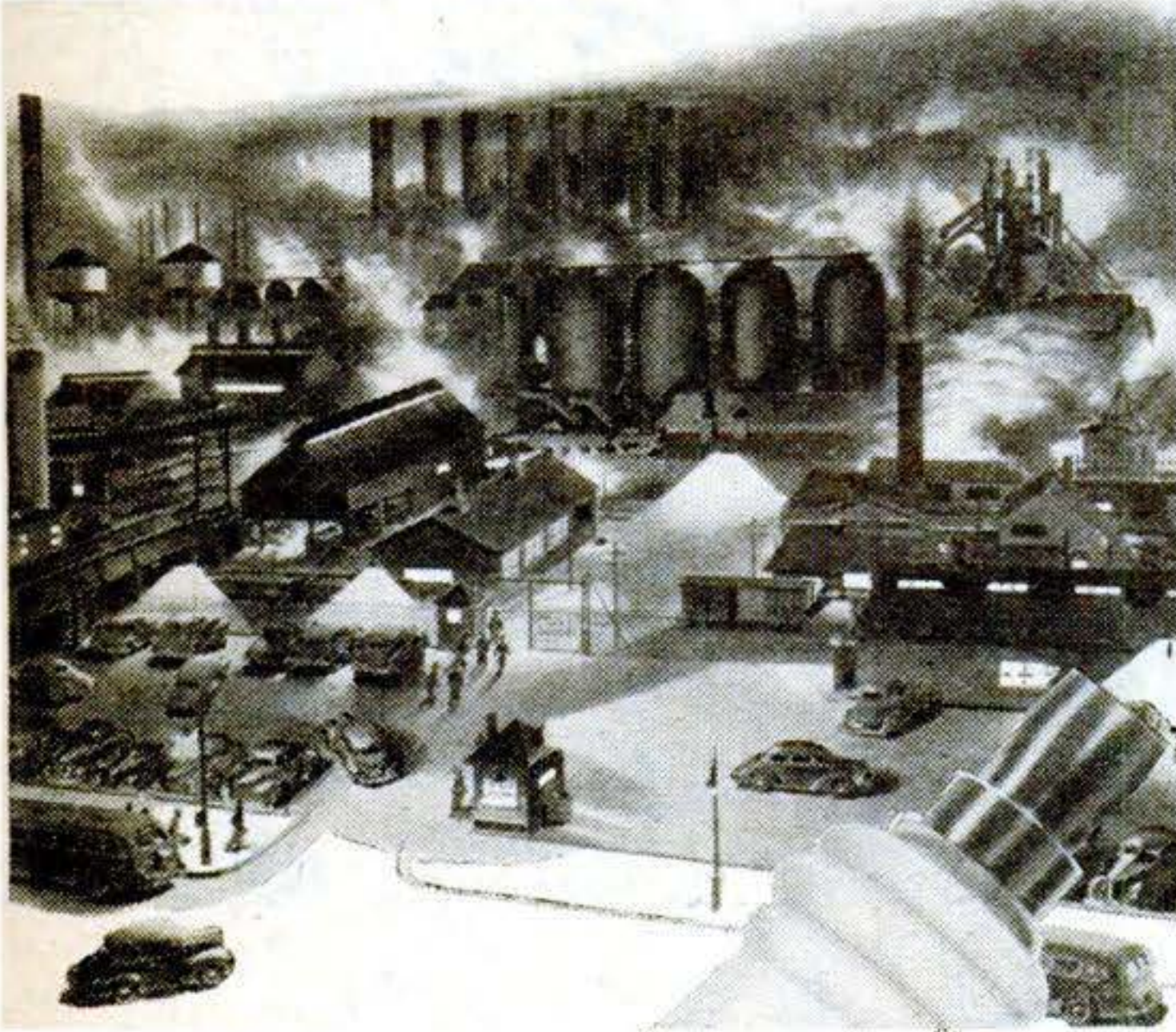
Al Bennett, Director of Sales,  
 Aeronca Aircraft Corporation, Middletown, Ohio.  
 Send me your valuable booklet on "Why You Should Be An Aeronca Dealer". I enclose 10c.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... **W-11**

Night shift or day shift, the steelworker's car must be always ready. Thousands of those "front line" workers insure utmost reliability in spark plug performance by having their plugs cleaned and adjusted every 3,000 miles, and by replacing worn plugs with new AC's. That's a good rule for everybody, because it saves gas, oil, and vital materials for an earlier Victory.



CLEAN SPARK PLUGS  
SAVE UP TO ONE GALLON  
OF GAS IN TEN

**AC**  
**SPARK PLUGS**

**BRING YOUR FIGHTING MAN HOME SOONER  
BUY ANOTHER WAR BOND THIS MONTH**

## New Era in Bombing

*(Continued from page 226)*

miles. First-degree alerts cut down the enemy's industrial output.

As an aircraft the B-29 is a versatile machine. On one raid the pilot of a Superfortress, unhappy about his position in relation to the target on his first run, and again on his second, made a third try.

"I pulled her around with no trouble at all," he said. "She handled like a fighter."

In a raid on Nagasaki we cascaded incendiaries on the Kyushu Island naval installations. While it would not be good Intelligence to let the enemy know what we know about the effectiveness of our raids, it can be disclosed that a brace of B-29's enjoyed the results of that visit so much that they stooled around too long watching the show. That left them short of fuel and they had to make intermediate landings on grass-surfaced fields with runways less than half the length of those at their home base.

The incident stilled once and for all the allegation that the B-29 had to have a runway as big as all outdoors to get off the ground. Those rock-and-slurry (mud) runways that we use were built long partly to reassure the crews of our heavily-laden bombers and partly to reduce the chance of operational losses.

In the beginning the crews were worried about the pressurized interiors. They thought that if the fuselage got a hole in it anything might happen. (See page 136.) I have seen a B-29 come home after several hours at high altitude with a nine-inch hole in the skin and still with sufficient pressurization to obviate the need for oxygen masks. The superchargers have plenty of excess capacity.

Emergency rubber patches are provided for bullet holes, but one crew, receipting for .50 calibers from a Jap fighter that stood off at a respectful distance, prankishly patched the ship with cheese from their sandwiches to see if it would work. It did.

So far as we know, the Japs don't have a very clear idea as yet of the kind of weapon being used on them. In one broadcast they described it as a "large-type bomber of 42 tons, of an extensive cruising radius and equipped with four-motored engines." That's a rough idea—quite rough.

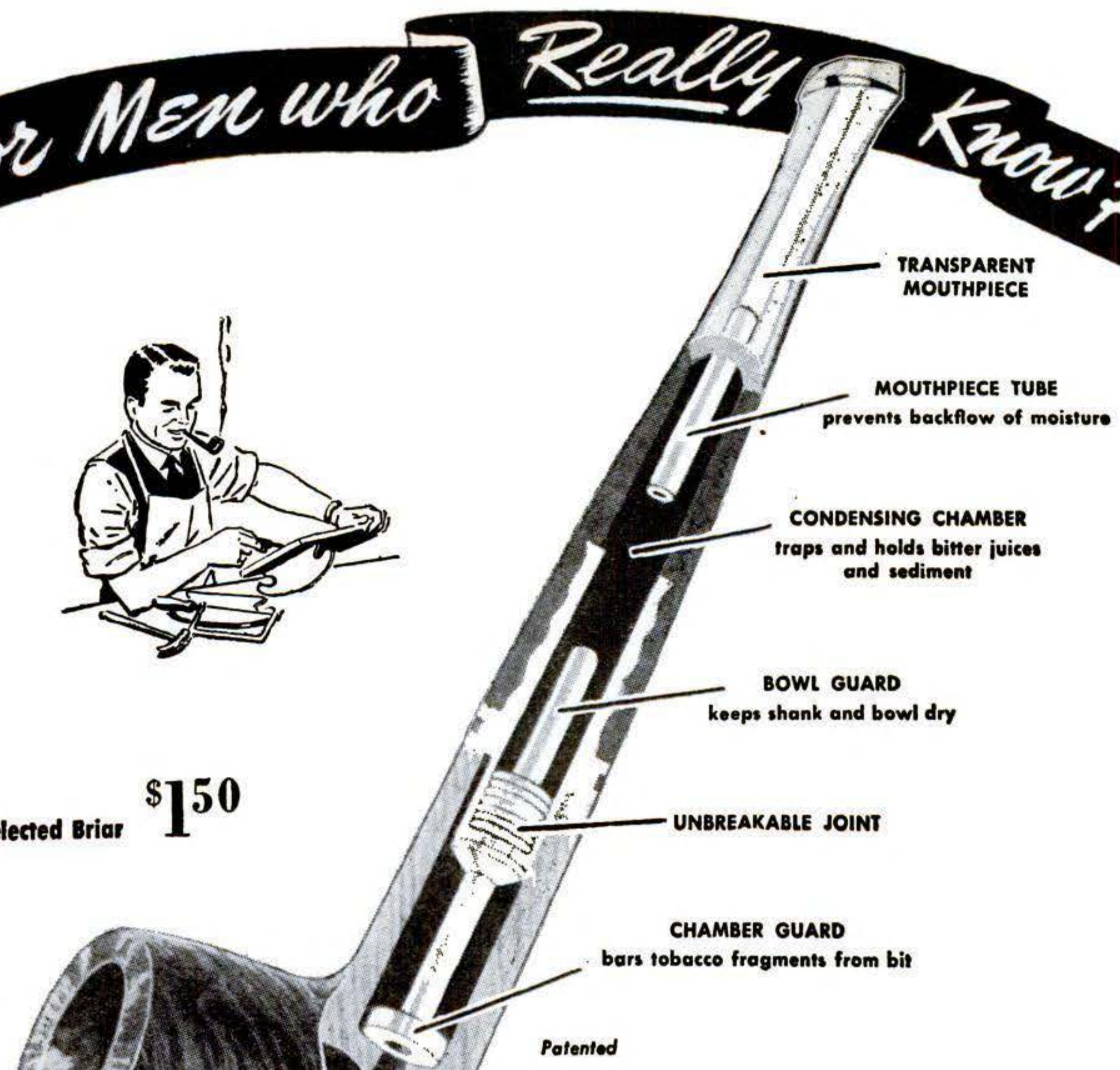
Radio Tokyo has called the B-29 "fragile." The ship has been landed wheels-up in a dry river bed and been back in action within a week. One Jap commentator said the plane was made of shoddy, ersatz materials.

*(Continued on page 240)*

*For Men who Really Know Pipes*



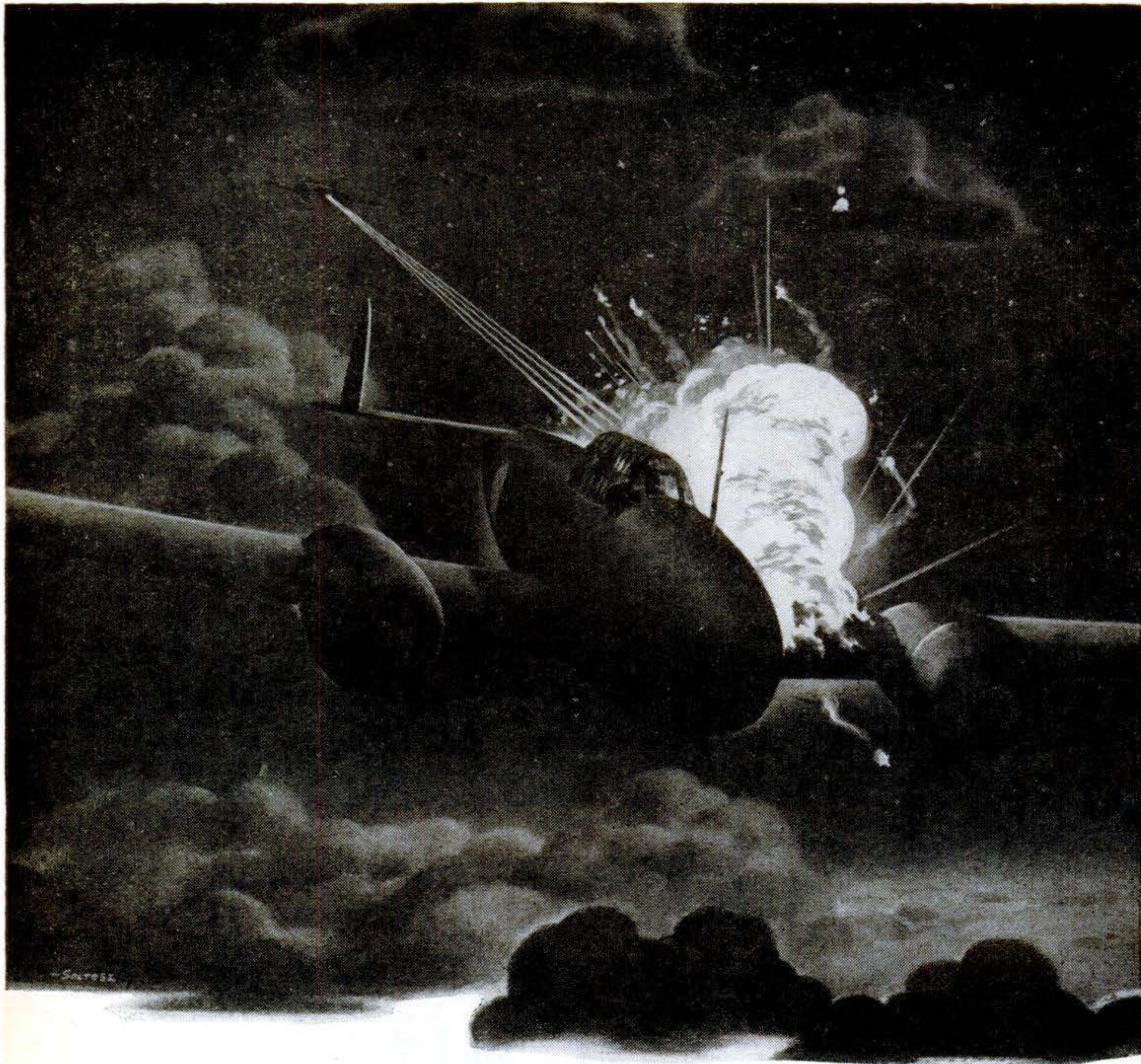
Selected Briar **\$1.50**



Royalton  
**CROWN**

THIS IS NOT A MIRACLE-PERFORMING PIPE . . . Royalton Crown has no mystic gadgets—no secret elements to make a poor tobacco taste wondrously fragrant . . . But it *does* have SIX PATENTED FEATURES that make it the only pipe of its kind—a pipe that STAYS EVERLASTINGLY DRY . . . Condensing well traps bitter slugs and juices, assuring an ever-dry bowl and an ever-dry mouthpiece. Special construction permits efficient cleaning.

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC., OZONE PARK, N. Y.



## Caught in the Widow's Web . . .

Boring into the inky blackness, the P-61 Northrop Black Widow ferrets out the enemy with an electronic eye and delivers a torrent of cannon and machine gun fire.

As hefty as a light bomber, but with the agility of a single seat fighter — that's the "Black Widow." Like most other outstanding U. S. fighters\*, the P-61 uses Curtiss Electric Propellers.

\* P-38 Lightnings, P-47 Thunderbolts, P-40 Warhawks, P-51 Mustangs, P-39 Airacobras and Navy F4F and FM-2 Wildcats.



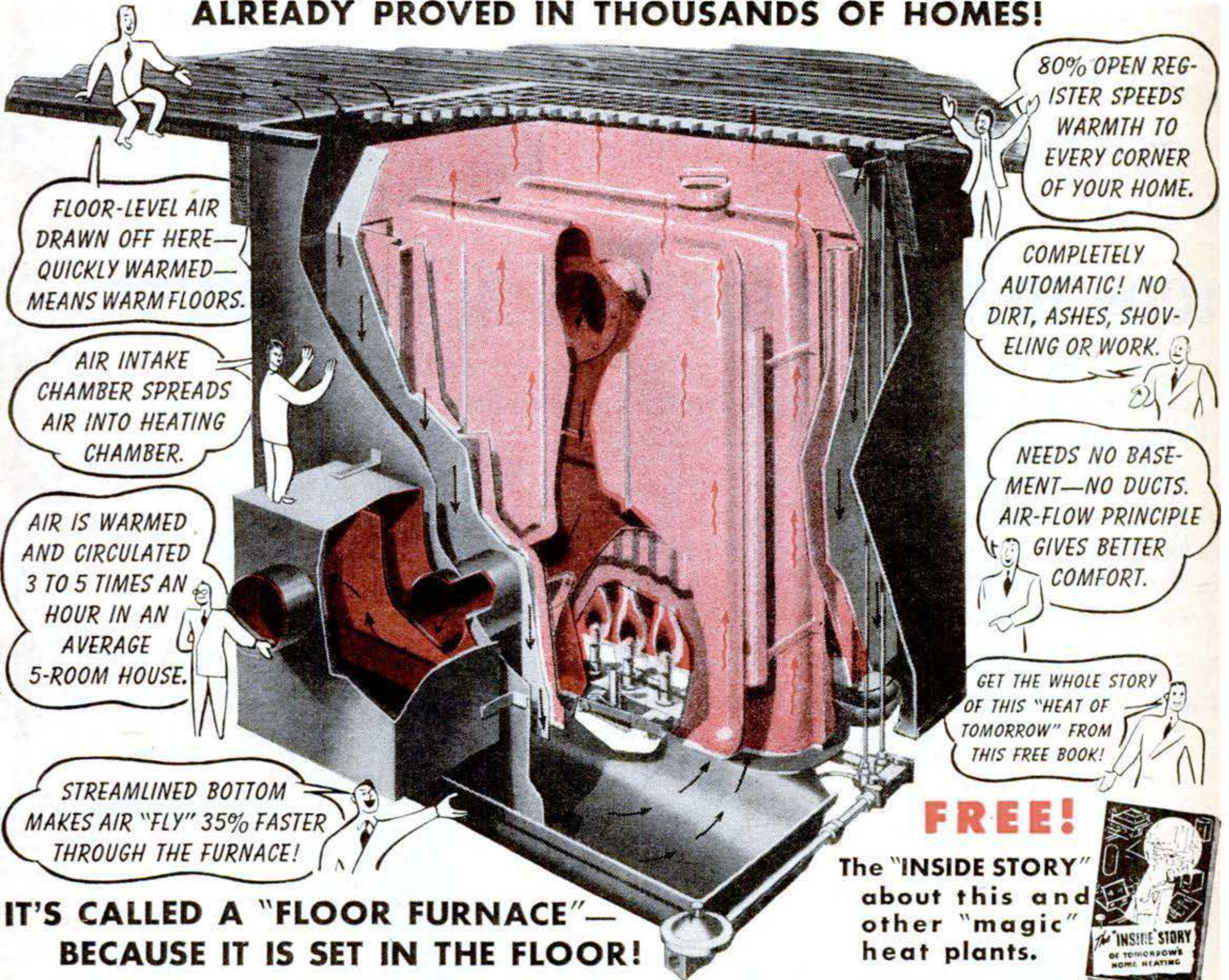
# CURTISS ELECTRIC PROPELLERS

*Curtiss-Wright Corporation • Propeller Division*

America's Number One Manufacturer of Warm Air Heating Plants Announces

# A NEW KIND OF FURNACE DESTINED TO SWEEP AMERICA!

**COSTS LESS!...MORE EFFICIENT!...AMAZINGLY COMPACT!**  
**ALREADY PROVED IN THOUSANDS OF HOMES!**



FLOOR-LEVEL AIR DRAWN OFF HERE—QUICKLY WARMED—MEANS WARM FLOORS.

AIR INTAKE CHAMBER SPREADS AIR INTO HEATING CHAMBER.

AIR IS WARMED AND CIRCULATED 3 TO 5 TIMES AN HOUR IN AN AVERAGE 5-ROOM HOUSE.

STREAMLINED BOTTOM MAKES AIR "FLY" 35% FASTER THROUGH THE FURNACE!

80% OPEN REGISTER SPEEDS WARMTH TO EVERY CORNER OF YOUR HOME.

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC! NO DIRT, ASHES, SHOVELING OR WORK.

NEEDS NO BASEMENT—NO DUCTS. AIR-FLOW PRINCIPLE GIVES BETTER COMFORT.

GET THE WHOLE STORY OF THIS "HEAT OF TOMORROW" FROM THIS FREE BOOK!

**FREE!**

The "INSIDE STORY" about this and other "magic" heat plants.



A book of solid facts about the different type of heating that will be available when production is resumed. Mail coupon for your copy, to Coleman Lamp and Stove Co., Dept. SM-625, Wichita 1, Kansas.

**IT'S CALLED A "FLOOR FURNACE"—BECAUSE IT IS SET IN THE FLOOR!**

Here is some of the practical Coleman heat-magic you can have after the war. New "warm-floor" comfort—automatic effortless ease—surprisingly low fuel cost. One of a group of advanced heating plants, perfected by Coleman engineering genius. Gas, oil, butane models will be available.



**THE "HOT" NAME  
IN HOME HEATING**



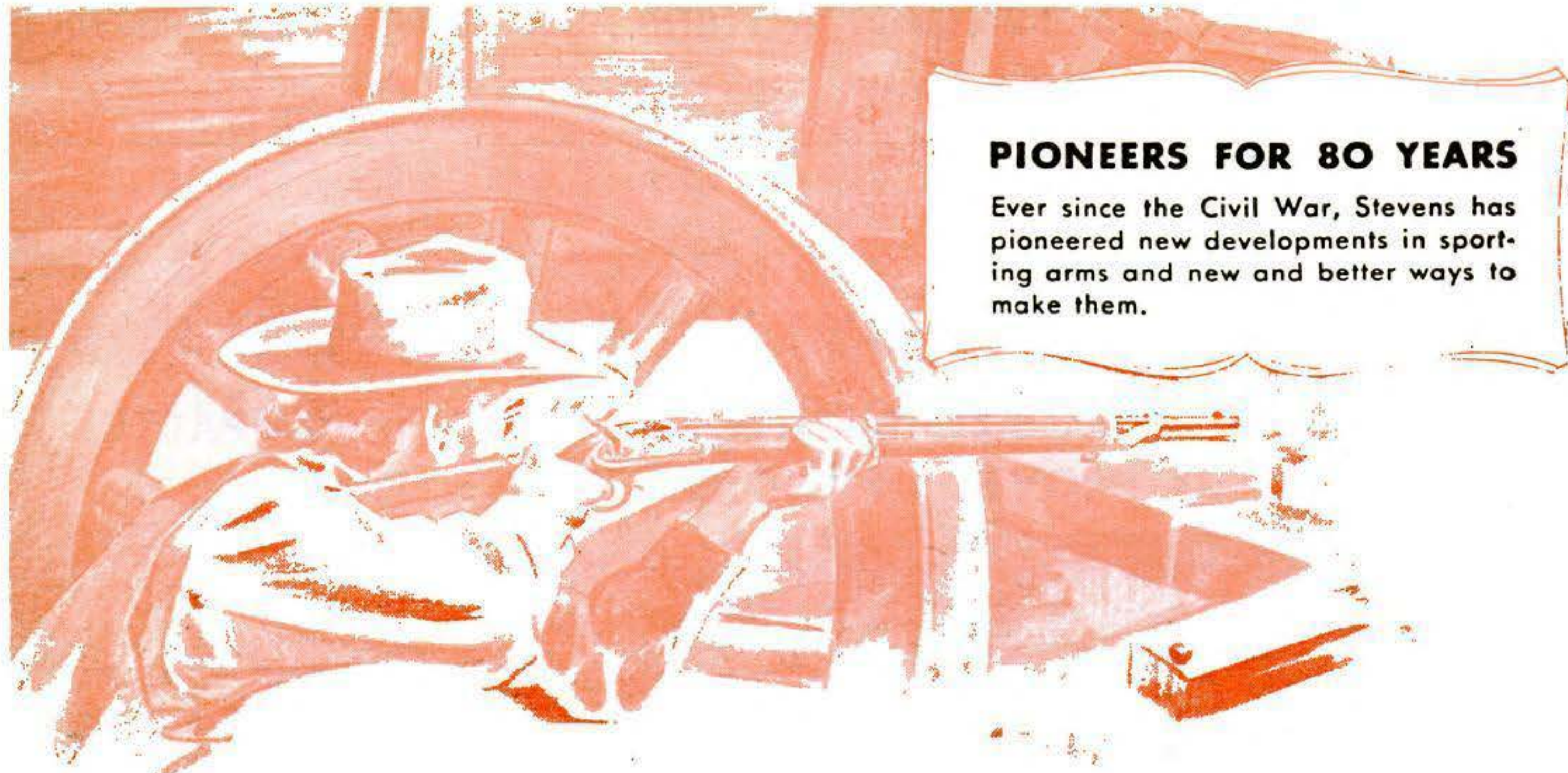
**THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE COMPANY**  
WICHITA 1 • CHICAGO 11 • PHILADELPHIA 8 • LOS ANGELES 54

THE COLEMAN LAMP & STOVE CO.,  
Dept. SM-625, Wichita 1, Kansas.  
Without obligation, send me your FREE illustrated book,  
"The Inside Story of Tomorrow's Home Heating."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**PIONEERS FOR 80 YEARS**

Ever since the Civil War, Stevens has pioneered new developments in sporting arms and new and better ways to make them.

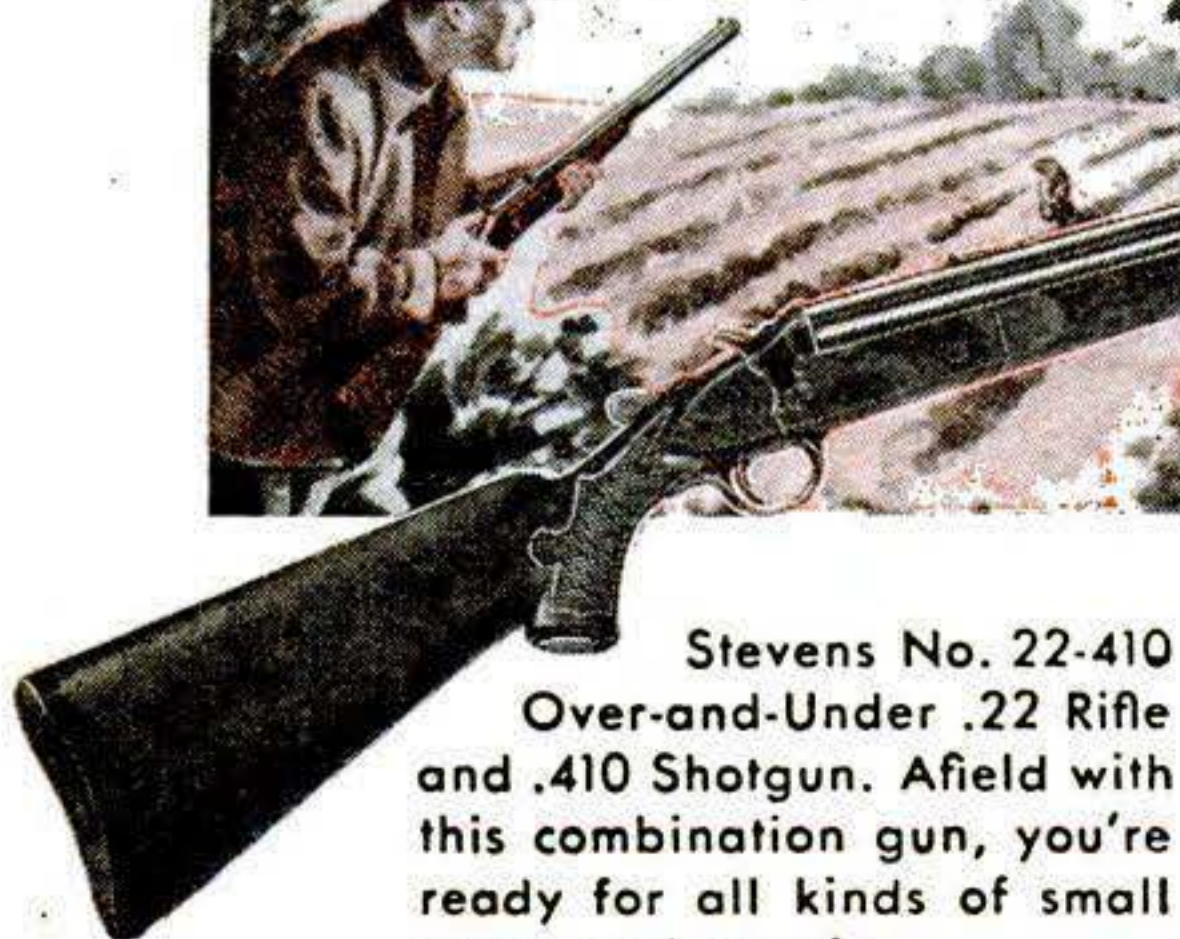
**LOOK TO STEVENS FOR THE GUN YOU'LL WANT**

Are you thinking about a new gun for postwar hunting, target shooting or just plain and fancy "plinkin'?" Then look to Stevens for the *best* buy in a rifle or shotgun.

Right after war restrictions are lifted, you'll be able to pick from a wide variety of Stevens-built models. They'll have all the fine features you'll be looking for—at surprisingly moderate prices. You'll find them *outstanding* in value—the result of Stevens' long experience, sharpened by Victory production of military arms in great quantities.

Thousands of shooters own Stevens Springfield Brand single and double barrel shotguns and .22 rifles. These extremely popular models will again be available. And so will the newer Stevens models like those illustrated below.

J. Stevens Arms Co.  
 Division of Savage Arms Corporation  
 Chicopee Falls, Mass.



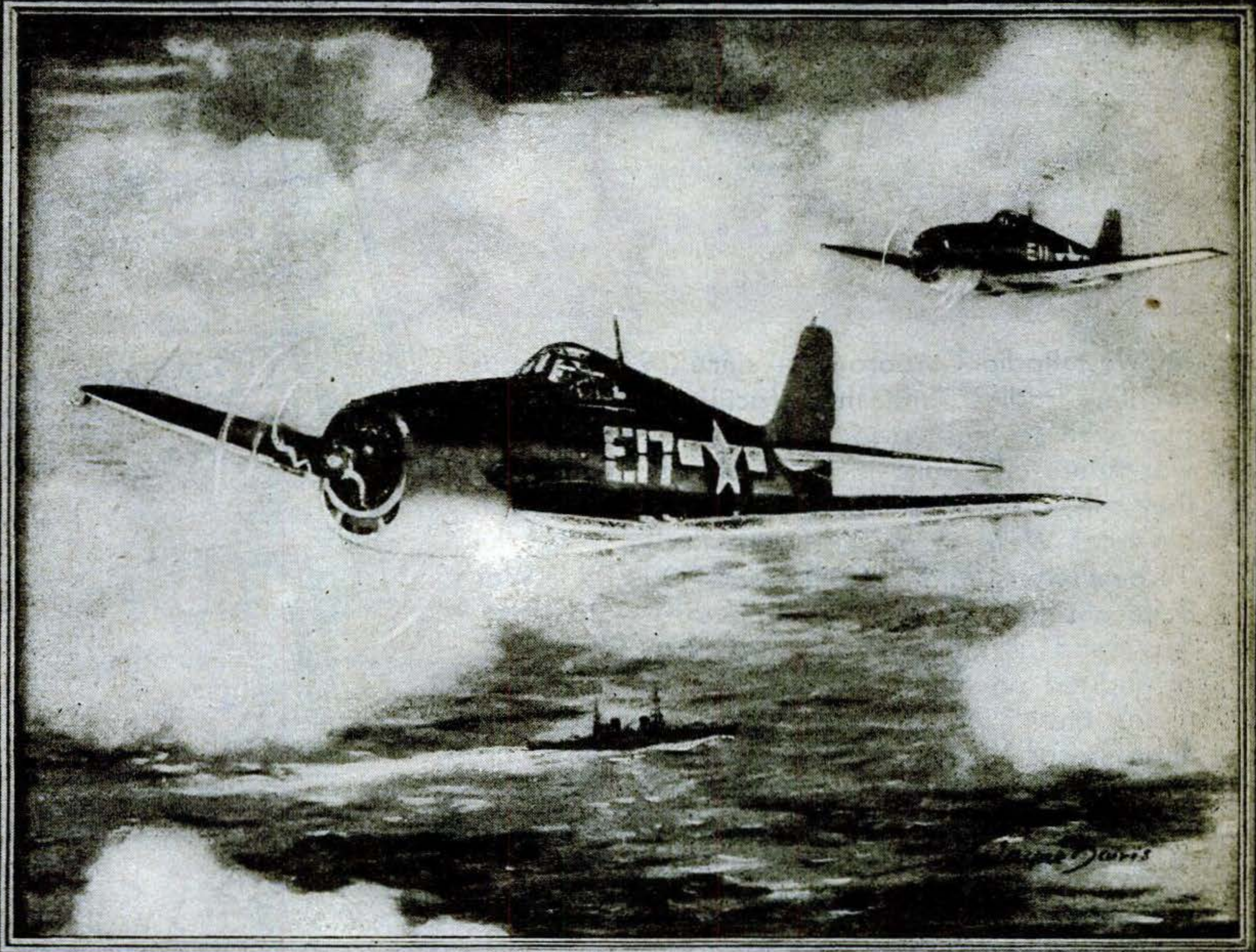
Stevens No. 22-410 Over-and-Under .22 Rifle and .410 Shotgun. Afield with this combination gun, you're ready for all kinds of small game and vermin.



No. 87 Springfield Brand 3-in-1 Automatic .22 Rifle. Adjustable for automatic loading, hand-operated repeater, or single shot.



**STEVENS**



U. S. Navy's Grumman Hellcats in Action off Saipan

**Grumman**

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

Copyrighted material

# Win WAR BONDS

A GRAND TOTAL OF

# \$1,000.00

IN PRIZES *for Your Ideas*

Midwest Radio Corporation—since 1920, famous for fine radios, and their factory-to-you selling plan with savings up to 50%—looks to the post-war future. To build the kind of radio you want, they ask you now to submit a letter on the subject: "What I Want In My Post-War Radio." For the 11 best letters, Midwest will give \$1,000.00 in War Bonds. Letters must not exceed 200 words and you may send as many entries as you wish. Letters will be judged on the practical value of the ideas contained therein and the decision of the judges will be final. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. All entries must be postmarked not later than midnight Dec. 31, 1944. Contest open to all except employees of Midwest Radio Corporation, their advertising agency, and members of their families. Winners will be notified on Jan. 31, 1945. Prizes will be awarded as follows:

**First Prize . . . . \$500 in War Bonds**

**Second Prize . . \$200 in War Bonds**

**Third Prize . . . \$100 in War Bonds**

**and eight prizes of a \$25 War Bond each.**

Send your entry to Contest Editor at  
**MIDWEST RADIO CORP., Dept. 59 J, Cincinnati 2, O.**



# MIDWEST RADIO



\*

\*

# WANTED:

Engineers with talent in tooling, machine design, precision assembly methods . . .

The United States Time Corporation—the world's largest watch-makers—are making precision instruments for war.

For this big job, we need engineers. Engineers with talent in tooling, machine design, precision assembly methods. Engineers who appreciate teamwork and will share our zeal for accomplishment. Engineers who want *permanent* jobs.

We suggest you fill out and mail us the attached coupon.

*Ingersoll*

The Most Famous Name In Time

-----  
U. S. TIME, Dept. PS  
Waterbury, Conn.

Gentlemen: .

I am interested in the opportunity you offer. My field is \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

*All applications for positions must conform to the War Manpower Commission Regulations of the Employment Stabilization Program for the Waterbury Area*

**WHERE PERFORMANCE REALLY COUNTS...**



**... COUNT ON DEPENDABLE  
CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS**

Add to our own vastly increased requirements for food, those of untold millions who desperately need it, but cannot now produce it, and the burden on the American farmer is staggering. Yet with the characteristic vigor of the home-front soldier that he is, and the aid of power farming equipment which multiplies his ability to produce many fold, he is meeting the need with magnificent fortitude. His car, truck, tractor, stationary engines, and the implements used in conjunction with this power equipment are literally the farmer's "strong right arm." Dependable Champion Spark Plugs, long-time favorites of farmers everywhere, play their vital part in keeping engines smooth, economical and dependable. Realizing their importance, most farmers inspect, test, and clean all spark plugs at regular intervals — install new Champions when necessary.



**Finish The Fight With War Bonds  
Buy More Than Before NOW!**

**New Era in Bombing**

*(Continued from page 232)*

If anything, it is constructed of platinum and diamonds.

The Twentieth has had its problems. Engines have been troublesome, for one thing. That isn't their fault. We've carried as much as a 40,000-pound overload on those four Cyclones. Our distances are great and sometimes we have to. Cylinder heads burn out and must be replaced.

We are not getting away with our raids scot-free. The communiques tell of airplanes failing to return. Occasionally flak gets them. Sometimes Jap fighters making head-on attacks don't peel off fast enough, and collide. Once in a while operational losses plague us, as they plague any bomber command. But those losses are far from being prohibitive.

The men of the Twentieth believe in their airplanes, and in a long-range program of strategic bombing that is almost everything. Their welfare, their comfort, is a paramount consideration of the Command. When they clamber into their planes they are handed compartmented food containers from which dangle electric cords. There are six compartments in each, containing six meals, from soup to chewing gum. For a hot meal, all a man has to do is plug a container into the B-29's electrical system.

And on the way home from a raid the crew passes the hours enjoying Tin Pan Alley tunes, brought in by the radioman and piped throughout the ship. True, it's canned. It has been recorded—by the Japs — from broadcasts of American orchestras for a "psychological offensive" against American soldiery in Asia.

The Superfortress crews are grateful to Radio Tokyo for entertaining them while they wear down Japan's will to make war.

**Model Builders  
Attention!**

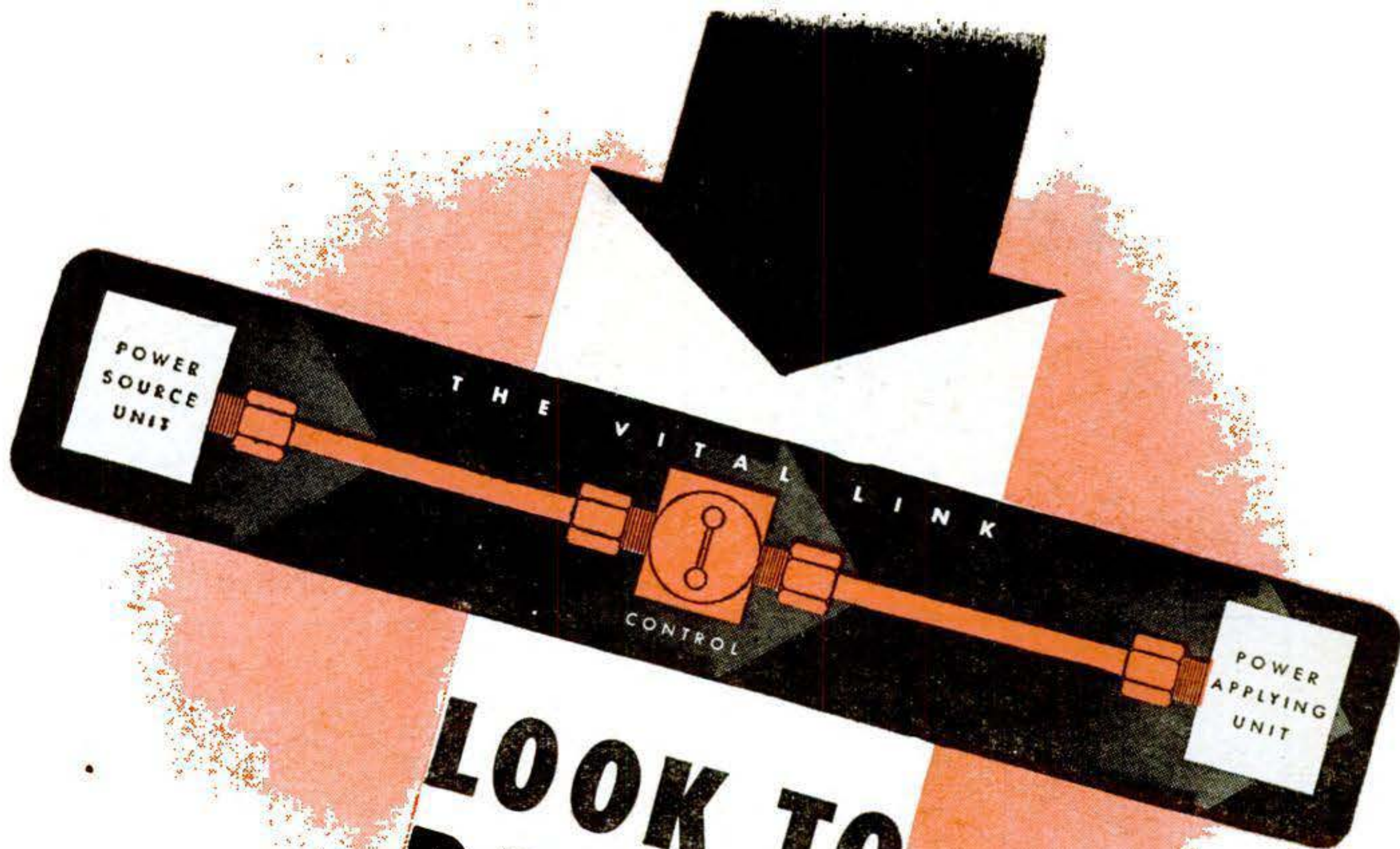
	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
Thread	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	3 1/2	2 1/2

Actual Size V-Plug

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

**CHAMPION**

SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



# LOOK TO PARKER

FOR THE VITAL LINK IN FLUID POWER

Think of fluid power as the three-link chain: Source—Circuit—Utilization.

The Circuit is the *key link*. It may go around corners and into tight places. It may even be vulnerable. Too often it is just taken for granted.

The success of fluid power depends on the engineering of the Circuit. That is Parker's business.

We do the engineering from design through to installation. We build the valves and fittings and the tools to handle them.

Our specialized know-how distilled from twenty years' experience with Fluid Power System is at your command.

The best way to get this know-how applied to your problem is to ask a Parker engineer. Or write direct to The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

## PARKER SELECTED TO DISTRIBUTE SURPLUS WAR STOCKS OF PRECISION VALVES AND FITTINGS

Recognizing that users of precision valves and fittings would be served best by having war surpluses made available through an organization with broad application experience, Metals Reserve Company has appointed Parker to be a distributing agent. For details on type, quantity, specifications and application of this very large stock, write, wire or telephone

## PARKER SERVICE AGENCY

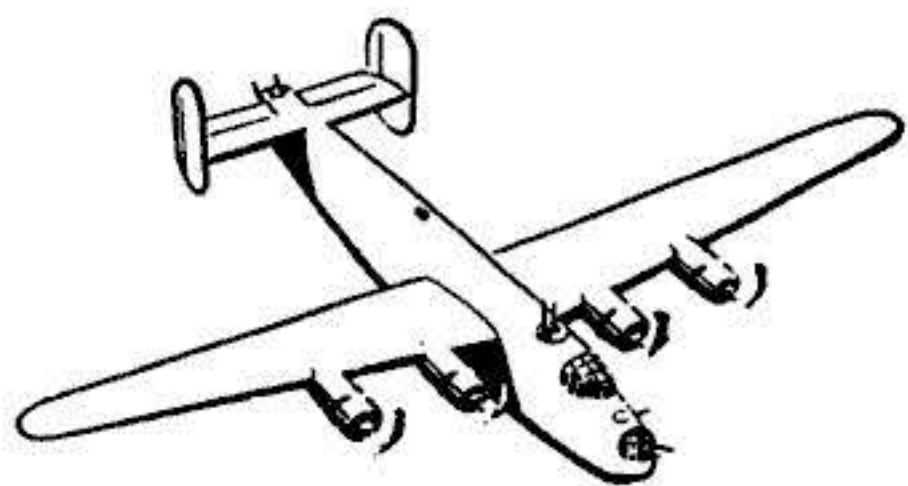
17325 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 12, Ohio

agent for

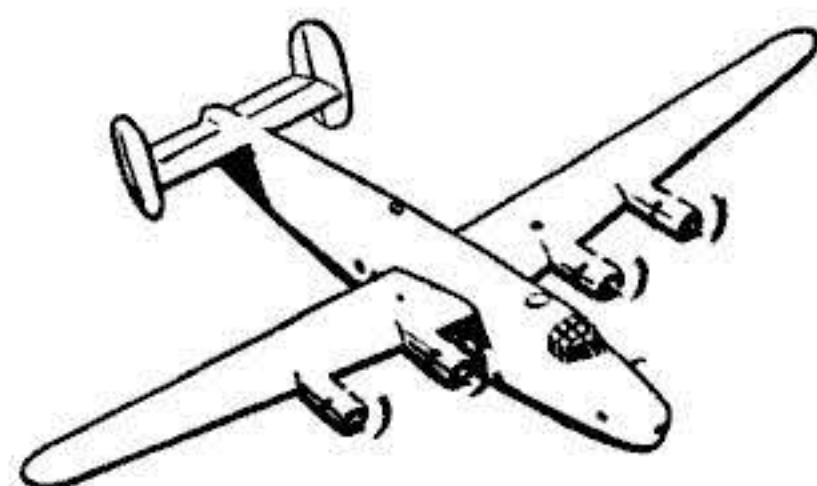
METALS RESERVE COMPANY

THE  
**PARKER**  
APPLIANCE COMPANY  
CLEVELAND • LOS ANGELES

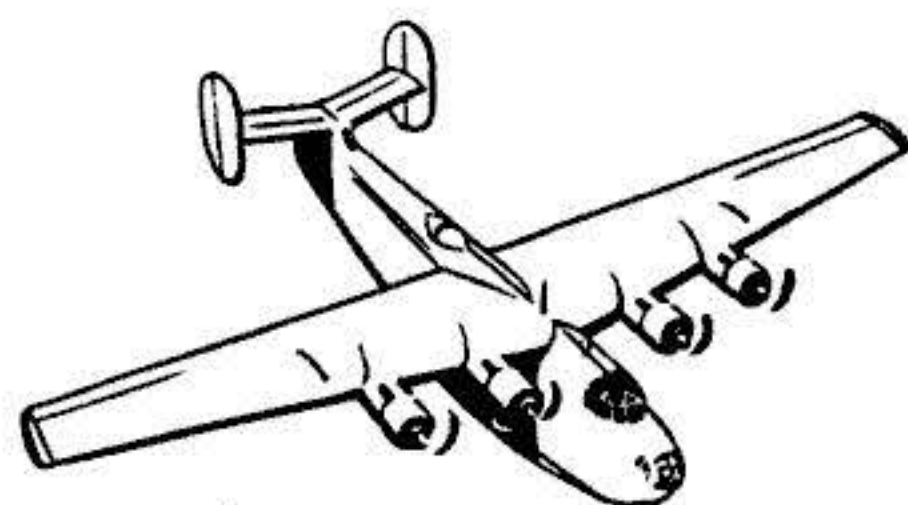
# From Flying Jeeps to Leviathans of the Air



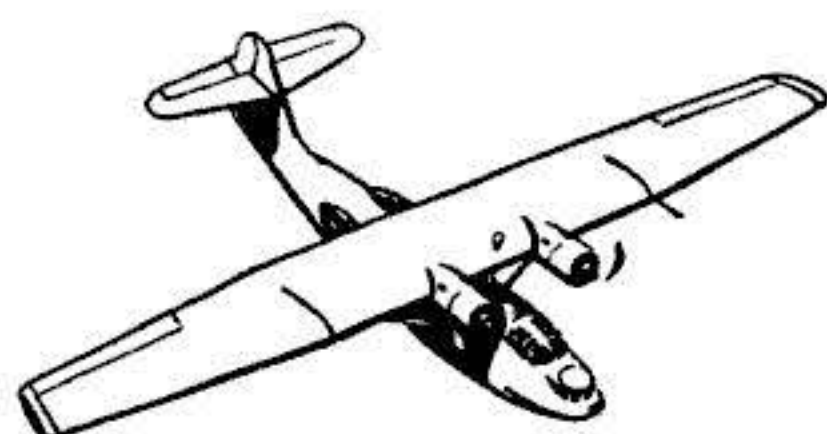
**LIBERATOR . . . 4-engine bomber**



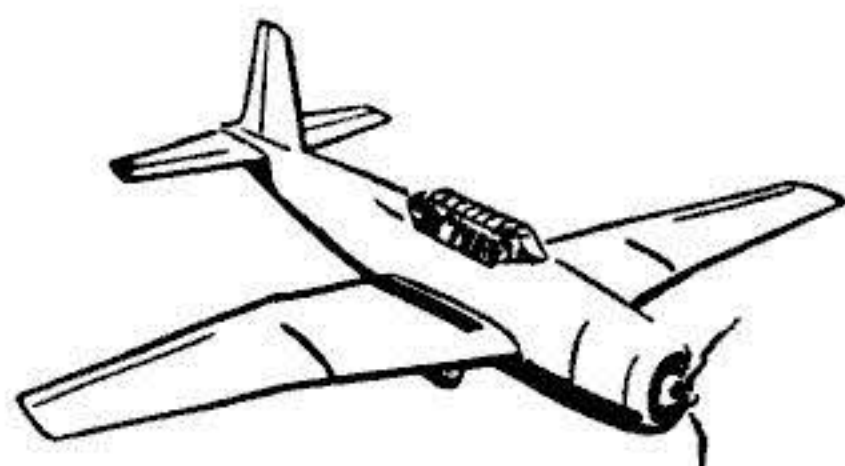
**LIBERATOR EXPRESS . . . transport**



**CORONADO . . . patrol bomber**



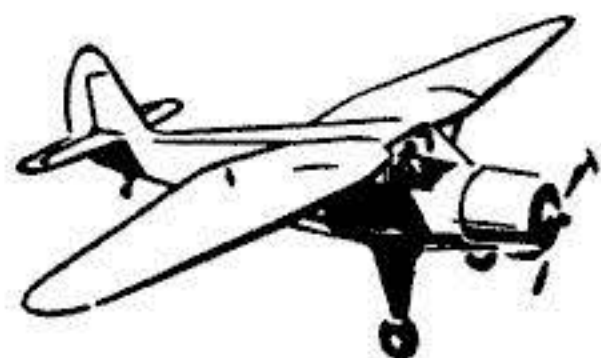
**CATALINA . . . patrol bomber**



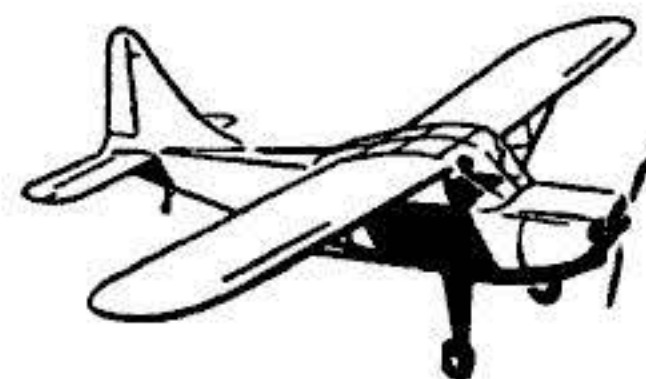
**VALIANT . . . basic trainer**



**VENGEANCE . . . dive bomber**



**RELIANT . . . navigation trainer**



**SENTINEL . . . "Flying Jeep"**

**WHEN VICTORY** has been won, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation will be in a position to

provide the postwar equivalent of these planes, from small "air flivvers" to trans-oceanic cargo-and-passenger planes.

## CONSOLIDATED VULTEE

San Diego, Calif.  
Vultee Field, Calif.  
Tucson, Ariz.

Fort Worth, Texas  
New Orleans, La.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Louisville, Ky.  
Wayne, Mich.  
Dearborn, Mich.

Allentown, Pa.  
Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Miami, Fla.

*Member, Aircraft War Production Council*

**"THANKS FOR YOUR  
LEAKPROOF BATTERIES!"**



**... They helped knock over this enemy tank**

These little batteries you haven't been able to buy for your flashlight have been powering tank-busting bazookas, flame-throwers, field telephones, flashlights, and hundreds of other war weapons. You miss these Leakproof batteries, of course, but remember, millions of our fighting men thank you for giving them up.



**THE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY THAT  
STAYS FRESH FOR YEARS**

**BECAUSE IT'S LEAKPROOF**

Ray-O-Vac is the only flashlight battery that's sealed-in-steel. This means it stays fresh far longer than ordinary batteries... that vital power is there when you need it. It's the only battery guaranteed never to cause corrosion damage to your flashlight. Watch for Ray-O-Vac LEAKPROOF'S return to the consumer market after Victory.



**FLASHLIGHTS  BATTERIES**

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WIS.; Other Factories at CLINTON, MASS.; LANCASTER, OHIO; SIOUX CITY, IA.; FOND DU LAC, WIS.; MILWAUKEE, WIS.

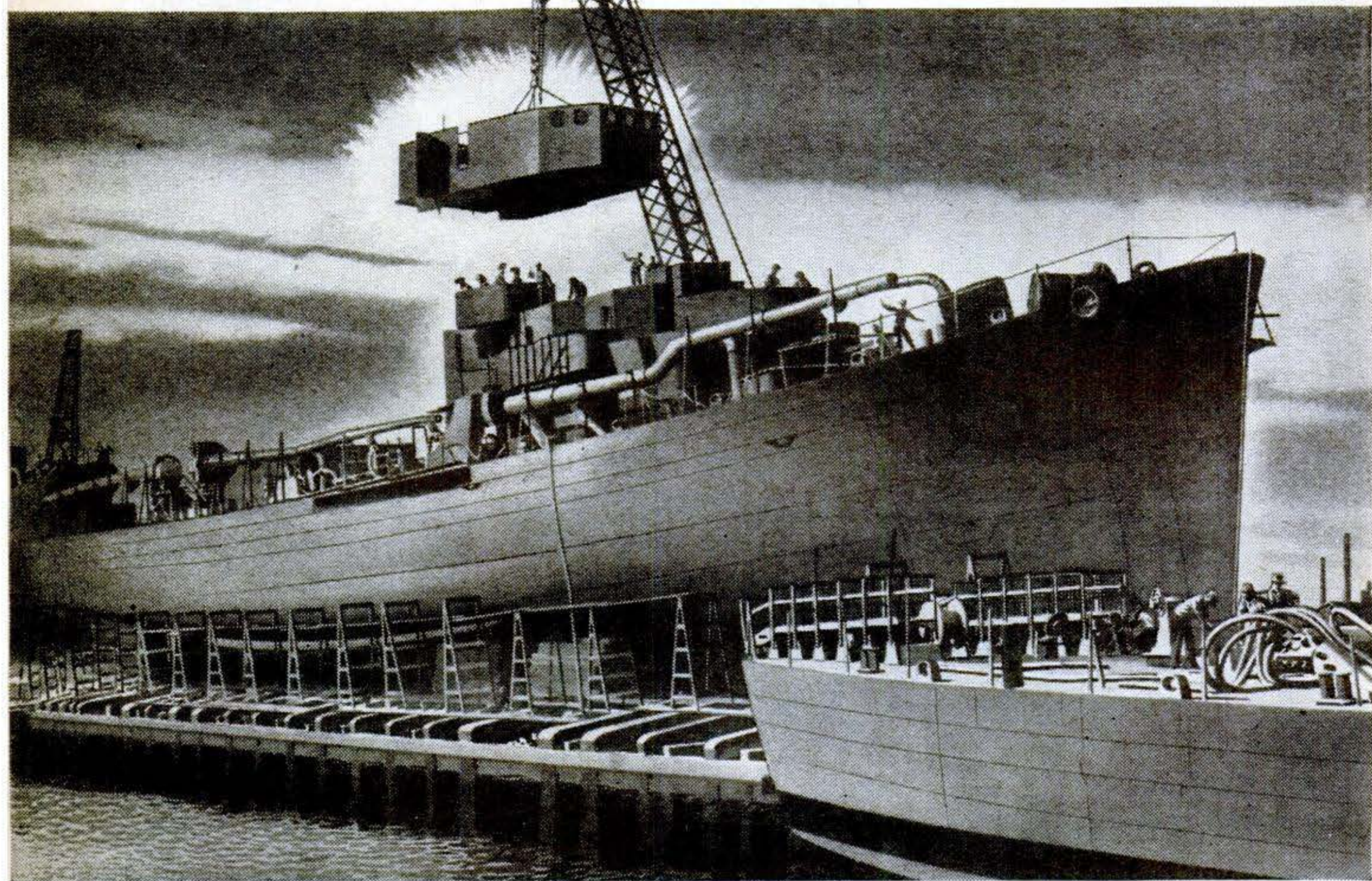
NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

243

# Crown of

# steel for a queen



As significant in its way as the coronation of an earthly monarch, is the placing of the steel superstructure that crowns a queen of the sea. ☆ And surely a fine ship is queenlike, for she possesses regal beauty, proudly defies the wind, the weather and the sea and gives royal guardianship to the men who sail her. ☆ These qualities are imparted to a vessel by the shipbuilders—men who build with their hearts as well as their arms. Theirs is both an art and an industry—a craft and a science. ☆ For nearly forty years, Defoe has been building and *crowning* queens of the sea. Yesterday, beautiful yachts and hardy small craft came from the Defoe ways. Today, fighting ships for the Navy. Tomorrow, for peacetime America, Defoe will build private vessels and industrial products that reflect the skill and devotion typical of the shipbuilder's art. This is the only way we know how to build.

DEFOE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

# Defoe

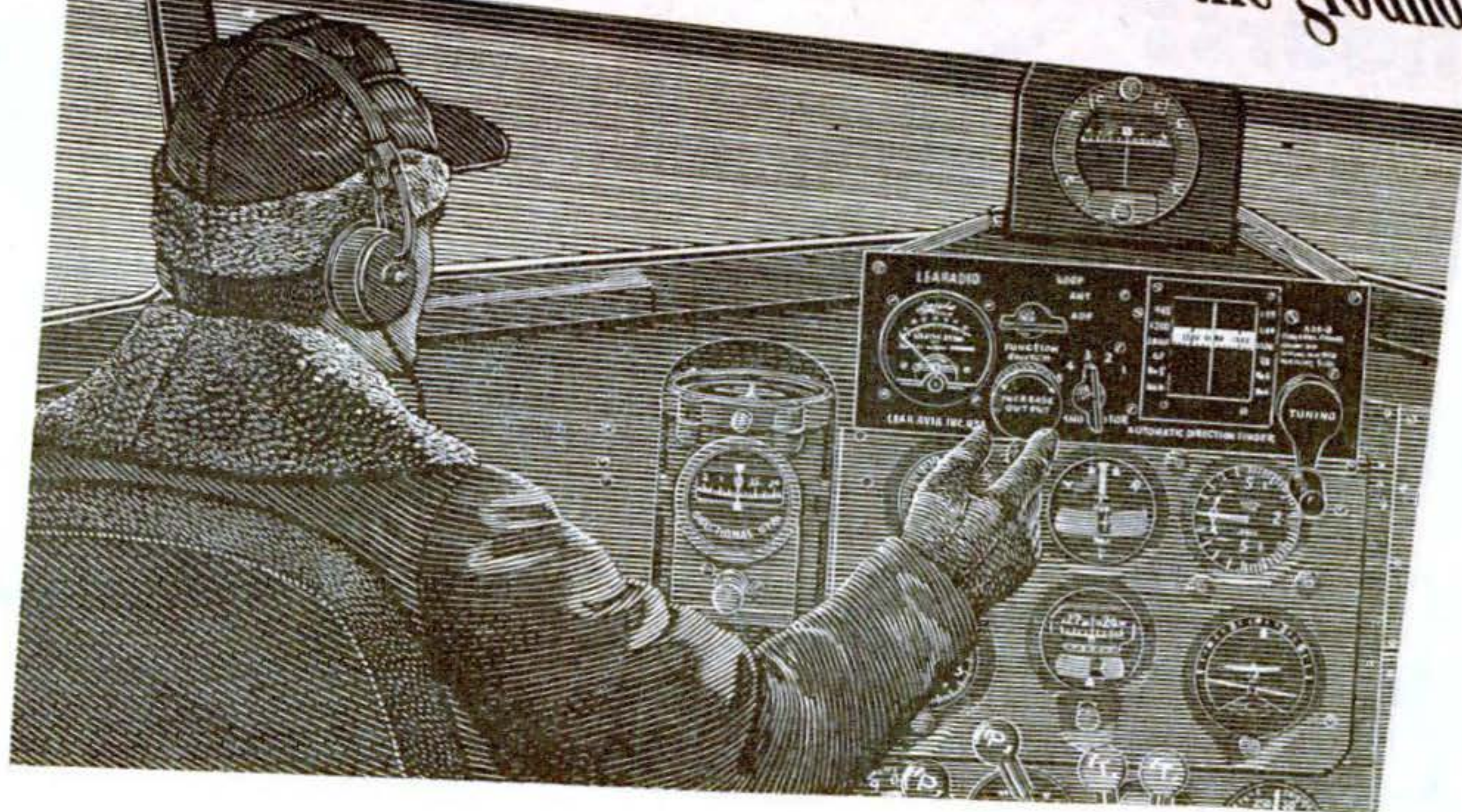


*Four White Star Renewal Citations  
now decorate the Navy "E" Award  
won by Defoe workers.*

BACK THE ATTACK  
—BUY WAR BONDS

SHIPS FOR VICTORY  
SERVANTS FOR PEACE

# Two miles up - with an ear to the ground



Keeping posted high in the air is one secret of successful flying. The ground keeps track of the plane. The plane knows the weather, the course, and what it's like at the field.

Lear was among the very first to make aircraft radios — had gained an enviable reputation for fine radio and navigation instruments long before the war — was ready when war needs demanded greater and greater technical development.

Some of these developments can't even be mentioned now. They're too secret. Some are in the field of electric aircraft con-

trols. Some will have no use outside of war.

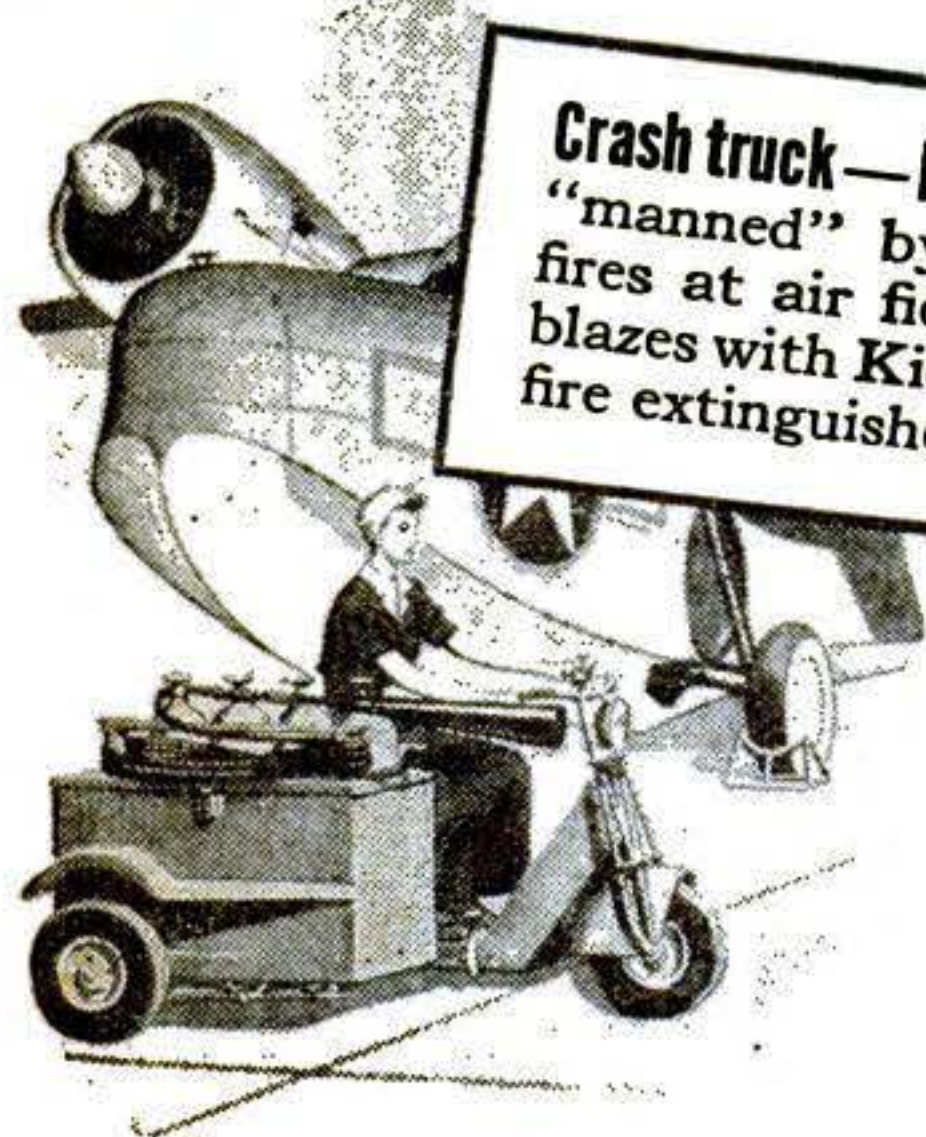
But there are others that hold vast promise for everyone when peace returns.

With its war job done, Lear will turn its discoveries, its developments, the resources of its laboratories and plants toward adding new comforts, new conveniences, new pleasures to the lives of America's families.

PLANTS: Piqua, O., and Grand Rapids, Mich.  
BRANCHES AT: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago,  
Detroit, Cleveland



# A tank will burn for 24 hours!



**Crash truck—ladies' size!** Scooters, "manned" by women, rush to fires at air fields and snuff out blazes with Kidde carbon dioxide fire extinguishers.

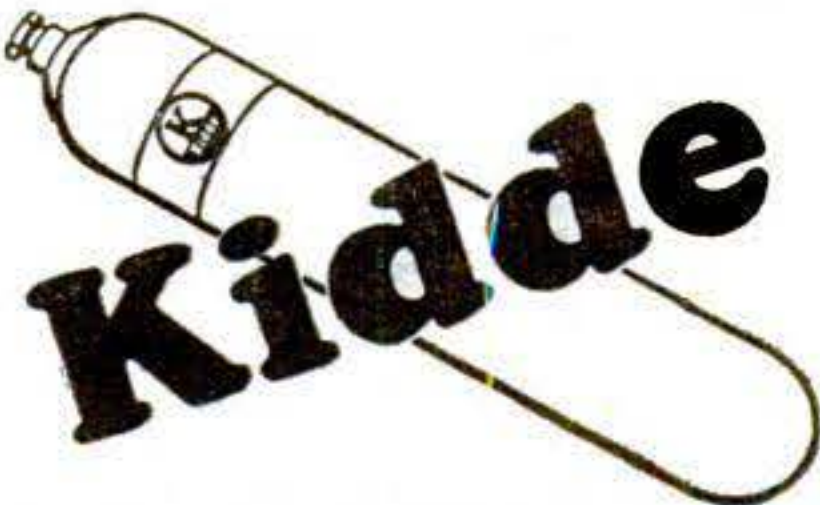
**V**OLATILE fuels used in high-powered tank engines make fire a constant threat to tanks! But on *our* armored giants, first lick of flame sets off a warning signal, the driver reaches for lever and blaze is smothered instantly under a blanket of carbon dioxide snow-gas. Kidde designed this system especially for tanks.

**Screen for invasion!** To cover landings, planes lay barrage of smoke. Carbon dioxide from Kidde cylinders forces chemical out of tanks to form the smoke-screen.



*Gases-under-pressure, harnessed by Walter Kidde & Company, are serving our fighting men in many ingenious ways. After the war they'll serve you. Look for them!*

**WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC., 140 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.**





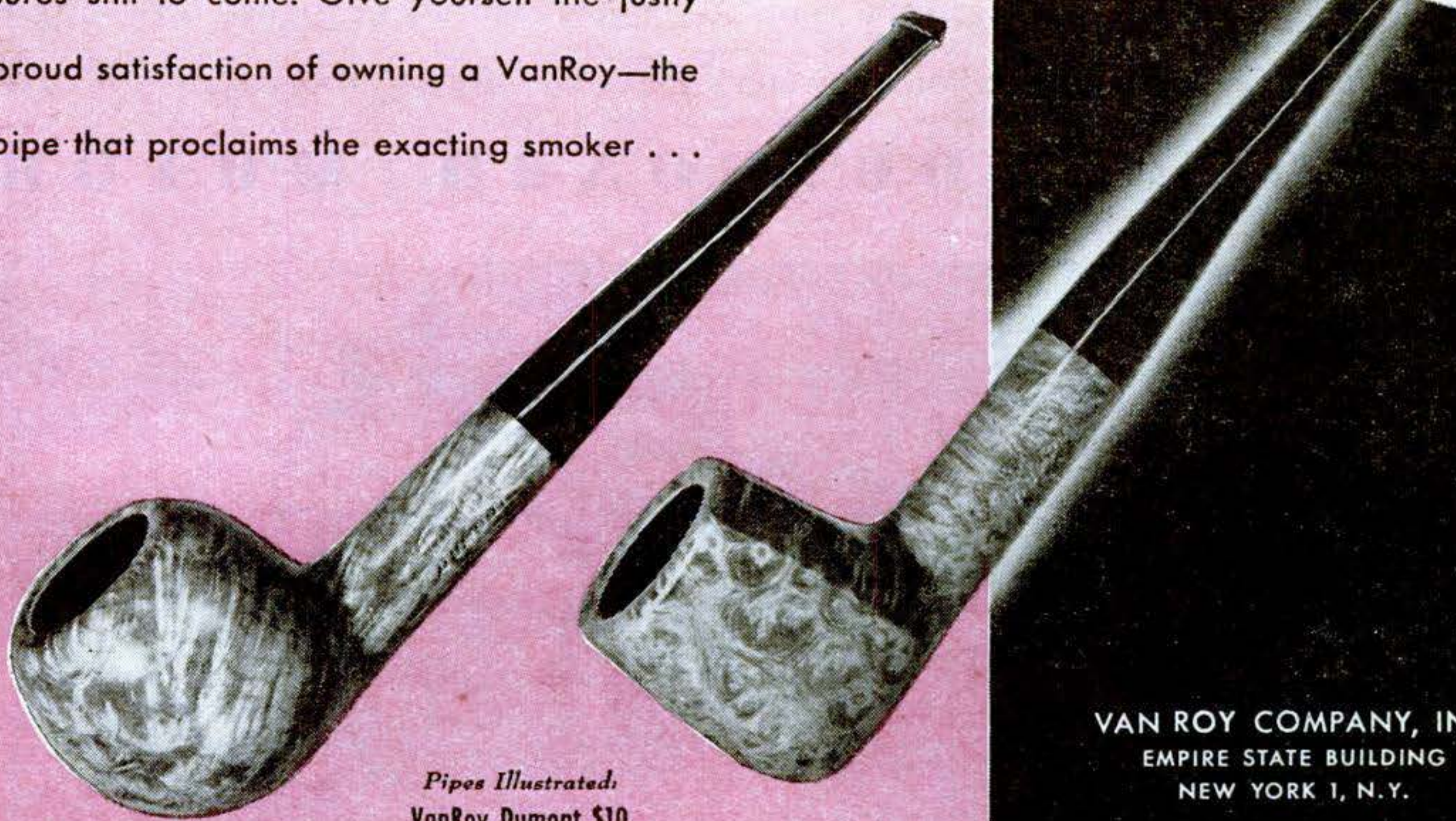


*Signet of Quality  
in Pipes*



**VanRoy**

Men treasure the VanRoy Pipe for the trail of memories it leaves of past enjoyments—and for its unfailing promise of new pleasures still to come. Give yourself the justly proud satisfaction of owning a VanRoy—the pipe that proclaims the exacting smoker . . .



*Pipes Illustrated:*  
VanRoy Dumont \$10

VAN ROY COMPANY, INC.  
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING  
NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

*VanRoy Pipe Family* — ARISTA 3.50 • BARD 5.00 • COURIER 7.50 • DUMONT 10.00



**BY CONTRAST** they seem worlds apart . . . the spectacular Evinrude "quads" that drive these swift assault craft . . . and the peaceful "fishing" Evinrudes that every sportsman knows. But the big motors in olive drab owe much of their great performance to the peacetime Evinrudes that came before . . . to more than 30 years of concentration on building *pleasure motors* better and better . . . lighter and more powerful . . . ruggedly reliable and trustworthy. In stepped-up measure these qualities are built into the Evinrudes that serve on battle fronts today. After Victory they will again be yours . . . in new Evinrudes designed for your greater enjoyment of every hour you spend on the water! *Evinrude Motors, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.*

## **EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS**

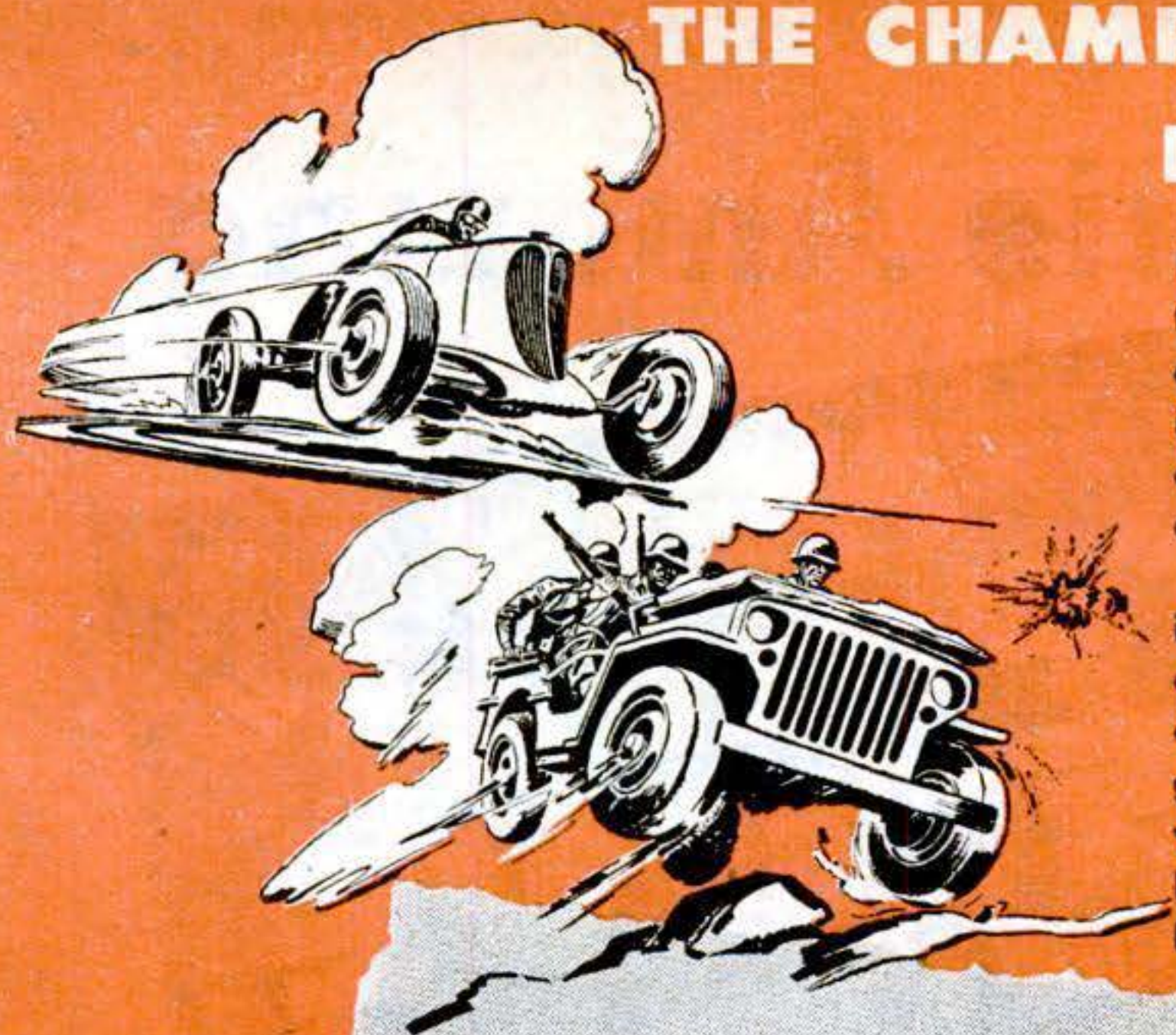


BUY MORE WAR BONDS . . . . .

. . . . . HOLD WHAT YOU HAVE

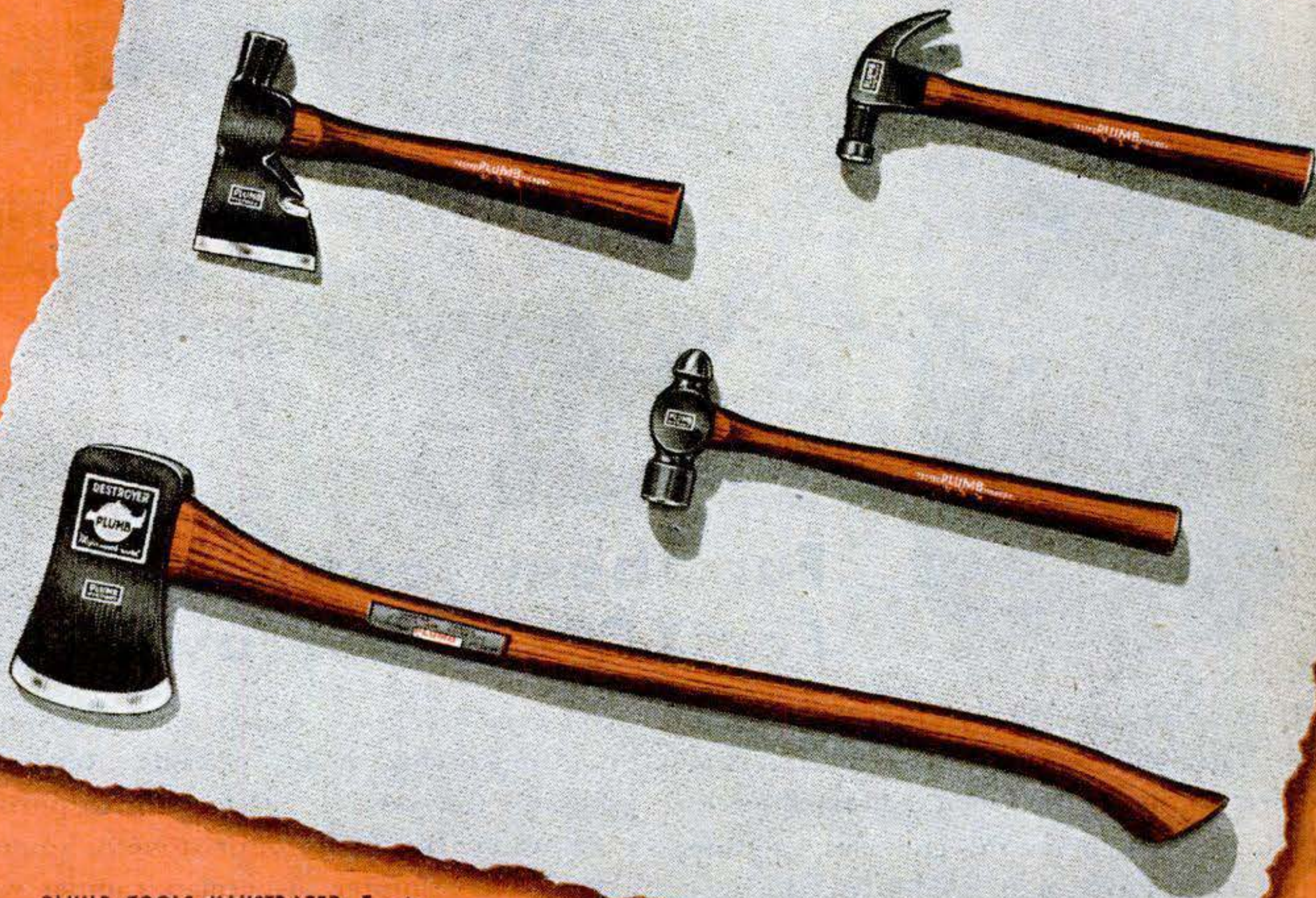
**THE CHAMPION, TOO,**

**LOOKS DIFFERENT NOW**



Remember the roaring motor, the cheering crowds as the champion sped around a breath-taking curve. Today he drives to a newer, greater kind of victory wearing a service uniform. He looks less colorful, yes, as do the champions in every line. Plumb, too, has donned a service uniform.

Because of Government limitations some of the finish is gone from Plumb tools. But you'll recognize Plumb quality by the hang, the perfect balance, the long life of the tempered steel head and the snug comfortable grip of the handle—and, above all, the untiring ease with which it works. These features are part of every Plumb tool. Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., 4837 James Street, Philadelphia 37, Pa.



PLUMB TOOLS ILLUSTRATED, Top to Bottom: Nail Hammer, Half Hatchet, Ball Pein Hammer, Single Bit Michigan Axe.

Quality Comes **FIRST**  
**PLUMB**  
is **FIRST** in Quality

**PLUMB**

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • SLEDGES

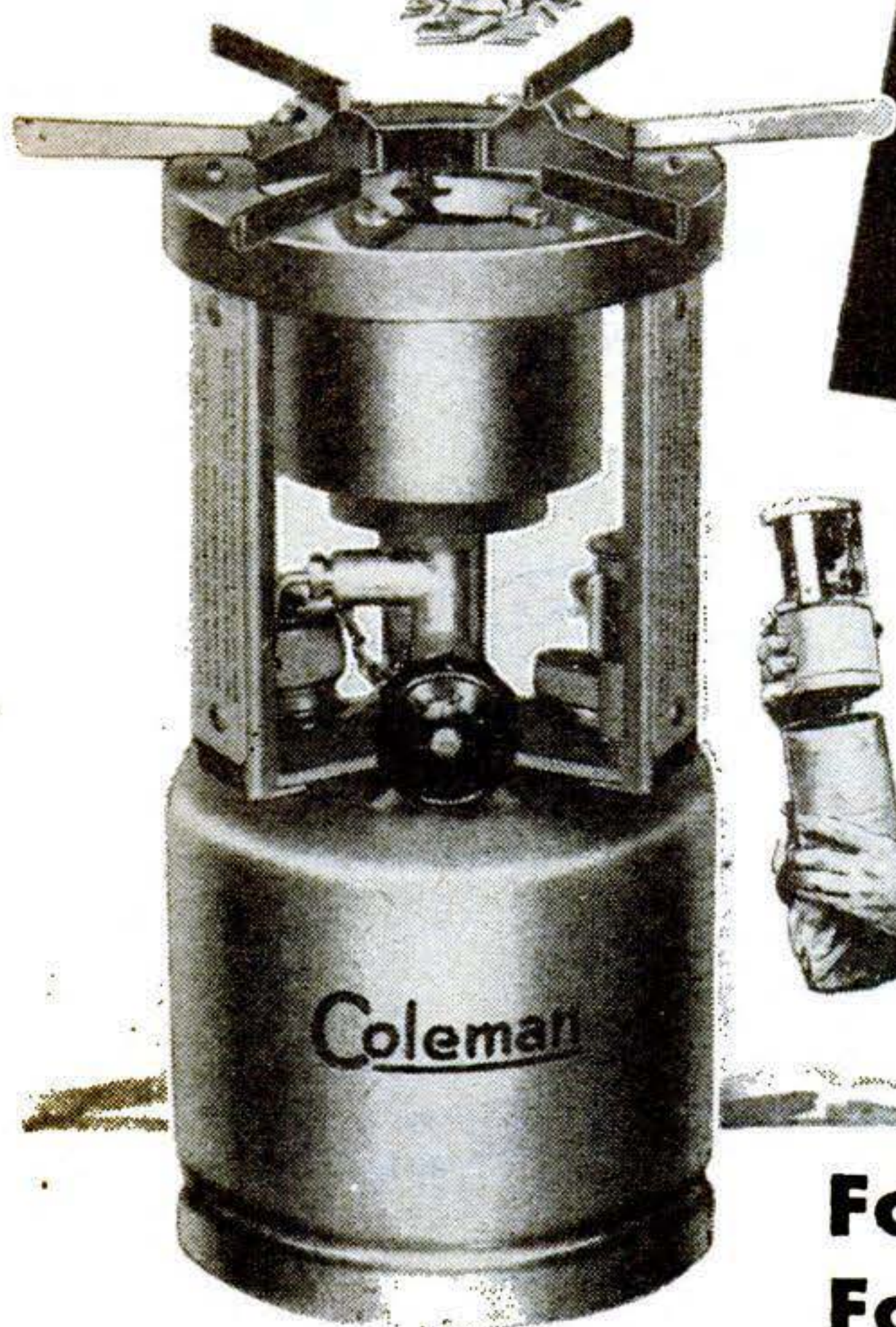


*Out of the War has come ...*

# This Amazing

**"NEW  
"Pocket"  
STOVE"**

**Used by All Branches of  
the Armed Forces Everywhere**



**Burns the Same Fuel  
Used in Your Car—  
White or Leaded**

**For Them Today...  
For YOU Tomorrow**

Today, you cannot buy this new "Pocket" Stove. Originally designed by Coleman, it is exclusively built for the use of the armed forces.

When peace comes, this compact, amazing, little magic stove will double the joy and convenience of millions of picnickers and sportsmen. Easy to carry as a thermos bottle or flashlight. Only 8½ inches high, 4½ inches in diameter—yet the "hottest" little cooker

you ever touched a match to. Telescoping case makes two handy utensils. Ready in minutes for cooking, heating drinks, purifying water. It's the outdoor stove of tomorrow. Every hunter, fisherman, camper will want it. Grand for backyard picnics, too—and for hundreds of uses around the home.

**FREE BOOK** — Write for dramatic picture story of the Coleman "Pocket" Stove at the fighting fronts.

THE COLEMAN LAMP & STOVE COMPANY, Dept. 'PS'-264, Wichita 1, Kans.  
Chicago 11 Philadelphia 8 Los Angeles 54 Toronto, Can.



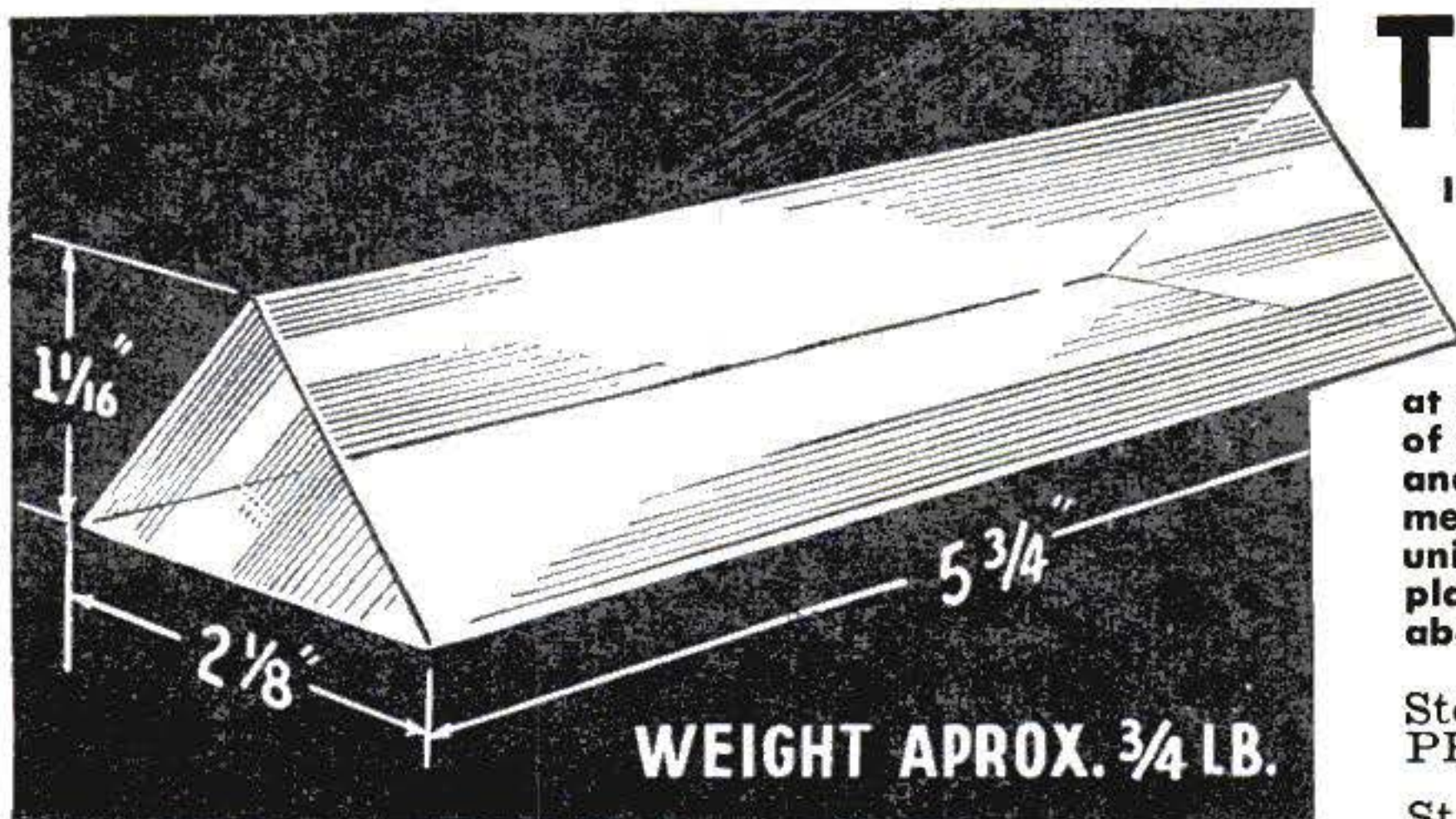
# Coleman

**"POCKET" STOVES—CAMP STOVES—LANTERNS—LAMPS—IRONS**

# SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS IN LENSES & PRISMS

**OUR ITEMS MAKE EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFTS—  
All Neatly Packed and Marked**

**Our Policy on War Surpluses**—We are cooperating to move surplus while the war is still on. Our customers receive full benefit of all savings effected through our purchases of war surpluses. We do not hold merchandise for high future prices.



## TANK PRISMS

In order that the tank driver shall not get shot in the face, two of these Silvered Prisms are used to make a periscope (without magnification). We have secured a number of these that are very slightly chipped, making possible their sale at a very low price. They are 90-45-45 degree prisms of huge size— $5\frac{3}{4}$ " long,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, finely ground and polished. Other uses for these Prisms: Experimental Optics, Optical Instruments and Gadgets, as unique gift item, unusual paper weight, desk name plate, etc. Normally these Prisms would retail from about \$24 to \$30 each.

Stock No. 3004-N . . . SILVERED TANK PRISM—Price \$2.00 each Postpaid.

Stock No. 3005-N . . . PLAIN TANK PRISM—Price \$2.00 each Postpaid. This one is excellent for projecting all the colors of the spectrum—a beautiful sight.

**FOUR TANK PRISMS—Special—\$7.00 Postpaid**  
. . . This is the most sensational bargain we have ever been able to offer.

### SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

. . . the unique Xmas Gift, popular with Servicemen! Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets—describes successful developments—points the way to new experiments.

**Set No. 301-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for \$1.60 Postpaid.** For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

**Set. No. 305-N "The Gadgeteer's Delight" 35 Lenses for \$5.00 Postpaid.** Contains all the lenses in the above set plus twenty more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and gadget making. All our lenses are neatly packed and marked.

**Set No. 310-N "The Experimenter's Dream" 60 Lenses and New Complete 50 Page Booklet—\$10.00 Postpaid.** Contains all the lenses in the above sets plus 25 others that makes this a sensational buy. The variety of lenses in this set will enable you to conduct countless experiments and build a wide variety of optical equipment.

**New 50-Page Illustrated Idea Book . . . \$1.00 Postpaid.** "Fun with Chipped Edge Lenses" describes a wide variety of uses for our lenses and contains much information especially designed for beginners in optics.

### PROJECTING LENSES

**16 MM. Achromatic Projecting Lenses.** Set No. 4002-N . . . consists of 2 cemented achromats, 18.5 MM, diameter with effective focal length of 2". Originally mfg. for U. S. Government . . . \$4.00 Postpaid.

**35mm Slide Projecting Lens Set—No. 4004-N . . . \$1.50 Postpaid.** (May also be used for enlarging 35mm to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Film.) Consists of 2 uncemented achromats  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diam. Mounting directions and cement supplied Free.

### MAKE YOUR OWN RIFLESCOPE

Complete set 5 matched Achromatic Lenses, originally produced for U. S. Navy gunscopes— $3\frac{1}{2}$  Power. Order No. 2000-N . . . \$11.00 Postpaid.

### KELLNER EYE-PIECE LENSES FOR TELESCOPES

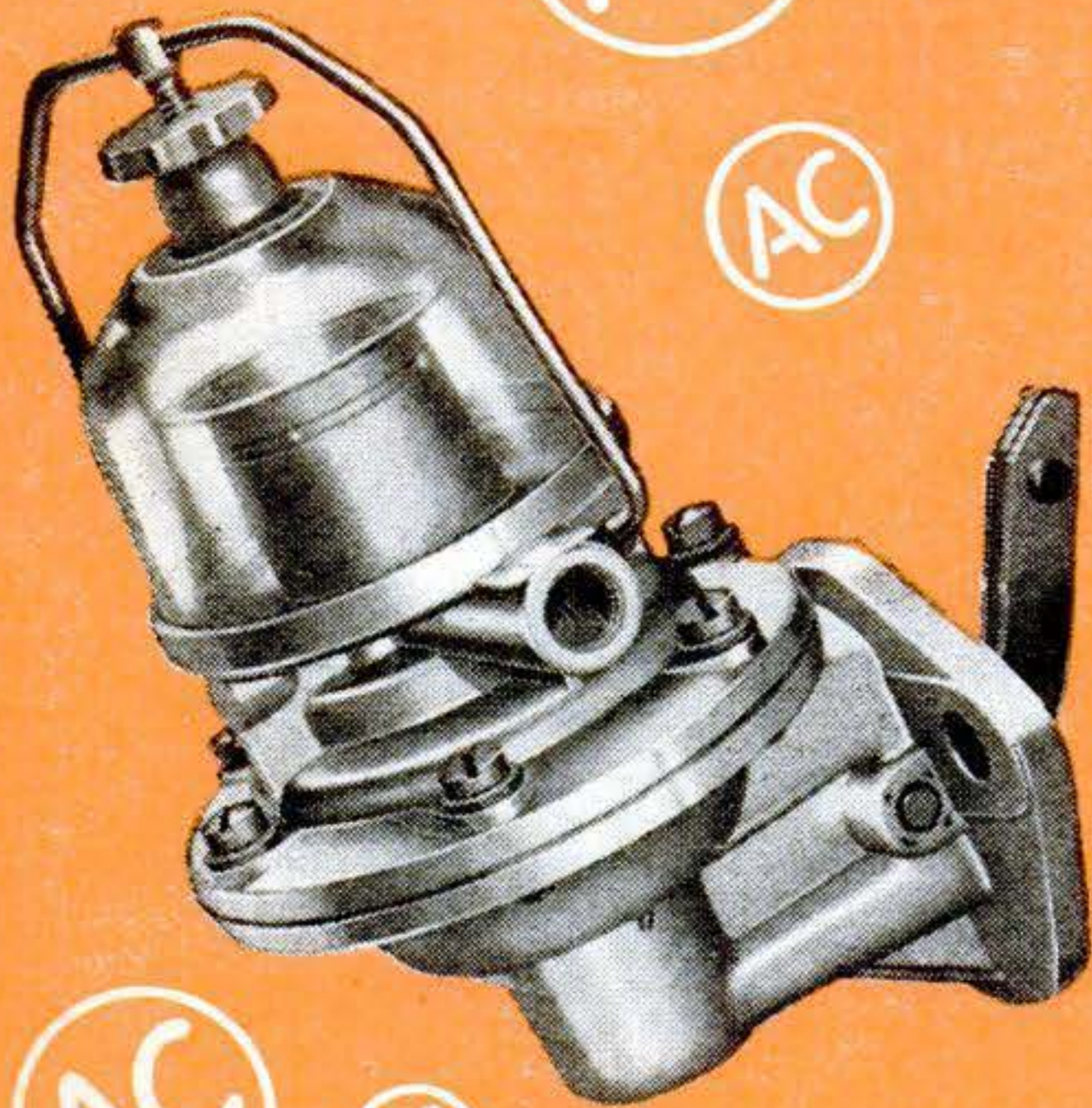
These will delight all telescope makers. Originally manufactured for use in U. S. Govt. Binoculars. You can use in telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, etc. Consist of achromatic eye-lens and a field lens. Focal length 27.5 mms.

Stock No. 6060-N—Uncemented and Unedged . . . \$0.75 Postpaid  
Stock No. 6061-N—Uncemented but Edged . . . \$1.25 Postpaid

**Satisfaction Guaranteed • Minimum Order \$1.00**

# EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

27 W. Clinton Ave., Dept. 10, P. O. Audubon, N. J.



# AC

## FUEL

# PUMPS

You have enjoyed such good service and long life from your AC Fuel Pump because of the quality that is built in, from design to finished pump.

You will continue that performance and quality if you insist on an AC when you need a new, or a rebuilt, fuel pump.

**BUY WAR BONDS • BRING VICTORY QUICKER**

Seal Windows and Doors—  
Cut Heat Losses



## KALK-KORD

Seals Cracks Quickly,  
Easily, Without Tools!



Kalk-Kord, the original non-hardening caulking compound in soft rope-like form, enables you to seal window and door frames against cold and dirt, fills cracks in wood or plaster anywhere, inside and out.

You simply press Kalk-Kord in place with fingers alone, no guns or other tools needed. It is non-oxidizing and will not

check, crack, or harden. Kalk-Kord seals tightly and it stays tight.

Use Kalk-Kord now. Lower your heating bills and avoid soiled walls and drapes due to drafts. Use it also to seal unsightly cracks or nail holes in woodwork or plaster. Kalk-Kord is waterproof and can be painted over immediately if desired.

Kalk-Kord is packed in convenient rolls, ready for use. It is neat and clean to work with, cannot stain. Users everywhere are enthusiastic about Kalk-Kord. Try it yourself, now.

Buy Kalk-Kord at your nearest SEARS, ROEBUCK retail store or order from Sears by mail.

**PRESSTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
3976 Chouteau Avenue St. Louis 10, Missouri

## FIRST AID FOR BATTLE-SCARRED FURNITURE!



Shinola  
Colored Waxes  
in all colors

• Whether you want to cover up cigarette burns, nicks, scratches on new furniture... or bring back the rich, mellow finish on an old piece of furniture, there's a Shinola wax to match wood of any age or color. These first-aid-for-furniture waxes, in the handy shoe polish tins, are easy to apply... economical to buy.

The scientific combination of oily waxes in Shinola provides a protective pliable film which helps repel water, dust and grime. Applied and finished like any other wax, Shinola waxes buff to a quick, brilliant shine. Swell for leather and linoleum, too... Shinola is the largest selling paste polish in America.

A Product of The BEST FOODS, Inc.



KEEP 'EM SHINING WITH

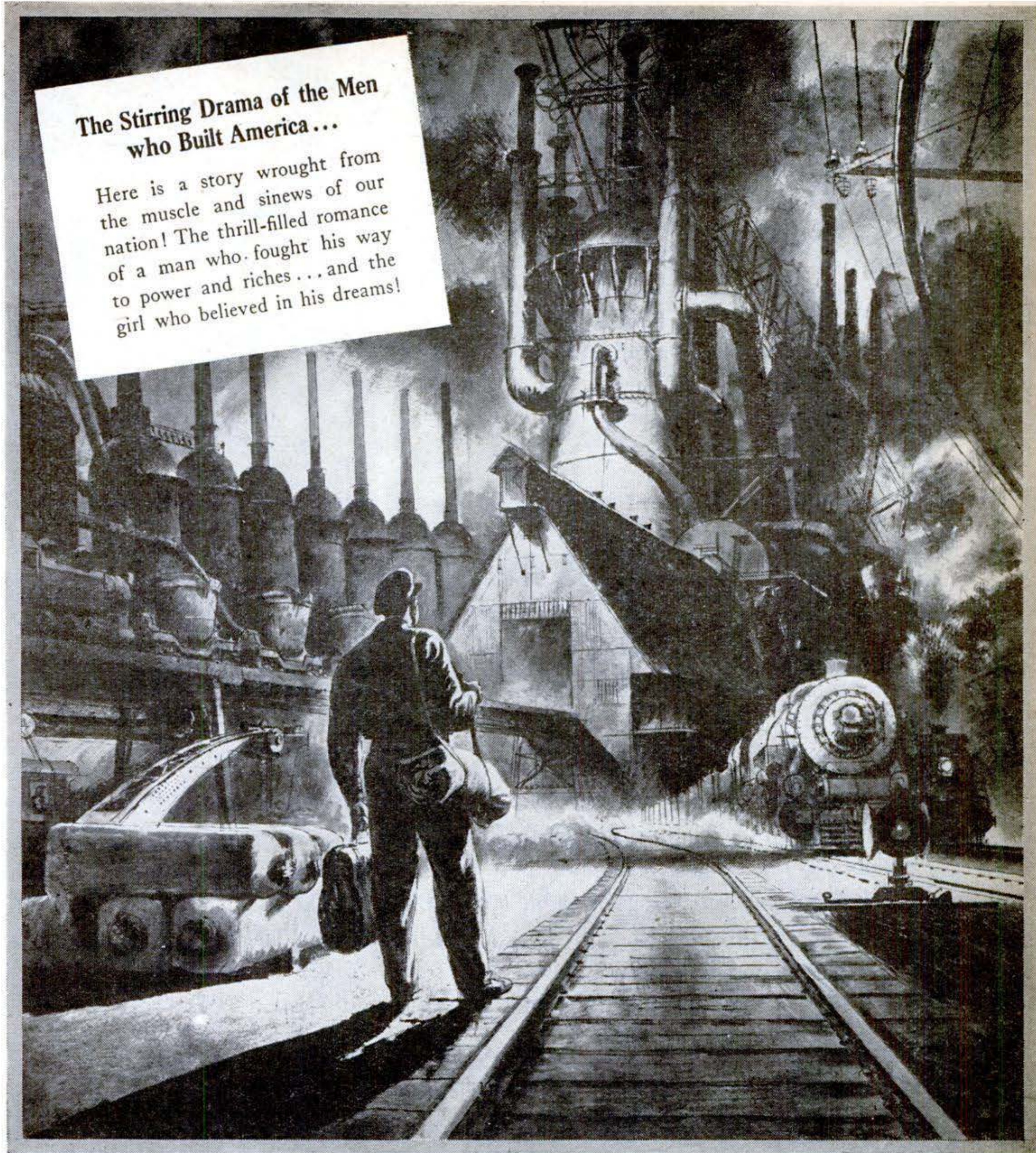
## SHINOLA

NEUTRAL — TAN — BROWN — OX-BLOOD — BLACK

Wartime places heavy demands on our supplies, so if your dealer is temporarily out of stock, please be patient.

**The Stirring Drama of the Men  
who Built America...**

Here is a story wrought from  
the muscle and sinews of our  
nation! The thrill-filled romance  
of a man who fought his way  
to power and riches... and the  
girl who believed in his dreams!



Drawing by Peter Helck

M-G-M PRESENTS KING VIDOR'S PRODUCTION IN TECHNICOLOR



# AN American Romance

starring

**BRIAN DONLEVY**

with ANN RICHARDS • WALTER ABEL

JOHN QUALEN • HORACE McNALLY

Screen Play by Herbert Dalmas and William Ludwig

Produced and Directed by KING VIDOR • A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

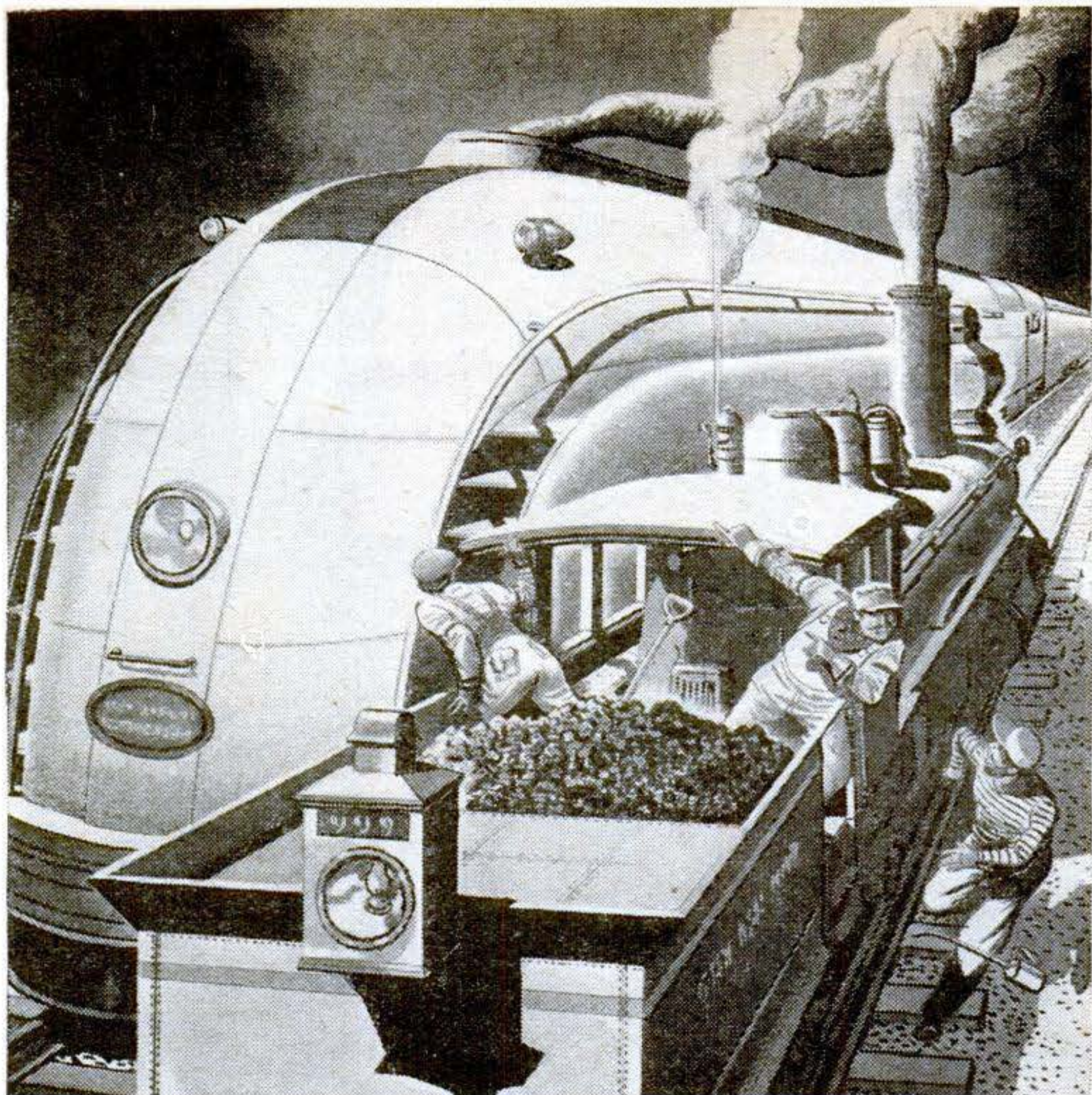


NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

253

**T**HERE'S  
 BEEN A  
 BIG CHANGE



★ For years old "999" was undisputed champion of locomotive design and performance. But she couldn't keep up with progress.

For years nobody challenged the efficiency of the conventional tapered roller bearing, either—until transportation and industry heaped increasing burdens on bearing service.

*It's the rollers that carry the load.* And Tyson

found the way to add more load-carrying rollers around the raceway. Result: a sturdier, longer-lasting heavy-duty bearing.

The Tyson "All-Rolls" design is leading the progress parade by doing many tough jobs better—and lasting longer—than bearings with fewer rollers. The big name in bearings today is . . . TYSON!



TYSON BEARING CORPORATION • MASSILLON, OHIO

COUNT THE ROLLS • THE ROLLS COUNT

**Tyson**  
 TODAY'S HEAVY-DUTY BEARING



★ BUY MORE WAR BONDS ★

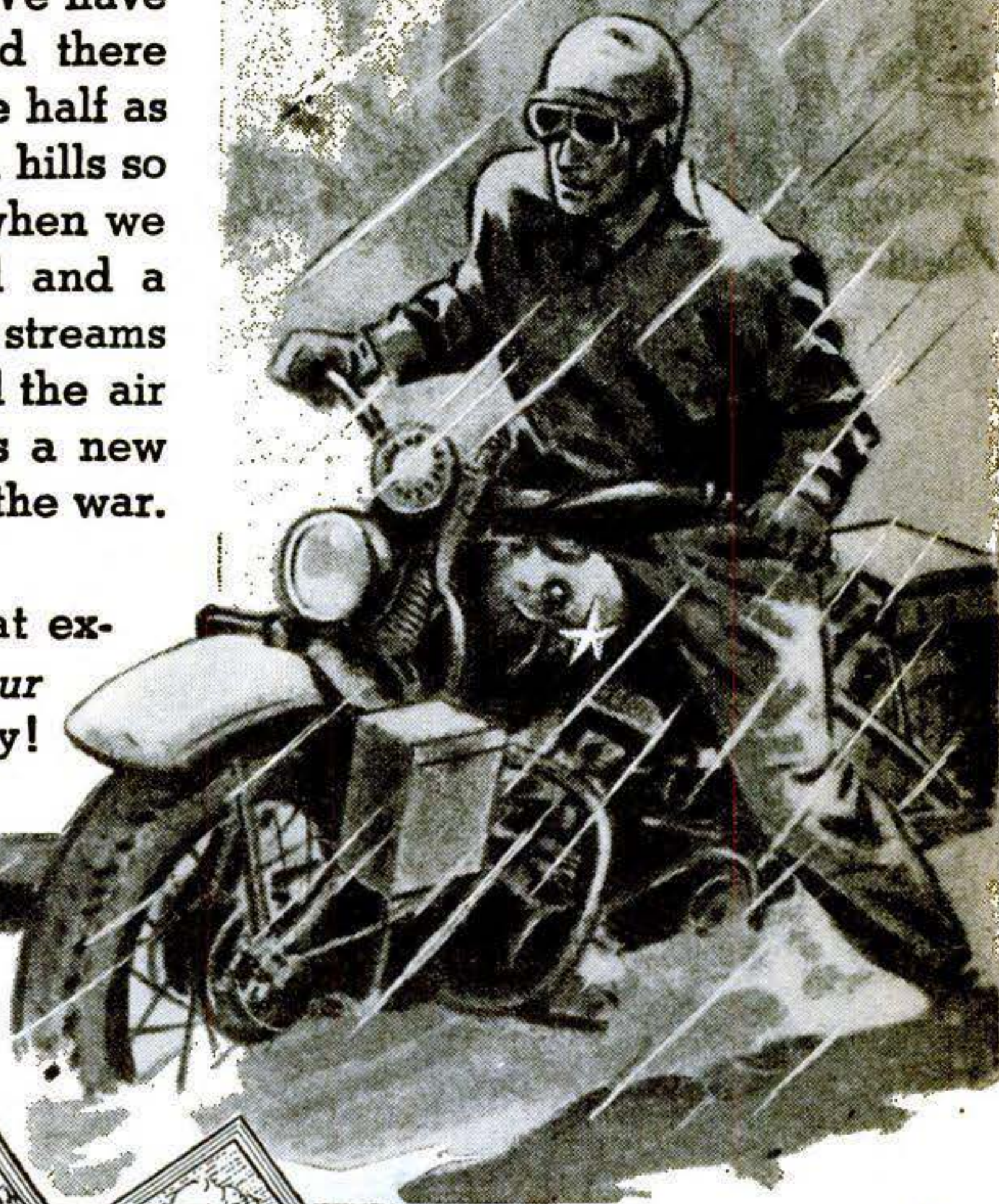


# "It's miraculous how these **HARLEY-DAVIDSONS** stand up"

One of the finest tributes Harley-Davidson Motorcycles ever received is in this letter from T/Cpl. E. J. E., in the Pacific area:

"It's miraculous how Harley-Davidsons stand up under combat conditions. We have a stretch of road 35 miles inland and there isn't a road in the states that could be half as bad. Dust about 6 inches deep, and hills so steep that locked wheels won't hold when we stop. That's where power is needed and a good sturdy machine. I even forded streams where the water was swirling around the air cleaner — and she kept running. It's a new deluxe Harley-Davidson for me after the war. It's a great motorcycle!"

No more need be said after that except — Buy War Bonds NOW for your own Harley-Davidson after Victory!



## **HARLEY- DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.  
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send at once free copy of 24-page  
ENTHUSIAST MAGAZINE, filled with motor-  
cycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



# ATKINS

FOR MEN WHO APPRECIATE

*The Finer Points*



Atkins "2000"  
Handsaw, one of  
complete line  
of fine  
Atkins Saws

Send a  
Dime  
for Useful  
"HOW-TO-  
DO-IT"  
BOOK

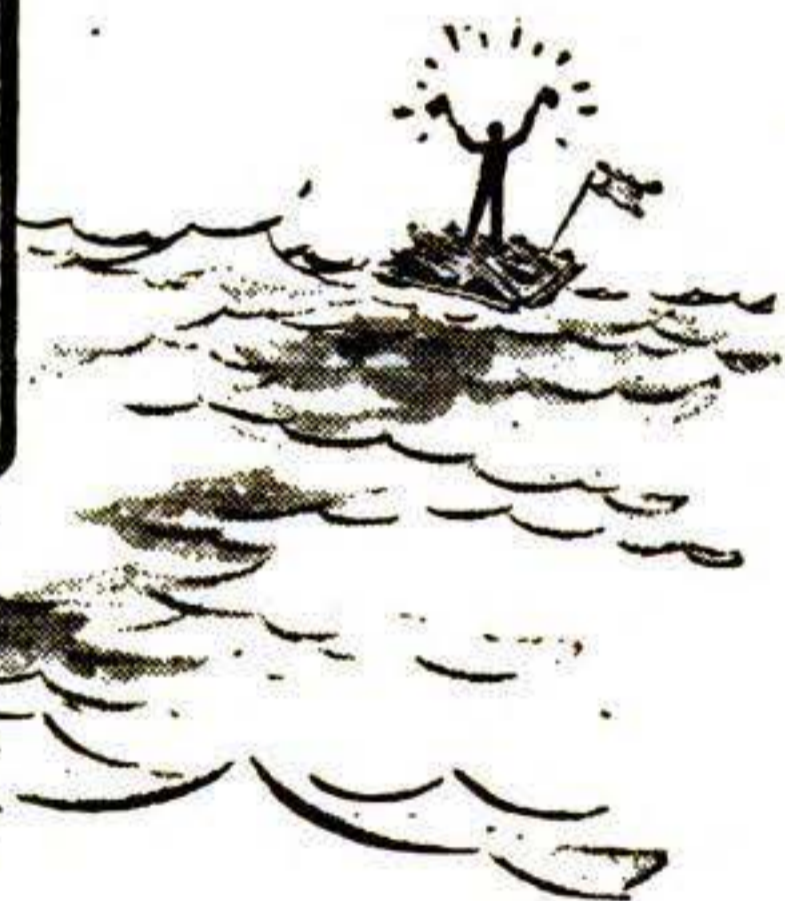
From the keen, edge-holding teeth, to the correctly shaped handle, Atkins Handsaws have the fine points so much appreciated by men who know and like to use good saws. So if you can't get an Atkins at the moment (because Atkins men and material are still largely at war) keep checking with your hardware dealer. When you get your saw, you'll be glad you waited!

**E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY**  
428 S. Illinois Street • Indianapolis 9, Indiana

*Silver  
Steel* **SAWS**



He says can he  
borrow some  
Weldwood Glue!



You may never need to hold a life raft together with Weldwood Glue, but you'll find it's the handiest adhesive you ever used at your home work bench.

In fact, this easy-to-use plastic resin glue is a honey for hobbyists. Mixed just by adding tap water to the powder, it can be used immediately, is cold-setting (work can be handled in a few hours) and it makes a *permanent* bond!

Waterproof, rot-proof and bacteria-proof, Weldwood glue won't stain, or mar the most delicate color or finish.

Your hardware store or lumber dealer has handy packages of Weldwood Glue in 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ and 85¢ (1 lb.) sizes. Get a can today or send 25¢ and your dealer's name for a trial 3½ oz. sample. Supply limited, due to Uncle Sam's war needs.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Weldwood Glue Dept. 105, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

**Weldwood Glue has everything:**

1. Tremendous Strength.
2. Waterproof, Bacteria- and Rot-proof.
3. Quick and Easy to use. No heating. No waiting.
4. Economical.
5. Applied Cold, quick setting.
6. Stain-Free.



**"Makes the glue line the SAFETY line"**

**WELDWOOD**  
PLASTIC RESIN  
**WATERPROOF GLUE**

For finer, better-looking work . . . greater mastery  
of tools and operations

# 16 Delta-Craft Books for your home workshop!

... only 10¢ to 50¢ each

.. or order complete set and  
get money-making FREE book

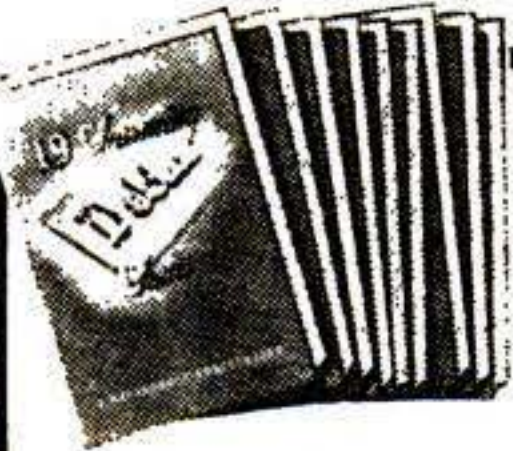


Your home workshop success depends on your own skill and knowledge — on how well you use your tools! And that's why DELTA-Craft books are so valuable, helping you to produce finer, more satisfying work . . . more quickly, more easily, more safely.

Practical guidance fills every page of these books. Every project shown has actually been built from these very plans — every idea has been shop tested!

More from your tools is the objective of DELTA editors. The finest tools in the world can't turn out a job alone — but with the proper knowledge, you can produce work of useful beauty. These books give expert answers to thousands of shop problems.

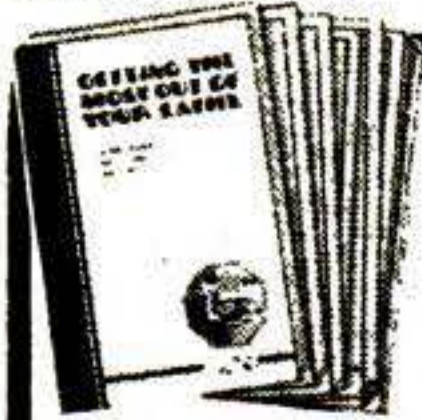
Low-cost of DELTA-Craft books is our regular policy. Delta is in the tool business, not the book business. And these books are planned to give you more from the power tools you now have, and those you'll get after the war. They're planned for experts, beginners, and juniors too! Mail the Coupon TODAY for the books you want. Be wise, order every one . . . right now, and get the free book shown below. HM-3



### Classified Designs . . . A Whole Book on Each Subject!

Arranged for quick reference. Every project is tried and tested. Hundreds of plans and pictures show "How to Do It." You never guess . . . you never go wrong. Every shop needs the entire set!

- 21 Lovely Lamps. Popular, pleasing designs. . . . .10c
- 19 Charming Chairs. Simple, complete plans; handsome, durable chairs for your home or profitable sales. . . . .15c
- One Evening Projects. Dandy novelties, quickly built. . . . .10c
- Garden Furniture and Novelties. A swell collection. . . . .10c
- 40 Fine Tables. The finest of shop projects. Real favorites — outstanding in design and construction. . . . .25c
- Furniture Designs. Desks, beds, wardrobes—fine pieces of larger furniture. Many original designs. . . . .25c
- Novelties. Useful small items. Profitable, interesting. . . . .25c
- Toys, Games, Playground Equipment. Real moneymakers. . . . .10c
- Small Furniture. Practical plans — attractive footstools, magazine racks, sewing cabinets, mirror frames, etc. . . . .20c



### Modern Methods for Every Tool and Every Job!

A complete education in modern shop practice. Close to 50 pages, more than 200 illustrations in each book. They save you time, money — prevent material waste. And you get extra speed, extra accuracy, more satisfaction when you work in woods, metals, and plastics. Books on each tool give guidance for beginners — reference for experts!

Getting The Most Out of Your:

- LATHE
- DRILL PRESS
- SHAPER
- CIRCULAR SAW & JOINTER
- ABRASIVE TOOLS
- BAND SAW & SCROLL SAW

Check the books you want and mail coupon today.  
6 for \$1.50 . . . . .25c ea.

**Tear out and mail coupon TODAY**

**EXAMINE THESE BOOKS AT OUR RISK!**



### For Professional Appearance — PRACTICAL FINISHING METHODS

The finish makes or breaks 9 out of 10 jobs. This big, complete book shows you simple, easy methods of producing any type of finish for any material. Experts say, "It's the finest book on the subject!" One large paint company uses it as textbook for the entire sales force.

Covers completely every practical method of finishing wood, metal, etc.: Preparing surfaces, staining, varnishing, tumble finishing, lacquer and synthetic-wax finishes, bleaching, polishing, fillers and sealers, and metal finishing.

Completely illustrated. 25 step-by-step finishing schedules. 7 pages of tables and schedules.

Mail the coupon today. A bargain at . . . . .50c

Get this book FREE! Order the complete Delta Home Workshop Library (all 16 books shown above) for only \$3.50, and get — at no added cost — a copy of this practical, popular book, "Making Money with Delta Tools."

DELTA-Craft Publications, 683-M E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis. Please send me books checked below. Money order or check for (total cost) is enclosed. It is understood that if I am not fully satisfied, I may return the books and my money will be refunded, including return postage.

#### Project books:

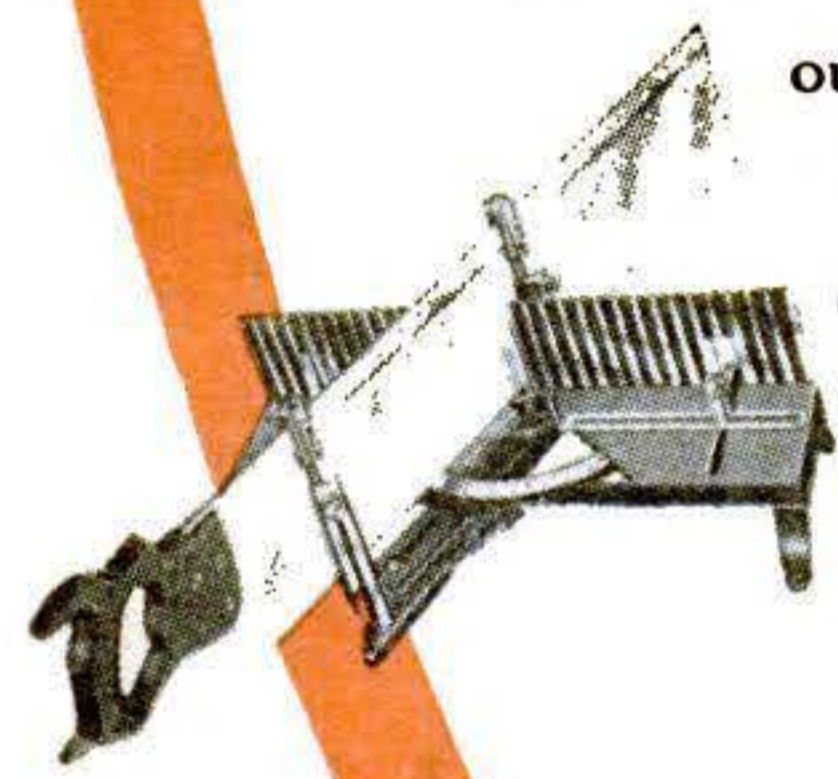
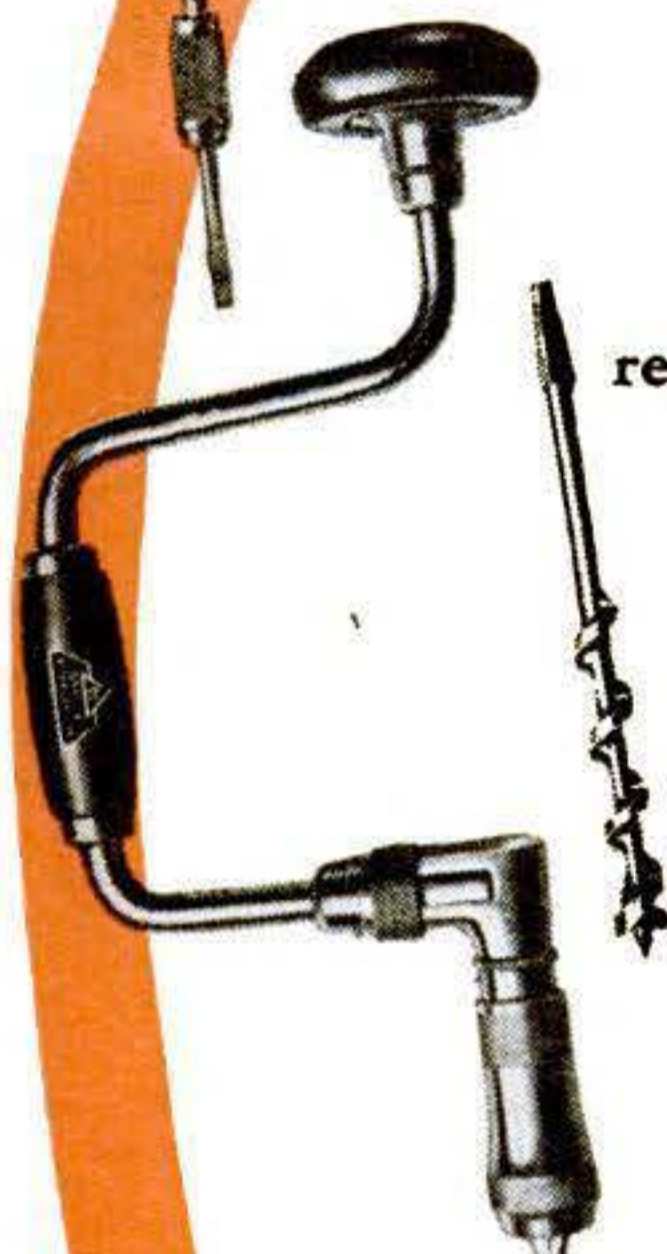
- Lamps — 10c
- Garden Furniture — 10c
- Furniture Designs — 25c
- One Evening Projects — 10c
- Toys, Games, Playground Equipment — 10c
- Small Furniture Designs — 20c
- All nine of the above books — \$1.50
- Chairs — 15c
- Tables — 25c
- Novelties — 25c

#### Getting the Most Out of Your:

- Lathe — 25c
- Circular Saw, Jointer — 25c
- Abrasive Tools — 25c
- All six manuals — \$1.50
- Practical Finishing Methods — 50c
- COMPLETE LIBRARY (16 books) plus FREE book — \$3.50
- Drill Press — 25c
- Shaper — 25c
- Band & Scroll Saws — 25c

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**BUILT WITH PRECISION**  
—for Precision



At home, in the repair shop, or right on the production line — a good tool is like a good right hand. Being so important, it must have the qualities that produce a product worthy of a craftsman.

That's where Millers Falls comes in. For we build with Precision — for Precision.

At the beginning of our National Crisis, we pledged ourselves to keep the quality of Millers Falls Tools at the highest level possible. There were some pretty tough obstacles to overcome, but they were taken in stride.

Today, we are happy to say that our tools are still the kind that the good craftsman wants.

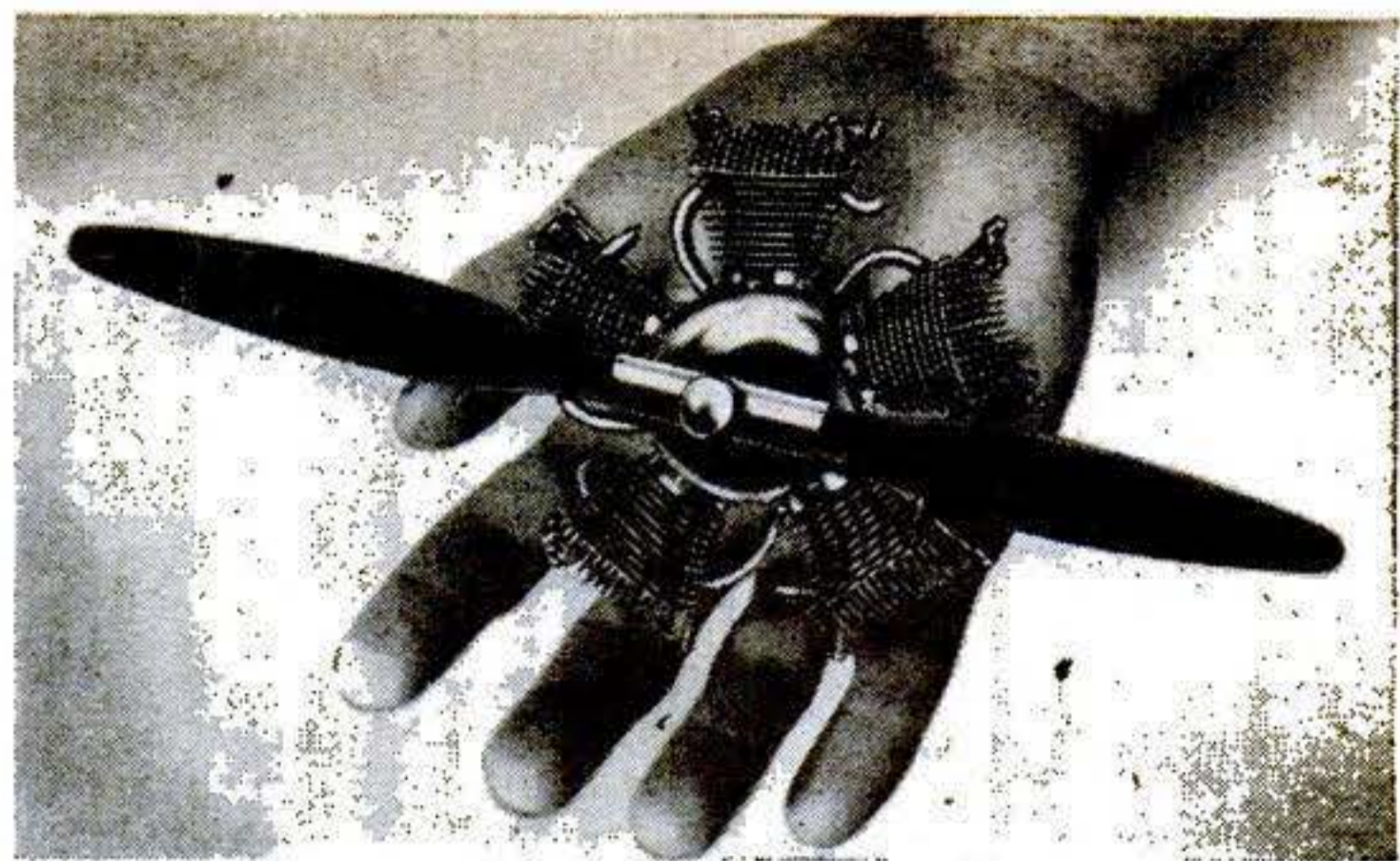
**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**

**MILLERS FALLS TOOLS**

SINCE 1868

GREENFIELD

MASSACHUSETTS



**Build It At Home... From SCRAP!**  
**THE WORLD'S SMALLEST**  
**5-CYLINDER AIRPLANE ENGINE!**  
**5/8" Bore and .600" Stroke**

You can be the proud owner of this amazing 5-cylinder, 4 stroke cycle airplane engine, built to 1/8th scale of its big brother. Right now we are working all out for Uncle Sam but when our facilities can be released for peace time production, this engine can be purchased from us complete, factory tested, guaranteed, and ready to run, also raw casting kits and completely machined kits. MEANWHILE... START BUILDING IT, YOURSELF, NOW. You can build this fascinating motor in your own work shop—all of it or any part—using easily procurable, non-essential metal scrap. Any parts you may not wish to make you can buy from us later, at a reasonable price.

COMPLETE SET OF BLUEPRINTS AND INSTRUCTIONS are now available; understandable and easy to follow.

**A COURSE IN MACHINIST TRAINING AND A FASCINATING HOBBY . . .**

Anyone building this engine will avail himself of a machinist and a mechanical training, comparable to any training available anywhere, and will gain practical experience in all phases of engine building. Complete set of blueprints and instructions sent post-paid for \$4.95. Send check or money order for \$4.95 to

**MORTON AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. 2-C**

3227 HARNEY STREET

OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

**IT STAYS ON—RUST STAYS OFF**  
**FIENDOIL**  
RUST INHIBITOR



Keep home tools, appliances, corrosive metal protectively coated.

35c Bottle Hdwe.—Sptg. Goods Dealers

McCambridge & McCambridge Co., Baltimore 23, Md.

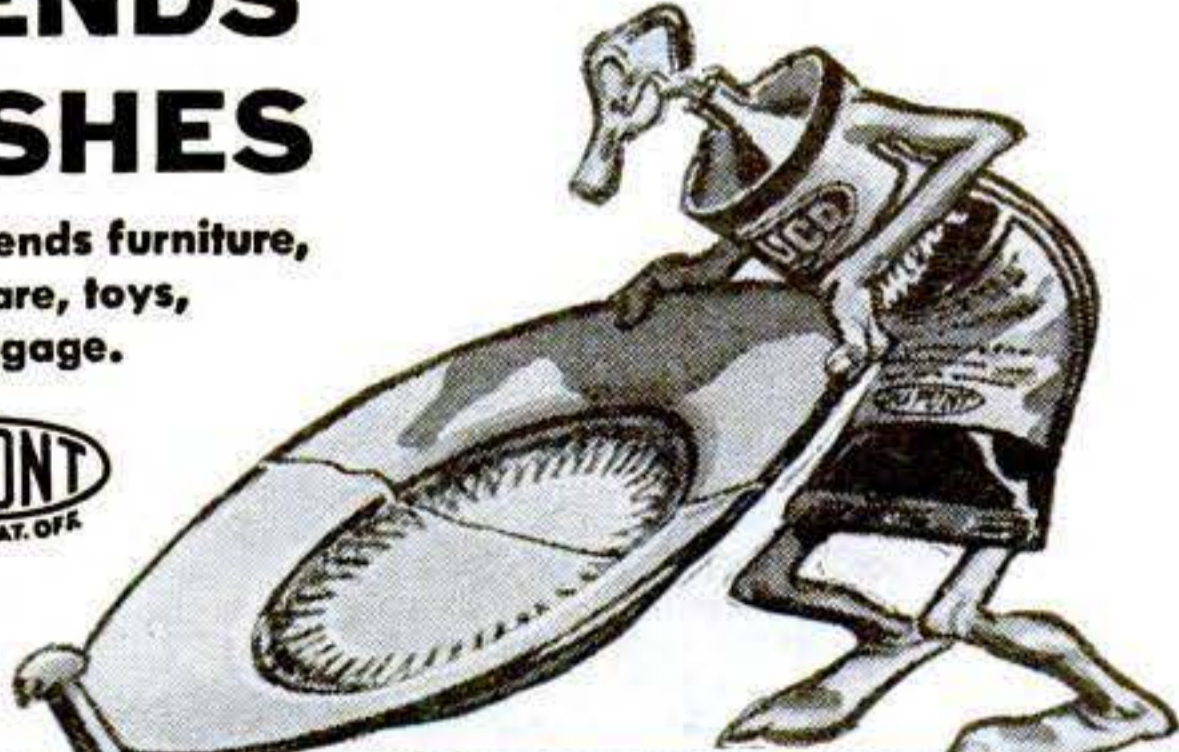
**LAW**

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction — over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance"

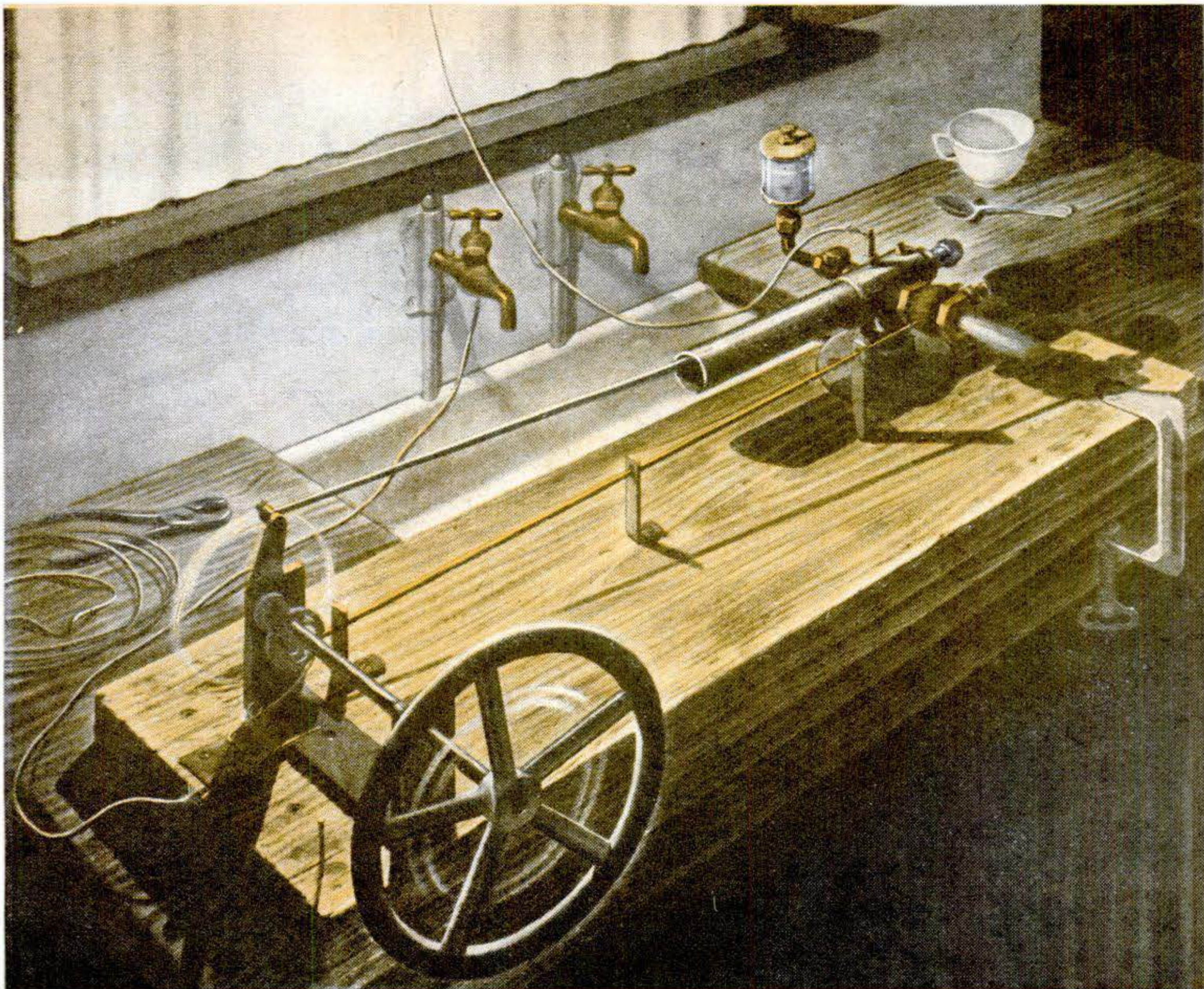
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 47S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**MENDS DISHES**

Also mends furniture, glassware, toys, and luggage.



**DU PONT DUCO CEMENT**



## In the Ford kitchen . . . this little trial engine sputtered into life

**I**T HAPPENED far back—in the very early 1890's. In the kitchen of his Detroit home, a young engineer, named Henry Ford, was testing a principle of the internal combustion engine.

His apparatus, clamped to the kitchen sink, was a piece of one-inch gas pipe, reamed out for a cylinder—the flywheel, a hand-wheel from a lathe. Gasoline was fed from an oil cup. A wire connected to the kitchen light furnished the spark.

He spun the flywheel. Flame came from the exhaust, the sink shook and the trial engine was running under its own power. Mr.

Ford was satisfied. He put the engine aside. It had served its purpose. His idea was proved.

But he did not stop to applaud himself. "The man who thinks he has done something," Mr. Ford once said, "hasn't even started." His mind was already stirring with thoughts of a new and larger engine for transportation use.

Just ahead lay the pioneering which was to produce the Ford automobile of world-wide use. Ahead lay the creation of the first industrial assembly line, hundreds of inventions and improvements, the building of 30,000,000 low-cost motor cars and trucks to

serve the needs of *all* the people.

Today, at Ford Motor Company the pioneering still goes forward. New methods, new materials, new devices are continually being developed. You don't hear about many of them, because Ford assignments now are military.

But one day the story of this modern pioneering *can* be told. It will be told, you may be sure, through the medium of Ford, Mercury and Lincoln cars so advanced in both style and engineering that new millions will seek to own them—for comfort, for smartness, for reliability, and for economy.

**FORD MOTOR COMPANY** 

you can **SAVE**

your **SAW**

where you **SEE**

this **SIGN**



● To help conserve tools during wartime, many hardware stores and saw repair shops are offering expert saw sharpening service . . . and displaying this sign in their windows or on their counters.

If you *must* have a new saw, for *essential* work, your Disston dealer will do his best to meet your needs. However, Disston saws and other quality brands are made to give long service and your hardware man knows how to keep them in good condition.

Remember—a sharp saw saves time, trouble and lumber—and gives you a better looking job. See your Hardware Dealer or Saw Repairman today!



**HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.**

1110 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.

**FREE BOOK ON SAWS AND OTHER TOOLS !**

Ask your Hardware Retailer—or write us—for your copy of the Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual. Shows right way to use and care for tools.



# Mortite

## UTILITY TAPE

**BETWEEN YOU and the COLD**



New pliable plastic stops heat leaks—saves fuel. Weatherstrips windows, doors, baseboards, casements. Keeps out dust and dirt. Plugs cracks around drainboards, bathtubs, etc.

Use inside or outside. Can be painted.

### EASY TO APPLY

Unrolls like ribbon. Just press into place and it stays put. Does not crack, chip or shrink. A roll covers about 80 feet, enough for 5 windows.

**At your Dealer's . . . . \$1.25**

Higher West of Rockies and Canada

Circular Free

**J. W. MORTELL CO.**

534 Burch St.

Kankakee, Ill.



# SYNGRO

## DROPS A BOMB!



SYNGRO Electric Jig Saws are helping to bomb the Axis by furnishing precision-made parts for bombers, tanks, submarines, guns, etc. After war, there'll be even more efficient Syncro Electric Jig Saws ready for your peacetime home workshop projects!

**SYNGRO** WORLD'S SAFEST **SAWS**

Syncro Devices, Inc.

3265 Bermuda Ave.

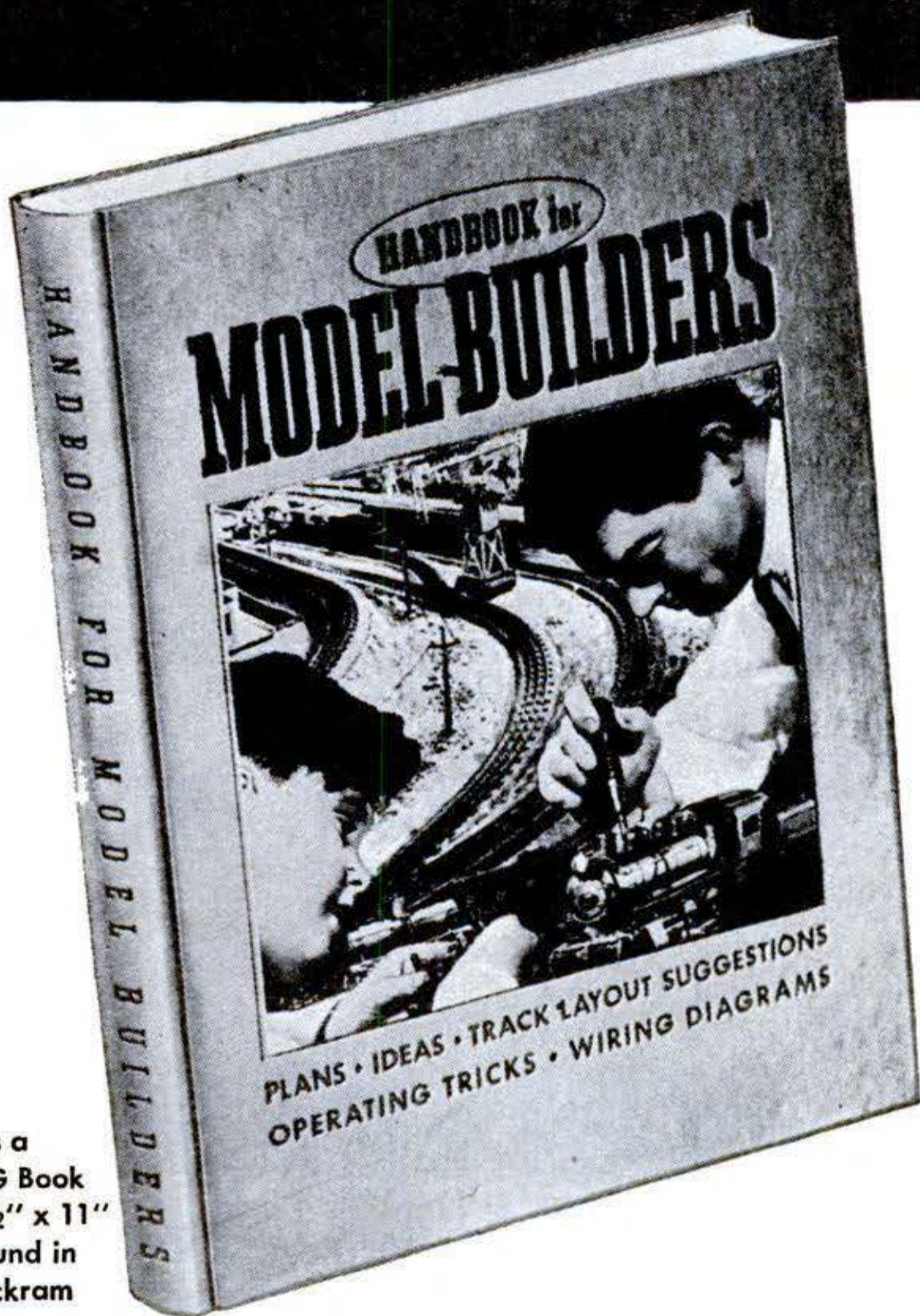
Dept. PS-114

Ferndale 20, Michigan

# LEPAGE'S GLUE



# This is the Time TO PLAN YOUR MODEL RAILROAD



It's a  
BIG Book  
8½" x 11"  
Bound in  
Buckram

**AND THIS IS THE BOOK  
THAT WILL HELP YOU**

## **HANDBOOK FOR Model Builders**

**PUBLISHED BY LIONEL**

**When Lionel Trains Are Made  
Again, You'll Be Ready for Them**

**24 EXCITING CHAPTERS. 192 PAGES IN ALL**

How to Begin. Planning the Layout. Looking Ahead. Layout Suggestions. Giant Railroads. Layout Blueprints. Tables and Benches. Cuts and Fills. Grades and Elevations. Lakes and Waterways. Bridges, Trestles. Trackwork, Signals. Scenery. Stations. Yards. Engine Terminals. Real Estate Improvements. Landscapes. Motive Power. Rolling Stock.

Pictures, plans, blueprints, facts, figures and instructions that tell the complete story of model railroading from the ground up—show you what to do to build a train set into an extensive operating system—how to plan a layout that will look like a real railroad—how to build an elevated division, a miniature lake, river or waterfall—how to ballast the roadbed—how to operate trains accord-

ing to real railroad practices and make them duplicate everything that real trains do. **BEST OF ALL**, the Handbook shows you what you can do **NOW** so that you will be ready when the war is over and Lionel Trains are again being made. Clip and mail the coupon below, enclosing One Dollar in check or money order. A copy of the Handbook will be sent to you by return mail.

# LIONEL TRAINS

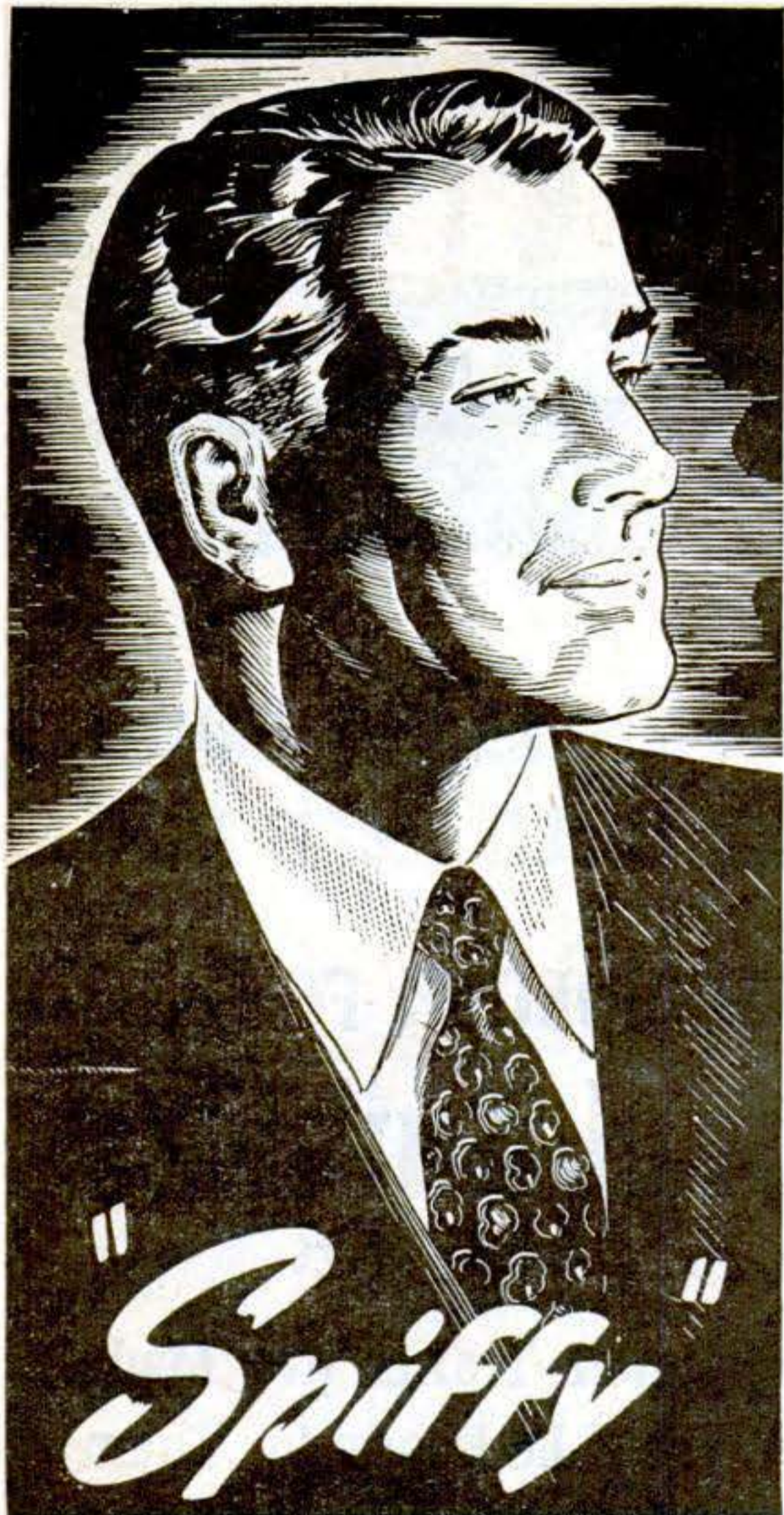
The Lionel Corporation, Dept. B,  
15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$1. Please send a copy of the Handbook to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone No. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# How to enjoy starched collar neatness & soft collar comfort

The answer is SPIFFY—the invisible collar stay with the self-adjusting springs. Smooths away wrinkles and collar curl—holds down the points—keeps a fellow looking neat, smart and trim the whole day long.



Invisible Under Collar

## 19 Million Sold To Servicemen!

It's a "Must" with the boys in khaki . . . they're easy to mail. Why not send three or four to *your* man in the service.

Every man should have three or four—**25c and more at men's stores everywhere.**

## SPIFFY COLLAR STAYS

CREST SPECIALTY CO., 663 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

It's the patented filter with its 66 mesh-screen baffles, that whirlcools the smoke—retains flakes and slugs—absorbs moisture—minimizes raw mouth and tongue bite. When filter is discolored, it has done its job. Discard it and put in a fresh one—costs only ONE CENT. Enjoy the benefits of Frank Medico Pipe, Cigarette and Cigar Holders.

REMOVABLE FILTER  
IS THE HEART OF  
**MEDICO**  
FILTERED  
SMOKING

**\$1** WITH BOX  
OF FILTERS **FREE!**



X-RAY VIEW

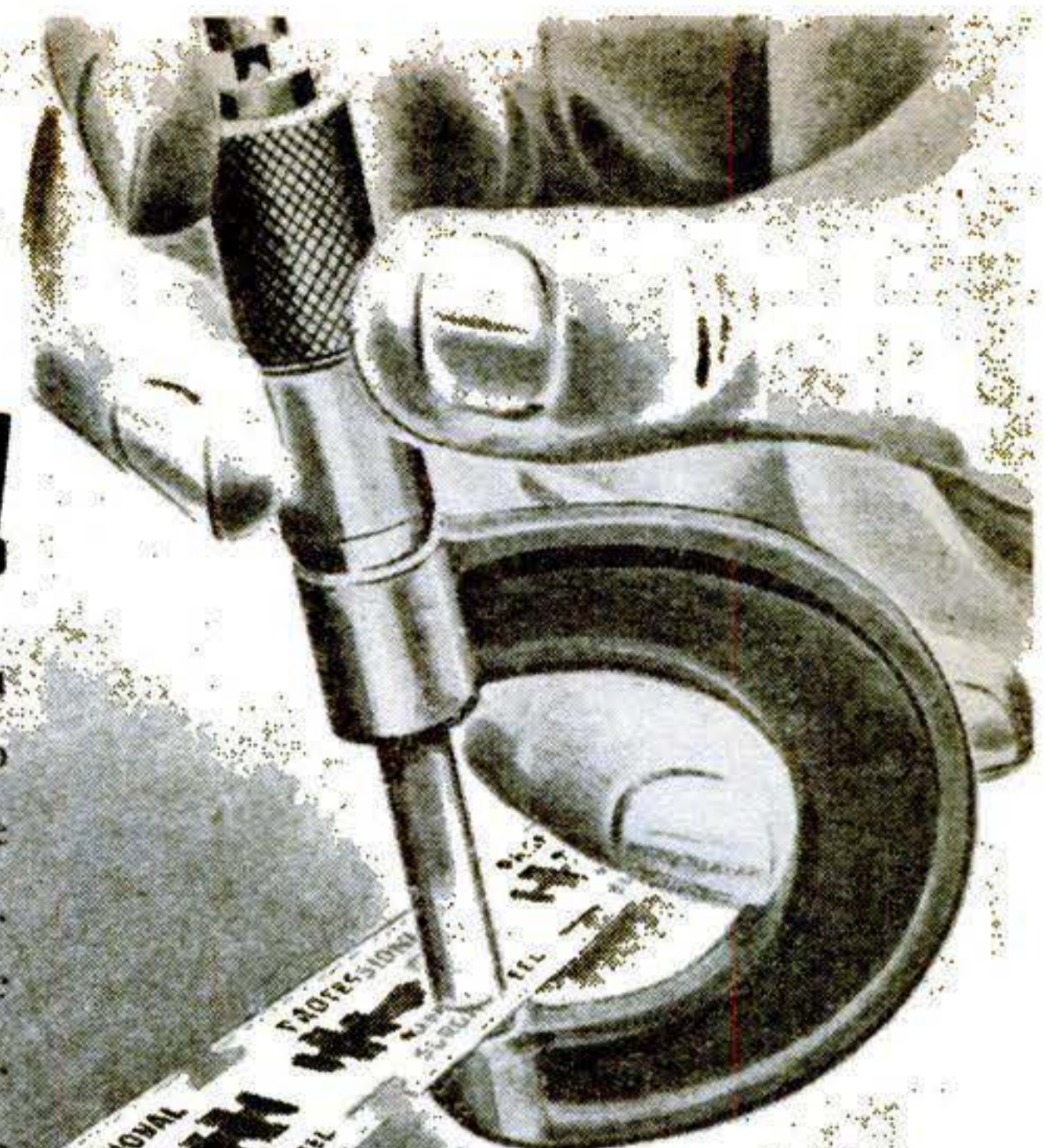
GENUINE FILTERS  
FOR MEDICO  
PACKED ONLY IN THIS  
RED & BLACK BOX





**MICRO-TESTING**  
**"beats the promise"**  
**FOR**  
**CLEANER SHAVES!**

PROFESSIONAL Blades embody a degree of precision superior to usual high standards. Tolerances—so close to perfection—attained by PROFESSIONAL craftsmen are your guarantee of cleaner, smoother, more satisfying shaves. Try PROFESSIONAL Blades today—they're a new shave sensation. More shaves per blade assure savings for you... and reserve more steel for the war effort. At your local dealer.

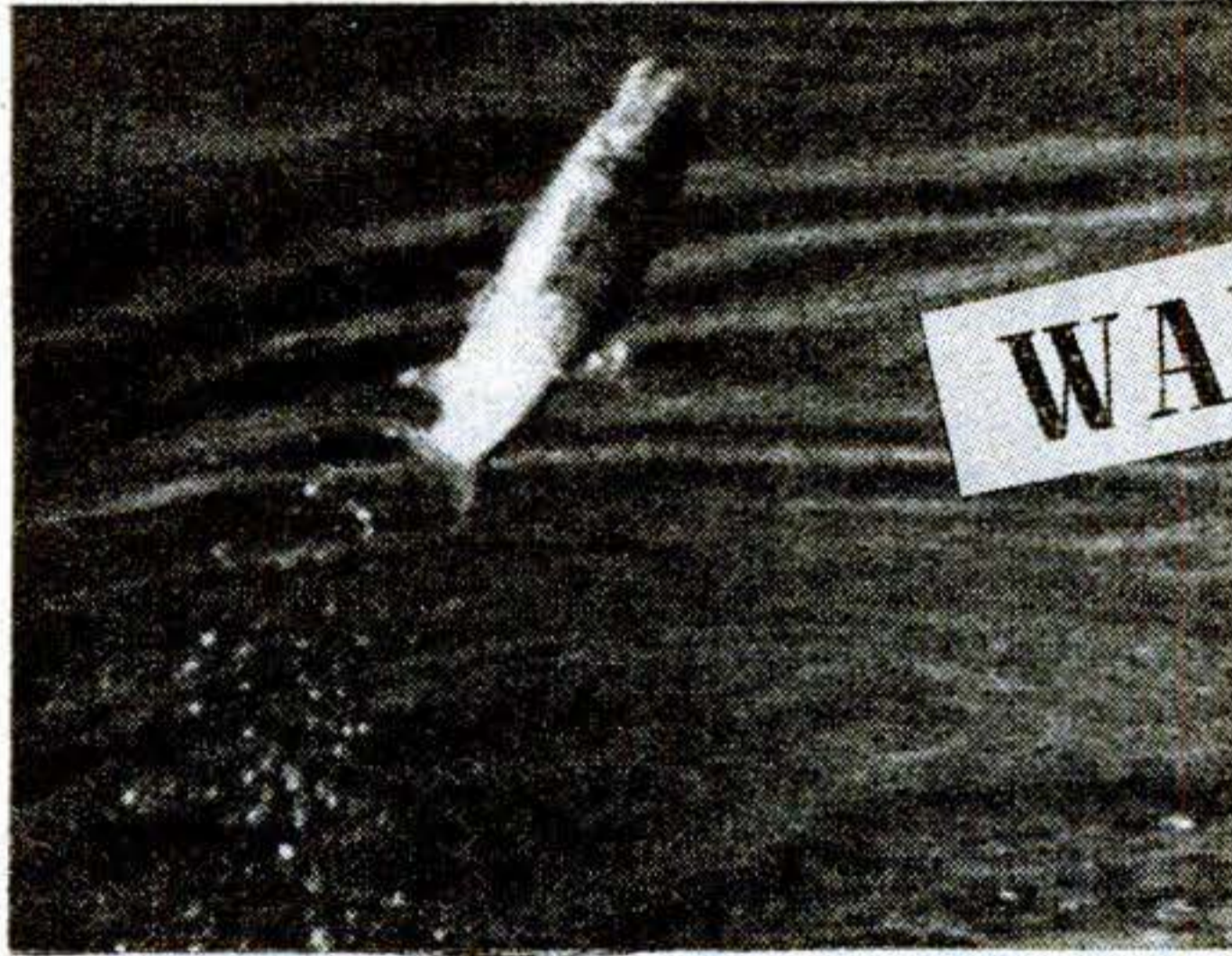


**Professional**  
 PRECISION-MADE ★ RUST-RESISTANT  
**BLADES**

**FIVE  
 BLADES  
 for  
 25c**

**PROFESSIONAL BLADE CO.,  
 NEWARK, 2, NEW JERSEY**

**DO YOUR DUTY •• BUY WAR BONDS**



**WAITING..**

With 12 million red-blooded men busy in the armed services, lots of fine fish are growing fat (and careless). The "good spots" are better than they ever were—just *waiting* to be fished. Beautiful fishing models of Johnson Sea-Horse outboard motors will be waiting too, when the right day comes.



**WAITING..**

We have been making lots of outboard motors right along. For war. It will take some time, when materials and manpower are released, to stock up on the deluxe models you want. But we will do our best to see that they are ready when Johnny (and Jane) come marching home.  
**JOHNSON MOTORS, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS**

**THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE  
 FOR EXPERIENCE**



**JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability**

NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

263

IF YOU CAN'T ALWAYS FIND THE **LHS** OF YOUR CHOICE

*Remember*

A MAN IN SERVICE MAY BE SMOKING YOUR PIPE



Besides ever-increasing civilian demand, a tremendous percentage of our production is going to men in the armed services. So, if your dealer hasn't just the LHS you want, model or brand, **REMEMBER, ANY LHS IS THE BEST PIPE IN ITS PRICE CLASS.**

Model #6

This is an **LHS STERNCREST STERLING** \$5

YOU HAVE ALL THESE TO CHOOSE FROM—AND ALL ARE AT ALL GOOD

For decades the sign of a Perfect Pipe

**LHS** DEALERS

- GENUINE IMPORTED BRIAR**
- LHS** Sterncrest Ultrafine . . . \$10.00
  - LHS** Sterncrest 14K . . . . . 7.50
  - LHS** Sterncrest Sterling . . . . . 5.00
  - LHS** Certified Purex . . . . . 3.50
- CHOICE AMERICAN BRIAR**
- LHS** Select Grain . . . . . \$2.50
  - LHS** Silvercrest . . . . . 2.00
  - LHS** Superfine Purex . . . . . 1.50
  - LHS** Sculptured Purex . . . . . 1.50

Many styles, dozens of handsome models, plain or antique finish—and all are of LHS craftsmanship

**FREE**—write for our new booklet, "Pointers on Pipes", chock full of pipe lore and pipe do's and don'ts

L. & H. STERN, INC., 56 Pearl Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. (STERN BUILDING)

Send Only 25¢

For This Handy **TUBE-BASE CALCULATOR**

**SPECIAL GET ACQUAINTED OFFER**



Here's just the calculator every radio man has been looking for. Easy to use, it tells you quickly tube characteristics that enable you to substitute available tubes for those hard to get. Send for yours today. Address Dept. S-10. Postpaid, only 25c.

**FREE! Giant Radio Reference Map**

Here's a gift from Wholesale Radio Laboratories, that you'll want. Size 3½ by 4½ ft. Map has time charts, station list, amateur zones, networks, world shortwave, etc. Yours free. Send 15c to help with mailing and packing. Dept. S-10.

**HARD-TO-GET RADIO PARTS**

You'll be surprised at the many hard-to-get parts we've been able to obtain for you radio men. They're yours as long as they last. Send today for our latest flyer. It's full of merchandise you've been trying to get. Stocks won't last long, so send today.

**HALLICRAFTERS**

For many years we have been one of the country's largest distributors of Hallicrafter equipment. We have Hallicrafters available for immediate delivery on priority. For full particulars, write.


**WHOLESALE RADIO LABORATORIES**  
744 W. Bdy., Dept S-10 Council Bluff, Ia.

The Dennison Handy Helper Says:  
"PLAN TO BUY U. S. WAR BONDS AND STAMPS REGULARLY ... AND STICK TO IT"

**Dennison**

GUMMED LABELS STICK TO IT, TOO

DENNISON MFG. CO., Framingham, Mass.



**WEAREVER**

Refill Leads 5¢ at all stationery counters



DAVID KAHN Inc., North Bergen, N. J.

**IMPROVE MECHANICAL PENCILS**

# Speed Sweep

WITH A BACK OF STEEL

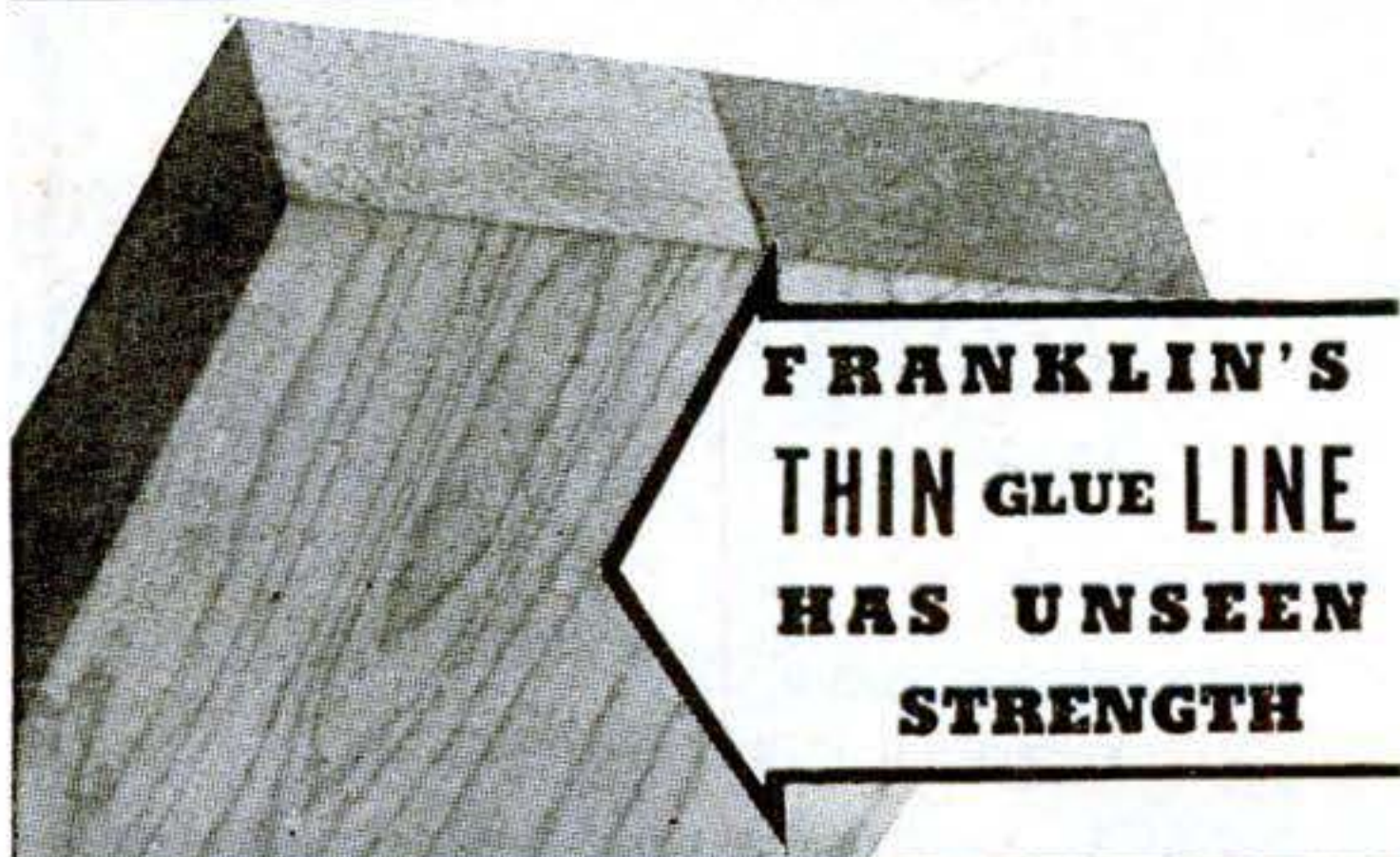


## Makes Light Work Out of Tough Sweeping Jobs

Steel back of Speed Sweep brushes is the basis of unique construction for faster, easier, better sweeping. Back is narrower — easier to handle. Tufts of longer, better fibres are more compact — provide "spring and snap" action. Handle instantly adjustable to height of sweeper — reduces fatigue and strain. Speed Sweep brushes are built to outlast ordinary brushes 3 to 1.

**FULLY GUARANTEED.** Since Pearl Harbor Speed Sweep brushes have proved their superiority in many thousands of factories under varied conditions. They are unconditionally guaranteed to meet your requirements. Prompt shipment on AA-5 or higher priority rating. Write for styles, sizes, and prices today.

**M D MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY**  
528 N. 22nd St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.



**FRANKLIN'S  
THIN GLUE LINE  
HAS UNSEEN  
STRENGTH**

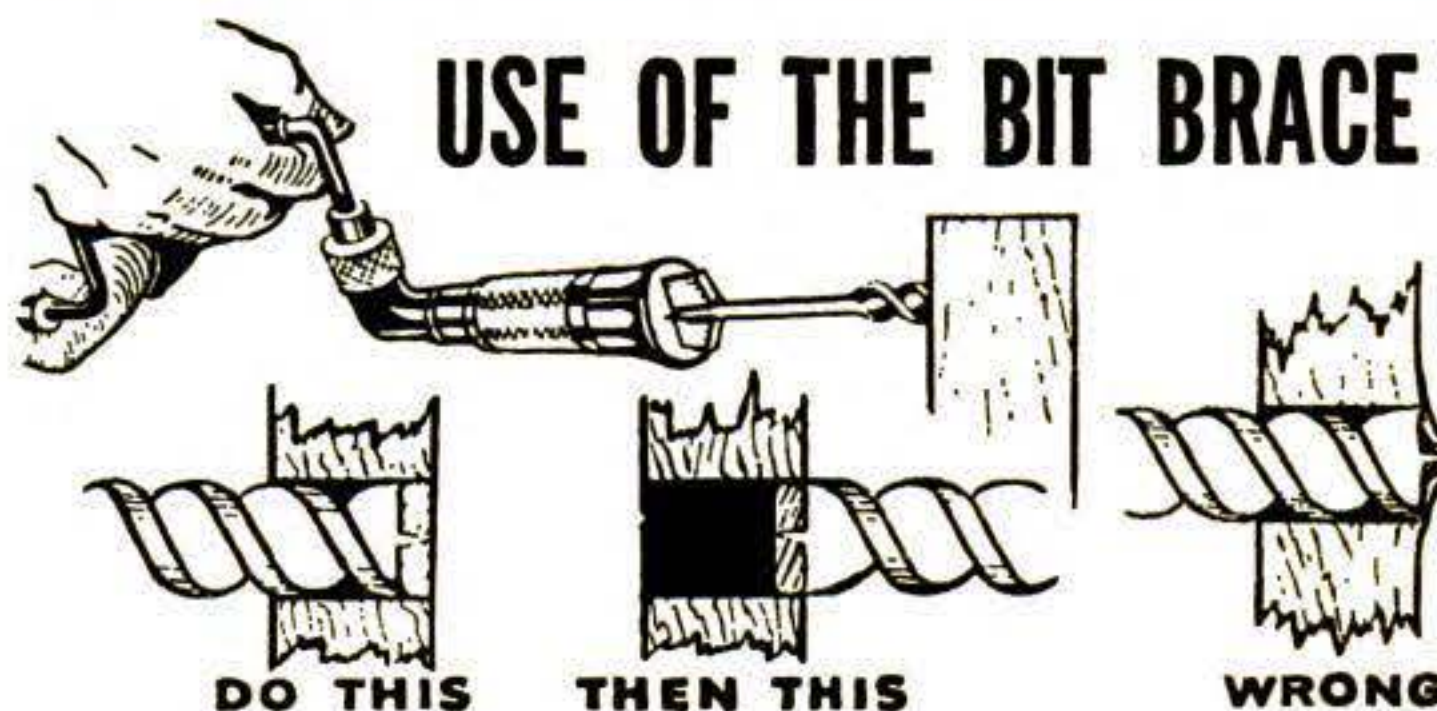
**GLUE for KEEPS  
with FRANKLIN**

Here's a genuine Hide Glue that needs no mixing, no heating. Comes ready-to-use. Eliminates chilled joints. Tests prove Franklin stronger than the wood itself.

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER  
Or Send 30 Cents for 1/4 Pint to  
The Franklin Glue Co., Columbus 3, Ohio



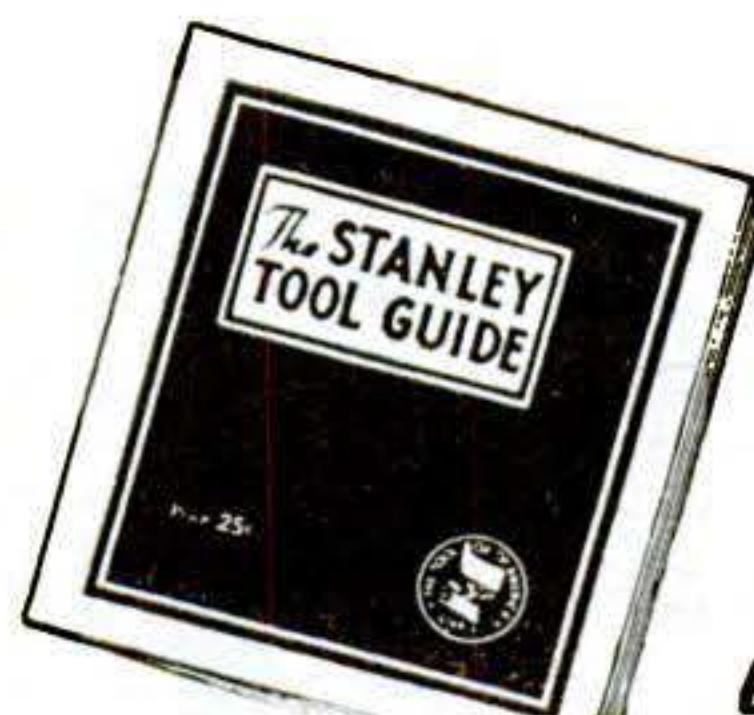
# Tool Tips by STANLEY



To produce a clean hole with brace and bit, bore into the wood until screw point on bit barely emerges on the second face. Remove bit from hole and, centering bit in small hole left by screw point, finish hole from second face. This method avoids splintering wood and assures a neat job.

## LEARN DOZENS OF EXTRA TOOL OPERATIONS WITH THE STANLEY TOOL GUIDE

With few exceptions, all tools are capable of many different operations. This authoritative guide book gives practical instructions on dozens of tool methods used by master carpenters and cabinet makers. More than 200 illustrations show operations in detail. Send for your copy today — just 25¢ postpaid.



*A Big Value  
for only 25¢*

**STANLEY TOOLS**  
2114 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Enclosed find 25c. Please send me the Stanley Tool Guide, postpaid. (In Canada: Send coin or stamps to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Roxon Pond, Quebec.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



Waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, precision tested, sweep second hand.

No. MY 121 15 jewels, stainless steel back.....	<b>\$39.75</b>
No. MY 212 17 jewels, stainless steel back.....	<b>\$42.50</b>
No. MY 330 17 jewels, all stainless steel case.....	<b>\$59.75</b>

Prices Include All Federal Excise Taxes.

Postage Prepaid. Mail Orders Promptly Filled.

Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "MY"

**BELL WATCH COMPANY**

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

**To** dad or brother, hubby or lover  
...your gift of a fine pipe will mark  
you as a "solid sender." The Biltmore  
Blue Ribbon is a sweet-smoker, light  
in the teeth, cool on the draw... a life-  
time of pleasure. Many models...  
choice century-old American briar...  
rich-grained, with a craftsman finish.  
Biltmore Pipe Co., 220 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

The "BULLDOG"  
\$3.50

For a super special gift  
choose a Biltmore of im-  
ported Algerian Briar, at  
\$5 \$7.50 \$10

**Biltmore**  
"BLUE  
RIBBON"  
PIPES

Tomorrow's Miracle

**ELASTI-GLASS\***  
Belts & Braces

Available now . . . in limited quantities at many dealers . . . smartly fashioned Elasti-Glass braces, with yielding 100% full stretching comfort in wide range of sport tones. Clip or button ends . . . \$1 . . . Also Elasti-Glass "Stratton" Belt in Tan, Grey or Brown with handsome Giant Grip buckle . . . 100% stretching comfort . . . \$1.

\*Elasti-Glass is an ORGANIC GLASS and although of almost living elasticity contains no silica or rubber. (Trade Mark Registered U. S. Pat. Off. Made from Vinylite† Brand Resins. †Trade Mark Reg. C. & C. C. C.) Covered by U. S. Pat. No. 2,288,313.

**Buchbaum & Co.**  
MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1888 · CHICAGO

**Dealer's Note:** Limited stocks on hand at our New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Honolulu Offices.

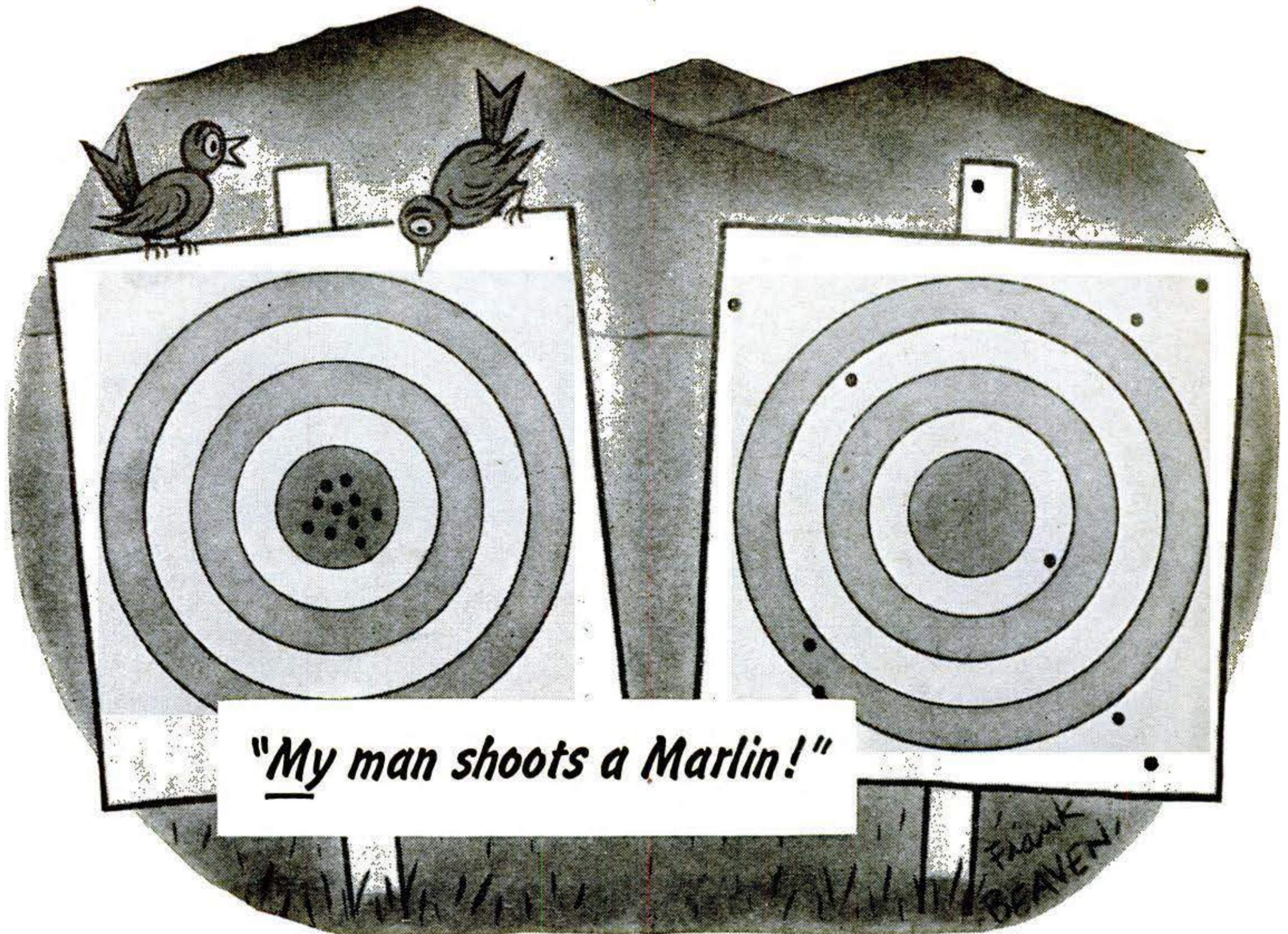
If you are uncertain -  
-how to make  
"GOOD PICTURES"

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS 56 PAGE BOOK  
IT WILL HELP YOU  
SOLVE MANY PROBLEMS

- SELECTION OF FILM
- EXPOSURE
- DEVELOPING
- ENLARGING
- FLASH PICTURES
- FILTERS & COLOR

Send 25c to  
**ARGUS, INC.**  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
DEPT. H

**argus**  
Cameras and Optical Instruments  
ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN



THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You've *had to wait*  
because lives *had to be saved!*

Ta-Pat-Co life-vests—that even bullets could not sink—have been in the war.



Before long, Stay-A-Float will again make swimming and boating safe for Johnny and Jane.



Safe sleep went into the jungle with this specially designed hammock. To be yours with peace.



On the sea . . . in the jungle . . . in the Arctic . . . were those who *could not wait*. Navy and Coast Guard men . . . marines . . . merchant sailors . . . soldiers . . . airmen. To these boys the slender margin between life and death might be the safety of a life-vest or the security of a sleeping bag.

Because such tasks could not wait, you have had to. But when all is over, you will be well repaid for waiting.

The spur of war's necessities has led to many new improvements and innovations in Ta-Pat-Co Outdoor Sports Equipment. These will be yours when Ta-Pat-Co soon greets its multitude of sportsman friends again.

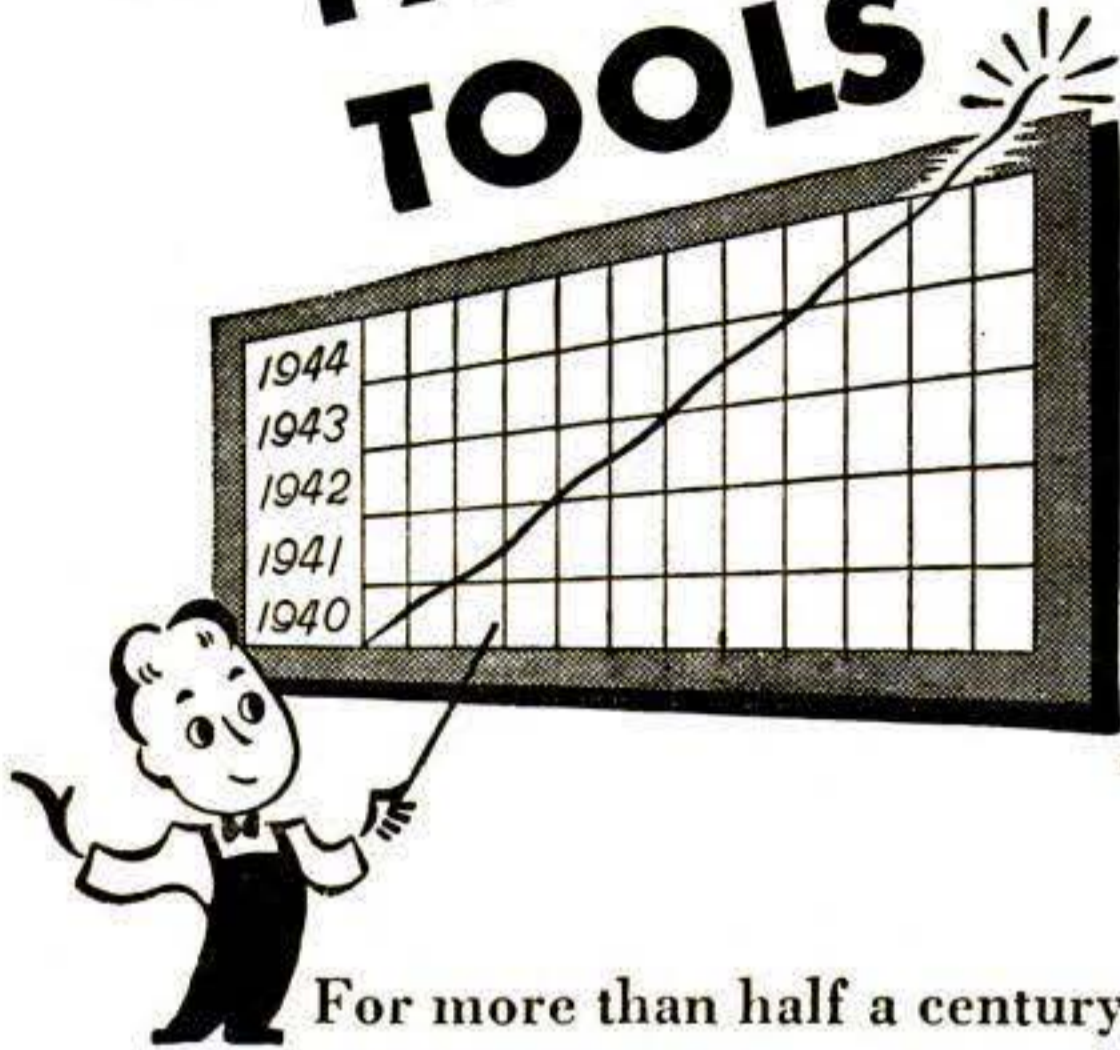
This book is as entertaining to you who know the answers as it is helpful to those who don't. How to call wild ducks without a call—hunt rabbits without a gun—and 100 other do's and don'ts. New post-war edition now ready for the press. Put your name in now for a first copy. No charge. Just write.



THE AMERICAN PAD & TEXTILE CO.  
GREENFIELD OHIO



# DEMAND STAYS UP FOR "YANKEE" TOOLS



For more than half a century, "YANKEE" Fine Mechanics' Tools—from Spiral Screw Drivers to Tap Wrenches and from Automatic Drills to Bit Braces—have been doing the work they were *designed* to do: saving time, energy, and costs on countless different jobs. "Yankee" ingenuity means faster and easier work. "Yankee" quality means dependable and rugged performance. Remember this when "Yankee" Tools, having done their bit in the shops of war, are again available for the jobs of peace.

## "YANKEE" TOOLS

make good mechanics better  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila. 33, U.S.A.  
Established 1880

Makers, also, of "Yankee-Handyman" Tools

## THE BOND with a PEDIGREE



**Chicago FV**

A thousand test formulas — hundreds of bonds of various kinds — fifty years experience making bonds for the world's best grinding wheels — this is the Pedigree behind the new FV Bond.

**FOR THAT PERFECT FINISH** — Chicago Wheels made with FV Bond hold their shapes

even when run at high speed—produce a satin-like finish that is so accurate it passes any surface analyzer test hands down.

**Chicago Mounted Wheels** are tough, long lived, dependable. Over 300 sizes, styles and grains.

**Chicago Grinding Wheels**—Only sizes up to 3" in diameter for the duration, with full WPB approval.

**Handee Tool of 1001 Uses and Hi-Power Grinders** are still available to all who have priorities.



Send for Free Catalog

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**

1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PO, Chicago 7, Ill.

**BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!**  
Blueprints \$1.00 - Catalog FREE

Detail construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for \$1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper or Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 16" Band Saw, 6" Jointer, 8" Circular Saw. Plain or semi-finished castings available for these tools save up to 80% of comparable new tool cost.

Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 20 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

**LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.**  
P.O. Box 116, Sta. A, DEPT. D-12, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

**NEW OTTAWA SAW**

**BIG FREE BOOK** World's Fastest 6 H.P. EASY TO MOVE

Fells trees. Saws big logs, small logs, limbs. Pulley for belt work. Easy to handle, weighs less than lower powered units. FULLY GUARANTEED. Cash in on fuel shortage. Turn wood lots into cash.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO. 1101 PINE ST. OTTAWA, KANS.**

**ARC WELDING DESIGN IDEAS**  
will SAVE more than its cost, FIRST TIME YOU USE IT.

NOW IN BOOK FORM... complete with individual estimating forms. Volume 1 ONLY \$3.50

A vast store house of information and detailed drawings showing how tubing, plate, sheet, standard steel sections, angles and bars can be used to construct better, stronger, improved appearing products with Arc Welding and at substantially lower costs. Write today!

**HOBART BROTHERS CO.**  
Box P-1141, TRO., OHIO

"Practical Arc Welding" ... The most complete text book ever compiled on welding. ONLY \$2.00 Postpaid

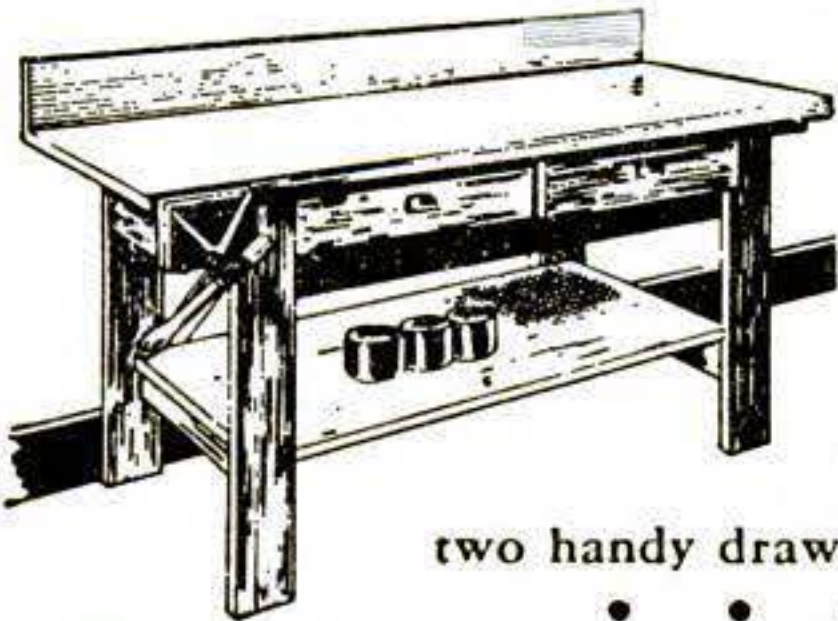
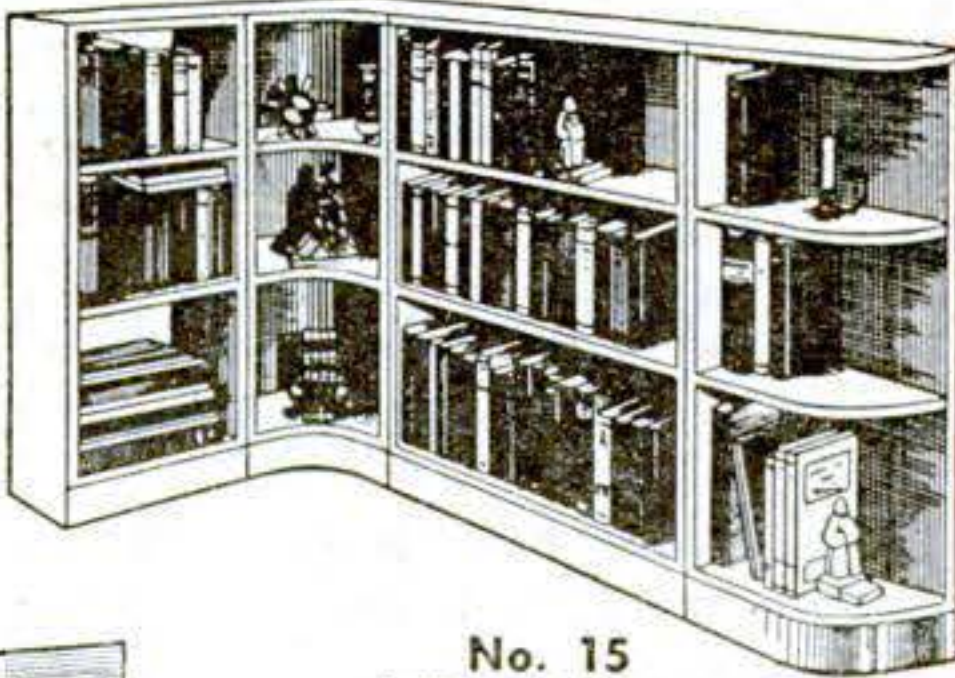
**HOBART**—"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders."

# NEW *Atlas* PATTERN SERVICE

FULL SIZE PATTERNS for making furniture, household equipment, cabinets, toys are now available through Atlas. They work like templates in airplane construction to save time and insure accurate workmanship.

## No. 42 MODERN 4 PIECE BOOKCASE

A beautiful, modern piece of furniture for any home. Pattern includes shop-tested "templates" for each wood piece and time-saving numbered assembly instructions. Price 50c.



## No. 15 HANDY WORKBENCH

Basic need of every shop is a good substantial workbench — and this pattern will help you make one quickly and easily — one that fits so it won't get wobbly after a few weeks use. Has

two handy drawers for tools. Price 25c.

Order patterns by number, inclosing exact cash, check or money order. Price includes mailing costs. Pattern envelopes show many other useful patterns available at low cost.

**ATLAS PRESS PATTERN DEPT.**  
Dept. B-11, P. O. Box 74, Pleasantville, N. Y.

## Guide for All Drivers

★Some drivers appreciate directional help on mountain roads, others in the desert, others in strange cities. The HULL AUTO COMPASS acts as a guide everywhere. New model available after the war at your dealer's.

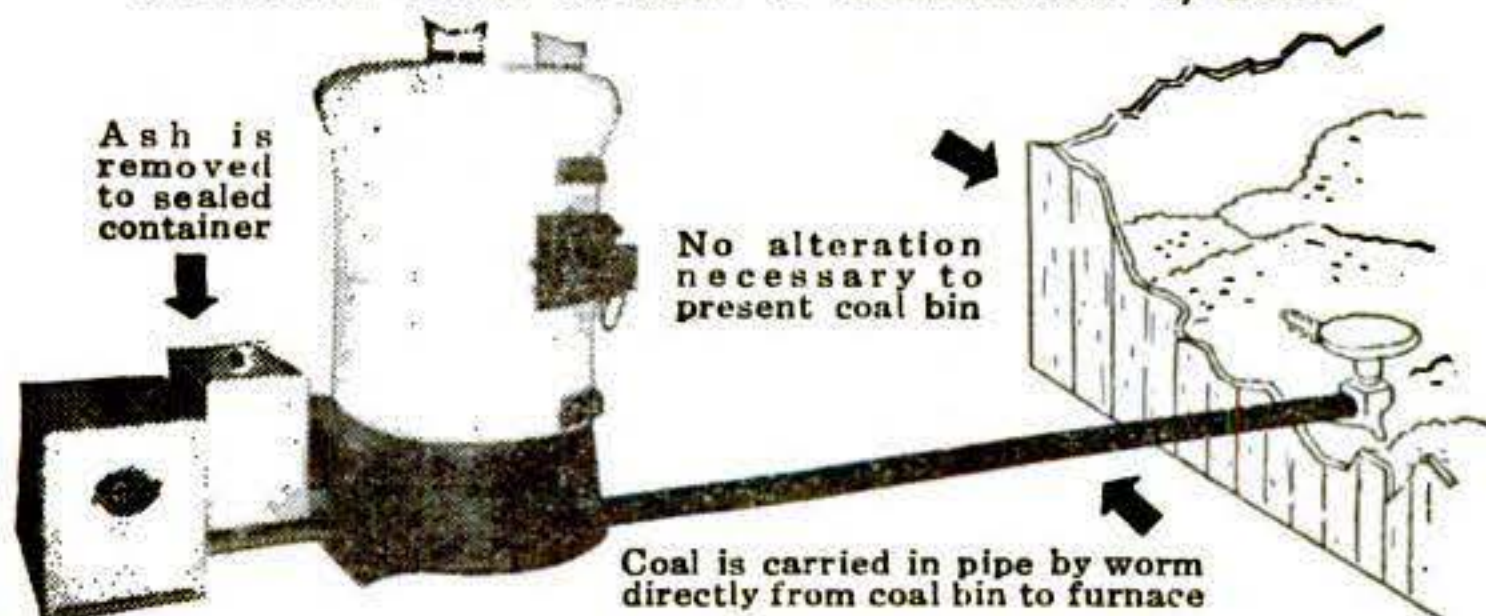
HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E11, WARREN, OHIO



## STOKER EMPTIES OWN ASH!

A remarkable stoker already used by thousands of home owners—fits into any furnace or boiler. Manufactured since 1934. So automatic it takes the coal from your present coal bin through a pipe to the furnace, going around corners if necessary. Keeps house at even temperature, empties its own ash in sealed containers, no coal to shovel, no clinkers to dig, only bituminous stoker of its kind on the market. Send for full information NOW!

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED  
341 EAST 131st STREET • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



NOVEMBER, 1944

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

# HEARING AID with New "Look of Youth"

*Brings New Poise, Confidence to Hard of Hearing*



## NEW ZENITH RADIONIC

with Neutral-Color Earphone and Cord

Described in FREE Booklet! Mail coupon below today for your copy. Tells how thousands of hard of hearing now feel casual and at ease with Zenith's smartly styled plastic earphone and cord which complements any complexion. Contains valuable information for all hard-of-hearing.

**\$40 Complete, Ready to Wear**

Model A-2-A



**FREE BOOKLET** tells how Zenith combines its leadership in "Radionics Exclusively" with precision mass production to bring you at \$40 an even finer hearing aid than Zenith's first \$50,000 hand-made model. Also describes many other Zenith advantages. Send coupon below, at once!

Also available—New Bone Conduction and Bone-Air Zeniths for the few whose physicians recommend these types. Each only \$10 more, complete.

BY THE MAKERS OF

# ZENITH

LONG DISTANCE RADIO

RADIONIC PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY—  
WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER

— PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL —

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. PS-10  
P. O. Box 6940A, Chicago 1, Illinois  
Please send me your Free booklet about Radionic Hearing.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

COPYRIGHT 1944, ZENITH RADIO CORP.

269

## The Sharper the Knife, the Better the Train!

Every modeller knows the difference between a sharp or dull knife. And the great difference between X-ACTO and other knives is that X-ACTO, with blades made of fine surgical steel, is always sharp. For when the cutting edge dulls, with a twist of the wrist, a new blade is inserted.

New! No. 83 X-ACTO deluxe all metal knife chest. The finest in knife sets complete with 3 solid aluminum handles and 12 interchangeable blades, in handy wooden chest. Price \$5.00 complete. Other knives and sets from 50c to \$3.50.

RE-BLADE TO  
RE-SHARPEN

But even more than that, each of the eight different blades in X-ACTO Kits is designed for specific cutting jobs. Each is a "specialist" in its own right.

Only with X-ACTO, the re-fillable blade knife, can you derive the greater satisfaction from your hobbies that comes from using the right knife with the right blades, that are always sharp, that always cut with precision.


For better results . . . order your X-ACTO set today!

Write for 32 page Handbook "How to Build Solid Scale Model Warplanes" —10 cents



On sale at Hobby and Model Dealers, Hardware and Dept. Stores or order direct from  
**X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO.**  
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**X-ACTO**  
**EVERKEEN**  
**knife**




## NEW PHOTO CATALOG AND BUYING GUIDE

Wards new 40-page Photographic Catalog is filled with pictures and prices of cameras and photographic supplies. Contains a "Buying Guide" that gives valuable information about cameras, lenses, accessories.

Send for Wards free Catalog, and shop the time and money-saving way—by mail. Wards feature nationally known equipment, all sold for cash or on convenient monthly payments. Write to nearest Ward Mail Order House for catalog.

## MONTGOMERY WARD

Dept. PSN

Chicago Albany Baltimore Denver Ft. Worth  
Kansas City Oakland Portland, Ore. St. Paul

## SAVE THAT BIKE!

Heavy Body 3-IN-ONE Oil lubricates and protects bicycle bearings and coaster-brakes—cleans and polishes frames and other exposed metal parts—protects from rust and tarnish! At Hardware, Drug, Grocery, 10¢ stores.



**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

## Free for Asthma During Winter

If you suffer with those terrible attacks of Asthma when it is cold and damp; if raw, Wintry winds make you choke as if each gasp for breath was the very last; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breathe; if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any faith in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief; even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address

Frontier Asthma Co.  
462 Niagara Street,

459-N Frontier Bldg.  
Buffalo 1, New York

POPULAR SCIENCE



**AMAZING PLASTIC PAINT Gives Lasting Beauty TO WALLS, WOODWORK & FURNITURE**

**SUPERIOR Liquid Plastic DRIES TO TOUGH, HIGH-GLOSS FINISH**



**Applies Easily With Brush**

• A new paint miracle perfected by Science! It's a true plastic you apply easily with a brush. Beautifies all surfaces. Dries to long-wearing, brilliant white plastic finish. Leaves no brush marks. Non-yellowing, non-scratchable. Can be washed like porcelain.

It's the paint of tomorrow—yours today!

**ORDER NOW ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

• No. 1 for walls, woodwork. No. 2 for furniture. Pure white or can be tinted. \$5.95 per gal. with Special Thinner. Express prepaid or COD if desired.

**\$5.95 PER GAL. DELIVERED**

**SEND YOUR ORDER OR WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER**

**SUPERIOR PAINT AND VARNISH WORKS**

2254 Elston Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois

**Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!**

**NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH**



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER**

**... For Pleasure and Profit!**

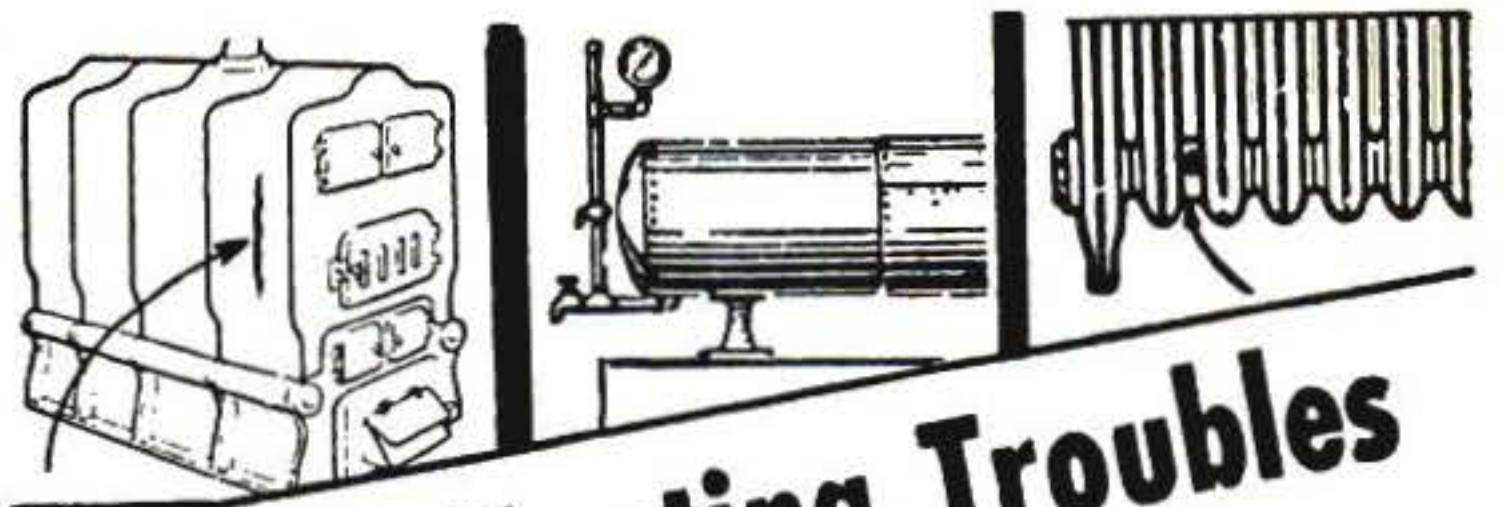
If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for **FREE SAMPLE** and illustrated literature. **ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coupon.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. 419 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Illinois**

**FREE Details & Sample!**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 360 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Dept. 419**  
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



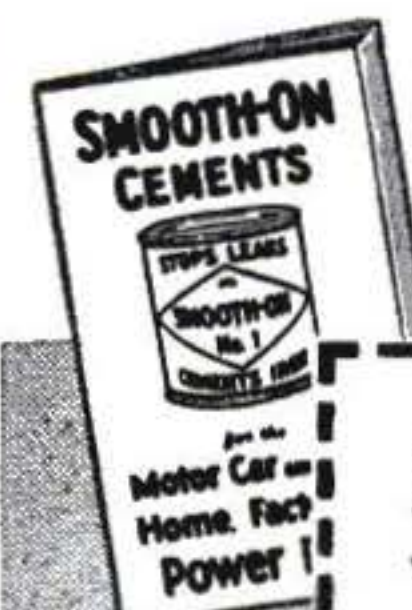
**Avoid Heating Troubles Later — by using SMOOTH-ON Now**



**DON'T** wait for those leaks or cracks in boiler, furnace, tank, radiators, piping to develop into real trouble. Repair them now—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement Repair.

Easy to use—no heat required. Inexpensive. Makes tight, lasting repairs that do not work loose, for Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets. Useful in dozens of ways around house, garage, shop. Tightens loose parts, fixtures, casters, handles, knobs, etc. Also stops leaks in pumps, tanks, auto radiators, etc. Get Smooth-On in 1 3/4-oz., 7-oz., or larger containers at your neighborhood hardware store or, if necessary, from us.

**40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK FREE**



Tested, easy-to-follow, short-cut directions for making dozens of repairs around the house, car and shop. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Conveniently indexed. Send the coupon.

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.  
Yes—please send me the Handbook.

Name.....  
Address.....  
11-44.....

*Free*

**Do it with SMOOTH-ON**

# Ready..



Ready indeed is this soldier of the skies equipped with his **SAFE-T-CHUTE**. And ready also is our Company to keep pace, not only with the needs of those who fly, but with the development of other types of safety equipment. ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆  
 Today we're making **SAFE-T-CHUTES** for the paratroop and combat flyers... but when Victory has been won we shall turn our resources to the manufacture of any form of **SAFE-T-PRODUCT** for which our broad experience has equipped us. At this time we invite inquiries from those who have a problem of designing or developing safety equipment in the apparel or kindred lines. ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆  
 Our engineering staff is available for consultation and we are prepared to plan, advise or manufacture.

*NEW educational air-safety film available for colleges—training schools—high schools. ☆ ☆*

*ALSO write for the informative Switlik Parachute Chart and new manual. All free for the asking.*



THE MORE BONDS YOU BUY  
 THE MORE HOURS THEY FLY

**SWITLIK PARACHUTE COMPANY**  
 Dept. PS11 TRENTON 7, NEW JERSEY

© 1944, Switlik Parachute Co.

**PIERCE** *Watchword of the Airways*  
 SINCE 1859  
**DEPENDABLE ACCURATE**

**Parashock**  
**Proved in Action!**  
**WATERPROOF·SHOCKPROOF·DUSTPROOF**

17 JEWELS \$ **49.75**  
 FED. TAX INC.

24 HOUR DIAL Chrome steel back \$52.50  
 17 JEWEL yellow gold-filled. Steel back \$57.50

for the ideal **CHRISTMAS GIFT**

SEND MONEY ORDER OR CHECK NOW TO  
**THE HOUSE OF WATCHES**  
 430 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

**BUILD AN ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR**

For Light or Heavy Work. 30-200 amperes. Complete **PLANS 35c**. Send today and we'll include **FREE** our **BIG Catalog**.  
**LEJAY Mfg. Co., 1323 Lejay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.**

**OPENING UP A NEW WORLD!**

★ **ASTHMA RELIEF**

A Modern Inhalant Method for  
 "Relieving the Symptoms of Asthma of Non-Cardiac Nature and Hay Fever"

*Breatheasy*

Money Back Guarantee  
 Send for Free Book, Dept. PS

**BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**  
 65 Cedar St., Seattle 1, Washington

★ **CAUTION:** Read Literature Thoroughly and Use This or Any Similar Product Only As Directed.

# SHARPEN YOUR DRILLS with the E-Z DRILL SHARPENER



**ONLY \$1.98**  
complete

**WILL SHARPEN ALL ROUND SHANK DRILLS FROM THE SHORTEST TO 11" LONG— $\frac{3}{32}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " DIAMETER**

This precision fixture is real shop size, sturdily built, attaches to bench or grinder frame. Thousands in use—home and repair shops, garages, factories, farm shops—wherever accurate holes are drilled. E-Z is simple to operate. Already set for 59° drill angle, no adjustment needed for 99% of drills. Gives faster drilling, perfect hole centers and clearance. Guaranteed to do the work. **SAVE MONEY WITH E-Z.** Comes complete with instructions, ready to sharpen your dull drills as good as new; low price of \$1.98 because of our volume business on this wanted precision tool. Send check or money order for \$1.98. **WE PAY POSTAGE AND SHIP IMMEDIATELY. ORDER NOW!**

**E - Z MFG. CO.**

Dept. S1, 1709 W. 8th St. Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DE LUXE MODEL NO. 2 has quick adjustment to 3 angles: 50° for extra hard material, 59° for ordinary use, 70° for soft material, wood, plastics, Plexiglas, Lucite. Postage paid \$2.80.

## SHAW and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. War limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 40 years in business.

### BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

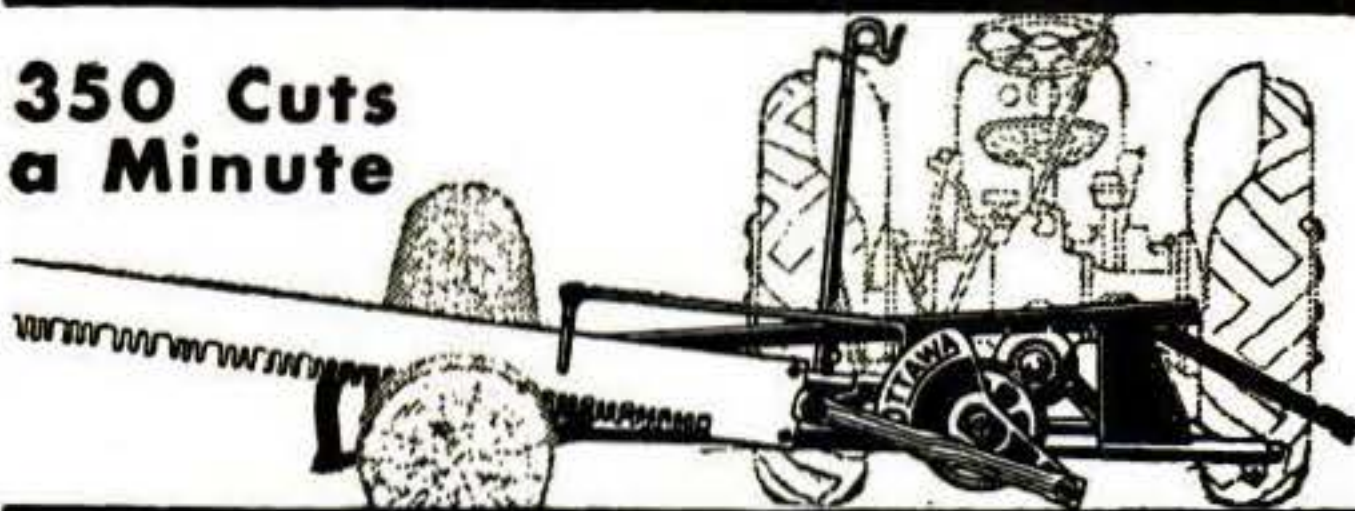
using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 5711 FRONT ST.  
Galesburg, Kansas  
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



## MAKE BIG MONEY SAWING WOOD NOW!

**350 Cuts a Minute**



## OTTAWA ONE-MAN TRACTOR SAW

Turn wood lots into cash; help save other fuels to win the war. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting; easiest way. Cuts large and small logs, fells trees. Thousands in use. Built to last with special heavy stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control, driven from any power take-off.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D-1101 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

**FREE BOOK and Price List**

# CUT ANY SIZE HOLE in

$\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " with one

Sheet Metal, Boiler Plate, Dural, Plastics, Wood, Masonite, Hard Rubber or Fibre.

## BRUNO Adjustable HOLE CUTTER

ONLY \$2.95

Cut Holes 1" to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " \$4.95 With Bruno No. 101



Ideal for electric drills and light drill presses.

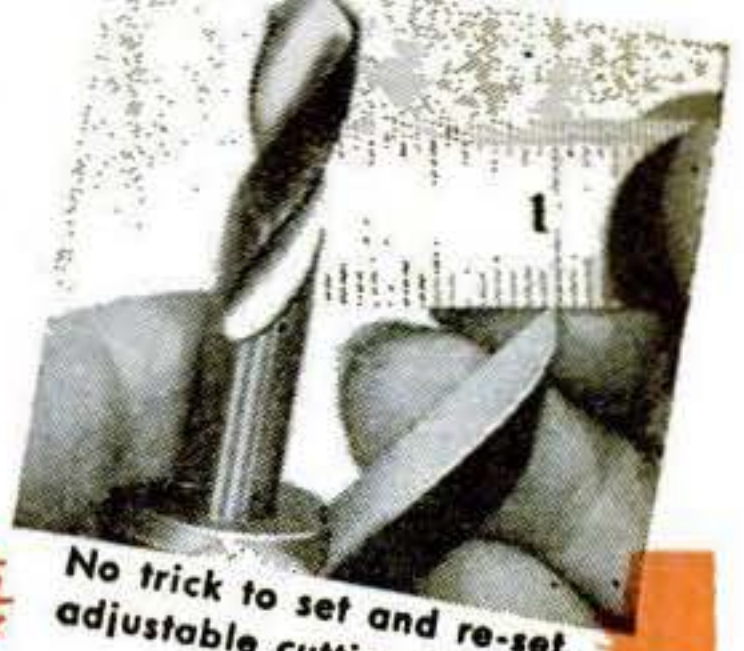
NOW AVAILABLE FOR HOME USERS! A single Bruno Hole Cutter does the work of many fixed-radius tools, from  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Two Bruno Hole Cutters give a cutting range of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Both cut steel, sheet metal, plastics, wood, hard rubber, fibre and other materials.

Bruno No. 100 has  $\frac{1}{4}$ " straight shank. Also furnished as 100-B, with bit stock for braces. Cutting range  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Both \$2.95. Model No. 101 has  $\frac{3}{8}$ " straight shank (No. 101-B optional, with square bit stock) and priced at \$4.95. Cutting range 1" to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". NOTE: MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Bruno Tools, Beverly Hills California



Cut deep holes in wood or compressed material.



No trick to set and re-set adjustable cutting blade.

SEND THE COUPON TODAY!

Bruno Tools, Beverly Hills, California

Enclosed Find Money Order For Tools Checked Below.

- No. 100 \$2.95
- No. 100-B, SQ Shank \$2.95
- No. 101 \$4.95
- No. 101-B, SQ Shank \$4.95

Please Send Bulletin No. PS-11 No obligation.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Calif. Purchasers add 2 1/2% Sales Tax

**HE HAS  
YOUR BATTERY**

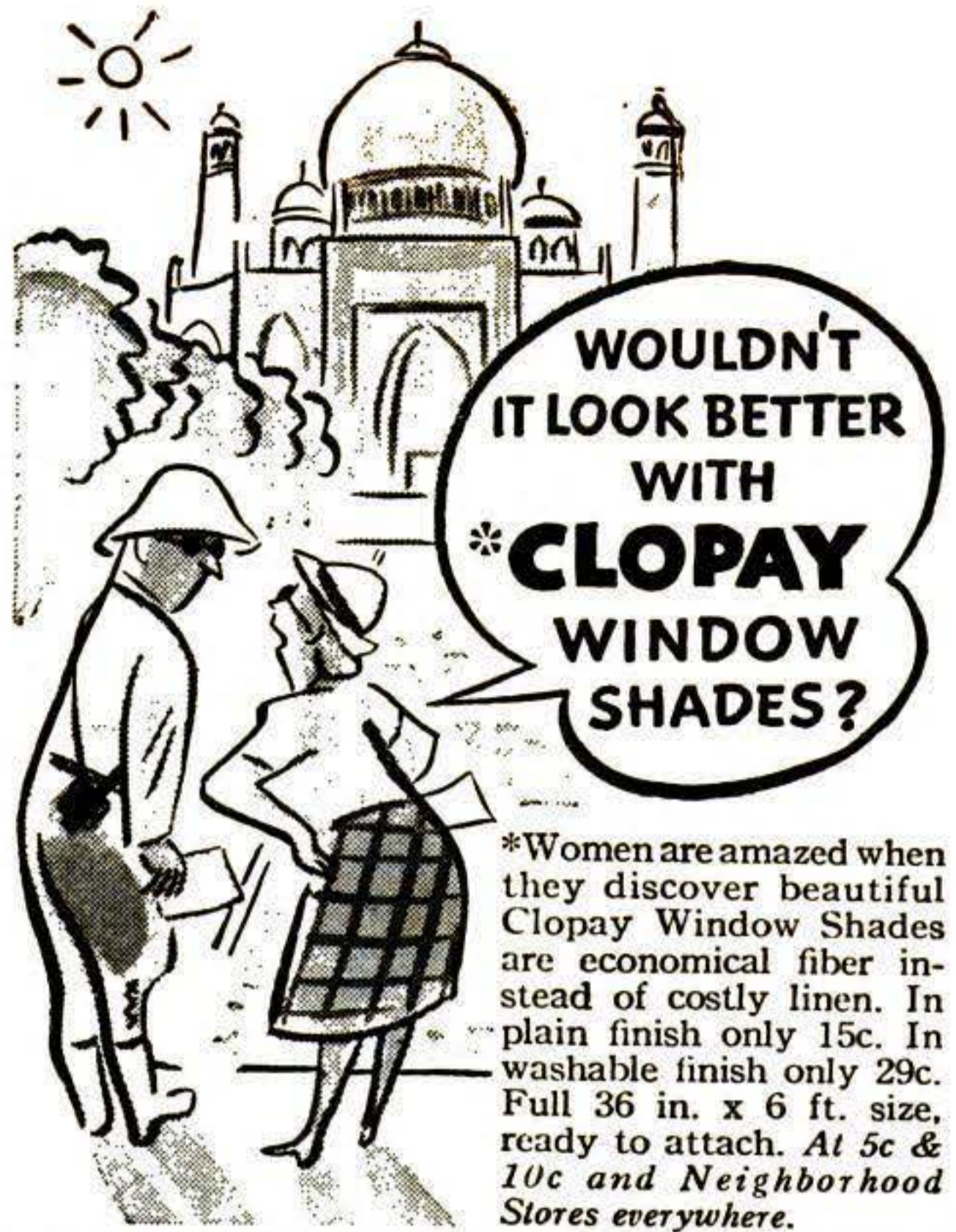


Vital cargoes must get through to our fighting men overseas! For emergency communication the Merchant Marine depends upon portable, battery-powered megaphones. We're short of batteries on the homefront now because they're needed to power countless time-saving, life-saving instruments on land and sea. Use your available Burgess Batteries sparingly . . . keep them cool and dry. For Free Battery Hints—Write Dept. H-3, Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Illinois.

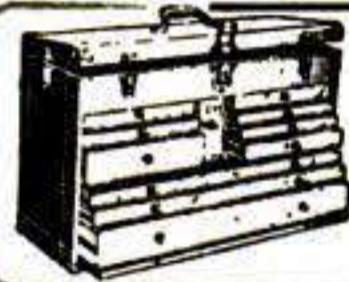
*The War Chest Helps Here and Overseas!*



**BURGESS  
BATTERIES**  
IN THE NATION'S SERVICE



\*Women are amazed when they discover beautiful Clopay Window Shades are economical fiber instead of costly linen. In plain finish only 15c. In washable finish only 29c. Full 36 in. x 6 ft. size, ready to attach. At 5c & 10c and Neighborhood Stores everywhere.



**BETTER Tool Chests**  
By Gerstner! Never equalled for the good tools of machinists and tool-makers.  
Free Catalog.  
**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
544 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio.

**WOOD WORKERS**

**Amazing BOOK for You**  
Harold Hunt wants to send you big revised No. 14 Catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling. Those already holding this catalog—send for revised sheets.  
**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2728 S. Mary St., Dept. B-51, Chicago 8, Ill.

only  
**10¢**



Com-  
plete **\$20**

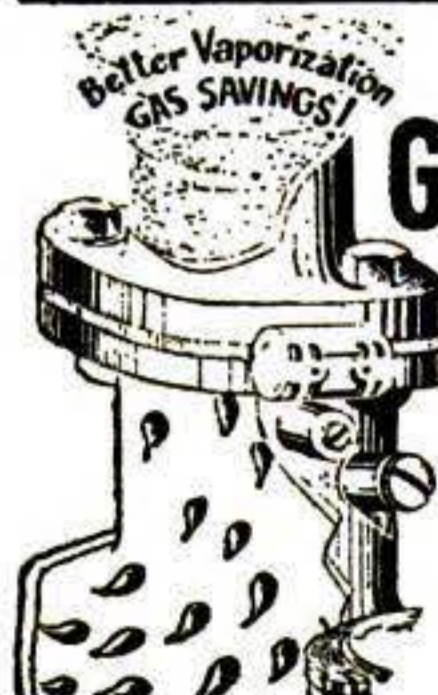


**ENGINES IN STOCK**

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with fly-wheel and propeller, fuel, 15 accessories and full instructions. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. \$20 complete. Send only \$1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

**GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SV114, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

**RATIONED MOTORISTS**



Now Get **EXTRA GASOLINE MILEAGE**

Now you can get up to 30% extra gasoline mileage with a Vacu-matic on your car. Quicker pick-up, smoother running, added power and precious gasoline savings guaranteed.

**Automatic Supercharge Principle**  
Vacu-matic is entirely different! Operates on the Supercharge principle. Saves gas. Automatically provides a better gas mixture. Guaranteed to give up to 30% extra gas mileage, more power and better performance.

**FITS ALL CARS**

Constructed of six parts, fused into a single unit. Adjusted and sealed at the factory. Very quickly installed by anyone.

**AGENTS TRIAL OFFER**

Every car, truck, tractor a prospect. Send name, address on postcard for big money making offer and how you get yours for introducing.

**Vacu-matic Co., 7617-1000 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.**

# FREE! LATEST, MOST COMPLETE RADIO PARTS CATALOG



EVERYTHING in RADIO and ELECTRONICS for War Training, Maintenance or Repair



**New R-F Resonance and Coil Winding CALCULATOR**  
Easy to use! For fast accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. No. 37-955. Postpaid, only 25c.

## RADIO'S FINEST BOOK VALUES

Specially prepared to aid radio training in schools and industry. Full of valuable data. Send for all six!

- Radio Formulas and Data Book No. 37-752... 10c
- Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751... 10c
- Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753... 10c
- Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750... 10c
- Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755... 10c
- Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754... 25c
- All Six Books No. 37-799... 75c

6 BOOKS FOR 75c

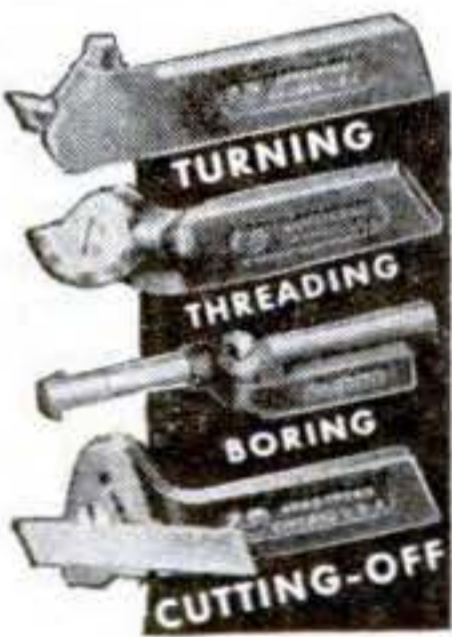
**ALLIED RADIO CORP.**

833 W. Jackson, Dept. 7-L-4, Chicago 7

# ALLIED RADIO

## ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS

enabled American Industry to change to war production "over night." For they are the permanent, multi-purpose tools used by 96% of the machine shops and tool rooms, on lathes, planers and shapers—the tools used to make dies and jigs, to build production machines. They are the tools you will want for your own shop after the war—ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS for industry. ACE Tool Holders for home work shops.



**ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.**  
"The Tool Holder People"  
329 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 12, U. S. A.

## Watch Crystals You CAN'T BREAK



### PROTECT YOUR WATCH

A watch with a broken crystal is useless. Go to any jeweler—ask him for a G-S FLEXO CRYSTAL 100% BREAK-PROOF. Fitted while you wait. Any size. Any shape. **Guaranteed.**  
GERMANOW-SIMON MACHINE COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.



Burd electric furnaces distribute natural graphite evenly. Abrasive metal particles are eliminated.

Note poorly distributed carbon deposits in ordinary cupola iron rings.

## NOW YOU CAN ACTUALLY SEE THE DIFFERENCE IN PISTON RINGS

★ Compare the above independent research laboratory microphotos. SEE how Burd electric furnace iron assures scientifically controlled tension and uniform distribution of natural graphite in Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. Note that exclusive Burd methods completely eliminate abrasive metal particles from ring surfaces and apply deeply penetrating colloidal graphite. Here you SEE why Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings are self-lubricating, non-abrasive... do not score, seize or scuff... why you can drive your Burd equipped engine right from the shop under full load and speed without run-in... why they will add miles of motor life to your car or truck. Use the coupon and get free copies of the Burd "Graf-Flox" Handy Handbook and Car Economy Record Book.

BURD PISTON RING CO., ROCKFORD, ILL.



THIS COUPON BRINGS 2 FREE BOOKS

Burd Piston Ring Co., Dept. PS  
Rockford, Ill.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your Handy Handbook on how to keep my car in good working order. Also Car Economy Record Book to keep mileage costs and gas coupons safely.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



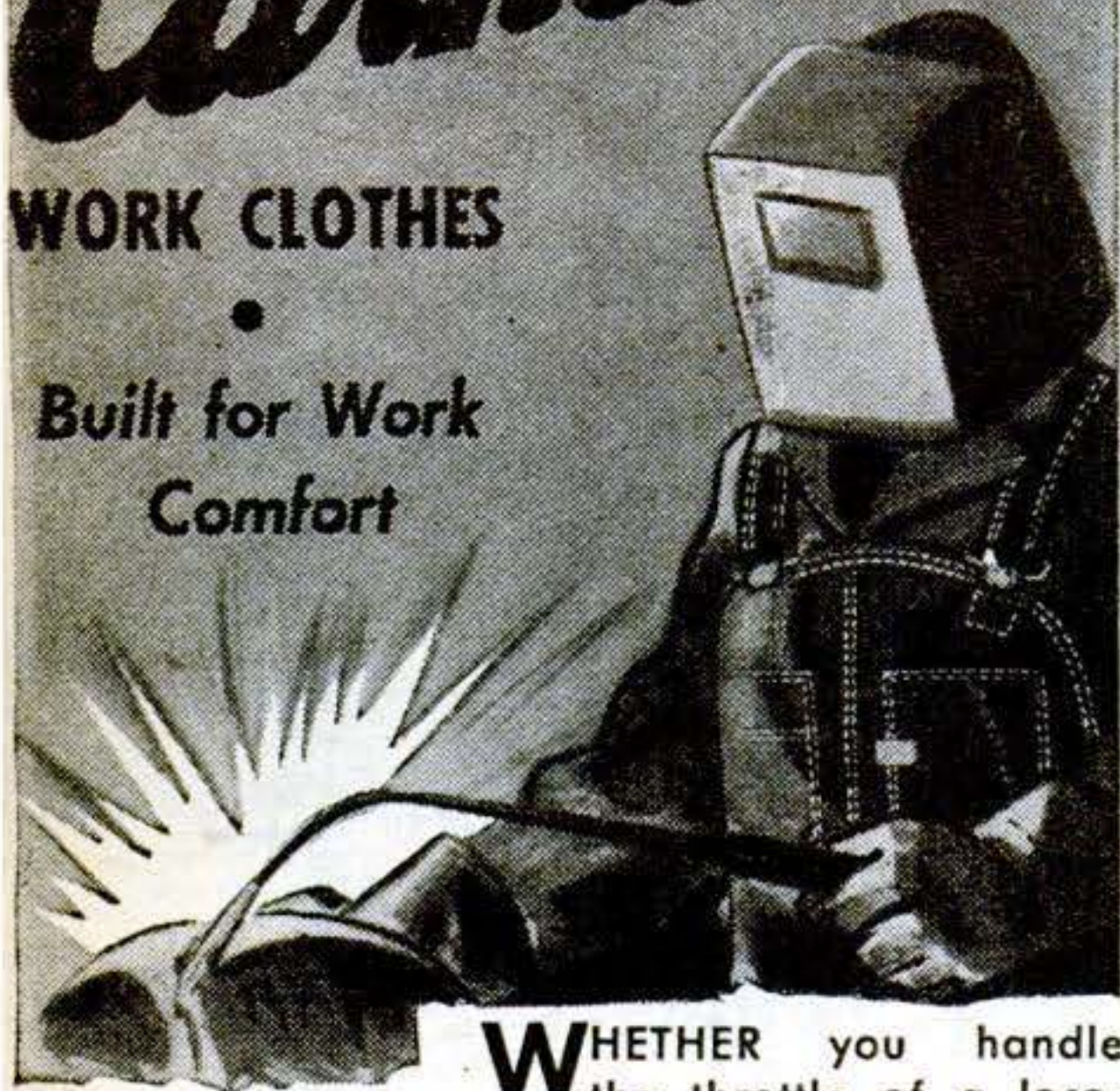
**BETTER PROTECTION**

with

**Carhartt**

**WORK CLOTHES**

Built for Work  
Comfort



**W**HETHER you handle the throttle of a locomotive—the wheel of a truck—wield a paint brush or torch—work at lathe, screw machine, miller, drop forge, or grinder you'll find greater work satisfaction, better protection, more solid work comfort in Carhartt Work Clothes. They're designed and built with the skill and experienced workmanship assured by three generations of the Carhartt family. That's a record we're proud of—one family making overalls for over fifty years! Your guarantee of greater satisfaction.

**HAMILTON CARHARTT OVERALL CO.**

Detroit, Mich.

Carhartt Park, Ky.

Atlanta, Ga.

Dallas, Texas

On sale at your local dealers

**Carhartt**

**UNION MADE WORK CLOTHES**

**50 Years a Friend to Organized Labor**

in every battle...  
doing vital jobs...  
unfailingly...



that's why there are just a few left for essential jobs at home

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO., CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

## Trailer Builders' Supplies!

To Build, Repair or Modernize!

And save money. You must have our big Catalog. We are the largest and most complete trailer supply house in the States. Our new large 1944 catalog 10c; blue prints and building instructions, 25c. National Trailer Equipment Co., 719 N. Seventh St., Milwaukee, 3, Wis.

## do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture helps hold nearly every rupture securely and gently—day and night—at work and at play. Thousands made happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.



**Brooks Company, 160-D State St., Marshall, Mich.**



**NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER**

**Saves VALUABLE TIME and MONEY!**

### AMAZINGLY SIMPLE & EASY TO OPERATE

This portable Dynamic Welder—easily carried right to the job—plugs into any convenient, properly wired 110 volt light circuit—works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals—has eight metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger, more expensive machine.

### DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY

Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; using the Dynamic find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it.

If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

for Only  
**\$23<sup>50</sup>**

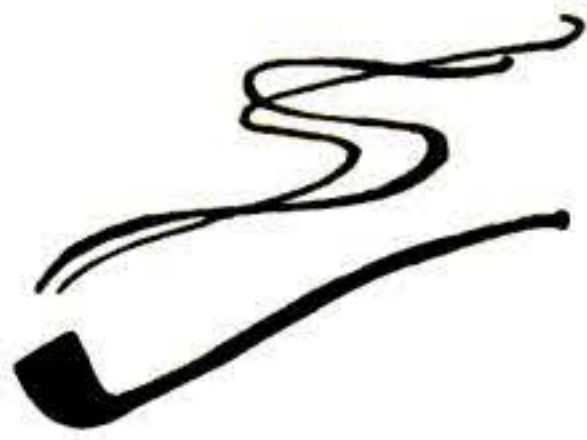
**COMPLETE**

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 East 23rd St. BO Chicago 16, Ill.**

Once you see a Dynamic in operation you won't be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the Dynamic only costs you about 6c a day.

Comes complete with helmet, rods, cables, electrode holder and operating instructions, etc.

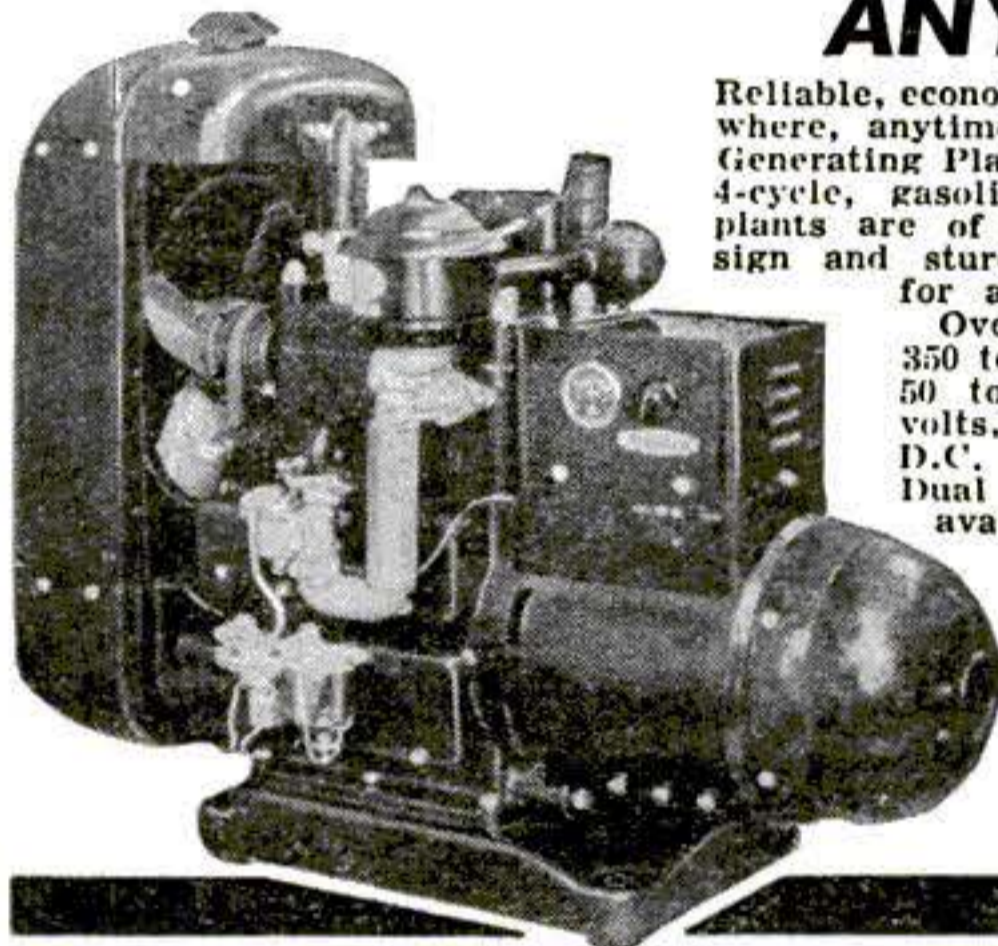
Write today for free priority assistance and particulars on how to qualify for one of these amazingly low-priced welders. Act now while they are still available. Get details on our 10-day trial offer.



## How to live with a pipe —and like it

Pipe-smokers who wander along tobacco roads in search of deep and abiding satisfaction are urged to send for their free copy of "The Choice of Experience." Here, in narrative form, is a brief and readable history of Walnut . . . John Middleton's master-blend of the world's 7 finest tobaccos . . . mild, fragrant, friendly, *naturally* aromatic. It starts in a little tobacco-shop along the old Philadelphia water-front in 1856. And it brings, in addition to the booklet, an ample sample of Walnut. All for a penny postal addressed to John Middleton, 1203 Walnut (Tobacco) St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

## ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE



Reliable, economical electric service anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant. Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for all types of service.

Over 65 models, in sizes from 350 to 35,000 watts, A.C. types 50 to 800 cycles, 115 to 660 volts, single or three phase; D.C. types 6 to 4000 volts. Dual A.C.-D.C. combinations available. Write for details.

D. W. ONAN & SONS,  
1821 Royalston Avenue,  
Minneapolis 5, Minn.

**O N A N**  
Electric  
Plants

**OVERWORK IS  
DRIVING ME MAD!**

**Let Memindex  
Do "Half Your Work"**

Busy people everywhere claim Memindex "does half their work" by relieving mind and memory of a tremendous amount of detail. Memindex, the "Automatic Memory", keeps all data on handy, cleverly indexed and dated cards—today's always visible. Fine leather POCKET CASE organizes your daily memos; handsome DESK TRAY keeps permanent records for you. **No transcribing!** Worth 1000 times its small cost to business men, salesmen, professional men, comm. & non-comm. officers, Gov't. workers, etc. Outfits \$4.35 and up. Write for Folders and details.

**Free**

**DATED  
CARDS**

for remainder of '44 with orders for '45 Memindex. Order early and get this bonus!

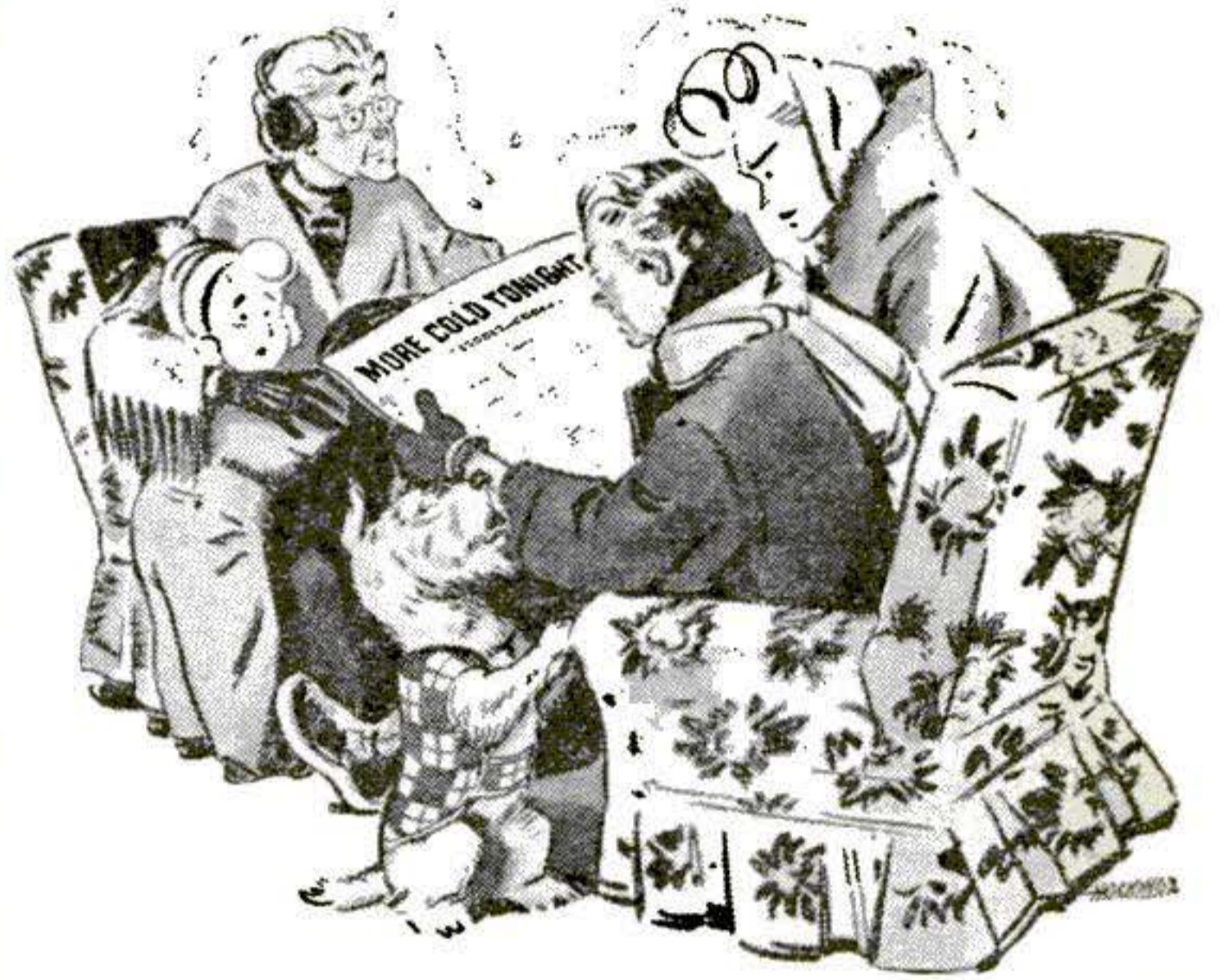
**Wilson Memindex Co.**

149 Carter St., Dept. H, Rochester 5, N. Y.



↑  
**POCKET  
CASE**

## Avoid those Cold Wave Jitters



**ASSURE MORE HOME COMFORT WITH  
BALSAM-WOOL ATTIC INSULATION**



When the weather man says "continued cold," will you groan as you watch your fuel dwindle? There's an easy, inexpensive way to keep your home more comfortable—while you make fuel savings as high as 20%. Just install Balsam-Wool Insulation in your attic!

Balsam-Wool—the famous Blanket Insulation now bringing comfort and savings to thousands—is easy to apply in your attic. And Balsam-Wool is designed to give you lasting service because it is windproof, moisture-proof and fire resistant . . . high in efficiency. No wonder Balsam-Wool is sold under a Money-Back guarantee of complete satisfaction! This is a job you can do now—see your *lumber dealer*, or mail the coupon.

# Balsam-Wool

**SEALED ATTIC INSULATION**

Balsam-Wool . . . Products of Weyerhaeuser . . . Nu-Wood

**WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY**  
Dept. 211-11, First National Bank Bldg.  
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Gentlemen: I want to know more about Balsam-Wool Double-Value Attic Insulation.

To assist us in giving you special information, please check: I am a homeowner   
renter  architect  contractor   
student  postwar planner

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



# WEAREVER

## Zenith



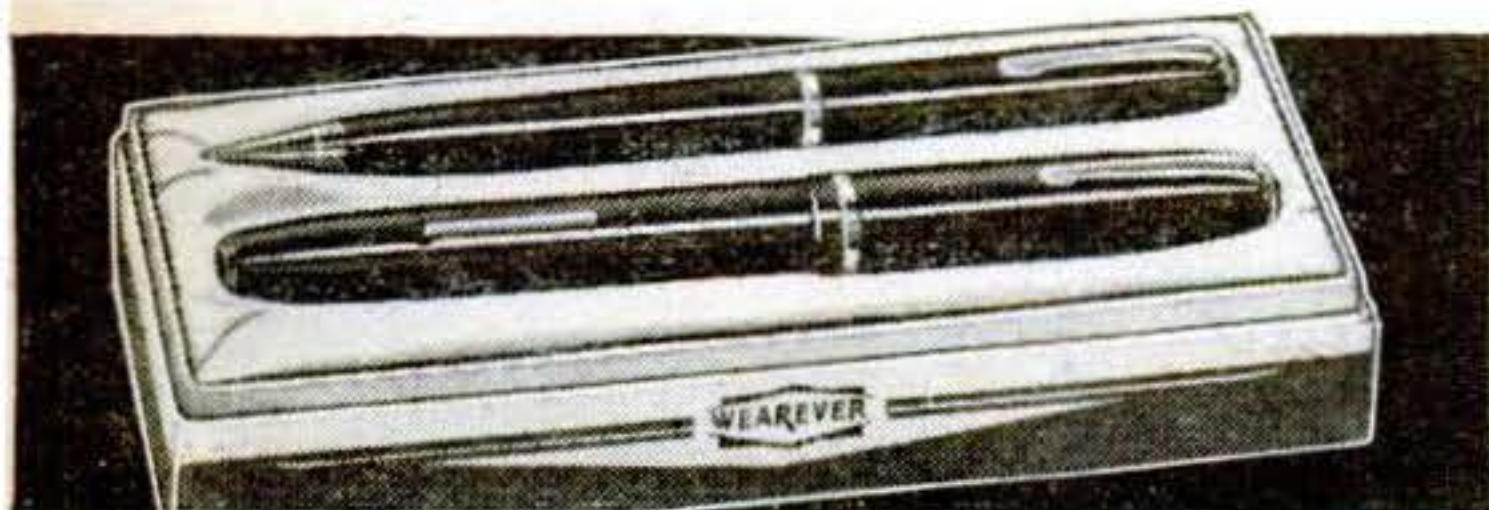
By America's Largest  
Fountain Pen Manufacturer

\$1.95

**TELESCOPE  
PRECISION**  
*in a smart writing beauty*

Wearever Zenith is a flashing beauty of a pen... but it is a great deal more besides! It is made with exquisite precision... built meticulously, like a fine telescope. And, like a fine telescope, it is thoroughly dependable... promising years of devoted service. Zenith, with its 14-carat gold point, exclusive "C-Flow" feed, rich styling, is today's most rewarding pen purchase. Made by David Kahn, Inc.

Wearever Zenith Pen and Pencil Set in fine gift box **\$2.75**



Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

## WAKE UP SHAVERS



Amazing  
**RAZOR DEAL**

**10  
BLADES  
FREE**

**\$2.50 Value**

**NICKEL-PLATED  
Not Plastic**

**Only  
\$1.00  
POSTPAID**

**ALL METAL  
SUPPLY LIMITED**

Grab it quick men! The most sensational razor deal scoop since Pearl Harbor. A gleaming, nickel-plated **MASTER STROKE RAZOR** (not plastic) —with 10 GENUINE PROTEX DOUBLE-EDGE BLADES — FREE — \$2.50 value — for only \$1.00 postpaid. Blades are fine watch-spring steel, ground to give you 10 smooth, satisfying shaves each — 100 shaves. Fits any Gillette type razor. Fine for women's use. **ORDER NOW** — Rush \$1 for this \$2.50 razor deal postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Extra blades, 20 for \$1.

**THE CAMERA MAN (RAZOR DIV.)**  
139 N. Clark St., Dept. 138, Chicago 2, Ill.

## Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY

**SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS**

Build a good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write!

World's Products Co., Dept. 83-B, Spencer, Ind.



## CODE-RECEIVING-SENDING SPEED

Learn to send and receive Radio Code with greater speed. Stop nervous tension. Have confidence. Be proficient. Same system used by radiotelegraph specialists. Thousands of operators needed. Rush name for FREE book.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**

Dept. 6M, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.

## BE OUR PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR BIG MONEY

Year round profits. Millions in World famous essences sold annually. Complete attractive line, low prices. Stores now ordering for Xmas. **SELL STORES, JOBBERS OR DIRECT.** Perfume is scarce but we ship promptly. Big opportunity. Get started. Write today. Free details and sample.

**TOWER HALL, Dept. 423D, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago 5, Illinois**

## New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

**Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!**

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. **FREE CATALOG.** Dealers Wanted.

**SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. S-11, Chicago 14**



# Asthma Mucus Loosened First Day For Thousands of Sufferers

If choking, gasping, wheezing, recurring attacks of Bronchial Asthma rob you of sleep and energy, accept this liberal trial offer. Get **Mendaco**, a doctor's prescription, from your druggist; take exactly as directed and see for yourself how quickly it usually helps loosen and remove thick strangling mucus, thus promoting freer breathing and refreshing sleep. You be the judge. Unless delighted and entirely satisfied with results, simply return the empty package and your money back is guaranteed. Don't suffer another night without trying guaranteed **Mendaco**—only 60c.



# Post-War Jobs

After the war  
there'll be more  
of those good old



● Sealed First-Aid and Family Medicines, Spices, Champion Flavoring Extracts, Food Products, Toiletries, Soaps, Household Necessities, Insecticides, Livestock and Poultry Preparations, Brushes, Brooms, Mops.

★ Right now nearly half of our production goes to the Armed Forces with the result that we have been unable to serve thousands of our old customers.

... — When Victory is won, we'll again be producing full time for peace and will have need for more Dealers (men and women with cars) to call on and supply farmers. If you are interested in a pleasant, good-paying steady job after the war, write us for free particulars NOW! No previous experience necessary.

**Furst-McNess Company**  
Established 1908  
Dept. **A-31** Freeport, Illinois



Balance 4"x9" Base. With either \$6.00  
Metric or Avordupois Weights . . .

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents.  
**LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.,**  
7317 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.

**NOW AVAILABLE  
WITHOUT LIMITATIONS**

**PLASTI-COTE**

**AAA**



**AMAZING LIQUID  
PLASTIC PAINT**

**ONE COAT COVERS**

No priorities or other limitations on this remarkable liquid plastic paint. You can now order all you want. PLASTI-COTE AAA is one of the major marvels of modern chemistry—a true resin-based liquid plastic that lets you give your home, EXTERIOR or INTERIOR, a beautiful lustrous finish of tile-like smoothness that is fadeproof, waterproof, and unaffected by smoke, gas, or fumes. PLASTI-COTE AAA is amazingly tough, tenacious, and resilient. You can apply it yourself. It leaves no brush marks. Being a true plastic, it cannot be thinned with water.

**\$7.50  
PER  
GAL.**



**AAA**

covers 300 square feet. Specify INTERIOR, EXTERIOR, gloss, semi-gloss, or flat.

**ONE COAT COVERS.** Yes, just one coat of PLASTI-COTE AAA covers any surface—wood, stucco, brick, concrete, metal, plaster-board, even old wallpaper.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Use 25% of this resin-based liquid plastic paint. If you are not delighted with its remarkable results, return remainder and receive full refund. Order for cash, post-paid; or C. O. D., plus small express charge. Colors: White, Ivory, Cream, Buff, Dusty Rose, Peach, Grey, Blue, Brown, Black and 3 shades of Green. A gal.

**Make Your Floors Gleam and Sparkle  
Banish Waxing, Polishing, with  
PLASTI-COTE FLOOR FINISH**

Non-skid. Ideal for all surfaces, wood, cork, linoleum, asphalt, tile, rubber. Gives hard, glossy, durable finish. Resistant to alcohol, boiling water, cigarette burns—even lye. Apply it yourself. 12 colors and clear. \$8.60 per gal.

**Give Your Car a Gleaming Plastic  
Finish—Repaint with  
PLASTI-COTE CAR ENAMEL**

One coat covers the old finish, gives factory-like lustre, durable new beauty. PLASTI-COTE is a real plastic—covers better, wears longer, resists sun, alcohol, road tar, oil, salt air, snow, sleet, rain. Quart does average car. Apply it yourself. \$2.95 quart.

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

**CELLO-NU PRODUCTS**

**333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept 1, Chicago 1, Ill.**

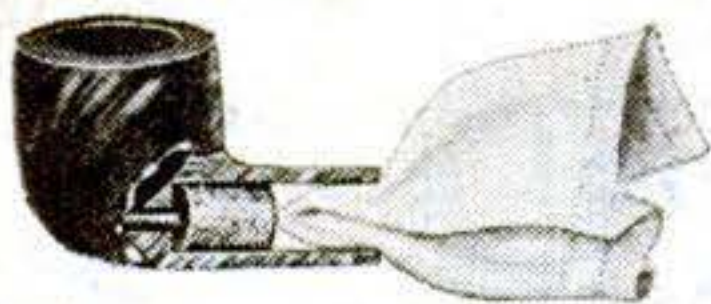


NO GOO CAN PASS HESSON GUARD

IT'S CUSHION SEALED

\$1

## HANDKERCHIEF TEST



PROVES VITAL ZONE SPOTLESS AND FREE FROM "GOO"—no matter how often you smoke it!



# HESSON GUARD MILANO

# BENJAMIN



## H-C PELLETS ARE AVAILABLE

at dealers or direct. Cal. .22 and Cal. .177. Production of all models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols has been suspended for the duration as our facilities are engaged in War Work. WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF POST WAR MODELS TODAY.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 Marion St., St. Louis, (4) Mo.



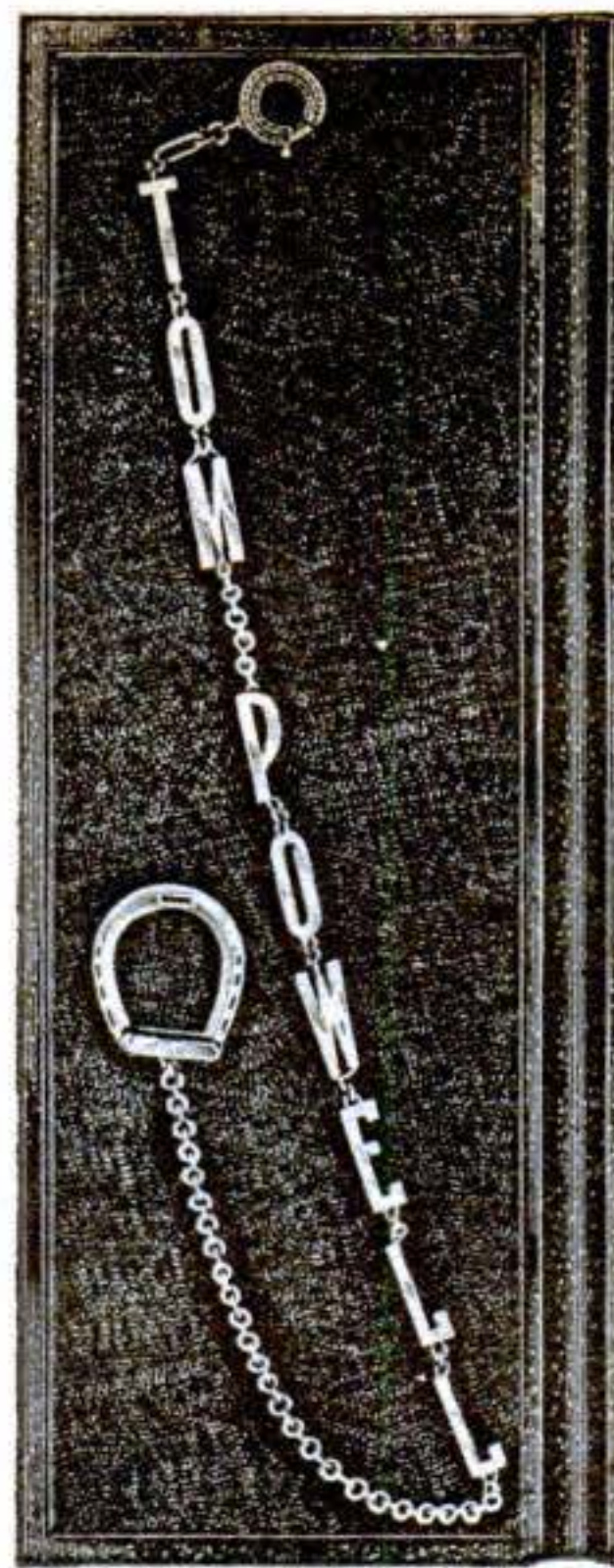
## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

IDEAL XMAS GIFT. GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay Postman only \$2.50 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money Back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WRITE. **CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)**

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL ONLY \$2.50 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

DEPT. 448 P. O. BOX 1118

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



NAMECHAIN

Personalized KEY CHAIN Spells YOUR NAME in full

DURABLY CONSTRUCTED IN GOLD PLATE

### The Perfect Gift

Each Namechain made to your order . . . up to 16 letters allowed. Individually packed in Gift Box. Orders filled in one day. Sent Postpaid for \$3.50.

**Namechain Mfg. Co.**  
19 E. Pearson St., Dept. S, Chicago 11, ILL.



## JOKE BOOKS FOR ADULTS

The kind they like. You will be both a Riot and the Life of the Party with a set of these pocket size joke books. They are full of Entertainment, Fun and Humor. A special assortment of 12 books all different for \$1.00. Print name and address, send cash or stamps to:

**TREASURE NOVELTY CO.**  
72-5th Ave., Dept. 1411 N. Y. 11, N. Y.

## STOP RADIO STATIC



The ALL WAVE radio filter is guaranteed to help you get perfect radio reception. Eliminates all hums, clicks, crackles, etc., caused by electric razors, vacuum cleaners, motors and other electrical appliances. The ALL WAVE is a scientific and compact radio filter that can be used on any make electric radio. To connect, just put your radio plug thru the ALL WAVE's slotted opening and into any wall outlet. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. Sent C.O.D. for \$1.50 plus postage. Cash orders sent postpaid. Rush order—supply limited. **Vogue Eliminator Co., 7759 S. Halsted, Dept. AW710, Chicago, Ill.**

Do you **PRAY** the RIGHT way?

The prayers of the most worthy people often fail. Why? The unworthy often have the greatest health, success, riches and happiness. The best, smartest, and most industrious people often have only pain, poverty and sorrow. Why? Thirty years ago, in Forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman found the answers to these questions. His eyes were opened by the strangest mystic he met during his twenty-one years of travels in the Far East. Sick then, he regained health. Poor then, he acquired wealth and worldwide professional honors. He wants to tell the whole world what he learned, and offers to send a 9,000-word treatise, FREE, to everyone who asks promptly. It is a first step to the POWER that KNOWLEDGE gives. There is no obligation. Write for YOUR FREE COPY today. **INSTITUTE of MENTALPHYSICS, Dept. M-699 213 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.**

**THE ONLY TOOL OF ITS KIND**

Indispensable for Craftsmen

**BURGESS**  
**vibro-tool**

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



WRITES ON STEEL  
ENGRAVES JEWELRY  
TOOLS LEATHER  
CUTS STENCILS  
SLICES CARDBOARD  
CUTS RUBBER-CLOTH  
PATTERNS  
CARVES WOOD

AVAILABLE  
NOW

Instantly, electrically, you can perform all these tasks . . . and many more . . . with Vibro-Tool: 120 vibrating strokes per sec; 110 v. 60 cycle, AC current. Anyone can use. See your dealer, or mailed postpaid on receipt of check or money order. Illustrated folder free on request.

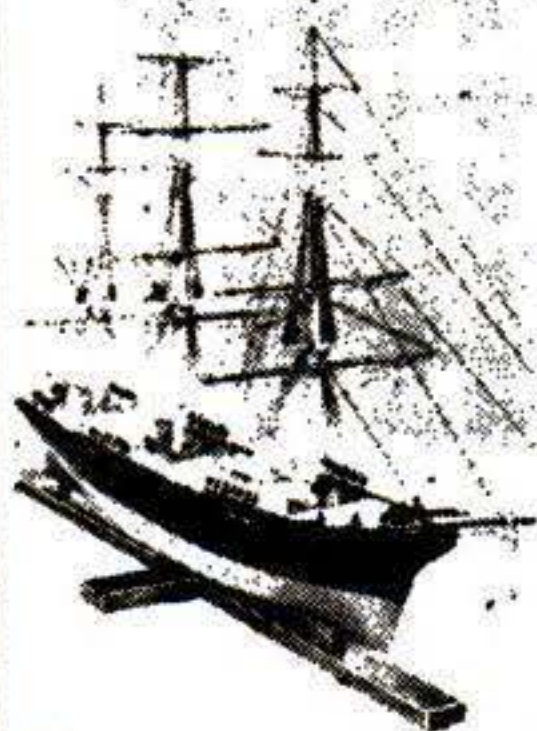
Only  
**\$750**  
Complete  
with 20 Engraving  
Needles

(HANDICRAFT DIVISION)

**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**

176 N. Wabash Avenue Chicago 1, Ill.

**BUILD AUTHENTIC SHIP MODELS**



Our kits and instructions are complete to the last detail. Clear plans simplify construction. Send \$2. today for SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED, WITH A GUIDE TO MODELING—the first book of its kind ever published — of ship models, of real ships, of masts, of rigging, of deck gear, covering all types from whale-boats to PT's from "Slavers" to Corvettes. Many color plates, close-up photos, detailed drawings and actual plans in addition to a salty text and glossary of nautical terms.

Catalogue included with your order.



**MARINE MODEL CO.**  
Dept. B-2, 29 West 15th St.  
New York 11, N. Y.

**\$2**  
postpaid

**RESET  
LOOSE  
TILES!**

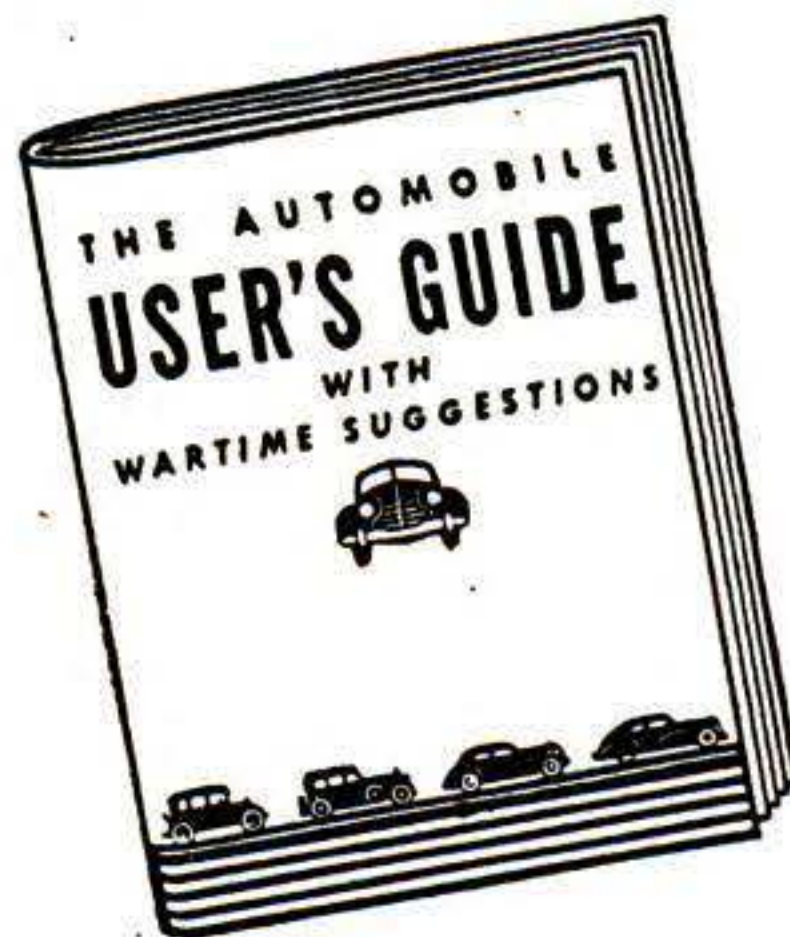
Loose bathroom tiles and fixtures can be quickly reset with **PLASTIC WOOD!** Handles like putty; hardens into wood. At Paint, Hardware, and 10¢ Stores.



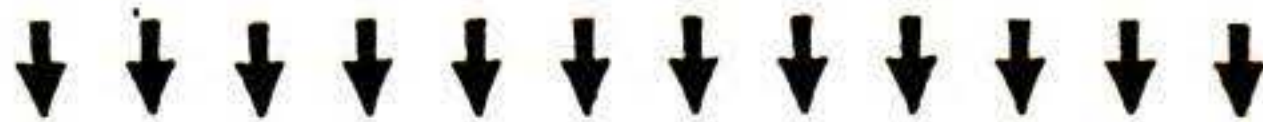
**PLASTIC  
WOOD**

# Will Your Car Outlast the War?

As a special wartime service to owners of **ALL MAKES** of cars, General Motors offers a new edition of The Automobile User's Guide, containing 196 practical suggestions on such subjects as *how to get better gasoline economy, how to prolong tire life, how to keep your car in the best operating condition, how to preserve exterior finish, etc.*



You can get your **FREE COPY** from any General Motors dealer or by using the coupon below.



Customer Research Dept., Room 1764  
**GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICH.**

Please send **FREE COPY** of new 64-page  
**"AUTOMOBILE USER'S GUIDE"**

Name .....  
*please print*

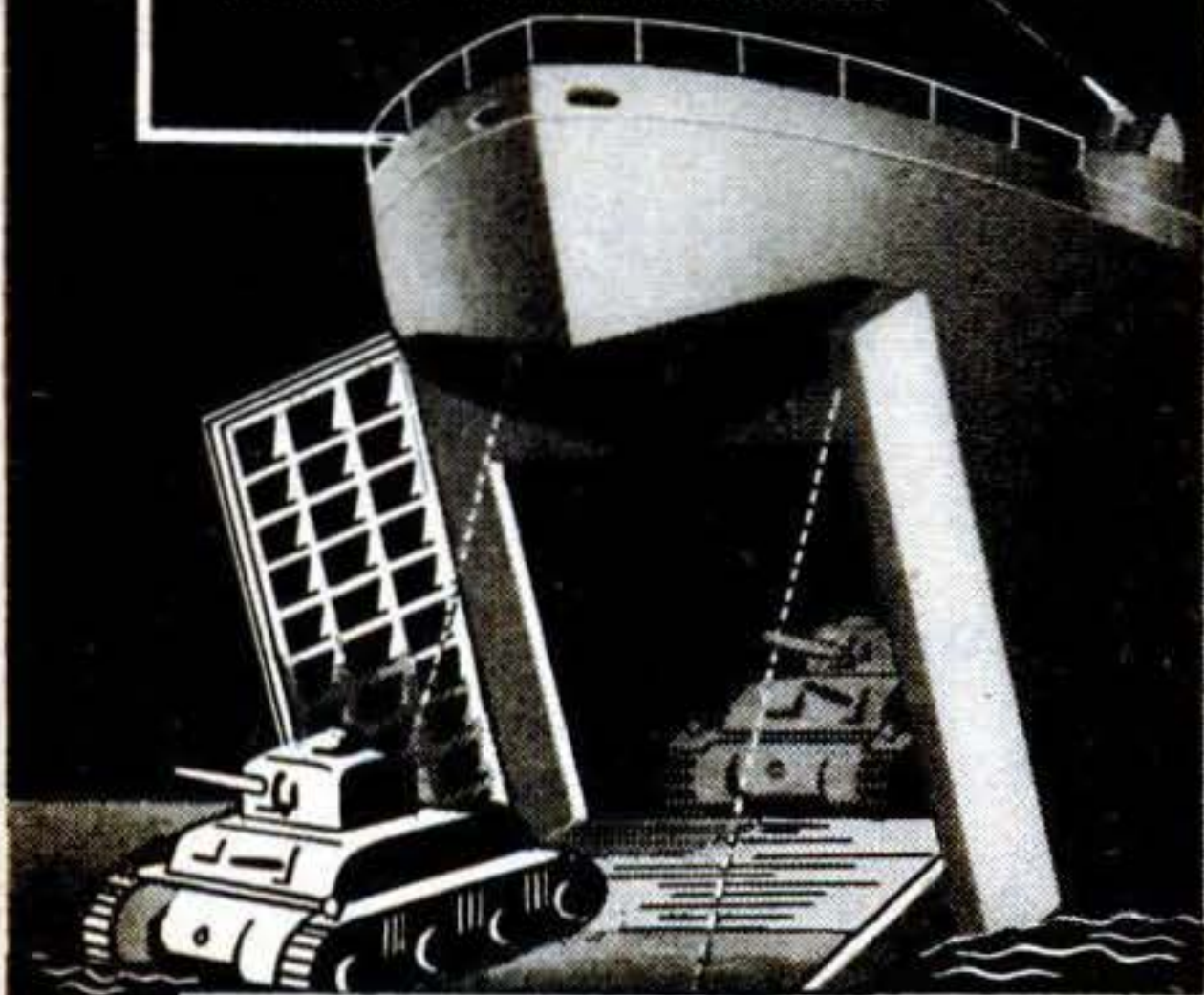
Address .....  
*please print*

City .....  
State

Make & Model  
of Car Owned .....

# RONSON

WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER



**MEETING A**

**WARTIME NEED**



Ronson Whirlwind with disappearing windshield

RONSONS made today are requisitioned by our Government for Armed Forces overseas. Individual orders cannot be filled. When huge military needs are met, there'll be RONSONS for all.

Ronson, Newark 2, N. J.

MAKE YOUR DOLLARS FIGHT—BUY WAR BONDS!

## Test-O-Lite

the MODERN TROUBLE SHOOTER



← THE NEON GLOW

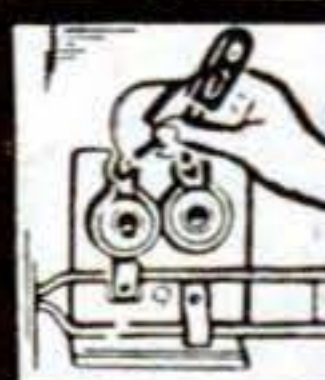
... LOCATES TROUBLE

INSTANTLY in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, appliances. Tests everything electrical from 100 to 550 volts. Indicates hot or grounded wires. Tells AC from DC. Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb.

↑ PUTS "FINGER" ON THE TROUBLE SPOT - - QUICKLY

Saves precious time. Indispensable in shop or home. Has patented safety features. Vest pocket size with clip. Lifetime guarantee. List \$1.50 (Priority A7 required). Purchase through regular electrical dealers.

**L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.**  
55 Dickerson St. Newark, N. J.



FUSES



MOTORS



OUTLETS



USE YOUR BENCH SAW

With Our six in. tool steel cutters. Make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading & jointing 1" wide \$1.50. 1 1/2" \$1.75 ea. Postpaid. State size hole. List & folder free.

John A. Sandstrom, Box 517, Stow, N. Y.

### CUT YOUR OWN HAIR

It's easy to do if you follow the step by step method outlined in this little book. Each step is illustrated and fully explained. Have a neat hair cut as often as you want, FREE, by cutting your own. Save money and have a better hair cut with this new system. \$1.00 Postpaid. RESEARCH PUBLISHERS, Dept. 1-P Box 802, Pittsfield, Mass.



## RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN \$135.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding siding



Belsaw Models in 10, 14 and 20 feet sawing lengths. Patented Mechanical Feed, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**

Dept. 1846-C, 3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.

## CAN VITAMINS RESTORE NATURAL COLOR TO YOUR GRAY OR STREAKED HAIR?



**FREE BOOKLET**  
"Vitamins and Gray Hair"

Here's How You Can Test the Amazing Panates Anti-Gray Hair Vitamins that Combine "Anti-Gray Hair" Vitamins with Wheat Germ Oil, Staff of Life (E) Vitamins

You've read and heard about the latest miracle of vitamin science—the anti-gray hair vitamins. Panates give not only the anti-gray hair vitamin, but the wheat germ oil (vitamin E) activator as well. Panates actually is a healthful food supplement. It works by restoring to your system the hair color vitamins that may be lacking in your daily diet and, if so, should literally feed natural color through the hair roots to check gray spread, to give the hair new lively lustre, and to bring new hope for restoration of normal hair color once again. While too new to guar-

antee 100% results, we can and do make this fair money back trial offer. Send for either the \$1.79 (30 day) or \$4.79 (90 day) Panates Anti-Gray Hair and Wheat Germ Oil (E) Vitamins. Send no money. Pay postman on arrival on the positive guarantee results must please you or money back. Send remittance with your order and we pay postage. Or, write for a free booklet which tells much about Anti-Gray Hair Vitamins. Don't let another day pass without taking steps to see what Panates two-way Vitamin Treatment may do for you.

**THE PANATE COMPANY, Dept. F262, 310 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4**

# How to learn to shoot

The Guidebook to Rifle  
**MARKSMANSHIP**



O.F. Mossberg  
& SONS, INC.

## Send for this Free Booklet

Take advantage of the Government-approved program, sponsored by the National Rifle Association of Washington, D. C., to train citizens in the use of small arms. Write today for the above Free booklet: "The Guidebook to Rifle Marksmanship" and details on how to get rifle training.

O.F. Mossberg  
& SONS, INC.

49711 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Today, 100% in war work. In normal times, manufacturers of .22 cal. RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, TELESCOPE SIGHTS, TARGO GUNS AND EQUIPMENT



## POOR RICHARD wrote a good hand!

Benj. Franklin won fame with his Almanac . . . in later life was twice ambassador to England, once to France. A clear thinker, he took pride in his clear penmanship. In his Autobiography, he said, "I learned to write a good hand."

Our present foreign envoys in the AUS—hundreds of thousands of them—may write poorer hands, but have better pens . . . Many treasure an Inkograph . . . the precision instrument of penmanship. Sturdy and speedy-acting, with smooth flow of ink, it is built to write millions of words.

The needs of service men come first, so if your dealer is out of stock—keep trying. Sorry, no mail orders—only dealers can supply you.

Use any pen to sign up for more  
**WAR BONDS!**

**INK-O-GRAPH\$2**

Inkograph Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., N. Y. C. 13



## BE A PLASTICS FABRICATOR



You can fabricate beautiful, modern, practical plastics gift items at home—for fun or for profits.

Dept. PS-11, 2850 W. Ave. 35, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

**EASY.** No special tools or training necessary. Easy, fascinating, clean, profitable.

**WE SUPPLY PLASTICS.** Choose items you want from our catalog. We send you crystal-clear Lucite or Plexiglas, cut to size, ready to assemble.

**YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** With a little experience, you can make these articles to sell at a good profit. Start your own profitable plastics busi-

ness! Earn big money!

**SELL FAST.** There is a big demand for beautiful, practical gift items. Sell directly to stores. Take advance orders.

**CHRISTMAS GIFTS.** Ideal for Christmas giving or selling—but start now!

**GET CATALOG.** Start yourself on this fascinating hobby or career now. Mail the coupon today for details and our catalog of many items.

### PLASTICS FABRICATORS

Dept. PS-11, 2850 W. Ave. 35,  
Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Please send me your catalog and complete details on how I can be a plastics fabricator, no obligation.

Name.....

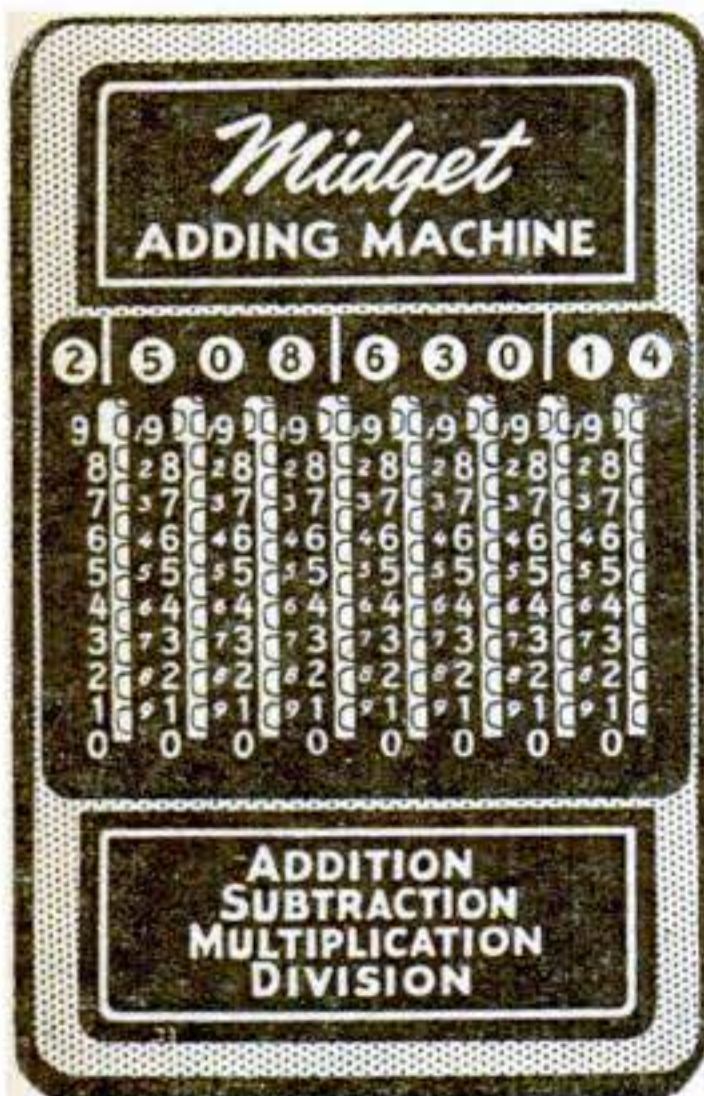
Address.....

City..... Zone..... St.....

**FREE CATALOG**

*Amazing Handy*

# ADDING MACHINE



*Can Be Carried in Vest Pocket*

ONLY

**\$2.50**

POSTPAID

**ABSOLUTELY ACCURATE**

**Yet Weighs Only 5 Ounces**

- Handles Totals up to \$10,000,000.00
- Totals appear instantly—as fast as you put the figures down
- Can be used to subtract, multiply and divide, as well as add
- Metal construction for years of service

Haven't you often wished for a handy little device like this . . . that you could take with you ANYWHERE . . . on the road, in the office, at home or in the shop? You can get one now . . . Business man, student, housewife—everyone finds this handy guaranteed-accurate little machine useful . . . **ORDER YOURS TODAY.**

### SEND NO MONEY

Just send name and address. Then pay postman \$2.50 plus postal charges on delivery. Or send \$2.50 with order and we pay all charges—saving you about 50 cents at the new postal rates.

**LEE SPECIALTY CO., Dept. PS-4**  
Box 3620, Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

Lee Specialty Co., Dept. PS-6,  
Box 3620, Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.  
Please send me one of your MIDGET ADDING MACHINES.  
 I am enclosing \$2.50       Send C.O.D. plus postage

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY & STATE.....  
**PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY**

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT TESTER

*checks all* ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES · RADIOS  
MOTORS · FUSES · RELAYS · CUTOUTS  
WALL PLUGS · SPARK PLUGS ETC

**90 TO 550 VOLTS AC OR DC**

Distinguishes AC from DC. Fully insulated leads afford additional protection when used on high voltages. A handy lifetime tool used by the Army, Navy engineers and mechanics everywhere. Can be carried in pocket at all times. Our instructions list many other additional uses. Send \$1 today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**ONLY \$1 POSTPAID**

**SUPREME ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
210 Roebling St., Dept. M, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.  
DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS—  
WRITE FOR OUR LITERATURE, ETC.

## ANALYZE HANDWRITING

*Free*

Earn C. G. A. Degree, Earn money analyzing handwriting, in business or HOME, full or spare time, in your own Vocational and Personal Problem Service. Successful experts show you HOW. 3000 word illustrated lesson and GRAPHO ANALYST free. ADDRESS A.I.G.A., INC., 110, JOPLIN, MO.

# GUM GRIPPER

## TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH

OR NO COST

Amazing NEW Plastic Reliner

## LASTS FROM 4 to 6 MONTHS

NOW—in a jiffy—you can make loose, slipping dental plates fit snug and comfortable. Eat, talk in comfort, laugh freely—for "Gum Gripper" enables you to enjoy that feeling of almost having your own teeth again!

### ● APPLY IT YOURSELF—AT HOME

"GUM GRPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

### ● USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

"Gum Gripper" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, tasteless, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months—or no cost. Can be scrubbed or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes: "Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 2 months."

**SEND NO MONEY**—Order a tube today—it's only \$1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

**FREE** Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner included free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

## GUM GRIPPER 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 72C, CHICAGO

**GUM GRIPPER, Dept. 72-C**  
127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.  
Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to satisfy—or it will not cost me a penny.  
 I will deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.  
 Enclosed is \$1.00—You pay postage.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

# Build the B-29 "SUPERFORTRESS"

Build this realistic 26 1/2" line-controlled gas model of the greatest of all bombers. Kit UA-200.



Another Cleveland Model "SUPERVALUE"

**\$100**

This is one model every model builder should build. Be sure to get your kit today.



## 36" PIPER CUB

Well known U.S. plane that is doing a grand war job. Kit T-94.

**\$150**

## 9 Other Big 36"

Industrial Training Models. Each Kit only **\$150**



## Famous U.S. "BLACK WIDOW"

Big 36" model of the super night fighter that has all the world agog. This is another of the C-D popular Industrial Training Models. Build them all. Kit T-155.

**\$150**



See your dealer first. If ordering direct, include 20c extra for packing-postage.

**CATALOG 5c**  
(none free)

## Biggest \$1.00 Model in U. S.

84" Super Condor Soarer. Kit E-5019.

**\$100**

**CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.**

4508D-106 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

# RED-ITCHY SKIN?

watch out—it's often

# ECZEMA

**Home Treatment Promptly Relieves Torture!**



First applications of wonderful soothing medicated *liquid Zemo*—a Doctor's formula—quickly relieve the intense itching burning of Eczema, Psoriasis and similar annoying skin and scalp irritations due to external cause. Zemo also aids healing. Amazingly successful for over 35 years! Apply anytime—doesn't show on skin. First trial of clean, stainless *liquid Zemo* convinces! 3 different sizes. Buy Extra Strength Zemo for stubborn cases. All drugstores.

**ZEMO**



ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCE ELEMENTS REPAIRED ...

Use **NICHROCITE Paste or Powder**

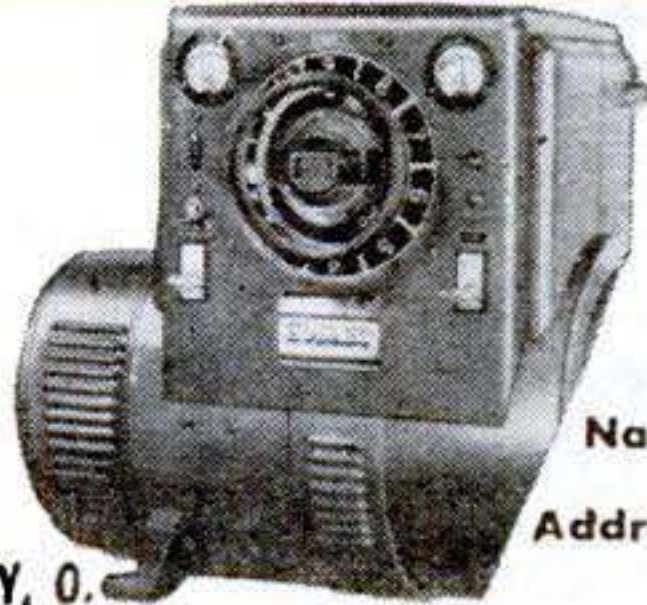
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite and turn on current. Used by large utility companies. Trial orders of Paste or Powder each \$1.00; 4 oz., \$2.50; 1 pound \$8.00 Advance Electric Co., Box 861, Minneapolis, Minn.

# WELD with a "SIMPLIFIED" HOBART ARC WELDER



That's all we ask! For we know that you'll say the same as thousands of others who use Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding. "It's the best welder yet." Especially designed for operators who take pride in their work, yet want the greatest speed they can obtain.

**HOBART** BROS CO., Box P-114, TROY, O.



Without Obligation Please Send Me

Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

"Practical design for Arc Welding"

Complete information on Hobart Arc Welders.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**HOBART** - "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders."

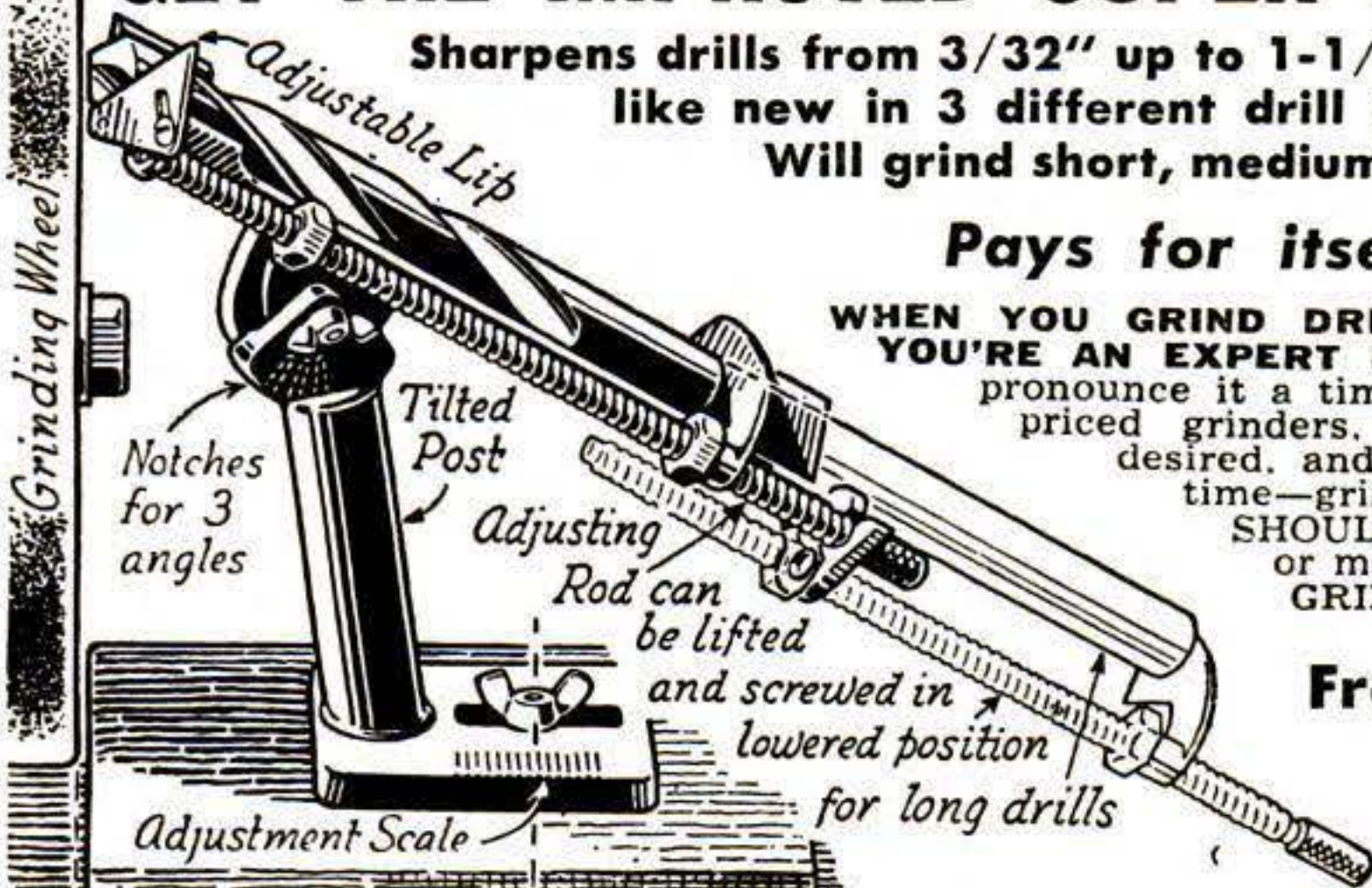
# GET THE IMPROVED SUPER DRILL GRINDING ATTACHMENT

Sharpens drills from 3/32" up to 1-1/16" diameter. Grinds old drills like new in 3 different drill point angles—59°—69°—88°. Will grind short, medium and long twist drills up to 11"

**Pays for itself the first week**

WHEN YOU GRIND DRILLS WITH THE SUPER GRINDER YOU'RE AN EXPERT FROM THE START. Machine shops pronounce it a time saver, does work like the highest priced grinders, gives a perfect center, clearance desired, and three different point tapers. Saves time—grinds drill perfectly in 25 seconds. NO MACHINE SHOP SHOULD BE WITHOUT THE SUPER GRINDER. Just mail your check or money order for \$2.95, complete, and your address—the SUPER GRINDER will come to you quickly, postage paid.

**ONLY \$2.95 COMPLETE!**



**Fred F. Ten Eyck, Distributor**  
Dept. E, 758 S. Irolo St.  
Los Angeles 5, California

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

# FREE BOOKLET EDITED BY DU PONT ENGINEERS



*gives latest methods  
for care of car cooling  
systems!*

This clear, concise booklet—"Take Care of Your Cooling System"—is a guide every car owner should have. Photographs and diagrams show exactly what to do to keep your cooling system in tiptop condition. Tells how to find, cure and prevent mechanical troubles . . . how to clean out rust and scale . . . how to get the most heat from car heaters. Compares different types of anti-freeze. It's free—no obligation whatsoever. Just mail coupon today.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)  
2496-S Nemours Bldg.  
Wilmington 98, Del.



Please send me a free copy of "Take Care of Your Cooling System."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Customer:  
"That's a beautiful job, Pete."

Pete: "Yes, you can't beat the Foley for turning out a perfect cutting saw."

**SAW  
FILING**

**is a Good Business**

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can put yourself into a fine cash business with steady customers and make a good living. The Foley automatically joints the saw, making all teeth even in size, shape, spacing. The Foley is the only machine that files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

**SEND FOR FREE PLAN**—Shows how to start a saw repair shop. No canvassing. Send coupon today.

**FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER**

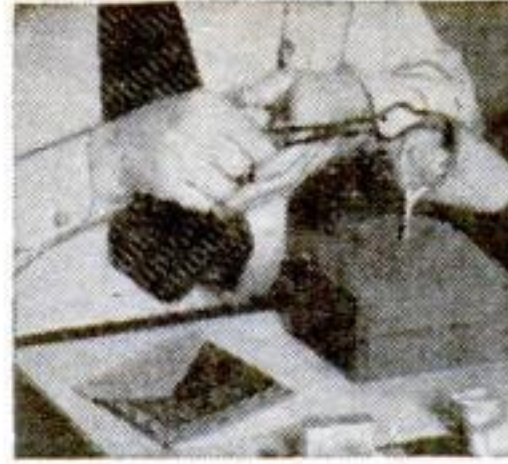
**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1119-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota  
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening BRONZE FOUNDRY



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**  
Box 6022, Dept. S-48 Kansas City, Mo.



Trims hair as it combs! Easy! Quick! Keeps men's, women's children's hair trim, neat, freshly-cut looking all the time! Trims, tapers, thins out uneven hair. Use like ordinary comb. Safe. Simple. No experience required. Fine for legs, underarms! **Sells like wild!**  
**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just your name. **KRISTEE CO., 695 Bar St., AKRON, OHIO**



Easy—at home. Spread on So-Lo. It wears like leather. For all footwear, children's and grownups'. Also mends tires, raincoats, boots—anything of rubber, leather, cloth.



**MEND THE HOLE for 1¢**  
SPREADS on like butter. Dries tough overnight. Flexible. Non-skid. Waterproof. Won't come off—guaranteed.  
**So-Lo** AT ANY HARDWARE AND 10¢ STORE

**DO YOU** WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession run as high as \$50.-\$100. weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 49th year. Write for free booklet.  
**Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.**

## FALSE TEETH

**KLUTCH holds them tighter**

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

**KLUTCH CO., Box 3194-K ELMIRA, N. Y.**

## PIN-UP EYEFULS

20 Gorgeous Gals In Full Color  
**BEAUTIES IN COZY POSES**

Glamorous, feminine curves in life-like, full-color . . . bewitching beauty pictures for your den or barracks. They're large size, suitable for framing—including "Getting Her Male", "Bear Facts", "Help Wanted", etc. **ORDER NOW**—Just send \$1 for set of 20 PIN-UP BEAUTIES, postpaid with PICTURE CATALOG listing (300 full-color reproductions of original paintings by well known artists, included free of extra charge.

**FRANK MATTHEWS, Publisher**  
111 W. Washington, Dept. AK, Chicago 2, Ill.







# SAVE Valuable Paint Brushes!

RESTORE OLD BRUSHES. Use Dic-A-Doo Paint Brush Bath. Bring valuable bristles back to useful work. Remove every trace of old, hard paint. SAVE NEW BRUSHES, hard to buy. Keep bristles soft → clean → flexible. Buy 5¢ package . . . good for several baths, or 10¢ box, at Paint — Hardware — Five & Ten Cent Stores. The Patent Cereals Co., Geneva, N. Y., makers of Dic-A-Doo Paint Cleaners.



## DIC-A-DOO PAINT BRUSH BATH

**I Built This "AA" GUN Myself!**



Realistic, model. Barrel swivels & elevates, operating jacks. Prefabricated wood parts. 3 1/2" scale. Complete with plans.

**\$295**  
Del. in USA \$3.25

**POLK'S**  
Nation's Leading Hobby House!  
314 5th Ave.,  
New York City 1  
Open daily til 6 PM  
Thurs. til 9 PM

### Scale MODELS of WEAPONS THAT ARE BRINGING Victory!

**B-29 SUPER FLYING FORT**  
Exciting scale model of new GIANT! (3 1/2" to ft.) ALL BALSA. Many finished parts in kit: Shaped fuselage, wings, tail, rudder. Plastic turrets, blisters. Large plans. Del. in USA  
**\$275**  
KITS Solid, flying, 'U' Control models, Ideal Gifts! to \$10.



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

HAND MADE. Very best. Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory and Save Money. Send name and address for FREE catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**  
323 W. POLK ST., DEPT. PS-11 CHICAGO 7, ILL.

# LYTE-CRAFT

## LUMINESCENT PIGMENTS THAT GLOW IN THE DARK!



**AVAILABLE NOW!**

At long last, those amazing Luminescent and Fluorescent Pigments that glow so brilliantly in the dark, are now available for the first time in this practical Kit.

Beautifully packaged, the Kit contains a very generous supply of six different pigments, including the color pigments, luminescent adhesive tape, carrying agents for mixing paint, the ultra violet ray "black-light" bulb, mixing trays, brush, glass stirring rods and an illustrated manual giving the scientific picture of this new amazing field, its many practical uses and applications.

**SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! Price \$9.75 Money Back Guarantee**

Lynch Corporation, Lyte-Craft Division  
86 Weybosset St Dept. S-11  
Providence 3, R I

Please send me the LYTE-CRAFT Kit of Luminescent Pigments

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed find Check or Money Order Ship postage paid.  
 Send Lyte-Craft Kit C. O. D. plus postage.

**DeLuxe De-Tailed Army JEEP**



Lifelike miniature, precise 1" scale. Plastic & wood pre-formed parts. No carving. All necessary material in kit, plans. Del. in USA  
**\$275**

AMPHIBIAN JEEP scale. \$1.20  
ARMY TRUCK KIT, Del USA \$1.65

**10 Ft. SOARING GLIDER**



**\$375**

ALBATROSS, giant BALSA model. Cut parts, liquids, tissue, illus. plans. Del. USA  
CONDOR, Super 7 ft. soarer \$1.30  
THERMIC 70", super kit \$3.75  
THERMIC '18' & '20' Both 60c

## Finished PLASTIC Models NOT KITS

**EXACTLY AS USED IN PRE-COMBAT TRAINING OF FIGHTER-BOMBER PILOTS!** JUST RELEASED FOR CIVILIAN OWNERSHIP! Dramatic mementos of World War II. Cast from same molds which produced official, military models. Every detail, every design characteristic of original plane is in the finished ARISTO-CRAFT Ebony Plastic! Official 1:72nd Identification Scale.

Planes of All Types—All Powers.

Mariner \$8.00	Well. III \$1.00	Junkers 87B \$2.25
Vengeance 2.00	Well. II 4.00	Junkers 90 5.75
Commando 8.00	Hotspur GII 2.75	Heinkel 113 1.75
Liberator 5.00	Black. Skua 1.75	Heinkel 115 5.25
Vindicator 2.00	Manchester 4.00	DFS Glider 4.00
Lodestar 3.50	Lerwick 5.00	BL-VossHA 6.25
Skytrain 6.75	IL-2 2.00	Helldiver 2.25
Waco GII. 5.75	Kawaski 97 2.25	Whitley 3.75
Catalina 8.00	Mitsu. 97 4.00	Focke?W1874.00
Roe 1.75	Hap. 1.75	Buccaneer 2.00

ILLUS. brochure of all ARISTO-CRAFT Plastic Plane-Models 25c (refundable with 2 model order)

**X-ACTO Modellers Knife Sets**  
Everkeen knife with interchangeable blades. No. 82-Fitted Wooden Chest, 3 Knives, 12 assorted blades \$3.50; No. 62-Double Set, 2 knives, 12 asst'd blades \$2.00 (By mail, add 25c)

128 Page, Illustrated Boat Book  
Ship kits, fittings (over 10,000) accessories, supplies, 25c. RAILROADS (HO) 128 pgs., illus. 25c. PLANES (solids) 10c.



**Sky Master**  
**Whitley**  
**Hell Diver**  
**BUC.**

# POLK'S Model Craft HOBBIES

314 (P) 5th Ave., N. Y. C 1

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

DON'T DRIVE YOUR FRIENDS



TO DRINK

USE THE  
**Serv-Rite**  
"MIXER" DISPENSER  
AND BOTTLE  
STOPPER

RETAINS  
CARBONATION  
NO NEED TO REMOVE  
BOTTLE CAP—FITS  
ANY STANDARD BOTTLE.

For friends, family and party gatherings... mix those drinks in double quick time and keep half-filled bottles "charged" with carbonation. Best for highballs, soft drinks, ice cream sodas.

Money Back Guarantee.  
MAIL THIS COUPON

ONLY  
**98¢**

**HOLLYWOOD HOME ACCESSORIES, INC.**

1505 N. Western Avenue, Los Angeles 27, California

Please send me Serv-Rite "Mixer" Dispenser. I will pay postman only 98c plus postage on delivery. I understand that if I am not satisfied, I may return Serv-Rite in 10 days for refund.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If money is enclosed with this coupon we will pay postage.

**INTRODUCING-New Victory Model  
HANDIWELD ELECTRIC  
ARC WELDER**

FULLY  
GUARANTEED

RETAILS  
ONLY  
**\$1.95**



**PLUGS INTO  
LIGHT SOCKET**

Victory Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—sizes 1/16" and 3/32". However, due to Priorities a generous supply of 1/16" rods only are supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "Victory Model" Handiweld now. SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and a small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only \$1.95 plus a few cents postage. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

**KUMFY PRODUCTS Dept. L-205, Cincinnati 26, Ohio**

**HOW TO SHAVE WITH MY UNUSUAL**

**TRIPLEX NAVY** hollow grinding abrasive strop, sharpener. Gives 50plus. CONSTANT COMFORT, fast, clean shaves per double edge blade. HE-MAN'S GIFT. SERVICEMAN'S GODSEND. Col. J. Joy, Texas, says: "I blades 15 years in my Bello; one 1917 paint scraper gave perfect shaves."

SEND \$4.95 OR WRITE Bello, Ltd., N.E. Frisell, Gardner P5, Mass. & 5176 dealers.

W. Lothrop; Dav Paron; Harvey C. Pogue; May C. PirScott; J. L. Hudson; Dayton; F. Barr; Hale Owl; F. Nelson; M. Frank; Liggitt; Gimbel; Sun-Ray; Read; Sun; Muir; Big; Sears and Wheelan stores like Lewis Conger; Elene; Macy; Higbee; W. Lothrop; Dav Paron; Harvey C. Pogue; May C. PirScott; J. L. Hudson; Dayton; F. Barr; Hale Owl; F. Nelson; M. Frank.

**FREE** 20 GENUINE PRE-WAR  
**PIPE CLEANERS**

NOTHING  
TO  
BUY!



WRITE  
TODAY!

If you smoke a pipe you'll be delighted with these 20 genuine, pre-war pipe cleaners, so hard to get these days! We'll also send you, free, our 32-page smoker's guide, illustrated with pipes, tobaccos, pouches, etc. Pipe cleaners and guide are FREE. Mail a postcard with your name and address to Dept. 111.

LANE TOBACCO, LTD., 156 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK

WRITE FOR  
OUR  
TOOL DATA  
SHEETS



J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

**MEN**



This Horseshoe Ring, Handmade, Hand-engraved, inlaid with simulated pearl, is a **KNOCKOUT!** Shoe and shank of everlasting Monel Metal is

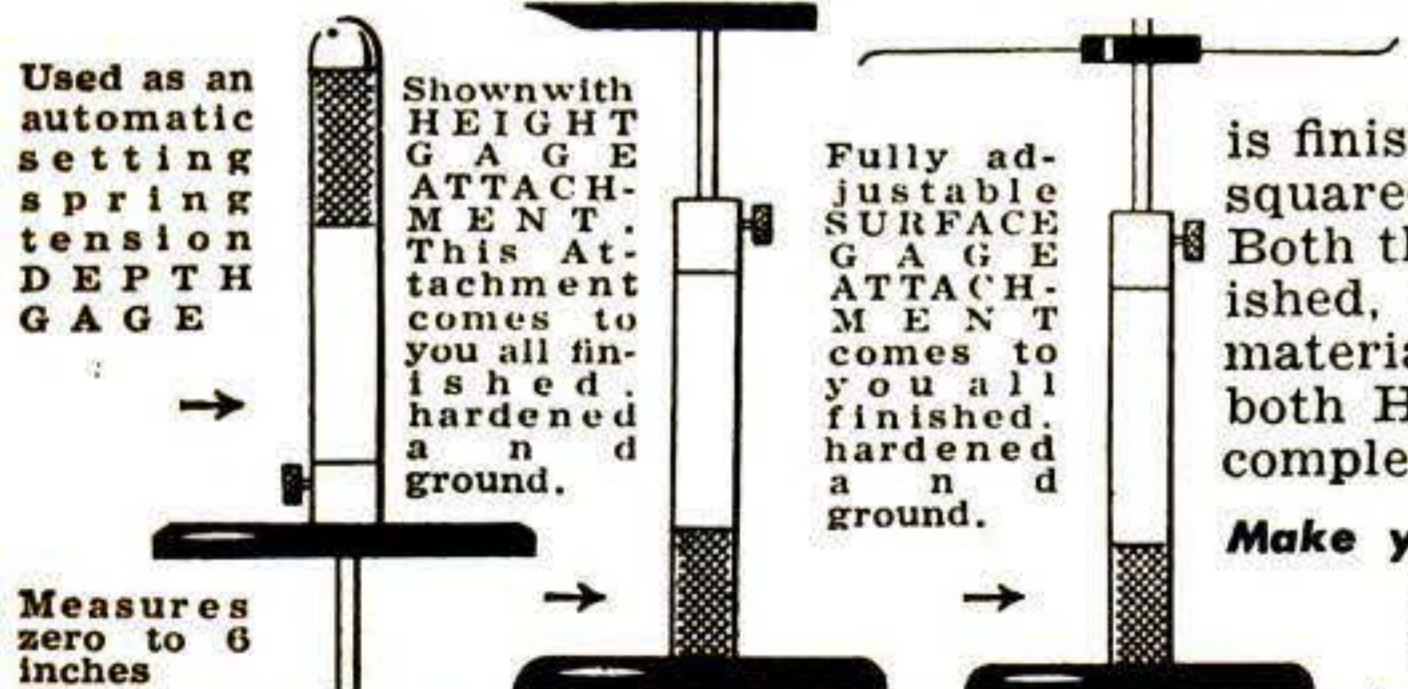
**GUARANTEED 20 YEARS**

Supply is limited... rush your order! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman only \$3.85, plus excise tax and postage. Return for refund in five days if not delighted. State size. Address:

**AMERICAN JEWELRY CO., Dept. 102-H, Wheeling, W. Va.**

**DEPTH GAGE—HEIGHT GAGE—SURFACE GAGE—3 IN ONE**

You Can Finish on Your Own Lathe in Less than 4 Hours  
MOST OF THE MACHINE WORK IS ALREADY DONE



Used as an automatic setting spring tension DEPTH GAGE

Shown with HEIGHT GAGE ATTACHMENT. This Attachment comes to you all finished, hardened and ground.

Fully adjustable SURFACE GAGE ATTACHMENT comes to you all finished, hardened and ground.

The bases have been milled and finish ground. The handle is finish turned, knurled and polished. The measuring rods are all squared, hardened and ground at the points contacting the work. Both the Height and Surface Gage Attachments are completely finished, hardened, ground and ready to use. KIT CONTAINS: All material (part machined, hardened and ground, as stated above), both Height and Surface Gage Attachments, simple drawings and complete, easy-to-follow, detailed instructions.

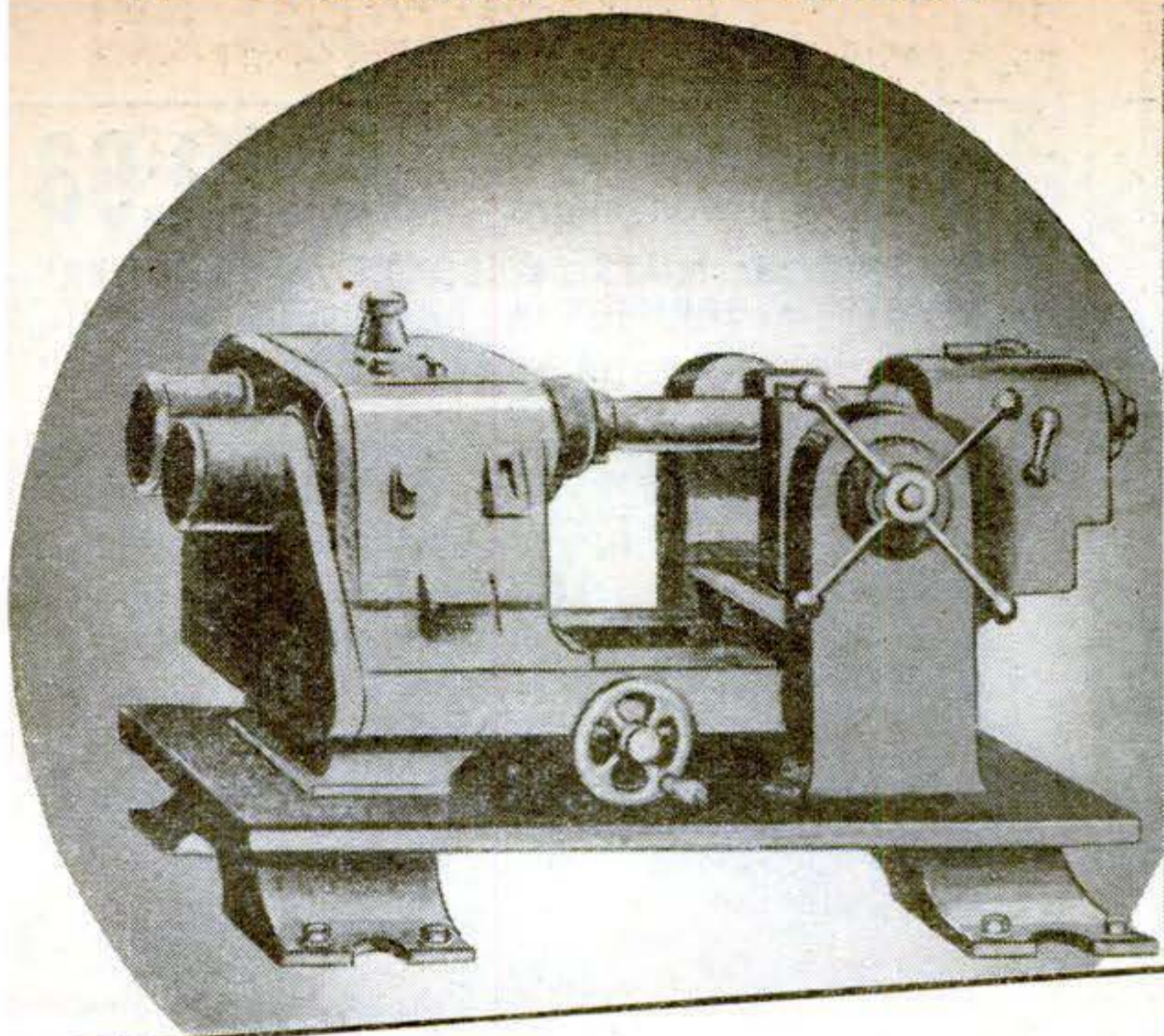
Make your spare time pay you a profit by finishing these precision gages yourself; if you bought them in the store already finished you would pay a great deal more.

ONLY \$4.95

C.O.D. plus usual postage charge in U.S. OR, shipped anywhere postage paid for \$4.95 cash with order.

**ALCO SHOP**

2628 Armstrong Avenue • Los Angeles 26, Calif.



*"Make Our Men as Good  
as Our Machines"*

## An Important Factor In Reaching this Goal Is Daily Vitamin Supplementation

Forward-looking manufacturers know that the *healthy* worker is the most *efficient* worker and that good health hinges on good nutrition.

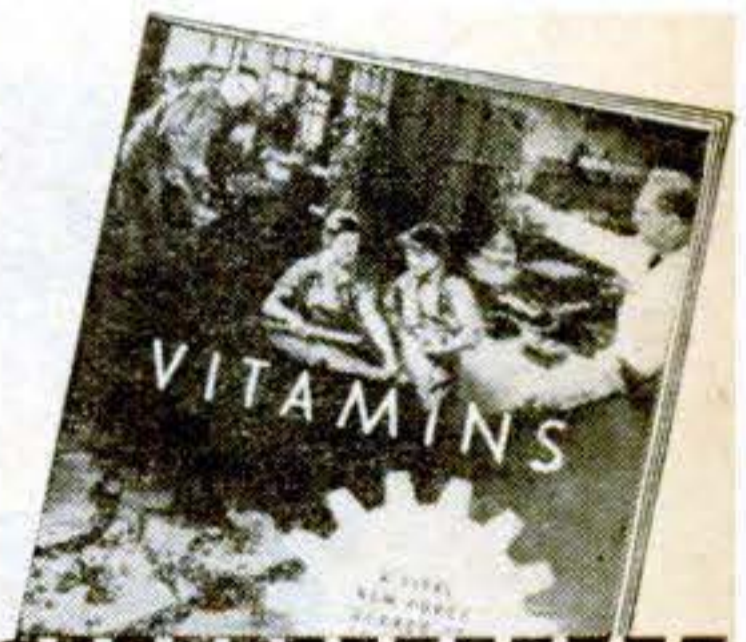
Production records in many plants show that workers participating in a *planned* vitamin nutrition program produce *more* goods at *less* cost, have less work and material spoilage, a better mental attitude and less absenteeism than before the vitamin program was installed.

Some of these records are available for you

to see. We will be glad to explain them to any executive, doctor, or nurse upon request. We shall also be glad to mail you our informative, factual book . . . "VITAMINS—A Vital New Force Geared To Industry" . . . and to show you, without obligation, how our "ONE-A-DAY Vitamin Nutrition Program" can be successfully and profitably installed in your establishment.

Attach the coupon below to your Company letterhead and mail to...

INDUSTRIAL VITAMIN DIVISION  
MILES LABORATORIES, INC.  
Elkhart, Indiana



MILES LABORATORIES, INC.  
Yes! ELKHART, INDIANA

You May Mail Your Book to Us \_\_\_\_\_  
You May Call on Us and Discuss a  
Vitamin Program for Our Plant \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

PLANT \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

# SPEECH UNDERSTANDING TEST

FOR THE HARD OF HEARING



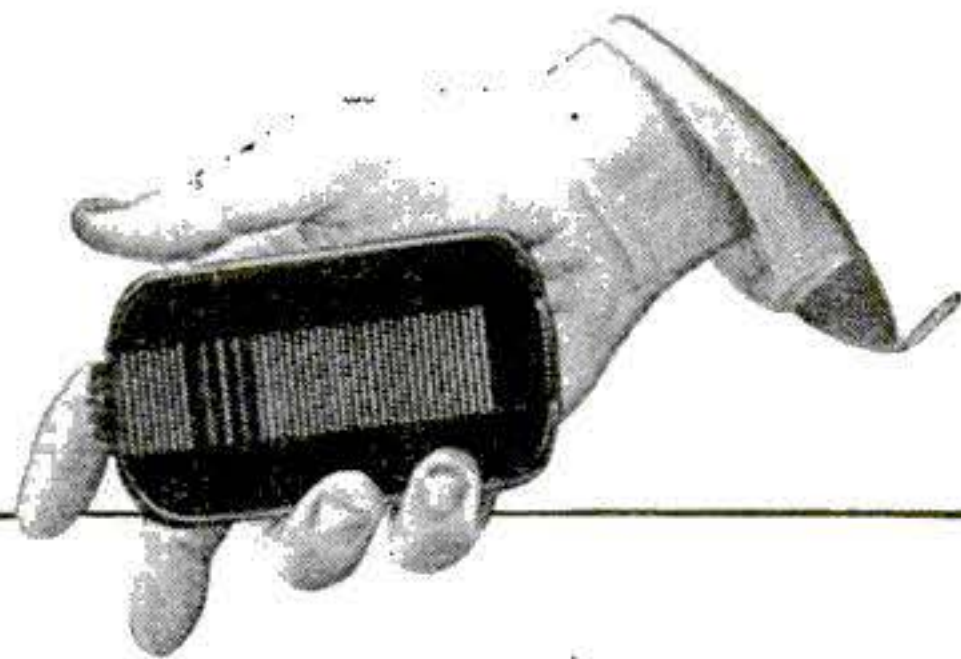
There's a big difference between *hearing* and *understanding*! Try this test, with and without your hearing aid. Have sentences read aloud, speaker 12 feet away, lips concealed. Check your score:

RIGHT WRONG



	RIGHT	WRONG
1. Is the sun larger than the earth?		
2. Name the tree on which bananas grow		
3. Explain the purpose of fire drills		
4. Name a state which has no seacoast		
5. Explain why a corked bottle floats		

If you score less than 80%—you need the new super Telex hearing aid to give you complete hearing. Telex gives you noiseless, effortless hearing, under all conditions. Test a new super Telex. It will be fitted scientifically. The complete speech test will prove our claims. No obligation.



## TELEX

Hearing Centers From Coast to Coast  
Consult Your Telephone Book

TELEX LABORATORIES, 52 Telex Park, Minneapolis, Minnesota

I would like to receive your complete speech understanding test and free hearing report, without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**5 lbs. HANDY ASSORTMENT \$1.98**  
FOR MECHANICS—GARAGES  
—WORKSHOPS—HOME USE

SCREWS • NUTS • BOLTS • WASHERS  
RIVETS • SPRINGS • BRACKETS • MISC.

MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES

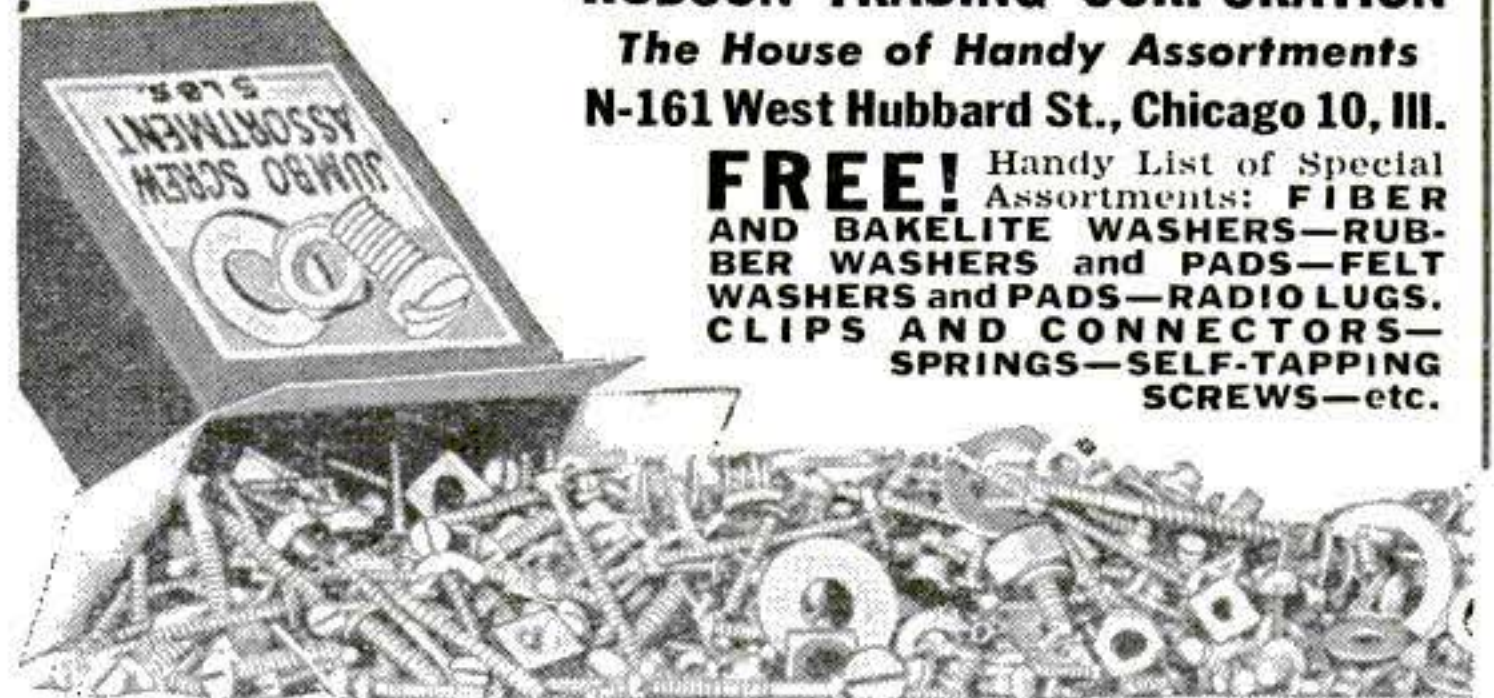
5 full pounds—a veritable treasure chest of fastening devices for every practical use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. \$1.98. **SPECIAL**—2 assortments, over 2,000 pieces, for \$3.69.

**HUDSON TRADING CORPORATION**

The House of Handy Assortments

N-161 West Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

**FREE!** Handy List of Special Assortments: FIBER AND BAKELITE WASHERS—RUBBER WASHERS and PADS—FELT WASHERS and PADS—RADIO LUGS, CLIPS AND CONNECTORS—SPRINGS—SELF-TAPPING SCREWS—etc.



## MAGI-GLO

**LUMINOUS PAINT**  
101 Uses

LIKE MAGIC—MAKE ANYTHING  
IN THE DARK



**GLOW**

Use on holiday ornaments, toys. Wonderful for house numbers, clock dials, dash boards, jewelry, designs on walls, dark room equipment.

A stroke of the brush—it glows like magic in the dark. It's fun and easy to use. Lasts indefinitely. Absolutely harmless.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Complete Magi-Glo Kit only \$1.29. Send name, address, pay postman plus postal charges. Send cash, we pay postage. **SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK.**

**MAGI-GLO—32-C W. Randolph, Chicago 1, Ill.**



No. 1



No. 2

## WATCHES

Prices—Nos. 1 & 2 Ladies' and Gentlemen's watches. Swiss—Six Jewels—\$24.75. Fifteen Jewels—\$29.50. Elgins, Walthams, Bulovas, Gruens etc.—Fifteen Jewels—\$39.50, plus 10% excise tax. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay postman. Money back if unsuitable and returned same day as received. Remittance with order from outside the States.

**NATIONAL GEM COMPANY, Post Office Box 466, Department C.H.A., Chicago 90, Illinois.**



## DUPOR No. 1 MINIATURE DUST MASK

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against nuisance dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dust. Hay fever sufferers wear to keep from breathing pollen. Weighs 1 oz. Has 9 sq. in. filter. Write for Free Literature!

Order Today \$1.00 POST PAID

**H. S. COVER, Dept. PS, South Bend, Ind.**  
"GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR, 1894-1944"

UP TO **100 PERFECT SHAVES** from every blade  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

**MASTER HONE** puts a perfect edge on used blades in a few seconds. Made of special composition — the original safety razor hone — no other like it — over a million sold.

50c each postpaid in U.S. and Canada, or send \$1.00 for 3 (No COD's). Write for quantity prices.

**WISCONSIN ABRASIVE COMPANY, 528, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin**



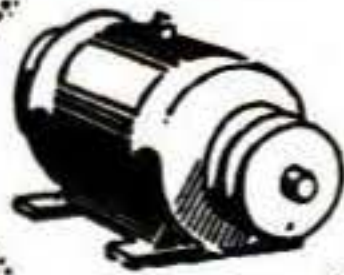
# HAVE FUN PROFITABLY

WITH THIS  
BOOK OF  
50 PLANS

A Fine Xmas  
Gift of over 100  
"Build Your Own"  
items

only  
\$1.50

WELDING  
GENERATORS



TRACTOR  
LIGHTS



TRANSFORMER  
WELDERS



## BUILT FROM OLD AUTO GENERATORS AND PARTS—

these fascinating and practical projects are inexpensive to make and require no special tools or experience to carry them through. The different types of welding equipment are given particular attention, for your instruction and profit.

ELECTRIC  
SCOOTER



LIGHT GENERATORS



### WITH THESE PLANS YOU CAN MAKE:

- 200 Amp. Generator Welders
- Workshop Spot Welder
- Large Transformer Welders
- Gunsmith's Carbon Welder
- Electric Fencers
- Bench Grinders
- Armature Rewinding
- 6, 12, 32 and 110-Volt Motors
- Wind Driven Light Plant
- Insect Electrocutors
- Electric Bicycle Pusher
- and Many Other Things.

### YOU NEED NOT SEND MONEY—

Fill in and mail the coupon below and we will send you the LeJay Manual C.O.D. and packed in a SPECIALLY COLORED CHRISTMAS WRAPPER, which will make your gift much more acceptable to the receiver. Bear in mind, however, that C.O.D. fees have been considerably increased, so if you prefer to save this expense, send \$1.50 now, same guarantee. Canada \$1.75.

INSECT  
KILLERS



ELECTRIC  
FENCERS



MOTORS



ARMATURE WINDING



POWER  
TOOLS



WIND PLANTS



ELECT. GO-BIKE



ELECTRIC  
OUTBOARD



Worth  
\$12.50 if  
Plans Bought  
Individually!



LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO.,  
23 LeJay Building, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Gentlemen: Please send me C.O.D. your big 1944 LeJay Manual, on the understanding that if, after 3 days trial, I should return the Manual, you guarantee to return the \$1.50 purchase price .....   
(Canada, \$1.75)  
I enclose \$1.50 for the above Manual, same guarantee....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

# LEJAY MFG. CO.

23 LEJAY BUILDING,

MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA.

MAIL COUPON TODAY with only \$1.50

# Close Limits and Fine Finish-

## FOR EFFICIENT PRODUCTION

Close limits and a fine finish are essential for efficient production on many important metal working operations. Maximum output at minimum cost can be attained only when the methods and machines are such that close tolerances and the best possible finish can be maintained on piece after piece, indefinitely.

It is on this type of work—exacting toolroom jobs or production operations that call for toolroom accuracy—that the high precision and dependable performance of South Bend Lathes pay real dividends. Their smooth operation through a wide range of spindle speeds produces surprisingly fine finishes. In fact, when South Bend Lathes are installed, subsequent finishing operations can often be eliminated.

Today South Bend Lathes are better in every way. Our entire plant is devoted to lathe production—we manufacture no other products. There has been no lowering of standards because of war-time restrictions or shortages and the use of substitute materials is negligible, limited to non-essential parts such as name plates, paint, etc. Improvements have been accelerated to meet war production needs.

South Bend Engine Lathes and Toolroom Lathes are made in five sizes: 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swing. Precision Turret Lathes are available in two sizes: Series 900 having 9" swing with ½" collet capacity, and Series 1000 having 10" swing with 1" collet capacity. Write for Catalog No. 100-C.

BUY WAR BONDS NOW... SAVE FOR LATHES

### SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Lathe Builders For 37 Years • South Bend 22, Indiana



#### POST-WAR PRIORITY PLAN

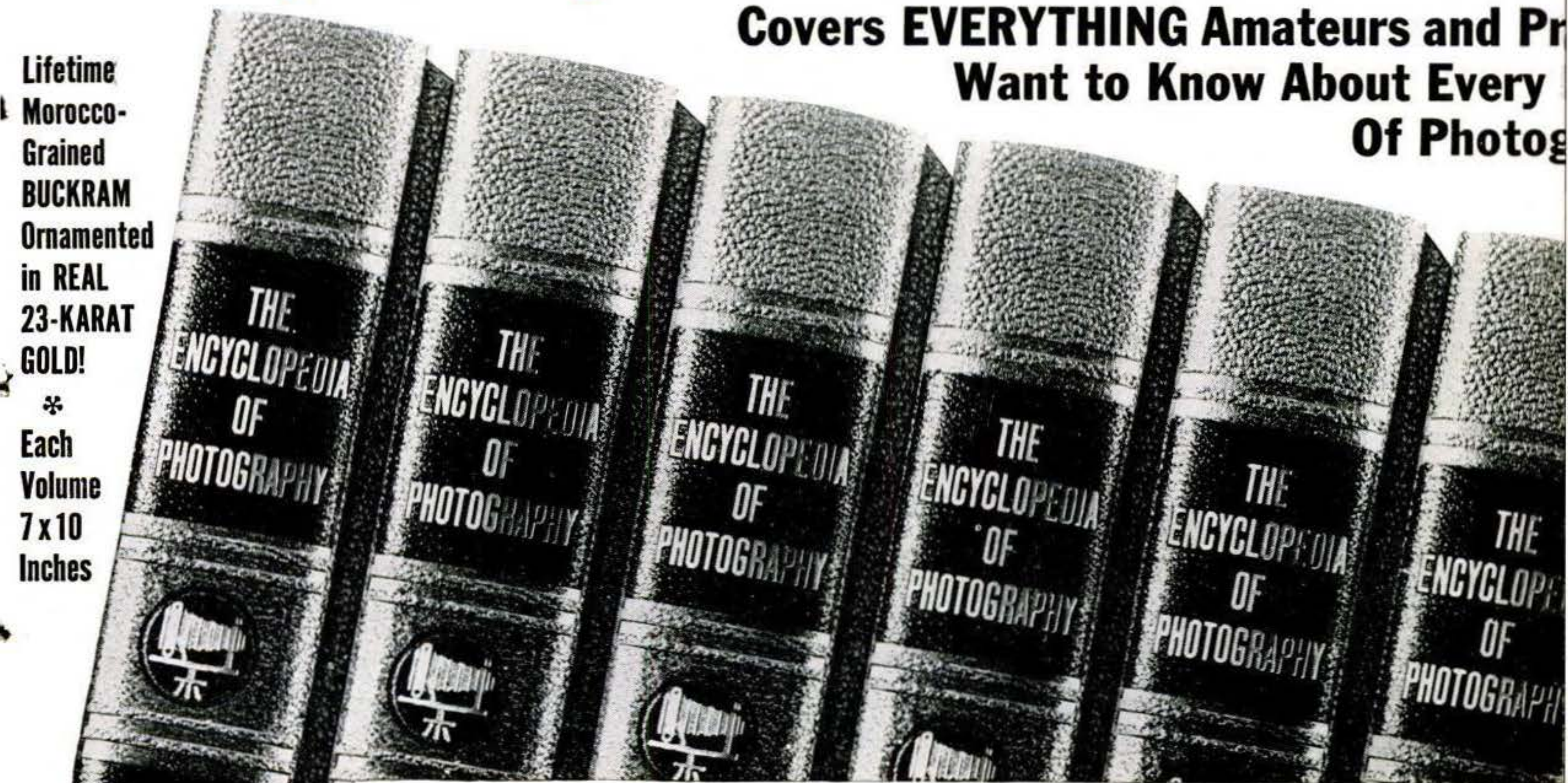
To those who cannot qualify for a war-time priority, South Bend Lathe Works offers a practical Post-War Priority Plan. You can place your order now for any South Bend Lathe. No deposit or down payment is required. We ask only that the order be placed in good faith. When civilian production is resumed, orders will be filled in the sequence established by the numbers of the Post-War Priority Certificates. Should conditions necessitate, the order may be cancelled at any time. Write for details of this plan.



# HERE'S YOUR CHANCE OF A LIFETIME TO OWN THE WORLD'S MOST Encyclopedia of Photo

Covers EVERYTHING Amateurs and Pro  
Want to Know About Every  
Of Photog

Lifetime  
Morocco-  
Grained  
BUCKRAM  
Ornamented  
in REAL  
23-KARAT  
GOLD!  
\*  
Each  
Volume  
7 x 10  
Inches



**10 Giant Volumes** | **OVER 250 Famous Experts** Contributed Over **1900**  
**2,600,000 Words!** | **OVER 4,000** Big 7"x10" pages of finest coated  
perb printing that cannot be dup  
38-Page Master Index Lists over 9,000 Items!

**T**HESE 10 magnificent volumes comprise the most comprehensive, most up-to-date, most valuable How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever produced! We have made only a limited edition of this Encyclopedia, using our last remaining supply of the very finest beautiful white coated paper—paper no longer being made under War Production Board orders and now unobtainable at any price! That's why you must act quickly to take advantage of this opportunity.

### Greatest Faculty of Experts Ever Assembled!

Think of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Neill, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell Jr., Gregg Toland, Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel; scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! Here is a veritable Who's Who of the photographic world! They have made every article easy to understand and they represent the last word in authority.

### A to Z Arrangement Places Everything at Your Instant Command

This ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY is complete in every sense of the word. Over 1900 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Candid Camera and Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature and Wild Life, Microfilming, Wirephotos, Police and War Photography, Photo Cartoons, etc.! From "A" to "Z" you are taught by the highest ranking expert in each field!

### The Most Lavishly Illustrated Work of Its Kind in Existence!

Over 8,400 pictures! 472 FULL-TONE photogravure and FULL COLOR photography! Nearly 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,000 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All presented on the finest quality coated paper on which has been lavished the costliest printing obtainable, to retain every fine detail of the originals! Such paper is no longer obtainable today for any amount of money! And that's not all! The binding on these volumes is a beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM — real buckram as used by libraries to make books withstand the hardest kind of use! All ornamentation is in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD that remains brilliant through the years! A truly De Luxe Library you'll be proud to use for a lifetime!

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, you need this Encyclopedia. It will show you the way to finer results from your work, give you the thrills of new achievements. But our present supply won't last long. Mail the attached card right away to examine this set FREE. If you decide to keep it, pay for it on the easy terms shown on the card; otherwise return it without obligation! National Educational Alliance, Inc., 37 West 47 Street New York 19, N. Y.

Roy Lee Jackson of N. B. C. studios tells you how to take ultra glamorous publicity shots such as this one of Delma Byron.



**Thousands of Delighted Users:** "Worth many times its cost"—B. A., Flint, Michigan. "Without it I should not have come as far . . . today I have established a flourishing photographic business."—N. L., Berwyn, Pa. "Really fine way of getting a real good photographic education."—A. B. B., Des Moines, Iowa. "Recently prints of mine took first, second and popular award. I readily give your books full credit."—F. G. S., Culver City, Cal. "I honestly believe that EVERY photographer, beginner or veteran, should own a set."—W. C. M., Jersey City, N. J. We have files full of UNSOLICITED enthusiastic letters like these!

**QUANTITY LIMITED! ACT AT ONCE!**

Harold Harvey brings you the most thorough how-to-do-it exposition on Development ever presented, based on actual experience.





K. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

*"I'd walk a mile for a CAMEL!"*



*March 50 min.... rest 10!*

Hour after hour, mile after mile, that's Johnny Doughboy's marching routine. And when that 10-minute rest period comes along, well, that's when Camels come into the picture. For Camels and uniforms have been constant companions from way back—they were in '18, and they are today, the soldier's favorite cigarette.

*The "soldier's pack"*

That's Camels! Cool, extra-mild—with a full-flavored appeal that never wears out its welcome. No matter how many you smoke, Camels don't go flat. Camels always taste fresh . . . good! If you're not already a Camel smoker, try them today. Let your own taste tell you the meaning of the words, "I'd walk a mile for a Camel."



**FIRST IN THE SERVICE**

With men in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard, the favorite cigarette is Camel. (Based on actual sales records.)